This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

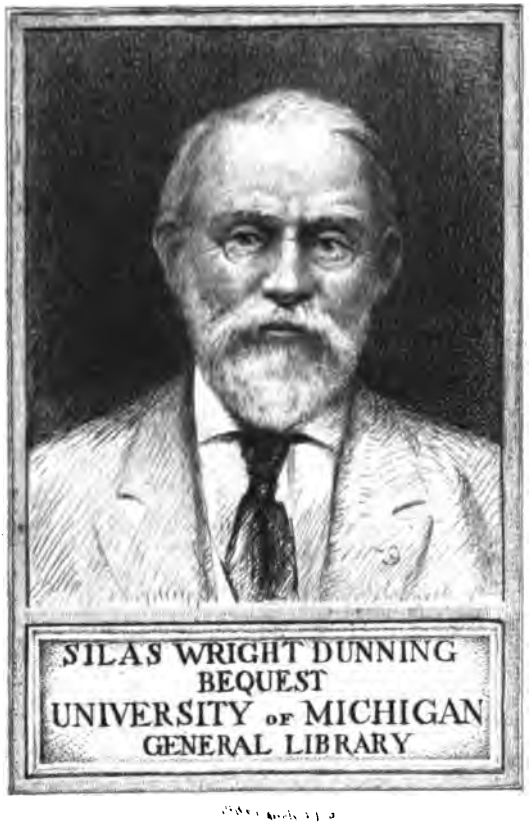
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


SILAS WRIGHT DUNNING
BEQUEST
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GENERAL LIBRARY

Library Sci
Z
100
.B8

Book-Prices Current.

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT,

VOLUMES I. TO XVII.

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction during the years 1887 to 1903, with the Titles and Descriptions of the Books in full, the Catalogue Numbers, and the Names of the Purchasers.

Some of the earlier volumes are out of print and others are at a premium. Reports will be made in answer to queries by the publisher.

Opinions of the Press.

"We acknowledge, with much pleasure, that 'Book-Prices Current' is now the most carefully edited work of its kind published in this or any other country."—*Athenæum.*

"'Book-Prices Current'—the *Whitaker's Almanack* of book-buyers and booksellers."—*Illustrated London News.*

"A very useful and admirably edited and printed publication."—*Morning Post.*

"To praise 'Book-Prices Current' is unnecessary; it has become indispensable to book collectors, and of vital interest to all who care for literature."—*Globe.*

"Brunet, indeed, so long the book-buyer's chief delight, must yield to 'Book-Prices Current.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

"It is beyond comparison the book-collector's cyclopædia. Its own earlier volumes, curiously enough, command very high prices."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"The practical utility to buyers and sellers of an authoritative annual work of reference like this requires no demonstration. . . . The knowledge and skill displayed in this compilation merit cordial recognition."—*Standard.*

"To all classes of bookmen, the issues of 'Book-Prices Current' may be fairly pronounced indispensable."—*Literary World.*

"It may be said without exaggeration that the annual volumes of Mr. Slater's admirable compilation are indispensable to such as desire to follow with any closeness the record of sales and the movements of the second-hand book market."—*Times.*

"The work supplies a finely printed record which will be valued, not by the bookseller merely, but by the collector and librarian."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The book collector's Bible."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The record is extremely useful for buyers and collectors of books, and is a valuable index to current phases of book-collecting, and to fluctuations in the market."—*Saturday Review.*

Book-Prices Current:

A

RECORD OF THE PRICES AT WHICH BOOKS HAVE BEEN SOLD AT AUCTION, FROM OCTOBER, 1903, *TO JULY,* 1904, *BEING THE SEASON* 1903-1904.

VOL. XVIII.

LONDON:
ELLIOT STOCK 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1904.

NOW READY.

In demy 8vo., bound in buckram, uniform with BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Price One Guinea net.

THE INDEX

TO THE FIRST TEN VOLUMES

OF

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT

(1887 to 1896):

Constituting a Reference List of Subjects and, incidentally, a Key to Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature.

"If money, as Anthony Trollope neatly put it, be the reward of labour, too much is certainly not asked for the labour which has 'marshalled into order a manuscript involving 33,000 distinct titles and considerably over 500,000 numerals.' The typographical arrangement of the volume will receive praise from those who can understand the difficulties of the printers' task."—*The Guardian.*

"The 'Index' will be of great value to all who possess or have access to the annual volumes, and it is issued uniform with them."—*The Westminster Gazette.*

"No well-conducted library should be without this useful and praiseworthy adminicle of order."—*The Scotsman.*

"Supplies to a considerable extent the vacuum caused by the want of an up-to-date 'Lowndes.'"—*The Bookseller.*

"A work of independent and undoubted value, and should be in the hands of every bibliographer."—*The Clique.*

"We cordially recognise the value of Mr. Jaggard's compilation, which is much more than a mere mechanical amalgamation of the ten annual indexes."—*The Athenæum.*

LONDON: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Lib. Sci.
Dunning
Grant
1-27-39
37229

INTRODUCTION.

THE auction season 1903-1904, the detailed results of which are reported in this volume of BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, cannot be considered entirely satisfactory, except from a purchaser's point of view. For some reason, books of an ordinary character, and these are always in a large majority, have failed to maintain the position in the market they aspired to during the last three or four years, and a very great depreciation in their current values is noticeable. This is, of course, to the advantage of those who have bought them, unless indeed the next season should witness a still further depreciation—an event that is not at all impossible. For the present, however, it may be said with every confidence that many of the works that appear in the auction rooms repeatedly year after year, and are regarded at all times as valuable contributions to the subjects to which they relate, show a falling off of from 30 to 40 per cent. compared with the amounts they used to bring in days when commercial and other surroundings were less unsettled. It may also be said with equal confidence that inferior books, which must at all times constitute the great mass of those which come to the hammer—inferior by reason of their unimportance *per se*, or because they belong to editions of little repute, or are in bad condition—have fallen away to such an extent that comparisons are almost out of the question. On the other hand, what may be styled the Aristocracy of the book-shelf, those really valuable books which have been sought after with increasing energy as they became scarcer and more difficult to acquire, has, if anything, become more aristocratic still. The market value of these is distinctly increasing, and bids fair to reach a point that will be regarded as prohibitive by all except the very few to whom a matter of money is of no importance.

These remarks have reference to the results of the auction sales of the season regarded as a whole, and are not applicable to particular sales or special incidents. On the contrary, this 18th volume of BOOK-PRICES CURRENT is replete with information of the greatest importance gathered from all the noticeable sales that were held between October, 1903 and July, 1904. On page 208 will be found a full description of the celebrated Milton Manuscript, and this in years to come will doubtless be turned to as being most readily accessible. On pages 482-524 a very full report is given of the extensive Library of Economic Literature sold by Messrs. Hodgson. Though the books in this collection were not uniformly in the best condition, and though the prices realised were not sufficiently high to invest the sale with supreme importance on that account, the Library was of such an unusual character that a lengthy notice of it became a necessity. The report will no doubt be found useful, as it gives the titles of a large number of books difficult to trace under ordinary conditions.

The most important sale of the season was that of the Library of the late Rev. Walter Sneyd, of Keele Hall, Staffordshire. Many of the manuscripts in this collection were of exceptional quality and interest, one of them realising no less than £2,500, though it could easily be placed on the palm of the hand. In fact, the manuscripts accounted for more than half the total sum realised, and ten of the most important will be found described on pages 164 and 165. The Miscellaneous Sale held by Messrs. Sotheby on April 18th and five following days (pp. 372 *et seq.*) realised more than £11,000, and must be regarded as the principal sale of the season, if printed books only are taken into account. Several very interesting works collected by the late Mr. W. G. Thorpe, of the Middle Temple, were included in it, notably, a fine copy of the original edition of the "Imitatio" of Thomas à Kempis and the first Hymn Book of John Wesley. More important than either, from a literary point of view, was the original warrant for the arrest of John Bunyan, which, it is said, Mr. Thorpe secured for a trifling sum. Other entries of permanent value will be found scattered throughout the volume.

The greatest care has been bestowed upon the Indexes, and though it is not claimed that these are or ever can be immaculate, it is probable that very few mistakes will be found. Should one be discovered in either Index, it can as a rule be corrected by reference to the other, it being hardly possible that the same mistake could occur in both. It will be noticed that the headlines to the volume have been made more precise and distinctive than formerly, so that there should now be no difficulty in following any particular sale from its commencement to the end.

Following the usual practice, I give a table of averages since 1893, when the system was first introduced :—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1893 ...	1	6	7	1894 ...	1	8	5	1895 ...	1	11	4
1896 ...	1	13	10	1897 ...	2	13	9	1898 ...	2	15	0
1899 ...	2	19	5	1900 ...	2	6	2	1901 ...	3	7	10
1902 ...	3	3	4	1903 ...	3	2	10	1904 ...	2	9	3

From this it will be seen that the average for 1904 is considerably less than it has been since 1896, if the abnormal year of the Boer War be left out of the calculation. To account for this, it is only necessary to bear in mind that the state of trade has been in anything but a satisfactory condition for some time past, and that books are usually the first to feel the evil effects resulting from a general scarcity of money. There may be other and more powerful reasons, but this appears to me to be the most plausible.

J. H. SLATER.

CROYDON, SURREY,
September 30th, 1904.

ERRATA.

No.	1359.	For	date	1409	*read*	1499.
„	2485.	„	„	1497	„	1768.
„	5035.	„	„	1619	„	1648-9.
„	5099.	„	„	1878	„	1578.
„	5237.	„	"Limardi"		„	"Lunardi."

CONTENTS,

Comprising a

TABLE OF THE SALES BY AUCTION REPORTED IN THIS VOLUME.

Name of Sale	Date of First Day of Sale.	Auctioneer.	No. of Lots.	Amount realised.			Page.
				£	s.	d.	
Brodie (Sir T. D.)...	Mar. 3, 1904	Sotheby	1471	3,286	4	0	297
Bullock	Feb. 29, ,,	Sotheby	449	1,490	12	0	277
Campbell	June 13, ,,	Sotheby	588	998	8	0	557
Cawthorne	Jan. 14, ,,	Sotheby	1051	1,131	1	0	196
Chambers (Sir Geo.)	Feb. 2, ,,	Sotheby	639	1,656	6	0	236
Collector's Library, A	Nov. 26, 1903	Sotheby	799	1,628	11	6	78
Corfield	June 10, 1904	Sotheby	678	1,168	19	6	552
Crampton	May 11, ,,	Sotheby	468	1,794	11	6	524
Darby	June 15, ,,	Sotheby	191	1,615	6	0	562
Dutton	Dec. 8, 1903	Sotheby	269	827	10	0	108
Economic Literature	May 9, 1904	Hodgson	1700	1,705	0	0	482
Edlin (Sir Peter) ...	Mar. 12, ,,	Sotheby	358	418	5	6	336
Farjeon	Oct. 14, 1903	Hodgson	1039	1,068	1	6	6
Ford...	May 5, 1904	Sotheby	687	2,627	9	0	462
Gentleman's Lib'y, A	Mar. 21, ,,	Sotheby	274	2,717	17	6	353
Gentleman's Lib'y, A	June 17, ,,	Sotheby	457	2,444	6	0	568
Hawkins	Mar. 29, ,,	Christie	29	230	0	0	369
Hayne	April 20, ,,	Christie	300	655	5	6	434
Henley	Mar. 14, ,,	Sotheby	298	612	14	0	341
Higgins	May 2, ,,	Sotheby	253	1,261	16	6	447
Hore...	Mar. 2, ,,	Sotheby	—	—			296
Jebb	May 30, ,,	Hodgson	1350	1,904	6	6	548
Marshall	July 11, ,,	Sotheby	622	2,126	13	0	598
Mason	July 12, ,,	Stevens	892	1,200	0	0	605
Milton Manuscript, The	Jan. 25, ,,	Sotheby	—	—			208
Miscellaneous ...	Oct. 6, 1903	Hodgson	--	—			9
Miscellaneous ...	Oct. 7, ,,	Puttick	863	775	4	0	1
Miscellaneous ...	Oct. 19, ,,	Sotheby	2037	1,818	19	0	11
Miscellaneous ...	Oct. 21, ,,	Hodgson	928	1,913	3	0	27
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 4, ,,	Puttick	921	802	2	6	61
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 4, ,,	Hodgson	921	700	0	0	54
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 23, ,,	Sotheby	—	—			93
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 24, ,,	Hodgson	1342	700	0	0	74

Name of Sale.	Date of First Day of Sale.	Auctioneer.	No. of Lots.	Amount realised.			Page.
				£	s.	d.	
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 26, 1903	Puttick	902	657	12	0	95
Miscellaneous ...	Dec. 7, ,,	Puttick	288	1,864	0	0	98
Miscellaneous ...	Dec. 11, ,,	Sotheby	1127	5,588	8	6	124
Miscellaneous ...	Jan. 14, 1904	Hodgson	583	2,215	0	0	192
Miscellaneous ...	Jan. 27, ,,	Sotheby	1056	1,291	7	0	212
Miscellaneous ...	Feb. 4, ,,	Sotheby	982	1,075	12	0	250
Miscellaneous ...	Feb. 16, ,,	Hodgson	936	1,182	2	0	259
Miscellaneous ...	Feb. 18, ,,	Puttick	533	781	5	6	264
Miscellaneous ...	Mar. 9, ,,	Hodgson	939	1,000	0	0	335
Miscellaneous ...	Mar. 16, ,,	Puttick	635	963	2	0	349
Miscellaneous ...	Mar. 18, ,,	Sotheby	—	—			276
Miscellaneous ...	April 13, ,,	Hodgson	—	—			370
Miscellaneous ...	April 19, ,,	Puttick	555	555	8	0	432
Miscellaneous ...	May 3, ,,	Sotheby	58	318	9	0	454
Miscellaneous ...	May 4, ,,	Sotheby	348	689	16	0	458
Miscellaneous ...	May 5, ,,	Puttick	—	—			481
Miscellaneous ...	May 26, ,,	Sotheby	—	—			546
Miscellaneous ...	June 20, ,,	Sotheby	708	7,826	4	6	582
Miscellaneous ...	June 21, ,,	Hodgson	—	—			581
Miscellaneous ...	July 28, ,,	Sotheby	349	3,833	8	6	613
Mitchell	Nov. 10, 1903	Sotheby	664	1,269	1	0	63
Nichols	Oct. 30, ,,	Sotheby	811	2,603	18	6	46
Orpen	Oct. 26, ,,	Sotheby	1226	1,713	10	6	35
Pole-Gell	Feb. 1, 1904	Sotheby	203	1,372	14	6	219
Proud	Feb. 27, ,,	Sotheby	459	512	15	6	270
Russell	Nov. 19, 1903	Morrison	—	—			73
Shakespeareana, Collection of	Dec. 7, ,,	Sotheby	—	—			107
Sneyd	Dec. 16, ,,	Sotheby	866	13,553	13	0	163
Spottiswoode .	Feb. 10, 1904	Sotheby	292	765	15	6	254
Stewart	Dec. 7, 1903	Sotheby	—	—			118
Stopes	May 26, 1904	Puttick	592	485	15	0	541
Thorpe	April 18, ,,	Sotheby	1188	11,433	14	0	372
Venables	June 27, ,,	Sotheby	319	583	5	6	597
Wilkinson	April 25, ,,	Sotheby	895	1,340	8	0	440
Williams (Rev. Thos.)	Jan. 20, ,,	Puttick	890	946	15	6	204
Woods (Sir Albert)...	July 15, ,,	Sotheby	685	1,415	1	0	609
Wynne ffoulkes ...	Dec. 9, 1903	Sotheby	676	983	19	6	119

Total No. of Lots, 41,639. Total Amount realised, £109,951 15s. 0d.

Average Sum realised per Lot, £2 12s. 10d.

Average Sum realised per Lot, exclusive of the Sneyd Manuscripts, £2 9s. 3d.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Acts of Parliament. *See* Statutes
Agriculture
Almanacs. *See* General Index
Alpine
America
Amours, etc.
Angling
Anthropology
Archæology (General)
Architecture
Armorials. *See* Genealogy
Arms and Armour
Art. *See* Fine Art
Astronomy
Atlases
Autography. *See* Penmanship

Ballads. *See* Music and Musicians, Songs
Banks and Banking
Bibliography
Bindings
Biography
Botany
Boxing

Cabinet-Making
Cards. *See* Playing Cards
Carpets. *See* Tapestry
Catalogues. *See* General Index
Charts. *See* Atlases
Chemistry. *See* Science (General)
Chess
Chivalry. *See* Romances of Chivalry
Chronicles
Classics
Coaching
Coinage and Currency
Commerce. *See* Trade and Commerce
Conchology, Crustacea, Zoophytes
Cookery
Coronation Literature. *See* Pageants
Costumes. *See* General Index ("Costumes")
Crests. *See* Heraldry
Crime and Criminals. *See* also Trials
Crosses (Monumental). *See* Monuments
Cruising. *See* Yachting
Currency. *See* Coinage and Currency
Customs. *See* Folk Lore, Manners
Customs (Revenue) and Subsidies

Dancing
Darien Scheme. *See* Scots Darien
Decorative Art. *See* Architecture, Fine Art
Deer-Stalking
Designs. *See* also Cabinet-Making, Fine Art
Distillation
Drama. The. *See* also Plays
Drink and Drinking
Driving. *See* Coaching
Duelling. *See* Fencing

Ecclesiastical History. *See* Theology
Educational. *See* Lexicons
Egyptology
Emblems
Embroidery. *See* Tapestry
Entomology
Ethnology. *See* Anthropology
Excise

Fables. *See* Folk-Lore
Falconry
Fans
Farming. *See* Agriculture
Fencing
Fiction
Fine Art. *See* also Views
Fisheries. *See* Angling
Fishing. *See* Angling
Folk Lore
Freemasonry. *See* Masonry
Furniture. *See* Cabinet-Making

Galleries. *See* General Index
Gardening. *See* Agriculture
Gazetteers. *See* Geography
Gems. *See* Precious Stones
Genealogy. *See* also Heraldry
Geography
Geology and Metallurgy
Grammars. *See* Lexicons
Grazing. *See* Agriculture

Hawking. *See* Falconry
Heraldry
Herbals. *See* Botany
Hieroglyphics. *See* Egyptology
History
Horse-racing. Horses
Hunting. *See* also Deer-Stalking
Hymns. *See* Music and Musicians

Ichthyology
Insurance (Fire and Life)
Interest and Usury
Intrigues. *See* Amours
Inventions
Iron Work

Journals. *See* Newspapers

Lace
Lexicons

Locksmith's Work. *See* Cabinet-Making
Logic

Manners
Manuscripts
Maps. *See* Atlases, Charts
Marbles. *See* Sculpture
Masonry
Mathematics
Medical
Metallurgy. *See* Geology
Military
Mining and Minerals
Monuments
Music and Musicians

National Debt and Public Credit
Natural History (General). *See* also Voyages and Travels
Naval. *See* Military
Navigation. *See* Yachting
Newspapers
Numismatics

Occultism
Ornithology, Oology

Pageants
Pedigrees. *See* Genealogy
Peerages. *See* Genealogy
Penmanship
Philology
Physiognomy
Picture Galleries. *See* General Index
Plans. *See* Atlases
Plate (Gold and Silver)
Playing Cards
Plays. *See* also Drama
Poetry
Political Economy
Politics
Portraits. *See* General Index ("Portraits")
Pottery
Precious Stones
Proverbs. *See* Folk Lore

Railways
Registers (Church and Parish), Records
Religious Ceremonies. *See* Theology
Rhetoric. *See* Logic
Riding. *See* Horse-racing, Horses
Romances of Chivalry
Ruins. *See* Archæology

Science (General)
Scotland
Scots Darien Scheme
Sculpture and Marbles
Ships and Shipping. *See* Yachting
Shooting
Songs. *See* also Music and Musicians
South Sea Bubble
Sporting, Pastimes. *See* also under Special Subjects
Statutes
Sugar
Superstitions. *See* Folk Lore

Tapestry, Embroidery, etc.
Theology
Tobacco
Topography
Tortures. *See* Crime and Criminals
Tracts. *See* General Index (" Tracts ")
Trade and Commerce
Travels. *See* Voyages and Travels
Trials

Upholstery. *See* Cabinet-Making
Usury. *See* Interest and Usury

Views
Visitations (Heralds')
Voyages and Travels

Wood-Carving. *See* Cabinet-Making
Writing. *See* Penmanship

Yachting

Acts of Parliament. *See* **Statutes**
Agriculture:
Argenville (M. d') La Théorie du Jardinage, 4609
B. (J.) Epitome of the Art of Husbandry, 4621
Barker (T.) Country-Man's Recreation, 4611
Bellot (Jas.) Booke of Thrifte, 2271, 4614
Blake (S.) Compleat Gardener's Practice, 4625
Book of Fruits and Flowers, 4627
Boyceau (Jac.) Traité du Jardinage, 4630
Casteels (P.) Flowers and Fruit, 4637
Chambers (W.) Kew Gardens, 4524
Churton (R.) Olde Thrifte Revived, 4639
Collection of Works on, 4888-4903
Commelinus (J.) Rariorum Plantarum Descriptio, 4644
Cook (M.) Forest Trees, 4646
Cotton (C.) Planter's Manual, 4648
Countryman's Recreation, The, 5559
Crescentio (P.) De Agricultura, 5746

Agriculture (*continued*):
Crescentio (P.) Le Bon Mesnaiger, 1842
Dany (Le Frère). L'Art de Semer des Sauuaigeaux, 4653
Declaration (A) Respecting Forests, 4655
Digby (Sir K.) Vegetation of Plants, 5750
Dubravius (J.) New Book of Husbandry, 4658
Evelyn (J.) Acetaria, 765
Evelyn (J.) French Gardiner, The, 4663
Fitzherbert. Book of Husbandrie, 2110
Franeau (J.) Jardin d'Hyver, 4671
Gardener's Chronicle, The, 738
Gardiner (R.) Kitchen Gardens, 4673
Googe (Barnaby). Foure Bookes of Husbandry, 1614
Hill (T.) Art of Gardening, 157
Husbandman's Fruitful Orchard, 4703
Langford (T.) Fruit Trees, 4721
Le Moyne (Jac.) La Clef des Champs, 4725
Loris (D.) Le Thresor des Parterres, 4727
Maniere (La) planter en Jardins, 4729
Markham (G.) Compleat Husbandman —Whole Art of Husbandry, 2784-5

Agriculture (*continued*):
Mascal (L.) How to Plant and Grafte, 4732
Mason (Geo.) Design in Gardening, 4735
Mollet (A.) Le Jardin de Plasir, 4739
Pope (A.) Plan of his Garden, 4748
Quintinye (M. de la). The Compleat Gard'ner, 322
Reid (Jno.) The Scots Gard'ner, 3243
Repton (H.) Landscape Gardening, 2734-35, 5696
Rose (Jno.) English Vineyard, 4753
Scott (R.) Perfite platforme of a Hoppe Garden, 4756-7
Taverner (Jno.) Experiments concerning Fish and Fruit, 4768
Vallet (P.) Le Jardin de Henri IV., 4775
Various Works, 4614
Walpole (H.) Essay on Gardening, 663
Wit (F. de). Theatrum Florum, 4783
Almanacks. *See* General Index
Alpine:
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, 2730
Whymper (E.) Scrambles among the Alps, 1213
America. *See* General Index, "America, Works relating to," also under the names of the Authors
Amours, etc.:
Ananga-Ranga (1885), 988
Baudius (Dom.) Amores, 2990
Boccaccio (G.) Amours de Fflamette, 1808
Boccaccio (G.) Labrinto d' Amore, 1807
Brantôme (P.) Dames Galantes, 5470
Chappuis (G.) Avantures de Luzman, 1831
Ferrand (Jas.) Erotomania, 5874
Moore (A.) Annals of Gallantry, 2729
Oliviero (A. F.) La Alamanna, 1913
Rambler's Magazine, The, 1709
Theagene et Chlariclee, 3125
Angling:
Aldam (W. H.) Treatise on "Fleas," 2753
Bowlker (R.) Art of Angling, 4629
Chatto (W. A.) Angler's Souvenir, 1009
Fisheries, Works on, 5222-27
Marston (Edward). Works on Angling, 2754
Phillips (H.) Enjoyment of Angling, 5573
Proud (W. A.) Collection of Books on Angling (in Alphabetical Order), 2752-2814
Pulman (G. P. R.) Book of the Axe, 2792
S. (J.) True Art of Angling, 3816
Scrope (W.) Salmon Fishing, 776
Secretes of Angling (in Verse), 2271
Venables (Col.) Experienced Angler, 2282
Walton (Isaac). *See* General Index
Anthropology:
Anthropological Institute. Journal, 2571
Catlin (G.) North American Indians, 4298
Dawkins (W. B.) Cave Hunting, 2068
Earle (A.) New Zealanders, 3952
Ethnological Society. Journal, 2571
Schoolcraft (H. R.) Indian Tribes, 5483
Watson and Kaye. People of India, 2565

Archæology (General):
Adam (R.) Diocletian's Palace at Spalatro, 2978
Antiquarian Itinerary, The, 2827
Archæologia Americana, 2630
Archæologia Cambrensis, 2631
Archæologia Cantiana, 2519
Archæological Association (Journal), 4
Athens, Antiquities of (Stuart and Revett), 1467
Billings (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 9
Birmingham and Midland Institute, 5590
Brayley (E. W.) Westminster Abbey, 12
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 5592
British Archæological Association, 679
Britton (Jno.) Cathedral Antiquities, 2526
Browne (Sir Thos.) Urne Buriall, 4633
Bruce (J. C.) The Roman Wall, 16
Buck (S. and N.) Antiquities, 3758
Byrne and Hearne. Antiquities of Great Britain, 5228
Camden Society. Publications, 185
Canina (L.) Roma Antica, 355
Dalyell (J. G.) Scottish Antiquities, 3075
David (F. A.) Antiquities D'Herculanum, 735
Dawkins (W. B.) Cave Hunting, 2068
Drummond (Jas.) Scottish Market Crosses, 3088
Dugdale (W.) Monasticon, 99
Essex Archæological Society, 6160
Grose (F.) Antiquities of England Wales and Scotland, 32
Grose (F.) Antiquities of Ireland, 32
Hall (F.) Explication of the Diall in the King's Gardens, 3122
Horsley (Jno.) Britannia Romana, 105
Kilkenny Archæological Society, 4714
Kingsborough (Lord). Antiquities of Mexico, 6273
Laing (H.) Scottish Seals, 3156
Lambarde (W.) Archaionomia, 2650
Lubbock (Sir J.) Pre-historic Times, 2068
Mactaggart (Jno.) Scottish Gallovidian Encyclopædia, 3075
Mayer Catalogue of Antiquities, The, 254
Middleton (J. H.) Remains of Ancient Rome, 4498
Miscellaneous Antiquities (Strawberry Hill Press), 2060
Montfaucon (B. de). L'Antiquité Expliquée, 1199
Montfaucon (B. de). Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, 1199
Northcote (J. S.) Roma Sotteranea, 1438
Palestine Exploration Fund, 61, 311
Pitt-Rivers (Lt.-Col.) Excavations in Cranborne Chase, 1131
Richardson (C. J.) Old English Mansions, 5534
Roberts (P.) Cambrian Popular Antiquities, 3700
Rossini (L.) L'Antichità Romane, 3799
Scott (Sir W.) Border Antiquities, 69
Scottish Society of Antiquaries. Proceedings, 3257
Surrey Archæological Collections, 6185

Archæology (*continued*):
Surtees Society. Publications, 412
Sussex Archæological Collections, 78
Tuer (A. W.) History of the Horn Book, 2248
Turner (J. M. W.) Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour (S. Coast of England), 81
Verstegan (R.) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, 2335
Vetusta Monumenta, 661
Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, 156
Yorkshire Archæological Association (Record Series), 6192
Yorkshire Archæological Journal, 6191
Architecture:
Adam (R. and J.) Works in Architecture, 2679
Androuet du Cerceau. Bastimens de France, 6007
Belcher (J.) Architecture in England, 2967
Boys (T. S.) Architecture in Paris, 5656
Britton (Jno.) Architectural Works, 5659-60
Chambers (W.) Buildings at Kew, 4524
Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture, 492
Fontana (C.) Templum Vaticanum, 2111
Gotch (J. A.) Architecture of the Renaissance, 2650
Morris (W.) Gothic Architecture, 1081
Parker (J. H.) Cathedrals of England, 1201
Parker (J. H.) Glossary, 4330
Pennethorn (Jno.) Geometry, etc. of Ancient Architecture, 2606
Ruskin (J.) Architecture of Venice, 2669
Ruskin (J.) Lectures on Architecture and Painting, 5931
Ruskin (J.) Nature of Gothic, 1078
Ruskin (J.) Seven Lamps, 889
Ruskin (J.) Stones of Venice, 67
Scott (Sir G.) Mediæval Architecture, 650
Street (G. E.) Gothic Architecture—Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages, 4457
Texier and Pullan. Byzantine Architecture, 659
Turner (T. H.) Domestic Architecture, 1212
Vitruvius De Architectura, 2379
Armorials. *See* **Genealogy**
Arms and Armour:
Meyrick (Sir S. R.) Critical Inquiry and Engraved Illustrations, 50
Astronomy:
Alchabitius. Introductio, 239
Astronomical Society. Memoirs, 2573
Astronomische Nachrichten, 2574
Brahe (Tycho). Learned Ticho Brahe, 5732
Liechtenberger (J.) De Conjunctione Saturni ac Jovis, 1887
Manilius (M.) Astronomicon, 1896
New Starr of the North, 5231
Atlases:
Armstrong (M. J.) A Scotch Atlas, 4521
Blaeu (J.) Atlas Geographia, 89
Mercator (G.) Maps of Ireland, 4534
New York, Map of (Stevens), 333
Paris, Recueil des Plans, etc. (Marot), 1900
Atlases (*continued*):
Santarem (Vicomte de). Atlas, 5956
Saxton's Maps, 4539
Scale (B.) An Hibernian Atlas, 4521
Smith (J.) Map of Virginia, 5828
Autography. *See* **Penmanship**
Ballads. *See* **Music and Musicians**
Banks and Banking:
Collection of Works on, 4981-4996
Bibliography:
Almack (E.) Bibliography of the Eikon Basiliké, 2518
Anderson (C.) Annals of the Bible, 867
Beloe (W.) Anecdotes of Literature, 584
Bibliographica, 4459
Bibliographical Society. Publications, 2523
Bibliotheca Americana, 5088
Bibliotheca Regia (Charles I.), 2262
Book-Prices Current (Slater), 1005
Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, 183
Brydges (Sir E.) Censura Literaria, 592
Bury (Richard de). Philobiblon, 4151
Copinger (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica (1892), 4250
Dibdin (T. F.) *See* General Index
Edwards (E.) Memoirs of Libraries, 196
Fortescue (G. K.) Subject Index, 271
Garnett (R.) Three Hundred Notable Books. 4386
Gay (J.) Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, 4568
Grosart (Dr.) Occasional Issues, 555
Guigard (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, 5561
Hain (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, 1371
Haji Kalfa. Lexicon Bibliographicum, 2586
Henry Bradshaw Society, 104
History of the Art of Printing (Edinburgh, 1713), 5237
Humphreys (H. N.) Art of Printing, 2073
Humphreys (H. N.) Illustrated Books, 5683
Libri (G.) Monuments Inédits, 3167
Peignot (G.) Various Works, 401
Philobiblon Society. Publications, 207
Rosart (J. F.) Epreuve des Caractères, 3249
Shakespeare (W.) Bibliography of (Bohn), 4057
Slater (J. H.) Book-Prices Current, 1005
Thomas (I.) Printing in America, 2673
Typographical Antiquities, Collection of, 416
Utterson (E. V.) Reprints of Scarce Books, 747
Watson (Jas.) Art of Printing, 3329
Westwood (T.) Chronicle of the "Compleat Angler," 2813
Bindings:
Bookbindings Old and New (Matthews), 5292
Fletcher (W. Y.) English Bookbindings, 2414
Fletcher (W. Y.) Foreign Bookbindings, 2415
Holmes (R. R.) Bookbindings at Windsor, 3387
Biography:
Ailesbury, Earl of, Memoirs, 4002

Biography (*continued*):
Alexander the Great (Quintus Curtius), 1844
Angelo (H.) Reminiscences, 1415
Archbishops, Lives of the (Hook), 501
Argenson (Marquis d'). *See* D'Argenson
Avery (Capt. J.) Life and Adventures, 3252
Bewick and his Pupils (Dobson), 4377
Béranger (P. J. de). Memoirs, 5289
Biographical Dictionary (Ibn Khallikan), 4448
Biographie Universelle, 3006
Blake (W.), Life of (Gilchrist), 2394
Blessington (Countess of) Literary Life, 883
Blessington (Lady), Life of (Molloy), 5378
Book of Sibyls (Miss Thackeray), 5413
Bruce (Robert), Life of (Barbour), 1535*
Brummell (Beau), Life of (Jesse), 382
Burne-Jones. A Record and Review (Bell), 4363
Burns (Robert). Life and Genius (Henley), 3469
Byron (Lord). Life of (Noel), 5383
Byron (Lord). Memoirs (Clinton), 5296
Byron (Lord). Records of (Trelawny), 5418
Carlyle (Thos.) Life of (Froude), 550
Casanova (Jacques). Memoirs, 4297
Catherine II. of Russia. Memoirs, 5300
Caxton. Life (Blades), 1353
Cellini (Benvenuto). Life, by J. A. Symonds, 414
Cellini (Benvenuto). Life (Plon), 4592
Chancellors, Lives of the (Campbell), 596
Charles Edward, Prince (Lang), 2207
Charles I. (Skelton), 4599
Charles II. (Airy), 2149
Charles V. Cloister Life (Stirling-Maxwell), 409
Cherbury (Lord Herbert). Autobiography, 2530
Christ. In Christi Vitam Epigrammaton Libellus, 1804
Christ. Life of (Branteghem), 1818
Christ. Life of (Ludolphus de Saxonia), 1893
Christ. Life of (Tissot), 2749
Cibber (Colley) Apology for his Life, 3443
Clerk (Sir John). Memoirs, 4007
Coleridge (S. T.) Life of (Campbell), 5617
Constable (Jno.) Memoirs (Leslie), 5667
Cosway (Richard, R.A.) Memoir (Williamson), 1012
Cromwell (Oliver). Life (Gardiner), 494
Cruikshank (George). Life of (Jerrold). 5357
Cruikshank (George). Memoirs (Stephens), 5312
Cuthbert (Saint), (Raine), 2945
Damien (Father), (Stevenson), 4081
D'Argenson (Le Marquis). Memoires, 3886
De Medicis (Catherine). Life of (Bouchot), 4550
Delany (Mrs.) Autobiography (Lady Llanover), 366
Devonshire. Worthies of Devon (Prince), 320
Dictionary of National Biography, 193

Biography (*continued*):
Dodd (Dr.) The Story of (Fitzgerald), 5334
Dürer (Albrecht). Life and Work (Thausing), 3416
Dürer (Albrecht). Life of (Heaton), 3848
Edward V. Life and Death (Sir T. More), 3205
Elizabeth (Princess). History of (Camden), 354
Elizabeth (Queen) (Creighton). 361
England. Divi Britannici (Churchill), 1357
Engleheart (George, the Miniaturist). Life and Works, 3931
Falstaff (Sir John). Life of (Brough), 456, 1035
Fathers, Lives of the (Butler), 3523
Fathers. Vitæ Patrum (1490), 154
Fortunatus, History of, 5673
Four Frenchwomen (Dobson), 5325
Fox (Sir S.) Memoirs, 3106
Francis of Assisi. La Vie, 1856
Frederick the Great. Hystoria (Burchardus), 1349
Fuller (Thos.) Worthies of England, 199
Garrick (David). Memoirs (Davies), 1040, 5318
George III. Memoirs (Jesse), 628
George III. and IV. Memoirs (Huish), 3388
Gozzi (Count). Memoirs, 3453-4
Grammont (Count). Memoirs, by Hamilton, 375
Granger (J.) Biographical History, 617
Gresap (Capt.) Life of (Jacob), 1513
Greville Memoirs, 277
Grimaldi (Joseph). Memoirs (Dickens), 484
Gwyn (Nell). Story of (Cunningham), 5308
Henry VIII. (Pollard), 1132
Hunt (Leigh). Autobiography, 627
Hutchinson (J.) Memoirs, 1490
Huxley (Professor). Memoirs (Foster), 2187
Iconographie (Van Dyck), 3420
Inchbald (Mrs.) Memoirs, 5354
Jackson (J. W.) Life of, 3834
Jerome (St.) Vita, 1871
Joannæ D'Arc Historia (Hordal), 3144
Johnson (Dr.) Life of (Boswell), 44
Johnson (Dr.) Life of (Grant), 5343
Johnsoniana, 3391
Joséphine, Impératrice (Masson), 4578
Lamb (Charles). Life and Works (Ainger), 1117
Leech (Jno.) Biographical Sketch (Kitton), 5365
Leighton (Sir Frederick). Illustrated Chronicle (Rhys), 2227
Lennox (Lord). My Recollections, 5367
Locker-Lampson (F.) My Confidences, 5370
Louis XIV. Life and Times (James), 40
Louis XV. (Nolhac), 4588-90
M—— (Miss Fanny). Memoirs (Cleland), 2021
Macready (W. C.) Reminiscences, 5372
Mariæ Virginis Vita (1587 ?), 5427
Marie Antoinette, La Vie de (Nolhac), 397-98
Marie Louise, Impératrice (Masson), 4580

Biography (*continued*):
Mary Queen of Scots. La Vie, Les Amours, and other Works, 3190-93
Mary Queen of Scots. Life and Death (Udall), 3192
Mary Queen of Scots (Skelton), 526
Mellon (Harriet). Memoirs (Wilson), 5373
Memoirs of the "Shakespeare's Head," Covent Garden, 1725
Michælangelo, Life of (Symonds), 152
Middleton (Mrs.) Memoir (Steinman), 5408
Milan. Vitæ Vicecomitum Mediolani (1549), 5775
Millais (Sir John). Life and Letters, 2219
Milton (Jno.) Life of (Masson), 559
Mirror of Magistrates, 3200
Morland (Geo.) Life (Blagdon), 1230
Morland (Geo.) Life (Dawe), 4654
Munden (J. S.) Memoirs of, 393
Musicians. Biographie Universelle (Fétis), 197
Mytton (John). Memoirs, by Apperley, 1223-26
Napoleon I. Life (Sloane), 1152
Napoleon I. Life (W. H. Ireland), 1987
Napoleon I. Memoirs (Las Casas), 46
Napoleon I. Napoleon in Exile (O'Meara), 1498
Nash (Beau). Life of (Goldsmith), 2418
Nell Gwyn (Cunningham), 3074
Nepos (Corn.) Vitæ, 3212
Noble British Families (Drummond), 1180
Nollekins and his Times (Smith), 4760
Nouvelle Biographie Generale (Didot), 194
Orrock (James, Painter, etc.), (Webber), 5531
Painters. Lives (Bellori), 2996
Painters. Lives (Vasari), 4518
Peters (Hugh). Life of, 5182
Philosophers, Lives of the (Diogenes Laertius), 1927
Pintoricchio, His Life and Work (Ricci), 713
Pitt (William). Life of (Stanhope), 3227
Players, Lives of the (Galt), 5339
Plutarch's Lives, 1700
Pope (Alex.) Life of (Dilworth), 1702
Popes, Lives of the ("Pilgrimage" by Niccols), 3213
Popes, Lives of the (Platina), 1927
Queens of England (Strickland), 77
Queens of Scotland (Strickland), 529
Raeburn (Sir H.) Memoirs (Armstrong), 2152-53
Raphael, His Life and Work (Crowe and Cavalcaselle), 4373
Rembrandt, His Life, etc. (Michel), 2217
Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Life and Times (Leslie), 1416
Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Life of (Phillips), 5391
Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Memoirs (Armstrong), 2152
Romney (Geo.) Life of (Hayley), 875
Romney (Geo.) Life of (Jno. Romney), 4752
Roquelaure (Duc de). Secret Memoirs, 66

Biography (*continued*):
Rossetti (D. G.) Art and Life (Marillier), 2211
Saints, Lives of the (Baring-Gould), 244
Sappho, a Memoir (Wharton), 5491
Scott (Sir Walter). Homes and Haunts (Napier), 560
Scott (Sir Walter). Life, by Lockhart, 32-58-9
Scott (Sir Walter). Recollections, 3258
Scottish Authors. Lives (Mackenzie), 3179
Selwyn (George). Memoirs (Jesse), 628
Sévigné (Mdme. de), Life of, 5389
Shelley (P. B.), Records of (Trelawny), 5418
Sheridan (R. B.), Biography of (Rae), 5402
Siddons (Mrs.) Life (Campbell), 5405
Siddons (Mrs.) Memoirs (Boaden), 1003
Smiles (S.) Memoir and Correspondence, 5406
Stael (Mdme. de). Life and Times (Stevens), 5407
Suffolk (Duchess of). Life of (Drue), 195
Sunderland (Countess of). Some Account (Cartwright), 5299
Tennyson (Lord). Homes and Haunts (Napier), 560
Tennyson (Lord). Life and Works, 1156
Thackeray (William), Life of (Trollope), 5412
Titian, His Life and Times (Crowe and Cavalcaselle), 4372
Tussaud (Mdme.) Memoirs, 5419
Urbino, The Dukes of (Denistoun), 25
Van Dyck. Pictorial Notices (Carpenter), 5425
Vestris (Mdme.) Memoirs, 1758
Victoria (Queen), Life of (Holmes), 4571
Wallace (Wm.) Life and Acts, 1762
Walpole (Horace). Memoirs (Warburton), 668
Walton (Isaac). Life (Zouch), 2800
Welby (Henry), Life of (T. Heywood), 5922
Woffington (Peg). Life and Adventures (Molloy), 5377
Wolsey (Cardinal), Life of (Cavendish), 1084
Writers to the Signet, History of, 3339
Young (C. Mayne). Memoir, 5436

Botany:
Albertus Magnus de Virtutibus Herbarum, 5712
Andrews (H.) Botanist's Repository, 2826
Bateman (Jas.) Odontoglossum, 2383
Bateman (Jas.) Orchidaceæ of Mexico, 2634
Baxter (W.) British Phænogamous Botany, 438
Blackwell (Eliz.) Herbal, 4623-24
Blume (C. L.) Flora Jarvæ, 2395
Botanisches Jahresbericht (1873-1900), 1168
Botanist, The (Maund), 4737
Buchoz (P. J.) Fleurs de la Chine, 3023
Candolle (A. P. de). Icones Selectæ Plantarum, 2399
Curtis (W.) Botanical Magazine, 364
Curtis (W.) Flora Londinensis, 23
De Wit (F.) Theatrum Florum, 4783
Edwards (S.) Botanical Register, 4661

Botany (*continued*):
Evelyn (Jno.) Sylva, 2346
Fitzgerald (R. D.) Australian Orchids, 2413
Flower Garden Displayed, 4669
Fuchs (L.) Commentaires, 5337
Gerarde (J.) Herball, 224
Gobori (Jac.) L'Herbe Petum, 4676
Greville (R. K.) Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 852
Griffith (W.) Palms of British East India, 2421
Grigor (Jas.) Eastern Arboretum, 3118
Herbal. A Boke of the Properties of Herbes, 3901
Herbal, The Great, 4696
Hooker (Sir W.) Botanical Miscellany, 877
Hooker (Sir W.) British Jungermanniæ, 908
Hooker (Sir W.) Exotic Flora, 2199
Hulme (F. E.) Familiar Wild and Garden Flowers, 909
Hughes (W.) The American Physitian, 5074
Johnstone and Croall. British Seaweeds, 854
Journal of Botany, 6116
Lemaire (Ch.) Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe, 856
Lindley (J.) Pomologia Britannica, 858
Linnæus (C.) Species Plantarum, 1615
Linnean Society. Journal and Transactions, 2447
Lobel (M.) Icones Stirpium, 4529
Loddiges (C.) Botanical Cabinet, 3981
Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum, 4450
Lowe (E.) Ferns, 6100
Maund (B.) Botanic Garden, 4278
Maund (B.) The Auctarium—The Floral Register, 4736
Miller (P.) Figures of Plants, 2357
Orchid Album, The, 958
Parkinson (J.) Paradisi in Sole, 312
Parkinson (J.) Theatrum Botanicum, 1923
Passe (C.) Hortus Floridus, 1694
Pinæus (A.) Historia Plantarum, 4745
Pratt (Anne). Flowering Plants, 861
Ram (W.) Ram's little Dodeon, 5460
Ravenscroft (E.) Pinetum Britannicum, 2127
Sander (F.) Reichenbachia (Orchids), 960
Seeman (B.) Voyage of the Herald, 2476
Sibthorp (J.) Flora Græca, 3754
Sowerby (J.) English Botany—Fungi, 863-4
Sowerby (J.) Exotic Botany, 4762
Sweet (R.) Geraniaceæ—British Flower Gardens, 1209-10
Theophrastus. De Historia Plantarum, 2520
Triggs (H. I.) Formal Gardens, 1211
Turner (W.) Herbal, 4089
Wallich (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, 2506
Warner (R.) Orchidaceous Plants, 2508
Wight (R.) Indian Botany, 2511
Boxing:
Egan (P.) Boxiana, 3599
Miles (H. D.) Pugilistica, 1390
Cabinet-Making:
Carwitham (Jno.) Floor Decorations, 3040

Cabinet-Making (*continued*):
Chippendale (T.) Cabinet Maker's Director, 357
Hepplewhite (A.) Cabinet Maker, 1278
Jacquemart (A.) History of Furniture, 3389
Shaw (H.) Ancient Furniture, 3411
Cards. *See* **Playing Cards**
Carpets. *See* **Tapestry**
Catalogues. *See* General Index
Charts. *See* **Atlases**
Chess:
Barbier (J. P.) Game of Chesse Play, 1797
Biochino (G.) Game of Chesse Play, 2258
Caxton. Game and Playe of the Chesse, 3045
Chess Player's Chronicle, 2403
Collection of Works on Chess, 4118-39
Chivalry. *See* **Romances of Chivalry**
Chronicles:
Acquitaine. Les Annales (Bouchet), 1813
Anjou. Croniques (Bourdigne), 1815
Applan. Chronick of the Romanes Warres, 5714
Aragon. Cronica (Marineus), 1897
Arnold's Chronicle, 1340
Baker's Chronicle, 3876
Bergomensis (J. P.) Supplementum Chronicarum, 1541
Brittany. Les Grandes Cronicques (Bouchard), 1810
Carion's Cronicles, 4555
Champier (S.) Les Grans Croniques, 1829
Chronica del Rey Alonso, 2404
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain, 1459
Cologne Chronicle, The, 1359
Commines (Philip de). Historie, 1839
Cronike vā Vlaenderē, etc., 1835
England and Brittany. Les Croniques (Bouchard), 1811
Fabian (R.) Chronycle, 1853
Foresti (J. P.) Supplementi Chronicarum, 1879
Froissart's Chronicles, 358, 1061
Gaguin (R.) Chroniques de France, 1861
Grafton (R.) Chronicle, 358
Guevara's Chronicle, 1868
Halle (Ed.) Chronicle, 4477
Heath (Jas.) Briefe Chronicle, 5678
Higden (R.) Polycronycon, 1351
Holinshed's Chronicles, 286, 358
Leland (J.) Collectanea de Rebus Britannicis, 109
Matthew of Paris. Historia Major, 1496
Monstrelet's Chronicles, 1906
Nuremberg Chronicle, The, 1836
Perez de Guzman. Chronica, 5243
Rolewinck (W.) Fasciculus Temporum, 1364
Stowe (J.) Annales, 5254
Stowe (J.) Summarie of Englishe Chronicles, 2671
Troy. Recueil (Caxton), 1079
Venice. Chronica Ducum Venetorum, 1958
Wyntown (Andrew of). Originale Cronykil, 3340
Classics:
British Classics Burlesqued (Lisle), 3601
Classical Review, The, 684
Coaching:
Corbett (E.) An Old Coachman's Chatter, 499

Coaching (*continued*):
Harris (S.) Works on Coaching, 499
Hissey (J. J.) Drive thro' England, 740
Hissey (J. J.) Works on Driving, 4699-4700
Malet (Capt.) Annals of the Road, 1662
Reynardson (C.) Down the Road, 3699
Coinage and Currency:
Large Collection of Works on, 4827-28, 4853, 4859, 4900-1, 4939-4971
Conchology, Crustacea, Zoophytes:
Jeffreys (J. G.) British Conchology, 910
Wood (W.) Index Testaceologicus, 1216
Cookery:
Accomplished Ladies' Delight, 2752
Closet for Ladies and Gentlewomen, A, 4642
Ladies' Cabinet Opened, 4717
May (T.) The Accomplished Cook, 5446-47
Murrell (Jno.) New Booke of Cookerie, 2110
Pastissier François (Le), 3968
Queen's Closet Opened, 5445
Coronation Literature. *See* **Pageants**
Costumes. *See* General Index (Costumes)
Crests. *See* **Heraldry**
Crime and Criminals. *See* also **Trials**
C. (T.) History of Irish Highwaymen, etc., 3026
Clavell (J.) Recantation, 601
Dumas (A.) Celebrated Crimes, 4559
Esquemeling (J.) Bucaniers of America, 1519
Fielding (H.) Increase of Robbers, 4666
Johnson (Capt. C.) Highwaymen, 3670, 4022
Pelham (C.) Chronicles of Crime, 860
Crosses (Monumental). *See* **Monuments**
Cruising. *See* **Yachting**
Customs. *See* **Folk Lore, Manners**
Customs (Revenue) and Subsidies:
Works relating to, A Collection of, 5047-57
Dancing:
Carosa da Sermoneta (F.) Nobilita di Dame, 1825
Tomlinson (K.) Works on Dancing, 3304-5
Decorative Art. *See* **Architecture, Fine Art**
Deer-Stalking, etc.:
Collyns (C. P.) Chase of the Wild Red Deer, 604
Scrope (W.) Deer-Stalking, 776
Designs. *See* also **Cabinet-Making, Fine Art**
Jones (Owen). Grammar of Ornament, 45
Distillation:
Distiller of London, The, 2268
Evonymus, Treasure of, 5437
Jerome of Brunswick. Art of Distillation, 1880, 2691
Drama, The. *See* also **Plays**
Baker (H. B.) The London Stage, 5288
Bell's British Theatre, 245
Biography of the British Stage, 5414
Bullen (A. H.) Old English Plays, 126
Collier (J. P.) English Dramatic Poetry, 542
Critical Examination of the Performances of Kean and Macready, 2038
Drama, The (*continued*):
Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, 98
Doran (Dr.) Their Majesties' Servants, 3084
Dramatic Characters of the English and French Stages, 752
Dramatists of the Restoration, 368
Drury Lane Theatrical Gazette, 4445
Dryden (Jno.) Of Dramatick Poesie, 4159
Geneste (J.) The English Stage, 1184
Inchbald's British Theatre, 2877
Kenrick (T.) The British Stage, 2038
Lennox (Lord). Plays, Players and Playhouses, 5368
Martinet (T.) Théatre Français, 3189
Molloy (J. F.) The Irish Stage, 5379
Motley (Jno.) List of Dramatic Authors, 1329
Prynne (W.) Histrio-Mastix, 173
Robson (W.) The Old Play-Goer, 5392
Royer (A.) Histoire de l'Opera, 5396
Ryley (S. W.) The Itinerant, 4419
Sterline (Earl of). Monarchicke Tragedies, 3291
Thespian Dictionary, The, 5415
Drink and Drinking:
Works on, 5172-74, 5440-41, 5439, 5444, 5455, 5461, 5465
Driving. *See* **Coaching**
Duelling. *See* **Fencing**
Ecclesiastical History. *See* **Theology**
Educational. *See* **Lexicons**
Egyptology:
Budge (E. W.) Book of the Dead, 17
Egypt Exploration Fund, 943
Petrie (Flinders). A Season in Egypt, &c., 147
Petrie (Flinders). Hawara, Arsinoe, etc. 709
Rosellini (I.) Monumenti dell' Egitto, 209
Emblems:
Devises et Emblêmes d'Amour, 3096
Emblêmes de l'Amour Diven, 265
Farley (R.) Lychnocausia, 3100
Flamen (A.) Emblesmes Moralisez, 269
Peacham (H.) Minerva Britannia, 644
Ripa (Cæsar). Iconologia, or Moral Emblems, 2949
Sambucus (Jo.) Emblemata, 6065
Whitney (G.) Choice of Emblems, 155
Wither (Geo.) Collection of Emblemes, 671
Wither (Geo.) The Soules Solace, 4917
Entomology:
Barrett. Lepidoptera, 6089
Charpentier (T. de). Libellulinæ—Orthoptera, 732
Cramer (P.) Papillons Exotiques, 902
Curtis (J.) British Entomology, 848
De Geer (C.) Mémoires, 1170
Donovan (E.) British Insects, 849
Donovan (E.) Insects of China—New Holland, 938-39
Drury (D.) Exotic Entomology, 941
Entomological Society, 2410
Fowler (Canon). Coleoptera, 6092
Hewitson (W. C.) Exotic Butterflies, 907
Lacordaire (T.) Coléoptères, 2443
Lang (H. C.) Butterflies, 6098
La Porte. Coléoptères, 2444
Mason Collection, The, 6089-6133

Entomology (*continued*):
Moore (F.) Lepidoptera of Ceylon, 2452
Morris (F. O.) British Moths, 305
Schoenherb (C. J.) Synonymia Insectorum, 2471
Silberman (G.) Revue Entomologique, 2480
Société Entomologique de France. Annales, 2380
Stainton (H. T.) The Tineina, 121
Stephens (J. F.) British Entomology, 865
Stoll (C.) Punasies et Cigales, 916
Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica, 977
Westwood (J. O.) Oriental Entomology, 2509
Wollaston (T. V.) Insecta Maderensis, 2515
Ethnology. *See* **Anthropology**
Excise:
A Collection of Works, 5058-69, 5466
Fables. *See* **Folk Lore**
Falconry:
Arcussia (C.) La Fauconnerie, 4608
Berners (Juliana). Booke of Haukyng, Hunting, etc., 2757-8
Campbell (Jas.) Modern Faulconry, 3034
Harmont (P.) Miroir de Fauconnerie, 4695
Latham (S.) Faulcon's Lure and Cure, 2273
Sebright (J. S.) Observations on Hawking, 3715
Turbervile (Geo.) Falconry, 1450
Fans:
Schreiber (Lady). Fans and Fan Leaves, 715
Farming. *See* **Agriculture**
Fencing:
Angelo (H.) Treatise on Fencing, 675
Castillo (Diego del). Tractatus, 1826
Hope (Sir W.) Works on Fencing, 3136-37
Hungarian and Highland Broadsword, 3703
Publication of H. Majesty's Edict against Duelling (1613), 4215
Saviolo (V.) His Practice, 5806
Fiction:
Adventures of a Post Captain, 3568
Adventures of Johnny Newcome (Mitford), 4329
Adventures of Mr. Ledbury (Albert Smith), 1309
Adventures of Telemachus (Fénélon), 2411
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland (Carroll), 1178
Amelia (Fielding), 267
Arabian Nights. *See* General Index
Arthur O'Leary (Lever), 1120
Ask Mamma (Surtees), 2492
Avantures d'un Homme de Qualité, 3815
Book of Wisdom and Lies (Wardrop), 1093
Bracebridge Hall (Washington Irving), 5298
Camilla (Burney), 448
Cecilia (Burney), 251
Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, 3047-8
Christmas Books (Dickens), 486
Christopher Tadpole (A. Smith), 527
Chrysal (Johnson), 291
Fiction (*continued*):
Clement Lorimer (A. B. Reach), 1034
Comical History of the Sun and Moon (Bergerac), 585
Comic Tales and Sketches (Thackeray), 2748
Commonplace Stories (C. Rossetti), 1502
Contes, Les (Perrault), 3223
Contes Moraux (Marmontel), 3185
Cooke's Select Novels, 605
Count Fathom (Smollett), 4067
Crichton (Ainsworth), 3576
Dame Perkins and her Grey Mare, 3680
David Copperfield (Dickens), 1047
Day's Journal of a Sponge (Pasquin), 3689
Decameron (Boccaccio), 755
Devereux (Lytton), 1494
Diana of the Crossways (Meredith), 3479
Don Quixote (Cervantes), 870
Eccentric Tales (Kosewitz), 469
Edmund Oliver (Lloyd), 1195
Emma (Austen), 3840
English Spy, The (Westmacott), 1998
Evelina (Burney), 3604
Fanny (Halleck), 283
Felissa, or the Adventures of a Kitten, 2270
Fortunate Mistress, The (De Foe), 2644
Fortune des Rougon, La (Zola), 1328
German Popular Stories (Grimm), 468
Great Expectations (Dickens), 1584
Gulliver Revived, 3209
Gulliver's Travels (Swift), 1315
Guy Mannering (Scott), 774
Handley Cross (Surtees), 719
Harrington and Ormond (Edgeworth), 2269
Hawbuck Grange (Surtees), 779
Henry Esmond (Thackeray), 4604
Heptameron, The (Marguerite de Navarre), 1125
Inundation, The (Mrs. Gore), 467
Irish Sketch Book (Thackeray), 1157
Jack Sheppard (Ainsworth), 427
Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities (Surtees), 778
Kidnapped (Stevenson), 3501
King and Queen of Hearts, The (Lamb), 1287
Launcelot Greaves (Smollett), 967
Legende des Siécles, La (Hugo), 1282
Lessons of Thrift, 1013
Lewis Arundel (Smedley), 862
Life in London (Egan), 465
Life in Paris (Carey), 457
Little Dorrit (Dickens), 1049
Little Goody Two-Shoes (Goldsmith 1612
Lorna Doone (Blackmore), 3845
Lost Son, The (Mrs. Gore), 467
Lucian Greville (Pettigrew), 3691
Maids Tragedie, The (Beaumont and Fletcher), 2288
Manon Lescaut (Prévost), 3233-4
Mansfield Park (Austen), 2253
Marble Faun, The (Hawthorne), 280
Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens), 3345
Master Humphrey's Clock (Dickens), 1046
Mervyn Clitheroe (Ainsworth), 3577
Miser's Daughter, The (Ainsworth), 432
Moll Flanders (De Foe), 2026
Mon Oncle Barbasson (Uchard), 3308

Fiction (*continued*):
More English-Celtic Fairy Tales (Jacobs), 1128-9
Mrs. Leicester's School (Lamb), 1288
Munchausen. Adventures, 3685
Musique du Diable, La, 3210
Mysteries of Paris (Sue), 2238
Neuvaine de Cythère, La (Marmontel), 3186
New Year's Day (Mrs. Gore), 467
Newcomes, The (Thackeray), 4603
Northanger Abbey (Austen), 3519
Novelist's Library, The (Roscoe), 1023
Old Christmas (Washington Irving), 3297
Old St. Paul's (Ainsworth), 431
Oliver Twist (Dickens), 483
Our Mess (Lever), 857
Our Village (Mitford), 3545
Palace of Pleasure (Painter), 1693
Paris Sketch Book (Thackeray), 976
Patronage (Edgeworth), 2269
Paul Clifford (Lytton), 1290
Pendennis (Thackeray), 1749
Pentamerone, The (Basile), 1033
Peregrine Pickle (Smollett), 4069
Peter Wilkins (Paltock), 646
Petit Jehan de Saintré (St. Just), 1903
Philip of Lutetia (Chamerovzow), 458
Pickwick Papers (Dickens), 1044
Pic Nic Papers, 485
Pierre et Jean (Maupassant), 3985
Plain or Ringlets (Surtees), 782
Prince Dorus (Lamb), 1289
Puck on Pegasus (Pennell), 4315
Punch and Judy (Collier), 1019
Queen of the Fishes (Rust), 417
Real Life in Ireland, 3696
Real Life in London (Egan), 1054
Redgauntlet (Scott), 1993
Richard Feverel (Meredith), 955
Richard Savage (Whitehead), 4354
Robinson Crusoe (Defoe), 873
Roderick Random (Smollett), 3557
Romford's Hounds (Surtees), 783
Romola (Eliot), 611
Rookwood (Ainsworth), 3569
Rose and the Ring (Thackeray), 1320
Saint James's (Ainsworth), 3573
Satan in Search of a Wife, 2717
Scarlet Letter, The (Hawthorne), 281
Sentimental Journey, A (Sterne), 777
Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show (Dickens), 1256
Shaving of Shagpat (Meredith), 5636
Shirley (C. Brontë), 1232
Sketches by "Boz" (Dickens), 482
Snow Storm, The (Mrs. Gore), 467
Sponge's Sporting Tour (Surtees), 781
Sporting Anecdotes (Egan), 466
St. Ronan's Well (Scott), 1993
Tale of a Tub (Swift), 1314
Tale of Two Cities (Dickens), 1259
Tales from Shakespeare (Lamb), 4719
Tales of a Grandfather (Scott), 3259
Tales of Irish Life, 476
Tales of My Landlord (Scott), 327
Tales of the Fairies, 3299
Tenant of Wildfell Hall (Anne Brontë), 1232
Three Courses and a Dessert, 1021
Tom Brown's School Days, 2712
Tom Jones (Fielding), 1056
Tower of London (Ainsworth), 983

Fiction (*continued*):
Tragic Comedians (Meredith), 4582
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry (Carleton), 597
Treasure Island (Stevenson), 3501
Tristram Shandy (Sterne), 1311
Twice Told Tales (Hawthorne), 279
Uncommercial Traveller, The (Dickens), 1585
Underwoods (Stevenson), 3501
Valentine Vox (Cockton), 845
Vanity Fair (Thackeray), 336
Vathek (Beckford), 2005
Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith), 693
Villette (C. Brontë), 1234
Wanderer, The (Burney), 1555
Wandering Jew, The (Sue), 3297
Waverley (Scott), 328
Windsor Castle (Ainsworth), 430
Yellow Plush Correspondence, 4086
Zapolya (Coleridge), 1481

Fine Art. *See* also **Views**:

(*a*) *Engraving.*

Art, L' (Journal), 139
Bartolozzi and his Works (Tuer), 723
Bartolozzi (F.), Prints engraved by (Fagan), 345
Bartsch (A.) Le Peintre Graveur, 3357
Basan (Fr.) Cabinet Choiseul—Cabinet Poullain, 868
Basan (F.) Dictionnaire des Graveurs, 2989
British Gallery of Engravings (Forster), 613
Burgkmair (H.) Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilian, 2065
Callot (Jacques). Books illustrated by, 1558
Caricatures (Gillray), 692
Chalcographical Society. Publications, 2402
Cipriani (G. B.) Collection of Prints, 93
Constable (John). Subjects of Landscape, 359
Cosway's Engraved Works, Catalogue of (Daniell), 1452
Cruikshank (Geo.) Descriptive Catalogue (Reid), 474
Dürer (A.) Life of the Virgin, 3744
Dürer Society, Reproductions of the, 2408
Evelyn (Jno.) Sculptura, 1852
Foster (Birket). Gems of Art, 3746
Frankau (Julia). Colour Prints, 3522
Frankau (Julia). Works of J. R. Smith, 1060
Gainsborough (T.) Prints after, 3823
Gribelin (S.) New Book of Ornaments, 4691
Haden (Seymour). Etudes à l'Eau Forte, 6034
Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, 136
Hamerton (P. G.) The Portfolio, 563
Hogarth's Works. *See* General Index
Holbein (H.) Dance of Death, 285
Hollar (W.) Engravings by, 377
Lawrence (Sir T.) Engravings from his Works, 1988, 3825
Liber Studiorum. Facsimiles (Autotype), 574
Liber Studiorum (Rawlinson's Catalogue), 2050

Fine Art (*continued*):
Linton (W.) Masters of Wood Engraving, 4577
Morland (Geo.) Sketches from Nature (Vivares), 3749
Nagler (G. K.) Der Monogrammisten, 116
Ottley (W. Y.) Early History of Engraving, 2081
Pius VI. Engravings illustrative of Events in his Life, 2914
Prout (S.) Sketches in Flanders and Germany, 2461
Redford (G.) Art Sales, 2131
Restif de la Bretonne. Suite d'Estampes, 3533
Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from his Works, 323-24, 3826
Senefelder (A.) Complete Course of Lithography, 2526
Smith (J.) Catalogue Raisonné, 6069
Smith (J. C.) British Mezzotinto Portraits, 6068
Wedmore (F.) Masters of Etching, 4520
Whistler (J. A. M.) The Thames Series, 4434
Whitman (A.) Masters of Mezzotint, 2089
Whitman (A.) Samuel William Reynolds, 5434
Wilkie (Sir D.) Etchings, 3332
Willshire (W. H.) Ancient Prints, 2566
Wilson (T.) Catalogue Raisonné, 3924

(*b*) *Painting and General.*

Armstrong (Sir W.) Gainsborough and his place in Art, 991
Art Décoratif Français, L'Exposition, 4576
Audsley (G. A.) Arts of Japan, 344
Berenson (B.) Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 4549
Bewick and his Pupils (Dobson), 4377
Bing (S.) Artistic Japan, 347
British Gallery of Pictures, 5512
Bryan (M.) Dictionary, 350
Burlington Fine Arts Club, 351-52, 2398
Burne-Jones (S. E.) Work of, 2168
Claude le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis, 20
Cox (David). Water Colour Painting, 3742
Crowe and Cavalcaselle. Painting in Italy, 259
Cruikshank and Leech, Thackeray's Essay on, 475
Foster (J. J.) British Miniature Painters, 372
Galleries, Picture. *See* General Index
Grands Peintres Français et Etrangers, 4388
Graves (A.) Works of Reynolds, 3935
Hamerton's Works. *See* General Index
Havard (H.) L'Art dans la Maison, 3537
Holbein's Works. *See* General Index, Holbein (H.)
Holmes (C. J.) Constable and his Influence (1902), 36
Jameson (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art, 290
Jones (O.) Grammar of Ornament, 45
Junius (Fr.) Painting of the Ancients, 5776
Lacroix (P.) Art in the Middle Ages, 2078

Fine Art (*continued*):
Lawrence (Sir Thomas), (Lord R. Gower), 1119
Lebrun (M.) Peintres Flamands, 4023
Livre d'Or, Le, 1656
Morris (W.) The Art of (Vallance), 4403
Müntz (E.) Histoire de l'Art, 4500
Museum of Painting and Sculpture, 306
Muther (R.) History of Modern Painting, 957
National Gallery, The (Poynter), 1130
New Gallery Publications, 4502
Objets d'Art à Malines, 1878
Palaeographia Artistica, 4503
Penley (A.) Water Colour Painting, 313
Picture Galleries. *See* General Index (Galerie)
Plimer (A. and N.) The Miniaturists (Williamson), 3994
Pliny the Elder. History of Art, 4507
Prisse d'Avennes (E.) L'Art Egyptien, 321
Propert (J. L.) Miniature Art, 2732
Prout (S.) Rudiments of Landscape, 2129
Raeburn (Sir H.), Works of (Armstrong), 2153-54
Redford (G.) Art Sales, 2131
Redgrave (R. and S.) Century of Painters, 2226
Repository of Arts, The, 426
Reynolds (Sir Joshua), (Armstrong), 2152
Rupin (E.) L'Œuvre de Limoges, 714
Ruskin (Jno.) Notes on his Collection of Turner Drawings, 2956
Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *See* General Index
Strong (S. A.) The Devonshire Pictures —Drawings at Chatsworth, etc., 6230-32
Symonds (J. A.), Works by. *See* General Index
Turner (J. M. W.) *See* General Index
Turner (J. M. W.), The Work of (Wedmore), 4429
Van Dyck. Pictorial Notices (Carpenter), 5425
Waagen (Dr.) Treasure of Arts, 893
Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting, 749
Waring (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art, 2250
Williamson (G. C.) Portrait Miniatures, 2513
Wood (J.) Original Drawings, 342

Fisheries. *See* **Angling**
Fishing. *See* **Angling**
Folk-Lore:
Æsop's Fables. *See* General Index
Bewick (T.) Fables and Select Fables, 439
Cabinet des Fées, 3029
Clarke (Jno.) Poroemiologia Anglo-Latina, 1565
Dorat (C. J.) Fables Nouvelles, 1849
Folk Lore Society. Publications, 100
Gay (Jno.) Fables, 273
Henderson (A.) Scottish Proverbs, 3126
Jacobs (J.) English and Indian Fairy Tales, 2438-40
Jacobs (J.) More English Celtic-Fairy Tales, 1128-29
Jameson (Mrs.) Legends of the Madonna, etc., 290

Folk-Lore (*continued*):
Kidgell (J.) Original Fables, 4713
La Fontaine (J. de). Fables, 6270
Le Grand D'Aussy. Fabliaux, 3162
Northcote's Fables, 5691
Furniture. *See* **Cabinet-Making**
Gardening. *See* **Agriculture**
Gazetteers. *See* **Geography**
Gems. *See* **Precious Stones**
Genealogy. *See* also **Heraldry**
America. Lists of Persons of Quality, 5092
Anderson (Jno.) Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, 2982
Anselme (P.) La Maison Royale de France, 6134
Battle Abbey Roll, The, 4641
Berkeleys, The, 5583
Berry (W.) Pedigrees, 5584-6, 6136-41
Bouchet (Jean). Genealogies des Roys de France, 1814
Brenan (G.) House of Percy, 2160
Burke (J. B.) Extinct Baronetcies, 1422
Burke (J. B.) Extinct Peerages, 1421
Burke (J. B.) General Armory, 1420
Campbells of Melfort, The, 5515
Cockayn (G. E.) Peerage of England, 686
Courtenay Family. Genealogical History (Cleveland), 1841
Craik (G. L.) Romance of the Peerage, 2177
Drummond (W.) Genealogy of Drummond, 3089
Dugdale (W.) Baronage of England, 2069
Foster (J.) Pedigrees of Lancashire, 1433
Foster (J.) Pedigrees of Yorkshire, 371
Fraser (W.) Various Works, 373, 945-47
Frasers of Philorth, The (Fraser), 29
Genealogical Collections (Howard), 5596
Gordon Family, The, 3115-16
Gordon (Sir R.) Earldom of Sutherland, 3114
Gournay, House of (Gurney), 4693
Hume (D.) House of Douglas and Angus, 3141
Lodge (E.) Peerage, 297
Mackay, House of (R. Mackay), 3177
Mackenzie. Genealogy, 3180
Maule of Kelly (Sir H.) Registrum de Panmure, 3194-95
Maxwell (Sir H.) House of Douglas, 2212
Nichols (J. B.) Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, 58
Ormerod (G.) Parentalia. 1439
Peerage Cases. Various, 6177
Phillipps, Family of (Middle Hill Press), 5602
Reynolds (Jno.) Scripture Genealogy, 1445
Robertson (Geo.) Ayrshire Families, 3246
Seton (Geo.) Family of Seton, 3272
Siena. Le Arme della Famiglie Nobili di Siena. 1945
Somervilles, Memorie of the, 3284
Sutherland, Earldom of (Gordon), 3114
Woods (Sir Albert). His Collection of Genealogical Works, 6134-6192
Geography:
Africa. Geographical History (Leo), 2719
Geography (*continued*):
Amazon Country and River (Pagan), 3836
Amazons, The (Acuña), 3818
Berlinghieri (F.) Geographia, 1799
British Isles (L'Abbé Expilly), 3099
Congo. Report of the Kingdom (Pigafetta), 5244
Drayton (M.) Polyolbion (1613-22), 1260
Eden (R.) Thyngs gathered out of Munster's Cosmography, 3891
Holyday (B.) Survey of the World, 1628
Indies, East. Description (Marco Polo), 1664
Munster (S.) Cosmographia, 2453
Ortelius (Abr.) Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, 5794
Pomponius Mela. De Situ Orbis, 1389
Ptolemy (Cl.) Geographia, 148
Royal Geographical Society, 2615-16
Stafforde (R.) Geographical Description, 5096
Theatre of the Earth, 5812
Thevet (Andre). Cosmographie, 1954
Geology and Metallurgy:
Geologist, The, 3347
Palæontographical Soc. Publications, 118
Palæontological Soc. Publications, 1465
Sowerby (J.) British Mineralogy, 4761
Grammars. *See* **Lexicons**
Grazing. *See* **Agriculture**
Hawking. *See* **Falconry**
Heraldry:
Ashmole (E.) Order of the Garter, 2985
Bossewell (J.) Workes of Armorie, 4724
Burke (J. B.) Visitation of Seats and Arms, 18
Edmondson (Jos.) Body of Heraldry, 223
Fairbairn (J.) Book of Crests, 4565
Favine (A.) Theater of Honour and Knighthood, 6236
Ferne (J.) Blazon of Gentrie, 4664-5
Fox-Davies (A. C.) Armorial Families, 493
Guillim (Jno.) Display, 177
Gyron le Courtoys. Armes des Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, 2540
Heylyn (P.) Historie of St. George, 5233
Holmes (R.) Academy of Armory, 6234
Hope (W. H. S.) Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter, 4482
Leigh (G.) Accedens of Armory, 140
Milles (T.) Catalogue of Honour, 229
Morgan (S.) Sphere of Gentry, 4741
Nicolas (N. H.) Orders of Knighthood, 1200
Nisbet (A.) System of Heraldry, 3215
Papworth and Morant. Ordinary of Armorials, 1440
Philpot (Jno.) The Cities Advocate in the Case of Honour and Armes, 5164
Segar (W.) Honour, Military and Civill, 3266
Stodart (R. R.) Scottish Arms, 3263
Vincent (A.) Discoverie of Errours in Brooke's Catalogue of Nobility, 2563
Woodward (J.) Treatise, 1453
Hieroglyphics. *See* **Egyptology**
History:
Alexander the Great (Quintus Curtius), 1708

History (*continued*):
Amboyna. Proceedings against the English, 5019
America. American Commonwealth (Bryce), 539
America. American War (Stedman), 3289
America. Boston, History of (Drake), 3890
America. Brief relation of the State of N. England (Mather), 3859
America. British Empire (Oldmixon), 5078
America. British Plantations (Keith), 5082
America. Campaigns in N. America (Knox), 2656
America. Carolina (Wilson), 5539
America. Description de la Louisiana (Hennepin), 2427
America. Description of New England (Smith), 2328
America. Georgia, Works on, 5080-81
America. History (Herrera), 1376
America. History of New England (Neale), 206
America. History of the War (Stedman), 3289
America. History of the War (Tarleton), 2331
America. History of Virginia (Beverley), 5077
America. History of Virginia (Smith), 2368
America. History of Virginia (Stith), 5084
America. Indian Nations of Canada, 5094
America. Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound Worlde (Monardus), 5100
America. Missouri River (Coues), 4649
America. Present State of H.M. Territories (Blome), 2259
America. Present State of N. England (Hubbard), 3348
America. State of Virginia (Jefferson), 2272
Assyrian Monarchy (Justinus), 2353
Australia. Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island (Hunter), 3866
Barbadoes, History of (Ligon), 3168
Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire Historique, 246
Belgi, The. De Leone Belgico (Aitsinger), 1784
Bretaigne, Histoire de, 1788
Britain, History of (Milton), 3986
Byzantine History. Scriptores (Niebuhr), 213
California, History of (Venegas), 123
Cambria, History of (Lloyd), 2309
Cambridge University (Ackermann), 425
Canada. Histoire de la Nouvelle France (Charlevoix), 92
Carolina, Description of (Coxe), 2265
Cataline's Conspiracy, History of (Sallust), 2366
Charles I. De Rebus Caroli (Wishart), 3336
Charles I. The Royall Martyr (W. H. B.), 2254
Charles II., Preservation of (Dalrymple), 1575
China. Memoires concernant les Chinois, 112

History (*continued*):
Colleges of Winchester, Eton, &c. (Ackermann), 1
Commonwealth. Various Works, 5188-90
Congo, Kingdom of (Pigafetta), 5244
Consulate and the Empire (Thiers), 3417
Cromwelliana, 2024
Dictionnaire Historique (Bayle), 581
Dutch Republic, Rise of the (Motley), 513
Elizabeth, Queen. Annales (Darcie), 1847
England. Annales (Camden), 3879
England. Annales (Stow), 5254
England. Chronicles of. *See* General Index (Froissart, Holinshed)
England. Comic History (A'Beckett), 980-81
England. Constitutional History. 3384
England, Court of. Memoirs (Jesse), 41
England, History of (Froude), 549
England, History of (Gardiner), 200
England, History of (Goldsmith), 4689
England, History of (Hume), 5682
England, History of (Lingard), 699
England, History of (Mahon), 3395
England, History of (Massey), 49
England, History of (Von Ranke), 4415
England. Social England (Traill), 80
England and Scotland. History of the Wars (Ayscu), 3867
English People (Green), 495
English Revolutions. *See* Rebellion
Essex (Earl of). Treasons (Bacon), 1578
Europe. Historical Geography (Freeman), 548
Europe, History of (Alison), 433
Europe, State of (Hallam), 3384
Eusebius Cesariensis. Historia, 1851
Florence, History of (Machiavelli), 2354
Foreste, The, or Collection of Histories (Fortescue), 3934
France. Annales Historiques (Renaudot), 2983
France. Consulate and the Empire, (Thiers), 3417
France. De Origine Francorum (Gaguin), 1367
France, History of (Crowe), 4370
French Revolution, History of the (Thiers), 3418
Gallic War (Cæsar), 1821
George II. and III., Memoirs of the Reigns of (Walpole), 664-6
George II., Memoirs of the Reign of (Hervey), 948
Goths, History of the (Olaus Magnus), 1895
Gowrie. The Earl of Gowrie's Conspiracy, 3899
Great Britain. Annales (Camden), 3879
Great Britain. Historiæ Britannicæ Defensio, 5245
Great Britain. History (Major), 3183
Great Britain, History of (A. Wilson), 3335
Greece, Description of (Pausanias), 2082, 4505
Greece, History of (Curtius), 133
Greece, History of (Grote), 202
Henry II., Reign of (May), 5791
Henry IV. Life and Reign (Sir John Hayward), 1623

History (*continued*):
Henry VIII., History of the Reign of (Brewer), 348
Henry VIII. (Pollard), 710
Herodianus. Historiæ sui Temporis, 1625
Herodotus. Rawlinson's History, 235
Historical Memoirs (Wraxall), 3338
Historical Register, The, 5261
Hungary, Troubles of (Fumée), 1859
Hungary, War of (May), 3197
India, Forty-one Years in (Lord Roberts), 3491
Indian War. Brief History (Increase Mather), 3858
Indies, East, Account of (Fryer), 5023
Indies, East, Account of (Hamilton), 5024
Indies, East. History and Conquest (Castaneda), 5016
Indies, East and West. Histoire Philosophique et Politique (Raynal), 3239
Indies, East and West. History (Acosta), 1333
Indies, West. Exact Description (1655), 4607
Indies, West. Historia General (Herrera), 203
Indies, West. Historie (Hakluyt), 1521
Indies, West. Historie of the Conquest (Cortes), 5099
Ireland, Annals of (O'Donovan), 1454
Ireland. Various Works (1619-93), 5192-95
Italian War. De Bello Italico (Aretinus), 1787
Italy, Historie of (Thomas), 172
Italy. History of the Renaissance (Symonds), 79
Italy. Italy and her Invaders (Hodgkin), 2071
Japan, History of (Kaempfer), 108
Jews, History of the (Graetz), 276
Justinus. The Histories of Trogus Pompeius, 5777
Last Decade of a Glorious Reign (Freer), 615
London under Charles II. (Molloy), 5380
London under the Georges (Molloy), 5376
Louisiana. Memories Historiques (Dumont), 4660
Madagascar, Discovery of (Boothby), 5021
Mahommedan Dynasties (Ibn Khaldoun), 2590
Mer des Hystoires, La, 1902
Mexico. Historia de la Conquista (De Solis), 3283
Modern History (Salmon), 5046
Nanceidos. Opus de Bello Nanceiano (Blarrorivo), 1805
Netherlands, History of the (Motley), 514
New South Wales Colony (Wallis), 748
New York, History of (W. Smith), 1522
Norman Conquest (Freeman), 547
Normandy, History of (Palgrave), 4407
Northern Nations. Historia (Olaus Magnus), 5568
Oriental Monarchies (Rawlinson), 517
Our Own Times (McCarthy), 2213
Papacy, History of the (Creighton), 362
Paston Letters, The, 62
Pentland Rising, The (Stevenson), 4076
Persia, Account of (Fryer), 5023

History (*continued*):
Persia and the Persian Question (Curzon), 134
Persian Monarchy, The (Herbert), 4697
Peru and Mexico (Prescott), 3232
Phillipines, Historia del Santo Rosario (Advarte), 179
Philosophy, History of (Formey), 4678
Phœnicia, History of (Rawlinson), 517
Poland. De Rebus Gestis Polonorum (Cromerus), 5306
Poland, Troubles of (Fowler), 1855
Polyhistoria Solini Enarrationes, 3870
Portugal and Castile, Uniting of (Conestagio), 6241
Pretenders, Memoirs of the (Jesse), 42
Rebellion and Civil Wars, History of the (Clarendon), 3525
Rebellion. The Fall and Evil Successe of Rebellion (Holme), 5159
Rebellion, The Grand (Ward), 3328
Reliquary, The, 4416
Roman Empire. Decline and Fall (Gibbon), 3378
Rome, Comic History of (à Beckett), 980-81
Rome. End of Nero and Beginning of Galba (Tacitus), 4084
Rome. Historia (Orosius), 1915
Rome. History (Flavius), 1546
Rome. History (Goldsmith), 4688
Rome. History (Livy), 296
Rome. History (Mommsen), 4401
Rome. History of (Duruy), 4379
Rome. The Twelve Cesars (Suetonius), 1949
Rome. War with Jugurtha (Sallust), 5955
Rozier Historial de France, Le, 1941
Rufus, William, Reign of (Freeman), 1461
Rushworth (Jno.) Historical Collections, 4754
St. Paul's Church, The Burning of (Pilkington), 2913
Scotland. Historical Collections (Watson), 5209
Scotland, Historie of (Holinshed), 5197
Scotland, History of (1732), 3116
Scotland, History of (Burton), 3026
Scotland, History of, under Montrose (Wishart), 5207
Scotland. Inscriptiones Historicæ (Jonston), 3145
Scotland. Rerum Scoticarum Historia (Buchanan), 5196
Scotland. Treatises in Folio (Sibbald), 3278
Spain. Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne (De Villars), 2607
Spanish Literature (Ticknor), 3419
Stuarts, The (Foster), 101
Surinam. Revolted Negroes (Stedman), 3290
Swedish Intelligencer, The, 5255
Thames, History of the (Boydell), 2689
Turkey Company, The. Historical View, 5234
Turks, History of the (Coeck), 3789
Urbino, The Dukes of (Dennistoun), 25
Venetian Republic. History (Hazlitt), 2197
Venice, Commonwealth of (Contareno), 4156
Verona. De Origine (Sarayna), 2470

History (*continued*):
Worcester Historical Society, 5609
World, History of the (Raleigh), 3238
Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Historical Memoirs, 3338
Ximenés (Card.) Histoire du Ministère, 3188
Horse-Racing, Horses:
Art of Riding (1584), 2289
Baret (M.) An Hipponomie, 2287
Blundeville (T.) Fower chiefest Offices, 2289
Bunbury (H.) Academy—Annals of Horsemanship, 1107
Chifney (S.) Genius Genuine, 3056
Clifford (Chr.) Schoole of Horsemanship, 2298
Gambado (G.) Academy — Annals of Horsemanship, 1007
Horsemanship in England, 3977
Markham (G.) Cavalarice, 2311
Newcastle (Duke of). System of Horsemanship, 2360
Pluvinel (A. de). L'Instruction du Roy, 4536
Thetford (L.) The Perfect Horseman, 2281
Hunting. *See* also **Deer-Stalking**
Beckford (P.) Thoughts on Hunting, 2004
Cockaine (Sir T.) Short Treatise, 4012
Cook (Colonel). Fox-hunting, 4266
Fouilloux (J. du). La Venerie, 4670
Gaston de Foix. Livre de la Chasse, 1462
Gruau (L.) La Chasse des Loups, 4692
Run with the Staghounds, A, 4283
Surtees (R. S.) Analysis of the Hunting Field, 784
Trip to Melton Mowbray, 5537
Twici (W.) Art of Hunting, 1469
Warwickshire Hunt, The, 5603
Hymns. *See* **Music and Musicians**
Ichthyology:
Bloch (M. E.) Ichthyologie, 2158
Couch (J.) Fishes of the British Islands, 847
Goode (G. B.) Game Fishes, 2707
Jardine (Sir W.) British Salmonidæ, 2782
Insurance (Fire and Life):
Works on, 5179-81
Interest and Usury:
Collection of Works on, 4972-80
Intrigues. *See* **Amours**
Inventions:
Beroalde de Verville. Tableau des riches Inventions, 2008
Worcester (Marquis of). Century of Inventions, 5820
Iron Work:
Tijou (Jno.) Booke of Drawings, 4769
Lace:
Palliser (Mrs.) History of Lace, 4282
Lexicons:
Ascham (R.) Scholemaster, 5158
Baret (Jo.) An Alvearie, 5826
Barrère (A.) Dictionary of Slang, 3428
Bibliotheca Hispanica, 316
Blount (T.) Law Dictionary, 3941
Brinsley (Jo.) Ludus Literarius, 5734
Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques, 2577
Butler (C.) Rhetorica, 3853
Lexicons (*continued*):
Century Dictionary, The, 130
Cocker (E.) Decimal Arithmetic, 5558
Cooper (T.) Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ, 4647
Cotgrave (R.) Dictionarie (French-English), 258
Culman (L.) Sententiæ Anglo-Latinæ, 1574
Davies (C.) Busby's Introduction to the Latin Tongue, 5317
Du Cange (Dom.) Glossarium, 1427
Education. Of Education, 6208
English Dialect (Wright), 1429
English-Latin (Way), 1451
Florio (J.) Worlde of Words, 1270-71
Gaelic Dictionary (Highland Society), 3111
Hart (Jno.) An Orthographie, 5882
Hollyband (C.) Italian Schoolemaister, 5768
Jamieson (Dr. John). Etymological Dictionary, 556
Janua Linguarum, 2655
Johnson (S.) Dictionary, 43
Journal of Hellenic Studies, 294
Kempe (W.) Education of Children, 5160
Lentulo (S.) Italian Grammar, 5778
Lascario (C.) Erotomata Græce, 1885
Livingstone (David). Language of the Bechuanas, 1492
Minsheu (Jno.) Spanish and English Dictionarie, 230
Napier (J.) Works on Logarithms, etc., 307-8
Phillips (E.) New World of English Words, 2362
Schmidt (A.) Shakespeare-Lexicon, 3493
Spanish-English (Percivale), 4030
Stephanus (R.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, 5822
Tonstall (C.) De Arte Supputandi, 236
Urstitius (C.) Elements of Arithmeticke, 4914
Way (A.) Promptorum Parvulorum, 1451
Whittinton (R.), Various Works by, 1173, 1412
Locksmith's Work. *See* **Cabinet Making**
Logic:
Fraunce (A.) The Lawiers Logike, 4162
Lever (R.) Arte of Reason, 1653
Wilson (T.) Rule of Reason, 4116
Manners and Customs:
Adams (Davenport). The White King, 5284
Catlin (Geo.) North American Indians, 4298
Hazlitt (W. C.) Customs of Manors—Tenures, 1189
Lacroix (P.) Moeurs et Usages, 3208
Leberghi (P.) Manners, etc. of Italy, 3540
Picart (B.) Cérémonies, Mœurs et Coûtumes, 2223
Manuscripts:
Angling Books. MS. Calatogue (Westwood), 2763
Ashburnham MSS., Catalogue of the, 1791-92
Astle (T.) Origin of Writing, 2521
Ballantyne (Jno.) MS. Diary, 5980

Manuscripts (*continued*):
Browning (R.) La Saisiaz (Proof Sheets), 6211
Bunyan (John). Original Warrant for his Arrest, 4188
Burns (R.) Brigs of Ayr, The, 6264
Burns (R.) Cotter's Saturday Night, 5976
Burns (R.) Lament of Mary Queen of Scots, 5976 (Note)
Burns (R.) The Whistle, 4522
Cromwell (Richd.) Deed of Marriage Settlement, 2695
Digby (Sir K.) Discourse on Faith and Religion, 4525
Dryden (J.) Original Agreement with Tonson, etc., 4243-4
Du Barry (Jean). Livre de Jeu, 3929
Harte (Bret). Various MSS., 5866-67
Keats (Jno.) Lamia (Rough Proof), 5885
Lyall (Edna). Donovan—Luke Raeburn's Daughter, 1659-60
Lyndsay (Sir D.) Ancient Heraldic MS., 3175
Macaulay (Lord). Original MS. of Article in Edinburgh Review, 3350
Middleton (J. H.) Illuminated MSS., 4498
Milton (John). Paradise Lost (MS. of Book I.), 2145*
More (Jno.) A Table from the Beginning of the World, 3989
Napoleon. Memoirs (MS. by Allison), 2454
Palæographical Society. Publications, 310
Ruskin (John). The Exile of St. Helena, 5932
Scott (Sir W.) Lady of the Lake (Proofs), 5933
Scott (Sir W.) Preface to Carleton's Memoirs, 5982
Shakespeare (W.) Reputed Signature, 4064
Sidney (Sir P.) Holograph Letter, 5959
Sneyd (Rev. W.) Collection of MSS., 1771-1780
Sullivan (Arthur). Original Score to Tennyson's Foresters, 1747
Tasso (T.) The Falconieri MS., 5961
Tennyson (Lord). A Collection of MSS. and Proof Sheets, 5977-8, 5984-90
Tennyson (Lord). The Princess (Portion of MS.), 1748
Trade and Commerce. MSS., 4875-78
Warner (G. F.) Illuminated Manuscripts, 4519
Westwood (J. O.) Anglo-Saxon and Irish MSS., 2088
White (Gilbert). Autograph Letters and other MSS., 4113-5
Whitman (Walt). Our Eminent Visitors, 4094
Whyte-Melville (G. J.) Holmby House, 4095
Wordsworth (W.) His MS. Library Book, 5649

Maps. *See* **Atlases, Charts**

Marbles. *See* **Sculpture**

Masonry:
Ars quatuor Coronatorum, 272

Mathematics:
Annali di Matematica, 2570

Mathematics (*continued*):
Cambridge Mathematical Journal, 2573
Euclid. Geometria, 2536
Jahrbuch der Mathematik, 2591
Journal de Mathématiques, 2597
Journal für die reine Mathematik, 2595
Mathematical Questions, with their Solutions, 2602
Mathematische Annalen, 2601
Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, 2610
Stewart (Prof.) Mathematical Tracts, 3293
Tortolini (B.) Scienze Matematiche, 2626

Medical:
Archiv für Anatomie, 729
Baker (G.) New Jewell of Health, 1534
Boorde (A.) Breviarie of Health (1598), 5731
Bruel (W.) Praxis Medicinæ, 5735
Bullein's Bulwarke of Defence, 1553
Burrough (P.) Method of Physick, 5438
Celsus. Medicina, 3788
Cogan (T.) Haven of Health, 3923, 5443
Digby (Sir K.) Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, 4656
Dioscorides. De Medicinali Materia, 4906
Elyot (Sir T.) Castell of Health, 4161
Ficinus (M.) De Pestilencia, 4905
Gabelhouer (O.) Booke of Physicke, 1860
Gale (T.) Works of Chirurgerie, 1862
Galen. Librorum Pars, 5338
Galen. Terrapeutica, 1485
Glauber (J. K.) Works on Medicine and Alchemy, 5454
Harvey (Gideon). Case of a Deceased Nobleman, 3123
Hollybush (Jno.) Homish Apothecary, 4089
Hortus Sanitatis (J. de Cuba), 1875
Hutton (U.) De Morbo Gallico, 5564
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Book about Doctors, 5355
Ketham (J. de). Fasciculus Medicinæ, 4494
Lemnie (L.) Touchstone of Complexions, 162
Lloyd (H.) Treasury of Health, 5780
Mirour or Glasse of Helth, 3901
Monardus (Dr.) Historia Medicinal del Tabaco, 5139
Moulton (T.) Myrrour and Glasse of Helth, 1907
Nef de Sante, La, 1909
Schoole of Selernes Regiment of Health, 5438
Seinge of Urynes, 3901
Tacuini Sanitatis. Eleuchasem, etc., 5577
Villanova (Arnoldus de). Le Tresor des Pouvres, 1959

Metallurgy. *See* **Geology**

Military:
Aretinus (L.) De Bello Italico, 1787
British Military Journal, 349
British Volunteers, 3602
Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen.) Expedition from Canada, 91
Campbell (Jno.) Naval History of Gt. Britain, 3035
Cannon (R.) Historical Records of the British Army, 5996
Clayton (G.) Martiall Discipline, 6258

Military (*continued*):
Clowes (Sir W. L.) The Royal Navy, 1423
Coleridge (S. T.) Plan for the Reform of the British Land Forces, 5626
Dunton (J.) The Sally Fleet, 5036
Garrard (W.) Arte of Warre, 4163
Grolier (A.) La Discipline Militaire, 5921
Grose (F.) Military Antiquities, 3382
Hexham (H.) The Art Military, 5766
Historic Military and Naval Anecdotes, 2971, 3938
Historical Records of the British Army, 6165
Indian Wars in N. England, 1514
Instructions sur la faict de la Guerre, 5771
La Noue (Lord de). Politicke and Military Discourses, 4169
Livingstone (Sir T.) Exercise of the Foot, 3169
Loyal Volunteers of London (Rowlandson), 913
Machiavel (N.) Art of Warre, 4171
Martial Achievements of Great Britain, 381
Mercer (C.) Waterloo Campaign, 704
Military and Naval Anecdotes, 2723
Mudford (W.) Campaign in the Netherlands, 3684
Munro (R.) Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment, 5204
Napier (W. F. P.) War in the Peninsula, 887
Naval Achievements of Great Britain, 1293
Pepys (S.) State of the Royal Navy, 315
Planches de l'Exercise de l'Infanterie, 5480
Procter (R.) Knowledge and Conducte of Warres, 4179
Ralfe (J.) Naval Chronology of, 3695
Souldiers Companion, The (J. S.), 3252
Spanish Armada, Works on the, 5025-27
Sprigge (Joshua). Anglia Rediviva, 4763
Styward (T.) Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline, 2329
Sutcliffe (M.) Practice of Armes, 4181
Swedish Intelligencer, The, 2330
Swethland, Warres of (Nixon), 4177
Tarleton (Lt.-Col.) Campaigns in North America, 2331
Tartaglia (N.) Arte of Shooting, 1316
Trimen (R.) Regiments of the British Army, 6002
Valturius (R.) De re Militari, 1957
Various Works, 5036-40
Wellington (Duke of), Wars of, 6001
Williams (Sir R.) Briefe Discourse of Warre (1590), 6243

Mining and Minerals:
Works on, 4897-4903

Monuments:
Chancellor (F.) Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, 2845
Gough (R.) Sepulchral Monuments, 5677
Layard (Sir H.) Monuments of Nineveh, 228
Nicholl (Jno.) Monumental Inscriptions, 396
Squier (E. G.) Monuments of the Mississippi, 1221
Stothard (C. A.) Monumental Effigies, 4512

Monuments (*continued*):
Stuart (Jno.) Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 3296

Music and Musicians:
Ambleville (C.) Harmonia Sacra, 3514
Bateson (T.) English Madrigales, 6008
Bennett (Jno.) Madrigalls, 6009
Bickham (Geo.) Musical Entertainer, 3940
Butler (C.) Principles of Musick, 5737
Byrd (W.) Psalmes, Sonets, and Songs of Sadnes, 6010
Byrd (W.) Songs of Sundrie Nature, 1557, 6011
Clifford (Jas.) Divine Services and Anthems, 2847
Croce (G.) Musica Sacra, 6023
Daniel (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus, 2851
Douland (Jno.) Songs or Ayres, 6024
Easte (M.) Madrigales (1606-18), 6026
Farmer (Jno.) English Madrigals (1599), 6027
Farnaby (Giles). Canzonets (1598), 6028
Forbes (Jno.) Cantus, 270
Gibbons (Orlando). Madrigals (1612), 6032-3
Gomberti (N.) Musica, 4527
Grove (Sir Geo.) Dictionary of Music, 1186
Hill (A. G.) Organs and Organ Cases, 6035
Hipkins (A. J.) Musical Instruments, 1190
Jubilee in Honour of Shakespeare (1773), 1726
Kirbye (Geo.) Madrigalls (1597), 6039
Lawes (H.) Ayres and Dialogues (1653), 6041
Mace (T.) Musick's Monument, 5527*
Matteis (N.) Ayres for the Violin, etc., 3541-42
Morley (T.) Practicall Musicke, 3546
Morley (Thos.) Various Works, 6046-55
Peri (J.) Le Musichi sopra "L'Euridice," 3547
Pilkinton (Fr.) Madrigals and Pastorals, 6059
Playford (H.) Harmonia Sacra, 3548
Playford (J.) Ayres and Dialogues, etc., 6060-2
Playford (John). Skill of Musick, 5798
Purcell (H.) Sonatas—Orpheus Britannicus, 6063-4
Small (Jno.) English Metrical Homilies, 3281
Tomkins (T.) Songs, 6077
Valentine (R.) Organo Sonate—Violine Secondo, 3561
Ward (Jno.) English Madrigals, 6079
Watson (T.) Italian Madrigalls, 6080
Weelkes (T.) Ayres and Madrigalls, 6081-82
Whitfield (Geo.) Hymns, 2143, 4093
Wilbye (Jno.) English Madrigals, 6083-4
Yonge (Nic.) Musica Transalpina, 6085-87
Youll (H.) Canzonets, 6088

National Debt and Public Credit:
Collection of Works on, 4997-5002

Natural History (General). *See* also **Voyages and Travels**
Agassiz (L.) Nomenclator Zoologicus, 788

Natural History (*continued*):
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 5838
Audubon (J. J.) Viviparous Quadrupeds, 3873
Bacon (Lord). Sylva Sylvarum, 218
Bewick (T.), Works by. *See* General Index
Blackwall (J.) History of Spiders, 6125
Blanford (W. T.) Fauna of British India, 5509
Catesby (M.) Natural History of Carolina, 3042
Cuvier (Baron). La Regne Animal, 135
Dalyell (J. G.) Annals of Scotland, 6126
Donovan (E.) Works (a Set), 489
Drury (D.) Illustrations of Natural History, 2407
Florida, Natural History of (1776), 727
Forbes (Jas.) Oriental Memoirs, 2705
Goryet Percheron. Monographie des Cétoines, 2422
Gould (J.) Mammals of Australia, 1985
Harvie-Brown. Vertebrate Fauna and other Works, 834-35
Hudson and Gosse. The Rotifera, 2072
Jardine (Sir W.) Naturalist's Library, 504
Kent (W. S.) Infusoria, 742
Lyddeker (R.) Natural History, 4793
Mason Collection, The, 6089-6133
Oates (E. W.) Fauna of British India, 810
Pliny. Natural History, 1928
Richardson (J.) Fauna Boreali—Americana, 2463
Scottish Naturalist, The, 6120
Seebohm (H.) Siberia in Asia—in Europe, 840
Topsel (E.) Four-Footed Beasts, 2377
White (G.) Natural History of Selborne, 84
Woolhope Naturalist's Field Club, 4785
Zoological Society of London. Transactions and Proceedings, 424
Zoologist, The (Journal), 918
Naval. *See* **Military**
Navigation. *See* **Yachting**
Newspapers:
Collection of, A, 5257-83
Friend, The (Coleridge), 5620
London Gazette, 1888
London Journal, British Journal, The Post Boy, 1910, 1933
Various Early English, 2314-21
Numismatics:
Anderson (J.) Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, 5214
Boyne (W.) Trade Tokens, 1419
British Museum Catalogue (Greek Coins), 2095
Cochrane-Patrick (R. W.) Medals of Scotland, 5212
Evans (Jno.) Coins of the Ancient Britons, 1431
Head (B. V.) De Historia Numorum, 4479
Heiss (A.) Medalleurs de la Renaissance, 4570
Napoleon I., Medals of, 3211
Ruding (R.) Annals of the Coinage, 1400
Occultism:
Abraham of Judea. De Nativitatibus, 5541
Occultism (*continued*):
Agrippa (H. C.) Vanity of Arts and Sciences, 168
Baxter (R.) Certainty of the World of Spirits, 2991
Behmen (Jacob). Works, 5654
Darrell (Jno.) Possession of Devils, 3925
Goldsmith (O.) The Cock-Lane Ghost, 4677
Higgins (G.) Anacalypsis (1836), 2588
Indagine (J.) Chiromancy, 4530
Lilly (W.) Works on Astrology, etc., 4913
Mather (Increase). New England Witches, 3860
Molitor (V.) De Phitonicis Mulieribus, 1905
Oniropolus, or Dreams Interpreter, 5457
Paracelsus. Key of Philosophie, 5458
Scot (R.) Discovery of Witchcraft, 1944
Scott (Sir W.) Demonology and Witchcraft, 1020
Vaughan (T.) Anthroposophia Theo-Magica (1650), 5814
Ornithology, Oology:
Auk, The (Journal) 789
Audubon (J. J.) Birds of America, 243
Baird (S. F.) Birds of N. America, 790
Bewick (T.) *See* General Index
Booth (E. T.) Birds observed in the British Islands, 1977
Bree (C. R.) Birds of Europe, 14, 791
British Museum Catalogues, 795-6
Broinowski (G. J.) Birds of Australia, 2164
Buller (W. L.) Birds of N. Zealand, 792
Butler (A. G.) British Birds' Eggs, 793
Cassin (John). Birds of California, 794
Collard (A.) Avium Vivæ Icones, 3060
Cory (C. B.) Birds of Hayti, 797
Dresser (H. E.) Birds of Europe, 833
Dresser (H. E.) The Coraciidæ, 798
Edwards (G.) Natural History of Birds, etc., 737
Elliott (D. G.) The Bucerotidæ, 799
Gätke (H.) Heligoland, 800
Giebel (C. G.) Thesaurus, 801
Gould (John). Various Works. *See* General Index
Gray (G. R.) Genera of Birds, 2420
Green (W. T.) Parrots in Captivity, 904
Hewitson (W. C.) Eggs of British Birds, 836
Ibis, The (Journal), 378
Irby (Lt.-Col.) Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar, 804
Latham (J.) Birds, 2879
Layard (E. L.) Birds of S. Africa, 805
Legge (W. V.) Birds of Ceylon, 806
Levaillant (F.) Oiseaux d'Afrique, 4792
Lilford (Lord). Birds of Northamptonshire, 838
Lilford (Lord). Figures of Birds, 837
Lloyd (L.) Game Birds and Wild Fowl, 807
Macgillivray (W.) British Birds, 839
Marshall (C. and G.) The Capitonidæ, 808
Mason Collection, The, 6089-6133
Millais (J. G.) British Surface-feeding Ducks, 2218
Meyer (H. L.) British Birds and their Eggs, 390
Morris (F. O.) British Birds, 512

Ornithology, Oology (*continued*):
Morris (F. O.) Nests and Eggs, 55
Ootheca Wolleyana, 811
Ornithological Miscellany, 4285
Poynting. Eggs of British Birds—Limicolæ, 711
Reaumur (R. A.) Oiseaux Domestiques, 3240
Rothschild (W.) Avifauna of Lysan, 813
Sclater (P. L.) Argentine Ornithology, 814
Seebohm (H.) British Birds, 1147
Seebohm (H.) Eggs of British Birds, 815
Seebohm (H.) The Charadriidæ, 329
Selby (P. J.) British Ornithology, 1994
Sharpe (R. B.) Alcedinidæ—Hirundinidæ, 817
Sharpe (R. B.) Paradiseidæ—Ptilonorhynchidæ, 1150
Shelley (G. E.) Birds of Africa—Egypt—The Nectariniidæ, 819-21
Stevenson (H.) Birds of Norfolk, 822
Swainson (W.) Birds of Brazil and Mexico, 973
Taczanowski (W.) Oologia, 823
Turnbull (W. P.) Birds of Pennsylvania, 824
Wilson and Bonaparte. American Ornithology, 825
Wilson and Evan. Aves Hawaiienses, 4799
Wyatt (C. W.) British Birds, 826
Yarrell (W.) British Birds. *See* General Index
Pageants:
Anjou (Duc d'). L'Entrée de M. Françoys en Anvers, 6238
Charles II., Entertainments given to, 3053
Clement VII. Procession (Stirling-Maxwell), 3294
Dugdale (Gilbert). The Time Triumphant, 4160
Frederick III. Obitus, 1857
Frederick, King Elect of Bohemia. Journey to Prague, 1621
James II. Coronation (Sandford), 3254
James V. of Scotland. Navigation du Roy, 5924
Louis XIV. La Triomphante Entree, 1890
Louis XV. Fêtes, 5950
Louis XVI. Sacre et Couronnement, 1717
Marie de Medicis Entrant dans Amsterdam, 2988
Nayler (Sir Geo.) Coronation of George IV., 4279
Nichols (Jno.) Progresses, 3214
Triumphs of London (Lord Mayor Sheldon), 5925
Various Tracts, 2333
Pedigrees. *See* **Genealogy**
Peerages. *See* **Genealogy**
Penmanship:
Fugger (W.) Alphabets and Caligraphy, 4467
R. (M.) A President for Young Pen-Men, 2325
Willis (E.) An Abreuiation of Writing, 5163
Philology:
Early English Text Society, 1460
Lynch (H. P.) British Synonymy, 1499
Rhys (Jno.) Old Welsh Texts, 1446
Physiognomy:
Lavater (J. C.) Essays, 697
Picture Galleries. *See* General Index
Plans. *See* **Atlases**
Plate, Gold and Silver:
Cripps (W. J.) Old English Plate, 2849
Playing Cards:
Packs of Cards, 4034
Singer (S. W.) History, 3279
Plays. *See* also **Drama**.
Admiral Guinea (Stevenson), 3456
Albion's Triumph (Townsend), 6905
Al Fooles (Chapman), 4212
Alfred, a Masque (Thomson), 5912
All's Lost by Lust (Rowley), 210
Amorous Warre (Mayne), 4172
Antiquary, The (Marmion), 4173
Arden of Feversham, 5699
Aristippus (Randolph), 4237
Ball, The (Chapman), 186
Battell of Alcazar (Peele), 4178
Beau Austin (Stevenson), 3456
Bellamira (Sedley), 4238
Blind Lady, The (Howard), 1635
Bloodie Banquet, The (Davenport), 192
Cataline, his Conspiracy (Ben Jonson), 4230
Cato (Addison), 4208
Chloridia (Ben Jonson), 4229
Comedia Famosa (Calderon), 3920
Constant Maid, The (Shirley), 4100
Critic, The (Sheridan), 5905
Day of Judgment, The (Ogilvie), 1651
Deacon Brodie (Stevenson), 3456
Duenna, The (Sheridan), 5905
Eastward Hoe (Chapman), 759
Empress of Morocco (Settle), 6066
English Traveller, The (T. Heywood), 624
Evil and Danger of Stage Plays (Bedford), 4072
Exquisites, The (Thackeray), 3352
Fair Maide of Bristow (1605), 4218
Fairy Queen, The (adapted from "A Midsummer Night's Dream"), 4053
Faithfull Shepherdesse, The (Fletcher), 4225
Ferrex and Porrex (Lord Buckhurst), 3972
Filmer (E.) Defence of Plays, 2537
Folle Journée, La (Beaumarchais), 996
Genteel Recreation, The (Whitney), 2814
Good Natured Man, The (Goldsmith), 2818
Greene's Tu quoque (Cooke), 4216
Guardian, The (Cowley), 4217
Hamlet (Shakespeare), 1727
Henry IV. (Second Part, Shakespeare), 4252
Herod and Antipater (Markham), 4233
Hide Park (Shirley), 6067
His Case is Altered (Ben Jonson), 1642
His part of King James (Ben Jonson), 4228
History of the tryall of Chevalry (Anonymous), 4214
Holland's Leaguer (Marmion), 1668
Hollander, The (Glapthorne), 1609
Honest Whore, The (Dekker), 4158
How a man may choose a good wife from a bad (Greene), 1618
Humour Out of Breath (Day), 4220
If you know not me (T. Heywood), 4226
Ile of Guls (Day), 4219

Plays (*continued*):
Irene (Dr. Johnson), 4707
Jew of Malta, The (Marlowe), 1666
Julius Cæsar (Shakespeare), 4049
King and No King, A (Beaumont and Fletcher), 4210
King Lear (Shakespeare), 1720
Knave in Graine, The (J. D.), 1579
Knight of the Burning Pestle (Beaumont and Fletcher), 4029
Labyrinthus (Alabaster), 4140
Lady Windermere's Fan (Wilde), 978
Law Trickes (Day), 4221
Lingua, or the Combat of the Tongue (Brewer), 4232
Love's Labour Lost (Shakespeare), 4051
Love's Mistress (T. Heywood), 4227
Macaire (Stevenson), 3456
Macbeth (Shakespeare), 4047
Malcontent, The (Webster), 4241
Marriage à la Mode (Dryden), 4224
Measure for Measure (Shakespeare), 4052
Merry Devil of Edmonton (Drayton ?), 4738
Microcosmus (Nabbes), 1680
Monsieur D'Olive (Chapman), 4154
Noble Souldier, The (Rowley), 210
Noble Stranger, The (Sharpe), 6222
Old Fortunatus (Dekker), 170
Orphan of China, The, 1651
Othello (Shakespeare), 1721
Paolo and Francesca (Phillips), 4591
Parasitaster, The (Marston), 4234
Phœnix, The (Middleton), 2332
Pizarro (Sheridan), 5905
Prince of Parthia (Godfrey), 1520
Querer pro Solo Querer (Fanshawe), 1600
Renegado, The (Massinger), 4236
Return from Parnassus, The (Anonymous), 4240
Revenge for Honour (Chapman), 187
Rival Theatres, The, 1651
Rivals, The (Sheridan), 5905
Roscius Anglicanus (Downes), 4073
Roxana (Alabaster), 4140
Salome (Wilde), 1215
Satiro-Mastix (Dekker), 1580
Scanderberg (Whincop), 1329
School for Scandal (Sheridan), 1208
She Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith), 2819
Sicelides (Fletcher), 2771
Silver Age, The (T. Heywood), 4166
Six New Plays (Shirley), 5701
Soliman and Perseda (Kyd), 4168
Sophister, The (Zouch), 2332
Spanish Tragedie, The (Kyd), 4231
Strange Gentleman, The (Dickens), 3632
Swetnam arraigned by Women, 1741
Theatrum Redivivum, 4074
Three Plays (Henley and Stevenson), 3464-66
Timon of Athens (Shakespeare), 1719
Trip to Scarborough, A, 5905
Trip to Scarborough, A (Sheridan), 6244
Triumph of Peace (Shirley), 4239
Triumphant Widow, The (Duke of Newcastle), 6224
Village Coquettes (Dickens), 3631
West-Ward Hoe (Dekker), 171
What You Will (Marston), 4235
Whore of Babylon (Dekker), 4222
Widowe's Teares, The (Chapman), 4213
Wild Gallant, The (Dryden), 3928
Wily Beguiled (Anonymous), 4242
Wittie Faire One, The (Shirley), 4099

Plays (*continued*):
Woman of No Importance (Wilde), 979
Wonder of a Kingdom, The (Dekker), 5167
World Lost at Tennis (Middleton), 6045
Ximena, Cibber (Colley), 1733

Poetry:
Absolom and Achitophel (Dryden), 5154
Adonais (Shelley), 1734
Adventures of Johnny Newcome, 1137, 1139
Alastor (Shelley), 5504
Alexto and Angelica (Hart), 4144
Amintæ Gaudia (T. Watson), 1667
Amoretti and Epithalamion (Spenser), 4071
Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs (Herd), 5981
Angler, The (Lathy), 2783
Annual Anthology, The, 5610
Annus Mirabilis (Dryden), 5754
At Sundown (Whittier), 1766
At the Sign of the Lyre (Dobson), 3447
Atalanta in Calydon (Swinburne), 214
Aucassin and Nicolete (Lang), 3475
Auld Robin Gray (Lady Barnard), 3821
Babell (Pitcairne), 5695
Baisers, Les (Dorat), 3085
Ballad of Reading Gaol (Wilde), 5435
Battaile de Fontenoy (Voltaire), 1507
Battaile of Agincourt (Drayton), 1261
Bells and Pomegranates (Browning), 591
Bell's British Poets, 3431
Blank Verse (C. Lamb), 3157
Book of Verses (Henley), 3457
Bride's Tragedy, The (Swinburne), 5419
Britannia Rediviva (Dryden), 5946
Britannia's Pastorals (Browne), 4635
British Poets (Whittingham), 5658
Campbell (A.) History of Poetry in Scotland, 3032
Canterbury Tales (Chaucer), 599
Canticle of the Victory at Yvry (Du Bartas), 3930
Carolorades (Midgley), 6207
Cenci, The (Shelley), 2820
Chalmers' Poets, 2915
Chase, The (Somerville), 2834
Chaucer's Works. *See* General Index
Childe Harold's Pilgrimage (Byron), 5661
Child's Garden of Verses (Stevenson), 4080
Cleopatra (Swinburne), 5410
Commedia, La (Dante). *See* General Index
Complaints (Spenser), 4103
Comus (Milton), 4561
Confessione Amantis, De (Gower), 1274
Consolations, Les (Saint-Beuve), 1503
Contes et Nouvelles en Vers (La Fontaine), 295
Contes Noveaux en Vers (M.de Piis), 3226
Controverses des Sexes, Les (Du Pont), 1593
Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia (Sidney), 1648
Cyclopædia of Poetry (Foster), 198
Cynewulf's Christ (edited by Gollancz), 1695
Dance of Life (Combe), 521
Daphnis and Chloe (Longus), 3171-4
Days and Hours (F. Tennyson), 5983
Defence of Guenevere (W. Morris), 143
Defence of Ryme (Daniel), 5858
Delia (Sam Daniel), 5823

Poetry (*continued*):
Departmental Ditties (Kipling), 3473
Deserted Village (Goldsmith), 4681, 5341
Divine Comedy, The (Longfellow), 298
Divine Poems (Quarles), 1707
Dolores (Swinburne), 5411
Don Juan (Byron), 3606
Don Juan (Thornton), 2500
Dunciad, The (Pope), 4747
Earthly Paradise (Morris), 385
Economy of Happiness (E. T.), 2419
Eighteenth Century Vignettes (Dobson), 5324
Elegy on the Death of Shelley (Brooke), 1735
El Fernando (Vera y Figueroa), 5705
Eliza, an Epic Poem (Blackmore), 2524
Empedocles on Etna (Arnold), 5506
Endymion (Keats), 919
England's Helicon (Bodenham), 4058
England's Parnassus (R. Allot), 6006
English Bards and Scotch Reviewers (Byron), 2015
English Dance of Death (Combe), 519
Epithalamion (Spenser), 4563
Epithalamium (Craig), 3068
Epithalmium Gallo-Britannicum (Marcelline), 5028
Epitre à Hector (Le Maire), 3783
Eremus (Phillips), 317
Essay on Mind (E. B. Browning), 5612
Eve of St. Agnes (Keats), 4398
Excursion, The (Wordsworth), 5711
Execution of Sir Charles Bawdin (Chatterton), 2419
Faerie Queen, The (Edmund Spenser), 570
Fan, The (Gay), 5949
Fauchet (Cl.) Origine de la Langue et Poesie Francoise, 3101
Fears in Solitude (Coleridge), 602
Feast of Bacchus (Bridges), 2161
Ferishtah's Fancies (R. Browning), 5615
Festus (Bailey), 2686
Flaccus, his Art of Poetry (Ben Jonson), 950
Floure and the Leafe (Clanvowe), 1104
Folio Manuscript (Bp. Percy), 3487
For England's Sake (Henley), 3470
Forsaken Merman, The (Arnold), 992
Forty Select Poems (Earl of Haddington), 2423
Fox Chase, The (C L. Smith), 2482
Fugitive Pieces (Byron), 2016
Fugitive Tracts (Huth), 3142
Garland of Good-Will (Deloney), 1581
Gerusalemme Liberata (Tasso) 1744
Godfrey of Boulogne (Tasso), 5809
Grace Darling (Swinburne), 573
Grand Master, The ("Quiz"), 1138
Grand Olympe, Le (Extracts from Ovid), 1919
Greeks, The, 1038
Grettir the Strong (Morris), 4453
Hand and Soul (Rossetti), 1097
Haunch of Venison (Goldsmith), 4683
Hawthorn and Lavender (Henley), 3471-72
Helen's Tower (Tennyson), 4110
Heptalogia (Swinburne), 2242
Hero and Leander (Marlowe and Chapman), 3983
Hesperides (Herrick), 4394
Hind and the Panther (Dryden), 1592

Poetry (*continued*):
Holy Grail, The (Roxburghe Club), 3996-98
Homer à la Mode, 3903
Hours of Idleness (Byron), 756, 2018
Hudibras (Butler), 129
Humcurs of New Tunbridge Wells, 2037
Hye way (The) to the Spittell hous, 4167
Hymns and Songs of the Church (Wither), 1769
Hymns and Spiritual Songs (Isaac Watts), 5821
Hymnus Tabaci (Thorius), 3301
Idylles (Berquin), 997
Imagination and Fancy (Leigh Hunt), 3905
Improvisatore, The (Beddoes), 5611
Ingoldsby Legends (Barham), 730
In Memoriam (Tennyson), 975
Innocent Epicure, The (Nahum Tate), 6197
Italy (Rogers), 1299
Jar of Honey, A (Leigh Hunt), 2436
John Gilp n (Cowper), 1018
Johnny Quæ Genus (Combe), 1141
Juvenile Poems (Godfrey), 1520
Lachrimæ Lachrimarum (Sylvester), 1743
Lamia, Isabella (Keats), 383
Laon and Cythna (Shelley), 655
Leaves of Grass (Whitman), 339
Libri Philomusi (Locher), 1658
Life and Death of Jason (W. Morris), 115, 1098
Life of an Actor (Egan), 3648
Life of a Souldier (W. Heath), 3666
Life of Napoleon (Combe), 471
Lord of the Isles (Scott), 5934
Love Lyrics and Songs of Proteus (Blunt), 1077
Lusiadas (Camoens), 1824
Lycidas, or the Lover in Fashion (Mrs. Behn), 2386
Lyra Heroica (Henley), 3462
Lyrical Ballads (Wordsworth and Coleridge), 673
Maggots (S. Wesley), 1764
Marianna (Dolce), 6200
Maud (Tennyson), 1082
Medall, The (Dryden), 5155
Merry Drollery, 5890
Metrical Visions (Cavendish), 3044
Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (Scott 3495
Miscellany Poems (Heyrick), 5765
Miscellany Poems (Wycherley), 1327
Musa Proterva (Bullen), 2167
Muses Teares, The (Davies), 5915
Muses Welcome to King James (Adamson), 925
My Cousin in the Army, 3686
Newlanders Cure, The (1630), 4147
Night Thoughts (Young), 248
Noble Numbers (Herrick), 4394
Nosce Teipsum (Sir John Davies), 1577
Nouvelles Odes (Hugo), 1487
Nuptial Elegies (Anon.), 2419
Ode for the Opening of the International Exhibition (Tennyson), 4085
Ode on Immortality (Wordsworth), 4564
Orestes (S. Phillips) 3969
Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire (Shelley), 654*
Orlando Furioso (Ariosto), 217
Otia Sacra (Earl of Westmoreland), 4184*

Poetry (*continued*):
Outcroppings (Bret Harte), 282
Panegyrick to the Lord Protector (Waller), 5183
Panegyrike Congratulatorie (S. Daniel), 3885
Paracelsus (Browning), 680
Paradise Lost (Milton), 174
Paradise Regained (Milton), 53
Parentalia (Sir R. Cotton), 5166
Parnasse Occitanien (Rochegude), 3219
Parnassi Puerperium (Pecke), 5796
Pauline (Browning), 5614
Pearl (Ed. Gallancz), 1695
Pedlar and a Romish Priest (John Taylor), 4182
Perfect and Compleat Bel-man (1666), 5883
Pickering's Aldine Poets, 645
Pigeons, The, 1038
Pills to Purge Melancholy (D'Urfey), 159
Piscatio, or Angling (Ford), 2774
Piscatorie Eclogs (Fletcher), 2772
Plantagenets Tragicall Story (T. W.), 1698
Pleasant Dialogues, etc. (T. Heywood), 2653
Pleasures of Memory (Rogers), 3248
Poems and Ballads (Swinburne), 3505
Poems by the Way (Morris), 1071
Poems by Two Brothers (A. C. and F. Tennyson), 3726
Poems of the Past and Present (Hardy), 3448
Poems on Several Occasions (Cotton), 2767
Poems on Several Occasions (Gay), 4674
Poems on Several Occasions (Lapraik), 3158
Poems on Several Occasions (Milton), 1672
Poems on Several Occasions (Oldmixon), 3966
Poems on Several Occasions (Pomfret), 1501
Poems on the Death of Priscilla Farmer (Lloyd), 5634
Poems on Various Subjects (Coleridge), 5619
Poetical Magazine (Ackermann), 577
Poetical Recreations (Lamb), 6040
Poetical Rhapsody (Davison), 3432
Poetical Sketches of Scarborough (Rowlandson), 325
Poly-Olbion (Drayton), 1260
Prometheus Unbound (Shelley), 1307
Proverbs in Porcelain (Dobson), 3447
Psalms of David (Wither), 1769
Purple Island (Fletcher), 1269
Queen Mab (Shelley), 921
Queen Mother and Rosamond (Swinburne), 6070
Ramayana, The, 2611
Remorse, a Tragedy (Coleridge), 1479
Recueil de Meilleurs Contes, 3241
Retaliation (Goldsmith), 2419
Rosalind and Helen (Shelley), 5963
Rubáiyát (Omar Khayyám), 2080
Runaway Slave, The (E. B. Browning), 1006
St. Irvyne (Shelley), 1306
St. Peter's Complaint (Southwell), 4070
Satyr to his Muse (Dryden), 5155
Satyre Centum (Philelphus), 1298

Poetry (*continued*):
Scottish Poetry. Works by Dr. Laing, 3153-55
Seraphim and other Poems (E. B. Browning), 5613
Seven Poems and Two Translations (Tennyson), 3917, 5329
Silkworms (Muffat), 3990
Sir Galahad (Morris), 4454
Sir Gregory Nonsense (Jno. Taylor), 1745
Song of Hiawatha, The (Longfellow), 299
Song of the Sword (Henley), 3463
Songs and other Poems (Brome), 5555
Songs of the Springtides (Swinburne), 3505
Sonnets and Lyrical Poems (Rossetti), 1092
Sordello (Browning), 930
Spider and the Flie, The (Heywood), 1280
Sports of Love, The, 5576
Steps to the Temple (Crashaw), 5745
Stories from the Italian Poets (Leigh Hunt), 2437
Stratford (Browning), 4551
Strayed Reveller, The (Arnold), 2572
Studies in Song (Swinburne), 3505
Syntax in Paris, Dr., 658
Syntax, Tour of Dr. *See* General Index (Combe)
Tam O' Shanter (Burns), 4562
Task, The (Cowper), 2641
Teares of the Muses (Spenser), 74
Temple de Gnide, Le (Montesquieu), 3965
Temple, The (Geo. Herbert), 1279
Thealma and Clearchus (Chalkhill), 1560
To his Sacred Majesty (Dryden), 5945
To the King on his Return (Waller), 5962
Tom Raw, the Griffin (D'Oyley), 1051
Town Eclogue, A (Swift), 1742
Traveller, The (Goldsmith), 4684
Troilus and Cressida (Chaucer), 598
Two Rivulets (Whitman), 340
Valentine Verses (Cobbold), 1602
Venus and Adonis (Shakespeare), 4054
Vignettes in Rhyme (Dobson), 3447
Virtus Rediviva (Ford), 1603
Wallace (Sir W.) Life and Acts, 1762
Wife, A (Sir Thos. Overbury), 2276
Wine, a Poem (Gay), 6271
Wittes Pilgrimage (John Davies), 5917

Political Economy:
Collection of Works on Economic Subjects, A large, 4800-5283
Dowell (S.) History of Taxation, 940
Halliwell (J. O.) Bills and Inventories, 4802
Hobbes (T.) Leviathan, 2350
Mun (Thos.) England's Treasure by Forraign Trade, 2275
Overstone (Lord). Economical and other Tracts, 706-7, 4800
P. (H.) Remedies against Famine, 4904
Powell (J.) Assize of Bread, 4801
Smith (Sir T.) De Republica Anglorum, 2327
Wilson (T.) Discourse upon Usury, 4117

Politics:
Coleridge (S. T.) Conciones ad Populum, 1567
Coleridge (S. T.) The Plot Discovered, 1566
Grimeston (E.) The Counsellor of Estate, 5029
Peel (Sir R.) Speeches, 1202
Quadriennium Annæ Postremum, 5247

Politics (*continued*):
Smyth (Sir T.) De Republica Anglorum, 5251
Wordsworth (W.) Relations of Great Britain, 5647
Portraits. *See* General Index ("Portraits")
Pottery:
Audsley and Bowes. Keramic Art of Japan, 676
Binns (R. W.) Century of Potting, 1418
Garnier (E.) Soft Porcelain of Sevres, 374
Hamilton (Sir W.) Greek Vases, 3536
Jacquemart (A.) Histoire de la Porcelaine, 1640
Jewitt (L.) Ceramic Art of Great Britain, 1436
Marryat (Jos.) Pottery and Porcelain, 2884
Rathbone (F.) Old Wedgwood, 1710
Rayet (O.) Céramique Grecque, 4508
Precious Stones:
Emaux de Petitot du Musée du Louvre, 3095
Marlborough Gems, The, 5688
Middleton (J. H.) Engraved Gems, 4498
Worlidge (T.) Antique Gems, 85
Proverbs. *See* **Folk-Lore**
Railways:
Liverpool and Manchester Time Table (1836), 6215
Registers (Church and Parish). Records:
Calendar of State Papers, 2578
Charles II. Proclamations, 5229
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain, 2613
Crisp (F. A.) Various Parish Registers, 6155-58
Husband (E.) Collection of Remonstrances, etc., 4105
Inquisitiones Post Mortem, etc., 2551
Magna Charta (1529), 301, (1530), 1530
Massachusetts Bay, Charter of, 1525
Parish Register Society. Publications, 5481, 6179
Pipe Roll Society. Publications, 6178
Rolls Series, 2613
Rymer and Sanderson. Foedera, 4926
Scottish Burgh Record Society, 5213
Thorpe (J.) Registrum et Custumale Roffense, 5488
Thurloe (J.) State Papers, 5256
Year Books, 2613
Religious Ceremonies. *See* **Theology**
Riding. *See* **Horse-racing, Horses**
Romances of Chivalry, etc.:
Arthur (King). Most Ancient and Valiant Historie, 2285
Arthur of Little Britain, History of, 3864
Godfrey of Bologne, 1085
Hawkwood (Sir John). Honour of the Taylors, 1622
Historia del Valorossimo Cavallier de la Croce, 1627
Martorell (J.) Tirante il Bianco Valorossimo Cavalieri, 3954
Mervine. The Illustrious Knight, 4174
Oliver of Castile, 4015
Order of Chivalry (Kelmscott), 1080
Palmerin d'Olive, 1922
Polimantes Prince d'Arfine, 1953
Seven Champions of Christendom (Johnson), 3052
Romances of Chivalry, etc. (*cont.*):
Sir Degrevant, 1105
Sir Perecyvelle of Gales, 1099
Syr Ysambrace, 1110
Troy, The Destruction of, 3785
Verdere (M.) Love and Armes of the Greeke Princes, 3317
Ruins. *See* **Archæology**
Science (General):
Académie Royale des Sciences, 87
Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 2569
Annales de Chimie, 2568
Annales Scientifiques de l'Ecole Normale, 2567
Bate (Jno.) Mysteries of Nature and Art, 1798
British Association. Reports, 2575
Chemical Industry, Society of. Journal, 1995
De la Main. The Quadrant, 5749
"Challenger," Voyage of the, 2580, 4264
Faraday (M.) Researches in Electricity, 2583
Gilbert (W.) De Magnete, 3533
Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 2596
Journal de Physique, 2594
Lucas (H.) Exploration Scientifique d'Algerie, 2448
Marat (J. P.) Recherches sur la Feu (1779), 1495
Microscopical Science. Journal, etc., 402
Spencer (Herbert). Biology—Sociology, 2237
Watts (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry, 917
Worcester (Marquis). Century of Inventions, 5820
Scotland:
A Collection of Works relating to, 5196-5227
Scots Darien Scheme:
Works relating to, 5121-38
Sculpture and Marbles:
Carter (Jno.) Ancient Sculpture and Painting, 5662
Collignon (Max). Histoire de la Sculpture Grecque, 4470
Livre d'Or, Le, 1656
Murray (A. S.) Greek Sculpture — The Parthenon, 4501
Museum Worsleyanum, 1497
Perkins (C. C.) Tuscan and Italian Sculptors, 4506
Wedmore (F.) British Sculpture, 4520
Ships and Shipping. *See* **Yachting**
Shooting:
Booth (E. T.) Rough Notes on Birds, 1977
Songs. *See* **Music and Musicians**
Abell (Jno.) A Collection of Songs, 6004
Alken (H.) Popular Songs, 984
Ancient Spanish Ballads (Lockhart), 882
Auld Robin Gray, 3821
Byrd (W.) Songs of Sundrie Nature, 1557
Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, 2019-20
Child (F. J.) Popular Ballads, 541
Clio and Euterpe, 160
"I know a Bank" (Shakespeare—Percy's setting), 3993
Johnson (J.) Scots Musical Museum, 594
Julius Cæsar. The Four Choruses, 1731
Laborde (J. B. de). Choix de Chansons, 1883

Songs (*continued*):
Ladies' Polite Songster, The, 1645
Little Book of Ballads, A, 5697
Little Tom the Sailor (Blake), 754
Loveridge (R.) Collection of Songs, 5369
Merry Songs and Ballads, 3483
Monet (J.) Anthologie Françoise, 3201
Rats Rhimed to Death, 5804
Rump, The, 1715
Songs of the Chase, 3287
Sports of the Muses, 1724
Universal Songster, The, 477
Warburton (R. E. B.) Hunting Songs, 2507
South Sea Bubble:
Works relating to, 5003-15
Sporting Pastimes. *See* also under **Special Subjects**:
Advice to Sportsmen, 982
Alken (H.) *See* General Index
Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, 343
Annals of Sporting (Caleb Quizem), 2684
Apperley (C. J.) Life of a Sportsman, 1967
Apperley (C. J.) Sporting, 989
Auerswald (Fabian von). Ringer Kunst, 5651
Baily's Magazine, 1968
Berners (Juliana). Book of Hawking, Hunting, etc., 2757-8
Blome (R.) Gentleman's Recreation, 2340
Bol (J.) Venationis, Piscationis et Aucupii Typis, 2762
Challenge at Tilt, A (Elizabethan Tournament), 1596
Cricket. The Devil and the Peers (Broadside, 1712), 5943
Daniel (W. B.) Rural Sports, 2180
Egan (Pierce). *See* General Index
Encyclopædia of Sport, 1430
Foreign Field Sports, 2775
Franck (R.) Northern Memoirs, 2776
Gentleman's Academy (Barnes), 1537
Gentleman's Recreation (Cox), 2768
Gardiner (J. S.) Art and Pleasures of Hare Hunting, 3655
H. (R.) Royal Pastime of Cockfighting, 3120
Haddon Hall Library, 1064
Hawker (P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen, 3809
Heath (H.) Sporting Alphabet, 3664
Howitt (S.) British Sportsman, 2781
Lloyd (L.) Scandinavian Adventures, 509
Markham (G.) Hunger's Prevention, 4731
Millais (J. G.) Breath from the Veldt, 511
National Sports of Great Britain, 986
New Sporting Magazine, 4280
Orme's British Field Sports, 3688
Pease (A. E.) Travel and Sport in S. Africa, 708
Scott (W. H.) British Field Sports, 1145
Sporting Anecdotes, 1014, 3718
Sporting Magazine, The, 968
Sporting Repository, 3578
Sportsman's Cabinet, The, 5704
Sportsman's Library, 528
Stevens (C.) Maison Rustique, 1292
Stradanus (J.) Venationes Ferarum, etc., 2797
Sporting Pastimes (*continued*):
Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes, 3295
Taylor (S. A.) Cocking and its Votaries, 3611
Thornton (Col.) Sporting Tours, 3303
Ward (R.) Sport in Somaliland, 724
Williamson (T.) Oriental Field Sports, 423
Statutes. *See* also General Index, "Statutes"
Acts of Parliament (Scotland), 3256
Statuta (Cromwell), 3526, 4192
Statuta (Machlinia), 2369-70
Statutes (Charles II.), 5442
Statutes (Edward III.), 2373
Statutes (Edward IV.), 2374
Statutes (Elizabeth), 5451
Statutes (Henry III.), 5464
Statutes (Henry VI.), 2371-2
Statutes (Henry VIII.), 2959
Sugar:
Works relating to, 5116-20
Superstitions. *See* **Folk Lore**
Tapestry:
Barber (Mary). Drawings of Embroidery, 4262
Bayeaux Tapestry (Fowke), 2538, 4359
Theology, Religious Ceremonies, Ecclesiastical History:
Acts (Church of Scotland), 2977
Advertisements partly for the due Order in the Publique Administration of Common Prayers (1564), 2823
Albertus Magnus. Summa, 674
Altar Service Book, The, 987
Ambrosius (St.) De Officiis, 1337
Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 434
Antidotarii, 1786
Antoninus (Archiep.) Summæ Theologicæ, 1528
Apocalypsis S. Johannis (c. 1470), 3515
Ars Moriendi, 1790
Astexanus de Ast. De Casibus Conscientiæ, 3518
Augustine (S.) De Civitate Dei, 1793
Augustine (S.) Enchiridion, 1341
Augustine (S.) Psaultier de David, 1794
Bailey (R.) Anabaptism, etc., 5200
Baldung (Hieron). Aphorismi, 1795
Barberiis (P. de). Opuscula, 1796
Bays (Mr.) The Reason of Mr. Bays changing his Religion, 3868
Bedford (A.) Serious Remonstrance, 1540
Bernardus (S.) Sermones, etc., 125
Bibles. *See* General Index
Boccaccio (G.) Genealogia Deorum, 1806
Book of Ruth—Book of Job, 5291
Breviaries. *See* General Index
Brigitta (St.) Revelationes, 927
Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici, 3521
Bryant (J.) Ancient Mythology, 869
Bume (N.) Contraversit headdis of Religion, 4143
Bunsen (C. C.) Christianity and Mankind, 184
Bunyan (John). Doctrine of Justification—Barren Fig Tree, 4189-90
Bunyan (John). Pharisee and the Publicane, 1554
Bunyan (John). The Holy War, 3851
Burleigh (Lord). Salutem in Christo, 4145
Bute (Marquis of). Breviary, 538
Calvin (Jno.) Defensio Orthodoxæ Fidei, 1559

Theology, Religious Ceremonies, Ecclesiastical History (*continued*):
Canonical and Apocryphal Legends (Ceriani), 3036
Caracciolus (R.) Sermons, etc., 1350
Champier (S.) De quadruplici Vita, 1830
Chillingworth (W.) Religion of Protestants, 3945
Chrysostom (S.) Homiliæ, 1356
Clark's Foreign Theological Library, 454
Clement V. Constitutiones, 685
Cobham New College. Rules and Ordinances—Prayers, 2517
Coleridge (S. T.) A Lay Sermon, 5965
Crafte to lyve well (Wynkyn de Worde), 683*
Cranmer (Thos.) Defence of the Sacrament, 4253
Crocus (C.) Piæ Precationes, 5474
Daniel (H. A.) Codex Liturgicus, 96
Dialogue of Comfort (Sir T. More), 304
Digby (K.) Mores Catholici, 260
Dives et Pauper, 3530
Donne (John). Self Homicide, 1483
Dunlop (Jno.) Confessions of Faith, etc. (Church of Scotland), 3093
Edwards (T.) Gangræna—Casting down of Satan, 5230
Eikon Basiliké (Charles I. ?), 255
Elizabeth (Queen). A Godly Meditation, 2856
Erasmus (Desid.) *See* General Index
Eruditorium Penitentiale, 1850
Exhortationes Noviciorum, 1363
Faber (G. S.) Pagan Idolatry, 1264
Fergusson (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship, 944
Fisher (Jno.) Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio, 2864
Fisher (Jno) Sayinges of Davyd the Kynge, 2865
Fox (Geo., the Quaker). Various Tracts, 1604
Fox (John). Acts and Monuments (1684), 5674
Francesca (St.) Tavola de Fioretti, 1605
Fuller (Thos.) Church History, 3956
Fuller (T.) Pisgah Sight of Palestine, and other Works, 3110
Gardiner (S.) De Vera Obedientia, 158
Geiler von Keisersperg (J.) Navicula—Evangelia, 1863-64
Gesta Christi, 4195
Golden Legend, The (Kelmscott), 1075
Googe (Barnaby). Zodiake of Life, 1613
Gorius (A. F.) Thesaurus, 1866
Gregory the Great. Moralia in Job, 1619
Gregory the Great. Omelie, 1369
Henry VIII. A Necessary Doctrine, 2428
Henry VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum, 4255
Horologium Devotionis, 2119
Hour Books. *See* General Index
Hrosvita. Opera, 1876
Imitatio Christi, 1877
Incunabula Varia, 1848
Innocentius III. Liber de Miseria, 1382
Jewel (Bp.) Apologie (in Welsh), 2657
Jewel (Bp.) Defence of the Apologie, 878
Keble (John). The Christian Year, 204
Ker (G.) Scottish Papists, 5201
Knight (R. P.) Worship of Priapus, 5478
Knox (Jno.) Appellation of John Knoxe—Book of Common Order, 3150-51

Theology, Religious Ceremonies, Ecclesiastical History (*continued*):
Lapide (Cornelius à). Commentarii, 952
Latimer (Bishop). Sermons, 3159
Laud (Archbp.) Various Works, 1491
Library of the Fathers of the Catholic Church, 508
Luther (M.) Commentarie on St. Paul, 1493
Luther (M.) Various Tracts in Latin, 1894
Maskell (W.) Monumenta Ritualia, 2885
Mather (Cotton). India Christiana, 1516
Mather (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana, 2451
Melancthon (Phil). Loci Communes Theologici, etc., 1901
Methodius. De Revelatione, 169
Michel (G.) La Forrest de Conscience, 161
Milman (Dean). History of Christianity, 634
Milman (Dean). History of the Jews, 634
Milton (John). Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes, 3964
Milton (John). Reason of Church Government, 1671
Miscellanea Spiritualia (Montagu), 3988
Missals. *See* General Index
Montalembert (Count de). Monks of the West, 2903
Moore (E.) Hindu Pantheon, 2603
Neale (Rev. J. M.) Various Works, 2904, 2905
Nichols (Jno.) Oration made at Rome, 2906
Nicodemus. De Passione, 1395
Nider (J.) Aurei Sermones, 1685
Nider (J.) Formicarii Liber, 1686
Nider (J.) Præceptorum Divinæ Legis, 1684
Office of the Holy Week, 2907
Officio de la Semana Santa, 2455
O'Neill (Jno.) The Night of the Gods, 3484
Opera Nova Contemplativa, 2908
Ordinal of Edward VI., 2909
Otto, Oder Otten von Passowe. Opera, 1916
P. (R.) The Jesuits Miracles, 2910
Passionael. Dit is de tafel, etc. (1484), 146
Patrick (S.) Book of Job, 6057
Paynell (T.) Sayinges of al Scripture, 3220
Penn (W.) No Cross No Crown, etc., 1696
Perin (C.) Divine Breathings, 5572
Piæ Precationes in Passionem Jesu Christi (Crocus), 2103
Picus de Mirandula (J. F.) De Morte Christi, 2608
Pilgrimage of Perfection, The, 1926
Postellus (Guil.) Various Works, 5386-7
Postilla sive expositio Epystolarum et Evangeliorum, 5501
Psalters. *See* General Index
Quarles (F.) Job Militant, 2665
Quarles (Jno.) God's Love and Man's Unworthinesse, 2278
Rathband (W.) Brief Narration, 3861
Règlement de la confrérie de l'Adoration, 3832
Resurrection, Le Mystere de la, 2946
Reynolds (J.) God's Revenge against Murder, 1940

Theology, Religious Ceremonies, Ecclesiastical History (*continued*):
Riccius (R. F. B.) Triumphus Jesu Christi, 2947
Rock (Canon). Church of our Fathers, 208
Savonarola (H.) Predicha e Revelationi, 211
Savonarola (H.) Tractato della Humilita, 1302
Sensuyvent plusieurs devotes Oraisons, etc., 1914
Shepherd (T.) Church Membership of Children, (1663), 1736
Shipley (O.) Ritual of the Altar, 965
Southwell (R.) St. Peter's Complaint, 4070
Speculum Passionis, 5960
Stafford (A.) Honour and Virtue Triumphant, 1504
Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, 3288
Tableaux de la Croix, Le, 2962
Taylor (Jeremy). Holy Living and Dying, 892
Taylor (Jeremy). Liberty of Prophesying, 5811
Turrecremata (J. de). Expositio brevis, 1752
Tyndale (W.) Brief Declaration of the Sacraments, 1753
Typosius (Jac.) Symbola Divina, 3307
Upjohn (E.) History of Buddhism, 4605
Utino (L. de). Sermones Aurei, 1409
Vaughan (Sir W.) Church Militant, 1755
Vigerius (M.) Dechachordum Christianum, 1759
Virel (M.) Grounds of Christian Religion, 5815
Voragine (J. de). Legenda Aurea, 662, 1964
White Yajusveda, The, 2627

Tobacco:
Hymnus Tabaci (Thorius), 3301
Various Works, 5117, 5139-52, 5172, 5439, 5830

Topography:

General.

Beauties of England and Wales, 5
Camden (W.) Britannia, 19
Chastillon (Claude). Topographie Françoise, 1832
Drake (S. G.) History of Boston (Mass.), 3890
Land we Live in, The, 5518
Lysons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia, 2545
Marlianus (B.) Urbis Romae Topographia, 1898
Nichols (J. B.) Collectanea Genealogica, 58
Topographia Galliæ, 337

Berkshire.

Ashmole (E.) Antiquities, 5716

Cambridgeshire.

Ackermann (R.) Cambridge University, 425
Loggan (D.) Cantabrigia Illustrata, 5526

Cheshire.

Lysons (D. and S.) History (from Magna Britannia), 2042
Ormerod (G.) History, 117

Topography (*continued*):

Cumberland.

Fielding (T. H.) Cumberland Illustrated, 1268
Hutchinson (W.) History, 137
Nicholson and Burn. History and Antiquities, 2322

Derbyshire.

Cox (J. C.) Churches of Derbyshire, 2176
Ussher (R.) Parish of Croxall, 3560

Devonshire.

Guide to the Watering Places on the Coast, 3661

Durham.

Surtees (R.) History of Durham, 411

Essex.

Braybrooke (Lord). History of Audley End, 11
Gough (R.) History of Pleshy, 2870
Morant (P.) History and Antiquities, 392
Salmon (N.) History of Essex, 2957
Winstanley (H.) Audley End Palace, 2965
Wright (T.) History of Essex, 86

Gloucestershire.

Atkyns (R.) Ancient and Present State, 242
Bigland (R.) Historical Collections, 5588-9
Rudder (S.) History, 149

Hampshire and Isle of Wight.

Englefield (Sir H.) Description of the Isle of Wight, 3745
Woodward (B. B.) History of Hampshire, 672

Hertfordshire.

Chauncey (H.) Historical Antiquities, 4299
Clutterbuck (R.) History of Hertford, 1424
Cussans (J. E.) History of the County, 2850

Kent.

Badeslade (T.) Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, 579
Boys (W.) History of Sandwich, 2525
Gostling (W.) Walks about Canterbury, 4791
Harris (Jno.) History of Kent, 2541
Hasted (E.) History, 2349
Lambarde (W.) Perambulation, 4104
Lewis (Jno.) History of Tenet (Thanet), 2543
Philipott (T.) Villare Cantianum, 1286

Lancashire.

Fielding (T. H.) Lancashire Illustrated, 1268
Roby (J.) Traditions, 888
Trip to Liverpool, A, 5456

Leicestershire.

Burton (W.) Description of Leicestershire, 2528
Nichols (J.) History of Leicestershire, 1683

Topography (*continued*):

Lincolnshire.

Butcher (R.) Survey of Stamford, 4211

London.

Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 899
Ackermann (R.) Views in London, 1999
Ackermann (R.) Westminster Abbey, 2147
Bedwell (W.) Towne of Tottenham—Turnament of Tottenham, 4612
Boys (T. S.) London as it is, 4789
Brayley (E. W.) Westminster Abbey, 12
De Laune (T.) Present State of London, 2266
Edwards (J.) Companion from London to Brighton, 2032
Hall (S. C.) Book of the Thames, 3535
Horwood. Plan of London, Westminster and Southwark, 106
Howell (Jas.) Londinopolis, 1636
Howitt (W.) Northern Heights, 4702
Jesse (J. H.) London, 4397
Knight's London, 630
Larwood (Jacob). The London Parks, 5364
Lemon (Mark). Up and Down the London Streets, 5366
Liechtenstein (Princess). Holland House, 642
Lysons (D.) Environs of London, 911
Modern London, 2220
Molloy (J. F.) London under the Georges, 5376
Pennant (T.) Account of London—London Interiors, 63
Rocque (J.) Plan of London and Ten Miles Round, 4750-51
St. James's Square (Dasent), 5316
Smith (J. T.) Antiquities of London, 3282
Smith (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster, 3755
Smythe (R.) History of the Charterhouse, 2958
Stow (J.) Survey, 175
Way (T. R.) Reliques of Old London, 4431
Wheatley (H. B.) London Past and Present, 3509
Wheatley (H. B.) Piccadilly and Pall Mall, 3331
Wilkinson (R.) Londina Illustrata, 2251

Middlesex.

Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, 622
Park (J. J.) History of Hampstead, 60
Robinson (W.) History of Enfield, 2051

Monmouthshire.

Coxe (W.) Historical Tour, 2102
Fielding (T. H.) The River Wye, 2035

Norfolk.

Blomefield (F.) History of the County, 2816

Northamptonshire.

Baker (G.) Northamptonshire, 3875
Bridges (Jno.) History and Antiquities, 15

Topography (*continued*):

Northumberland.

Bateson (E.) History of, 5468
Hodgson (J.) History of, 5477

Nottinghamshire.

Thoroton (R.) History, 2501

Oxfordshire.

Foster (J.) Alumni Oxoniensis, 1432
Loggan (D.) Oxonia Illustrata, 4532
Skelton (Jno.) Oxonia Antiqua, 1447
Wood (Anthony à). Historia Universitatis, 5819

Rutland.

Wright (Jas.) History and Antiquities, 4787

Shropshire.

Eyton (R. W.) History and Antiquities, 3893

Somersetshire.

Brown (F.) Somersetshire Wills, 6182
Collinson (J.) History, 131

Staffordshire.

Collections for a History (Salt Soc.), 6183
Niven (W.) Staffordshire Houses, 5606
Shaw (S.) History and Antiquities, 1405
Ward (Jno.) Stoke-on-Trent, 894

Suffolk.

Page (A.) History of Suffolk, 59
Suckling (A.) History, 2961

Surrey.

Aubrey (J.) Natural History and Antiquities, 88
Brayley (E. W.) History, 13
Brayley (E. W.) Lambeth Palace, 3021
Manning (O.) and W. Bray. History and Antiquities, 884
Surrey Archæological Collections, 6185

Sussex.

Dallaway (Jas.) History of Sussex, 872
Horsefield (T. W.) History of Sussex, 39
Sussex Archæological Collections, 6186

Warwickshire.

Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities, 262

Westmoreland.

Fielding (T. H.) Westmoreland Illustrated, 1268
Nicholson and Burn. History and Antiquities, 2322

Wiltshire.

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Wiltshire, 3824

Worcestershire.

Nash (T.) History, 309

Yorkshire.

Busfield (J. A.) History of Bingley, 6147
Hunter (J.) Deanery of Doncaster, 226
Thoresby (R.) Ducatus Leodiensis, 238
Watson (Jno. History of Halifax, 82
Whitaker (T. D.) Deanery of Craven, 5709
Whitaker (T. D.) History of Leeds, 1324

Topography (*continued*):

Yorkshire.

Whitaker (T. D.) Loidis and Elmete, 238
Whitaker (T. D.) Richmondshire, 421

Ireland.

Hall (S. C.) Ireland, 33
Hole (Dean). A Little Tour, 2431
Shirley (E. P.) County of Monaghan, 5843
Smith (C.) History of Cork—Waterford, 107

Scotland.

Blair (Adam), The Estate of, 3007-8
Brand (J.) Orkney, Zetland, etc., 3020
Burt (E.) Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, 3025
Carr (Sir J.) Caledonian Sketches, 3039
Chalmers (Geo.) Caledonia, 3051
Findlay (J. R.) Hatton House, 3102
Fleming (Jno.) Lakes of Scotland, 3103
Glasgow, Works relating to, 5217-21
Macaulay (K.) St. Kilda, 4728
McUre (Jno.) City of Glasgow, 3181
Wallace (Jas.) Orkney Islands, 3325

Wales.

Bye Gones relating to Wales, 6148
Collections relating to Montgomeryshire, 6152
Fenton (R.) Tour through Pembrokeshire, 27
Jones (T.) County of Brecknock, 2120

Tortures. *See* **Crime and Criminals**

Trade and Commerce:
Collection of Works on, 4808-4887, 4925, 5108-20, 5252

Travels. *See* **Voyages and Travels**

Trials:
Bayard (N.) for Treason, 1526
Garnet, the Jesuit, for Treason, 2305
Sprot (George) for Treason, 5202
Stockdale (for Libel), 1505
Zenger, of New York (for Treason), 5086

Upholstery. *See* **Cabinet-Making**

Views:
Africa (South), Views in (Daniell), 1846
Australia. South Australia Illustrated (Angas), 1966
Badeslade (T.) Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, 579
Beauties of England and Wales, 5
Belgium and Germany (Haghe), 5747
Buenos Ayres, Views of (Vidal), 5490
Cities. Civitatis Orbis Terrarum, 5733
Cities, Views of (Buck), 5736
Colleges, Public Schools, etc. (Ackermann), 1
Crimea. Scenery (Bossoli), 1550
Délices de la Grande Bretagne (Beeverell), 583
Dublin, Views of (Malton), 1663
Egypt and Nubia (D. Roberts), 2612
Egypt, Views in (Mayer), 2356
England and Wales (J. M. W. Turner), 2561
England. Rivers and Harbours (Turner), 2503
England. South Coast (Turner), 81
French Revolution. Tableaux Historiques, 721
Ganges and Jumna. Tour (Forrest), 903

Views (*continued*):
Grampians, Scenery of the (Robson), 5535
Greece. Views (Williams), 3333
Hatton House (Findlay), 3102
Himalayas. Views (Fraser), 5675
Holy Land (Roberts), 1204
Japan, Illustrations of (Titsingh), 722
Kleiner. Chateaux, Edifices et Jardins, 1882
London, Views in (Ackermann), 1999
London, Views in (Sayer), 4540
Medway, Views on the (S. Ireland), 2715
Monte Video, Views of (Vidal), 5490
Nash (J.) Mansions of England, 56
New York, Pictures of Early (Halsey), 278
Orkneys, The. Views (Duchess of Sutherland), 3298
Ottoman Empire (Mayer), 2356
Paris. Ancient Paris (Martial), 4356
Paris. Collection of Old Views, 2911
Paris. Public Edifices (Segard), 4541
Paris, Tour of, 3734
Paris. Views (Sams), 6240
Rhine. Picturesque Tour (Gerning), 4569
Rome. Edifices (Letarouilly), 4449
Rome, Views of (Piranesi), 2549
Royal Residences (Pyne), 3549
San Marco, Venezia, Views of (Pasini), 4596
Scotland Delineated, 3753
Scotland, Lakes of (Fleming), 3103
Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen (Morris), 54
Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen (Neale), 637
Skye, Isle of. Views (Kay), 3146
St. Petersburg, Picture of (Orme), 399
Thames, The (Westall and Owen), 750
Thames, Views on the (Cooke), 2023
Thomas. Un an à Rome, 660
World in Miniature (Rowlandson), 3971

Visitations (Heralds'):
Berkshire, 113, 6188
Buckinghamshire, 113, 6188
Cornwall (Vivian), 6189
Derbyshire, 113
Devonshire, 534, 6190
Durham (Foster), 102
England and Wales (Crisp), 22
England and Wales (Howard), 2142, 6187
Essex, 113
Gloucestershire, 111
Northamptonshire, 111, 6188
Somerset, 6188
Suffolk, 111
Wales (Dwnn), 1428
Wales (Meyrick), 6172
Wiltshire, 111
Worcestershire, 111
Yorkshire (Foster), 102

Voyages and Travels:
Africa, Asia, Troy, etc. (Lavender), 3980
Africa, Asia. Travels (Herbert), 5020
Amazon Country and River (Pagan), 3836
America. Amerique Septentrionale (La Salle), 4722
America. Itinerarium Portugalensium, etc. (1508), 3869
America. Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons (Sagard), 5093
America. New Discovery (Hennepin), 906

Voyages and Travels (*continued*):
America. New Voyage (Lahontan), 4718
America. Plaine and true relation of the going forth of a Holland Fleete, 753
America. Travels in North America (Carver), 452
America. Voyage (Auburey), 2252
America. Voyage from Montreal (Mackenzie), 3178
America (South). Voyages, 5114
Australasia. The Isle of Pines, 5864
Australia. Voyage de découvertes (Péron), 744
Belgium. Tours et Tourelles, 677
Bourne (W.) Treasure for Travel ers, 167
Buenos Ayres, Voyage to (R. M.), 5112
Canada. Voyage (Champlain), 1561
Cevennes, The. Travels with a Donkey (Stevenson), 1313
Challenger, Voyage of the, 4264
Circumnavigation (Rogers), 5045
Cook's Voyages, 900
Corsica, Account of (Boswell), 1474
Coryat (T.) Crudities, 221
Coryat (T.) Travai er for the English Wits, 1571
Darien Scheme, The. Voyages (Houston), 5137
Darien Scheme, The. Voyages (Wafer), 5129-30
De Bry (T.) Voyages, 1219
Dickens. A Week's Tramp in Dickens Land (Hughes), 1066
England and Wales. Itinerary (Leland), 881
England, Newe. Englische, etc., Schatzkamer, 3900
Europe, etc. True Travels (Smith), 2368
Ganges and Jumna. Picturesque Tour (Forrest), 903
Geneva to Milan. Voyage Pittoresque (Lory), 124
Great Britain, Voyage Round (Ayton), 3787
Great Britain, Voyage Round (Daniel), 3743
Guiana. Voyage to Harcourt, 2328
Hakluyt (R.) Collection of Voyages, 103
Hakluyt Society, The, 2587
Hebrides, Voyage to the (Boswell), 1475, 1641
Holy Land. Itinerarum (Bartholomæus), 1538
Holy Land. Maundevil's Travels, 4001
Holy Land. Peregrinationes (1486), 1347
Holy Land. Viaggio, 4777
How to Travell Safely (Neale), 4743
Ibn-Batoutah. Voyages (in Arabic), 2589
Indies (East). Description Géographique (Marco Polo), 1664
Indies (East). The Last Voyage (Middleton), 5018

Voyages and Travels (*continued*):
Indies (East and West). Travayle (Eden), 5098
Indies (East and West). Voyages (Linschoten), 1384
Indios (West). New Survey (Gage), 2347-8
Indiss (West). Sir Francis Drake revived, 609
Indies (West). Various Voyages, 5101
Inland Voyage, An (Stevenson), 4077
Ireland, A Little Tour in (Hole), 2431
Ireland (S.) Picturesque Tours, 1068
Jamaica Viewed (Hickeringill), 5110
Jerusalem, Damascus and the East (Webbe), 1763
Jerusalem. Itinerarium (Cotovicus), 1840
Kamschatka and New Guinea. Cruise of the Marchesa, 498
Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels, 3392
Levant. Nouveau Voyage (Du Mont), 4659
Lisbon, Voyage to (Blount), 5043
Lithgow (W.) Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrinations, 48
Louisiana, Travels through (Bossu), 90
Malucca Islands. Navigatio (Maximilianus), 3835
Mexico, Gulf of. Journal of the Voyage of M. de la Sale (Joutel), 227
Moryson (F.) Itinerary, 232
Naples and Sicily. Voyage (Saint-Non), 2621
New Collection of Voyages and Travels, 2336
North-West Passage (Fox), 3933
Paris. Les Places, Portes, 643
Paris, Tour in (Sams), 6240
Portugal, etc. Itinerarium (Fracan), 1638
Purchas (S.) His Pilgrimes, 119
Rhine, The. Picturesque Tour (Gerning), 4569
Scandinavie, Voyages en (Gaimard), 30
Scotland, Tour in (Pennant), 3221
Siam, Voyage of, 3252
Solomon Islands. Discovery, 3446
South Seas (Hawkins), 5102
Spain and Portugal. True Coppie of a Discourse (Earl of Essex), 1599
Travels with a Donkey (Stevenson), 1313
Turkey. Navigations et Voyages (Nicolay), 1911, 5198
Wales, Tour in (Pennant), 1442
Wood-carving. *See* **Cabinet-Making**
Writing. *See* **Penmanship**
Yachting:
Blundevill (T.) His Exercises, 2290
Curtes (M.) Art of Navigation, 3759
Seller. Practical Navigation, 5040
Sinclair (G.) Astronomy and Navigation, 5040
Yarranton (A.) England's Improvement, 4845

Book-Prices Current.

[OCTOBER 7TH, 8TH AND 9TH, 1903.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 863 ; amount realised, £775 4s.)

1 Ackermann (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster, with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant-Taylors, Harrow and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital, coloured plates, half bound, Ackermann, 1816, royal 4to. (550) *Sotheran*, £21

2 Alexander (W.) Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk, plates, cloth, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1880, 8vo. (72) *Maggs*, £1 7s.

3 Arabian Nights. The Book of a Thousand Nights and a Night, 12 vol., etchings, cloth gilt, H. S. Nichols, 1897, 8vo. (729) *G. H. Brown*, £4 17s. 6d.

[Edited by L. C. Smithers, 70 illustrations and portrait after A. Letchford. These illustrations were also issued separately as an Edition de luxe, in a portfolio, imperial size, Nichols, 1897.—ED.]

4 Archæological Association Journal (The), from the commencement in 1845 to 1892 (wanted vol. for 1865 and 1881), also Index to vol. i. to xxv. and a parcel of numbers (44 vol. half morocco and 2 in cloth), 1845-1902, 8vo. (434) *Quaritch*, £4

5 Beauties of England and Wales (The), 18 vol. in 25, and Introduction, together 26 vol., plates, calf gilt, 1801-1818, 8vo. (62) *Britnell*, £3 10s.

6 Bentham (Jeremy). Works, edited by Bowring, 11 vol., half calf, 1839-43, 8vo. (808) *F. Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.

7 Bentley's Miscellany, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, Leech, etc., vol. i. to xvi., half morocco, 1837-44, 8vo. (782) *Jones*, £3

8 Bible. The Holy Bible, with explanations and critical commentary, edited by F. C. Cooke, 11 vol., cloth, 1871-81, 8vo. (310) *Sotheran*, £2 5s.

[Another set, in cloth, realised £2 4s. (Lot 603).—ED.]

9 Billings (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland, 4 vol., plates, original cloth, n. d., 4to. (216) *Daniell*, £3

10 Borrow (G.) Lavengro, 3 vol., portrait, half calf, first edition, 1851—Gypsies in Spain, 2 vol., 1843—Bible in Spain, 3 vol., 1843—Romany Rye, 2 vol., 1858, together 10 vol., half calf (786-787) *Thorp*, £5 5s.

11 Braybrooke (Richard, Lord). History of Audley End, plates, boards, 1836, 4to. (575) *Walford*, £1 10s.

12 Brayley (E. W.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, 2 vol., plates by Neale, half morocco, 1823, folio (277) *Quaritch*, £1 9s.

13 Brayley (E. W.) A Topographical History of Surrey, 5 vol. in 10, plates by Allom, cloth, 1850, 4to. (529) *Roche*, £1 10s.

14 Bree (C. R.) A History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles, 4 vol., coloured plates, cloth, 1859-63, 8vo. (329) *Walford*, £1 16s.

15 Bridges (John). History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled by the Rev. P. Whalley, 2 vol., plates, russia, *Oxford*, 1791, folio (292) *Thorp*, £5 17s. 6d.

16 Bruce (Rev. J. C.) The Roman Wall, illustrations, half morocco, 1867, 4to. (531) *Sotheran*, £3 5s.

17 Budge (E. W.) The Book of the Dead, 3 vol., cloth, 1898, 8vo. (738) *Maggs*, £1 2s.

18 Burke (J. B.) A Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of England, 4 vol., half morocco, 1852-55, 8vo. (327) *Hill*, £2 14s.
[Another set, bound in cloth, realised £2 2s. (Lot 75).—ED.]

19 Camden (W.) Britannia, a Description of England, Scotland and Ireland, enlarged by R. Gough, 4 vol., plates and maps, calf, 1806, folio (598) *Britnell*, £1 7s.

20 Claude le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis, 3 vol., portrait of Earlom and 300 plates by that engraver, original half morocco, n. d. (1777-1819), folio (280) *Britnell*, £4 5s.

21 Clavell (R.) The General Catalogue of Books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London, 1666 to the end of Trinity Term, 1674, with the Six Supplements to 1675, stitched in wrapper, 1675, folio (858) *Quaritch*, £2 2s.

22 Crisp (F. A.) Visitation of England and Wales, vol. ii., iv., vi., vii. and viii., half bound, uncut, 1884-1900, 4to. (666) *Crisp*, £2

23 Curtis (William). Flora Londinensis, 4 vol., coloured plates, half calf, with MS. Index, 1777, 4to. (728) *Thorp*, £5 10s.

24 Dante. Le Prime quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia, letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, half morocco, *Londra*, 1858—L'Inferno, disposto in Ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, 3 vol., half morocco, *ib.*, 1858, folio (265) *Sotheran*, £9 10s.

25 Dennistoun (James). Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, 3 vol., plates, calf gilt, 1851, 8vo. (143) *Hill*, £2 12s. 6d.

26 Deschamps (E.) Œuvres Complètes, 9 vol., cloth, *Paris*, 1878-94, 8vo. (622) *Quaritch*, £1 10s.

27 Fenton (Richard). Tour through Pembrokeshire, plates, half russia, 1811, 4to. (678) *Ridler*, £1 6s.

28 Fitzgerald (Edward). Letters and Literary Remains, portrait and plates, 7 vol., cloth gilt, 775 copies printed, 1902-3, 8vo. (778) *Forrester*, £2 15s.

29 Fraser (A.) The Frasers of Philorth, 3 vol., cloth, 1879, 4to. (695) *Sotheran*, £7 10s.

30 Gaimard (Paul). Voyages en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg et aux Feroe, 4 vol., plates and maps, half vellum, s. d., atlas folio (270) *F. Edwards*, £5 2s. 6d.

31 Gallery of Fashion (The), vol. i. to vii. (complete in 10 vol., having 240 coloured plates), coloured plates of costume, calf, N. Heideloff, 1794 to 1800, 4to. (820) *Robson*, £35

32 Grose (Francis). The Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 12 vol., russia gilt, g. e., 1783-97, imperial 8vo. (120) *Thorp*, £4 2s.

33 Hall (S. C.) Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc., 3 vol., plates, calf gilt, n. d., 8vo. (98) *Edwards*, £1

34 Harleian Society. Publications, vol. i. to xxxix., 1869 to 1895—Ditto, Register Section, vol. i. to xvi., 1877 to 1890, together 55 vol., original cloth, 1869-95, 8vo. (343) *Bannerman*, £20

35 Hogarth (William). Genuine Works, with Notes by Nichols and Steevens, 3 vol., plates, calf, 1808, 4to. (534) *Hill*, £1 8s.

36 Holmes (C. J.) Constable and his influence on Landscape Painting, photogravure plates, cloth, uncut (one of 350 copies), 1902, folio (263) *F. Edwards*, £2 16s.

37 Holy Bible, which is all the Holy Scripture in which are contayned the Olde and the Newe Testament, translated into English by Thomas Matthewe, **black letter** (wanted title to Old Testament and several leaves, w. a. f.), 1549, folio (271 *Ridler*, £1 10s.

38 Horace. Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera, 2 vol., plates and vignettes, morocco extra, gilt sides and backs, g. e., *Londini, Aeneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine*, 1733-37, 8vo. (83) *Sotheran*, £3 4s.

[Not the first or "Post-Est" issue.—ED.]

39 Horsfield (Thomas W.) History, Antiquities and Topography of the County of Sussex, 2 vol., plates, half bound, *Lewes*, 1835, 4to. (527) *H. E. Jones*, £2 4s.

40 James (G. P. R.) Life and Times of Louis XIV., 4 vol., portraits, calf gilt, 1838, 8vo. (132) *Sotheran*, £1 2s.

41 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England from 1688 to the Death of George II., first edition, 3 vol., frontispieces, calf gilt, 1843, 8vo. (141) *Bumpus*, £2 2s.

42 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents, first edition, 2 vol., frontispieces, half morocco, 1845, 8vo. (142) *F. Edwards*, £2 5s.

43 Johnson (S.) A Dictionary of the English Language, first edition, 2 vol., morocco, 1755, folio (589) *Britnell*, £1 12s.

44 Johnson (S.) Works, with Essay on his Life and Genius by Murphy—Life, by Boswell, together 16 vol., calf extra, broad borders of gold, gilt backs, 1816, 8vo. (63) *Maggs*, £4

45 Jones (Owen). The Grammar of Ornament, coloured plates, cloth gilt, n. d., folio (588) *Sotheran*, £1 5s.

46 Las Casas (Comte de). Journal of the Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena, 3 vol., half calf gilt, 1823, 8vo. (137) *Hill*, £1 12s.

47 Latimer (Hugh). Frutefull Sermons, newly imprinted, with others not heretofore set forth in print, **black letter**, woodcut title, folding view of the pulpit wherein M. Latymer preached before Kyng Edward, and printer's device, morocco, *Printed by John Daye*, 1578, small 4to. (232) *Sotheran*, £2

48 Lithgow (William). The Totall Discourse of the rare Adventures and painefull Peregrinations of long ninteene yeares, woodcuts, calf gilt (wanted a leaf), 1640, small 4to. (202) *Milligan*, £1 17s.

49 Massey (W.) A History of England during the reign of George III., 4 vol., calf gilt, Parker, 1855-63, 8vo. (783) *Jones*, £1 12s.

50 Meyrick (S. R.) A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, 3 vol., coloured plates (some leaves stained and loose), half morocco, n. d., folio (269) *Andrew*, £2 12s. 6d.

51 Milton (J.) Poems, both English and Latin, first edition, portrait by Marshall, russia, *Ruth Raworth for H. Moseley*, 1645, 4to. (160) *Robson*, £20

[This copy was inlaid throughout to 4to. size. The portrait and most of the leaves had been cut into.—ED.]

52 Milton (J.) Poems, etc. upon Several Occasions, with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib, portrait, calf, Tho. Dring, 1673, 8vo. (161) *Dobell*, £5 15s.

[This is the second edition of Milton's Poems, and important, as it contains several pieces now printed for the first time.—ED.]

53 Milton (J.) Paradise Regain'd, a Poem, in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, first edition, russia, 1671, 8vo. (162) *Robson*, £23 10s.

54 Morris (F. O.) Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in Great Britain and Ireland, 6 vol., coloured plates, cloth gilt, n. d., 4to. (696) *Roche*, £1 19s.

55 Morris (F. O.) History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 3 vol., coloured plates, half calf, 1861, 8vo. (331) *Thorp*, £1 6s.

56 Nash (Joseph). Mansions of England in the Olden Time, 4 vol. in 2, chromo-lithographs, cloth, 1869, folio (596) *Maggs*, £3

57 New Spalding Club. Publications, 21 vol., cloth, uncut, v. y., 4to. (693) *G. H. Brown*, £2 18s.

58 Nichols (J. B.) Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, 8 vol., calf, 1834-1843, 8vo. (328) *G. H. Brown*, £4

59 Page (Aug.) History of the County of Suffolk, half bound, *Ipswich*, 1847, royal 8vo. (177) *Reid*, £1

60 Park (J. J.) The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, map and plates, LARGE PAPER, half russia, extra illustrated with numerous views, etc., 1814, 4to. (231) *Newton*, £5 5s.

61 Palestine Exploration Fund. Survey of Western Palestine, 8 vol., illustrations, cloth, 1881-88, 4to. (663) *Hyam*, £6 10s.

62 Paston Letters. Original Letters during the Reigns of Henry

VI., Edward IV. and Richard III., 5 vol., plates, some coloured, calf, 1787, 4to. (697) *Quaritch*, £1 11s.

63 Pennant (Thomas). Some Account of London, plates (some extra inserted), half calf, 1805—London Interiors, 2 vol. in 1, plates, cloth, n. d., 4to. (562) *Ridler*, £1 12s.

64 Percy (S. and R.) The Percy Anecdotes, 20 vol., frontispieces, half morocco, n. d., 12mo. (307) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

65 Robertson (Rev. William). Works, 8 vol., portraits, calf gilt, uncut, *Oxford*, 1825, 8vo. (330) *Sotheran*, £1

66 Roquelaure (Duc de). Secret Memoirs, 4 vol., uncut, *Privately printed*, 1896, 8vo. (735) £1 4s.

67 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, 3 vol., illustrations by the author, original cloth, uncut, 1851-53, 8vo. (56) *Thorp*, £9 5s.

68 Scotland. The New Statistical Account of Scotland, vol. i. to xv., cloth, 1845, 8vo. (353) *Forrester*, £1 10s.

69 Scott (Sir W.) Border Antiquities of England and Scotland, 2 vol., plates, morocco extra, g. e., 1814, 4to. (467) *Walford*, £1 16s.

70 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, Abbotsford edition, 12 vol., plates, tree-calf gilt, g. e., 1842-47, 8vo. (93) *Bumpus*, £5 10s.

71 Shakespeare (W.) Works, edited by Rev. A. Dyce, 9 vol., portrait, cloth, 1866-67, 8vo. (86) *Sotheran*, £1 2s.

72 Smith (Charles H.) The Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland, coloured plates, half morocco, n. d., folio (267) *Ridler*, £1 6s.

73 Spenser (Edmund). Poetical Works, 5 vol., portrait, half calf gilt, 1839, 8vo. (111) *G. H. Brown*, £1 6s.

74 Spenser (Edmund). The Teares of the Muses, engraved title, half morocco, 1591, small 4to. (201) *Sotheran*, £2 17s. 6d.

75 Stafford Gallery. Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures, with Remarks by W. Y. Ottley and P. W. Tomkins, 4 vol., plates on India paper, morocco extra, 1818, atlas folio (587) *G. H. Brown*, £3 15s.

76 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir William). Works, 6 vol., plates, LARGE PAPER, cloth, uncut, Nimmo, 1891-92, 4to. (694) *Roche*, £2 16s.

77 Strickland (A.) Lives of the Queens of England, 12 vol., portraits, cloth, uncut, 1841-48, 8vo. (82) *Sotheran*, £2 10s.
[A copy of the edition of 1857, 8 vol., 8vo., half calf gilt, realised £2 (Lot 110).—ED.]

78 Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. i. to xxxix., and Index to vol. i. to xxv. (wanted vol. ix. and xi.), cloth, 1848-1894, 8vo. (185) *Walford*, £7 5s.

79 Symonds (John Addington). The Renaissance in Italy, 8 vol., cloth, uncut, 1901, 8vo. (42) *Hill*, £1 6s.

80 Traill (H. D.) Social England, 6 vol., cloth, uncut, 1895, 8vo. (332) *Hill*, £1 10s.

81 Turner (J. M. W.) An Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour round the Southern Coast of England, plates, half morocco, *Nattali*, 1849, 4to. (208) *Ridler*, £1 2s.

82 Watson (John). History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax, plates, calf, 1775, 4to. (246) *Ridler*, £4

83 Webster (John). Works, edited by Rev. A. Dyce, 4 vol., half morocco, Pickering, 1830, 8vo. (615) *F. Edwards*, £2 2s.
84 White (Gilbert). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, first edition, plates, calf, 1789, 4to. (535) *Hill*, £9 10s.
85 Worlidge (T.) A Select Collection of Drawings from Curious Antique Gems, portrait and plates, morocco extra, g. e., 1768, 4to. (667) *Britnell*, £1 1s.
86 Wright (Thomas). History of the County of Essex, 2 vol., plates, on India paper, by Bartlett, calf, 1831, 4to. (576) *Walford*, £1 11s.

[OCTOBER 14TH, 15TH AND 16TH, 1903.]

HODGSON & CO.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. B. L. FARJEON AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 1039; amount realised, £1,068 1s. 6d.)

[NOTE.—The portion of Mr. Farjeon's library now offered for sale was noticeable for its general utility rather than for its money-value. Nos. 96-98, 104, 118, 120 belonged to Mr. Farjeon.—ED.]

---

87 Académie Royale des Sciences, Histoire de (1666-1790), plates, in 104 vol.—Table, 4 vol.—and 8 vol. of Indexes, together 116 vol., calf, *Paris*, 1736-86, 4to. (588) *Wesley*, £3
88 Aubrey (J.) The Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, portrait by Van der Gucht, map and folding plates, 5 vol., old calf (a few leaves stained), E. Curll, 1718-19, 8vo. (488) *Quaritch*, £13
89 Blaeu (J.) Atlas Geographia quid est Cosmographia Blaviana, many hundred maps, coloured and interspersed with views, plates of costume, cuts of arms, etc., first 9 vol., vellum gilt, *Amst.*, 1662, etc., folio (318) *Menken*, £12 10s.
90 Bossu (M.) Travels through Louisiana, translated by Forster, 2 vol., old calf, 1771, 8vo. (501) *Edwards*, £2 2s.
91 Burgoyne (Lieut.-Gen.) A State of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons, map and 5 folding plans, old calf, 1780, 4to. (566) *Edwards*, £2 3s.
92 Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, folding maps and plates, 3 vol., old calf, *Paris*, 1744, 4to. (565) *H. Stevens*, £3 10s.
93 Cipriani (G. B.) Collection of Prints, portrait and 50 plates engraved by R. Earlom, half bound, R. Young, 1819, royal folio (298) *J. Rimell*, £6 5s.
94 Congreve (W.) Works, portrait after Kneller and plates by Grignion, 3 vol., old calf, Baskerville, 1761, 8vo. (384) *Maggs*, £2 8s.

95 Dampier (Captain). Collection of Voyages, folding maps and plates, 4 vol., old calf, 1729, 8vo. (511) *Edwards*, £4 8s.

96 Daniel (H. A.) Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiae Universae in Epitomen Redactus, 4 vol., half calf, *Lipsiae*, 1847-53, 8vo. (764) *Maggs*, £2

97 Dickens (C.) Works, Edition de luxe, illustrations by Seymour, "Phiz," Cruikshank, etc. on India paper, 30 vol., cloth, 1881-2, imperial 8vo. (978) *A. Jackson*, £14

98 Dodsley (R.) Select Collection of Old English Plays, with Notes by W. C. Hazlitt, 15 vol., cloth, 1874, 8vo. (884) *Hill & Son*, £5 15s.

99 Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, portraits and plates by Hollar and others, 3 vol., old calf, with clasps, 1682-1661-1673, folio (316) *Britnell*, £5

100 Folk-Lore Society. Publications, a Set (including the Legend of the Holy Grail and The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry, but wanted Callaway's Amazulu and The Handbook of Folklore), 48 vol., cloth (one sewed), 1878-1902, 8vo. (251) *Sotheran*, £21 10s.

101 Foster (J. J.) The Stuarts, being Illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary Queen of Scots), in XVI., XVII. and XVIIIth Century Art, Edition de luxe (limited to 175 copies), coloured frontispiece and numerous portraits and views, 2 vol., cloth gilt, 1902, folio (285) *Harvey*, £11 10s.

102 Foster (J.) Visitations of Yorkshire (1584-1612) and of Durham (1575, 1615 and 1666), 2 vol., half morocco and cloth, *Privately printed*, 1875-87, 8vo. (457) *Harvey*, £2

103 Hakluyt (R.) The Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or over Land, with the rare Voyage to Cadiz, **black letter** (title of vol. i. mounted and the large map by Molyneux missing, therefore sold not subject to return), 3 vol. in 2, old russia, m. e., *Imprinted by G. Bishop, R. Newberie and R. Barker*, 1598-99-1600, small folio (631) *Quaritch*, £22 10s.

104 Henry Bradshaw Society. Publications, illustrations, vol. i. to xiv. (vol. iv. and x., The Antiphonary of Bangor, 2 vol. 4to.), cloth, 1891-7, 8vo. (763) *Quaritch*, £7 12s. 6d.

105 Horsley (J.) Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, numerous maps and plates, 1732, folio (635) *Bull*, £3 10s.

106 Horwood. Plan of the Cities of London, Westminster, Southwark, etc., half bound, 1795, atlas folio (669) *Braun*, £1 15s.

107 Ireland. Smith (C.) History of Cork, maps and folding plates, 2 vol., old calf, *Dublin*, 1750—History of Waterford, Kerry (map wanted) and Down, maps and folding plates, 3 vol., old calf, together 5 vol., 1746-57, 8vo. (481-482) *Quaritch*, £4 17s. 6d.

108 Kaempfer (E.) History of Japan, translated by Scheuchzer, folding plates and maps, 2 vol., old calf, 1728, folio (630) *Edwards*, £4

109 Leland (J.) Collectanea de Rebus Britannicis, plates, 6 vol., old calf, 1774, 8vo. (485) *Grieve*, £2 14s.

110 Marshall. Miscellanea Marescalliana, 2 vol. (1 of 50 copies for private distribution only), half morocco, gilt tops, n. d., 8vo. (453) *Quaritch*, £5

111 Marshall, Metcalfe, etc. Visitations of Gloucester, Worcestershire, Wiltshire, Northamptonshire and Suffolk, 6 vol., 1882-7, 8vo. (455) *Quaritch*, £4

112 Memoires concernant les Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pekin, numerous plates, 12 vol., calf, *Paris*, 1776-86, 4to. (584) *Edwards*, £2

113 Metcalfe. Visitations of Essex, Berks, Bucks, Derbyshire, etc., in 2 vol. (with a few MS. notes and corrections), half bound, 1878-85, 8vo. (456) £3 7s. 6d.

114 Molière (J. B. P. de). Œuvres, portrait by Coypel and plates and vignettes by Boucher, 6 vol., old mottled calf, *Paris*, 1734, 4to. (577) *Jean-Fontaine*, £5

115 Morris (W.) Life and Death of Jason, first edition, uncut, 1867, 8vo. (393) *W. Brown*, £1 11s.

116 Nagler (Dr. G. K.) Die Monogrammisten, illustrations, 5 vol., half calf, *München*, 1858-79, 8vo. (205) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

117 Ormerod (G.) The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, second edition, revised by T. Helsby, maps, portraits, plates, etc., LARGE PAPER, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1882, folio (662) *Cooke*, £5

118 Palæontographical Society. Publications, coloured and other plates, a set from the commencement in 1848 to 1902, 56 vol. in 57, half cloth and parts as issued, 1848-1902, 4to. (980) *Hermann*, £12 5s.

119 Purchas (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes, in Five Books, engraved title in compartments, maps and plates (one leaf in vol. iii. and two leaves in vol. iv. defective, and one map loose, but otherwise a sound copy), 5 vol., old calf, *Printed by W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone*, 1625-26, folio (632) *Maggs*, £44

120 Shakespeare (W.) Works, édition de luxe, edited by Howard Staunton, illustrations by Sir J. Gilbert on India paper, 15 vol., cloth, 1881, 8vo. (977) *Hill & Son*, £4 15s.

121 Stainton (H. T.) Natural History of the Tineina, 13 vol.—and the Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor, coloured plates, together 14 vol., cloth, 1855-73, 8vo. (525) *G. H. Brown*, £4 2s. 6d.

122 Turner (J. M. W.) The Works of, by Sir Walter Armstrong, proof illustrations, limited edition, cloth, T. Agnew and Sons, 1902, folio (289) *Goulding*, £3 12s. 6d.

123 Venegas (M.) History of California, folding map and plates, 2 vol., old calf, 1759, 8vo. (500) *H. Stevens*, £3 4s.

124 Voyage Pittoresque de Génève à Milan par le Simplon, 35 coloured plates, with descriptions, cloth, leather back, *Paris*, 1811, folio (627) *Jean-Fontaine*, £5 5s.

The following were sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 6th and three following days:—

125 Bernardus. Sermones Bernardi in Duytssche, **black letter**, capitals in red, with large and curious woodcuts coloured by an early hand (a clean copy), *Zwolle*, Peter van Breda, 1495, 8vo. (810) *Leighton*, £8

126 Bullen (A. H.) Old English Plays, new series, 3 vol., half vellum (limited to 150 copies on Dutch hand-made paper), 1887, 8vo. (498) £3 5s.

127 Bunbury (H.) Illustrations to Shakespeare, 16 engravings by Bartolozzi, Tomkins, etc. (should be 22), T. Macklin, 1792-5, oblong folio (1289) *Downes*, £3 10s.

128 Burke (E.) Works, library edition, portrait after Sir J. Reynolds, 12 vol., buckram, t. e. g., 1899, 8vo. (576) *Hill & Son*, £3 5s.

129 Butler (S.) Hudibras, original edition of the first part with the imprimatur leaf, half bound, *J. G. for Richard Marriot*, 1663, 8vo. (831) *Maggs*, £11

130 Century Dictionary, The. An Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language, by W. Dwight Whitney, illustrations, 8 vol., morocco, g. e., 1899, 4to. (916) *Quaritch*, £9 10s.

131 Collinson (John). History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, maps and plates, 3 vol., calf, with bookplate of D. Clutterbuck, Esq., *Bath*, 1791, 4to. (1248) *Gould*, £6

132 Cowper (William). Poems, first edition, 2 vol., with the half-title to vol. ii. (a leaf in vol. i. torn and a few pages in vol. ii. cut into), old calf, 1782-5, 8vo. (286) *Dobell*, £3 10s.

133 Curtius (Professor). History of Greece, translated by A. W. Ward, 5 vol., cloth, 1868-73, 8vo. (149) *Stirling*, £5 15s.

134 Curzon (Lord). Persia and the Persian Question, large folding map and numerous illustrations, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1892, 8vo. (159) *Edwards*, £3 15s.

135 Cuvier (Baron). Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation, plates (many coloured), 22 vol., half morocco (the plates in cases), *Paris*, 1836-49, imperial 8vo. (481) *Meuleneere*, £7 12s. 6d.

[The best edition of this work, complete in 10 divisions, containing 993 plates. The work was published at the equivalent of £63. Of late years its marketable value has greatly declined.—ED.]

136 Hamerton (P. H.) Etching and Etchers, first edition, plates, original half morocco, gilt edges, 1868, royal 8vo. (507) *J. Bumpus*, £5 10s.

137 Hutchinson (W.) History of the County of Cumberland, maps and plates, 2 vol., boards, uncut, *Carlisle*, 1794, 4to. (1249) *Carr*, £2 16s.

138 Jackson (Lady). Works, library edition, portraits and illustrations on Japan paper, 14 vol., cloth (vol. xii. and xiii. folded), 1899, 8vo. (578) *Hill & Son*, £5 12s. 6d.

139 L'Art. Revue Hebdomadaire Illustrée, etchings and other illustrations, from January, 1878 to December, 1893, 58 vol., half cloth, folio (681) *Vyt*, £7 10s.

140 Legh (G.) The Accedens of Armory, plates and cuts of arms, morocco, *Imprinted at London by R. Tottill*, 1502, 8vo. (407) *Maggs*, £3

141 Marlowe (C.) Works, edited by A. H. Bullen, 3 vol., cloth, 1885, 8vo. (558) *J. Bumpus*, £2 4s.

142 Middleton (T.) Works, edited by A. H. Bullen, portrait, 8 vol., cloth, 1885, 8vo. (557) *Hill & Son*, £1 14s.

143 Morris (William). The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems, first edition, cloth, uncut, Bell and Daldy, 1858, 8vo. (876) *Dobell*, £3 5s.

144 Morris (William). Works, Kelmscott Press Golden Type Edition, 8 vol., boards, uncut, 1901, imperial 8vo. (504) *Forrester*, £6 10s.

145 Nash (Joseph). Mansions of England, re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson, lithographic plates, 4 vol., 1869-72, folio (1291) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

146 Passionael. First leaf commences "Dit is de tafel vã desen teghen woerdige boeke datmẽ hiet dat winterstuc vandẽ passionael," one large woodcut, black letter, coloured capitals, leather binding, finishes *Dit boek is voleyndet te delff in hollant, Anno* 1484, 8vo. (809) *Leighton*, £4

147 Petrie (Flinders). A Season in Egypt, Hawara, Kahun, Illahun and Medum, plates, 5 vol., 1887-1902, 4to. (939) *Quaritch*, £6 15s.

148 Ptolomæus Geographia. Ptolomæus auctus, restitutus e maculatus cum Tabulis veteribus ac novis, with 43 large maps, including the "Orbis Typis Universalis" and "Tabula Terre Nove" (should be 47 maps, title mended and some leaves stained), *Argentorati*, J. Scotus, 1520, royal folio (987) *Stevens, Son & Stiles*, £9 10s.

149 Rudder (S.) History of Gloucestershire, map and folding views, bookplate of D. Clutterbuck, Esq., old calf, 1779, folio (1294) *G. H. Brown*, £2 12s.

150 Shakespeare (W.) Boydell's Shakspeare Gallery, 77 large plates to illustrate Shakespeare, after Sir J. Reynolds, Smirke, Westall, Stothard, Opie, West and others (should be 100 and portrait of King George III. torn), 2 vol. in 1, 1803, atlas folio (1288) *Downes*, £12 10s.

151 Shakespeare (W.) Dramatic Works, revised by George Stevens, Boydell's edition, engravings after Stothard, Westall, Smirke and others, 9 vol., russia, Bulmer, 1802, folio (1287) *Britnell*, £5 5s.

152 Symonds (J. A.) Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, photo. etchings on Japan paper, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER (limited to 112 copies), half buckram, 1893, 8vo. (564) *Forrester*, £2 14s.

153 Virgilii Opera, cum Commentariis, title in red and black, with device of L. A. Giunta and numerous woodcuts (some leaves wormed and one defective, sold not subject to return), vellum, *Impressa Venetiis per A. de Zannis*, 1519, 4to. (970) *Rosedale*, £4 10s.

154 Vitæ Patrum. Commences "Dit boeck is ghenomet datvader boeck dat in den latijne is ghehieten Vitas patrũ," woodcut on

title and 2 full-page woodcuts, **black letter**, capitals in red, limp vellum, [*Zwolle,*] *Ghedruck bi mi Peter vã os*, 1490, 8vo. (808) *Leighton*, £5 5s.

155 Whitney (G.) A Choice of Emblemes and other Devises, first edition, woodcuts, the title within border (2 leaves inlaid and stained and a few words at page 209 in facsimile), calf, *Imprinted at Leyden, in the House of Christopher Plantyn*, 1586, 8vo. (626) *Lewine*, £10

156 Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, numerous illustrations, vol. i. to xxii., half calf (3 not uniform in colour), *Devizes*, 1854-85, 8vo. (537) *Downes*, £5 7s. 6d.

[OCTOBER 19TH AND FIVE SUBSEQUENT DAYS, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A SELECTED PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE DEAN MILMAN, A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MEXBOROUGH, AND VARIOUS PROPERTIES, INCLUDING A NUMBER OF BOOKS RETURNED (FOR DEFECTS) FROM THE SALE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE W. E. BOOLS, OF CLAPHAM.

(No. of Lots, 2037; amount realised, £1,818 19s.)

(*a*) *Returned from the Sale of the Library of the late W. E. Bools.* (*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., pp. 509-562.—ED.)

157 Hill (Thomas). The Profitable Arte of Gardeninge nowe the third time sette forth . . . with the Merveilous Government of Bees . . . the Yearly Conjectures meet for husbandmen to knowe . . . and the Arte of Grafting and Planting, **black letter**, woodcuts and ornamental initials, wanted leaf, "A proper knot for a Garden," old calf, with coronetted initials "H. L." on sides (rebacked morocco), Thos. Marshe, 1572 (second title dated 1568), 8vo. (1294) *Edwards*, £2 10s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5061.—ED.]

158 Gardiner (Bishop Stephen). De Vera Obedientia, an Oration made in Latine . . . with the Preface of Edmunde Boner, touching true Obedience, nowe translated into English and printed by Michael Wood, with the preface and conclusion of the translator (John Bale), **black letter**, first edition (some marginal notes and headlines cut into), morocco gilt, g. e. (W. Maskell's copy), *From Roane, xxvi. of Octobre*, 1553, 12mo. (1296) *Maggs*, £1 10s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5018.—ED.]

159 Durfey (Thomas). Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy, being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and

Songs, Old and New, having each their proper tune, original edition, portrait by Vertue inserted, titles of vol. iii. and iv. defective and vol. vi. wanted pages 275-8, 6 vol., calf gilt, *W. Pearson for J. Taylor*, 1719-20, 8vo. (1302)
Reader, £1 11s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4974.—ED.]

160 Clio and Euterpe, or British Harmony, a Collection of Celebrated Songs and Cantatas by the most approved Masters, curiously engraved, with the Thorough Bass, etc., 3 vol., engraved throughout, with frontispiece to each vol. and 2 vignette headpieces to each song, wanted pages 151-2 in vol. ii. and 144-5 in vol. iii., old calf, H. Roberts, 1758-9-62, 8vo. (1304) *Maggs*, £2 6s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4932.—ED.]

161 Michel (Guillaume, dict de Tours). La Forest de Conscience, contenant la Chasse des Princes Spirituelles, lettres bâtardes, xylographic woodcuts and ornamental initials, title and 3 leaves repaired and wanted 2 leaves in signature A, old French morocco, gilt floreate back, line sides, g. e., *Paris*, Michel le Noir, 1520, 8vo. (1307) *Leighton*, £1 5s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5149.—ED.]

162 Lemnie (Levine). The Touchstone of Complexions, generally appliable, expedient and profitable for all such as be desirous and carefull of theyr bodyly health, Englished by Thomas Newton, **black letter**, with blank signature A 1, title within ornamental border, bottom corner of folio 155 torn off, calf antique, g. e., *Thos. Marshe in Flete St.*, 1581, 8vo. (1311)
Leighton, £1 5s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5106.—ED.]

163 Richards (Nathaniel). Poems, Sacred and Satyricall, by N. R. Gent, original portrait by T. R. and engraved frontispiece, but wanted the printed title, autographs of John Rogers, Sam. Butcher, 1725, J. Mitford, etc., old calf, *Printed for H. Blunden at the Castle in Cornhill*, 1641, 8vo. (1315)
Maggs, £3 7s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5211.—ED.]

164 Morysine (Richard, Kt.) An Exhortation to Styre all Englyshemen to the defence of theyr Countreye, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, lower margins shaved, half calf gilt, y. e. (Lowndes only mentions the copy in the Bodleian), *In ædibus Tho. Bertheleti typis impress.*, 1539 (1321)
Maggs, £2 2s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5167.—ED.]

165 Machiavelli. The Uncasing of Machiavils Instructions to his Sonne, with the Answere to the same (in verse), (some lower margins shaved and F 4 defective), sprinkled calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Printed for Thos. Russell*, 1622, 4to. (1332) *Dobell*, £1 10s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5114.—ED.]

166 [Caxton (William).] The boke named the Royall [" translated or reduced oute of Frensshe into Englysshe by me Wyllyam Caxton," etc.], **black letter**, long lines, numerous woodcuts

and ornamental initials (corner of title mended, some leaves stained, wanted M 3 and 4 and sheet B i b), old calf gilt, *Emprynted at London in fletestrete at the Sygne of Saynt George by Rycharde Pynson, xiii. Sept.*, 1507 (with device), 4to. (1333) *Leighton*, £30

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4917.—ED.]

167 Bourne (William). A Booke called the Treasure for Traveilers, etc., **black letter** and roman, woodcuts and ornamental initials (margins of some leaves shaved and mended and wanted leaf at end, "Faultes Escaped"), modern calf extra, g.e., *Thos. Woodcocke in Paules Churchyarde*, 1578, 4to. (1334) *Quaritch*, £2 18s.

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4896.—ED.]

168 Agrippa (H. C.) Of the Vanitie and Uncertaintie of Artes and Sciences, Englished by Ja. San., gent. (James Sanford), **black letter**, title within ornamental woodcut border (folio 145 defective), calf extra, r. e., by W. Pratt, H. Bynneman, 1575, 4to. (1337) *Ellis*, £1 19s.

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4835.—ED.]

169 Methodius Epis. Tyri. De Revelatione facta ab Angelo beato Methodio in carcere detento edidit Seb. Brant, **lit. goth.**, spirited German woodcuts (D 2 missing), half bound, *Basil.*, M. Furter, 1498, 4to. (1339) *Reader*, £1 10s.

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5148.—ED.]

170 Decker (Thomas). The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus, original edition, **black letter** (some margins cut into and E 11 in facsimile), calf (J. Mitford's copy), *S. S. for Wm. Apsley*, 1600, 4to. (1347) *Baldwin*, £8

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Vol. xvii., No. 4954.—ED.]

171 Decker (Thomas) and John Webster. West-ward Hoe, as it hath beene divers times Acted by the Children of Paules, first edition (some headlines cut into and F 2 and 3 reprints), half calf, *Sold by John Hodgets in Paules Churchyard*, 1607, 4to. (1348) *Baldwin*, £7 12s. 6d.

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4955.—ED.]

172 Thomas (William). The Historye of Italye, **black letter** (signatures G g i. and ii. missing, but the text has been supplied from another edition), title within woodcut ornamental border, signature of Wm. Sacheverell, 1576 on title and at end, old calf gilt, r. e., *T. Marshe in Fletestrete*, 1561, 4to. (1349) *Maggs*, £2 5s.

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5257.—ED.]

173 Prynne (William). Histrio-Mastix, The Players Scourge, or Actors Tragedy, etc. (small hole in *4, "Epistle Dedicatory"), sprinkled calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *E. A. for M. Sparke*, 1633, 4to. (1353) *Young*, £4 4s.

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5204.—ED.]

174 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem in Ten Books, first edition, fourth title, with three-line address, argument and errata, title washed and mended, a few errors erased and supplied in MS., and the last leaf of "Argument" supplied from another edition, otherwise good, morocco super extra,

edges untrimmed, by D. Cockerell, 1902, *Printed by S. Simmons and to be sold by S. Thomson, etc.*, 1668, 4to. (1355) *Osler*, £5 15s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5157.—ED.]

175 Stow (John). Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, sixth edition, corrected and enlarged by John Strype, plans and folding plates (that of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, missing), 2 vol., half calf, 1754-5, folio (1361) *Rimell*, £5 5s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5247.—ED.]

176 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, a Poem in Twelve Books, the fourth edition, adorned with sculptures, LARGE PAPER, ruled in red, portrait by R. White and plates by Burghers (that at page 193 missing), list of subscribers at end, old calf, *M. Flesher for J. Tonson*, 1688, folio (1366) *Gotch*, £1 15s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5158.—ED.]

177 Guillim (J.) A Display of Heraldry, sixth edition, with Additions, portraits and coats-of-arms, that of the King's Achievements at page 75 missing, calf rebacked, 1724, folio (1367) *Quaritch*, £2 15s.
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 5035.—ED.]

178 Dugdale (Sir William). Monasticon Anglicanum (abridged in English), with the 2 additional volumes by J. Stevens, plates after Hollar and King (few missing in vol. i.), 3 vol., old calf, R. Harbin, Taylor, etc., 1718-22 (1368) *Bull*, £2
[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4971.—ED.]

(β) *From the late Dean Milman's Library.*

179 Advarte (Fray Diego). Historia de la Provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Japon y China, de la sacrada orden de predicadores, 2 vol., limp vellum, *Zaragoça*, 1693, folio (1067) *Wagner*, £2 18s.

180 Braybrooke (Lord). History of Audley End, with Notices of the Town and Parish of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, portraits, etc., LARGE PAPER, presentation copy from the author, 1836, royal 4to. (1064) *Mason*, £2 4s.

181 British Museum. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the British Museum, printed in English before 1640, 3 vol., 1884, 8vo. (849) *Harding*, £1 3s.

182 Browning (Robert). Dramatis Personæ, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription, "The Dean of St. Pauls with R. B.'s best respects, May 30, '64" on half-title, original cloth, 1864, 8vo. (893) *Spencer*, £4 13s.
[The collation is: Half-title (i.-ii.), title (iii.-iv.), table of contents (v.-vi.), "James Lee" on half-title, and text, pages 3-250. Each of the 18 poems is prefixed by a separate title, but the pagination is continuous. Reddish brown cloth, foolscap 8vo.—ED.]

183 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, avec Dictionnaire de Géographie et Supplement, 9 vol. in 8, printer's marks, half russia (binding defective), g. t., uncut, 1860-80, 8vo. (1131) *Braun*, £8 5s.

184 Bunsen (C. C. J.) Christianity and Mankind, their Beginnings and Prospects, 7 vol., portrait, 1854, 8vo. (1118) *Mason*, £1 16s.

185 Camden Society. Publications, from the commencement in 1830 to 1901, together 111 vol., as issued, 1838-1901, 4to. (1032) *Walford*, £6 12s. 6d.

186 Chapman and Shirley. The Ball, a Comedy, as it was presented by her Majesties Servants at the private House in Drury Lane, first edition, a few letters shaved by binder, half morocco, T. Cotes, 1639, small 4to. (1014) *Robson & Co.*, £1 8s.

187 Chapman (G.) Revenge for Honour, a Tragedie, first edition, half morocco, 1654, 4to. (1021) *Wise*, £4 4s.
[Sotheby's, December 4th, 1902, £2 (calf gilt, some headlines cut into); Sotheby's, July 10th, 1889, £1 (half bound, sound copy).—ED.]

188 Chaucer (G.) The Workes of, newly printed, **black letter**, woodcut title, large coat-of-arms, clean, sound copy, calf, rebacked, A. Islip, 1602, folio (1042) *Young*, £3 4s.

189 Chaucer (G.) Poetical Works, with Memoir by Sir H. Nicholas, 6 vol., portrait, antique calf, r. e., Pickering, 1845, 8vo. (1127) *Mason*, £3 10s.

190 Chrysostomus (J.) Opera Omnia, edidit a B. de Montfaucon, 13 vol., half morocco, r. e., *Paris*, 1834-9, 4to. (1007) *Robinson*, £3 4s.

191 Dante. Divina Commedia, Le Prime Quattro Edizioni, letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, half morocco, *Londra*, 1858, folio (1081) *Hill*, £1 5s.
[Only 100 copies were printed.—ED.]

192 D[avenport] (T.) The Bloodie Banquet a Tragedie, first edition, title defective and one headline shaved, water-stained, half morocco, 1639, 4to. (1015) *Mason*, £2 8s.

193 Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Sidney Lee—and Supplement, vol. i.-iii., 66 vol., 1885-1901, 8vo. (1260) *Parsons*, £35 10s.

194 Didot (F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, 23 vol., half morocco, rubbed, *Paris*, 1855-66, 8vo. (1223) *Edwards*, £1 13s.

195 Drue (Thomas). The Life of the Dutches of Suffolke as it hath beene divers and sundry times acted, with good applause, first edition, title stained and small hole destroying two or three letters on the back, half morocco, *A. M. for Jasper Emery*, 1631, 4to. (1017) *Robson*, £2 8s.

196 Edwards (E.) Memoirs of Libraries, including a Handbook of Library Economy, 2 vol., plates, 1859, 8vo. (919) *Mason*, £2 6s.

197 Fétis (F. J.) Biographie Universelle des Musiciens et Bibliographie Générale de la Musique, 8 vol. in 4, half morocco, *Paris*, 1860-5, 8vo. (930) *Ellis*, £1 14s.
[Though not catalogued, Pougin's Supplement was sold with the above, the whole consisting of 9 vol. (usually found in 10 vol.), 8vo., 1860-81.—ED.]

198 Foster (Rev. Dr.) Cyclopædia of Poetry and Prose, illustrations, 4 vol., *New York*, n. d., 8vo. (1178) *Higham*, £1 1s.

199 Fuller (Dr. T.) History of the Worthies of England, first edition, portrait by Loggan and reprinted index, calf, joints cracked, 1662, folio (1063) *Edwards*, £2 9s.

200 Gardiner (S. R.) History of England from 1603-42, 10 vol., map, 1883-4, 8vo. (931) *Bumpus*, £1 10s.

201 Goldsmith (O.) Works, edited by P. Cunningham, 4 vol., portrait, etc., 1854, 8vo. (934) *Braun*, £1

202 Grote (G.) History of Greece, with Index, 12 vol., portrait and maps, 1846-57, 8vo. (844) *Walford*, £4 1s.

203 Herrera (A. de). Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales, 8 vol. in 4, engraved titles in compartments, maps, etc., calf, *Madrid*, 1730, etc., folio (1034) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.

204 Keble (Rev. J.) Sermons for the Christian Year, 8 vol., 1875-8, 8vo. (1177) *Baker*, £1 1s.

205 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical Memoirs, 12 vol., in original parts, as issued, 1823-34, 4to. (964) *Braun*, £2 16s.

206 Neale (D.) History of New-England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country, with the present State of New-England, 2 vol., folding map, original calf, 1720, 8vo. (1164) *O'Leary*, £1 17s.

207 Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies, vol. i.-x.—Expedition to the Isle of Rhę, 1860—Inventaire de Tous les Meubles du Cardinal Mazarin, 1861—Ancient Ballads and Broadsides, 1867, etc., together 14 vol., 1854-67, 8vo. (1222) *Bull*, £2 2s.

208 Rock (Canon). The Church of our Fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's Rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury, 4 vol., 1849-53, 8vo. (847) *Mason*, £2 2s.

209 Rosellini (Ippolito). I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia, 3 vol. and text, 9 vol. (8vo.), plates, some coloured, half morocco, *Pisa*, 1832-4-44, imperial atlas folio (1092) *Quaritch*, £14 15s.

210 Rowley (W.) A Tragedy, called All's Lost by Lust, Divers times Acted by the Lady Elizabeths Servants, first edition, headlines shaved, T. Harper, 1633—The Noble Souldier, or A Contract broken, Justly reveng'd, a Tragedy, first edition, N. Vavasour, 1634, in 1 vol., half morocco, 1633-4, 4to. (1016) *Robson*, £5 5s.

211 Savonarola (H.) Predicha e Revelationi (46 leaves), woodcut on title, *Firenze, v. di Septembre*, 1495, 4to. (1027) *Aparicio*, £5 2s. 6d.

212 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 48 vol., plates, half calf, contents lettered, *Edinburgh*, 1829-33, 8vo. (1220) *Britnell*, £1 10s.

213 Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ Editio Emendatior et Copiosior Consilio B. G. Niebuhrii, 46 vol., half morocco, *Bonnæ*, 1836, etc., 8vo. (1226) *Quaritch*, £10 17s. 6d.

214 Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta in Calydon, first edition, original cloth, uncut, Moxon, 1865, 4to. (955) *Dobell*, £5 10s.

215 Torquemada (Juan de). De los Veinte y un libros rituales y

Monarchia Indiana, 3 vol., engraved titles and maps, limp vellum, *Madrid*, 1723, folio (1088) *Wagner*, £4 6s.

(γ) *From the Earl of Mexborough's Library.*

216 Anselme (P.) Histoire Généalogique et Chronologique de la Maison Royale de France, 9 vol., LARGE PAPER, engravings of arms, original calf gilt, 1726-33, folio (2032) *Quaritch*, £13

217 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, nuova edizione, corretta e ricorretta, 5 vol., LARGE PAPER, portrait after Eisen, engraved by Fiquet, and numerous plates after Cipriani, Cochin, Eisen, Greuze, Monnet and Moreau, engraved by Bartolozzi, Choffard, Duclos, Massard, etc., French morocco, g. e., *Parigi*, 1788, 4to. (1906) *Maggs*, £12 5s.

218 Bacon (Francis Lord). Sylva Sylvarum, or a Naturall Historie, in Ten Centuries, published by William Rawley, the second edition, portrait and engraved title, original calf, 1628, folio (1998) *Maggs*, £1 2s.

219 Beda (Venerable). Opera omnia, 8 vol. in 6, a large copy (LARGE PAPER?), old oak boards, covered with stamped pigskin, with small circular portraits and other devices on the sides, clasps (three missing), *Basil.*, 1563, folio (2007) *Howell*, £3

220 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, the fifth edition, engraved title, original calf, *Oxford*, 1638, folio (1996) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

221 Coryat (Thomas). Crudities, reprinted from the edition of 1611, to which are added his Letters from India, etc., 3 vol., plates, original calf gilt, 1776, 8vo. (1760) *Edwards*, £5 10s.

222 Dante. Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia, 5 plates of facsimiles, morocco super extra, g. e., *Londra*, 1858, imperial 4to. (1972) *Merry*, £3 5s.

223 Edmondson (J.) Complete Body of Heraldry, 2 vol., portrait and large plates, original calf gilt, 1780, folio (2021) *Howell*, £2 2s.

224 Gerarde (John). The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes, first edition, engraved title (slightly defective) and numerous woodcuts of arms, perfect copy in calf, John Norton, 1597, folio (1984) *Cotton*, £15 15s.

225 Hogarth (William). Works, from the original plates, restored by James Heath, with the addition of many subjects not before published, a biographical essay and explanations of the subjects of the plates by John Nicholls, numerous engravings (water stained), the two "Before" and "After" (damaged), in pocket at end of volume, half morocco, Baldwin and Cradock, n. d., folio (1980) *Ridler*, £3 4s.

226 Hunter (Joseph). South Yorkshire. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, in the Diocese and County of York, 2 vol., portrait, map and plates, original boards, uncut, *Printed for the author*, 1828-31, folio (2023) *Walford*, £5 5s.

227 Joutel (M.) Journal of the last Voyage performed by M. de la

Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River, with the folding map, original calf, 1714, 8vo. (1773) *Stevens*, £7 5s.

228 Layard (A. H.) Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot, both series, outline and tinted plates, in two portfolios, 1853, folio (2035) *Roche*, £1 5s.

229 Milles (Tho.) The Catalogue of Honor, or Tresury of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine, engravings of arms (folios 493-4 in most copies are mutilated, the present one quite perfect), calf, 1610, folio (1983) *Walford*, £1 16s.

230 Minsheu (John). A Dictionarie in Spanish and English, first published into the English tongue by Ric. Percivale, now enlarged and amplified, original vellum, 1599, folio (2004) *Quaritch*, £1 8s.

231 Montaigne. Essayes written in French, by Michael, Lord of Montaigne . . . done into English according to the last French edition, by John Florio (second edition), with portrait of Florio by Hole, a sound copy in calf, 1613, folio (2000) *Skinner*, £5 5s.

232 Moryson (Fynes). Itinerary, engravings, original calf, 1617, folio (1987) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

233 Plato. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. Serrani et H. Stephani, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, the Gosford copy, morocco extra, g. e., by Derome, H. Stephanus, 1568, folio (2006) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.

234 Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, etc. . . . and whole Booke of Psalmes, collected into English meeter by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins and others, **black letter**, original calf (rebacked), with name, "Sir Jhon Savill," stamped in gold on upper side, g. e., second edition of the reign of King James I., as settled at the Hampton Court Conference, *R. Barker, Company of Stationers*, 1604, folio (1999) *Carlin*, £4 5s.

235 Rawlinson (George). History of Herodotus, 4 vol., maps and illustrations, uncut, 1858-60, 8vo. (1785) *Dr. Craddock*, £1 19s.

236 Tonstall (Cuthbert). De Arte Supputandi, woodcut border by Hans Holbein, and diagrams, large copy in calf, R. Pynson, 1522, 4to. (1951) *Quaritch*, £20

237 Wappenbuch (Teutsche). In welchem desz H. Römischen Reiches Hohe Potentaten, Fürsten, Grafen, Herren, Freyherren, Edle, Stände und Stadte, etc., 2 vol., with thousands of coats-of-arms, vellum, *Nurnberg*, n. d., oblong 4to. (1926) *Maggs*, £4

238 Whitaker (T. D.) Loidis and Elmete, 1816—Thoresby (R.) Ducatus Leodiensis, or Topography of the Town and Parish of Leedes, second edition, with Notes and Additions by Whitaker, 1816, portraits, plates, pedigrees and engravings of arms, in russia extra, g. e., folio (2025) *Cumnor*, £3 10s.

(δ) *Other Properties.*

239 Alchabitius. Libellus introductorium ad scientiam judicialem

astronomicon, gothic letter, 31 long lines to a page, 2 diagrams, small wormholes throughout, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Venetiis*, Erh. Ratdolt, 1482, 4to. (441)
Leighton, £2 8s.

240 Ariosto (Lodovico). Orlando Furioso, Aldine edition, with the anchor on title repeated on last blank, old calf gilt, panelled sides, m. e., *Vinegia*, Figliuoli d'Aldo, 1545, 4to. (761)
Heppingstall, £2 6s.

[Original edition of the last five cantos, with separate title and separate pagination. The Sunderland copy, which sold for £6 15s.—*Catalogue.*]

241 Art Journal, from 1849 to 1894 (wanted vol. for 1871 and 1881), plates and woodcuts, original cloth, together 44 vol., 4to. (1518) *Roche*, £5 7s. 6d.

242 Atkyns (Robert). The Ancient and Present State of Glostershire, first and best edition, portrait, map and plates (two missing), half russia gilt, g. e., 1712, folio (1412)
Quaritch, £5 7s. 6d.

243 Audubon (J. J.) Birds of America, genuine original edition, plates 1 to 65, all coloured (the plate of the Wild Turkey not cut into), bound in 2 vol., half russia (1827), double elephant folio (68) *Ellames*, £10 10s.

244 Baring-Gould (S.) The Lives of the Saints, 16 vol., numerous plates, uncut, 1897-8, 8vo. (538) *Bull*, £2

245 Bell's British Theatre. An extensive collection of the best plays, acting edition, portraits of eminent actors and actresses in character scenes, vol. i. to xxxii. inclusive, original calf gilt, 1791, etc., 8vo. (534) *Ridler*, £1 6s.

246 Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 4 vol., original edition, vignettes on titles, old French morocco extra, full gilt floreate backs, lined sides, g. e. (Du Seuil), 1697, folio (796) *Quaritch*, £1 3s.

247 Birch (T.) Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, 108 portraits by Houbraken and Vertue, calf gilt, r. e., with ex-libris of the Earle of Suffolk, dated 1750 in vol. i. (vol. ii. inlaid, sold not subject to return), 1743-56, folio (805)
Myers & Co., £8 12s. 6d.

248 Blake (W.) and E. Young. Night Thoughts, illustrations by W. Blake, with the leaf of explanation at the end, in original boards, uncut, 1797, folio (1737) *Dobell*, £7 2s. 6d.

249 British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, with Short Biographical Notices, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, 150 portraits, open-letter proofs, half russia, m. e., 1822, folio (1731)
Braun, £6

250 British Essayists (The), with Prefaces, Biographical, Historical and Critical, by L. T. Berguer, 45 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., 1823, 8vo. (469) *Roche*, £2 11s.

251 Burney (Miss). Cecilia, or Memoirs of an Heiress, by the Author of Evelina, first edition, 5 vol., original half binding, uncut (vol. ii. wanted pages 81-88), vol. iv. imperfect at the end, 1782, 8vo. (1378) *Carr*, £3 3s.

252 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, to

which are added Scots Poems, selected from the works of Robert Ferguson (*sic*), original sheepskin, binding broken, *New York*, 1788, 8vo. (94) . 1s.

[A copy of this edition, with several leaves repaired and inlaid, but with the portrait, sold in the McKee sale for 137·50 dollars. The present copy, though wanting the portrait and water stained, was otherwise in sound condition throughout.—*Catalogue*. Notwithstanding these defects, the copy ought to have brought a much larger sum than a shilling. In December, 1889, £1 19s. was obtained for an example in calf, while £27 was realised in December, 1902 (Spanish morocco, by Zaehnsdorf, fine copy).—ED.]

253 Camden (W.) Britannia [in Latin], maps, original calf, with the arms of King James I. on the sides, the first folio edition, and the last corrected by the author before his death, 1607, folio (1556) *Jaggard*, £2 2s.

254 Catalogue of Mediæval and Later Antiquities contained in the Mayer Museum, including the Mather Collection of Miniatures and Medals relating to the Bonaparte Family, 20 facsimiles and plates of miniatures, etc., uncut, 1883, 4to. (1497) *Maggs*, £1 3s.

255 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, the Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitude and Sufferings, frontispiece, old morocco, sides covered with gold tooling, g. e., 1648, 8vo. (1437) *Sotheran*, £3 10s.

256 Chaucer Society. Publications, 29 various numbers, 8vo. and 4to. size, 1868-1870, 8vo. (537) *Walford*, £1 9s.

257 Chesterfield (Earl of). Miscellaneous Works, consisting of Letters to his Friends and various other Articles, to which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life, 2 vol., first edition, proof frontispiece by Bartolozzi, after Cipriani, and 7 portraits, including the portrait of Gertrude Marchioness of Halifax, engraved by Bartolozzi, after Sir Peter Lely, in the original binding, half calf, entirely uncut, 1777, royal 4to. (1499) *Heppingstall*, £6 10s.

258 Cotgrave (R.) A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, first edition (wanted the Table conjugation of perfect verbs), woodcut title, old calf, A. Islip, 1611, folio (1414) *Edwards*, £1 18s.

259 Crowe and Cavalcaselle. A New History of Painting in Italy, 3 vol., illustrations, original cloth, 1864-6, 8vo. (624) *Edwards*, £2 12s.

260 Digby (K.) Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith, 3 vol., original cloth, Dolman, 1845-7, royal 8vo. (33) *Robinson*, £1 12s.

261 D'Oyly (Sir C.) The Costume and Customs of Modern India, 20 coloured plates, engraved by J. H. Clarke and C. Dubourg, with Descriptions by Captain T. Williamson, morocco gilt, g. e. (1813), folio (489) *Roche*, £1 19s.

262 Dugdale (Sir William). The Antiquities of Warwickshire Illustrated, augmented and continued by William Thomas, 2 vol., portrait, maps and plates (vol. ii. wanted sheet 11 c,

has duplicate of 12 c in place), russia gilt, m. e., 1730, folio (1410) *Andrews*, £7

263 Dugdale (Sir William). Antiquities of Warwickshire Illustrated, first edition (the only one admitted as evidence in a Court of Law), portrait and illustrations by Hollar, and maps (page 169 defective), russia gilt, g. e., 1656, folio (1411) *Andrews*, £5 5s.

264 Elegant Extracts. Prose, Verse and Epistles, 18 vol., vignettes, morocco, g. e., Sharpe and McLean, n. d., 8vo. (455) *Bain*, £2 18s.

265 Emblêmes de l'Amour, consisting of 60 copperplate emblems, with explanation in Latin and a French madrigal beneath each, old morocco, g. e., *À Paris, chez Landry, rue St. Jacques à St. François de Sales* (16—), 8vo. (1458) *Heppingstall*, £2 12s.

266 [Emerson (R. W.)] Nature, first edition, original cloth, *Boston*, 1836, 8vo. (126) *Maggs*, £1 2s.

267 Fielding (Henry). Amelia, first edition, 4 vol., original calf, A. Millar, 1752, 8vo. (638) *Shepherd*, £1 10s.

268 Fielding (Henry). Works, with a Life of the Author, 12 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1824, 8vo. (452) *Hill*, £1 11s.

269 Flamen (Albert, peintre). Devises et Emblesmes Moralisez, engraved title and engravings of emblems, old vellum, tall copy, *Paris*, 1653-8, 8vo. (618) *Manley*, £1 16s.

270 Forbes (John). Cantus, Songs and Fancies to Three, Four or Five Parts, with a Brief Introduction to Musick as is taught in the Musick School of Aberdeen, third edition, enlarged with the second part, Severall of the Choisest Italian Songs composed by Giovanni Giacomo, etc., with some of the best new English Ayres and Music to each Song, woodcut title, morocco, gilt leaves, *Aberdeen*, 1682, 8vo. (606) *Braun*, £2 15s.

[Wanted the first title, 1682; had the second and third titles.—*Catalogue.*]

271 Fortescue (G. K.) Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum (1885-1895), 2 vol., 1891-97, 8vo. (590) *Maggs*, £2

272 Freemasonry. Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, being the Transactions of the Lodge Quatuor Coronati, No. 2076, London, portraits of eminent Freemasons, views of ceremonials, facsimiles, etc., and the St. John's card of same lodge at end of each vol., vol. ii. to ix., original half morocco, 8 vol., *Margate*, 1889-96 (535) *Shepherd*, £1 11s.

273 Gay (John). Fables, both parts in 1 vol., frontispiece and plates, old calf gilt, 1793, royal 8vo. (547) *Heppingstall*, £1 1s.

[The genuine first edition of the plates, subsequently copied for Stockdale's edition of the same date. They are here in oval form.—ED.]

274 Goldsmith (O.) The Citizen of the World, or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher residing in London to his Friends in

the East, first edition, 2 vol., original calf, *London, printed for J. Newbery*, 1762, 8vo. (1264) *Dobell*, £3 4s.

275 Gould (John). A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans, large coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. e., *Published by the author*, 1854, folio (1546) *Young*, £3 8s.

276 Graetz (H.) History of the Jews, 5 vol., portrait, uncut, 1901, 8vo. (550) *Mendoza*, £1 7s.

277 Greville Memoirs. Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV., 3 vol., 1875—Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-52, 1885, original cloth, together 6 vol., 8vo. (633) *Edwards*, £2 8s.

278 Halsey (R. T. H.) Pictures of Early New York, on dark blue Staffordshire Pottery, illustrations, ornamental buckram, uncut, one of 268 copies on hand-made paper, *New York*, 1899, 4to. (718) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 9s.

279 Hawthorne (N.) Twice-Told Tales, first edition, original cloth, containing all the advertisements frequently missing, stained, *Boston*, 1837, 8vo. (156) *Chadwick*, £4 4s.

280 Hawthorne (N.) The Marble Faun, or the Romance of Monte Bēni, first edition, first issue, 2 vol., uncut, *Boston*, 1860, 8vo. (165) *Maggs*, £1

281 Hawthorne (N.) The Scarlet Letter, a Romance, first edition, original cloth, a fine copy, uncut, 1850, 8vo. (158) *Shepherd*, £3 3s.

[The first issue in which the word "reduplicate" occurs on page 21, line 20. "Repudiate" was substituted for this in the second issue (although, in his preface to the latter, the author asserts its publication "without the change of a word"); the word "resuscitate" appears in subsequent issues. Contains the advertisements (dated March 1, 1850), frequently missing. Author's autograph signature is inserted.—*Catalogue.*]

282 Harte (Bret). Out-croppings, being Selections of California Verse, original cloth, water-stained, *San Francisco*, 1860, 8vo. (155) *Chadwick*, 12s.

283 [Halleck (Fitz-Greene).] Fanny, first edition, original wrappers, uncut (water-stained), *New York*, 1819, 8vo. (149) *Chadwick*, £2 4s.

284 Hieronymus (D.) Epistolæ, numerous capitals, painted in red, imperfect at end, sold not subject to return, s. a., folio (1557) *Jaggard*, £1 4s.

285 Holbein (H.) Dance of Death, coloured plates by Hollar, morocco extra, g. e., 1816, 8vo. (1680) *Braun*, £1 6s.

286 Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, 3 vol. in 4, **black letter**, woodcut titles, title to vol. iii. reprint, large, clean copy, with the castrations, in old French morocco extra, g. e., from Miss Currer's library, with her ex-libris in each vol., J. Harrison, etc., 1586-7, folio (807) *Bull*, £5 7s. 6d.

287 Holmes (O. W.) Poems, first edition, original cloth, uncut (binding cracked), *Boston*, 1836, 8vo. (174) *Chadwick*, £1 2s.

288 Houghton Gallery. A set of Prints engraved after the most

capital Paintings in the collection of Catharine II., Empress of Russia, late in the possession of the Earl of Orford, at Houghton, in Norfolk, 2 vol., 28 views, plans, etc. of Houghton Hall, portraits of Catharine II. and Sir Robert Walpole, vignettes on the titles and dedications, and 129 engravings, morocco gilt, g. e., 1788, folio (492) *Roche*, £15

[The 129 engravings are on 107 leaves, viz., vol. i., with 60 plates on 51 leaves; and vol. ii., with 69 plates on 56 leaves. The 28 plans, etc. are on 19 leaves. Five pages of text in each volume.—ED.]

289 Howard (Sir R.) Poems (Songs and Sonnets, The Blind Lady, a Comedy, etc.), first edition, old English morocco, Harleian tooled sides, crowned monogram on the back, g. e., H. Herringman, 1660, 8vo. (428) *Young*, £4 4s.

290 Jameson (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art—Legend of the Madonna—Legends of Monastic Orders—History of our Lord, together 6 vol., plates, uncut, 1892-8, 8vo. (539) *Bull*, £1 16s.

291 [Johnston (Charles).] Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea, new edition, with a Life of the Author, 3 vol., with coloured plates by W. Read, calf gilt, m. e., M'Lean, 1821, 8vo. (454) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

292 Journal Asiatique, seventh series, vol. xi. to xx., half morocco, t. e. g.—Eighth series, 20 vol. (vol. i. and ii. half morocco, t. e. g., remainder in parts)—Ninth series, vol. i. to x. in parts, and parts 1 and 2 of vol. xi., illustrations, 1878-98, 8vo. (1628) *Quaritch*, £3

293 Journal of The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, new series, vol. ix. to xxix. (wanted July, 1889; April and October, 1892; January, April and October, 1893), 7 vol. in half morocco, remainder in parts, coloured and other illustrations—Index to the years 1827-1888, 1877-97, 8vo. (1629) *Walford*, £5

294 Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. i. to viii.; ix., No. 2; x. to xii.; xiii., part 2; and xiv. to xvi., with plates to vol. i. to viii. wanted a few parts), half bound, and parts as issued, (1880-97, 8vo., 4to. and folio (1633) *Walford*, £4 7s. 6d.

295 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en vers, 2 vol., portrait and 80 plates and vignettes by Eisen, half calf, y. e., s. l., 1772, 8vo. (396) *Braun*, £1 7s.

296 Livius. The Romane Historie, also the Breviaries of Florus, translated by Philemon Holland, calf, joints broken, A. Islip, 1600, folio (1558) *Jaggard*, £3 3s.

297 Lodge (E.) Peerage of Ireland, revised and enlarged by Mervyn Archdall, engraved coats-of-arms, 7 vol. in 3, half calf, m. e., *Dublin*, 1789, 8vo. (511) *North*, £1 16s.

298 Longfellow (H. W.) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, first edition, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, fine copy, *Boston*, 1867, 8vo. (224) *Maggs*, £1 8s.

299 Longfellow (H. W.) The Song of Hiawatha, first edition, *New York*, 1855, 8vo. (217) *J. Young*, £1 2s.

300 Lowell (James Russell). The Biglow Papers, edited by Homer

Wilbur, first edition, original cloth, uncut, *Cambridge* (*Mass.*), 1848, 8vo. (237) *Maggs*, £1 10s.

301 Magna Charta, whereunto is added more Statutes than ever was imprinted before this tyme, **black letter**, half vellum (no colophon), *Anno Domini* 1529, 8vo. (1483) *Robson*, £1 7s.

302 Mandeville (B.) The Fable of the Bees, or Private Vices, Public Benefits, 2 vol. in 1, half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1772, 8vo. (1446) *Maggs*, £1 6s.

[S. T. Coleridge's copy, with a long note in his autograph on the fly-leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

303 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, portrait by White and plates after Medina, etc., old calf, first illustrated edition, Tonson, 1688, folio (1562) *Thorp*, £1 12s.

304 More (Sir T.) A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation which he wrote in the Tower, 1534, stained, woodcut portrait, calf, m. e., *Antwerpiæ*, J. Fouler, 1573, 8vo. (518) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.

305 Morris (Rev. F. O.) Natural History of British Moths, 4 vol. in 3, coloured plates, half bound, 1861-70, 8vo. (382) *Maggs*, £1 12s.

306 Museum of Painting and Sculpture, or Collections of the Principal Pictures, Statues, etc. in the Public and Private Galleries of Europe, text in English and French, 17 vol., outline plates, half calf, 1829-33, 8vo. (1706) *Edwards*, £1 16s.

307 Napier (J.) Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio et Constructio, first edition of the two parts together, woodcut title cut into, numerous diagrams, morocco, blind tooled, g. e., with ex-libris of Lord Napier, *Edinburgh*, A. Hart, 1619, 4to. (442) *Leighton*, £5

[The first work on Logarithms. The "Descriptio" was previously published in 1614. Laing's copy sold for £15 10s. —*Catalogue.*]

308 Napier (J.) Rabdologiæ, seu neumerationis per virgulas, libri duo, first edition, 3 folding diagrams, "H. Cavendish" stamped on back of title, fine copy, vellum, *Edinburgh*, A. Hart, 1617, 8vo. (423) *Col. Adams*, £1 10s.

309 Nash (Treadway). Collections for the History of Worcestershire, with the Supplement, 2 vol., map, plates (wanted that of Hollow Park, also the portrait of John Abingdon in vol. i.) and pedigrees (memoirs of Thomas Wilson in vol. ii. missing), calf, joints broken, 1781-82-99, folio (1409) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.

310 Palæographical Society. Publications, edited by E. A. Bond, E. M. Thompson and others—Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, 13 parts, 1873-83—Second series, 10 parts, 1884-94—Oriental series, parts 1 to 8 (wanted part 5), 1875-83, in the original wrappers, as issued, folio (1672) *Quaritch*, £20

311 Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements, 1869 to October, 1900, wanted a few parts, half morocco, and numbers, as issued, 1869-1900, 8vo. (1631) £2 18s.

312 Parkinson (John). Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris, or a

Choice Garden of all Sorts of Rarest Flowers, second impression, much corrected and enlarged, woodcut title and woodcuts (page 417 defective and some leaves wormed), original calf, 1656, folio (1400) *Andrews*, £11

313 Penley (Aaron). The English School of Painting in Water-colours, its Theory and Practice, with 47 large illustrations, in the first style of chromo-lithography, original cloth, 1871, folio (1559) *Kennedy*, £1 8s.

314 Pembroke (Earl of). Poems, whereof many of which are answered by way of repartee by Sir Benjamin Ruddier, with several distinct Poems written by them occasionally and apart, original calf, 1660, 8vo. (1438) *Maggs*, £15 5s.

315 Pepys (S.) Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England, for Ten Years determined December, 1688, first edition, portrait by White, in fine state, original calf, *Printed anno* 1690, 8vo. (1266) *Dobell*, £6

316 Percyvall (R.) Bibliotheca Hispanica Pars Altera, a Dictionarie in Spanish, English and Latine, first edition, last leaf stained, otherwise good copy, marble calf extra, r. e., by Rivière, R. Watkins, 1591, 4to. (434) *Appleton*, £1 7s.

317 Phillips (Stephen). Eremus, a Poem, privately printed edition, in the original wrapper, "*The Lillie Press*," *Fulham*, n. d., 4to. (1502) *Maggs*, £5

318 Pius IX. Poems and Eulogies, etc. dedicated to Pope Pius IX., all with the arms of Pius IX. on the sides, five of the volumes in silk bindings, one with a floral border and a white silk cover, with floral border on each side, together 8 vol., folio (62) *Maggs*, £1

319 Portraits of Characters Illustrious in British History, 100 portraits, engraved in mezzotints by Richard Earlom and Charles Turner, from original pictures, miniatures, etc., with descriptions, original morocco, g. e., S. Woodburn, 1814, etc., 4to. (1522) *Robson*, £6 5s.

320 Prince (John). The Worthies of Devon, containing the Lives and Fortunes of the most distinguished Natives, portraits and engravings of arms, tree-calf gilt, m. e., 1810, 4to. (484) *Maggs*, £1 15s.

321 Prisse d'Avennes (E.) Histoire de l'Art Egyptien d'après les Monuments, large executed plates, some of which are in colours, with 4to. volume of Text, half morocco, 1878-9, folio (1670) *Quaritch*, £42

322 Quintinye (M. de la). The Compleat Gard'ner, or Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit Gardens and Kitchen Gardens, etc., made English by John Evelyn, portrait and plates, first edition, original calf, 1693, folio (1281) *Quaritch*, £1 10s.

323 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from his Works, chiefly by S. W. Reynolds, upwards of 300 plates, open-letter proofs, 3 vol., the 3 titles and lists of contents in MS., half calf, uncut, sold as usual not subject to return, n. d., folio (1735) *Hornstein*, £40

324 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from his Works, chiefly by

S. W. Reynolds, vol. i., engraved title, with portrait and 100 open-letter proof engravings, half bound, Moon and Co., n.d., folio (1736) *Hornstein*, £15 10s.

325 Rowlandson (T.) Poetical Sketches of Scarborough, 21 coloured plates by J. Green, etched by Rowlandson, uncut, Ackermann, 1813, 8vo. (604) *Shepherd*, £2 10s.

326 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, illustrations drawn by the author, 3 vol., original cloth, 1858-67, 8vo. (577) *Edwards*, £3

327 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of my Landlord, collected and arranged by Jedidiah Cleisbotham, the three series, first editions, series i. and ii. old marbled calf, series iii. half calf, together 12 vol., 1816-18-19, 8vo. (707) *Westwood*, £5 10s.

[The fourth and last series appeared in 4 vol., 1832.—ED.]

328 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since, first edition, 3 vol., old marbled calf, *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (706) *Westwood*, £13 15s.

[A bad copy. Several leaves were missing from the first volume and others were damaged.—ED.]

329 Seebohm (H.) Geographical Distribution of the Family Charadriidæ or Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, etc., 21 large coloured plates and many other illustrations, 1888, 4to. (1505) *Hitchman*, £1 10s.

330 Shakespeare (W.) Dramatic Works, with Notes by Singer, 10 vol., portrait and illustrations, half bound, *Chiswick*, 1826, 8vo. (1693) *Hornstein*, £3 16s.

331 Shakespeare. Works of, edited by A. J. Valpy, illustrations, 15 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1832, 8vo. (507) *Brain*, £2 5s.

332 Shirley (James). Poems, etc., first edition, calf gilt, *London, for Humphrey Moseley*, 1646, 8vo. (1436) *Ellis*, £7 5s.

[The rare portrait by Marshall was missing. A large copy, in calf, portrait defective and mounted, realised £16 10s. last season. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 1741.—ED.]

333 Stevens (B. F.) Facsimile of the Unpublished British Head Quarters, coloured manuscript map of New York and Environs (1782), reproduced from the original drawing in the War Office, London, issued only to subscribers in a half morocco case, 1900, 4to. (716) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 6s.

334 Suecia, antiqua et hodierna, 3 vol., portraits, maps and numerous engraved plates (Nos. 15, 40 and 65 missing in vol. i.), original calf gilt, r.e. (1693-1714), folio (1413) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.

335 Syntax (Dr.) Tour through London, or the Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis, a Poem, coloured plates, half calf, 1820, 8vo. (27) *Meuleneer*, £1 1s.

336 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair, the genuine first edition with the woodcut of the Marquis of Steyne on page 336, illustrations on steel and wood by the author, some of the etchings spotted, half calf, 1848, 8vo. (460) *Hornstein*, £1 3s.

337 Topographia Galliæ, 4 vol. in 1 complete, titles illuminated in

gold and colours, unlettered proof portrait of Louis XIV., by Boilly after Mignard, 18 maps (one coloured) and 83 plans, and upwards of 300 views of all the remarkable places in France, including the large folding plans and views of Paris in an immaculate state, several of the plates and plans are tinted in imitation of drawings by a contemporary hand, old vellum binding, gilt back and sides, *Amst.*, 1660-3, oblong folio (1575) *Heppingstall*, £5 12s. 6d.

338 Villon (F.) Poems, now first done into English verse, in the original forms by John Payne, frontispiece, vellum, uncut, *Villon Society*, 1878, 8vo. (576) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

339 Whitman (Walt). Leaves of Grass, portrait, original cloth, *Boston*, 1860-61, 8vo. (311) *Shepherd*, 15s.
[The original edition was printed by Whitman himself at Brooklyn in 1855, 4to.—ED.]

340 Whitman (Walt). Two Rivulets, first edition, portrait, original half sheepskin, *Camden*, 1876, 8vo. (312) *Chadwick*, 12s.

341 Whittier (J. G.) Poems, first edition, original cloth, *Philadelphia*, 1838, 8vo. (321) *Chadwick*, £1 10s.

342 Wood (J.) Scraps and Recollections of Early Days and Career of an Artist, comprising about 220 original water-colour drawings, many highly finished, also pen-and-ink and pencil sketches, the whole mounted and arranged within ruled borders, morocco extra, tooled sides, joints, silk linings, g. e., in 3 vol., imperial folio (1738) *Parsons*, £31 10s.
[This collection of drawings was executed by the artist between the years 1841-7. A smaller collection of 84 original sketches, in water colours, pen and ink and pencil, by the same artist, realised £8 8s.—ED.]

[OCTOBER 21ST AND TWO FOLLOWING DAYS, 1903.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 928; amount realised, £1,913 3s.)

---

343 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, a Magazine entirely appropriated to Sporting Subjects and Fancy Pursuits, from January, 1822 to May, 1828, coloured plates by H. Alken and Cruikshank, and other engravings by Landseer, Herring, etc., complete set, 13 vol., calf extra, g. e., with some of the wrappers bound in, *London*, Sherwood, Neely and Jones, 8vo. (424) *Myers*, £42

344 Audsley (G. A.) The Ornamental Arts of Japan, coloured plates and other illustrations, in 4 portfolios, *New York*, 1883-5, folio (886) *Edwards*, £5 17s. 6d.

345 Bartolozzi (F.) One hundred Examples of Engravings from his Works, selected from rare examples in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, with Memoir by Louis Fagan, portrait and autotype illustrations, 2 vol., morocco gilt tops, n. d., folio (885) *Maggs*, £7

346 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works, with Notes by Dyce, portrait (foxed), 11 vol., calf gilt, contents lettered, 1843-6, 8vo. (627) *Hill & Son*, £7 15s.

347 Bing (S.) Artistic Japan, illustrations and Essays, numerous illustrations (chiefly coloured), complete in 6 vol., cloth, 1888-91, folio (895) *Montefiore*, £2 17s. 6d.

348 Brewer (J. S.) The Reign of Henry VIII., by Jas. Gairdner, portrait, 2 vol. (margins pencil scored), cloth, uncut, 1884. 8vo. (330) *J. Bumpus*, £3 5s.

349 British Military Library, or Journal comprehending a Complete Body of Military Knowledge, coloured plates of costume, etc. (some heightened in gold), 2 vol., half bound, 1799-1801, 4to. (874) £10

350 Bryan (M.) Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, with the ciphers, monograms and marks used by each engraver, 2 vol., LARGE AND THICK PAPER, extended to 4 vol. by the insertion of nearly 600 portraits, including many mezzotint examples, carefully inlaid and arranged throughout, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1816, royal 4to. (201) *Sotheran*, £28

351 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of Portrait Miniatures, 36 plates, buckram, 1889, folio (237) *Quaritch*, £24 10s.

352 Burlington Fine Arts Club. English Mezzotint Portraits, from 1750 to circa 1830, 30 mezzotint plates, buckram, 1902, folio (238) £9 15s.

353 Byron (Lord). Works, edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge and Rowland E. Protheroe, illustrations, 12 vol., LARGE PAPER, half morocco, t. e. g., 1898-1903, 8vo. (409) *Sotheran*, £11

354 Camden (W.) History of the Princess Elizabeth, illustrated by the insertion of over 100 portraits of contemporary personages, inlaid, calf extra, by Pratt, 1675, folio (255) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.

355 Canina (C. L.) Gli Edifizi di Roma Antica cogniti per alcune Reliquie descritti e dimostradi nell intera loro Architettura, engravings, plans, etc., 6 vol., half vellum, *Roma*, 1848-56, atlas folio (244) *Batsford*, £9

356 Carlyle (T.) Works, library edition, portraits, etc., 34 vol., half calf, contents lettered, t. e. g., uncut, Chapman and Hall (1894), 8vo. (388) *Sotheran*, £13

357 Chippendale (T.) The Gentleman and Cabinet-Makers' Director, being a large collection of the most elegant and useful designs of Household Furniture, 200 copperplates, old calf, *Printed for the Author*, 1762, folio (553) *Quaritch*, £23 10s.

[The third and best edition, as the first and second

editions, published respectively in 1754 and 1755, contain 161 plates only.—ED.]

358 Chronicles of England. Holinshed, 6 vol.—Froissart, 2 vol.—Grafton, 2 vol., etc., edited by Ellis and others, together 14 vol., russia gilt, m.l., 1807-12, 4to. (198) *H. Bumpus*, £8 10s.

359 Constable (John). Various Subjects of Landscape characteristic of English Scenery, proof mezzotint engravings by Lucas, frontispiece torn and one plate foxed, half bound, 1833, oblong 4to. (211) *Ward*, £6 15s.

[Published at £5 5s., or with proof plates at £7 7s.—ED.]

360 Cowper (W.) The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, first edition, 2 vol., original boards, with the paper labels, uncut, 1791, 4to. (184) *Maggs*, £5 10s.

[One leaf was torn, but the edges of both volumes were entirely unopened.—ED.]

361 Creighton (M.) Queen Elizabeth, coloured frontispiece, portraits and other illustrations, levant morocco, t. e. g., by Tout, Goupil, 1896, 4to. (156) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £14

362 Creighton (M.) A History of the Papacy during the Period of the Reformation, 5 vol., cloth, 1882, 8vo. (331) *Motley*, £5

363 Curtis (William). Flora Londinensis, containing a History of the Plants indigenous to Great Britain, numerous coloured plates, 5 vol., calf extra, m. l. (rubbed), 1817-28, imperial folio (251) *Sotheran*, £11

364 Curtis (William). Botanical Magazine, continued by J. Sims, S. Curtis, Sir W. J. Hooker and Dr. J. D. Hooker, complete from the commencement in 1787 to October, 1903, with General Index to the first series and General Index by Tonks, with MS. additions to date, many thousand coloured plates, 130 vol., in 109 uniformly bound in full calf gilt, gilt edges (one vol. cloth and last 10 numbers sewed), 8vo. (71) *G. H. Brown*, £120

365 Defoe (D.) Novels and Miscellaneous Works, edited by Sir W. Scott, portrait, 20 vol. (vol. v. missing), half calf gilt, Talboys, *Oxford*, 1840-4, 8vo. (102) *Edwards*, £5

366 Delany (Mrs., Mary Granville). Autobiography and Correspondence, edited by Lady Llanover, the two series, portraits and plates, 6 vol., cloth, uncut, 1861-2, 8vo. (468) *Motley*, £4 10s.

367 Dodsley (R.) Select Collection of Old English Plays, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 15 vol., cloth, 1874-76, 8vo. (57) *G. H. Brown*, £5 15s.

368 Dramatists of the Restoration, with Prefatory Memoirs and Notes, 14 vol., cloth, Paterson, 1872-74, 8vo. (56) *G. H. Brown*, £2 14s.

369 Dryden (J.) Works, with Notes and Life by Sir W. Scott, portrait, 18 vol., boards, uncut, 1821, 8vo. (635) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.

370 Fielding (Henry). Works, with Life of the Author, portrait after Hogarth, 12 vol., calf, 1824, foolscap 8vo. (86) *Maggs*, £1 4to.

371 Foster (J.) Pedigrees of the County Families of York 15s.

West Riding, 2 vol.—and North and East Riding, folding pedigrees (with 2 loose in a pocket), plates and coats-of-arms, together 3 vol., cloth, 1874 (187) *Quaritch*, £7 10s.

372 Foster (J. J.) British Miniature Painters and their Works, plates (some on Japanese paper), LARGE PAPER (125 so printed), cloth, 1898, folio (236) *Quaritch*, £5

373 Fraser (W.) Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton, coloured frontispiece and facsimiles, portraits and plates (one coloured), 2 vol., *Edinburgh*, 1859, 4to. (195) *Hopkins*, £8 12s. 6d.

374 Garnier (E.) The Soft Porcelain of Sevres, 50 plates representing 250 water-colour subjects after the originals, cloth, 1892, folio (887) £2 2s.

375 Hamilton (A.) Memoirs of Count Grammont, 64 portraits, proofs, engraved by Edward Scriven, etc., 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Worsfold, *London*, 1811, 4to. (166) *Hornstein*, £6 2s. 6d.

376 Holbein. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of the Court of Henry VIII., with Notices by Lodge and published by J. Chamberlain, tinted plates, half morocco, g. e., Bulmer, 1828, folio (230) *Thorp*, £5 2s. 6d.

377 Hollar (W.) A Collection of Portraits, Sacred and other Subjects, engraved by Wenceslaus Hollar, after pictures by Hans Holbein, engraved from drawings in the Arundel Collection, 98 examples, mounted and arranged, with specially printed title, half morocco, g. e., 1818, 4to. (203) *Maggs*, £9 15s.

378 Ibis, The. A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, edited by Newton, Salvin, Sclater, Saunders and Evans, numerous coloured and other plates, from the second series, vol. iv., to the eighth series, vol. i., No. 3, with Index of Genera and Species, in 2 vol.—General Subject Index to series i. to vi.—and the List of British Birds, together in 35 vol., half calf, and 7 numbers sewed, 1868-1901, 8vo. (75) *Sotheran*, £22 10s.

[The Crowley set, 1859-1900, with the indexes, together 42 vol., 8vo. (half morocco and eight unbound parts), realised £75 at Stevens's on April 15th, 1901. The series run as follows:—1st 6 vol., 1859-64; 2nd 6 vol., 1865-70; 3rd 6 vol., 1871-76; 4th 6 vol., 1877-82; 5th 6 vol., 1883-88; 6th 6 vol., 1889-94; 7th 6 vol., 1895-1900.—ED.]

379 Irving (Washington). Works, Geoffrey Crayon edition, edited by C. D. Warner, illustrations, 27 vol., cloth, 1880-82, 8vo. (51) *Sotheran*, £5

380 Jackson (Lady). Works, library edition, portraits and illustrations on Japan paper, 14 vol., half calf, with fleur-de-lys on sides, contents lettered, t. e. g., 1899, 8vo. (393) *H. Bumpus*, £9 5s.

381 Jenkins. The Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815, vignette title and 51 coloured plates, morocco extra, tooled inner borders, satin linings, 1816, 4to. (828) *Sotheran*, £10 5s.

382 Jesse (Captain). The Life of Beau Brummell, 40 portraits in colours, limited edition, 2 vol., morocco extra, by Ramage, 1886, 8vo. (458) *Maggs*, £3 7s.

383 Keats (John). Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, first edition, original boards, uncut, *London*, Taylor and Hessey, 1820, 8vo. (155) *Hornstein*, £52

[Name on title and a stain on page 55, but otherwise clean, the boards quite sound; it measures 7 inches by 4⅛ inches.—*Catalogue.* Four copies in boards were sold last season, as follows:—£96 (fine copy, with label), £65 (one leaf damaged), £60 (sound, but rather discoloured in parts), £38 (used copy, with name written on half-title).—ED.]

384 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, vignette portrait of Shakespeare on title-page, original boards, uncut, *London, printed for C. & J. Ollier*, 1817, 8vo. (154) *Hornstein*, £83

[A clean copy, measuring 6⅞ inches by 4¼ inches. The boards somewhat soiled and the paper label defective.—*Catalogue.* A good and clean copy in boards, with the label, sold on April 20th, 1903, for £140. An old pencil mark on the inside of the cover showed that it had once changed hands at 2s. That would be about the year 1840.—ED.]

385 Kelmscott Press. The Earthly Paradise, woodcut borders and initials, 8 vol., vellum tie, uncut, 1897, 8vo. (467) *Dobell*, £16 10s.

386 Kelmscott Press. Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta in Calydon, a Tragedy, woodcut borders and initial letters, vellum, 1894, 8vo. (774) £8 10s.

387 Kelmscott Press. Morris (W.) The Water of the Wondrous Isles, woodcut borders and initials, vellum, 1897, 8vo. (775) £5

388 Leonardo Da Vinci. Literary Works, compiled from the original MSS., by Jean Paul Richter, 2 vol., 1883, imperial 8vo. (61) *Hill & Son*, £5

389 Lytton (Lord). Novels, edition de luxe, LARGE PAPER (limited to 500 copies), illustrations on Japan paper, 32 vol., cloth, n. d., 8vo. (771) *H. Bumpus*, £6 10s.

390 Meyer (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs, 422 plates, with Descriptions, 7 vol., calf gilt, gilt edges, 1842-50, 8vo. (76) *W. Brown*, £12 5s.

391 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, India proof illustrations by John Martin, LARGEST PAPER (50 so issued), a special copy, with extra plates by Bartolozzi and others (some in two, three and five states) inserted, 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, tooled inner borders, by Hering, 1827, imperial folio (226) *Maggs*, £7

392 Morant (P.) History and Antiquities of the County of Essex, folding plates (including Audley End), maps, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., old russia, 1768, folio (216) *Daniell*, £7 5s.

393 Munden (J. S.) Memoirs of Joseph Shepherd Munden, Comedian, by his son, inlaid to quarto size and illustrated by the insertion of 219 portraits and coloured Caricatures of Contemporary Actors and Actresses, playbills, original autograph letters, etc., morocco, g. e., by Rivière, 1844, 4to. (213) *Maggs*, £10 15s.

394 Nash (J.) The Mansions of England in the Olden Time, the four series complete, 100 plates, coloured and mounted as drawings, with Text separate, together 5 vol., half morocco, g. e., 1869-72, atlas folio (220) *G. H. Brown*, £17

395 Nash (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, portraits, views, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., old russia gilt, 1781-82, folio (215) *Sotheran*, £8 15s.

396 Nicholl (John). Monumental Inscriptions, Armorial Bearings, Brasses, Fonts, etc. of the County of Essex, in 3 vol., morocco, gilt edges, royal folio (217) *Maggs*, £17

[This collection was formed between the years 1826 and 1831, and comprises a large variety of monumental transcripts, drawings and sketches, chiefly from the churches of Essex, as also upwards of 400 armorial bearings, the majority carefully illuminated. The text consists of notes on the parishes, together with excerpts from the "Vetusta Monumenta" and other topographical and antiquarian works. Each volume had two indexes—one general, the other of parishes.—ED.]

397 Nolhac (Pierre de). Marie Antoinette, the Dauphine, coloured frontispiece, portraits and other illustrations, levant morocco, t. e. g., by Tout, Goupil, 1897, 4to. (158) *H. Bumpus*, £4

398 Nolhac (Pierre de). Marie Antoinette, the Queen, coloured frontispiece, portraits and other illustrations, levant morocco, t. e. g., by Tout, Goupil, 1898, 4to. (159) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £4 7s. 6d.

399 Orme (E.) Picture of St. Petersburgh. Views of the City, Sledges and People, 20 coloured plates by Mornay, with descriptions in English and French, half morocco, g. e., 1815, folio (248) *Meuleneere*, £4

[Would have sold for about £2 in 1896.—ED.]

400 Palæographical Society. Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, edited by Bond, Thompson and Warner, facsimile plates, first series, 3 vol. in 13 parts—and second series, 2 vol. in 10 parts (a subscriber's copy), 1873-94, imperial folio (241) *Quaritch*, £15 10s.

401 Peignot (Gabriel). Œuvres. Manuel du Bibliophile, 2 vol.—Dictionnaire de Bibliographie—Livres Condaminés au Feu, 2 vol., and others, 26 vol. (one 12mo.), half morocco, t. e. g., and 4 Pamphlets by the same, *Paris*, 1800-1885, 8vo. (41) *Maggs*, £10

402 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by Lankester and Busk, illustrations, 8 vol., and new series, 8 vol., 16 vol., half calf, 1854-68—Monthly Microscopical Journal, edited by H. Lawson, plates, 18 vol. in 15, half calf, 1869-77—Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, edited by Crisp, Bell, Bennett and others, numerous plates and other illustrations, from 1878 to 1897, in 34 vol., half calf, together 65 vol., 8vo. (67-68-69) *Walford*, £10 10s.

403 Richardson (S.) Works, with Prefatory Chapter by Leslie Stephen, portraits, 12 vol., cloth, 1883, 8vo. (630) *J. Evans*, £4 5s.

404 Robinson (H. Crabb). Diary and Correspondence, portrait, 3 vol., cloth, 1869, 8vo. (391) *A. Jackson*, £2 5s.

405 Rousseau (J. J.) Œuvres, avec des Notes Historiques, India proof portraits and plates, with autograph letter inserted, 22 vol., LARGE PAPER—and Histoire de Rousseau par Musset-Pathay, together 23 vol., half morocco, *Paris*, 1819-27, 8vo. (44) *H. Bumpus*, £4 4s.

406 Ruskin (J.) Modern Painters, illustrations by the author, 5 vol., cloth, Smith, Elder, 1873, 8vo. (760) *A. Jackson*, £5 2s. 6d.

407 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, the Border Edition, LARGE PAPER, etchings in proof state on Japan paper, 48 vol., cloth, Nimmo, 1892, 8vo. (414) *H. Bumpus*, £13

408 Shakespeare Society. Publications, in 48 vol. (Nos. 3, 17 and 30 missing), 45 vol., cloth, 1841-53, 8vo. (629) *Walford*, £7

409 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Works, viz., The Artists of Spain, 4 vol.—Life of Charles V.—and Essays and Addresses, illustrations, limited edition, 6 vol., levant morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, 1891, 8vo. (456) *Maggs*, £7 2s. 6d.

410 Stow (J.) Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, 6th edition, folding maps and plates, 2 vol., old calf (slightly broken), 1754-5, folio (253) *J. Rimell*, £6

411 Surtees (R.) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham, compiled from original records, portraits, views, engravings of antiquities, pedigrees, etc., 4 vol., half morocco, gilt tops, 1816-40, royal folio (218) *Sotheran*, £14

412 Surtees Society. Publications, vol. i. to liii., cloth, 1835-68, 8vo. (39) *Harding*, £6 15s.

[A complete set, from the commencement in 1835 to 1899, together 101 vol., realised £18 18s. on November 26th, 1902 (original cloth).—ED.]

413 Swift (J.) Works, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, portrait, 19 vol., cloth, Bickers, 1883, 8vo. (52) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.

414 Symonds (J. A.) Life of Benvenuto Cellini, portrait and illustrations, limited edition, 2 vol., morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, 1888, 8vo. (460) *Edwards*, £6 15s.

415 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, first collected edition, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, *London*, Edward Moxon, 1842, 8vo. (153) *Motley*, £20 10s.

[A spotless copy, with the exception of a stain on page 83 of vol. i. It had eight pages of advertisements in vol. i., but the paper labels on backs are rubbed.—*Catalogue.* Published at 12s. The first volume consists of a number of selections from "Poems, chiefly Lyrical," 1830, and "Poems," 1833, the latter much altered from their original form. Seven new pieces written in 1833 were added. The second volume consists, with one exception ("The Sleeping Beauty"), of poems published for the first time. *See* Slater's "Early Editions," page 309.—ED.]

416 Typographical Antiquities. A large and interesting Collection

of over 1,000 Examples of Printed, Engraved and Woodcut Title Pages, Colophons, Woodcuts, etc., arranged in 2 vol., antique morocco extra, t. e. g., by Townsend, 4to. (205) *Sotheran*, £13

417 Vale Press. The Queen of the Fishes, by Margaret Rust, with coloured illustrations designed by Lucien Pissaro (limited to 150 copies), calf limp, 1894, 8vo. (403) *Tickell*, £4

[In March, 1900, a similar copy realised £8 15s. The value of most books of this class is declining rapidly.—ED.]

418 Villon Society. Publications. Poems of Villon, 1878—The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, 9 vol., 1883—Tales from the Arabic, 3 vol., 1884—Boccaccio. Decameron, 3 vol., 1886—Bandello. Novels, 6 vol., 1890—Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp, 1889—The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam, 1898, together 24 vol., vellum, 1878-98, 8vo. (432-438) £24 10s.

[All translated by John Payne, and privately printed in limited editions.—ED.]

419 Walpole (H.) Letters, by Peter Cunningham, portraits, 9 vol., half calf gilt, gilt tops, 1891, 8vo. (387) *Tickell*, £5 5s.

420 Watson (J.) History of Halifax, portrait, plates and maps (two leaves repaired), half bound, 1775, 4to. (191) *Biggs*, £4 5s.

421 Whitaker (T. D.) History of Richmondshire, in the County of York, India proof plates by J. M. W. Turner and others, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, half morocco, g. e. (slightly rubbed), 1823, folio (219) *Dean*, £12

422 Whistler (J. M.) The Gentle Art of Making Enemies, LARGE PAPER (limited to 250 copies), boards, uncut, 1890, 8vo. (380) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

423 Williamson (Thomas). Oriental Field Sports, 40 coloured plates by Samuel Howitt, first edition, morocco extra, gilt edges, *London*, Edward Orme, 1807, folio (214) £15

424 Zoological Society. Proceedings, coloured and other plates, and woodcut illustrations, from part 16, 1848 to 1898 inclusive, in 46 vol.—and Indexes, 1848-90, 4 vol., together 50 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 8vo. (66) *Wesley*, £45

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE REV. EDWARD CHATTERTON ORPEN, AND A SELECTED PORTION OF THAT OF DR. JAMES MORISON.

(No. of Lots, 1226; amount realised, £1,713 10s. 6d.)

(*a*) *The Rev. Chatterton Orpen's Library.*

425 Ackermann (R.) History of the University of Cambridge, its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, coloured plates by Stadler, etc., half morocco gilt, g. t., Ackermann, 1815, folio (277) *Shepherd*, £14 10s.

426 Ackermann (R.) Repository of Arts, Literature, Fashions, etc., vol. i.-iv., coloured plates of fashions, furniture, etc., half calf, 1809-11, 8vo. (1) *Hornstein*, £1 5s.

427 Ainsworth (W. H.) Jack Sheppard, a Romance, new edition, portrait, and plates by G. Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1840, 8vo. (3) *Maurice*, £2

428 Ainsworth (W. H.) Magazine, vol. i.-vi., illustrations by G. Cruikshank, original cloth, uncut, 1842-4, 8vo. (4) *Maurice*, £1 10s.

429 Ainsworth (W. H.) Magazine, vol. i.-xxvi., illustrations by G. Cruikshank, half calf, m. e., 1842-54, 8vo. (5) *Hornstein*, £6 2s. 6d.

[This periodical commenced in February, 1842, and was discontinued when Ainsworth acquired the "New Monthly Magazine."—ED.]

430 Ainsworth (W. H.) Windsor Castle, first demy 8vo. edition, 18 full-page illustrations by G. Cruikshank and Johannot, half morocco, g. t., uncut, covers bound at end, 1843, 8vo. (6) *Hornstein*, £2 2s.

431 Ainsworth (W. H.) Old Saint Paul's, first royal 8vo. edition, illustrations by Franklin and "Phiz," half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1847, 8vo. (8) *Sotheran*, £2 2s.

432 Ainsworth (W. H.) The Miser's Daughter, third edition, 20 illustrations by G. Cruikshank, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1848, 8vo. (9) *Maurice*, £2

433 Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons, 14 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., 1860, 8vo. (14) *Maurice*, £2 11s.

434 Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 24 vol., *Edinburgh*, 1868, etc., 8vo. (17) *Robinson*, £2 4s.

435 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, by Lane, 3 vol., wood engravings by Harvey, half morocco, g. t., C. Knight, 1841, royal 8vo. (22) *Romaine*, £2 3s.

436 Augustine (St.) Works, edited by Dr. Dods, 15 vol., *Edinburgh*, 1871, etc., 8vo. (28) *Hill*, £1 12s.

437 Baring-Gould (S.) Novels, 28 vol., first editions, half calf gilt, v. y., 8vo. (35) *Sotheran*, £2 12s.

438 Baxter (W.) British Phænogamous Botany, or Figures and Descriptions of the Genera of British Flowering Plants, 6 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, m. e., *Oxford*, 1834-43, 8vo. (39) *Duff*, £2 3s.

439 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, with Supplements, 4 vol. in 2, first edition, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804 —History of Quadrupeds, second edition, *ib.*, 1791—Fables of Æsop and others, first edition, *ib.*, 1818—Select Fables, first edition, *ib.*, 1820, together 5 vol., LARGE PAPER, portrait and woodcuts, morocco extra, double bands, g. e., *Newcastle*, 1797-1820, royal 8vo. (54) *Commin*, £14 10s.

440 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, 2 vol., *Newcastle*, 1805—History of Quadrupeds, *ib.*, 1807, 3 vol., LARGEST PAPER, woodcuts, russia extra, gold tooled sides, m. e., *Newcastle*, 1805-7, imperial 8vo. (56) *Commin*, £7

441 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, 2 vol. in 1, woodcuts, 1809—History of Quadrupeds, woodcuts, 1811, half russia, together 3 vol., *Newcastle*, 1809-11, 8vo. (57) *Andrews*, £1 6s.

442 Bewick (T.) Fables of Æsop and others, first edition, numerous woodcuts and thumb-mark receipt, half morocco, g. t., *Newcastle*, 1818, 8vo. (59) *Thorne*, £1 4s.

443 Birch (T.) Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, LARGE PAPER, 108 portraits by Houbraken and Vertue, old calf gilt, 1756, folio (283) *Myers*, £4

444 Borrow (G.) The Zincali, 2 vol., second edition, 1843—The Bible in Spain, 3 vol., fourth edition, 1843—Lavengro, 3 vol., first edition, 1851—Romany Rye, 2 vol., second edition, 1853 —Wild Wales, 3 vol., first edition, 1862, uniform half morocco, g. t., uncut, together 13 vol., 8vo. (73) *Bain*, £8

445 Boswell (J.) Life of Dr. Johnson, 6 vol.—Johnsonian Miscellanies, 2 vol., edited by G. B. Hill, portrait, etc., roxburghe, together 8 vol., *Oxford*, 1887-92, 8vo. (74) *Roche*, £2 7s. 6d.

446 Browne (Sir T.) Works, edited by S. Wilkin, 4 vol., portrait, pedigree, etc., half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1846, 8vo. (88) *Osler*, £2 2s.

447 Burke (Hon. E.) Works and Correspondence, 8 vol., portrait, calf gilt, m. e., 1852, 8vo. (92) *Hill*, £4 15s.

448 Burney (Miss). Camilla, or a Picture of Youth, 5 vol., first edition, original calf, 1796, 8vo. (94) *Thorp*, £1 5s.

449 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, fourth edition, frontispiece in compartments, with the leaf of Argument, clean copy, in original calf, *Oxford*, 1632, folio (284) *Bain*, £4 4s.

450 Byron (Lord). Works, with Letters, Journals, and Life by T. Moore, 17 vol., plates, half vellum gilt, g. t., 1832-3, 8vo. (104) *Maggs*, £3 11s.

451 Carlyle (T.) Works, Centenary Edition, 30 vol., portraits, half vellum gilt, g. t., uncut, 1896-9, 8vo. (114) *Maggs*, £7

452 Carver (Captain J.) Travels through the Interior parts of

North America in 1766-8, maps and plates, half calf, 1779, 8vo. (115) *H. Stevens*, £1 6s.

453 Chaucer (J.) Works, with the Story of the Siege of Thebes, by J. Lidgate, and Life of Chaucer, **black letter**, genealogical portrait, good copy in old calf, 1687, folio (288) *Maggs*, £4 2s. 6d.

454 Clark. Foreign Theological Library, 58 vol., *Edinburgh*, 1846, etc., 8vo. (124) *Britnell*, £1 18s.

455 Creighton (Rev. M.) Queen Elizabeth, numerous plates, etc., half morocco, g. t., 1896, folio (290) *J. Bumpus*, £12 10s.

Works illustrated by George and Robert Cruikshank.

456 Brough (R. B.) Life of Sir J. Falstaff, 20 plates by George Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., by Larkins, 1858, royal 8vo. (156) *Shepherd*, £3 19s.

457 Carey (D.) Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire, 21 coloured plates by George Cruikshank and 22 wood engravings by White, hand-dyed calf extra, g. e., by Tout, Fairburn, 1822, 8vo. (158) *Mendoza*, £8 10s.

458 Chamerovzow (L. A.) Philip of Lutetia, or the Revolution of 1789, illustrations by Robert Cruikshank, original cloth, 1848, 8vo. (161) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

459 Cruikshank (G.) A Discovery concerning Ghosts, 3 original pen and ink sketches for illustration at page xi., and another with MS. explanation for that at page ix., autograph on wrapper, also to the notice before title, and "To Nimmo, Esq., with the best wishes of Geo. Cruikshank," on title, half morocco, g. t., 1864, royal 8vo. (170) *Dobell*, £4 18s.

460 Cruikshank (G.) Comic Almanacks, 1835-1853, complete set, in 6 vol., numerous coloured and other plates, and illustrations, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1835-53, 8vo. (173) *Hill*, £10 2s. 6d.

461 Cruikshank (G.) Magazine, edited by F. E. Smedley, 2 parts (all published), illustrations by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Ramage, the original covers and advertisements bound at the end, Bogue, 1854, 8vo. (178) *Shepherd*, £3

462 Cruikshank (G.) My Sketch Book, plates on India paper, the re-issue, half morocco, g. t., 1834, oblong folio (179) *Spencer*, £1 17s.

463 Cruikshank (G.) Omnibus, edited by L. Blanchard, first edition, 100 illustrations, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, 1842 (180) *G. F. Martin*, £4 12s. 6d.

464 Cruikshank (G.) The Humorist, 4 vol., LARGE PAPER, 40 coloured plates, 260 copies printed, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, 1892, square 8vo. (190) *Shepherd*, £2 12s.

465 Egan (P.) Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and his Elegant Friend, Corinthian Tom, first edition, 3 leaves of music and 36 coloured plates by J. R. and G. Cruikshank, old russia, tooled sides, g. e., 1821, 8vo. (198) *Dobell*, £5

466 Egan (P.) Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected, coloured plates by Isaac and Robert Cruikshank, and other illustrations, calf, gold borders on the sides, m. e., 1825, 8vo. (199) *Dobell*, £4 15s.

467 Gore (Mrs.) The Snow Storm, n. d.—New Year's Day, n. d.—The Inundation, n. d., first editions, illustrations by George Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière—The Lost Son, illustrations by the same, half morocco, g. t., n. d., together 4 vol., 8vo. (204) *Maggs*, £1 9s.

468 Grimm (M.) German Popular Stories, 2 vol., first edition, plates by G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, plate mounted, 1823-26, 8vo. (205) *Commin*, £7

469 Kosewitz (W. E. von). Eccentric Tales from the German, coloured plates by George Cruikshank from sketches by A. Crowquill, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Ramage, 1827, 8vo. (220) *Maurice*, £4 4s.

470 Lessons of Thrift, published for the General Benefit, by a Member of the Save-all Club, coloured plates by Isaac and Robert Cruikshank, hand-dyed calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1820, 8vo. (221) *Young*, £3 12s. 6d.

471 Life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic Poem by Dr. Syntax, first edition, 30 coloured plates by George Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Tegg, 1815, 8vo. (222) *Shepherd*, £7 15s.

472 Our Own Times, four parts (all published), with the pictorial wrappers with advertisements, illustrations by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Ramage, Bradbury and Evans, 1846, 8vo. (233) *Dobell*, £2 12s. 6d.

473 Playfair Papers, The, 3 vol., coloured and other plates by Robert Cruikshank, calf extra, uncut, 1841, 8vo. (302) *Hornstein*, £2 4s.

474 Reid (G. W.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank, 3 vol., plates on India paper, roxburghe, 1871, royal 4to. (239) *Hill*, £13 15s.

475 Thackeray (W. M.) Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank and J. Leech, illustrated with about 90 additional illustrations, including many coloured, and a pencil drawing by G. Cruikshank, etc., morocco extra, g. t., uncut, 1840, etc., 8vo. (245) *Dobell*, £3 5s.

476 Tales of Irish Life, 2 vol., illustrations by G. Cruikshank, calf extra, g. t., uncut, 1824, 8vo. (246) *Edwards*, £2 7s.

477 Universal Songster, The, or Museum of Mirth, 3 vol., frontispieces and illustrations by George and Robert Cruikshank, half morocco, uncut, 1825-26, 8vo. (303) *Maggs*, £2 3s.

---

478 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana, or A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the XVth Century, etc. in the Library of Earl Spencer, 4 vol.—Ædes Althorpianæ, 2 vol.—A Catalogue of the Cassano Library, 1 vol., together 7 vol., portraits, woodcuts, etc., morocco extra, 1814-23, 8vo. (318) *Maggs*, £9 15s.

479 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) The Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts,

3 vol., portraits, plates and other illustrations, morocco extra, g. e., 1817, 8vo. (319) *Maggs*, £10 10s.

480 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vol., illustrations, including a series of plates by Lewis, morocco extra, g. e., 1821, 8vo. (320) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.

481 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland, 2 vol., plates and illustrations (some spotted), morocco extra, g.e., 1838, 8vo. (322) *Maggs*, £4 10s.

482 Dickens (C.) Sketches by "Boz," 2 vol., 1836—Second series, 1837, 3 vol., first editions, plates by G. Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., 1836-7, 8vo. (324) *Young*, £6 10s.

[To identify the genuine first issue of the first series it is necessary to consult the preface, which is dated "Furnival's Inn, February, 1836." The second series of Sketches is dated "Furnival's Inn, December 17, 1836." *See* Slater's "Early Editions," 1894, page 79 *et seq.*—ED.]

483 Dickens (C.) Oliver Twist, or The Parish Boy's Progress, 3 vol., first edition, plates by G. Cruikshank, including Rose Maylie and Oliver in the Parlour Scene, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1838, 8vo. (325) *Young*, £2 4s.

484 Dickens (C.) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, edited by "Boz," 2 vol., first edition, portrait and plates by G. Cruikshank, second issue, with the border to the plate of "The Last Song," calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1838, 8vo. (326) *Young*, £3 8s.

485 Dickens (C.) Pic Nic Papers by Various Hands, 3 vol., illustrations by G. Cruikshank, "Phiz," etc., morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Ramage, 1841, 8vo. (328) *Commin*, £2 12s.

486 Dickens (C.) Christmas Books, 5 vol., first editions, except The Carol, which is second edition, coloured illustrations by Leech, etc., original cloth, 1843-8, 8vo. (329) *Clarke*, £1 12s.

487 Dickens (C.) Works, 30 vol., "Illustrated Library Edition," numerous illustrations by G. Cruikshank, Leech, "Phiz," etc., half morocco, g.t., uncut, 1874-6, 8vo. (330) *Roche*, £12 10s.

488 Dictionary of National Biography, with Supplements, 66 vol.—and Indexes to vol. i.-xiv., 1885-1901, 8vo. (333) *Bain*, £35

489 Donovan (E.) Works on Natural History, complete, 39 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1794-1834, 8vo. (337) *Young*, £10 15s.

490 Edgeworth (M.) Tales and Novels, 18 vol., plates, half vellum gilt, g. t., 1832-3, 8vo. (344) *Young*, £3 3s.

491 Encyclopædia Britannica, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and General Literature, ninth edition, with Index, 25 vol., calf gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1875-89—New Volumes of the Encyclopædia Britannica, tenth edition, vol. xxv.-xxxiii., 9 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1903, together 34 vol., 4to. (555) *Joseph*, £15 5s.

[Not complete. Of this ninth and latest edition there should be 25 vol., 1875-89 (inclusive of index), and the new volumes, edited by Sir D. M. Wallace and others, 10 vol.,

together 35 vol., 4to., 1875-1903. A set of the 25 vol., 1875-89, realised £5 2s. 6d. (cloth) at this same sale (Lot 1118).—ED.]

492 Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture in all Countries, 4 vol., illustrations, roxburghe, 1874, etc., 8vo. (358) *Joseph*, £2 6s.

493 Fox-Davies (A. C.) Armorial Families, a Directory of Gentlemen of Coat Armour, coats-of-arms, *Edinburgh*, 1902, 4to. (561) *Hill*, £1 14s.

494 Gardiner (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell, plates, etc., half morocco, g. t., 1899, folio (292) *Young*, £2 6s.

495 Green (J. R.) A Short History of the English People, 4 vol., coloured plates and other illustrations, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1892-4, imperial 8vo. (566) *Bumpus*, £2 9s.

496 Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales, with Supplement, 6 vol.—Scotland, 2 vol., together 8 vol., plates, old calf, 1773-91, imperial 4to. (293) *Commin*, £2

497 Grote (G.) History of Greece, 10 vol., portrait, maps, etc., half calf gilt, m. e., 1872, 8vo. (396) *Hill*, £4 17s. 6d.

498 Guillemard (F. H. H.) The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, 2 vol., maps, coloured plates and other illustrations, half morocco, g. t., 1886, 8vo. (397) *Hill*, £1 10s.

499 Harris (S.) The Coaching Age and Old Coaching Days, 2 vol., illustrations, half calf gilt, g. t., uncut, 1882-5—Corbett (E.) An Old Coachman's Chatter, illustrations, 1891, 3 vol., together 5 vol., 8vo. (409) *Maurice*, £2 10s.

500 Hazlitt (W.) Characters of Shakespeare's Plays, 1817—A View of the English Stage, 1818—Lectures on English Poets, 1818—Comic Writers, 1819—Table Talk, 1821—The Spirit of the Age, 1825—Plain Speaker, 2 vol., 1826—Notes of a Journey through France and Italy, 1826, together 9 vol., all first editions, half calf, g. t., uncut, 1817-26, 8vo. (415) *Edwards*, £5 17s. 6d.

501 Hook (Dean). Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, with Index, 12 vol., half russia, g. t., uncut, 1860-76, 8vo. (431) *Hill*, £5

502 Horatius Flaccus. Opera, Pine's edition, 2 vol., engraved throughout with illustrations, "Potest issue," calf gilt, g. e., 1733-37, 8vo. (434) *Braun*, £3 12s. 6d.

[Contained two fleurons on titles, two frontispieces, 164 ornamented initial letters and 324 illustrations, consisting of figures, vignettes, head and tailpieces, etc. This was a copy of the second issue with "Potest," not "Post-est," on the medal at page 108 of vol. ii.—ED.]

503 Irving (Washington). Bracebridge Hall, 2 vol., 1822—Sketch Book, 2 vol., new edition, 1822—Tales of a Traveller, 2 vol., 1824—Letters to Jonathan Oldstyle, 1824—History of New York, 1824—Salmagundi, new edition, 1824—Voyages of Columbus, 4 vol., 1828—Chronicle of Granada, 2 vol., 1829—The Alhambra, 2 vol., 1832—Miscellanies, 3 vol., 1835—Conquest of Florida, 2 vol., 1835—Astoria, 3 vol., 1836—Captain Bonneville, 3 vol., 1837—Oliver Goldsmith, 1849—

Lives of Mahomet, 2 vol., 1850—Wolfert's Roost, author's edition, 1855—Life, Letters and Biographies, 5 vol., 1862-7, first editions (except where otherwise mentioned), together 37 vol., half vellum gilt, uniform, g. t., 1822-67, 8vo. (444) *Commin*, £8 5s.

504 Jardine (Sir W.) Naturalist's Library, 40 vol., coloured and other plates, half morocco, g. t., uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1833-43, 8vo. (451) *Maggs*, £4 18s.

505 Kingsley (C.) Works, with Letters and Memoir, 35 vol., plates, etc., half vellum gilt, g. t., 1881-5, 8vo. (474) *Maggs*, £6 7s. 6d.

506 Lamb (C.) Life and Works, 12 vol., édition de luxe, portrait, 1899-1900, 8vo. (480) *Commin*, £5

507 Landor (W. S.) Works and Life, 8 vol., portraits, etc., half calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered, 1874-6, 8vo. (484) *Hill*, £4 19s.

508 Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, edited by Keble, Pusey, etc., 40 vol., half calf, r. e., *Oxford*, 1838-53, 8vo. (502) *Dickinson*, £6 5s.

509 Lloyd (L.) Scandinavian Adventures, 2 vol., coloured plates and other illustrations, half morocco gilt, g. t., 1854, royal 8vo. (509) *Shepherd*, £1 12s.

510 Lytton (Lord). Novels, library edition, etc., 30 vol., half calf, 1861, etc. (518) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.

[Not complete. There should be 38 vol., 1860-62; worth about £12 in cloth.—ED.]

511 Millais (J. G.) A Breath from the Veldt, illustrations, Sotheran, 1895, 4to. (589) *Edwards*, £3 5s.

[Pages x., 236. Illustrations by the author and frontispiece by Sir J. E. Millais. This book was published at £3 3s. net, but advanced to £4 4s. in July, 1897. The value is falling (£6 15s. in 1901).—ED.]

512 Morris (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vol., coloured plates, Bell, 1870, royal 8vo. (620) *Hornstein*, £3 15s.

513 Motley (J. L.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic, a History, 3 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1864, 8vo. (625) *Commin*, £2 5s.

514 Motley (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands, 4 vol., portraits, half calf gilt, m. e., 1868, etc., 8vo. (626) *Commin*, £2 16s.

515 Prescott (W. H.) Historical Works, 9 vol., portraits, etc., half calf gilt, contents lettered, m. e., 1848-75, 8vo. (663) *Maurice*, £3 1s.

516 Quarterly Review, from the commencement in 1809 to October, 1895, 182 vol., including 9 vol. of Indices, half calf gilt, m. e., 1812-95, 8vo. (664) *Bull*, £6 2s. 6d.

517 Rawlinson (G.) History of Herodotus, 4 vol., 1862—The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, 3 vol., 1873—The Sixth and Seventh Great Oriental Monarchies, 2 vol., 1873-6—History of Phoenicia, 1889, together 10 vol., maps and plates, half calf gilt, g. t., uncut, 1862-89, 8vo. (667) *Thorp*, £10

518 Rowlandson (T.) Dr. Syntax, Tours in Search of the

Picturesque, third edition, 1813—In Search of Consolation, 1820—and In Search of a Wife, 1821, first editions, 3 vol., date cut off title of 2 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson, half russia, Ackermann, 1813-21, 8vo. (681) *Young*, £9

519 Rowlandson (T.) The English Dance of Death, by the author of Dr. Syntax, 2 vol., 72 coloured plates by Rowlandson, half morocco, Ackermann, 1815-16, 8vo. (682) *Young*, £8 10s.

520 Rowlandson (T.) Naples and the Campagna Felice, map and 20 coloured plates by Rowlandson, half morocco, Ackermann, 1815, 8vo. (683) *Hornstein*, £1 15s.

521 Rowlandson (T.) The Dance of Life, a Poem, by Dr. Syntax, 26 coloured plates by Rowlandson, half morocco, Ackermann, 1817, 8vo. (684) *Mendoza*, £4 18s.

522 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 48 vol., plates, half morocco, g. t., 1829-33, 8vo. (690) *Hill*, £5 10s.
["Original author's edition," complete.—ED.]

523 Shakespeare (W.) Plays, with Life by Chalmers, 8 vol., portrait and plates, morocco gilt, m. e., 1826, 8vo. (700) *Maurice*, £2 5s.

524 Shakespeare (W.) Works, with Notes and Life by J. P. Collier, 9 vol., portrait, half morocco gilt, contents lettered, m. e., 1844-53, 8vo. (702) *Hopkins*, £2 2s.

525 Shakespeare (W.) Works, text revised by Rev. A. Dyce, with Glossary, 10 vol., half calf gilt, g. t., contents lettered, 1895, 8vo. (703) *Hornstein*, £2 7s.

526 Skelton (Sir J.) Mary Stuart, second edition, plates and illustrations, half morocco, g. t., 1898, 8vo. (603) *Bumpus*, £3 18s.

527 Smith (A.) Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole, first edition, portrait and illustrations by Leech, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1848, 8vo. (715) *Maurice*, £2 2s.

528 Sportsman's Library, edited by Sir H. Maxwell, 7 vol., coloured and other illustrations, half vellum, g. t., Arnold, 1896-8, 8vo. (727) *Bumpus*, £1 17s.
[Published at 15s. per volume, or on large paper at £2 2s. —ED.]

529 Strickland (Agnes). Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses, 8 vol., portraits, original cloth, 1850-9, 8vo. (734) *Bumpus*, £4 10s.

530 Symonds (J. A.) Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti, 2 vol., etched portrait and 50 reproductions, 1893, 4to. (819) *Edwards*, £2 3s.

531 Symonds (J. A.) Life of Benvenuto Cellini, 2 vol., portrait and etchings, 1888, 4to. (820) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.

532 Tennyson (Lord). Works, with a Memoir by his Son, 12 vol., édition de luxe, portraits and plates, 1898-9, 8vo. (744) *Hornstein*, £5 2s. 6d.

533 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, 26 vol., illustrations by the author, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, 1883-6, 8vo. (746) *Orpen*, £15 10s.

534 Visitations of the County of Devon, with additions by Lieut.-Colonel J. L. Vivian, half morocco, g. t., *Exeter*, n. d., 4to. *Commin*, £2 19s.

535 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler and Walton's Lives, 2 vol., Major's edition, portraits and illustrations, calf extra, g. e., by Tout, Major, 1823, 8vo. (762) *Maurice*, £2 10s.
[Major's first edition. His second appeared in 1824, and his fourth in 1844.—ED.]

536 Yarrell (W.) History of British Birds, revised and enlarged by A. Newton, 4 vol., 1871-85—History of Fishes, 2 vol., 1859, portrait and woodcuts, morocco, panelled sides, g. t., uncut, Van Voorst, 1859-85, 8vo. (788) *Quaritch*, £6 12s. 6d.

(β) *A portion of the Library of Dr. James Morison.*

537 Bewick (Thomas). Works (Memorial Edition), illustrations, 5 vol., half morocco, g. t., edition limited to 750 copies, Quaritch, 1885, royal 8vo. (843) *Bull*, £2 11s.

538 Breviary. The Roman Breviary, reformed by Order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent, published by Order of Pope St. Pius V., and revised by Clement VIII. and Urban VIII., together with the Offices since granted, translated out of Latin into English by John, Marquess of Bute, 2 vol., uncut, 1879, 8vo. (848) *Dickinson*, £3 3s.

539 Bryce (James). The American Commonwealth, first edition, 3 vol., uncut. 1888, 8vo. (860) *Bain*, £3 8s.

540 Carlyle (Thomas). Collected Works, 34 vol., plates, original cloth, Chapman and Hall, 1870-74, 8vo. (871) *Bain*, £13 15s.

541 Child (F. J.) English and Scottish Popular Ballads, edited by F. J. Child, 5 vol., portrait, calf, g. t., uncut, *Boston, etc.* (1898), 4to. (1086) *Young*, £8 15s.

542 Collier (J. P.) History of English Dramatic Poetry to the time of Shakespeare, 3 vol., roxburghe, 1879, 4to. (1104) *A. Jackson*, £3 7s.

543 Cotgrave (R.) A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, woodcut title, rough calf, rebacked, with arms impressed on the sides, Adam Islip, 1611, folio (1204) *Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.

544 Dodsley (Robert). A Select Collection of Old English Plays, fourth edition, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 15 vol., uncut, 1874-76, 8vo. (904) *W. Jackson*, £5 12s. 6d.

545 Dryden (John). Works, illustrated with Notes, and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, revised and corrected by George Saintsbury, portrait, 18 vol., *Edinburgh*, Paterson, 1882-93, 8vo. (906) *Bumpus*, £5 2s. 6d.

546 Fielding (H.) Works, edited by Leslie Stephen, 10 vol., frontispiece, 1882, 4to. (1121) *Maggs*, £2 12s.

547 Freeman (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results, maps, 6 vol., original cloth, 1877-79, 8vo. (919) *Bain*, £10 5s.

548 Freeman (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe, maps, 2 vol., 1881, 8vo. (920) *W. Brown*, £2 4s.

549 Froude (J. A.) History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 12 vol., uncut, 1875-70, 8vo. (924) *Bishop of Bangor*, £5 10s

550 Froude (J. A.) Thomas Carlyle, the first forty years of h

life, 2 vol., portraits and illustrations, 1882—Thomas Carlyle, his Life in London, 2 vol., portrait, 1884, 8vo. (925)
Quaritch, £1 11s.

551 Green (R.) Complete Works in Prose and Verse, with Glossary, edited by Dr. A. B. Grosart, 15 vol., frontispiece, 50 copies privately printed, uncut, as issued, one cover loose, 1881-6, 4to. (1132) *Quaritch*, £7 15s.

552 Grosart (A. B.) Fuller Worthies' Library, edited, with Prefaces, Essays on their Lives and Writings, Notes, etc., by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, portraits, views, facsimiles, etc., 39 vol., LARGE PAPER (106 copies printed), morocco extra, g. t., contents lettered, uncut, 1868-74, 8vo. (939) *Sotheran*, £22

553 Grosart (A. B.) Chertsey Worthies' Library, edited by Rev. Dr. A. B. Grosart, complete set in 14 vol., 100 copies privately printed, frontispieces and facsimile titles, etc., as issued, *Edinburgh*, 1879-81, 4to. (1102) *Hill*, £10 5s.

554 Grosart (A. B.) Lismore Papers, edited by Rev. Dr. A. B. Grosart, first and second series, 10 vol., 110 copies privately printed, portrait and frontispieces, 1886-8, 4to. (1144)
W. Brown, £2 12s.

555 Grosart (A. B.) Occasional Issues of unique and very rare Books, Nos. iii.-xxxviii., a few copies of each privately printed, facsimiles, as issued, *Edinburgh*, 1876-81, 4to. (1124)
Sotheran, £10 5s.

556 Jamieson (Dr. J.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, revised by Longmuir and Donaldson, with Supplement, 5 vol., New Club Series, 86 copies printed, uncut, *Paisley*, 1879-87, 4to. (1135) *Forrester*, £2 10s.

557 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes and Memoir by W. Gifford, Introduction and Appendices by Lieut.-Colonel F. Cunningham, portrait, 9 vol., Bickers, 1875, 8vo. (952)
Hornstein, £3 16s.

558 Marlowe (C.) Works, edited by A. H. Bullen, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, 120 copies printed, uncut, Nimmo, 1885, 8vo. (981)
Quaritch, £3 7s.

559 Masson (David). Life of John Milton narrated in connexion with the Political, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of his Time, portrait, 6 vol. and Index, uncut, 1881-94, 8vo. (985)
Hill, £3 12s.

560 Napier (G. G.) Homes and Haunts of Lord Tennyson and Sir Walter Scott, 2 vol., printed on Japanese vellum paper, portraits and illustrations, *Glasgow*, 1892-7, 8vo. (1001)
Maggs, £4 11s.

561 New Shakespeare Society. Publications, 16 vol., 1874-9—Transactions, 12 vol., 1874-92, 26 vol. in cloth, the remainder unbound, 4to. (1150) *Sotheran*, £10 5s.

562 Parchment Library, 36 vol., various, original bindings, Kegan, Paul and Co., v. y., 8vo. (1008) *Shepherd*, £2 1s.

563 Portfolio (The). Monographs on Artistic Subjects, various parts from 1894-7, in 6 vol., coloured and other illustrations,
53 half morocco, g. t., uncut, and 6 parts, unbound, v. y., 4to. (1155) *Braun*, £3 15s.

564 Richardson (Samuel). Works, with a prefatory Chapter on Biographical Criticism by Leslie Stephen, portrait, 12 vol., uncut, 1883, 8vo. (1019) *Bumpus*, £4 5s.

565 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, Abbotsford edition, 12 vol., 1842-7—Poetical Works, *Edinburgh*, 1876, portraits and other illustrations, uniform in original cloth, together 13 vol., imperial 8vo. (1033) *A. Jackson*, £5 5s.

566 Scottish History Society, from 1887-1901, 37 vol., portraits and illustrations, as issued, *Edinburgh*, 1887-1901, 8vo. (1036) *Sotheran*, £20 5s.

567 Shakespeare (W.) Works, new variorum edition, edited by H. H. Furniss, vol. i. to xi., *Philadelphia*, 1874-98, 8vo, (1038) *Sotheran*, £4 14s.

568 Shakespeare (W.) Works, edited by W. Aldis-Wright, Cambridge edition, 40 vol., uncut, 1893-5, 4to. (1180) *Edwards*, £9 15s.

569 Smith (W. C.) Poetical Works, 8 vol., various, morocco extra, g. e., presentation copies from the author, with inscriptions, 1864-84, 8vo. (1047) *J. Bumpus*, £2 10s.

570 Spenser (E.) The Faerie Queen, together with the other works, title within woodcut border and woodcuts, separate titles to the various pieces, first complete edition, good copy, in original calf, m. e., *H. L. for M. Lownes*, 1611, folio (1221) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.

571 Spenser Society. Publications, from the commencement to part vi., new series, with extra vol., 52 in all, paper covers, as issued (except Taylor, the Water Poet's Works, 3 parts in 1 vol., half morocco, g. t., uncut), 1867-93, 4to. (some folio), (1184) *Edwards*, £9 7s. 6d.

572 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Works. Annals of the Artists of Spain—Charles V.—Essays, together 6 vol., portraits and illustrations, uncut, Nimmo, 1891, 4to. (1187) *Edwards*, £2 6s.

573 Swinburne (A. C.) Grace Darling, a few copies printed, vellum, uncut, *Printed only for private circulation*, 1893, 4to. (1188) *Quaritch*, £3 7s. 6d.

574 Turner (J. M. W.) Autotype Reproductions of the Liber Studiorum, edited by Rev. S. Brooke, 3 vol., 1882-4, folio (1223) *Allen*, £3 3s.

575 Wycliffe (J.) Holy Bible, edited by Forshall and Madden, 4 vol., *Oxford*, 1850, folio (1226) *Wall*, £2 11s.

[OCTOBER 30TH, 31ST AND NOVEMBER 2ND, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A SELECTED PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE ADOLPHUS FREDERICK NICHOLS, OF ARUNDEL SQUARE, BARNSBURY, N.

(No. of Lots, 811 ; amount realised, £2,603 18s. 6d.)

---

576 Ackermann (R.) History of the University of Cambridge, 2 vol., portrait and coloured plates, old morocco, gold borders on the sides, with view in centre, g. e., Ackermann, 1815, 4to. (179) *Thorp*, £9 15s.

577 Ackermann (R.) Poetical Magazine, 4 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson (wanted plate i. in vol. ii. and plate x. in vol. iii.), old calf, leaves of text missing, 1809-11, 8vo. (2) *Walford*, £5

578 Algarotti (Count). Saggio sopra la Vita di Orazio, presentation copy "From the Author, *Pisa*, Feb., 1763," to the Poet, Thomas Gray, who has added numerous MS. notes in ink on the margins, half russia, g. t., uncut, *Venezia*, 1760, 8vo. (10) *Dobell*, £6 2s. 6d.

579 Badeslade (T.) Views of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats in the County of Kent, 36 large double plates by Kip, Harris, etc., half calf, Chapelle, n. d., folio (241) *Thorp*, £3 10s.

580 Balzac (H. de). Œuvres Complètes, 20 vol., portrait and illustrations, half vellum, *Paris*, 1869, 8vo. (24) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

581 Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 16 vol., calf, *Paris*, 1820, 8vo. (27) *Hill*, £1 1s.

582 Beauties of England and Wales, 18 vol. in 26, numerous maps and plates, calf gilt, 1818, etc., 8vo. (28) *Walford*, £2 10s.

583 Beeverell (J.) Les Délices de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, 8 vol. in 6, plates, old calf, Leide, 1727, 8vo. (32) *Rimell*, £1 10s.

584 Beloe (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, 6 vol., calf, 1807-12, 8vo. (33) *Shepherd*, £1 15s.

585 Bergerac (C.) The Comical History of the States and Empires of the Worlds of the Moon and the Sun, translated by A. Lovell, Mitford's copy, calf, 1687, 8vo. (36) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 2s.

586 Bewick (T.) History of British Land Birds, first edition, woodcuts, half morocco, m. e., *Newcastle*, 1797, 8vo. (39) *Andrews*, £1

587 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, 2 vol., 1826—History of Quadrupeds, 1824—Select Fables, 1820, together 4 vol., portrait and woodcuts, russia gilt, m. e., *Newcastle*, 1820-6, 8vo. (40) *Thorp*, £1 14s.

588 Bohn's Extra Volumes. Rabelais, 2 vol.—Heptameron—Cervantes, 2 vol.—Boccaccio, together 6 vol.—Martial's Epigrams, 1 vol., portraits, Bohn, 1855, etc., 8vo. (49) *Hornstein*, £1 16s.

589 Brandt (S.) The Ship of Fooles, wherein is shewed the folly of all States, with Divers other Workes adjoyned very profitable and fruitfull for all men, translated into Englishe by Alex. Barclay, **black letter**. 118 woodcuts, a few headlines shaved, otherwise a good copy, morocco extra, gold borders on the sides, tooled centre, g. e., J. Cawood, 1570, folio (248) *Ellis*, £16 10s.

590 British Essayists, with Prefaces, etc. by Chalmers, 45 vol., and 14 additional vol., including Hazlitt's Round Table, 2 vol., first edition, together 59 vol., uniform in half calf, m. e., 1803-17, 8vo. (56) *Walford*, £3

591 Browning (R.) Bells and Pomegranates, with autograph of the author, "Miss Chorley, with R. B.'s best respects," pasted on the fly-leaf, half morocco, g. t., 1841-6, royal 8vo. (59) *Spencer*, £12

[First edition of each of the eight parts. They were issued in yellowish or light-brown wrappers. When the series was complete, Moxon, the publisher, bound the "remainder" up in cloth, and sold them as one book. In these "remainder" copies "Colombe's Birthday" always belongs to the second edition. *See* Slater's "Early Editions," 1894, page 49.—ED.]

592 Brydges (Sir E.) Censura Literaria, containing Titles, Abstracts and Opinions of Old English Books, 10 vol., second edition, half morocco, g. t., 1815, 8vo. (62) *Walford*, £1 10s.

593 Burns (R.) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, second edition, considerably enlarged, 2 vol. in 1 (no portrait), in contemporary marbled calf, with the Riddell arms on the sides, *Edinburgh*, 1787, 8vo. (70) *W. Brown*, £178

[Presentation copy, "to Robert Riddell, Esq., of Glenriddell," with the following autograph inscription on the reverse of half-title to vol. i.: "When you & I, my dear Sir, have passed that bourne whence no Traveller returns, should these volumes survive us, I wish the future Reader of this Page to be informed that they were the pledge of a Friendship ardent & grateful on my part as it was kind and generous on yours. That Enjoyment may mark your days, and Pleasure number your years, is the earnest prayer of my dr Sir your much indebted friend The Author."—*Catalogue*. The date of publication as given in the catalogue was 1793, but that merely indicates the time at which Burns got this copy bound for presentation to Captain Riddell, who, at his death in 1794, "left no peer." He was the poet's neighbour at Friar's Carse.—ED.]

594 Burns (R.) Johnson (J.) The Scots Musical Museum, vol. i. to iv., interleaved throughout, with upwards of 140 highly-interesting Manuscript Notes in the autograph of Robert Burns, one is signed in full, and some others with the initials "R. B.," also a few MS. notes by Burns' friend, Captain Riddell, and his autograph on three of the titles, old

mottled calf, with the Riddell arms on the sides, *Edinburgh* (1787-90), 8vo. (71) *Quaritch*, £610

[These interesting volumes were left by Mrs. Riddell to her niece, Miss Eliza Bayley, whose autograph is in each volume. One leaf of text is wanting, and a few of the blank leaves have been cut out. The book is otherwise in excellent preservation.—*Catalogue.*]

595 Byron (Lord). Works, with Letters, Journal and Life, 17 vol., plates, half calf, g. t., 1833, 8vo. (79) *Hill*, £2

596 Campbell (Lord). Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 10 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1856-7, 8vo. (82) *Hill*, £1 19s.

597 Carleton (W.) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, 2 vol., illustrations by "Phiz," etc., original cloth, 1843-4, 8vo. (83) *Hornstein*, £1 17s.

598 Chaucer (G.) Amorum Troili et Cresidæ libri duo priores Anglico-Latini, the Latin in italic and the English in black letter, fine copy in the original vellum, *Oxon.*, J. Lichfield, 1635, 4to. (210) *Thorp*, £2 19s.

599 Chaucer (G.) The Canterbury Tales, with Notes and Glossary by T. Tyrwhitt, 5 vol., portrait and plate, half morocco, g. e., Pickering, 1822, 8vo. (100) *Hill*, £3 3s.

600 Chesterfield (Earl of). Letters, edited with Notes by Lord Mahon, 5 vol., portraits, 1845-53, 8vo. (102) *Bain*, £5 15s.

601 Clavell (J.) A Recantation of an Ill Led Life, or a Discovereie of the High-way Law, with Instructions how to know, shunne and apprehend a Thiefe, in verse, portrait cut round and inlaid, russia, g. e., 1634, 4to. (212) *Dobell*, £2

602 Coleridge (S. T.) Fears in Solitude, written in 1798, during the alarm of an Invasion, to which are added France, an Ode, and Frost at Midnight, first edition, with half-title, inserted is an Autograph Letter of the author, 3½ pages 4to., dated Tuesday, 9 Feb., 1819, speaks of Hazlitt's hatred of him and the calumny against his "Christabel" as an obscene poem, etc., morocco, large copy, J. Johnson, 1798, 4to. (213) *Bain*, £24 10s.

603 Collinson (Rev. J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, 3 vol., folding map mounted on linen and numerous plates, half calf, m. e., *Bath*, 1791, 4to. (214) *Braun*, £3 9s.

604 Collyns (C. P.) Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer in Devon and Somerset, blind stamp on title, illustrations, 1862, 8vo. (118) *Hornstein*, £2 7s.

605 Cooke's Select Novels. Proof Portraits and Embellishments to, 4 vol., LARGE PAPER (no printed title to vol. i.), morocco, g. e., 1805, 8vo. (121) *Hornstein*, £1 16s.

606 Coryat (Thomas). Crudities, reprinted from the edition of 1611, 3 vol., best library edition, plates, old calf, rebacked and gilt, 1776, 8vo. (122) *Edwards*, £4 16s.

607 Cruikshank (G.) Grimm's German Popular Stories, 2 vol., first edition, illustrations by George Cruikshank, calf gilt, m. e., 1823-26, 8vo. (131) *Hornstein*, £29 10s.

608 Cruikshank (G.) Life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic Poem by Dr. Syntax, first edition, 30 coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, calf, Tegg, 1815, 8vo. (133) *Edwards*, £4 16s.

609 Drake (Sir F.) Revived, being a Summary and True Relation of foure severall Voyages made to the West Indies, 4 parts complete, portrait, russia, r. e., N. Bourne, 1653, 4to. (223) *Maggs*, £8 10s.

610 Drayton (M.) Works, 4 vol., frontispiece, original calf, 1753, 8vo. (173) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.

611 Eliot (G.) Romola, 3 vol., first edition, original cloth, 1863, 8vo. (265) *W. Brown*, £6

612 European Magazine, vol. i.-lxxxv., and a vol. of blank paper for Index, 86 vol., plates, half calf, 1782-1834, 8vo. (271) *Roche*, £5 12s. 6d.

613 Forster (E.) British Gallery of Engravings, from Pictures of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch and English Schools, text in English and French, LARGE PAPER, 52 open-letter proof plates, half russia, joints cracked, 1807, folio (514) *Brown*, £1 12s.

614 Freeman (Dr.) Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vol., coloured maps, 1882, 8vo. (284) *Sotheran*, £2 4s.

615 Freer (Miss). The Last Decade of a Glorious Reign (Henry IV.), 2 vol., portraits, original cloth, 1863, 8vo. (286) *Hornstein*, £5 2s. 6d.

616 Froude (J. A.) History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 12 vol., half calf (the last 2 vol. in original cloth), 1858-70, 8vo. (290) *Thorp*, £3 4s.

617 Granger (Rev. J.) Biographical History of England, with Noble's Continuation, 9 vol., illustrated with a series of portraits by Richardson, half russia, 1824, etc., 8vo. (308) *Winter*, £3 3s.

618 Granville (Mary, Mrs. Delany). Autobiography and Correspondence, edited by Lady Llanover, both series, 6 vol., portraits and plates, 1861-2, 8vo. (309) *Quaritch*, £4 12s.

619 Green (J. R.) History of the English People, 4 vol., maps, 1878-80, 8vo. (311) *Cooke*, £2 2s.

620 Greville Memoirs. Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV., 3 vol., 1874—Queen Victoria, from 1837 to 1860, 5 vol., 1885-7, edited by H. Reeve, 8 vol., original cloth, 1874-87, 8vo. (312) *Bain*, £6

621 Greville Memoirs. Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV., edited by H. Keene, 3 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1874, 8vo. (313) *Edwards*, £2 6s.

622 Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, with Excursions by Water, 30 miles round the metropolis, 2 vol., plates, calf, 1818, 8vo. (326) *Spencer*, £5 15s.

623 Hayward (A.) Biographical and Critical Essays, 2 vol., half calf, m. e., 1858—Selections from Cobbett's Political Works, 2 vol., n. d., 8vo. (330) *Edwards*, £2 4s.

624 Heywood (T.) The English Traveller, as it hath beene Publickly acted at the Cock-Pit in Drury Lane by Her

Maiesties Servants, first edition, a few leaves water-stained, Mitford's copy, half morocco, 1633, 4to. (462)
B. F. Stevens, £6

625 Hunt (Leigh). Poetical Works, proof portrait on India paper, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription on title, "To Aristide Guilbert, with Leigh Hunt's respects and regards," half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1832, 8vo. (356) £1 19s.

626 Hunt (Leigh). Men, Women and Books, 2 vol., first edition, illustrated with 48 additional portraits, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, 1847, 8vo. (358) *A. Jackson*, £4

627 Hunt (Leigh). Autobiography, with Reminiscences of Friends and Contemporaries, 3 vol., illustrated with 120 extra portraits of eminent literary persons, actors, actresses, etc. and views, many proofs, half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, 1850, 8vo. (361) *W. Brown*, £7

628 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, 4 vol., 1840—Memoirs of the Court of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George II., 3 vol., 1843—Memoirs of George Selwyn, 4 vol., 1843-4—Life and Reign of George III., 3 vol., 1867, together 14 vol., plates, calf gilt, m. e., uniform, 1840-67, 8vo. (369)
J. Bumpus, £12 17s. 6d.

629 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by Gifford, 9 vol., best edition, portrait, half calf, r. t., uncut, contents lettered, 1816, 8vo. (379) *Hornstein*, £3 19s.

630 Knight (C.) London, 6 vol., illustrated with about 380 additional portraits, views (some coloured), prints of Vauxhall, plans, etc., calf, y. e., 1841-4, 8vo. (388)
Hornstein, £7 10s.

631 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en vers, édition des Fermiers-généraux, 2 vol., portraits and plates by Eisen (several wanted), calf, *Amst.* (*Paris*, Barbou), 1762, 8vo. (391) *Foulard*, £3 15s.

632 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical Notices, 10 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1840, imperial 8vo. (480) *Thorp*, £3 1s.

633 Marmontel (J. F.) La Pharsale de Lucain traduite en François, 2 vol., plates by Gravelot, David Garrick's copy, with his ex-libris in each vol., with printed notice of it being bequeathed to Mrs. Eva Maria Garrick, etc., old mottled French calf, m. e., *Paris*, 1766, 8vo. (429) *Carlos*, £3 18s.

634 Milman (Dean). History of Christianity, 3 vol.—Latin Christianity, 9 vol.—History of the Jews, 3 vol., together 15 vol., morocco, m. e., 1863-4, 8vo. (440) *Maggs*, £4

635 Milton (John). Paradise Regain'd, a Poem, to which is added Samson Agonistes, wanted leaf of license facing title, but has the rare errata leaf at end, two or three headlines shaved, with autograph of J. Cooper, attorney, on title, old calf gilt, *J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (441) *Fox*, £8

636 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem in Ten Books, first edition, with five-line Address to the Reader, Argument and

Errata, seventh title in facsimile, morocco extra, panelled sides, g. e., by De Coverley, S. Simmons, 1669, folio (490) *Fox*, £9 17s. 6d.

637 Neale (J. P.) Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, both series, 11 vol., plates, calf gilt, gold borders on the sides, m. e., 1818-29, royal 8vo. (558) *J. Bumpus*, £8

638 Nichols (J.) Literary Anecdotes and Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 17 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., 1812-58, 8vo. (562) *Maggs*, £8 2s. 6d.

639 Notes and Queries. Vol. i., first series, to vol. ii., fourth series, 38 vol.—and Indices to the 3 first series, 1849-67, in 1 vol., together 39 vol., in original cloth, 1849-68, 4to. (502) *Edwards*, £8

640 Notes and Queries. First and second series, complete, 24 vol., half calf, 1849-61—and Indices to first and second series, in cloth, 1856-62, 4to. (503) *Thorp*, £2 3s.

641 Notes and Queries. First series, vol. i.-xi., the first 8 vol. in cloth, the other 3 half calf, 1849-55—Indices to first series, fourth series (2 copies), and fifth series, 4 vol., cloth, together 13 vol., 1856-80, 4to. (504) *Thorp*, £7 15s.

642 Oliphant (Mrs.) The Makers of Venice, illustrations, 1887—Liechtenstein (Princess Maria). Holland House, illustrations and 30 additional portraits inserted, 1875, 8vo. (568) *J. Bumpus*, £2 6s.

643 Paris. Les Places, Portes, Fontaines, Églises et Maisons de Paris, 240 plates by Perelle, Mariette, etc., half calf, *Paris*, s. d., oblong 4to. (509) *Fontaine*, £8 5s.

644 Peacham (H.) Minerva Britanna, or a Garden of Heroical Devises, furnished and adorned with Emblemes and Impresas of sundry Natures, woodcuts, portion of title, last leaf and some marginal notes in facsimile, sold not subject to return, calf extra, g. e., D. Dight (1612), 4to. (722) *Dobell*, £3 7s.

645 Pickering's Aldine Poets. Chaucer, 6 vol.—Spenser, 5 vol.—Milton, 3 vol.—Gray, 5 vol.—Burns, 2 vol.—Young, 2 vol.—Akenside, Collins, White, Shakespeare, Beddoes, together 28 vol., portraits, uniform half calf, Pickering, 1845, etc., 8vo. (580) *Hornstein*, £6 12s. 6d.

646 Poltock (R.) Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish Man, 2 vol., first edition, plates, calf gilt, m. e., 1751, 8vo. (583) *Sabin*, £5 12s. 6d.

647 Punch, or the London Charivari, vol. i.-c., in 25 vol., illustrations, half morocco, m. e., 1841-91, 4to. (729) *Roche*, £9 5s.

648 Raleigh (Sir W.) Works, with Lives by Oldys and Birch, 8 vol., calf, arms on the sides, m. e., *Oxford*, 1829, 8vo. (589) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

649 Ruskin (J.) Sesame and Lilies, first edition, presentation copy to "George E. Roberts, F.R.S., with the Author's sincere regards, 1865," original cloth, g. e., 1865, 8vo. (608) *B. F. Stevens*, £4

650 Scott (Sir G.) Lectures on the Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture, 2 vol., illustrations, 1879, 8vo. (616) *Batsford*, £2

651 Shakespeare (W.) Plays, edited by Staunton and illustrated by Gilbert, 3 vol. enlarged into 6 by the insertion of additional illustrations, including portraits, plates, including a series after Smirke, etc., half morocco, m. e. (some covers loose), 1858-60, 8vo. (622) *Dobell*, £2 4s.

652 Shakespeare (W.) Works, with Biography, Knight's Pictorial Edition, 8 vol., illustrations, original cloth, C. Knight, n. d., 8vo. (623) *A. Jackson*, £1 14s.

653 Shakespeare's Library. A Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories employed by Shakespeare, 6 vol., uncut, 1875, 8vo. (627) *Hill*, £3

654 Shelley (P. B.) Original Poetry ; / by / Victor and Cazire /

Call it not vain :—They do not err,
Who say, that, when the poet dies,
Mute nature mourns her worshipper.
—"Lay of the Last Minstrel."

original half russia, fine copy, *Worthing* /, *printed by C. and W. Phillips* / *for the Authors ;* / *and sold by J. J. Stockdale*, 41, *Pall-Mall* / *and all other Booksellers* /, 1810, 8vo. (628) *T. J. Wise*, £600

[The only copy that has ever occurred for public sale, and only three others are known. (*See* the *Athenæum*, December 12th, 1903, page 797.—ED.) It is a presentation copy from the printer, with the following autograph inscription on the fly-leaf: "To Mr. Perry. This Poem is given with respectful compliments of Chas. Phillips." Collation: Title, one leaf; contents, one leaf; text pages, 5-64 (or B-I 2 in fours; size of this copy, 9⅛ by 5¾.—*Catalogue.* This copy had been in the library of Mr. Nichols for many years, and is said to have been acquired by him for a few pence. "Victor" and "Cazire" stand respectively for Percy Bysshe Shelley and Elizabeth Shelley. The existence of this book was unsuspected till 1859, when Dr. Garnett came across a passage in *Stockdale's Budget*, 1826-27, which he followed up, and amplified in an article which appeared in *Macmillan's Magazine* for June, 1860, under the title of "Shelley in Pall Mall." It seems that in September, 1810, Stockdale received 1,480 copies of the "Original Poetry" from the printers at Worthing whom he had presumably paid off, Shelley being unable to settle their account. These he retailed at 3s. 6d., advertising the work in "nearly all the London papers of the day." The correspondence between Shelley and Stockdale appears in the issue of *Macmillan's Magazine* referred to and in some recent editions of Shelley's letters. As 1,480 copies were received by Stockdale, and some at least must have been sold, it is highly probable that considerably more than four copies are in existence somewhere. The first was discovered in 1898 by Mr. V. E. G.

Hussey, grandson of the Rev. Charles Grove, brother of Shelley's Harriet Grove. It is noticed in *Literature*, October 22nd, 1898, page 362.—ED.]

655 Shelley (P. B.) Laon and Cythna, or The Revolution of the Golden City, a Vision of the Nineteenth Century in the Stanza of Spenser, with the rare leaf containing the Greek Ode from Pindar (no half-title), half calf gilt, g. t., other edges quite uncut, 1818, 8vo. (629) *Hornstein*, £62

[Presentation copy "From the Author" in the autograph of Shelley, to Thomas Hookham. This work was afterwards published also in 1818, as "The Revolt of Islam," with many pages cancelled and reprinted. There are a few MS. corrections in the text.—*Catalogue.*]

656 Symonds (J. A.) Sketches in Italy and Greece, 1874—Studies of the Greek Poets, both series, 2 vol., 1873-6, first editions—Miscellanies, with Memoir by his Son, 1871, 4 vol., 8vo. (656) *Edwards*, £3 12s. 6d.

657 Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy—The Age of the Despots, 1875—The Fine Arts, 1877—The Revival of Learning, 1877—The Catholic Reaction, part i., 1886, 4 vol., original cloth, 1875-86, 8vo. (657) *Edwards*, £2 4s.

658 Syntax (Dr.) In Paris, or a Tour in Search of the Grotesque, numerous coloured plates by Williams, half calf gilt, W. Wright, 1820, 8vo. (658) *Mendoza*, £3 8s.

659 Texier and Pullan. Byzantine Architecture, illustrated by Examples of Edifices erected in the East, coloured and other plates, Day and Son, 1864, folio (804) *Hill*, £3 12s.

660 Thomas. Un an à Rome et dans ses Environs. Recueil de Dessins Lithographies, 72 coloured plates, half morocco, *Paris*, Didot, 1823, folio (805) *Laurie*, £3 12s.

661 Vetusta Monumenta. Quæ ad Rerum Britannicarum Memoriam Conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini, 6 vol., with more than 300 plates, some in colours, half morocco, g. t., 1747-1870, folio (809) *E. G. Allen*, £6

662 Voragine (J. de). Legenda Aurea, or the Golden Legend, **black letter**, commences with the table, and at folio 375, sold not subject to return, woodcuts, sound copy, Wynkyn de Worde, 1527, folio (810) *Howell*, £17 10s.

663 Walpole (Horace). Essay on Modern Gardening, text in English and French, first edition, vignette view of Strawberry Hill, russia gilt, m. e., *Strawberry Hill*, T. Kirgate, 1785, 4to. (764) *Howell*, £2 10s.

664 Walpole (Horace). Memoirs of the Reign of George III., edited by Le Marchant, 4 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1845, 8vo. (691) *Rimell*, £1 10s.

665 Walpole (Horace). Memoirs of the Reign of George II., edited with notes by Lord Holland, 3 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., 1847, 8vo. (692) *Quaritch*, £1 10s.

666 Walpole (Horace). Memoirs of the Reign of George II., with notes by Lord Holland, 3 vol., second edition revised, portraits, 1847, 8vo. (693) *Edwards*, £1 4s.

667 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler—Lives of Donne,

Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson, 2 vol., Major's edition, portraits and plates, calf gilt and half calf, m. e., Major, 1825-35, 8vo. (695) *Howell*, £1 6s.

668 Warburton (E.) Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries, 2 vol., portraits, 1851, 8vo. (696) *Maggs*, £1 12s.

669 White (Rev. G.) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, illustrated with about 230 additional plates (some in colours) and extended to 3 vol., half russia, g. t., uncut, 1813, 4to. (766) *Ashby*, £10

670 White (Rev. J. Blanco). Variedades, ó Mensagero de Londres Periodico Trimestre, 2 vol., coloured plates of costumes, views, etc. (a few leaves stained), sheepskin, *Londres*, Ackermann, 1824-5, 8vo. (703) *Rimell*, £1 13s.

671 Wither (G.) A Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne, 4 parts, each with separate title, frontispiece, and leaf facing cut round and mounted, 4 leaves at end repaired, portrait and numerous plates in the text, sold not subject to return, morocco extra, Harleian tooled sides, g. e., 1635, folio (811) *Dobell*, £5 2s. 6d.

672 Woodward (B. B.) History of Hampshire, or County of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight, 3 vol., plates, calf gilt, g. e., Virtue, n. d., 4to. (774) *Edwards*, £2 10s.

673 Wordsworth (W.) Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems (including S. T. Coleridge's Ancyent Marinere), first edition, calf, gold borders on the sides, m. e., 1798, 8vo. (713) *Ellis*, £3 18s.

[NOVEMBER 4TH, 5TH AND 6TH, 1903.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 921 ; amount realised, about £700.)

---

674 Alberti Magni Summa, secunda pars, **gothic letter**, rubricated capitals, with a fine specimen of a 16th century bookplate (coloured), old stamped pigskin, *Basil*, 1507, folio (633) *Maggs*, £2 9s.

675 Angelo (D.) Treatise on Fencing, with a Dissertation on the Use of the Broad Sword, Memoirs of Angelo and Biographical Sketch of Chevalier St. George, mezzo-portrait of M. de St. George by W. Ward and 53 plates (some margins damp-stained), half calf, g. e., 1817, folio (284) *Roche*, £2 12s.

676 Audsley and Bowes. Keramic Art of Japan, numerous coloured plates, complete in 7 parts, wrappers, 1875, folio (312) *Edwards*, £3 8s.

677 Baes (J.) Tours et Tourelles Historiques de la Belgique, 50 coloured views, in portfolio, *Bruxelles*, n. d., royal folio (318) *Thorp*, £2

678 Boswell. Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Journal of his Tours to the Hebrides and to Wales, Correspondence with Mrs. Thrale, Johnsoniana, etc., with Notes by J. Wilson Croker, revised by John Wright, plates and facsimiles, extra illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 150 portraits and views, 10 vol., half morocco, cloth sides, t. e. g., 1859, 8vo. (78) *Edwards*, £5

679 British Archæological Association. Journal, numerous illustrations, vol. ii. to lviii. (No. 36 for 1853, and vol. xxxiv., 1878 missing), with Transactions at Winchester, 1845, 56 vol. cloth and 3 numbers sewed, 1846-1902, 8vo. (184) *Batsford*, £5 10s.

680 Browning (R.) Paracelsus, first edition (name on title and half-title), drab boards, uncut, *London*, E. Wilson, 1835, 8vo. (200) *Spencer*, £2 14s.

681 Carleton (W.) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, illustrations by Harvey, "Phiz," Franklin, etc. (some stained), 2 vol., in the 25 numbers with the wrappers, *Dublin*, 1843-4, 8vo. (76) *Spencer*, £1 16s.

682 Chaucer. The Workes of our Ancient and Learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, edited by Thomas Speght, **black letter**, title within woodcut border (margin defective) and full-length portrait, *London*, Adam Islip, 1598, folio (629) *Tregaskis*, £3

683 Chertsey (Andrew). The Crafte to lyve well and to dye well, numerous woodcuts, **black letter**, double columns, Wynkyn de Worde, 1505, 4to. (614) *Quaritch*, £35

[This was a fragment consisting of 98 folios. It had a portion of the old leather stamped binding attached. The title-page of this scarce work discloses a horse, trapped, drawing a cart; on the reverse the same cut with 24 lines of verse, commencing—

O mortall man, lyfte up thyn eye
And put all vanytes out of thy mynde.

A portrait of the author faces. He is represented sitting before an elevated desk, his books surrounding him. About 150 small cuts, in a very rude style, some of them introduced from a popular edition of the "Life of Christ." The work is said to have been translated by Andrew Chertsey.—ED.]

684 Classical Review, The, vol. i. to xv., in 9 vol., cloth, D. Nutt, 1887-1901, 8vo. (183) *Harrassowitz*, £2 5s.

685 Clementis Papæ V. Constitutiones, **gothic letter**, headings of the chapters printed in red, original binding, *Venet.*, J. de Colonia, 1479, royal folio (642) *Leighton*, £3

686 [Cockayn (G. E.)] Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, Extant, Extinct or Dormant, edited by Cockayn, first 5 vol. (A to M), boards, 1887-93, 8vo. (129) *Harding*, £10

687 Costume. Œuvre de Geofroy Mind de Berne, publié par J. P. Lamy, 18 coloured plates by Rauch, with Text, 3 parts, in slip cases, *Berne*, 1616, 4to. (258) *Parsons*, £5 5s.

688 Courthope (W.) Rows Rol, 64 plates in gold and colours, with Descriptive Text, half bound, Pickering, 1849, 4to. (243) *Harding*, £3

689 Earlom (Richard). Portraits of Characters Illustrious in British History (temp. Henry VIII. to James II. inclusive), 100 mezzotint engravings, with Biographical Notices, old morocco, g. e., S. Woodburn, 1811, folio (283) *Thorp*, £6 7s. 6d.

690 Fielding (H.) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius by A. Murphy, 10 vol., half calf, Trade, 1806, 8vo. (72) *Hornstein*, £2 8s.

691 Folk-Lore Society. Publications, a Set (including the Legend of the Holy Grail—The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry—Aino Folk-Tales — and the International Folk-Lore Congress Transactions, 1891, but wanted Callaway's Amazulu and the Handbook), 48 vol., cloth, and one sewed, 1878-1902, 8vo. (194) *Quaritch*, £20 10s.

692 Gillray (J.) Works, from the Original Plates, with the addition of many Subjects not before collected, including the Series of cancelled Caricatures, plates, 2 vol., half morocco, gilt edges, Bohn, n. d., large folio (285) *Vyt*, £5

693 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, supposed to be written by himself, first edition, 2 vol., original calf, sprinkled edges, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery, in Paternoster-Row, London*, 1766, 8vo. (500) *Bain*, £98

[The above measured 6½ inches by 3⅞ inches, but the leaf of "Advertisement" was slightly shaved and page 173 defective. The binding in excellent condition, and both volumes had an old armorial bookplate.—*Catalogue.*]

694 Gray (T.) Poems by Mr. Gray, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph of Daines Barrington [1727-1800] on title and inscription on the reverse of half-title, "Recd. from Mr. Gray, March 10th, 1768" (wormhole from pages 70 to the end), with bookplate of David Garrick, J. Dodsley, 1768, 8vo. (509) £4 10s.

695 Hakluyt (Richard). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, edited by Edmund Goldsmid, 16 vol. in 126 parts, vellum, *Privately printed*, 1884-90, 8vo. (141) £4 7s. 6d.

696 Jones (Owen). The Grammar of Ornament, illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament, original edition, 100 coloured plates, with Descriptive Text, half morocco, g. e., 1856, imperial folio (311) *Roche*, £4 12s. 6d.

697 Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated by Dr. Hunter, first edition, engravings by Holloway, Bartolozzi, Blake and others, 5 vol., russia extra, 1789-98, 4to. (272) *Thorp*, £3 3s.

698 Livius. Titi Livii Decades noviter impresse, title in red,

3 leaves within woodcut borders and small woodcuts in the text (a few leaves wormed and stained), *Venet.*, Giunta, 1506, folio (641) *Maggs*, £3 12s. 6d.

699 Lingard (Dr. John). History of England, portrait, library edition, 10 vol., calf gilt, m. l., Dolman, 1849, 8vo. (100) *Maggs*, £2

700 Low. English Catalogue, from January, 1835 to 1900, with Index of Subjects, vol. iii. and iv., together 8 vol., half morocco (first rubbed), 8vo. (191) *Speyer & Peters*, £6 15s.

701 Malory (Sir T.) Le Morte Darthur, edited by H. Oskar Sommer and Andrew Lang, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1889-91, 8vo. (69) *Maggs*, £2 1s.

702 Marryat (Captain). Novels, the King's Own Edition, illustrations by W. H. Overend, LARGE PAPER (limited to 125 copies), 19 vol., buckram, 1898, 8vo. (56) *Hovenden*, £4 15s.

703 Martin. The Civil Costume of England from the Conquest to the Present Time, 61 coloured plates of male and female costume, many heightened with gold, cloth, g. e., 1842, 4to. (244) *Spencer*, £2 2s.

704 Mercer (General C.) Journal of the Waterloo Campaign, 2 vol., cloth, 1870, 8vo. (130) *Edwards*, £1 6s.

705 Nash (Joseph). Mansions of England in the Olden Time, re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson, lithos., 4 vol., cloth, 1869-72, imperial 4to. (590) *Hill*, £3 7s. 6d.

706 Overstone (Lord). Tracts on the National Debt and the Sinking Fund (150 copies privately printed), cloth, 1857, 8vo. (421) *Harding*, £2 14s.

707 Overstone (Lord). Miscellaneous Economical Tracts, presentation copy from the author (200 copies privately printed), 1859, 8vo. (422) *Harding*, £2 14s.

708 Pease (A. E.) Travel and Sport in Africa, coloured and other illustrations, 3 vol., cloth, 1902, 4to. (228) *Potter*, £5 10s.

709 Petrie (Flinders). Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoe, Kahun, Gurob and Hawara, Illahun Kahun and Gurob, 1889-90, and Tel el Amarna, plates, 4 vol., boards, 1890-4, 4to. (282) *Quaritch*, £6 2s. 6d.

710 Pollard (A. F.) Henry VIII., coloured frontispiece and other illustrations from contemporary works of art, edition de luxe, on Japan paper, with two series of plates (limited to 250 copies), in slip case, Goupil, 1902, 4to. (227) *Forrester*, £4 10s.

711 Poynting. Eggs of British Birds, with an account of their Breeding Habits—Limicolæ, 54 coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g., 1895-6, 4to. (601) *Hill*, £2 10s.

712 Rabelais (F.) Œuvres, avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques par Du Chat, plates after Picart, 3 vol., old French morocco, g. e., *Amst.*, 1741, 4to. (595) *Maggs*, £8 2s. 6d.

713 Ricci (Corrado). Pintoricchio, his Life, Work and Time, from the Italian by Florence Simmonds, coloured and other illustrations, cloth, 1902, 4to. (232) *Forrester*, £2 4s.

714 Rupin (Ernest). L'Œuvre de Limoges, coloured frontispiece

and 500 other illustrations (limited to 200 copies), half morocco, t. e. g., *Paris*, 1890, 4to. (593) *Quaritch*, £3

715 Schreiber (Lady C.) Fans and Fan Leaves, English and Foreign, 314 illustrations, with Descriptions, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, gilt tops, 1880-90, imperial folio (296) *H. Bumpus*, £3 3s.

716 Scott (Sir W.) Novels and Tales, 24 vol.—Historical Romances, 12 vol.—Novels and Romances, 13 vol.—Tales and Romances, 3 vol.—and Poetical Works, portrait by Raeburn, 8 vol., together 60 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1821-29, 8vo. (65) *J. Bumpus*, £6 12s. 6d.

717 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, portrait, 4 vol., cloth, Moxon, 1839, 8vo. (81) £2 11s.

718 Smollett (T.) Works, with Life by Moore, portrait by Hollo way, 8 vol., russia (rubbed), 1797, 8vo. (73) *Bain*, £2 4s.

719 Surtees (R. S.) Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks' Hunt, first edition, coloured plates by Leech, cloth, uncut, 1854, 8vo. (220) *J. Bumpus*, £4 2s. 6d.

720 Swift (Dean). Works, with Notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott, second edition, by Scott, portrait, 19 vol., calf, *Edinburgh*, 1824 (71) *Bain*, £8

721 Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Francaise, portraits and plates, with Descriptive Text, 2 vol., old morocco, *Paris*, 1817, folio (320) *J. Rimell*, £2 1s.

722 Titsingh. Illustrations of Japan, consisting of Private Memoirs and Anecdotes, Feasts, Ceremonies, Marriages and Funerals, coloured plates, cloth, Ackermann, 1822, 4to. (598) *Hill*, £1 11s.

723 Tuer (A. W.) Bartolozzi and his Works, plates, extra illustrated copy, with several engravings after Bartolozzi loosely inserted, 2 vol. (vol. ii. interleaved), vellum, 1881, 4to. (605) *Tickell*, £3 3s.

724 Ward (Rowland). Sport in Somaliland, translated from the Polish of Count Joseph Potocki, 58 coloured plates and 18 full-page photogravures, cloth, 1899, imperial 4to. (657) £1 18s.

[Two hundred copies were printed for England at £3 10s. —ED.]

725 Wellington (Evelyn). Catalogue of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House, London, illustrated by 51 photo-engravings by Braun, Clement and Co. (400 copies printed), 2 vol., half vellum, 1901, 4to. (231) *D. Reeves*, £3

The following were sold by Messrs. Hodgson on November 11th and two following days, 1903:—

726 Ainsworth (W. H.) Windsor Castle, an Historical Romance. illustrations by G. Cruikshank and Tony Johannot, original designed cloth, Colburn, 1843, 8vo. (464) *Maggs*, £2 9s,

727 America. Concise Natural History of East and West Florida, plates, *New York, printed* 1776, 8vo. (181) *H. Stevens*, £2 4s.

728 Archiv für Naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von Dr. Wiegmann, plates, 41 vol., half bound, *Berlin*, 1835-75 (141) *Dulau*, £11

729 Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin, herausgegeben von Dr. Müller, plates, from 1834 to 1877, 42 vol., boards, and last two years in numbers (142) *Speyer & Peters*, £26

730 [Barham.] Ingoldsby Legends, third series, first edition, portrait and plates by G. Cruikshank and Leech, cloth, Bentley, 1847, 8vo. (467) *Spencer*, £3 3s.

731 Bossu (M.) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana, 2 vol., 1771, 8vo. (179) *W. Brown*, £2 2s.

732 Charpentier (T. de). Libellulinæ Europæ, 48 coloured plates —and Orthoptera, 60 coloured plates, 2 vol., *Lipsiæ*, 1840-5, 4to. (236) *Quaritch*, £1 16s.

733 Crowe and Cavalcaselle. History of Painting in Italy, 3 vol.—and in North Italy, 2 vol., numerous illustrations, together 5 vol., cloth, uncut, 1864-71, 8vo. (860) £11

734 Cuvier (Léopold). Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son Organisation, several hundred plates (many coloured), 20 vol., half morocco, *Paris*, 1836-49, 8vo. (173) *Dulau*, £5

735 David (F. A.) Antiquités d'Herculanum, plates, 12 vol., old French mottled calf, gilt edges, *Paris*, 1780-1803, 4to. (283) *Maggs*, £3 18s.

736 Dumas (Alexandre). Romances. The Vicomte de Bragelonne, 6 vol.—The Count of Monte Christo, 4 vol.—The Three Musketeers, 2 vol., etc., etchings and other illustrations, 59 vol., cloth extra, gilt tops, Dent, 1894-8, 8vo. (531) *Tickell*, £6

737 Edwards (George). History of Birds, 4 vol.—Gleanings of Natural History, 3 vol.—and Memoirs, portraits and coloured plates, 8 vol., half morocco, 1747-76, 4to. (247) *G. H. Brown*, £4

738 Gardener's Chronicle, The, a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Horticulture, from 1842 to 1902 inclusive, in 36 vol., half calf gilt, cloth, remainder in numbers (the year 1894 and one other number missing), with Select Index of Plants, 1841-78, folio (669) £8

739 Grote (G.) History of Greece, library edition, portrait and maps, 12 vol., cloth, 1846-57, 8vo. (867) *Hornstein*, £4 8s.

740 Hissey (J. J.) A Drive through England, first edition, illustrations, cloth, 1885, 8vo. (443) £2 16s.

741 Jameson (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art, first edition, illustrations, 2 vol., uncut, 1848, 8vo. (857) *Hornstein*, £2 11s.

742 Kent (W. Saville). Manual of the Infusoria, plates, 3 vol., cloth, 1880-82, imperial 8vo. (158) *Quaritch*, £2 14s.

743 Law Reports in all the Courts, with Statutes and Digests, from the commencement in 1865-6 to 1903 inclusive, Noted Up, with Thirteenth Table of Statutes, and Pulling's Index to the "London Gazette," in 316 vol., cloth, and 14 parts,

sewed, the purchaser to receive the remainder of the current year's issue when published (212) *Fuller*, £77

[Sold on November 3rd. A similar set, 170 vol., in calf (some bindings faulty), 91 in half morocco, 33 in cloth and 85 parts sewed, realised £74 on the same day (Lot 74). Vol. xi. and xii. of the Probate Division were missing. All the volumes were noted up.—ED.]

744 Péron (F.) Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, 2 vol., with Atlas, coloured and other plates and maps by Lesueur et Petit, 3 vol., half calf, *Paris*, 1807-16, 4to. (264) *Maggs*, £2 12s.

745 Royal Society. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, from the commencement in 1800 to 1899, being vol. i. to lxiv., illustrations; the first 43 vol. uniformly bound in half calf gilt, remainder in numbers, 8vo. (225) *Batsford*, £8

746 Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, from the commencement to 1750 Abridged, in 12 vol., and from 1751 to 1898 (wanted 1886, part i., and 1895, part ii.), with Maty's Index, the Extra Volume (168), and the Society's Lists from 1841 to 1880, together 180 vol., the first 79 vol. in russia (a few broken), to 1846 in half russia, to 1883 in half calf, and the remainder in cloth, 4to. (226) *Sotheran*, £65

747 Utterson (E. V.) Reprints of Scarce Books (limited to 12 and 16 copies), 14 vol. (some presentation copies), 1841-3, small 4to., etc. (71) *Maggs*, £3 17s. 6d.

748 Wallis (Captain). Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales, map by Oxley and 12 plates engraved by Preston, half calf, Ackermann, 1821, royal folio (300) *Edwards*, £3 10s.

749 Walpole (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the Principal Artists and considerable additions by Dallaway, portraits, India proofs, 5 vol., half bound, Major, 1828, 8vo. (859) *Maggs*, £4 15s.

750 Westall and Owen. Picturesque Tour of the River Thames, illustrated by 24 coloured views, map and vignettes, original cloth, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1828, imperial 4to. (590) *Shepherd*, £9 5s.

751 Zoological Society. Transactions, vol. i. to iv., numerous coloured and other plates, cloth, 1835-62, 4to. (152) *E. George*, £21

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 921 ; amount realised, £802 2s. 6d.)

---

752 Aleman (Matheo). The Rogue, or the Life of Guzman de Alfarache, half calf (several leaves wormed, sold not subject to return), E. Blount, 1623, folio (279) *Rosedale*, £3

753 America. A Plaine and True relation of the going forth of a Holland Fleete the eleventh of November, 1623, to the Coast of Brasile, with the taking in of Saluedoe . . . by I. B., an eye and eare-witnesse, *Rotterdam*, 1626, small 4to. (546) *H. Stevens*, £2 12s. 6d.

754 Blake (W.) Little Tom the Sailor, a Broadsheet Ballad, with 2 characteristic etchings by William Blake, *Printed by the widow Spicer, of Folkestone, for the Benefit of her Orphans*, 1800, 8vo. (405) *Maggs*, £4 15s.

755 Boccaccio (G.) Il Decamerone, 5 vol., LARGE PAPER, plates after Eisen and Gravelot, old French calf, g. e., *Londra (Paris)*, 1757, 8vo. (191) *Rosedale*, £6 10s.

756 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, original and translated, first edition, LARGE PAPER, original cloth boards, uncut, *Newark*, S. and J. Ridge, 1807, 8vo. (641) *Dobell*, £10 5s.

757 Cabinet of Genius (The), containing Frontispieces and Characters adapted to the most Popular Poems, etc., plates printed in brown, bound in 2 vol., calf, 1792, small 4to. (474) *Fyfe*, £4 7s. 6d.

758 Carey (David). Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire and Squire Jenkins, coloured plates by George Cruikshank, calf gilt, 1822, 8vo. (335) *Spencer*, £6 5s.

759 Chapman (George). Eastward Hoe, as it was play'd in the Black-friers, By The Children of her Maiesties Revels, Made by Geo. Chapman, Ben. Jonson, Joh. Marston, a few leaves cut into, *Printed for William Aspley*, 1605, small 4to. (547) *Jones*, £29

760 Chippendale (T.) The Gentleman and Cabinet-Makers' Directory, third edition, plates, some stained, and wanted title and plates 23 and 28, rough calf, 1762, folio (899) *Batsford*, £10

761 De Balzac (Honoré). La Comedie Humaine, now for the first time completely translated into English, one of 50 copies on LARGE JAPANESE PAPER, with the plates in two states, 11 vol., parchment gilt, uncut, *Printed for subscribers*, 1897, 8vo. (224) *Rosedale*, £7 10s.

762 Dramatic Characters of the English and French Stages in the Time of Garrick, character portraits, 2 vol., original half binding, R. Sayer, 1769-72, 8vo. (689) *Dobell*, £6

763 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, coloured plates by Cruikshank, calf, 1821, 8vo. (185) *Roche*, £5 12s. 6d.

764 European Magazine, vol. i.-lviii. (wanted vol. xxiii.), has vol. xlix. in duplicate), portraits and plates, half russia, 1782-1810, 8vo. (384) *A. Jackson*, £3 15s.

765 E[velyn] (J[ohn].) Acetaria, a Discourse of Sallets, by J. E., author of the Kalendarium, first edition, original calf, 1699, 8vo. (401) *Maggs*, £7 10s.

[Presentation copy from the author, with the following inscription in his handwriting on the leaf facing title: "For my most worthy Friend" (name erased) "from his most humble Servant J. Evelyn."—*Catalogue*.]

766 Fielding (Henry). Works, 12 vol., portrait, calf, 1766, 8vo. (334) £1 4s.

767 Freer (M. W.) The last Decade of a Glorious Reign, first edition, 2 vol., 1863, 8vo. (385) *Hornstein*, £4

768 Hardy (T.) Far from the Madding Crowd, first edition, 2 vol., illustrated, 1874, 8vo. (392) *Shepherd*, £2 1s.

769 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem in XII. Books, vellum, *The Doves Press*, 1902, 8vo. (184) *Edwards*, £5 12s. 6d.

770 Milton (John). Paradise Regain'd, a Poem, in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, first edition, original calf, with the license dated 1670 and leaf of errata, *Printed by J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (181) *Rogers*, £12 10s.

771 Moore (Thomas). Poetical Works, 10 vol., frontispieces and vignettes, morocco gilt, g. e., 1841, 8vo. (475) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

772 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of my Landlord, first edition, first series, 4 vol., calf, 1816, 8vo. (387) *Hornstein*, £2 10s.

773 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley, first edition, 3 vol., half bound, 1814, 8vo. (388) *Shepherd*, £15 5s.

774 Scott (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, first edition, 3 vol., half bound, 1815, 8vo. (389) *Maggs*, £2 18s.

[This was a very inferior copy.—ED.]

775 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 48 vol., frontispieces and vignettes, cloth, 1829-33, 8vo. (470) *Braun*, £2 16s.

776 Scrope (William). The Art of Deer Stalking, plates by Landseer—Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, first editions, plates by Landseer, etc., 2 vol., original gilt cloth, uncut, 1838-1843, 8vo. (180) *Hornstein*, £14 15s.

777 Sterne (Lawrence). A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick, first edition, 2 vol., original wrappers, entirely uncut (last leaf of vol. i. mounted), *Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt*, 1768 (408) *Sabin*, £28

[This copy had both half-titles and the list of subscribers, but the wrappers were not in good condition.—ED.]

778 Surtees (R. S.) Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, third edition, 15 coloured plates by Henry Alken, original gilt cloth, g. e., 1843, 8vo. (172) *Sabin*, £39

779 Surtees (R. S.) Hawbuck Grange, or the Sporting Adventures

of Thomas Scott, Esq., first edition, plates by "Phiz," original cloth, uncut, 1847, 8vo. (173) *Shepherd*, £8 12s. 6d. [Another copy, in the original cloth (soiled), sold for £3 7s. 6d.—ED.]

780 Surtees (R. S.) Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks' Hunt, first edition, coloured plates by Leech, original cloth, uncut, 1854, 8vo. (174) *Hornstein*, £7

781 Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, first edition, coloured plates by Leech, original cloth, uncut, 1860, 8vo. (175) *Pascoe*, £1 10s.

782 Surtees (R. S.) Plain or Ringlets, first edition, coloured plates by Leech, original cloth, uncut, 1860, 8vo. (176) *Hornstein*, £3 17s. 6d.

783 Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, first edition, coloured plates by Leech, original cloth, uncut, 1865, 8vo. (177) *Pascoe*, £3 15s.

784 Surtees (R. S.) Analysis of the Hunting Field, coloured plates by Alken, original cloth, g. e., 1846, 8vo. (179) *Edwards*, £10 5s.

785 Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy, 7 vol., cloth, 1880-6, 8vo. (391) *Maggs*, £11 7s. 6d.

786 Wilde (O.) The Importance of being Earnest, first edition, cloth, uncut, 1899, 8vo. (207) £1 12s.

787 Wilde (O.) An Ideal Husband, first edition, cloth, uncut, 1899, 8vo. (208) £1 14s.

[NOVEMBER 10TH AND 11TH, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM MITCHELL, OF EASTBOURNE, AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 664; amount realised, £1,269 1s.)

(*a*) *Mr. Mitchell's Library.*

788 Agassiz (L.) Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina Systematica Generum Animalium, tam Viventium quam Fossilium, half calf, *Soloduri*, 1842-46, 4to. (88) *Wesley*, £1 2s.

789 Auk (The), a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, edited by J. A. Allen, E. Cones, R. Ridgway, etc., vol. i. to xix., and Nos. 1 and 2 of vol. xx. (vol. i. to xix. in half morocco, remainder in numbers), coloured and other illustrations, *Published for the American Ornithologists' Union, Boston, Mass.*, 1884-1903, 8vo. (3) *Quaritch*, £8 5s.

790 Baird, Brewer and Ridgway. History of North American Birds. Land Birds, 3 vol., plates and woodcuts, *Boston*,

1874—Water Birds, 2 vol., numerous engravings, *ib.*, 1884, together 5 vol., 4to. (89) *Friedlander*, £4 2s. 6d.

791 Bree (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, second edition, enlarged, 5 vol., coloured plates, 1875, 8vo. (8) *E. Parsons*, £1 16s.

792 Buller (Sir W. L.) History of the Birds of New Zealand, second edition, 2 vol. in 1, coloured plates, half morocco, m. e., *Published (for the subscribers) by the Author*, 1888, 4to. (98) *Bain*, £7 15s.

793 Butler (A. G.) British Birds' Eggs, a Handbook of British Oölogy, frontispiece and 37 coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g., E. W. Janson, n. d., 8vo. (13) *Young*, £1 1s.

794 Cassin (John). Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, 50 coloured plates, with Text, *Philadelphia*, 1865, 8vo. (15) *Sotheran*, £4 8s.

795 Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company, 2 vol., 1854—Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, vol. i. to xxvii., coloured plates (vol. i. to ix. interleaved and bound in half morocco, vol. x. to xxvii. in cloth, as issued), *Printed by Order of the Trustees*, 1874-95, 8vo. (16-17) *Wesley*, £32

796 Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum, by R. Lydekker, 1891—Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum, 2 vol., coloured plates, 1901, 8vo. (18) *E. G. Allen*, £1 12s.

797 Cory (C. B.) The Birds of Haiti and San Domingo, map and 23 coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. e., *Boston*, 1885, 4to. (103) *Hiersmann*, £2

798 Dresser (H. E.) Monograph of the Coracüdae, or Family of the Rollers, 27 large coloured plates, uncut, *Published by the Author*, 1893, imperial 4to. (143) *Wesley*, £3

799 Elliott (D. G.) Monograph of the Bucerotidæ, or Family of the Hornbills, 59 large coloured plates, half morocco gilt, *Published for the subscribers by the Author*, 1882, folio (144) *E. Parsons*, £4 2s. 6d.

800 Gätke (Heinrich). Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory, the result of fifty years' experience, translated by R. Rosenstock, portrait and engravings, *Edinburgh*, 1895, 8vo. (25) *Young*, £1 6s.

801 Giebel (Dr. C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten Ornithologischen Literatur, 3 vol., half morocco, *Leipzig*, 1872-77, 8vo. (26) *Young*, £1 3s.

802 Gould (John). Handbook to the Birds of Australia, 2 vol., *Published by the Author*, 1865, 8vo. (28) *Hill*, £1 7s.

803 Ibis (The), a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. First series, edited by P. L. Sclater, 6 vol., 1859-64—New series, edited by Alfred Newton, 6 vol., 1865-70—Third series, edited by O. Salvin and P. L. Sclater, 6 vol., 1871-76—Fourth series, edited by Salvin and Sclater, 6 vol., 1877-82—Fifth series, edited by Sclater and E. Saunders, 6 vol., 1883-88—Sixth series, edited by P. L. Sclater, 6 vol., 1889-94—Seventh series, edited by Sclater and H. Saunders, 6 vol., 1895-1900

—Eighth series, vol. i. and ii. and first two parts of vol. iii., 1901-3—Indexes to first to sixth series [1859-94], with a Duplicate of the Index to first, second aud third series, interleaved with MS. annotations, coloured plates and woodcuts (all, with the exception of six numbers and General Index [1877-94]), bound in half calf gilt, nearly uniform, 1859-1903, 8vo. (32) *Quaritch*, £60

804 Irby (Lieut.-Col.) The Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar, second edition, revised and enlarged, with an appendix, coloured plates and other illustrations, uncut, 1895, 4to. (110) *Walford*, £1

[Another copy, also in the original cloth, realised £1 3s. (Lot 167).—ED.]

805 Layard (E. L.) The Birds of South Africa, new edition, revised and augmented by R. Bowdler Sharpe, Quaritch, 1875-84, 8vo. (36) *Quaritch*, £1 11s.

806 Legge (Captain W. V.) History of the Birds of Ceylon, map and large coloured plates, half morocco gilt, *Published by the Author*, 1880, 4to. (112) *Young*, £4 14s.

807 Lloyd (L.) The Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway, map, chromo. plates and woodcuts, 1867, 8vo. (38) *Hill*, £1 11s.

808 Marshall (C. and G.) Monograph of the Capitonidæ, or Scansorial Barbets, with 73 coloured plates, half morocco, *Published by the Authors*, 1871, 4to. (116) *Maggs*, £5 5s.

809 Morris (F. O.) History of British Birds, second edition, 6 vol., coloured plates, 1870, 8vo. (44) *Murray*, £3 7s.

810 Oates (E. W.) and W. T. Blanford. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, 4 vol., engravings, 1889-98, 8vo. (50) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

811 Ootheca Wolleyana, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by John Wolley, Junr., part i., Accipitres, coloured and other plates, Van Voorst, 1864, 8vo. (51) *Porter*, £1 2s.

812 Poynting (Frank). Eggs of British Birds, with an account of their Breeding Habits. Limicolæ, with 54 coloured plates, half calf gilt, m. e., 1895-96, 4to. (122) *Porter*, £4

[Another and similar copy realised £3 18s. (Lot 171).—ED.]

813 Rothschild (Walter). The Avifauna of Lysan and the neighbouring Islands, with a complete History to date of the Birds of the Hawaiian Possessions, coloured and other illustrations, half calf gilt, m.e., 1893-1900, 4to. (124) *Young*, £6

814 Sclater (P. L.) and W. H. Hudson. Argentine Ornithology, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of the Argentine Republic, with Notes on their Habits, coloured plates, original boards, uncut, 1888, 8vo. (68) *Young*, £2 2s.

815 Seebohm (H.) The Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notices, edited by R. B. Sharpe, portrait and coloured plates, *Sheffield*, 1896, 8vo. (70) *Crosse*, £1 5s.

816 Seebohm (H.) The Geographical Distribution of the Family

Charadriidæ, or the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes and their allies, illustrations, uncut, n. d., 4to. (127) *Hiersmann*, £1

817 Sharpe (R. B.) and C. W. Wyatt. Monograph of the Hirundinidæ, or Family of Swallows, 2 vol. in 1, coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g.e., 1885-94, 4to. (131) *Young*, £5 7s. 6d.
[Another copy, in the original cloth, realised £1 19s. (Lot 170).—ED.]

818 Sharpe (R. B.) Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers, coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Published by the Author*, 1868-71, 4to. (128)
Young, £5 17s. 6d.

819 Shelley (G. E.) Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, 14 coloured plates, Van Voorst, 1872, 8vo. (74) *J. Bumpus*, £3 14s.

820 Shelley (G. E.) The Birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian Region, 3 vol. in 2, coloured plates (vol. i. and ii. in 1 vol. half calf, vol. iii. in cloth, as published), 1896-1902, 4to. (133) *Porter*, £2 14s.

821 Shelley (G. E.) Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or Family of Sun-Birds, with 121 large coloured plates, half morocco, g. e., *Published by the Author*, 1876-80, 4to. (132)
Porter, £4 17s. 6d.

822 Stevenson (Henry). The Birds of Norfolk, with Remarks on their Habits, Migration and Local Distribution, portrait and tinted and coloured plates, Van Voorst, 1866-90, 8vo. (78)
Maggs, £3 14s.

823 Taczanowski (W.) Oologia Ptaków Polskich, with atlas of 170 coloured plates, 2 vol., half calf, *Warszawa*, 1862, 8vo. (82)
Quaritch, £2 6s.

824 Turnbull (W. P.) The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, illustrated, half bound, t. e. g., *Glasgow, printed for private circulation*, 1869, 8vo. (83) *Watkins*, £1

825 Wilson and Bonaparte. American Ornithology, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, with Notes and a Life of Wilson by Sir Wm. Jardine, 3 vol., coloured plates, half bound, t. e. g., 1876, 8vo. (87) *Edwards*, £1 16s.

826 Wyatt (C. W.) British Birds, being coloured illustrations of all the species of Passerine Birds resident in the British Isles, half calf gilt, 1894, 4to. (139) *Maggs*, £1 11s.

(β) *The Property of a Gentleman.*

827 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, first edition, figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, morocco extra, g. e., *Newcastle*, 1790, 8vo. (161) *Young*, £2 2s.

828 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, fourth edition, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, imperial paper, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., 230 copies printed on paper of this size, *Newcastle*, 1800, 8vo. (162) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 16s.

829 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, fifth edition, the woodcuts engraved by T. Bewick, imperial paper, morocco extra, g. e., *Newcastle*, 1807, 8vo. (163)
Young, £1 12s.

830 Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, first edition, with the Addenda to the first and the Supplements to both volumes, woodcuts by T. Bewick, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Clarke, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804-1821, 8vo. (164) *Young*, £5

831 Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, 2 vol., first edition, royal paper, woodcuts by T. Bewick, that at page 285, vol. i., slightly inked, morocco super extra, g. e., by L. Broca, 850 copies printed on royal paper, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804, 8vo. (165) *Spencer*, £5 12s. 6d.

832 Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, 2 vol., first edition, royal paper, woodcuts by T. Bewick, that at page 285, vol. i., not inked over, morocco super extra, g. e., by L. Broca, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804, royal 8vo. (166) *Young*, £6 10s.

833 Dresser (H. E.) History of the Birds of Europe, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Region, with Supplement, 9 vol., coloured plates, original wrappers bound up, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Published by the author*, 1871-96, 4to. (173) *Quaritch*, £61

834 Harvie-Brown (J. A.) and T. E. Buckley. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides, illustrations, some in colours, original cloth, t. e. g., 1888, 8vo. (152) *W. Brown*, £1 19s.

835 Harvie-Brown (J. A.) and T. E. Buckley. A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness and West Cromarty, illustrations, some in colours, original cloth, t. e. g. (1887), 8vo. (151) *W. Brown*, £3 1s.

836 Hewitson (W. C.) Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions of their Nests and Nidification, third edition, 2 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g., Van Voorst, 1856, 8vo. (150) *J. Bumpus*, £4 7s. 6d.

837 Lilford (Lord, President of the British Ornithologists' Union). Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands, second edition, 7 vol., with Descriptive Letterpress, coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g., R. H. Porter, 1896-97, 8vo. (148) *W. Brown*, £63

838 Lilford (Lord). Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and Neighbourhood, 2 vol., illustrated by A. Thorburn and G. E. Lodge, and a map, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 1895, 4to. (172) *Quaritch*, £4 18s.

839 Macgillivray (William). History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory, 5 vol., plates and woodcuts, half morocco, t. e. g., 1837-52, 8vo. (149) *A. Jackson*, £4 14s.

840 Seebohm (Henry). Siberia in Asia . . . with Description of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc., map and illustrations, 1882—Siberia in Europe, map and illustrations, 1880, original cloth, together 2 vol., 8vo. (159) *Edwards*, £2

(γ) *Another Property.*

841 Gould (John). The Birds of Great Britain, 5 vol., 1873, folio (174) *Young*, £58

842 Gould (John). The Birds of Asia, 7 vol., 1850-83, folio (175) *Knight*, £75

[Both the works above mentioned were in very fine condition, and had been purchased by the owner as each part was issued by Gould. All the volumes were in morocco extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf.—ED.]

(δ) *The Property of Mr. R. J. H. Neville.*

843 Arabian Nights (The), translated by Rev. E. Forster, 5 vol., proof plates with lettered tissues, russia, g. e., 1882, 4to. (301) *Edwards*, £1 14s.

844 Bree (Dr. C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, 4 vol., coloured plates, 1859-63, 8vo. (188) *Myers*, £1 15s.

845 Cockton (H.) Life and Adventures of Valentine Vox, first edition, 60 illustrations by Onwhyn (some spotted), half morocco, m. e., Tyas, 1840, 8vo. (196) *Edwards*, £1 5s.

846 Collier (John). The Passions, humorously delineated, portrait and 25 coloured plates, morocco, Orme, 1810, 4to. (304) *Hornstein*, £2

[Another copy, in half calf, realised £2 7s.—ED.]

847 Couch (J.) Fishes of the British Isles, 4 vol., coloured engravings, 1867, 8vo. (204) *Quaritch*, £2 16s.

848 Curtis (J.) British Entomology, 8 vol., coloured illustrations, half calf, m. e., 1823-40, 8vo. (209) *J. Bumpus*, £12

849 Donovan (E.) Natural History of British Insects, 16 vol., coloured plates, russia, m. e., 1792-3, 8vo. (217) *Hill*, £3 7s. 6d.

850 Foote (Sam.) Table Talk and Bons Mots, edited by W. Cooke, Japanese vellum paper, 6 copies printed, portraits and other illustrations, morocco, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, 1889, 8vo. (222) *Maggs*, £1 4s.

851 Green (J. R.) History of the English People, 4 vol., 8 maps, 1883-5, 8vo. (228) *Myers*, £1 12s.

852 Greville (R. K.) Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 6 vol., coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1823-8, 8vo. (229) *Hill*, £3 10s.

853 Humphreys and Westwood. British Moths and Butterflies and their Transformations, 3 vol., coloured plates, 1841-51, 4to. (313) *Quaritch*, £4

854 Johnstone and Croall. British Seaweeds, 4 vol., nature-printed plates by Bradbury, 1859-60, 8vo. (237) *Wheldon*, £1

855 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles, en vers, 2 vol. in 4, réimpression de l'édition de Didot, 1795, 70 plates after Fragonard and others, in two states, before and with the letters, 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum paper, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Chambolle-Duru (one cover damaged), *Paris*, 1883, 4to. (316) *Thompson*, £2 4s.

856 Lemaire (Ch.) and Van Houtte, etc. Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe, vol. i.-xxiii., coloured plates, half bound, Gand, 1845-80, 8vo. (245) *Edwards*, £7 12s. 6d.

857 Lever (Charles). Our Mess (Tom Burke of Ours, 2 vol.—Jack Hinton), 3 vol., first editions, illustrations by "Phiz," clean, in the original parts, with the advertisements and wrappers, *Dublin*, 1844, 8vo. (246) *Spencer*, £3

858 Lindley (J.) Pomologia Britannica, 3 vol., coloured plates, half calf, g. e., Bohn, 1841, 8vo. (247) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

859 Morris (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vol., coloured plates, half bound, uncut, binding broken, 1851-62, 8vo. (257) *Young*, £3 18s.

860 Pelham (C.) Chronicles of Crime, or the New Newgate Calendar, 2 vol., 52 engravings by "Phiz," clean, in original cloth, 1841, 8vo. (264) *Hornstein*, £2

861 Pratt (Anne). Flowering Plants, Grasses and Ferns of Great Britain, 6 vol., coloured plates, Warne, n. d., 8vo. (267) *Sotheran*, £1 16s.

862 Smedley (F. E.) Lewis Arundel, or the Railroad of Life, first edition, illustrations by "Phiz," clean copy, in original cloth, 1852, 8vo. (275) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.

863 Sowerby (J.) Coloured Figures of English Fungi, 3 vol., russia, no Supplement, 1797-1803, 4to. (326) *J. Bumpus*, £10

864 Sowerby (J.) English Botany, 36 vol., coloured plates, half bound, 1790-1814, 8vo. (280) *Wesley*, £18 15s.

865 Stephens (J. F.) British Entomology, with Supplement, 12 vol., coloured plates, 1828-46, 8vo. (282) *Young*, £2 10s.

866 Vigny (A. de). Cinq-Mars, ou une conjuration sous Louis XIII., 2 vol., 50 copies printed on Japanese paper, 13 plates in three states, etchings, proofs before and with the letters, unbound, *Paris*, 1889, 4to. (332) *Rolandi*, £1 8s.

(ε) *The Property of Mr. John Barratt, of Birkdale.*

867 Anderson (C.) Annals of the English Bible [1525-1844], 2 vol., portrait, morocco super extra, g. e., by Rivière, Pickering, 1845, 8vo. (341) *Maggs*, £1 10s.

868 Basan (François). Collection de cent-vingt Estampes, gravées d'après les Tableaux et Dessins qui composoient le Cabinet de M. Poullain, the genuine first issue, plates by Alexander Colibert, Dambrun, Halbou, Moitte, etc. before the letters, russia, m. e., joints defective, *Paris*, Basan et Poignant, 1781 (387) *E. Parsons*, £12

[With the printed title and dedication and the 22 pages of text, wanted in later issues of the first edition.—*Catalogue.*]

869 Bryant (Jacob). A New System, or an Analysis of Antient Mythology, 6 vol., portrait and plates, morocco extra, g. e., 1807, 8vo. (345) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

870 Cervantes Saavedra (M. de). Don Quixote, translated from the Spanish [by Mary Smirke], 4 vol., engravings from pictures by Robert Smirke, half russia gilt, m. e., 1818, 8vo. (346) *Rimell*, £1 10s.

871 Couch (Jonathan). History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vol., coloured plates, from drawings by the author, half morocco, g. e., Groombridge, 1867, imperial 8vo. (347) *Young*, £2 12s.

872 Dallaway (James). History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, viz., The Rape of Chichester, 1815—Rape of Arundel, new edition, with Additions by E. Cartwright,

1832—Rape of Bramber, by E. Cartwright, 1830, maps and engravings of portraits, views, etc., half russia, uncut, t.e.g., together 3 vol., imperial 4to. (439) *Rimell*, £25 10s.

873 Defoe (D.) The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, "Cadell's edition," 2 vol., with engravings by Heath, from designs of Thomas Stothard, some spotted, calf gilt, m. e., 1820, 8vo. (349) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

874 Dickens (Charles). Works, "Library Edition," 12 vol., illustrations by Seymour, "Phiz," George Cruikshank, etc., tree-calf gilt, m. e., Chapman and Hall, n. d., 8vo. (351) *Rimell*, £4

875 Hayley (William). Life of George Romney, first edition, with plates, chiefly engraved by Caroline Watson, half morocco, m. e., *Chichester*, 1809, 4to. (403) *Hornstein*, £3 18s.

876 Homer. Iliad, rendered into English Blank Verse, by Edward Earl of Derby, 2 vol., illustrated by the insertion of a series of engravings of Classical Subjects, mostly in tints, morocco super extra, broad inside borders, g. e., 1864, 8vo. (359) *Maggs*, £2

877 Hooker (Sir W. J.) Botanical Miscellany, 3 vol., plates, half morocco, t. e. g,. 1830-33, 8vo. (360) *Wesley*, £1 6s.

878 Jewel (John, Bishop of Salisbury). A Defence of the Apologie of the Churche of Englande, a few leaves imperfect and mended, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester's copy, with his autograph at back of title, "R. Leycester," the old binding repaired by rebinding in whole calf, and the old covers inlaid, by Francis Bedford, with the device of "the bear and rugged staff" stamped on the sides, g. e., sold not subject to return, *Fleetestreate, at the signe of the Elephante, by Henry Wykes*, 1567, folio (447) *Ellis*, £6

879 Junius. Letters, including Letters by the same author under other signatures (now first collected), his Correspondence with Wilkes and Private Letters to H. S. Woodfall, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, facsimiles, etc., tree-calf gilt, m. e., 1812, imperial 8vo. (361) *Lewine*, £1 5s.

880 Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated from the French by Henry Hunter, 5 vol., illustrated by more than 800 engravings accurately copied, executed by or under the inspection of Thomas Holloway, half morocco, g. e., 1789-1810, 4to. (406) *Osler*, £3 12s.

881 Leland (John, Antiquary). Itinerary through England and Wales, by Order of King Henry VIII., published by Thomas Hearne, third edition, 9 vol., LARGE PAPER, engravings, half russia, uncut, *Oxford*, 1770-79, 8vo. (362) *Daniell*, £3 12s. 6d.

882 Lockhart (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic, translated, with Notes, illustrations, the borders and ornamental vignettes by Owen Jones, morocco super extra, the sides tooled in the Grolier style, doublé, with the same coloured morocco, richly tooled, g. e., 1842, 4to. (407) *Young*, £2 12s.

883 Madden (R. R.) The Literary Life and Correspondence of

the Countess of Blessington, 3 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., 1855, 8vo. (363) *Hornstein*, £1 10s.

884 Manning (Owen) and William Bray. History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, 3 vol., maps, plates and pedigrees, with a facsimile copy of Domesday, on 13 plates, a nearly uncut copy, t. e. g., LARGE PAPER (?), half russia, joints defective, 1804-14, folio (451) *Sotheran*, £19

885 Meyer (H. L.) British Birds and their Eggs, 7 vol., with 422 coloured illustrations, half morocco gilt, g. e., 1857, 8vo. (364) *Hill*, £9 10s.

886 Morris (F. O.) Natural History of British Moths, 4 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 1872, 8vo. (365) *Young*, £2 2s.

887 Napier (W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France [1807-1814], 6 vol., russia, g. e., 1828-40, 8vo. (367) *Walford*, £1 10s.

888 Roby (J.) Traditions of Lancashire, both series, 4 vol., LARGE PAPER, engravings of Scenery and Antiquities by Finden, India proofs and etchings, morocco extra, g. e., 1829-31, 8vo. (372) *Young*, £4 12s.

889 Ruskin (John). The Seven Lamps of Architecture, first edition, with illustrations drawn and etched by the author, vellum gilt, g. e., 1849, 8vo. (373) *Rylett*, £3 4s.

890 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, 3 vol., first edition, with numerous illustrations drawn by the author, vellum gilt, g. e., 1851-53, 8vo. (374) *Rylett*, £6 2s. 6d.

891 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, 5 vol. (vol. iii., iv. and v. first editions), several of the plates spotted, lettering pieces not uniform in colour, vellum gilt, g. e., 1851-60, 8vo. (375) *Sotheran*, £5 5s.

892 Taylor (Jeremy). The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Holy Dying, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, Pickering, 1847, 8vo. (379) *Young*, £1 3s.

893 Waagen (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, 3 vol., 1854 —Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain (supplemental volume to the preceding one), 1857, half morocco, t. e. g., 8vo. (381) *Ellis*, £1 16s.

894 Ward (John). History of the Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, in the commencement of the Reign of Queen Victoria, comprising its History, Statistics, etc., in 2 parts, engravings, extra illustrated by the insertion of several portraits and views, bound in 2 vol., russia gilt, joints defective, g. e., by Clarke and Bedford, 1843, super imperial 8vo. (424) *Maggs*, £4 4s.

895 Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, coloured plates, several heightened with gold, morocco extra, g. e., W. Smith, 1843-45, 4to. (425) *Young*, £4 4s.

896 Williamson (Captain T.) Oriental Field Sports, a complete description of the Wild Sports of the East, 40 coloured plates by Williamson and Howitt, morocco gilt, g. e., E. Orme, n. d., royal 4to. (428) *Maggs*, £2 18s.

897 Yarrell (William). History of British Fishes, 2 vol., LARGEST PAPER, woodcuts, morocco extra, g.e., Van Voorst, 1836, 8vo. (382) *Sotheran*, £2 12s.

898 Yarrell (William). History of British Birds, second edition, with the first and second supplements, 3 vol., LARGEST PAPER, wood engravings, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., Van Voorst, 1843-56, imperial 8vo. (383) *Sotheran*, £3 16s.

(ζ) *Various Properties.*

899 Ackermann (R.) The Microcosm of London, 3 vol., upwards of 100 coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, calf, m. e. (all covers loose), Ackermann (1811), 4to. (515) *Shepherd*, £19

900 Cook (Captain J.) Three Voyages round the World, 8 vol., maps and plates, and 3 folio atlases of plates, calf and half calf, 1773-84, 4to. (523) *Harding*, £5 10s.

901 Couch (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Isles, 4 vol., coloured plates, 1877-8, royal 8vo. (640) *Young*, £1 18s.

902 Cramer (P.) Papillons Exotiques, text, 4 vol., coloured plates, 4 vol. and supplement, together 9 vol., half calf, *Amsterdam*, 1779-91, 4to. (641) *Sotheran*, £12 5s.

903 Forrest (Lieut.-Col.) Picturesque Tour along the River Ganges and Jumna, map and coloured plates, half calf, Ackermann, 1824, 4to. (529) *Jackson*, £1 8s.

904 Green (W. T.) Parrots in Captivity, 3 vol., coloured plates, 1884-7, 8vo. (593) *B. & F. Stevens*, £1 2s.

905 Hayley (W.) Life of George Romney, 12 plates by Caroline Watson, etc., morocco gilt, gold borders on the sides, g. e., *Chichester*, 1809, 4to. (531) *Hornstein*, £6 15s.

906 Hennepin (L.) A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending between New France and New Mexico, 2 vol. in 1, map (damaged) and plates, old calf, 1698, small 8vo. (487) *Sabin*, £11 10s.

907 Hewitson (W. C.) Exotic Butterflies, 5 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, g. t., Van Voorst, n. d. (1876), 4to. (644) *Sotheran*, £19

908 Hooker (W. J.) British Jungermanniæ, 88 coloured plates, uncut, 1816, 4to. (645) *Wesley*, £2 12s.

909 Hulme (F. E.) Familiar Wild Flowers, 5 vol., coloured plates —Hulme and Hibberd. Familiar Garden Flowers, 5 vol., coloured plates, together 10 vol., n. d., 8vo. (598) *J. Bumpus*, £1 5s.

910 Jeffreys (J. G.) British Conchology, 5 vol., coloured plates, 1862-9, 8vo. (602) *Hill*, £2 13s.

911 Lysons (Rev. D.) The Environs of London, an Historical Account of the Villages, Hamlets, etc. within 12 miles of London, with Supplement, 6 vol., portraits, maps and plates, half calf, 1796-1811, 4to. (535) *Brain*, £1 12s.

912 Morris (Rev. F. O.) Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland, 6 vol., coloured plates, morocco, gilt sides, g.e., n.d., 4to. (655) *Edwards*, £3 7s. 6d.

913 Rowlandson (T.) Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs, in their respective Uniforms, 87 coloured and gilt plates by Rowlandson, calf (covers loose), Ackermann, n. d., folio (568) *Hornstein*, £25 5s.

914 Smith (C.) The Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Cork, 2 vol., portrait, maps and plates, old calf, *Dublin*, 1774, 8vo. (504) *Edwards*, £1 6s.

915 Spon. Encyclopædia of Industrial Arts, Manufactures, etc., edited by Lock, 2 vol., illustrations, 1882, 4to. (658) *Hill*, £1 7s.

916 Stoll (C.) Représentation des Punasies et des Cigales, 2 vol., coloured plates, half calf, m. e., *Amsterdam*, 1788, 4to. (659) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

917 Watts (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry, revised by Muir and Morley, 4 vol., roxburghe, 1890-4, 4to. (629) *Wesley*, £2 18s.

918 Zoologist, a Journal of Natural History, edited by Harting, third series, vol. vii.-xx.; fourth series, vol. i. and ii., 16 vol., illustrations, Van Voorst, 1883-98, 4to. (660) *Watkins*, £2 13s.

On the 19th November and seven subsequent days, the Library of the late Mr. James R. Russell was sold at Glasgow by Morrison, Dick & McCulloch, auctioneers of that city. The following may be mentioned, but the catalogue was not sufficiently explicit to invest the prices realised with much value for comparative purposes :—

919 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, original boards, uncut, 1818, 8vo. (1826) £68

920 Keats (John). Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes and other Poems, first edition, full morocco, uncut, Taylor and Hessey, 1820, 8vo. (1828) £39

921 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, a Philosophical Poem, with Notes, first edition, original boards, uncut, 1813, crown 8vo. (2851) £68

[Presumably of the second issue, without the imprint at page 240. The catalogue describes the book as "Shelley. Queen Mab, boards, uncut, 1813." Last season a fine copy of the first issue in the original boards realised £166 at Sotheby's. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 3915.—ED.]

922 Surtees (R. S.) Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, first edition, 12 full-page illustrations by H. K. Browne, 1838, 8vo. (1818) £21 10s.

[Catalogued under "Jorrocks," and described as being in boards, uncut.—ED.]

923 Tennyson (Lord). Poems, chiefly lyrical, Effingham Wilson, 1830, foolscap 8vo. (3151) £13 10s.

[Description of binding not stated, but presumably in the original brown boards. Title, leaf of "errata" (unpaged) and text, pages 1-154. No table of contents.—ED.]

924 White (Gilbert). Natural History of Selbourne (*sic*), first edition, plates, 1789, 4to. (3423) £22
[Described by the catalogue as being on large paper, boards, uncut. Fifty copies were printed on large paper, with the plate at page 314 painted.—ED.]

[NOVEMBER 24TH AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1903.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1342; amount realised, about £700.)

925 Adamson (J.) The Muses Welcome to the High and Mightie Prince James on his Happie Returne to his old and native Kingdome of Scotland, first edition, woodcut portrait and initials, half bound, *Edinburgh*, T. Finlason, 1618, folio (618) *Maggs*, £3 7s.

926 Anglo-Saxon Review, a Quarterly Miscellany, edited by Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill, portraits and plates, 10 vol., each volume in a distinctive facsimile, calf gilt binding, 1899-1900, imperial 8vo. (870) *Martin*, £3 15s.

927 Brigitta (Sancta). Revelationes sancte Brigitæ, woodcuts and rubricated initials, double columns, gothic letter, vellum, *Nuremberg*, A. Koberger, 1521, folio (631) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

928 Bree (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, numerous coloured plates, 4 vol., cloth gilt, 1859-63, royal 8vo. (51) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.

929 Browning (E. B.) Poems, by Elizabeth Barrett, first edition, 2 vol., original cloth, 1845, 8vo. (108) *W. Brown*, £1 11s.

930 Browning (R.) Sordello, first edition, presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription, "Jas. Wilkinson, Esq., from R. B.," also inscribed on half-title, "F. Worsley from J. Wilkinson," boards, uncut (back broken), E. Moxon, 1840, 8vo. (248) *Sabin*, £7 5s.

931 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Illustrated Catalogue of English Mezzotint Portraits (1750-1830), 30 plates, buckram, uncut, 1902, folio (665) *Hitchman*, £5 5s.

932 Burns (R.) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, first Edinburgh edition, portrait by Beugo, old calf, *Edinburgh*, 1787, 8vo. (823) £3 17s. 6d.

933 Capella (Martianus). Opus de Nuptiis, Philologie et Mercurii libri ii., etc., editio princeps, with a Poem in MS. on the first leaf, half bound (slightly wormed), *Vincentiæ*, H. de Sancto Urso, 1499, folio (636) £3

934 Cassin (J.) Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, 50 coloured plates, cloth, *Lippincott*, 1862, royal 8vo. (52) *H. Stevens*, £4

935 Collinson (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, folding map and plates, 3 vol., old calf, *Bath*, 1791, 4to. (581) *Edwards*, £4 12s. 6d.

936 Combe (W.) Dr. Syntax's Tour in Search of the Picturesque, first edition, coloured plates by Rowlandson, old half morocco, Ackermann, 1812, 8vo. (124) *Shepherd*, £3

937 Dickens (C.) Works, illustrated library edition, 30 vol., green cloth, 1874-6, 8vo. (816) £7 10s.

938 Donovan (E.) Natural History of the Insects of China, coloured plates, with Descriptions, original issue, old russia gilt, 1798, 4to. (311) *G. H. Brown*, £1 12s.

939 Donovan (E.) Natural History of the Insects of New Holland and New Zealand, coloured plates, with Descriptions, boards, uncut, 1805, 4to. (312) *Wesley*, £3 18s.

940 Dowell (S.) History of Taxation and Taxes in England, 4 vol., cloth, 1884, 8vo. (837) £4

941 Drury (Dru.) Illustrations of Exotic Entomology, edited by Westwood, numerous coloured plates, with Descriptions, 3 vol., half roan, H. G. Bohn, 1837, 4to. (315) *G. H. Brown*, £2 6s.

942 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, coloured plates by J. R. and G. Cruikshank, with the Music, half calf, 1821, 8vo. (123) *Shepherd*, £4 12s. 6d.

943 Egypt Exploration Fund. The Temple of Deir el Bahari, by Edouard Naville, numerous coloured and other plates, 4 parts, royal folio—and Introduction and Memoir, 4to., 5 vol., boards, 1894-1901 (325) *Probsthain*, £3

944 Fergusson (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship, or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, numerous photo. and other plates, half bound, gilt top, 1868, 4to. (310) *Shepherd*, £2 10s.

945 Fraser (Sir W.) Memorials of the Family of Wemyss of Wemyss, illustrations (limited to 100 copies), 3 vol., half morocco, gilt top, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1888, 4to. (190) *Forrester*, £9 9s.

946 Fraser (Sir W.) The Sutherland Book, illustrations (limited to 100 copies), 3 vol., half morocco, gilt top, *Privately printed*, 1892, small 4to. (191) *W. Brown*, £11

947 Fraser (Sir W.) The Elphinstone Family Book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar, illustrations (limited to 100 copies), 2 vol., half morocco, gilt top, *Privately printed*, 1897, small 4to. (192) *W. Brown*, £7

948 Hervey (Lord). Memoirs of the Reign of King George II., frontispieces, 2 vol., uncut, Edward Fitzgerald's copy, with his autograph in vol. ii., and his bookplate designed by Thackeray, 1848, 8vo. (838) £3

949 Hewlett (Maurice). Pan and the Young Shepherd, first edition, cloth, 1898, 8vo. (266) *Martin*, £1 16s.

950 Jonson (Ben). Q. Horatius Flaccus, his Art of Poetry, Englished by Ben Jonson, with other Workes of the Author never printed before, engraved frontispiece, with portrait by

Marshall, original sheep (a clean and sound copy), *London, printed by J. Okes for John Benson*, 1640, 12mo. (416) *Edwards*, £18 10s.

[The collation of this volume is as follows:—A, 12 leaves (this copy wanted the first leaf, A 1, though the blank leaf was apparently the same paper as the rest of the book); B, 12 leaves; C, 12 leaves, the ninth leaf blank; D, 5 leaves; d, 14 leaves; E, 4 leaves; e, 12 leaves; portions of 3 cancelled leaves; blank leaf; F, 12 leaves; G, 12 leaves; last leaf blank (defective).—*Catalogue.*]

951 Keats (J.) Complete Works, edited by Buxton Forman, portraits, 4 vol., cloth, 1883, 8vo. (233) *J. Bumpus*, £6

952 Lapide (Cornelius à). Commentarii in Scripturam Sacram, editio recens, 10 vol., vellum, *Paris*, J. B. Pelagaud, 1875, imperial 8vo. (18) *Westall*, £3 12s. 6d.

953 Leech (J.) Portraits of Children of the Mobility drawn from Nature, plates, cloth, 1841, 4to. (260) *Sabin*, £2 4s.

[Inserted in the above is an original pencil sketch by Leech, presumably a rough draft of plate 8. *See* autograph note on fly-leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

954 Manning and Bray. History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, compiled from the most authentic Records, Ancient Historians, etc., portraits, views, pedigrees, maps, and a transcript of Domesday Book, engraved on 13 plates, 3 vol., calf, rebacked, poor copy, 1804-14, folio (613) *Sotheran*, £14

955 Meredith (G.) The Ordeal of Richard Feverel, first edition, 3 vol., cloth, uncut, 1859, 8vo. (253) *Thorp*, £2 12s. 6d.

956 Milton (John). Paradise Regained, a Poem, in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, first edition, old calf (broken), *Printed by J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (414) *J. Bain*, £32

[A clean and tall copy, measuring $7\frac{1}{16}$ inches by 4½, and having both the "licensed" leaf and the leaf of errata at end. —*Catalogue.*]

957 Muther (R.) History of Modern Painting, numerous illustrations, 3 vol., cloth, 1895-6, imperial 8vo. (509) *J. Bumpus*, £3 12s. 6d.

958 Orchid Album (The), edited by R. Warner and B. S. Williams, numerous coloured plates, with Botanical Descriptions by T. Moore, vol. i. to x., cloth (vol. x. in parts), 1882-93, 4to. (307) £7 5s.

959 Ruskin (J.) The Stones of Venice, illustrations by the author, 3 vol., calf, g. e., 1851-3, royal 8vo. (183) *Shepherd*, £5

960 Sander (F.) Reichenbachia. Orchids Illustrated and Described, coloured plates, the two series (first 3 vol. half morocco, gilt top, and vol. iv. in parts), 1888-94, imperial folio (324) *Vyt*, £10 10s.

961 Scottish History Society. Publications, from 1887 to 1901 inclusive, portraits and illustrations, 37 vol., cloth, as issued, *Edinburgh*, T. and A. Constable, 8vo. (189) *Sotheran*, £16 10s.

962 Scrope (W.) The Art of Deer-Stalking, engravings by Edwin

and Charles Landseer and the author, russia extra, g.e., J. Murray, 1838-9, 8vo. (114) *Edwards*, £3 5s.

963 Scrope (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, first edition, coloured and other illustrations by Haghe, Landseer and Williams, russia, gilt edges, J. Murray, 1843, 8vo. (115) *Thorp*, £4 15s.

964 Scrope (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, first edition, plates by Landseer and others, presentation copy from the author, original cloth, gilt edges, 1843, 8vo. (827) £6 10s.

965 Shipley (Rev. O.) Ritual of the Altar, second edition, revised and enlarged, illustrations, cloth, 1878, imperial 8vo. (203) *Tickell*, £1 15s.

966 Sharpe (R. B.) Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers, 120 coloured plates, with Descriptions, in 2 vol., cloth, *Published by the Author*, 1868-71, 4to. (319) *G. H. Brown*, £4 5s.

967 [Smollett (T.)] The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, first edition, 2 vol., contemporary calf, 1762, 8vo. (385) *W. Brown*, £7 5s.

968 The Sporting Magazine, numerous engravings, vol. vi. and viii. half calf, vol. x., xvii., xxii., xxiv., xxviii., xxxii., xxxiv., xxxv., xxxvi., xxxvii., xxxix., xliii., xliv., xlviii. and l. all boards, uncut—New series, vol. iii. to xix. inclusive, cloth, uncut—Second series, vol. v. and vi., and third series, 1851, 1853 and 1855, half bound, together in 38 vol., 1795-1855, 8vo. (116) *Spencer*, £46 10s.

969 Stevenson (H.) and Southwell. The Birds of Norfolk, coloured plates, 3 vol., cloth, 1866-90, 8vo. (830) £3 12s. 6d.

970 Stothard (T.) Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man Illustrated, engraved title and impressions of the 7 coloured plates drawn by T. Stothard, engraved by W. Bromley, with Descriptive Text, original wrapper, untrimmed edges, 1799, folio (612) *Edwards*, £12

[This copy had the illustrations coloured by a contemporary hand; not painted in colours at a later date, as is generally the case.—ED.]

971 Surtees (R. S.) Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks' Hunt, first edition, coloured plates and other illustrations by Leech, original cloth, 1854, 8vo. (826) £6 2s. 6d.

972 Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, first edition, coloured plates by Leech and "Phiz," cloth, uncut, Bradbury and Evans, 1865, 8vo. (122) *Shepherd*, £2 13s.

973 Swainson (W.) A Selection of the Birds of Brazil and Mexico, 78 coloured plates, half roan, t.e.g., 1841, 8vo. (55) *Wheldon*, £2 14s.

974 Swinburne (A. C.) Under the Microscope, first edition, original wrapper, uncut, D. White, 1872, 8vo. (501) *Bain*, £4 12s. 6d.

975 Tennyson (Lord). In Memoriam, first edition, original cloth, uncut, with the List of Advertisements (name on title), E. Moxon, 1850, 8vo. (249) *Shepherd*, £3 10s.

976 Thackeray (W. M.) The Paris Sketch Book, by Mr. Titmarsh, first edition, plates by the author, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, J. Macrone, 1840, 8vo. (256) *Spencer*, £5 12s. 6d.
977 Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations of New, Rare and Interesting Insects, coloured plates, 2 vol., cloth, W. Smith, 1845, 8vo. (76) *J. Bumpus*, £2 9s.
978 Wilde (O.) Lady Windermere's Fan, a Play about a Good Woman, first edition, cloth, uncut, 1893 (242) *J. Bumpus*, £4
979 Wilde (O.) A Woman of No Importance, first edition, cloth, uncut, 1894 (243) £2 14s.

[NOVEMBER 26TH, 27TH AND 28TH, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF A COLLECTOR.

(No. of Lots, 799; amount realised, £1,628 11s. 6d.)

---

980 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic History of England, 2 vol., 1847—Comic History of Rome, n. d., first editions, with coloured illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech, calf extra, g. e., uniform, 8vo. (1) *Young*, £4 7s. 6d.
981 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic History of England, 2 vol., 1855-53—Comic History of Rome, n. d., coloured etchings and woodcuts by John Leech, morocco extra, g. e., uniform (2) *Greener*, £3 10s.
982 Advice to Sportsmen, Rural or Metropolitan, Noviciates or Grown Persons, with Anecdotes, coloured engravings by Thomas Rowlandson, morocco extra, g. e., 1809, 8vo. (3) *Maggs*, £2 11s.
983 Ainsworth (W. H.) The Tower of London, a Historical Romance, first edition, with the etchings by George Cruikshank, in two states, coloured and plain, morocco extra, g. e., 1840, 8vo. (5) *Young*, £5 5s.
984 Alken (Henry). Illustrations to Popular Songs, original impressions of the 43 coloured plates, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Morrell, T. McLean, 1823, oblong folio (243) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.
985 Alken (Henry). Specimens of Riding near London, drawn from Life, original impressions of the 18 coloured plates, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., T. McLean, 1823, oblong folio (244) *Edwards*, £5
986 Alken (Henry). The National Sports of Great Britain, 50 coloured engravings, with Descriptions, in the original morocco, g. e., T. McLean, 1825, folio (245) *Maggs*, £33 10s.
987 Altar (The). Service Book, according to the Use of the Church of England, together with the Kalendar, Notes and

Devotions, edited by Vernon Staley, one of 20 numbered and signed copies, printed upon vellum, pigskin, with an elaborate pattern stamped on the sides, g. e., 1903, imperial 8vo. (7)
Blackston, £7

988 Ananga-Ranga, or Hindu Art of Love, translated from the Sanscrit, and annotated by A. F. F. [F. Arbuthnot] and B. F. R. [Sir R. F. Burton], *Privately reprinted for the Kamashastra Society*, parchment, uncut, *Cosmopoli*, 1885, 8vo. (11) *Shepherd*, £1 17s.

989 Apperley (C. J.) Sporting, embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of British Field Sports, from pictures painted by Gainsborough, Landseer, Cooper, etc., edited by "Nimrod," fine copy in half morocco, g. e., Bailey and Co., 1838, folio (246) *Maggs*, £1 18s.

990 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, a plain and literal Translation, now entituled the book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Notes and an Essay, by Sir R. F. Burton, 10 vol., *Benares, printed by the Kamashastra Society for private subscribers*, 1885—Supplemental Nights, with Notes explanatory, etc., by Sir R. F. Burton, 6 vol., *ib.*, 1886, 8vo. (10)
C. Brown, £28

991 Armstrong (Sir W.) Gainsborough, and his Place in English Art, by Sir Walter Armstrong, with 62 photogravures and 10 lithographic facsimiles in colour, buckram, t. e. g., limited issue, 1899, folio (510) *E. Parsons*, £5 7s. 6d.

992 Arnold (Matthew). The Forsaken Merman, Japanese vellum paper, decorated by Jean C. Archer, morocco super extra, g. e., from the Hampstead Bindery, in a cloth-lined case, 1900, 8vo. (12) *Cranly*, £4 10s.

993 Bacon (Francis). Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning, or the Partitions of Sciences, IX. Bookes, interpreted by Gilbert Wats, first edition, portrait and engraved title by Marshall, morocco extra, g. e., *Oxford*, 1640, folio (247) *Piper*, £5 5s.

994 Bacon (Francis). Operum Moralium et Civilium Tomus, qui continet Historiam Regni Henrici Septimi, Sermones Fideles, Tractatum de Sapientia Veterum, etc., curâ et fide Guil. Rawley, with the portrait, morocco extra, 1638, folio (248) *Piper*, £5 2s. 6d.

995 Bandello (M.) The Novels, now first done into English prose and verse by John Payne, 6 vol., parchment, uncut, t. e. g., *Privately printed for the Villon Society*, 1890, small 4to. (190) *Harrison*, £5

996 Beaumarchais (P. A. de). La Folle Journée, ou le Mariage de Figaro, Comédie, morocco super extra, the sides inlaid with three differently coloured moroccos, g. e., by the Guild of Women-Binders, in a cloth-lined case, 1785, 8vo. (22)
Greener, £3 3s.

997 Berquin (M.) Idylles, in two parts, frontispiece and 24 plates after Marillier, with the numbers, engraved by Gaucher, de Ghendt, Delaunay, etc., morocco super extra, gilt gaufré

edges, by the Guild of Women-Binders, in a cloth-lined case, *Paris*, 1775, 8vo. (25) *Carew*, £6 15s.

998 Berquin (M.) Romances, frontispiece and plates after Marillier, engraved by Delaunay and Ponce, morocco super extra, from the Hampstead Bindery, in a cloth-lined case, *Londres*, 1776, 8vo. (26) *Delaine*, £11 15s.

999 Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, 2 vol., first edition, the figures engraved on wood by Thomas Bewick, russia, g. e., *Newcastle*, 1797-1804, imperial 8vo. (29) *Carson*, £6 10s.
[One thousand copies were printed on demy 8vo. at half a guinea, 850 on thin royal at 13s., 850 on thick royal at 15s., and but 24 on imperial at 21s.—ED.]

1000 Bewick (T.) Works, "Memorial Edition," comprising British Birds and Quadrupeds, Æsop's Fables and Memoir, together 5 vol., woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Newcastle*, 1885-87, 8vo. (31) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

1001 Biblia Sacra. Veteris et Novi Testamenti, secundum editionem vulgatam, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., *Basileæ*, 1591, 8vo. (32) *Young*, £2 18s.

1002 Blake (William). Works, Poetic, Symbolic and Critical, edited by E. J. Ellis and W. B. Yeats, 3 vol., portraits and facsimile illustrations, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g., Quaritch, 1893, super imperial 8vo. (199) *Maggs*, £3 6s.

1003 Boaden (James). Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors, special copy, with 121 extra illustrations, consisting of views of theatres, portraits of celebrities, character portraits, advertisements, playbills and other interesting matter, morocco extra, g. e., *Privately printed*, 1882, 8vo. (36) *Sefton*, £7 2s. 6d.

1004 Boccaccio. Le Decameron de Jean Boccace, traduit par A. Le Maçon, 5 vol., plates and vignettes by Eisen, Gravelot, Cochin and Boucher, in the original French morocco, g. e., *Londres (Paris)*, 1757-61, 8vo. (37) *Young*, £13

1005 Book-Prices Current, a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, from December, 1897 to July, 1902, 5 vol., 1898-1902, 8vo. (39) *Maggs*, £3 6s.

1006 Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). The Runaway Slave at Pilgrim's Point, the original wrappers bound up, morocco, with a large pictorial design worked on the upper side, in the style of the mediæval monastic binding, t. e. g., by the Guild of Women Binders, in cloth case, E. Moxon, 1849, 8vo. (47) *Greener*, £4 10s.

1007 [Bunbury (Henry).] Academy for Grown Horsemen and Annals of Horsemanship, by Geoffrey Gambado, coloured engravings, half calf, Ackermann, 1825, 8vo. (51) *Greener*, £2 12s.

1008 Byron (Lord). Works, a new, revised and enlarged edition. Poetry, edited by E. H. Coleridge, 6 vol., 1898—Letters and Journals, edited by R. E. Prothero, 6 vol., 1898, portraits and illustrations, édition de luxe, one of 250 copies, half bound, uncut, t. e. g., together 12 vol., 4to. (208) *Home*, £7 7s.

1009 [Chatto (W. A.)] The Angler's Souvenir, by P. Fisher, Esq., assisted by several eminent Piscatory Characters, illustrations, coloured by hand, woodcut borders and vignettes, morocco super extra, by the Guild of Women Binders, in a cloth-lined case, 1835, 8vo. (66) *Maggs*, £3 12s.

1010 Cockton (Henry). Life and Adventures of Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist, illustrations by T. Onwhyn, morocco extra, g. e., Routledge, 1844, 8vo. (70) *Greener*, £1 12s.

1011 Commercial Tourist, or Gentleman Traveller, a Satirical Poem, in Four Cantos, coloured engravings, designed and etched by I. R. Cruikshank, morocco extra, 1839, 8vo. (72) *Greener*, £3

1012 Cosway (Richard, R.A.) and his Wife and Pupils, Miniaturists of the Eighteenth Century, by G. C. Williamson, illustrations, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g., one of 350 copies, 1897, 4to. (215) *E. Parsons*, £8

1013 Cruikshank (I. R.) Lessons of Thrift, published for General Benefit, by a Member of the Save-all Club, coloured plates by I. R. Cruikshank, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 1820, 8vo. (82) *Maggs*, £2 15s.

1014 Cruikshank (I. R.) Sporting Anecdotes, original and selected, a new edition, considerably enlarged and improved, coloured and other plates by I. R. Cruikshank and S. Alken, portraits and woodcuts, calf extra, g. e., 1825, 8vo. (88) *Dobell*, £3 9s.

1015 Cruikshank (G.) German Popular Stories, translated from the Kinder und Hans Märchen, collected by M. M. Grimm (vol. i.), first edition, second issue, with the etchings by G. Cruikshank, proofs on India paper, original calf, m. e., C. Baldwyn, 1823, 8vo. (83) *Sabin*, £4

1016 Cruikshank (G.) Scraps and Sketches, the 4 parts in 1 vol., original impressions of the humorous etchings, coloured, morocco extra, figured silk linings, joints, 1828-32, oblong folio (260) *Spencer*, £5 2s. 6d.

1017 Cruikshank (G.) Eccentric Tales, from the German of W. F. von Kosewitz, with coloured illustrations by George Cruikshank from sketches by Alfred Crowquill, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., 1827, 8vo. (91) *Dobell*, £2 2s.

1018 Cruikshank (G.) The Diverting History of John Gilpin, by Wm. Cowper, with 6 illustrations by George Cruikshank, the original wrappers bound up, morocco super extra, by the Guild of Women Binders, C. Tilt, 1828, 8vo. (92) *Maggs*, £1 8s.

1019 Cruikshank (G.) Punch and Judy [by J. P. Collier], first edition, with illustrations designed and engraved by George Cruikshank (coloured), morocco super extra, g. e., by L. Broca, 1828, 8vo. (93) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

1020 Cruikshank (G.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, by Sir Walter Scott, with the series of etchings by George Cruikshank illustrating the work, coloured by hand, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by the Guild of Women Binders, 1830, 8vo. (95) *Young*, £3

1021 Cruikshank (G.) Three Courses and a Dessert, first edition, the decorations by George Cruikshank, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière and Son, 1830, 8vo. (96) *Young*, £1 2s.

1022 Cruikshank (G.) Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe, "Major's edition," LARGE PAPER, 2 vol., engravings, from drawings by George Cruikshank, the frontispieces on India paper, calf extra, g. e., by Kaufmann, 1831, 8vo. (98) *A. Jackson*, £2 9s.

1023 Cruikshank (G.) The Novelist's Library, edited by Thomas Roscoe, 19 vol., illustrations by George Cruikshank, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., 1831, 8vo. (100) *Halifax*, £12

1024 Cruikshank (G.) German Popular Stories, 2 vol., the etchings coloured by hand, morocco super extra, t. e. g., 1834, 8vo. (105) *Home*, £3 5s.

1025 Cruikshank (G.) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, by Charles Dickens, 2 vol., first edition, portrait of Grimaldi and etchings by George Cruikshank, in the original pink cloth, uncut, 1838, 8vo. (112) *Sotheran*, £3

1026 Cruikshank (G.) Sketches by "Boz," illustrative of Every-Day Life, etc., by Charles Dickens, new edition, complete, with 40 illustrations, calf extra, t. e. g., 1839, 8vo. (113) *Shepherd*, £1 2s.

1027 Cruikshank (G.) Jack Sheppard, a Romance, by W. H. Ainsworth, new edition, with illustrations by George Cruikshank, two sets, one coloured by hand, morocco extra, t. e. g., 1840, 8vo. (115) *Home*, £2 18s.

1028 Cruikshank (G.) George Cruikshank's Omnibus, first edition, edited by Laman Blanchard, with 100 engravings on steel and wood by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Worsfold, 1842, 8vo. (117) *Shepherd*, £1 18s.

1029 Cruikshank (G.) Windsor Castle, an Historical Romance, new edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank and Tony Johannot, with woodcuts by Delamotte, tree-calf extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1843, 8vo. (118) *Young*, £1 10s.

1030 Cruikshank (G.) The Bachelor's Own Book, being the Progress of Mr. Lambkin in the Pursuit of Pleasure and Amusement, first edition, coloured illustrations, designed, etched and published by George Cruikshank, calf extra, t. e. g., Bogue, 1844, oblong 8vo. (120) *Maggs*, £2 14s.

1031 Cruikshank (G.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803, by W. H. Maxwell, first edition, portraits and illustrations by George Cruikshank, morocco super extra, g. e., by L. Broca, 1845, 8vo. (122) *Maggs*, £2

1032 Cruikshank (G.) George Cruikshank's Table-Book, edited by G. A. à Beckett, first edition, illustrations by George Cruikshank, original cloth, g. e., *Punch Office*, 1845, 8vo. (123) *Shepherd*, £2 1s.

1033 Cruikshank (G.) The Pentamerone, or Story of Stories, by Giamb. Basile, translated by J. E. Taylor, first edition, with two sets of the plates by George Cruikshank

(coloured and plain), original cover bound up at end, morocco extra, t.e.g., by Rivière and Son, 1848, 8vo. (125) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

1034 Cruikshank (G.) Clement Lorimer, or the Book with the Iron Clasps, by Angus B. Reach, first edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank, calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière and Son (original cover bound up at end), 1849, 8vo. (128) *Young*, £1

1035 Cruikshank (G.) Life of Sir John Falstaff, with a Biography of the Knight, by R. B. Brough, first edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank, original cloth, t. e. g., 1858, imperial 8vo. (130) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

1036 Cruikshank (G.) Comic Almanack, from 1835 to 1853, new issue in 4 vol., with nearly 1,000 illustrations, etc., russia gilt, t. e. g., Hotten, 1860, 8vo. (131) *Maggs*, £2 11s.

1037 Cruikshank (G.) The Pic Nic Papers, by various hands, edited by Charles Dickens, 3 vol., first edition, with illustrations by George Cruikshank, "Phiz," etc., morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Morrell (original covers bound up at end), 1841, 8vo. (135) *Halifax*, £3

1038 Cruikshank (G.) The Greeks, a Poem, 1817—The Pigeons, dedicated to all the Flats, an autograph letter of Mr. Stockdale to Edward Allom, King's Theatre, inserted, 1817—Modern Belles, dedicated to all the Beaux, 1818, coloured plates by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. e., uniform, together 3 vol., 8vo. (140) *Maggs*, £3 16s.

1039 Cruikshank (R.) Chronicles of the Bastile, first series, the Bertaudiere, an Historical Romance [by L. A. Chamerovzow], with numerous etchings by Robert Cruikshank, half morocco, g. e., 1845, 8vo. (121) *Home*, £1 15s.

1040 Davies (Thomas). Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries, 2 vol., portrait, illustrated by the insertion of 104 engravings, consisting of character and other portraits, views of theatres, female celebrities, views, etc., morocco extra, g.e., 1808, 8vo. (145) *Hyde*, £5 17s. 6d.

1041 Dawe (G.) The Life of a Nobleman, 9 coloured plates (no title), modern buckram, George Henderson, n. d., 4to. (506) *E. Parsons*, £2 10s.

[Published in three parts, containing text and 9 coloured plates, pictorial wrappers. The plates are by G. Dawe. It is questionable whether the work was issued with a title-page.—ED.]

1042 D'Horsay, or the Follies of the Day, by a Man of Fashion, illustrated by George Standfast, morocco extra, g. e., 1844, 8vo. (149) *Greener*, £1 12s.

1043 Dickens (Charles). Sketches by "Boz," illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People, 2 vol., first edition, with illustrations by George Cruikshank, J. Macrone, 1836—Sketches by "Boz," second series, first edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank, *ib.*, 1837, in the original cloth, uncut (names erased from the titles and first leaf of vol. ii. of the first series), 8vo. (149*) *F. Mason*, £16

[Charles Dickens's own copy, with his bookplate inside the cover of each volume.—*Catalogue.*]

1044 Dickens (Charles). Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, first edition, with 43 illustrations by R. Seymour, extra illustrated by the insertion of a portrait of Dickens by George Cruikshank, an autograph letter of Serjeant Talfourd (to whom the book was dedicated), an autograph letter of Dickens, a set of 24 plates by F. W. Pailthorpe, coloured by himself, the set of coloured illustrations by Alfred Crowquill, portrait of Seymour, the set of 32 plates by T. Onwhyn, the set of 6 plates by H. K. Browne, made for the first cheap edition, morocco extra, t. e. g., 1837, 8vo. (150) *Elkington*, £10 5s.

1045 Dickens (Charles). Sketches by "Boz," illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People, new edition, complete, with 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank, a portrait of Dickens and specimen wrapper inserted, morocco extra, uncut, 1839, 8vo. (153) *Halifax*, £5

1046 Dickens (Charles). Master Humphrey's Clock, 3 vol., original edition, with illustrations by George Cattermole and H. K. Browne, extra illustrations by Sibson and "Phiz," specimen wrappers and advertisements inserted, calf extra, t. e. g., by Morrell, 1840-41, 8vo. (154) *Shepherd*, £2 2s.

1047 Dickens (Charles). David Copperfield, first edition, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, morocco, g. e., with figures of David Copperfield and Peggotty, in various coloured leathers, inlaid on the sides, an autograph letter of C. Dickens to Thos. Mitton and a portrait of Dickens, by Cruikshank, inserted, 1850, 8vo. (158) *Greener*, £2 10s.

1048 Dickens (Charles). David Copperfield, first edition, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, the original wrappers and advertisements bound up at end, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Morrell, 1850, 8vo. (159) *Maggs*, £2 12s.

1049 Dickens (Charles). Little Dorrit, first edition, bound in 2 vol., illustrations by H. K. Browne, with the original wrappers and advertisements bound up at end, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière and Son, 1857, 8vo. (161) *Maggs*, £2

1050 Doves Press. Paradise Lost, a Poem, the author John Milton, *Printed by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson and Emery Walker*, limp vellum, *Hammersmith*, 1902, 4to. (238) *Bain*, £5

1051 [D'Oyly (Sir Charles).] Tom Raw, the Griffin, a Burlesque Poem, in twelve Cantos, first edition, with 25 coloured engravings, calf extra, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1828, 8vo. (171) *Mendoza*, £2 16s.

1052 Dryden (John). Works, now first collected, edited, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vol., portrait, a large copy, in the original calf, m. e., 1808, 8vo. (172) *Home*, £2 12s.

1053 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, first edition,

coloured plates, designed and etched by J. R. and G. Cruikshank, and woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., 1821, 8vo. (177) *Young*, £6 5s.

1054 [Egan (Pierce).] Real Life in London . . . exhibiting a Living Picture of Fashionable Characters, Amusements, etc. in High and Low Life, by an Amateur, 2 vol., plates by Alken, Dighton, Rowlandson, etc. coloured by hand, calf extra, g. e., 1821-22, 8vo. (178) *Young*, £6 15s.

1055 Elizabeth (Queen), by the Right Rev. Mandell Creighton, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, photogravure plates, pale russia, uncut, t. e. g., Boussod, 1896, 4to. (242) *J. Bumpus*, £15

1056 Fielding (Henry). The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, 6 vol., first edition, with the leaf of Errata, morocco extra, g. e., A. Millar, 1749, 8vo. (281) *Maggs*, £5 15s.

1057 Fielding (Henry). Works, edited by George Saintsbury, with illustrations by Herbert Railton and E. J. Wheeler, 12 vol., portrait and frontispieces on India paper, one of 250 numbered copies, buckram, uncut, 1893, 8vo. (282) *E. Parsons*, £2 2s.

1058 FitzGerald (Edward). Letters and Literary Remains, 7 vol. portrait and frontispiece, silk binding, limited issue, 1902 8vo. (285) *Maggs*, £2 11s.

1059 Foster (J. J.) The Stuarts, being illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary Queen of Scots), in XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth Century Art, portraits, miniatures, relics, etc. from the most celebrated Collections, by J. J. Foster, 2 vol., édition de luxe, one of 175 numbered and signed copies, with the illustrations on India paper, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1902, folio (792) *E. Parsons*, £5 10s.

1060 Frankau (Julia). An Eighteenth Century Artist and Engraver. John Raphael Smith, his Life and Works, a portfolio, containing 50 Examples of Stipple, Mezzotints, Paintings and Drawings, printed in colours and monochrome, 1902—Volume of Descriptive Text, in royal 8vo., with 30 photogravures, buckram, uncut, 1902, folio (509) *Maggs*, £17 15s.

1061 Froissart (Sir John). Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc., translated by T. Johnes, 2 vol., with the series of illuminated illustrations by Humphreys, morocco gilt, g. e., by Hammond, W. Smith, 1844, 8vo. (288) *A. Jackson*, £5 2s. 6d.

1062 Gillray (James). Caricatures, with Historical and Political Illustrations, Biographical Anecdotes, etc., coloured plates, the original wrappers bound up, half calf gilt, y. e., n. d., oblong folio (513) *Edwards*, £3 12s.

1063 Granger (James). Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great, with continuation to the end of George I.'s Reign, by the Rev. Mark Noble, and the series of portraits of remarkable and eccentric characters, by

Richardson, together 9 vol., calf gilt and morocco gilt, g. e., 1804-6, 8vo. (297) *Young*, £3 6s.

1064 Haddon Hall Library, edited by the Marquis of Granby and G. A. B. Dewar. Fly-Fishing, by Sir E. Grey, 1899—Wild Life in Hampshire Highlands, by G. A. B. Dewar, 1899—Our Gardens, by S. R. Hole, 1899—Hunting, by J. O. Paget, 1900—Our Forests and Woodlands, by John Nisbet, 1900—Bird Watching, by E. Selous, 1901—Out-Door Games. Cricket and Golf, by the Hon. R. H. Lyttelton, 1901—Shooting, by A. J. Shand, 1902, plates, some in two states, "special edition," 150 copies printed on hand-made paper, vellum gilt, uncut, together 8 vol., 8vo. (300) *Shepherd*, £6 12s. 6d.

1065 Holbein (Hans). Imitations of Original Drawings by, for the portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with Biographical Tracts, published by John Chamberlain, tinted portraits on tinted paper, morocco extra, g. e., by Kalthoeber, with his ticket, 1812, 4to. (475) *E. Parsons*, £9 10s.

1066 Hughes (W. R.) A Week's Tramp in Dickens'-Land, with more than 100 illustrations by F. G. Kitton, extra illustrated by the insertion of 13 coloured engravings, 105 historical and other portraits, views, churches, interiors and exteriors, theatres, autograph letters of Charles Dickens (3), Sir H. Irving, Richard Cobden and W. E. Gladstone, two play-bills, a few advertisements and other matter, morocco extra, g. e., 1893, 8vo. (310) *Fox*, £8 5s.

1067 Hugo (Victor). Novels, complete and unabridged, translated by W. Walton, J. C. Beckwith, Mary W. Artois, B. Phillips, J. Gray, etc., 28 vol., illustrations, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 1895—Portfolio of Illustrations to the Romances, 1895, together 29 vol., 8vo. and 4to. (313) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.

1068 Ireland (Samuel). Picturesque Tours. Picturesque Views on the River Thames, from its Source in Gloucestershire to the Nore, 2 vol., 1792—Views on the River Medway, from the Nore to its Source in Sussex, 1793—Views on the Upper or Warwickshire Avon, 1795—Tour through Holland, Brabant and part of France, made in 1789, 2 vol., 1796—Views on the River Wye, from its Source to its junction with the Severn, 1797—Views, with an Historical Account of the Inns of Court, in London and Westminster, 1800, LARGE PAPER, with the numerous plates coloured like drawings, morocco extra, g. e., together 8 vol., 4to. (481) *Maggs*, £28 5s.

1069 Keats (John) Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes and other Poems, first edition, morocco super extra, by the Guild of Women-Binders, in a cloth-lined case, wanted half-title, 1820, 8vo. (327) *Dobell*, £14 5s.

1070 Keats (John). Poems, with an Introduction by Walter Raleigh, Japanese vellum paper, one of 125 numbered copies, coloured illustrations by R. A. Bell, morocco super

extra, t. e. g., by the Hampstead Bindery, in a lined case, 1897, 8vo. (328) *Shepherd*, £4

The Kelmscott Press Publications (all octavo et infra, unless otherwise expressed).

1071 Poems by the Way, by William Morris, vellum, uncut, 1891 (329) *Halifax*, £4

1072 News from Nowhere, or an Epoch of Rest, by William Morris, limp vellum, uncut, 1892 (330) *Hyde*, £2

1073 The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems, by William Morris, limp vellum, uncut, 1892 (331) *Wilcox*, £3 10s.

1074 A Dream of John Ball and a King's Lesson, limp vellum, uncut, 1892 (332) £1 11s.

1075 The Golden Legend, by William Caxton, edited by F. S. Ellis, 3 vol., original boards, uncut, 1892, folio (333) £6 10s.

1076 The History of Reynard the Foxe, by William Caxton, limp vellum, uncut, 1892, folio (334) £3

1077 The Love-Lyrics and Songs of Proteus, by W. S. Blunt, with the Love-Sonnets of Proteus, by the same author, now reprinted in their full text, vellum, uncut, 1892 (335) £3 5s.

1078 The Nature of Gothic, a chapter of the Stones of Venice, by John Ruskin, vellum, uncut, 1892 (336) £1 19s.

1079 The Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye, by William Caxton, done after the first edition, 3 vol. in 2, limp vellum, uncut, 1892, folio (337) £7

1080 The Order of Chivalry, with Translation by William Morris, limp vellum, uncut, 1892-3 (338) £1 10s.

1081 Gothic Architecture, a Lecture for the Arts and Crafts' Exhibition Society, by William Morris, original boards, uncut, 1893 (340) £1

1082 Maud, a Monodrama, by Alfred Lord Tennyson, limp vellum, uncut, 1893 (341) £1 19s.

1083 Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold, translated by Francesca Speranza Lady Wilde, limp vellum, uncut, 1893, folio (342) £6 15s.

1084 The Life of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal Archbishop of York, by George Cavendish, limp vellum, uncut, 1893 (343) £2 15s.

1085 The History of Godefrey of Boloyne and of the Conquest of Jherusalem, by William Caxton, limp vellum, uncut, 1893, folio (344) £5

1086 The Poems of William Shakespeare, printed after the original copies, edited by F. S. Ellis, limp vellum, uncut, 1893 (345) £6 2s. 6d.

1087 The Tale of King Florus and the Fair Jehane, original boards, uncut, 1893 (346) £4 19s.

1088 Utopia, written by Sir Thomas More, now revised by F. S. Ellis, limp vellum, uncut, 1893 (347) £3 18s.

1089 Atalanta in Calydon, a Tragedy, by A. C. Swinburne, woodcut, limp vellum, uncut, 1894, folio (348) £7 10s.

1090 Of the Friendship of Amis and Amile, done out of the ancient French into English, by William Morris, original boards, uncut, 1894 (349) £1 11s.

1091 Psalmi Penitentiales, transcribed and edited by F. S. Ellis, from a manuscript, *circa* 1440, printed in red and black, original boards, uncut, 1894 (350) £1 5s.

1092 Sonnets and Lyrical Poems, by Dante G. Rossetti, limp vellum, uncut, 1894 (351) £7 7s.

1093 The Book of Wisdom and Lies, a Georgian Story-book, by Sulkhan-Saba Orbeliani, translated by Oliver Wardrop, limp vellum, uncut, 1894 (352) £3 15s.

1094 The Story of the Glittering Plain, by William Morris, ornamented with 23 pictures by Walter Crane, limp vellum, uncut, 1894, folio (353) £5 12s. 6d.

1095 The Tale of the Emperor Coustans and of over Sea, done out of ancient French into English by William Morris, original boards, uncut, 1894 (354) £1 6s.

1096 The Wood beyond the World, by William Morris, limp vellum, uncut, 1894 (355) £3

1097 Hand and Soul, by Dante G. Rossetti, reprinted from the Germ, vellum, uncut, 1895 (356) £1 15s.

1098 The Life and Death of Jason, a Poem, by William Morris, limp vellum, uncut, 1895, folio (357) £7

1099 The Romance off Syr Perecyvelle of Gales, woodcut, original boards, uncut, 1895 (358) £1 1s.

1100 The Story of Beowulf, done out of the Old English tongue, by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt, limp vellum, uncut, 1895, folio (359) £2 5s.

1101 The Story of Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair, by William Morris, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, 1895 (360) £1 10s.

1102 Laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, printed in red and black, original boards, uncut, 1896, folio (361) £3 10s.

1103 Poems chosen out of the Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, edited by F. S. Ellis, limp vellum, uncut, 1896 (362) £3 3s.

1104 The Floure and the Leafe, and the Boke of Cupide, God of Love, or the Cuckow and the Nightingale, edited by F. S. Ellis, original boards, uncut, 1896, 4to. (363) £1 10s.

1105 The Romance of Sire Degrevaunt, edited by F. S. Ellis, original boards, uncut, 1896 (364) £1

1106 The Shepheardes Calender, conteyning twelve Aeglogues, proportionable to the twelve Moneths, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., 1896, 4to. (365) £2 11s.

1107 The Well at the World's End, by William Morris, with four pictures designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, limp vellum, uncut, 1896, folio (366) £9

1108 Morris (William). The Earthly Paradise, 8 vol., vellum, uncut, 1897 (367) £11 15s.

1109 Some German Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century, original boards, uncut, 1897, folio (368) £1 10s.

1110 The Romance of Syr Ysambrace, edited by F. S. Ellis, original boards, uncut, 1897 (369) £1

1111 The Story of the Sundering Flood, the last romance written by William Morris, original boards, uncut, 1897 (370) £2 6s.

1112 The Water of the Wondrous Isles, by William Morris, limp vellum, uncut, 1897 (371) £3 9s.

1113 The Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs, by William Morris, limp vellum, uncut, 1898, folio (372) £9

1114 A Note by William Morris on his Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press, with a List of the Books printed thereat, printed in red and black, original boards, uncut, 1898 (373) £2 2s.

1115 Kipling (Rudyard). Writings in Prose and Verse, "édition de luxe," 20 vol., portrait, Macmillan, 1897-1901—Departmental Ditties and other Verses, Thacker and Co., 1898, silk binding, uncut, limited issue, together 21 vol., 8vo. (375) *Shepherd*, £11 15s.

1116 Kit-Cat Club. Memoirs of the Persons comprising the Kit-Cat Club (attributed to James Caulfield), 48 portraits, extra illustrated by the insertion of mezzotint and other portraits, etc., and a warrant signed by Sir Robert Walpole, morocco extra, g. e., 1821, royal 4to. (525) *Hyde*, £12

1117 Lamb (Charles). The Life and Works of Charles Lamb, edited, with Introductions and Notes, by Alfred Ainger, 12 vol., "édition de luxe," silk binding, uncut, 1899-1900, 8vo. (378) *Gosling*, £4 10s.

1118 Lawrence (Sir Thomas). Cabinet of Gems, tinted portraits, with Descriptive Text by P. G. Patmore, russia, blind tooled, g. e., 1837, 4to. (492) *Young*, £3 3s.

1119 Lawrence (Sir Thomas), by Lord Ronald Gower, with a Catalogue of the Artist's exhibited and engraved works, compiled by Algernon Graves, numerous illustrations, vignettes, facsimiles, etc., buckram, uncut, t. e. g., limited issue, Goupil and Co., 1900, 4to. (493) *J. Bumpus*, £3 3s.

1120 Lever (Charles). Arthur O'Leary, his wanderings and ponderings in many Lands, edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer, 3 vol., first edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Morrell (an autograph of George Cruikshank inserted), 1844, 8vo. (383) *Young*, £3 5s.

1121 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, 12 vol., original impressions of the 240 portraits, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, half calf gilt, t. e. g., 1835, imperial 8vo. (499) *W. Daniell*, £2 13s.

1122 Lucian. Works, literally and completely translated for the first time, from the Greek text of C. Jacobitz, *Privately printed for the Athenian Society*, one of 250 numbered copies, half parchment, uncut, 1895, 8vo. (389) *Carrington*, £2 14s.

1123 Malory (Sir Thomas). The Birth, Life and Acts of King Arthur, edited by Professor Rhys, 2 vol., original designs by Aubrey Beardsley, ornamented cloth, uncut, t. e. g., 1893, 4to. (501) *Edwards*, £2 7s.

1124 Marie Antoinette, the Queen, from the French of Pierre de Nolhac, photogravure plates, russia, uncut, t. e. g., Goupil and Co., 1898, 4to. (502) *E. Parsons*, £3 6s.

1125 Marguerite Reine de Navarre. Heptameron Francais, ou les

Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, frontispieces and 73 plates by Freudeberg, engraved by Guttenberg, Halbou, De Longueil, etc., vignettes and tailpieces, 3 vol., old morocco gilt, g. e., *Berne, chez la Nouvelle Société Typographique*, 1780-1, 8vo. (391) *Norman*, £11 5s.

1126 Marguerite de Valois, Reine de Navarre. Contes et Nouvelles, 8 vol. in 4, plates engraved by Jourdain, from the designs of Freudenberg, morocco extra, g. e., *Londres*, 1784, 8vo. (392) *Norman*, £5 7s. 6d.

1127 Marryat (Captain). Novels, the "King's Own" Edition, 19 vol., edited by W. L. Courtney, with illustrations by E. J. Wheeler, etc., one of 125 numbered copies, buckram, uncut, 1896, etc., 8vo. (393) *Young*, £4 1s.

1128 More English Fairy Tales, collected and edited by J. Jacobs, with illustrations by J. D. Batten, in two states, Japanese vellum paper, one of 160 numbered copies, morocco, uncut, t. e. g., by the Guild of Women Binders, 1894, 8vo. (409) *Home*, £3

1129 More Celtic Fairy Tales, selected and edited by J. Jacobs, with illustrations by J. D. Batten, in two states, Japanese vellum paper, one of 125 numbered and signed copies, morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., by P. A. Savoldelli, of the Hampstead Bindery, in a lined case, 1894, 8vo. (410) *Home*, £6

1130 National Gallery (The), edited by Sir E. J. Poynter, Director of the National Gallery, 3 vol., illustrations, with Descriptive Text, russia, blind tooled, uncut, t. e. g., by the Guild of Women Binders, limited issue, 1899, 4to. (716) *J. Bumpus*, £9 12s. 6d.

1131 Pitt-Rivers (Lieut.-Gen.) Excavations in Cranborne Chase, near Rushmore, on the Borders of Dorset and Wilts, 4 vol., plates, original cloth, t. e. g., *Privately printed*, 1887-98, 4to. (731) *Hitchman*, £3

1132 Pollard (A. F.) Henry VIII., "édition de luxe," Japanese vellum paper, with the numerous photogravure illustrations in two states, one of 250 numbered copies, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by the Guild of Women Binders, in a cloth-lined case, Goupil and Co., 1902, 4to. (724) *Delaine*, £15 15s.

1133 Robinson (Henry Crabb). Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence, selected and edited by Thomas Sadler, 3 vol., portrait, etc., extra illustrated by the insertion of 90 proof and other portraits, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1869, 8vo. (432) *Edwards*, £3 15s.

1134 Rogers (Samuel). Poems, first edition with the vignettes after Turner and Stothard, morocco super extra, from the Hampstead Bindery, in a cloth-lined case, 1834, 8vo. (433) *Hobson*, £5 5s.

1135 Rowlandson (T.) Poetical Sketches of Scarborough, illustrated by 21 engravings of humorous subjects, coloured, from original designs by J. Green, edited by T. Rowlandson, morocco extra, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1813, 8vo. (530) *Ridler*, £2 14s.

1136 Rowlandson (T.) Naples and the Campagna Felice, coloured plates by Thomas Rowlandson and other illustrations and maps, morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Tout (the original cloth cover bound up at end), R. Ackermann, 1815, 8vo. (532) *Hitchman*, £3 12s.

1137 Rowlandson (T.) The Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome . . . by an Officer, with original impressions of the coloured plates by Thomas Rowlandson, morocco super extra, g. e., by L. Broca, 1815, 8vo. (533) *Young*, £3 4s.

1138 Rowlandson (T.) The Grand Master, or Adventures of Qui Hi (?) in Hindostan, a Hudibrastic Poem, by "Quiz," with coloured engravings by Thomas Rowlandson, original impressions, half russia, m. e., 1816, 8vo. (534) *Dobell*, £1 14s.

1139 Rowlandson (T.) Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy, a Poem in four Cantos, by Alfred Burton, with original impressions of the coloured plates by Thomas Rowlandson, calf, 1818, 8vo. (535) *Young*, £2 17s. 6d.

1140 Rowlandson (T.) Journal of Sentimental Travels in the Southern Provinces of France, 17 coloured engravings from designs by Thomas Rowlandson, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1821, 8vo. (536) *Young*, £3 17s. 6d.

1141 Rowlandson (T.) History of Johnny Quae Genus, a Poem, by the author of the Three Tours [William Combe], coloured plates by Thomas Rowlandson, calf extra, t. e. g., Ackermann, 1822, 8vo. (537) *Dobell*, £2 8s.

1142 Rowlandson (T.) The Three Tours of Doctor Syntax [by William Combe], 3 vol., plates from the designs of Thomas Rowlandson, accurately reduced from the originals, calf gilt, g. e., Ackermann, 1823, 8vo. (538) *Hornstein*, £2 2s.

1143 Rowlandson (T.) Annals of Horsemanship [by Francis Grose], coloured caricature engravings by Bunbury and Rowlandson, half morocco, symbolically tooled, g. e., by Rivière and Son, n. d., 8vo. (539) *Young*, £2 10s.

1144 Rowlandson (T.) The English Dance of Death, from the designs of Thomas Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the author of "Doctor Syntax" [William Combe], 2 vol., 1815-16—The Dance of Life, a Poem, by the author of "Dr. Syntax," original editions, 1817, coloured plates by Rowlandson, calf extra, t. e. g., uniform, 8vo. (541) *Young*, £12 15s.

1145 Scott (W. H.) British Field Sports. Shooting, Hunting, Cocking, etc., plates, chiefly engraved by J. Scott, and woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., 1818, 8vo. (572) *Greener*, £1 11s.

1146 Scrope (William). Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, first edition, with coloured and tinted plates and woodcuts after Sir David Wilkie, E. and C. Landseer, etc., half morocco, g. e., 1843, 8vo. (573) *Shepherd*, £4 2s. 6d.

1147 Seebohm (Henry). History of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their eggs, 4 vol. extended to 7 by the

insertion of 290 additional coloured illustrations of the Birds, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., with specially printed title-pages (1885), 8vo. (574) *Greener*, £9 7s. 6d.

1148 Shakespeare (W.) Works, "The Larger Temple Edition," edited by Israel Gollancz, 12 vol., portraits and illustrations, one of 175 numbered copies, printed on hand-made paper, vellum, uncut, t. e. g., 1899-1900, 8vo. (577) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

1149 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, being a reproduction in facsimile of the First Folio Edition, 1623, from the Chatsworth copy, in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, with Introduction and Census of copies, by Sidney Lee, rough calf, uncut, limited issue, numbered and signed, *Oxford*, 1902, folio (787) *Bain*, £8 2s. 6d.

1150 Sharpe (R. Bowdler). Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise—and Ptilonorhynchidæ, or Bower Birds, 2 vol., large coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. e., 1891-98, folio (788) *J. Bumpus*, £15 10s.

1151 Shaw (Henry). Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 2 vol., plates, mostly in colours, and woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., Bohn, 1858, super imperial 8vo. (739) *A. Jackson*, £2 5s.

1152 Sloane (W. M.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vol., illustrations, several in colours, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g., 1896, 4to. (742) *W. Daniell*, £3

1153 Stevenson (R. L.) Works, "Edinburgh edition," 28 vol., portrait (the last volume has facsimiles of some of his earliest and rarest little pieces), 1894-8—Letters to his Family and Friends, 2 vol., portraits (these two volumes have the suppressed end papers), 1899, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., together 30 vol., 8vo. (585) *Bain*, £35 15s.

1154 Strutt (J.) Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the Establishment of the Saxons to the present Time, new and improved edition, with Notes, by J. R. Planché, plates mostly in colours, some heightened with gold, half morocco, Bohn, 1842, 4to. (748) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

1155 Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, 1853—Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt, 1854—"Ask Mamma," or the Richest Commoner in England, 1858—"Plain or Ringlets?" 1860—Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, 1865, first editions, with coloured and other illustrations by J. Leech, etc., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 8vo. (593) *Young*, £17 15s.

1156 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Life and Works, édition de luxe, 12 vol., portraits and illustrations, silk binding, uncut, limited issue, 1898-99, 8vo. (608) *Hornstein*, £4 12s. 6d.

1157 Thackeray (W. M.) The Irish Sketch-Book, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, 2 vol., first edition, engravings on wood, drawn by the author, morocco super extra, t. e. g., 1843, 8vo. (611) *Young*, £3 2s. 6d.

1158 Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges, first edition, two

illustrations, extra illustrated by the insertion of 48 portraits, panelled calf extra, t. e. g., 1861, 8vo. (616) *Wilcox*, £1 12s.

1159 Tour of Doctor Syntax through London, or the Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis, a Poem, by "Doctor Syntax," numerous coloured plates in the style of Rowlandson, calf extra, t. e. g., 1820, 8vo. (624) *Maggs*, £2

1160 Tour of Doctor Prosody in Search of the Antique and Picturesque, first edition, with 20 humorous coloured plates by C. Williams, morocco extra, g. e., by Henderson and Bisset, 1821, 8vo. (625) *Young*, £3 12s.

1161 Vale Press. Daphnis and Chloe, a most sweet and pleasant Pastoral Romance for young Ladies, done into English by Geo. Thornley, gent., woodcuts and initial letters, original cloth, uncut, 1893, 4to. (653) *S. C. Brown*, £2 12s.

1162 Vale Press. Keats (J.) Poems, edited by C. J. Holmes, borders and initial letters, 2 vol., buckram, uncut, 217 copies printed, 1898 (654) *Greener*, £2 6s.

1163 Vale Press. The Dial, an occasional publication, edited by C. S. Ricketts and C. H. Shannon, illustrations, 5 parts, half morocco, uncut, 1889-97, 4to. (656) *Hope*, £5

1164 Vale Press. Shakespeare's Works seen through the press by T. S. Moore, decorated by Charles Ricketts, 38 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1900-3, 8vo. (672) *Hope*, £7 10s.

1165 Walpole (Horace). Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, by Thomas Park, 5 vol., original impressions of the portraits, calf gilt, m. e., 1806, 8vo. (685) *Britnell*, £2 16s.

1166 Walpole (Horace). Letters, edited by Peter Cunningham, now first chronologically arranged, 9 vol., portraits, uncut, 1891, 8vo. (686) *Edwards*, £2 16s.

1167 Walton (Izaak) and Charles Cotton. The Compleat Angler, the fifth edition, much corrected and enlarged, *Printed for R. Marriott*, 1676 — Cotton (Charles). The Compleat Angler, being Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling, in a clear Stream, first edition, *Printed for R. Marriott and H. Brome*, 1676, engravings of fish, several headlines cut into, morocco extra, g. e., sold not subject to return, in 1 vol., 8vo. (687) *Riddle*, £6 5s.

On November 23rd, 24th and 25th the following were sold by Messrs. Sotheby at the prices affixed:—

1168 Botanisches Jahresbericht, herausgegeben von Dr. L. Just, from 1873 to 1900, 13 vol., half morocco, m. e., the remainder as issued, *Berlin*, 1873-1900, 8vo. (491) *Quaritch*, £12 10s.

1169 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Caunterbury Tales, **black letter**. title within Holbein border, woodcuts in the text (after the title the text commences on A iii. with the description of the monk, wanted also B1 and S1, otherwise a good sound copy), morocco, gilt frame sides, *Thus endeth the Book of Caunterbury Tales. Imprinted at London in Flete-Streete*

by me Rycharde Pynson printer unto the Kynges noble grace, and fynished the yere 1526, *June xxvi.*, folio (899) *Quaritch*, £10

[No perfect copy of this edition appears to be known. It is doubtful if the title belongs to the 1526 edition.—*Catalogue.*]

1170 De Geer (C.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes, 7 vol. in 8, plates, calf, r. e., *Stockholm*, 1752-78, 4to. (217) £13

1171 Horæ. Heures à lusaige de Paris tout au lōg sās req̄ur, printed on vellum in **gothic letters**, long lines, 10 full-page illustrations, illuminated, historiated capitals and numerous illuminated initials and finials, at the end woodcuts of the Dance of Death in parallel columns and some scenes from the Bible, uncoloured, old morocco gilt, g. e., wanted the first leaf of Calendar, sold not subject to return, *Ces presentes Heures—imprimées par Gillet Hardouyn* (15—), folio (841) £12 10s.

1172 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, the second impression, portrait by Droeshout on title page, wanted Ben Jonson's verses and leaf of verses by L. Digges, a few leaves had minute rust-holes, otherwise complete (13 3/16 inches by 9 inches), sound state, russia extra, gilt tooled sides and back, g. e., *Thos. Cotes for Robert Allot*, 1632, folio (806) *Dobell*, £99

1173 Whittinton (Robert). Grammatical Tracts, viz.: Grammatices primæ partis liber primus nuperrime recognitus. De Nominibus generibus, 1522—Grammaticæ prima pars nuperrime recensita liber quintus, de Verborum præteritis et supinis, 1522—Grammaticæ liber secundus de nominum declinatione, 1523, *mense Dec.*—Lucubrationes, 1523, *mense Aug.*—Grammaticæ liber tertius de heteroclitis Nominibus, 1524, *Cal. Feb.*—Vulgaria et de institutione Gramaticalorum Opusculum in quatuor partes digestum (English and Latin), 1526—Secunda grammatice pars de Syllabarum quantitate, nuperrime recensita (wanted the last 16 leaves), n. d., a rare collection of 7 pieces, all printed by Wynkyn de Worde, in small gothic and roman letter, with woodcut borders and devices, excellent copies, in 1 vol., boarded modern russia, with blind stamped ornaments, joints, g. e., small 4to. (691) *Leighton*, £35

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 902 ; amount realised, £657 12s.)

1174 Ananga-Ranga, or the Hindu Art of Love, uncut, 1885, 8vo. (364) *Col. Westmoreland*, £1 5s.

1175 Bentley's Miscellany, plates by Cruikshank and Leech, vol. i. to xvi., half morocco, 1837-44, 8vo. (467) *Roberts*, £1 10s.

1176 Boswell (James). Life of Johnson, 10 vol., plates, morocco gilt, 1844, 8vo. (744) *Joseph*, £2 7s. 6d.

1177 Combe (D.) The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax, 3 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson, cloth gilt, uncut, Ackermann (1823), 12mo. (80) *Sotheran*, £4 5s.

1178 Dodgson (Rev. C. L., "Lewis Carroll"). Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, illustrations by Tenniel, cloth gilt, 1877, 8vo. (347) *Sabin*, £6

[Presentation copy from the author, with the following inscription on the half-title, "Eleanor Winifred Howes, from the Author, Sept. 11th, 1882." Inserted is a small pamphlet, entitled "An Easter Greeting to Every Child who loves Alice," inscribed "for Winnie"; and an amusing note of two pages 12mo., also in Mr. Dodgson's handwriting, addressed to the same, signed "Ch. Dodgson."—*Catalogue*.]

1179 Dodgson (Rev. C. L.) Rhyme (?) and Reason (?), illustrations, cloth, presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription on the half-title, 1883, 8vo. (348) *Hovers*, £3 5s.

1180 Drummond (H.) Histories of Noble British Families, with Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each, 2 vol. in 1, portraits, views, monuments, seals, arms, etc., some coloured, half morocco, Pickering, 1846, folio (247) *G. H. Brown*, £9

1181 Foster (J. J.) The Stuarts, being illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary, Queen of Scots), 2 vol., plates, author's edition, cloth, uncut (one of 550 copies), 1902, folio (232) *Parsons*, £5

1182 Fox-Davies (A. C.) Armorial Families, fourth edition, illustrations, cloth, 1902, 8vo. (604) *Pettitt*, £2 15s.

[A copy of the third edition of 1899 realised 8s.—ED.]

1183 Froissart (Sir John). Histoire et Chronique Memorable, 4 vol. in 1, old boards covered with stamped leather, *Paris*, 1574, 4to. (887) *Edwards*, £3

1184 Geneste (Rev. J.) Some Account of the English Stage from the restoration in 1660 to 1830, 10 vol., cloth, *Bath*, 1832, 8vo. (645) *Bumpus*, £8 15s.

1185 Gould (John). A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming Birds, 5 vol., coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., *Published by the Author*, 1861, atlas folio (227) *Lafroy*, £25

1186 Grove (Sir George). Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 4 vol., cloth, 1880-89, 8vo. (754) *Sotheran*, £1 14s.

1187 Hamerton (P. G.) Landscape, LARGE PAPER, etchings and other illustrations, cloth, 1885, folio (246) *G. H. Brown*, £1 14s.

1188 Hazlitt (W.) Works, edited by his son, 15 vol., calf, 1857, 8vo. (711) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

1189 Hazlitt (W. C.) Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors, 1874—Ancient Laws and Institutes of England and Wales, 4 vol., cloth, 1841, royal 8vo. (686) *Quaritch*, £4 7s. 6d.

1190 Hipkins (A. J.) Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare and Unique, coloured plates by M. Gibb, half morocco, 1888, folio (245) *F. Edwards*, £2 2s.

1191 Holmes (C. J.) Constable and his Influence on Landscape Painting, photogravure plates, cloth, uncut (one of 350 copies), 1902, folio (233) *G. H. Brown*, £3 10s.

1192 International Library of Famous Literature, 20 vol., illustrations, half morocco, 1899, 8vo. (125) *Proctor*, £2 10s.

1193 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, Édition des Fermiers Généraux, plates by Eisen, proofs before letters, vignettes by Choffard and portraits of La Fontaine and Eisen, 2 vol., morocco extra, gilt borders and back, probably by Derome, *Amsterdam* (*Paris*), 1762, 8vo. (374) *Fitz-Hugh*, £16

["Le Cas de Conscience" and "Le Diable de Papefiguère," "Découvertes," and the former plate also in ordinary state. In addition it has a second variety of the plate to each of the following:—"La Clochette," "Sœur Jeanne," "Les Oies de Frère Philippe," "Le Tableau," "Le Rossignol." Some of the plates have the engraver's name within the margin.—*Catalogue.*]

1194 [Lamb (Charles).] Elia. Essays which have appeared under that signature in the "London Magazine," first edition, original boards, uncut, Taylor and Hessey, 1823, 8vo. (128) *Jarvis*, £7 2s. 6d.

1195 Lloyd (Charles). Edmund Oliver, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, dedicated to "His friend Charles Lamb of the India House," *Bristol*, 1798, 8vo. (92) *Spencer*, £2 2s.

1196 Massey (W.) A History of England during the reign of George III., 4 vol., calf gilt, Parker, 1855-63, 8vo. (469) *Roberts*, £1 8s.

1197 Mémoires Couronnés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Bruxelles, vol. xii. to lx. and vol. lxii., together 45 vol., half calf and 7 parts (sewed), 1847-1902, 4to. (338) £3 12s. 6d.

1198 Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Bruxelles, vol. x. to liv. (wanted vol. l.), 42 vol., half calf, remainder in parts, 1837-1902, 8vo. (339) £4

1199 Montfaucon (B. de). L'Antiquité expliquée et representée en Figures, avec le Supplement, 15 vol., 1719-24—Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise qui comprenant l'Histoire de France, 5 vol., 1729-33, together 20 vol., calf, folio (277) *Goddard*, £4 5s.

1200 Nicolas (Sir N. H.) History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, coloured plates, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1842, folio (276) *Maggs*, £4

1201 Parker (J. H.) Handbook to the Cathedrals of England, 7 vol., cloth, 1876, 8vo. (673) *F. Edwards*, £2 9s.

1202 Peel (Sir R.) Speeches, with general explanatory Index, 4 vol., half calf gilt, 1853, 8vo. (621) *Hill*, £2 15s.

1203 Physiognomical Portraits. One hundred Distinguished Characters from Undoubted Originals, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, portraits on India paper, half calf, 1824, 8vo. (183) *W. Daniell*, £2 16s.

1204 Roberts (D.) Views in the Holy Land, etc., 123 coloured lithographs in imitation of the original drawings, mounted on cardboard, 3 vol., in 20 portfolios, 1842, folio (241) *Roche*, £2 10s.

1205 Rowlandson (T.) Journal of Sentimental Travels in the Southern Provinces of France, shortly before the Revolution, first edition, coloured plates by Rowlandson, cloth gilt, uncut, Ackermann, 1821, 8vo. (81) *Jarvis*, £4

1206 Scott (Sir W.) The Waverley Novels, 48 vol., frontispieces and vignettes, cloth, uncut, 1829-33, 8vo. (479) *F. Edwards*, £3 15s.

1207 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, being a Reproduction in Facsimile of the First Folio Edition, 1623, from the Chatsworth copy, sheepskin binding, with ties (with the Census of Copies), *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1902, folio (234) *Jarvis*, £7 10s.

1208 Sheridan (R. B.) The School for Scandal, first edition, uncut (title and some pages soiled), *Dublin, printed for J. Ewling*, n. d., 8vo. (93) *Salmon*, £14 5s.

1209 Sweet (R.) Geraniaceæ, the Natural Order of Gerania, 4 vol., coloured plates, 1820-28, 8vo. (788) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

1210 Sweet (R.) British Flower Garden, 4 vol., coloured plates, 1831-38, 8vo. (716) *Wesley*, £6 10s.

1211 Triggs (H. I.) Formal Gardens in England and Scotland, 3 vol., plates, subscriber's copy, 1902, folio (235) *Batsford*, £1 10s.

1212 Turner (T. H.) Domestic Architecture of England, 4 vol., plates, calf gilt, 1877, 8vo. (611) *G. H. Brown*, £2 12s.

1213 Whymper (Edward). Scrambles among the Alps, illustrations, cloth, 1871, 8vo. (466) *Jones*, £1

1214 Wilde (O.) A Woman of No Importance, first edition, cloth, uncut, 1894, 8vo. (365) *Spencer*, £1 18s.

1215 Wilde (O.) Salomé, a Tragedy in One Act, frontispiece and title by Beardsley, cloth, 1894, 8vo. (366) *Edwards*, £1 18s.

1216 Wood (W.) Index Testaceologicus, an illustrated Catalogue of British Shells, coloured plates, half morocco, 1856, 8vo. (150) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 288; amount realised, £1,864.)

1217 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic Histories of England and Rome, coloured plates and woodcuts by J. Leech, 3 vol., calf extra, gilt edges, 1847-52, 8vo. (1) *F. Edwards*, £3 7s. 6d.

1218 Ackermann. Poetical Magazine, coloured plates by Rowlandson and others, 4 vol., half calf, 1809-11, 8vo. (3) *Dodd*, £3 5s.

1219 America. De Bry's Collection of Voyages. Collectionum Perigrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem a Theodoro de Bry, parts i. to ix. of the American "Grands Voyages," a very fine set, all first editions, with brilliant impressions of the plates, maps, etc., 2 vol., old vellum gilt (part i. has the plate of "Adam and Eve," and part v. the title in duplicate), believed to be quite perfect, but sold as usual not subject to return, the parts in some cases not bound consecutively, 1590-1633, folio (5) *Winter*, £26

1220 America. The Acts of Assembly now in Force in the Colony of Virginia, calf (library stamp on title), *Williamsburg*, 1752, folio (6) *Hopkins*, £2 12s. 6d.

1221 America. Squier (E. G.) and E. H. Davis. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, illustrations and plans, wrappers, *Smithsonian Institute*, 1847, 4to. (8) *Sabin*, £2 10s.

1222 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette. A Magazine appropriated to Sporting Subjects and Fancy Pursuits, 13 vol., coloured plates and woodcuts, original half binding, with emblematic tooling, uncut, 1822-1828, 8vo. (10) *Hopkins*, £70

1223 Apperley (C. J.) Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, Esq., of Halston, Shropshire, by Nimrod, first edition, 18 coloured plates by Alken, original cloth, Ackermann, 1835, 8vo. (11) *Sabin*, £18 10s.

1224 Apperley (C. J.) Memoirs of John Mytton, second edition, 18 coloured plates by Alken and Rawlins, original gilt cloth, Ackermann, 1837, 8vo. (12) *Sabin*, £12

1225 Apperley (C. J.) Memoirs of John Mytton, third edition, 18 coloured plates by Alken and Rawlins, original gilt cloth, Ackermann, 1851, 8vo. (13) *Craddock*, £5 10s.

1226 Apperley (C. J.) The Life of John Mytton, fourth edition, revised and enlarged, coloured plates by Alken and Rawlins, cloth gilt, uncut, Routledge, 1869, 8vo. (14) *Roche*, £1 8s.

1227 Basil (Saint). Opera, cum Appendix (Graeco-Latina), 3 vol., old morocco, *Paris*, 1618, folio (15) *Lawrence*, £1 2s.

1228 Beaumont and Fletcher. The Comedies and Tragedies, written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen, never printed before, and now published by the Author's Original Copies, first edition, portrait of Fletcher by William Marshall (portion of margin of title-page mended), morocco extra, by Rivière, *Printed for H. Robinson*, 1647, folio (17) *Anderson*, £18

1229 Binding. Holy Bible (wanted title to Old Testament), in a massive silver binding, basket-work pattern, gilt and painted edges, fine specimen, *Printed by John Field*, 1660, 8vo. (22) *Quaritch*, £16

1230 Blagdon (Francis William). Authentic Memoirs of the late George Morland, with a Variety of Anecdotes, coloured plates, original half binding, 1806, oblong folio (27) *Hopkins*, £54

1231 Booke of Presidents, exactly written in Manner of a Register, newlye corrected, with additions of divers necessarie Presidents, meete for all such as desire to learne the fourme and manner how to make all manner of evidences, **black letter**, original binding, Richard Tottel, 1584, small 4to. (29) *Jaggard*, £1 2s.

1232 [Brontë (Anne).] The Tenant of Wildfell Hall, by Acton Bell, 3 vol., first edition, calf gilt, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, uncut, 1848, 8vo. (31) *Leighton*, £3 15s.

1233 [Brontë (Charlotte).] Shirley, a Tale, 3 vol., first edition, calf gilt, g. t., uncut, 1849, 8vo. (32) *Leighton*, £1 2s.

1234 [Brontë (Charlotte).] Villette, 3 vol., first edition, calf gilt, g. t., uncut, 1853, 8vo. (33) *Leighton*, £1

1235 Browning (R.) Paracelsus, first edition, boards, uncut, with label, E. Wilson, 1835, 8vo. (37) *W. Brown*, £5 10s.

1236 Browning (R.) Sordello, first edition, boards, uncut, Moxon, 1840, 8vo. (38) *Spencer*, £2 2s.

1237 Burney (Miss). Camilla, or a Picture of Youth, 5 vol., first edition, in paper covers, uncut, 1796, 8vo. (41) *Anderson*, £6

1238 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, third edition, portrait by Beugo, original boards, uncut, with bookplate of William Cowper, Clerk of the Parliaments, *London and Edinburgh*, 1787 (42) *W. Brown*, £6 10s.

1239 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, What it is, with all the Kindes, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, . . . by Democritus, Junior, with a Satyricall Preface, conducing to the following Discourse, first edition, morocco extra, paned sides, gilt edges, by Rivière, with the leaf of "Errata" at the end, *At Oxford, printed by John Lichfield*, 1621, small 4to. (43) *Jaggard*, £51

1240 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, first edition, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, gilt back, gilt edges, *Newark, printed and sold by S. and J. Ridge*, 1807, 8vo. (44) *Jaggard*, £4 10s.

1241 Carey (David). Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire, Squire Jenkins and

Captain O'Shuffleton, coloured plates by George Cruikshank, calf gilt, g. e., by Rivière, 1822, 8vo. (47)
Hopkins, £7 10s.

1242 Cervantes (M.) Segunda Parte del Ingenioso Cavallero don Quixote de la Manche, first edition of the second part, vellum, *En Madrid*, 1615, 4to. (52) *Sabin*, £40

1243 Cervantes (M.) The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight Errant Don Quixote of the Manche, translated into English by Thomas Shelton, the first English translation, 2 vol., engraved titles to both volumes and the printed title to vol. ii., Spanish mottled morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, Edward Blount, n. d. and 1620, small 4to. (53)
Pickering, £60

1244 Cervantes (M.) Novelas Exemplares de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, calf, *En Lisboa*, 1617, 4to. (56) £3

1245 Chatterton (Thomas). Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley and others, in the Fifteenth Century, LARGE PAPER, with engraved and printed titles, uncut, in the original boards, *Cambridge*, 1794 (58)
Sabin, £3 10s.

[Coleridge's "Monody on the Death of Chatterton" was first printed in this volume.—*Catalogue.*]

1246 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes of Geffrey Chaucer, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, Monke of Berie, as in the table more plainly dooeth appere, **black letter**. small corner of last leaf mended, affecting a few words, old calf, blind tooled, *Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, for Jhon Wight, dwellyng in Powles Churchyard*, 1561, folio (59)
Pickering, £20

1247 Cicero (M. T.) M. Tullii Ciceronis Epistolarum Familiarum, Liber Primus Incipit ad Lentulum Proconsulem, roman letter, long lines (33 to a full page), illuminated initials, etc. (wanted 5 leaves at end and another in the body of the work), calf gilt, the Hopetoun copy, N. Jenson, 1471, folio (60) *Young*, £5

1248 Coke on Littleton, portrait inserted, old morocco extra, with the bookplate of W. Johnson, large impression, 1719, folio (63) *Leighton*, £1 2s.

1249 Cowper (W.) Poems by William Cowper, of the Inner Temple, 2 vol., first edition of both volumes, with the half-title to vol. ii., original calf as issued, clean copy, 1782-85, 8vo. (68) *Pickering*, £8 15s.

1250 Cruikshank (George). The Meteor, or Monthly Censor, a Critical, Satirical and Literary Magazine, vol. i. (from November, 1813 to April, 1814) and vol. ii., May, 1814, complete copy of the original issue, with 32 etchings by G. Cruikshank, 30 of which are coloured, old half binding, 1814, 8vo. (69) *Robson*, £85

[No complete copy has occurred for sale since the issue of BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Mr. Bruton's copy, which had no letterpress to vol. ii. and one plate missing, sold in 1897 for £73.—*Catalogue.*]

1251 Cruikshank (George). The Life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic Poem, by Dr. Syntax, first edition, coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, calf gilt, 1815, 8vo. (70) *Pickering*, £7 10s.

1252 Cruikshank (George). Fairy Library. Hop o' my thumb—Cinderella—Jack and the Beanstalk—Puss in Boots, all first editions, plates by G. Cruikshank, 4 vol., half morocco, slide case, Bogue and Arnold, n. d., 8vo. (73) *Hornstein*, £3 5s.

1253 Demosthenis Orationes, Libanii in eas ipsas orationes argumenta, Vita Demosthenis per Libanum, Eiusdem per Plutarchum, old calf, *Venetiis in Ædib. Aldi, mense Nouem*, 1504, folio (78) *Hopkins*, £1 14s.

1254 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania, or Book-Madness, illustrations, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, g. e., Bohn, 1842, 8vo. (80) *Winter*, £2 8s.

1255 Dickens (C.) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, first edition, plates by Cruikshank, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1838, 8vo. (84) £2 15s.

1256 [Dickens (C.)] Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show, woodcuts by Cruikshank, etc., cloth, as issued, 1839, square 12mo. (85) *Baines*, £2

1257 Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock, illustrations by Cattermole and "Phiz," 3 vol., calf extra, g. t., uncut, specimen covers bound in, 1840-1, royal 8vo. (86) *Dobell*, £1 10s.

1258 Dickens (C.) The Pic Nic Papers, edited by C. Dickens, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, etc., 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1841, 8vo. (87) *Dodd*, £1 14s.

1259 Dickens (C.) A Tale of Two Cities, first edition, plates by "Phiz," cloth, uncut, 1859, 8vo. (91) *Dodd*, £1 13s.

1260 Drayton (Michael). Poly-Olbion, or a Chorographicall Description of Tracts, Rivers, Mountaines, Forests, etc., the first complete edition, with both parts, engraved title and leaf of Explanation facing, portrait of Prince Henry and engraved maps by Hole, calf (a few of the maps cut close, else sound, large copy), M. Lownes, etc., 1613-22, folio (95) *Pickering*, £18

1261 Drayton (Michael). The Battaile of Agincourt, Fought by Henry the Fift against the whole Power of the French, Anno Dom. 1415—The Miseries of Queen Margarite, the unfortunate Wife of Henry the Sixt—Nimphidia, the Court of Fayrie—The Quest of Cinthia—The Shepheard's Sirena—The Moone-Calfe—Elegies upon Sundry Occasions, portrait by W. Hole (frequently wanted), morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, 1627, folio (96) *Jaggard*, £18

1262 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and his Friend Corinthian Tom, first edition, coloured plates by Cruikshank, calf extra, t. e. g., with the 12 original covers bound up at end, 1821, 8vo. (98) *Spencer*, £11

1263 Egan (Pierce). Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry and Logic in their Pursuits through Life in and out of London, first edition, coloured plates by R. Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1830, 8vo. (99) *Hopkins*, £26

1264 Faber (Rev. G. S.) The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, plates, 3 vol., half calf, 1816, 8vo. (101) *Bull*, £1 4s.

1265 Fergusson (Robert). Poems, first edition, original wrappers, uncut, very fine copy, *Edinburgh*, 1773, 8vo. (102) *W. Brown*, £5 5s.

1266 Fielding (Henry). Works, with Life, portrait, 12 vol., boards, 1824, 8vo. (103) *Baines*, £1 18s.

1267 Fielding (Henry). The History of Amelia, 4 vol., first edition, half calf, 1752, 8vo. (104) *Warren*, £1 7s.

1268 Fielding (T. H.) Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire illustrated, exhibiting the Lakes, 44 coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., McLean, 1822, 8vo. (106) *Sotheran*, £3 10s.

1269 [Fletcher (P.)] The Purple Island, or The Isle of Man, first edition, together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poeticall Miscellanies, by P. F., calf, has the leaf at end, "To my deare friend, the Spencer of this age," by Quarles, *Cambridge*, 1633, small 4to. (108) *Pickering*, £8 10s.

1270 Florio (John). A Worlde of Wordes, a most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English, old calf, rebacked, *Printed at London by Arnold Hatfield for Edw. Blount*, 1598, 8vo. (109) *Pickering*, £3 10s.

1271 Florio (John). Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues, collected and newly much augmented, whereunto are added certaine necessarie rules and short observations for the Italian Tongue, portrait of the author by W. Hole, original calf, 1611, folio (110) *Pickering*, £4 15s.

1272 Gay (John). Fables, fine copy of the first edition, plates by Gravelot, Wootton, etc., 2 vol., morocco extra, by Rivière, Tonson, Watts, Knapton, etc., 1727-38, 4to. (113) *Pickering*, £25 10s.

1273 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale supposed to be written by himself, 2 vol., first edition, fine copy in the original sheep, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery*, 1766, 8vo. (119) *Baines*, £85

1274 Gower (John). De Confessione Amantis, **gothic letter**, old calf, *Imprinted at London in Flete Strete by Thomas Berthelette*, 1554, folio (123) *Pickering*, £15

1275 Gray (Thomas). Odes, first edition, cloth, *Printed at Strawberry Hill*, 1757, 4to. (125) *Pickering*, £2 12s. 6d.

1276 Gray (Thomas). Poems by Mr. Gray, first collected edition, original calf, Dodsley, 1768, 8vo. (126) *Anderson*, £2 15s.

1277 Greville Memoirs. A Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV., edited by H. Reeve, 3 vol., cloth, 1874, 8vo. (127) *F. Edwards*, £4

1278 Heppelwhite (A. and Co.) The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, or Repository of Designs for every Article of Household Furniture, in the Newest and most approved Taste, 125 plates, calf, I. and J. Taylor, 1789, folio (132) *Hopkins*, £19

1279 Herbert (George). The Temple, Sacred Poems and Private

Ejaculations, first edition, old calf (a few headlines shaved), *Cambridge, printed by Thom. Buck and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universietie*, 1633, 12mo. (133) *Harding*, £63

1280 Heywood (John). The Spider and the Flie, a Parable of the Spider and the Flie, made by John Heywood, first edition, portrait and numerous other woodcuts, **black letter** (a few blank margins mended, otherwise a fine, large and perfect copy, from the library of Sir Francis Freeling), old morocco gilt, gauffred edges, *Imprinted at London by Tho. Powell, Anno* 1556, small 4to. (135) *Pickering*, £54

1281 Homer. The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets, never before in any language truely translated, donne according to the Greeke by George Chapman, engraved title by Hole (frayed and damaged), old calf, *Printed for Nathaniell Butter* (1611), folio (141) *Robson*, £9

1282 Hugo (Victor). La Legende des Siècles (both series), 4 vol., first edition, half calf, top edges gilt, uncut, presentation copies of each series, with signed autograph inscriptions of the author, *Paris*, 1859-77 (149) *Young*, £1 18s.

1283 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, vignette on title, morocco extra, g. e., Ollier, 1817, 8vo. (155) *Dodd*, £12 10s.

1284 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, original boards, uncut, 1818, 8vo. (156) *Hopkins*, £40

1285 Kelmscott Press. Shelley's Poetical Works, 3 vol., boards, uncut, 250 copies printed, 1895, 8vo. (157) *Dodd*, £10 10s.

1286 Kent. Villare Cantianum, or Kent Surveyed and Illustrated, being an Exact Description of all the Parishes, Burroughs and Villages, included in the County of Kent, by Thomas Philipott, with a Catalogue of the High Sheriffs of Kent, by John Philipott, first edition, with the map, old calf, 1659, folio (158) *Pickering*, £4 15s.

[This copy belonged to John Gibbon, Blue Mantle, 1670, and contained many additions, both in the margins and on inserted slips and additional leaves.—*Catalogue.*]

1287 [Lamb (C.)] The King and Queen of Hearts, with the Rogueries of the Knave who stole the Queen's Pies, coloured plates, original printed wrappers, *Juvenile Library* (cover dated 1808, title 1805), 12mo. (163) *Hopkins*, £50

1288 [Lamb (C.)] Mrs. Leicester's School, or the History of Several Young Ladies related by themselves, first edition, frontispiece, original boards, uncut, with label, M. J. Godwin, 1809, 8vo. (164) *Robson*, £58

1289 [Lamb (C.)] Prince Dorus, or Flattery put out of Countenance, coloured plates, original pictorial wrapper, M. J. Godwin, 1811, 12mo. (165) *Hopkins*, £43

1290 [Lytton (Lord).] Paul Clifford, by the author of "Pelham," etc., 3 vol., first edition, boards, uncut, 1830, 8vo. (176) *Pickering*, £1 4s.

1291 Manx Society. Publications, a set, 31 vol., in original cloth, *Douglas, printed for the Society*, 1859-82, 8vo. (178) *Thurgate*, £5

1292 Markham (G.) Maison Rustique, or The Countrey Farme,

compiled in the French Tongue by Charles Stevens and John Liebault, translated into English by Richard Surflet, now newly reviewed, corrected and augmented . . . the Husbandry of France, Italy and Spaine, reconciled and made to agree with ours here in England by Gervase Markham, woodcut illustrations, original calf, rebacked, Adam Islip, 1616, folio (179) *Andrews*, £2 17s. 6d.

1293 Martial and Naval Achievements of Great Britain, 2 vol., coloured plates by W. Heath and Whitecombe, half morocco, 1814-16, 4to. (183) *Jarvis*, £15

1294 Milton (John). Paradise Regain'd, a Poem, in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., with the rare leaf of license, *Printed by J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (186) *Pickering*, £27

1295 Montaigne (M. de). The Essays, or Morall, Politike and Military Discourses of Lo. Michaell de Montaigne . . . first written in French and now done into English by John Florio (in Three Books), morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed at London by Val Sims for Edward Blount*, 1603, folio (191) *Pickering*, £18 10s.

1296 Parkinson (John). Paradisi in sole. Paradisus Terrestris, or a Garden of all sorts of pleasant Flowers which our English Ayre will permit to be Nourished up, with a Kitchen Garden of all Manner of Herbes, Rootes and Fruits, for Meat or Sauce used with us, first edition, engraved title-page, portrait and hundreds of woodcuts, three blank margins mended and slight worming in plain margins, otherwise a fine copy in the original calf, 1629, folio (196) *Anderson*, £23

[A reprint has just been published (February, 1904), folio, 30s. net, 20 copies on Japanese vellum, at £10 10s.—ED.]

1297 Petrarcha. Trionphi (52 leaves), comprising this portion of the "Soneti, Canzoni e triomphi," and including the 5 extra leaves at end, the first page having border and initial letter illuminated in gold and colours, *In Venetiis* (Jenson), 1473, folio (198) *Leighton*, £4 17s. 6d.

1298 Philelphus (Franc.) Satyre centum, old morocco, with arms on sides (the La Vallière copy), *Parisiis*, Rob. et Jean Gourmont, 1508, small 4to. (199) *Jaggard*, £2

1299 Rogers (S.) Italy, and Poems, 2 vol., vignettes by Turner and Stothard (proofs), boards, uncut (poems a presentation copy, with autograph inscription), 1830-34, 8vo. (218) *F. Edwards*, £8

1300 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, 3 vol., first edition, morocco, g. t., uncut, 1851-3, 8vo. (221) *A. Jackson*, £8

1301 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, 5 vol., morocco, g. t., uncut, vol. i. sixth edition, vol. ii. fourth edition, vol. iii. to v. first editions, 1856-60, 8vo. (223) *Warren*, £11 11s.

1302 Savonarola (G.) Tractato diuoto et utile della Humilita composto per frate Hieronymo da Ferrara, 10 leaves, with woodcut on title and two cuts in text, s. n., small 4to. (225) *Robson*, £19 10s.

1303 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley, or 'tis Sixty Years Since, 3 vol., first edition, half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (227) *G. Scott*, £17

1304 Scott (Sir Walter). Guy Mannering, 3 vol., first edition, boards, uncut (name on title), *Edinburgh*, 1815, 8vo. (228) *G. Scott*, £59

1305 Seymour (R.) Sketches, 5 vol. in 1, printed on variously tinted paper, with the title to each volume, cloth, G. S. Tregear, n. d., 8vo. (233) *Hopkins*, £4 5s.

1306 [Shelley (P. B.)] St. Irvyne, or the Rosicrucian, a Romance, by a Gentleman of the University of Oxford, first edition, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by F. Bedford, J. Stockdale, 1811, 8vo. (238) *Hopkins*, £48

1307 Shelley (P. B.) Prometheus Unbound, a Lyrical Drama in Four Acts, with other Poems, first edition, original boards, uncut, preserved in a morocco case, C. and J. Ollier, 1820, 8vo. (239) *Dodd*, £14

[Contained the half-title with advertisements and imprint at back, Ollier's advertisements at end, the cancel-leaf of Contents, was without the letter "C" in miscellaneous, and had also a substituted leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

1308 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, by F. Bedford, first published edition with the leaf containing the extra poem "To Harriet . . ." at the end, W. Clark, 1821, 8vo. (240) *Dodd*, £1 14s.

1309 Smith (Albert). The Adventures of Mr. Ledbury, 3 vol., plates by J. Leech, calf extra, g. t., uncut, 1846, 8vo. (242) *Shepherd*, £3 10s.

1310 Spenser (E.) The Faerie Queen, disposed into XII. Books, etc., first folio edition, with the two Cantos of "Mutabilitie," *Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes*, 1609, folio (247) *Sabin*, £3 5s.

1311 Sterne (L.) The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, 9 vol., first edition, plates, original calf, 1760-67, 8vo. (250) *Pickering*, £20

1312 Sterne (L.) A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick, 2 vol., first edition, original calf, 1768, 8vo. (251) *Pickering*, £5 15s.

1313 Stevenson (R. Louis). Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, first edition, frontispiece, cloth, uncut, 1879, 8vo. (253) *Thorp*, £2 9s.

1314 Swift (Jonathan). A Tale of a Tub, written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, first edition, original panelled calf, 1704, 8vo. (256) *Andrews*, £8

1315 Swift (Jonathan). Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, in four parts, by Lemuel Gulliver, first edition of both volumes, with the different paginations in each part, portrait and maps, 2 vol., original calf, Benj. Motte, 1726, 8vo. (257) *Pickering*, £12

1316 Tartaglia (N.) Three Books of Colloquies concerning the Arte of Shooting in great and small peeces of Artillerie . . . translated into English by Cyprian Lucar, numerous

woodcuts of guns, ships, etc., old calf, *Imprinted for John Harrison*, 1588, 8vo. (259) *Andrews*, £3 5s.

1317 Tennyson (Alfred). Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition, boards, uncut, E. Wilson, 1830, 8vo. (260) *Warren*, £9

1318 Tennyson (Alfred). Poems (rare edition, containing pieces afterwards suppressed), boards, uncut, Moxon, 1833, 8vo. (261) *Warren*, £10

1319 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, first edition, illustrations by the author, original cloth, 1848, 8vo. (264) *Spencer*, £8 15s.

[Had the suppressed woodcut, rustic lettering, and preliminary leaf advertising the "Great Hoggarty Diamond." —*Catalogue.*]

1320 Thackeray (W. M.) The Book of Snobs, first edition, cloth, red edges, *Punch Office*, 1848—The Rose and the Ring, first edition, half morocco, 1855, 8vo. (265) *Pickering*, £1 8s.

1321 Thomas (W.) The Historie of Italy, a Boke excedyng Profitable to be redde, because it intreateth of the astate of many and divers Common Weales, how thei have been and now be governed, **black letter**, old sprinkled calf, Osterley Park copy, *Imprinted in Flete Strete in the house of Thomas Berthelet*, 1549, small 4to. (269) *F. Edwards*, £4

1322 Vecellio (C.) Habiti Antichi et Moderne, di tutto il Mondo, full-length woodcut figures (by Titian ?), 2 vol. in 1, contemporary vellum, most complete edition and the first with the series of American costumes, *Venetia*, 1598, 8vo. (271) *Weston*, £4 10s.

1323 Waller (Ed.) Poems, etc. All the Lyrick Poems in this Booke were set by Mr. Henry Lawes of the Kings Chappell, first edition, calf (some headlines cut into), *Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Mosley*, 1645, 8vo. (274) *Robson*, £7 15s.

1324 Whitaker (T. D.) History and Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds and parts adjacent, plates, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., old russia gilt, g. e., *Leeds*, 1816, 8vo. (275) *Lawrence*, £2

1325 White (Gilbert). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, first edition, folding frontispiece and plates, morocco extra, watered silk linings, J. Bensley, 1789, 4to. (276) *Andrews*, £11 11s.

1326 Wordsworth (W.) Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems, first edition, old morocco, g. e., 1798, 8vo. (279) *Young*, £3

1327 Wycherley (W.) Miscellany Poems, as Satyrs, Epistles, Love-Verses, Songs, Sonnets, etc., first edition, mezzotint portrait of the author, after Sir Peter Lely, original calf, *Printed for C. Brome*, 1704, folio (283) *Pickering*, £12

1328 Zola (Emile). La Fortune des Rougon, first edition, original wrapper, uncut, *Paris*, 1871, 8vo. (284) *Quaritch*, £2

[Presentation copy, with inscription in the author's autograph, "A Auguste Vacquerie son devoué confrère Emile Zola."—*Catalogue.*]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A COLLECTION OF SHAKESPEAREANA.

The catalogue of this important sale was profusely illustrated, and though it comprised no more than a dozen entries will always remain a valuable contribution to Shakespearean biography and literature. The articles sold comprised a folio document dated December 31st, 1598, bearing the signatures of Archbishop Whitgift, Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex and other noted personages of the day; a signed holograph letter of Lettice, Countess of Leicester, the "little western flower" of "A Midsummer Night's Dream"; autograph signatures of Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, Shakespeare's great patron, a silver seal-top spoon bearing a full-length figure of Shakespeare and the initials of himself and Anne Hathaway, a casket made from the wood of the mulberry tree, a carved portrait of Shakespeare from the same wood, and the "unknown portrait" reproduced and described in Walford's "Antiquarian" for October, 1885. Reference must be made to the catalogue for a descriptive account of these articles. The following books were, however, included in the catalogue, and sold for the sums named :—

1329 Mottley (John). List of all the Dramatic Authors, with some account of their lives and of all the Dramatic Pieces ever published in the English language to the year 1747—also Scanderberg, or Love and Liberty, a Tragedy, by Thomas Whincop, portraits, original calf, 1847, 8vo. (10)
Barton, £42

[This belonged to Richard Farmer, the Shakespearean commentator, and was evidently prepared by him for a revised edition, which, however, was never published. Nearly all the 200 pages were covered with additions and corrections in his autograph. In the division devoted to Shakespeare, the author has noted against each play his opinion of the date of its composition, as well as much other information concerning the circumstances surrounding it, the characters, etc.—ED.]

1330 Shakespeare (W.) Dramatic Works, to which are added his Miscellaneous Poems, portrait, contemporary calf, 1821, 8vo. (9) *Pearson*, £11 10s.

[On the front cover of this volume is inlaid a piece of the wood of the celebrated mulberry tree, surrounded by a gold frame, bearing the following inscription, "Part of the mulberry tree planted by Wm. Shakespeare." The fly-leaf bears the following inscription: "The insertion in the binding is from a portion of the tree formerly in the possession of the widow of the celebrated David Garrick, who presented the same to George IV., and for whom

sundry articles were made by Rundell and Bridge, and small pieces of which were converted into loving mementoes by the several recipients.—A. Evors."—*Catalogue.*]

1331 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare, his Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, set out by himself in quarto, or by the players his fellows in folio, and now faithfully republished, etc., 10 vol., original calf, *London, printed by Dryden Leach for I. and R. Tonson, in the Strand* (1767-68), 8vo. (11) *A. Jackson,* £120

[Capell's edition. This copy came from the libraries of Thomas Gray, Edmund Malone and Richard Heber. Gray has added MS. annotations to several of the plays and to Capell's introduction. Malone had written a list of the plays on the fly-leaf (3½ pages) and annotated several of them. The chief feature here consisted, of course, in the manuscript additions by Thomas Gray, the poet.—ED.]

1332 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, unto which is added Seven Plays, never before printed in folio . . . the fourth edition, *London, printed for H. Herringman, and are to be sold by Joseph Knight and Francis Saunders at the Anchor, in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange,* 1685, folio (12) *Marshall,* £215

[A large copy, measuring 14⅛ inches by 9⅛ inches, having a few uncut leaves. Bound in old diced calf at the end of the eighteenth century. This copy was described in the catalogue as belonging to a totally unknown issue, and probably unique. The imprint hitherto recorded reads: "London, printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St. Paul's Churchyard and in Russell Street, Covent Garden." The errors in pagination in this copy did not follow the list given in the British Museum Catalogue, nor that given by Lowndes. The ornament above the imprint is different, and the whole title-page is evidently re-set.—ED.]

[DECEMBER 8TH, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM HENRY DUTTON, OF NEWCASTLE, STAFFORDSHIRE.

(No. of Lots, 269; amount realised, £827 10s.)

1333 Acosta (Jos.) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, translated by E. G., wanted preliminary leaves, old calf (cover broken), *V. Sims for E. Blount, etc.,* 1604, small 4to. (72) *H. Stevens,* £1 10s.

1334 Adrianus Carthusiensis. Liber de Remediis utriusq. Fortune per quendam A. poetam prestantem, etc. noviter compilatus, lit. goth., long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 94), wormed, old Netherlands binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped in small compartments (worn), *Absque ulla nota* (*Argent.*, H. Eggesteyn, *circa* 1471), small 4to. (73) *Leighton*, £5

1335 Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini Pius II. Papa. Epistola ad Mahumetum Principem Turcorum, lit. goth., long lines, 27 to a full page, 54 leaves, without marks (Hain, 171), half bound, *Absque ulla nota* (*Colon.*, U. Zell, 1470?), small 4to. (74) *Leighton*, £3 3s.

1336 Albertus Magnus. Sermones notabiles de tempore et de Sanctis per totius anni circulum, lit. goth., double columns, 40 lines, without marks, rubricated (some plain corners torn off, some leaves stained), half bound, *Coloniæ, per Arnoldum ther hurnen*, with device (in red), 1474, folio (148) *Robson*, £3 3s.

1337 Ambrosius Episc. Mediol. (S.) De Officiis lib. iii., lit. rom., long lines, 28 to a full page, without marks (wanted the 30 preliminary leaves containing the Life of Ambrosius, etc.), half bound, from the Wodhull collection, 3 painted coats-of-arms on first leaf, *Impressus Mediolani per Christoforum Valdarfer*, 1474, small 4to. (77) *Maggs*, £3 14s.

1338 Aristoteles. Ethica Politica et Œconomica Latine, Leonardo Aretino interprete, lit. semi-goth., long lines, 32 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 1762), old oaken boards, leather (rebacked), large and clean copy, 2 leaves of a XIIIth century vellum MS. pasted in covers, *Absque nota* [*Argent.*, Mentelin, *circa* 1468-70], folio (151) *Robson*, £10 10s.

1339 Aristoteles. Moralium Liber Geo. Valla interprete, una cum L. Aretini de Moribus Dialogo (edid. Jac. Stapulenses), lit. goth., half vellum, *Paris* [J. Higman et W. Hopyl], 1497, folio (152) *Quaritch*, £1 10s.

1340 Arnold (Richard). Chronicle, first edition, black letter, new morocco (*Antwerp*, Desborough, 1502?), folio (153) *Leighton*, £8 15s.

[Imperfect; commencing on A 2 of the list of mayors and sheriffs, and finishing on folio cxvii.; some leaves wormed.—ED.]

1341 Augustinus (S.) Enchiridion Liber, editio princeps, lit. goth. (59 leaves), long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 2028), rubricated, red painted capitals, half bound, *Absque nota* [*Colon.*, U. Zell, 1466-70], small 4to. (79) *Lever*, £5 10s.

1342 Beauties of England and Wales, by Brewer, Britton, Brayley and others, engravings, 25 vol., calf (bindings broken), 1810, etc., 8vo. (13) *Ridler*, £1 3s.

1343 Biblia. Two specimen leaves of the first dated Latin Bible, *Printed by Fust and Schoeffer in* 1462, folio (154) *Tregaskis*, £4 2s. 6d.

1344 Biblia Sacra Latina, editio Vulgata, lit. goth., double columns,

48 lines, without marks, painted ornamental capitals in blue and red, half bound (*Mogunt.*, P. Schoeffer, 1472), folio (155) *Ridler*, £4

1345 Biblia Sacra Latina, editio Vulgata cum Prologis S. Hieronymi, una cum Menardi compendiosa Librorum Bibliæ notitia et Tabula Canonum, lit. goth., double columns, 51 lines, without signatures, contained "Locus librorum numerus," one leaf; text, cccclxi. numbered leaves; compendium, six leaves; rubricated, large and small ornamental initials, painted in red and blue, some lower plain margins damped, otherwise a very fine, large copy, oaken boards, leather, stamped in ornamental frame compartments, *Nuremb.*, Ant. Coberger, 1479, large folio (156) *Bull*, £10 5s.

[Koburger's third Latin Bible and a fine production of his press. Leaf of an ancient vellum MS. as fly-leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

1346 Biblia Sacra Latina, Editio Vulgata, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi et Interpr. Hebr. Nom., lit. goth., painted and illuminated initials, wanted title, leaves at beginning and end stained and mended (sold not subject to return), new boarded calf antique, r. e., the first octavo edition of the Vulgate Latin Bible, *Basil.*, J. Froben, 1491, 8vo. (15) *Peach*, £1

1347 Breydenbach (Bern. von). Peregrinationes in Montem Sion, etc. Der Fart uber Mer zu dē heiligen Grab unsers Herren Jesu Christi gen Jerusalem, etc., first edition in German, lit. goth., original frontispiece of the armorial bearings of Philippus de Birken, Miles, original folding views of cities (some defective) and woodcuts, wanted printed title, text generally clean and sound, and a good copy (sold not subject to return), oaken boards, stamped pigskin (rebacked), *Meyntz, durch Erhart Rewich getrucket*, 1486, folio (171) *Tregaskis*, £4 4s.

1348 Brunet (J. Ch.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres, cinquième (et dernière) édition, facsimiles, 6 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Paris*, Didot, 1860-5, royal 8vo. (20) *Peach*, £7 15s.

1349 Burchardus. Hystoria Frederici Imperatoris Magni huius nominis primi ducis suevorum et parentele sue, editio prima, lit. rom., long lines, 38 to a full page, without marks, rubricated (Hain, 8718), boards, *Absque ulla nota* [*Augustæ Monasterio SS. Ulrici et Afræ, circa* 1470?], folio (172) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

1350 Caracciolus de Licio (Robertus). Opus Quadragesimale quod de Penitentia dictum est, lit. goth., double columns, 46 lines, without marks, no title, half bound, *Neapoli*, M. Moravus, 1479, folio (174) *Leighton*, £3 3s.

1351 Caxton (William). Higden's Polychronicon, *Printed by Wm. Caxton in* 1482, 11 original leaves, viz., folios ccclxxxx., ccclxxxxi., ccclxxxxiii., ccclxxxxiiii., ccclxxxxv., ccclxxxxvi., ccclxxxxviii., cccc., cccci., ccccii. and cccciii. (wormholes), bound in a vol., half vellum, *Printed at Westmynstre*, 1482, folio (176) *Quaritch*, £43

1352 Caxton (William). Two Original Leaves from Caxton's edition of Boethius, printed in two types before 1479, in fine condition—and Two Leaves from "The Life of our Ladye," *Printed by Caxton in* 1484 (much wormed), mounted in a vol., presented, with letters, from Wm. Blades to W. H. Dutton, half bound, folio (177) *Quaritch*, £19

1353 Caxton (William). Life and Typography of William Caxton, by Wm. Blades, plates and facsimiles, 2 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., J. Lilly, 1861-63, 4to. (92) *Young*, £2 6s.

1354 Caxton (William). The Royall Book, W. de Worde's edition, begins on D iii. (badly damaged by fire throughout, sold not subject to return), **black letter**, woodcuts, W. de Worde, 1507, small 4to. (93) *Ridler*, £1 4s.

1355 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Woorkes of Geffrey Chaucer, newly printed, with divers addicions, whiche were never in printe before, with the Siege and destruccion of the Worthy Citee of Thebes, compiled by John Lidgate, edited by John Stow, **black letter**, title containing Chaucer's arms, other titles within genealogical borders, woodcuts and initials in the text, plain margins water-stained, a few leaves wormed, otherwise good, old russia, *Jhon Kyngston for Jhon Wight*, 1561, folio (179) *Ellis*, £9 7s. 6d.

1356 Chrysostomus (Joannes). Homiliæ in Evangelium S. Johannis, Latine per Fr. Aretinum, editio princeps, lit. rom., long lines, 33 to a full page, without marks (wanted 2 leaves, some leaves stained), russia, *Romæ in S. Eusebii Monasterio* [*per Georgium Lauer*], 1470, folio (180) *Ridler*, £3

1357 Churchill (Sir Winston). Divi Britannici, a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle, coat-of-arms, portrait of Samuel Pepys, after Kneller, by White, pasted on reverse of title, which also has an inscription for "Mr. Havers Edgely," old calf, T. Roycroft, 1675, folio (181) *Maggs*, £4 10s.

1358 Clericus (Hubertinus Cresantinus). In Epistolas ad Familiares Ciceronis Commentum, lit. rom., painted ornamental initials in blue and red, old calf, *Vincentiæ, Hermannus Lichtensten Colon. impressum anno* 1479, folio (182) *Peach*, £2

1359 Cologne. Die Cronica van der hilliger Stat van Coellen, lit. **goth.**, numerous spirited woodcuts coloured by a contemporary hand, numerous blank leaves at beginning and end, some having MS. notes, contemporary oaken boards, stamped leather, metal bosses, clasps, *Gedruckt um Coellen durch Johan Koelhoff*, 1409, folio (183) *Leighton*, £15 10s.

1360 Dante. La Divina Commedia, col. commento di Chr. Landino revista et emendata da Piero da Figio, outline woodcuts and ornamental initials (wanted title, some leaves wormed and stained, sold not subject to return), half calf gilt, r. e., *Venezia*, B. Benali e Matth. da Parma, 1491, folio (187) *Peach*, £3 6s.

1361 Dionysius de Burgo. Commentarius super Valerii Maximi Dictas et Factas Memorabilias, lit. rom., long lines, 36 to a

full page, without marks (Hain, 4103), rubricated, old MS. notes in margins (some leaves stained, otherwise a very good copy), half vellum, *Absque ulla nota* [*Argent.*, the "R" printer], folio (189) *Ellis*, £6 10s.

[This was one of the roman letter books by the "R" printer, which were formerly attributed to the press of Mentelin.—*Catalogue.*]

1362 Dugdale (Sir William). Monasticon Anglicanum, abridged in English, with the two additional volumes, by John Stevens, plates by Hollar and King, etc., 3 vol., half calf, 1718-23, folio (191) *Ridler*, £2 14s.

1363 Exhortationes Noviciorum. Colloquium Jesu cum Puero, Dyologus Jesu et Senis, lit. goth. (30 leaves), long lines, with signatures, rubricated, large woodcut of S. Lebuin (?) on title, half vellum, *Daventriæ, in Platea Episcopi*, 1491, small 4to. (102) *Leighton*, £2

1364 Fasciculus Temporum ad Annum 1474 (autore Wernero Rolewinck), (cum Tabula), lit. goth.. long lines, without marks (74 leaves, 3 blank), outline woodcut views of cities, the second edition with a date, a few leaves wormed, old calf, [*Coloniæ*] *impressum per me Conradū* (*Winter*) *de Hœmborck*, 1476 (with device), folio (196) *Leighton*, £4 10s.

1365 Froissart (Sir John). Chronicles. Le Second Volume de Froissart des Croniques de France, dangleterre, etc., lettres bâtardes, double columns, leaves of table wormed, half calf, *Paris*, Ant. Verard [*circa* 1495, with device], folio (200) *Leighton*, £5 15s.

1366 Froissart (Sir John). Chronicles of Englande, France, Spayne, Portugall, Scotland, etc., translated out of Frenche into Englisshe by John Bourchier Lord Berners, first edition, black letter, ornamental woodcut initials, imperfect, wanted titles and imprints, stained, several leaves mended, but having many good leaves, 2 vol., half morocco, sold not subject to return, Middleton and Pynson, 1525, folio (201) *Ridler*, £4 15s.

1367 Gaguin (Rob.) De Origine et Gestis Francorum perquam utile Compendium, lit. goth.. device in red on title, woodcut ornamental initials, first known edition, half bound, *Impressus Parhisii per And. Bocardum*, 1497, folio (203) *Leighton*, £2 8s.

1368 Gorichem (Heinricus de). Tractatus de Superstitiosis quibusdam Casibus, compilatus in alma Universitate Studii Coloniensis, lit. goth.. 14 leaves, long lines, 31 to a full page, without marks (Hain, *7809), unbound, *Absque ulla nota*, 4to. (103) *Leighton*, £3 10s.

1369 Gregorius Magnus Papa. Omelie quadraginta, De diversis Evangelii lectionibus, lit. semi-goth.. double columns, 32 lines, without marks, old calf, *Parisius, impressæ per Michaelē* (*Friburger*) *Udalricū* (*Gering*) *et Martinū* (*Crantz*), 1475, folio (206) *Leighton*, £15

1370 Grose (Fr.) Antiquities of Ireland, LARGE PAPER, proof plates, 2 vol., half calf gilt, S. Hooper, 1791-95, 4to. (105) *Peach*, £1 12s.

1371 Hain (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, ad annum MD., 2 vol., half calf, *Stuttg.*, 1826-31, 8vo. (30) *Peach*, £6

1372 Hakluyt (Richard). Principal Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or Overland, etc. any time within the Compass of these 1500 yeares, first edition, **black letter**, with the suppressed voyage of Sir Francis Drake into the South Sea, title soiled, Tt 3 and corner of a leaf of table defective, calf, G. Bishop and R. Newberie, 1589, folio (208) *Pickering*, £12 10s.

1373 Hakluyt (Richard). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea and Overland, etc., **black letter**, 3 vol. in 2, wanted title to vol. iii., otherwise a good copy, half morocco, r. e., sold not subject to return, G. Bishop, Newberie, etc., 1598-99-1600, folio (209) *H. Stevens*, £5 7s. 6d.

1374 Henricus de Segusio. Summa Hostiensis in Libros ii. et iii. Decretalum, lit. **goth.**, long lines, 33 to a full page, without marks, large woodcut in front (mounted), 2 large woodcut initials (Hain, 8961), 2 vol., oaken boards, new calf, *Ex Officina et ductu Ludovicus Hohenwang de Elchigia*, s. a. (*Ulm*, 1477 ?), folio (211) *Leighton*, £3 15s.

1375 Henricus de Hassia. Secreta Sacerdotum que in missa teneri debent—Questiones de Celebratione Missarum pro defunctis per Jacobum Ord. Carth., lit. **goth. parva**, long lines, 32 to a full page, signatures **aa-cc** in 8's (Hain, 8378), woodcut of the Annunciation on reverse of title and one of the Crucifixion on a separate leaf at end forming cc 8, painted capitals, *Absque ulla nota* [14—], 8vo. (31) *Sabin*, £3 3s.

1376 Herrera (Ant. de). History of the Continent and Islands of America, translated by Captain John Stevens, portraits, maps and plates, 6 vol., old calf, J. Batley, 1725-6, 8vo. (32) *Edwards*, £5 7s. 6d.

1377 Hilton (Walter). Scala Perfectionis, Englyshed the Ladder of Perfection, both parts, **black letter**, long lines, cut on title, and De Worde's device (20 stars) at end (some margins mended and cut into, last leaf defective and mended, otherwise good, but sold not subject to return), morocco gilt, by Hering, *Imprynted at Fleet Streete by Wynkyn de Worde*, 1533, 4to. (108) *Bull*, £11 10s.

1378 Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, now newlie augmented and continued to the year 1586 by John Hooker, alias Vowell (second edition), **black letter**, woodcut titles and ornamental initials, 3 vol. in 2, title to vol. iii. mounted, otherwise a good copy, russia, g. e. (rebacked), Harrison, Bishop and others, 1586-7, folio (214) *Edwards*, £7 7s. 6d.

1379 Hore Divine Virginis Marie secundum usum Romanum, cum aliis multis folio sequanti notatis una cum figuris Apocalipsis et destructio Hierusalem, multis figuris Biblie insertis (cum Calendario), lit. rom., printed upon vellum (within red line and gold borders), Hardouin's device on title, with skeleton

man on reverse, 16 large woodcuts within architectural borders, separate borders with large heads of Cæsars, etc., 22 small initial miniatures of Saints, etc., ornamental initials, etc., the whole painted and illuminated (contains 84 leaves, without signatures, one blank, sold not subject to return), modern morocco, *Parisiis noviter impressum opera Germani Hardouyn*, s. a., *Almanack* 1518-32, 8vo. (37)
Ridler, £7

1380 Hore intemerate Virginis Marie secundum usum Romanum, lettres bâtardes, printed upon vellum, within singular woodcut borders of Biblical subjects, sibyls, saints, etc., with 18 large woodcuts, 34 small initial figures and Verard's device, all rudely coloured by hand, illuminated ornamental initials, begins on A j and ends on O 7 without colophon, sold not subject to return, calf [*Paris*, Verard, 15—], 8vo. (38) *Leighton*, £6

1381 Incunabula. Lyra (Nic. de). Elegantissime Questiones disputate contra Hebreos, lit. goth. (42 leaves, the first blank), long lines, 26 to a full page, without marks, tricks of arms on first page, [at end] "Expliciunt questiones Nicolai de Lira," *Absque nota*—Gerson (Joannes). Tractatus de Laude Scriptorum, lit. goth. (12 leaves), long lines, 26 to a full page, without marks, rubricated (Hain, 7688), *Absque ulla nota*—Nider (Jo.) Tractatus de contractibus Mercatorum, lit. goth. (32 leaves), long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks, rubricated (Hain, 7688), *Absque ulla nota*—Processus Judiciaris Panormitani, lit. goth. (73 leaves), long lines, 38 to an ordinary full page, signatures a-c in 8's, d-l 7 in 6's, *Absque ulla nota*—Pragmatica Sanctio, lit. goth. (30 leaves), long lines, 32 to a full page, signatures a-d 6 in 8's, *Absque ulla nota*, all good copies, in 1 vol., half bound, small 4to. (111) *Maggs*, £18 5s.

1382 Innocentius III., Papa. Liber de Miseria Humane Condicionis, Lotarii dyaconii Sanctorum Sergi et Bachi Cardinalis postea Innocentius tercius appelatus ē. Anno dñī mccccxlviii. et ht tres Ptes qvz Prima tot ht Caplá qt assignantur tituli, lit. goth., 36 leaves, long lines, 29, 28 and 27 to a full page, rubricated in blue and red (Hain, 10209), half bound, *Absque ulla nota* [*Ulm*, J. Zainer, 1488?], folio (215)
Maggs, £1 10s.

1383 Intrationum Excellentissimus Liber, first edition, black letter, long lines, much stained, large woodcut frontispiece of royal arms defective and mounted, with old signature of Edward Stradling (loose), half calf, *Impressum Lond. in Fletestrete, in officina Ricardi Pynson*, 1510 (large device on reverse), folio (216) *Maggs*, £6 15s.

1384 Linschoten (J. H. von). Discours of Voyages into the East and West Indies, devided into foure bookes (translated by W. Philip), black and roman letter, maps and cuts (wanted frontispiece and printed title, last few leaves defective and mended), sold not subject to return, half morocco, J. Wolfe, 1598, folio (221) *H. Stevens*, £2 5s.

1385 Livius. Historiarum Libri Romanarum decades iii., lit. rom. (the third edition of Livy from the roman press of Sweynheym and Pannartz), some leaves stained and mended, sold not subject to return, vellum, *Romæ, per C. Sweynheym et A. Pannartz in domo Petri de Maximis*, 1472, folio (223) *Olosekhi*, £4 5s.

1386 Lyttleton's Tenures. [Begins] "Tenir per Service de Chivaler, est a tenir per homage foi alte et estuage et tret a luy garder mariage et relifz," etc., **black letter** (7 leaves), commencing on aii., with woodcut frontispiece of Royal arms of France and England, within a border of devices (mounted and mended), new morocco, [at end on reverse of a8] *Impressum per Richardum Pynson* (s. d.), folio (222) *Ellis*, £7 2s. 6d.

1387 Lyttleton's Tenures. [Text begins on Verso of first leaf,] "Incipit Tabula huius Libri. Tenaunt en Fee Simple," folio 2 a "(T) enaunt en fe symple est celuy qui ab terres on teñtes a tener a luy et a ses heires a toutz-jours," **black letter**, contained one leaf, the recto occupied by a large woodcut of the King (Henry VII.) in Council (partly defaced), with Tabula on reverse (mounted), lvii. numbered leaves, with Pynson's device on reverse of the last (also mounted), wormed and stained, MS. notes in margins, new boarded morocco [R. Pynson, *circa* 1500], folio (228) *Quaritch*, £34

1388 Martialis Epigrammata (cum vita ex Calderino), **lit. goth.** parva, 180 leaves, 32 lines, signatures a-s in 10's (Hain, 10807), old calf, *Absque ulla nota* [*Venet.*, Spira?], 4to. (121) *Peach*, £1 16s.

1389 Mela (Pomponius) de Situ Orbis, lit. rom., long lines, signatures, ornamental initials, vellum, *Venet.*, Fr. Renner de Hailbrun, 1478, small 4to. (122) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

1390 Miles (H. D.) Pugilistica. The History of British Boxing, 1719-1863, numerous illustrations, 3 vol., cloth gilt, Weldon and Co., n. d., 8vo. (45) *Edwards*, £2 7s.

1391 Missale Romanum (cum Calendario) cum multis missis ac benedictionibus noviter additis et in locis suis positis, quas cetera missalia impressa non habent, **lit. goth.**, red and black, with musical notes, large cut of the Crucifixion before the Canon and woodcut initials (coloured), wanted folio i.-ii., MS. prayers in end fly-leaves dated 1526, old calf (rebacked), *Venet.*, Philippus de Pincis, 1495, small 4to. (123) *Bull*, £2 16s.

1392 Missale Parvum ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Parisiensis nuper Parisiis accuratissime castigatissime impressum, etc. (cum Calendario), **lit. goth.**, red and black, with musical notes, Vostre's device on title, full-page woodcut of Crucifixion before the Canon (3 leaves split), old calf, morocco back, *Paris, per W. Hopylium impensis S. Vostre et Th. Kerver*, 1505, 8vo. (47) *Bull*, £4 4s.

1393 Missale Romanum noviter impressum cum Calendario, una cum annotationibus in margine, etc. diligentia castigatum,

etc., lit. goth., red and black, double columns, 39 lines, with musical notes, numerous small woodcuts and woodcut borders, full-page cut of Crucifix before Canon, ornamental initials, etc., all coloured by hand, MS. Offices, dated 1519, at end (some margins cut off to the text, wormed, sold not subject to return), oaken boards, leather, *Venet.*, L. A. de Giunta, 1510, folio (232) *Bull*, £1 18s.

1394 Monte Rocherii (Guido de). Manipuli Curatorum. Liber utilissimus feliciter incipit, lit. rom., long lines, 34 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 8170), capitals painted in red (wanted 13 preliminary leaves), half bound, s. l., *Per Chr. Bergamum et Johannem Glim* [*Savigliano* (? 1471)], folio (233) *Quaritch*, £3

[One of the two books printed in Savigliano (Piedmont) in the fifteenth century. The printers' names were contained in four Latin lines at the end.—*Catalogue.*]

1395 Nicodemus. Historia sive Evangelium Nycodemi de Gestis a Principibus Sacerdotum de Passione et resurrectione domini, lit. goth. (16 leaves), long lines, 37 to a full page, with signatures (Hain, 11750), large German cut of Crucifix on title, repeated on reverse of last leaf, old cut of Narren-Schiff pasted in cover, *Absque ulla nota*, small 4to. (123) *Maggs*, £3

1396 Officium Hebdomade Sancte, secundum Romanā Curiam, lit. goth., red and black, full-page and smaller woodcuts, some with mark Z. A. (Zoan Andrea), old calf, *Venet.*, L. A. de Junta, 1518, 12mo. (51) *Bull*, £3 13s.

1397 Plutarchus. Problemata, interprete Jo. Petro Lucensi, lit. rom., long lines, with signatures, half bound, *Venet.*, D. Silliprandus, *circa* 1477, small 4to. (129) *Leighton*, £2 10s.

1398 Publicius (Jacobus). Oratoriæ Artis Epitoma (editio secunda), lit. rom., numerous ornamental woodcut initials, 7 pages of a suggestive figured alphabet, plates of chessboard, mnemonic figures, etc., half bound (sold not subject to return), *Venet.*, E. Ratdolt, 1485, small 4to. (130) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

1399 Roman de la Rose [par Jehan de Meun et Guill. Lorris, revue et corrigée par Cl. Marot], lettres bâtardes, woodcuts, wanted title, some headlines shaved, sold not subject to return, morocco, r. e., "*Fin du rommāt de la rose vue et corrige oultre les precedētes ipressions. Et imprime nouuellement a Paris l'an mil cinq cens xxxviii.*", small 8vo. (54) *Peach*, £2

1400 Ruding (Rev. R.) Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, second edition, 5 vol. and 4to. vol. of plates, half calf, 1819, 8vo. (55) *Bull*, £1 1s.

1401 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, a portion of the first folio edition, containing the verses by I. M. S. and Hugh Holland, signatures A-Z, a-x, ¶, ¶¶, ¶¶¶, aa-ll, in all 291 leaves, some damaged by damp and defective, many good, sold not subject to return, half calf, Jaggard and Blount, 1623, folio (247) *Sotheran*, £41

1402 Shakespeare (William). A Collection of 64 Various Leaves from the first folio edition, some large and in good state, 1623, folio (248) *Quaritch*, £19 10s.

1403 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, title, verses and last leaf of Cymbeline in facsimile, other preliminary leaves mended, margins of 3 leaves at end mended, sold not subject to return (measures 13 inches by 8¼ inches), modern boarded calf, g. e., *T. Cotes for R. Allot*, 1632, folio (249) *Dobell*, £25 10s.

1404 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, wanted 5 of the preliminary leaves, pages 27-34, 405-6, 409-12, 415-16 and 419 (all supplied in facsimile), several leaves stained, margins mended, generally a short copy, but the majority of the leaves good and sound, sold not subject to return, calf antique, r. e., *T. Cotes for R. Allot*, 1632, folio (250) *Dawson*, £10

1405 Shaw (Rev. S.) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, maps and plates, with 11 extra large views, loosely inserted, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, J. Nichols, 1798-1801, folio (252) *Edwards*, £10 10s.

1406 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene, Books i.-iii., first edition (pagination ends 596, followed by 4 leaves of sonnets unpaged), spaces left blank, title soiled, otherwise good, but sold not subject to return, stamped calf, W. Ponsonbie, 1590, small 4to. (139) *Quaritch*, £56

1407 Statham (N.) Abridgment of Law Cases to the End of Henry VI., printed in a peculiar secretary type, first leaf of table in MS., otherwise a very good copy, old calf, with stamped centre ornament, with initials "E. G.," "*Per me R. Pynson*" [*circa* 1490], folio (259) *Leighton*, £14 10s.

[This, one of Pynson's first publications, was printed for him at Rouen by his fellow-countryman and business connection, Guilhaume le Talleur.—*Catalogue.*]

1408 Theramo (Jac. de). Buch gennant Belial (teutsch), lit. goth., double columns, 40 lines, without marks, 55 spirited outline woodcuts, some repeated, capitals painted in red, rubricated (wanted end after leaf 50), half vellum (an edition apparently undescribed, printed with similar types to those used for the first German Bible of Eggerstein, of Strasburg, 1472), sold not subject to return, *Absque ulla nota*, folio (265) *Leighton*, £2 2s.

1409 Utino (Leonardus de). Sermones Aurei de Sanctis, lit. goth., long lines, 41 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 16126), contemporary oaken boards, stamped leather, rebacked [*Mogunt., circa* 1476 (?)], folio (266) *Leighton*, £1 10s.

1410 Voltaire. Works, translated from the French with Notes by Dr. Smollett, R. Francklin and others, portrait and frontispieces, 35 vol., old calf, Newbery, etc., 1761, etc., 8vo. (66) *Edwards*, £2 10s.

1411 Voragine (Jacob de). Sermones pulcherrimi variis Scriptur-

arum doctrinis referti de Sanctis per anni totius Circulum concurrentibus, etc., lit. goth.. double columns, 49 lines, with signatures, numerous ornamental woodcut initials, half morocco, old stamped panels with inscriptions inlaid (worn), *Absque ulla nota*, 8vo. (67) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

1412 Whittinton (Rob.) Grammatice prima pars noviter diligēterqz recensita liber quintus, lit. goth. (two types), title within woodcut border [wanted after G 2], [*Southwerke*, P. Treveris, 1532?]—[Stanbridge (John). Accidence] begins on A ii. "What is to be done when an englysshe is given to be made in Latyn?" [10 leaves, A–B 2], interleaved [W. de Worde?]—Another edition (6 leaves only, commencing on A iii.), black letter. "*Enaratum est pñs hoc Opusculum per me Johanem di Doesborch*" (with two devices), in 1 vol., vellum, sold not subject to return, small 4to. (144) *Leighton*, £10 15s.

1413 Whittinton (Rob.) Whitintoni Editio cum Interpretamento Francisci Nigri, Diomedes de Accentu in Pedestri Oratione potius quam Soluta Observanda, lit. goth.. 20 leaves, signatures A–C, without title, stained, new morocco, *Impressa Londini per Winandum de Worde* (device of sun, moon and 27 stars, with W. C.), 1519, 4to. (145) *Robson*, £6 5s.

The following books, from the Library of the late Mr. John Leveson Douglas Stewart, were sold by Messrs. Sotheby on December 7th. The greater part of the collection consisted of autographs.

1414 Alken (Henry). National Sports of Great Britain, with Descriptions in English and French, 50 coloured plates, morocco extra, g.e., McLean, 1821, folio (5) *Hornstein*, £56

1415 Angelo (Henry, the Fencing Master). Reminiscences of Henry Angelo, with Memoirs of his late Father and Friends, illustrated by himself, with original Manuscript Letters addressed to him, and further illustrated by Portraits of the most Celebrated Characters of his day, also are added Old Views of London, Plates on Fencing, Drawings of various Buildings and Fashionable Resorts in London, further extended and enlarged by two volumes of Angelo's Pic Nic and Table Talk, including numerous recollections of public characters, etc., all mounted and inlaid, together forming a collection of 11 vol., half morocco, by Rivière, 1830, folio (8) *Robson*, £90

[This work comprised recollections and anecdotes of public characters for a period of 51 years, including George III., Prince of Wales (George IV.), Sheridan, Countess of Craven, Fox, Lord Byron, Lord Barrymore, Duchess of Devonshire, Rowlandson, Bartolozzi, Morland, Mrs. Billington, Mrs. Jordan, etc.—*Catalogue*.]

1416 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Life and Times of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with Notices of some of his contemporaries, commenced by Charles Robert Leslie, continued and

concluded by Tom Taylor, illustrated by the addition of over 700 mezzotint proof portraits, mostly by S. W. Reynolds, views, drawings in water colours, after pictures by Reynolds, autograph letters, special title-pages have been printed, and the collection is bound in Rivière's very best manner, levant morocco, in 11 vol., small folio (48)
Harvey, £350

[A valuable collection, comprising upwards of 700 illustrations, mostly proof mezzotint portraits; Sir Joshua Reynolds' presentation copies of his discourses; water-colour drawings by Harding, after Sir Joshua Reynolds' pictures, etc.; proof mezzotint engravings of ladies' portraits, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, including a unique proof by Edward Fisher of Lady Elizabeth Keppel, facing title of vol. iii.; original drawing by Bartolozzi, and presented by him to Rogers, the poet, of the monument to Sir Joshua Reynolds' memory; and further supplemented by the auction sale catalogues of Reynolds' collection of pictures, all bound in one volume. Formerly in the Sheepshanks' collection.—*Catalogue.*]

[DECEMBER 9TH AND 10TH, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A SELECTED PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE JUDGE WYNNE FFOULKES AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 676; amount realised, £983 19s. 6d.)

(*a*) *From Judge ffoulkes' Library.*

1417 Archæological Journal of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, from its commencement to December, 1901, vol. i. to xxiv. in original cloth, vol. xxv. to lviii. in numbers, and Index to vol. i.-xxv. in cloth, together 59 vol., 8vo. (1) *Batsford*, £7 5s.

1418 Binns (R. W.) Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, from 1751 to 1851, second edition, LARGE PAPER, 109 illustrations and marks, half morocco, uncut, 1877 (165)
Quaritch, £4

1419 Boyne (W.) Trade Tokens of the Seventeenth Century, edited by G. C. Williamson, plates and woodcuts, 2 vol., roxburghe, limited to 250 copies, 1889-91, 8vo. (26)
Shepherd, £2 5s.

1420 Burke (Sir J. B.) General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, cloth gilt, t. e. g., 1878, royal 8vo. (71)
Halford, £3 12s. 6d.

1421 Burke (Sir J. B.) Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire, plates of arms, cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1883, royal 8vo. (72) *Hornstein*, £4 6s.

1422 Burke (Sir J. B.) Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland, second edition, original cloth, 1844, royal 8vo. (68) *Ready*, £1 8s.

1423 Clowes (Sir W. L.) The Royal Navy, a History from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria, assisted by Sir C. Markham, Captain A. T. Mahan, etc., 35 photogravures and hundreds of full-page and other illustrations, maps, charts, etc., 7 vol., cloth, t. e. g., 1897-1903, imperial 8vo. (113) *Hill*, £4 19s.

1424 Clutterbuck (R.) History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire, plates and map, 3 vol., uncut, 1815, folio (263) *Bull*, £7

1425 Costumes of all Nations, from the Earliest Times, by Kretschmer and Rohrbach, 104 coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g., 1882, 4to. (166) *A. Jackson*, £4 2s. 6d.

1426 Creighton (Bishop). Queen Elizabeth, coloured portrait and numerous illustrations from contemporary sources, half morocco, t.e.g., uncut, 1896, 4to. (208) *J. Bumpus*, £13 5s.

1427 Du Cange (C. D.) Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, ed Henschel, 10 vol., 1884-87, 4to. (179) *Hill*, £8 17s. 6d.

1428 Dwnn (Lewys). Heraldic Visitations of Wales and part of the Marches, transcribed from the Original Notes, and edited, with Notes, by Sir S. R. Meyrick, frontispieces, 2 vol., original cloth, *Welsh MSS. Society*, 1846, 4to. (222) *Edwards*, £11 15s.

1429 English Dialect Dictionary, edited by Professor J. Wright, complete to November, 1903 (being parts xix. and xx., R.—Sharp), 20 parts, hand-made paper edition, limited to 150 copies, 1896-1903, 4to. (230) *Pitcher*, £13 15s.

[The purchaser was required to continue the subscription of the late Judge Wynne ffoulkes to Professor J. Wright up to the end.—ED.]

1430 Encyclopædia of Sport, 40 full-page plates and several hundred other illustrations, 2 vol., half levant morocco, t. e. g., uncut, 1897-98, imperial 8vo. (99) *Pitcher*, £2 11s.

1431 Evans (John). Coins of the Ancient Britons, illustrated, with Supplement, 2 vol., 1864-90, 8vo. (9) *Quaritch*, £1 14s.

1432 Foster (J.) Alumni Oxoniensis, both series, 1500-1886, numerous illustrations, 8 vol., cloth, uncut, 1891, 8vo. (100) *Lindsay*, £3 15s.

1433 Foster (J.) Pedigrees of the County Families of Lancashire, with engravings of arms, LARGEST PAPER, limited to 25 copies, half morocco, t. e. g., 1873, folio (266) *Pitcher*, £3 16s.

1434 Gardiner (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell, large coloured portrait, illustrations from contemporary sources, 1899, 4to. (210) *Bain*, £2 8s.

1435 Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, illustrated by Hugh Thomson, first edition, LARGE PAPER, with the suppressed cut at page 95, buckram, 1890, imperial 8vo. (123) *Maine*, £1 5s.

1436 Jewitt (Ll.) Ceramic Art of Great Britain, nearly 2,000 engravings, 2 vol., original cloth, 1878, imperial 8vo. (62) *Batsford*, £2 6s.

1437 Lysons (D.) Environs of London, an Historical account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets within Twelve Miles, second edition, also the Parishes of Middlesex, numerous plates, LARGE PAPER, 5 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1810-11, 4to. (214) *W. Daniell*, £2 18s.

1438 Northcote (J. S.) Roma Sotteranea, new edition, re-written and enlarged, illustrations and map in pocket, 2 vol., original cloth, 1879, 8vo. (34) *Maggs*, £2 5s.

1439 Ormerod (G.) Parentalia, Genealogical Memoirs, complete, with Appendix and Index, pedigrees, plates and arms, original cloth, not published, 1851, 8vo. (53) *Walford*, £1 18s.

1440 Papworth and Morant. Ordinary of British Armorials, 1,125 pages, 2 vol. in 1, half morocco, t. e. g., 1874, royal 8vo. (60) *Ready*, £8 17s. 6d.

1441 Pennant (T.) Account of London, fourth edition, enlarged, LARGE PAPER, one of 12 copies issued for the purpose of illustrating, original boards, accompanied by a collection of upwards of 250 engravings of views, portraits, etc., including a North Prospect of Canterbury by Hollar, a series of 38 coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, and Mackenzie, and many others, 1805, folio (272) *A. Jackson*, £8

1442 Pennant (T.) Tour in Wales, 1773, including his Journey to Snowdon, 3 vol., plates, original boards, uncut, enclosed in two boxes, 1778-81, 4to. (227) *Pitcher*, £6

[This was Horace Walpole's copy, purchased from the sale at Strawberry Hill, and contained his ex-libris in each volume; also enclosed in an envelope in vol. i. were the original labels of contents in his handwriting. The late Judge Wynn Ffoulkes, who purchased it, inserted loosely a large number of engravings of views, maps, plans, antiquities, etc., and a number of MS. letters to him from various persons on points of interest in the work.—*Catalogue.*]

1443 Pepys (S.) Diary (now for the first time printed in its entirety), edited by H. B. Wheatley, portraits and illustrations, LARGE PAPER, limited to 250 copies, complete with the Index and Pepysiana, 10 vol., half vellum, uncut, 1883-99, 8vo. (22) *Shepherd*, £11 10s.

1444 Planché (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume, woodcuts and plates, including the complete series of 25 coloured plates, 2 vol., roxburghe, 1876, 4to. (167) *Hill*, £5 15s.

1445 Reynolds (John, of Oswestry). The Scripture Genealogy, to which is added the Genealogy of the Cæsars, British Kings, Saxons, Deans, Normans, Tudors, etc. with the Gentlemen of North Wales, etc. for several hundred years, also a display of Herauldry of the particular Coat Armours now in use in North Wales, calf, *Chester, printed for the author*, 1739, 4to. (189) *L. Price*, £6

[Contained an autograph letter (torn) of Judge T. Hughes, and numerous marginal notes and interlinear corrections and additions in an old handwriting.—*Catalogue.*]

1446 Rhys (John). Old-Welsh Texts, Diplomatic Reproduction of, illustrated with facsimiles, edited by Professor John Rhys and J. G. Evans, comprising The Red Book of Hengerst, vol. i.—The Mabinogion, etc., 1887, vol. ii.—The Bruts, 1890—Facsimile of the Black Book of Carmarthen, 1888—The Book of Llan Dav, Liber Landavensis, 1893, patron's edition, printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and limited in number to 75, 80 and 100 copies, half morocco, t. e. g., together 4 vol., royal 8vo. (111) *Pitcher*, £6 10s.

1447 Skelton (John). Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata, containing upwards of 170 engravings of the Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, India proofs, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol., russia, 1823, 4to. (228) *Pitcher*, £2 10s.

1448 Skelton (John). Mary Stuart, first edition, coloured portrait and numerous illustrations from contemporary portraits, 1893, 4to. (207) *J. Bumpus*, £10 15s.

1449 Sloane (William). Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, illustrated, 4 vol., cloth, 1896, 4to. (220) *E. Parsons*, £2 18s.

1450 Turbervile (George). The Booke of Falconrie or Hawking, now newly revised and augmented, with the Booke of Hunting, numerous woodcuts, **black letter**, calf, in cloth box, 1611, 4to. (193) *Pitcher*, £6

[Collation: "Falconrie," title, contents, in commendation of hawking, four leaves, signatures A to Aa in 4's, last leaf blank; "Hunting," A to Q in 4's (N in 5).—*Catalogue.*]

1451 Way (A.) Promptorum Parvulorum sive Clericorum, Lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, 3 vol., 1843-65, 4to. (203) *Pitcher*, £1 3s.

1452 Williamson (Dr. G. C.) Richard Cosway and his Wife and Pupils, plates of miniatures, etc., 350 copies printed, buckram, t. e. g., 1897—Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Cosway, by F. B. Daniell, 3 plates, t. e. g., 1890, together 2 vol., folio (246) *J. Bumpus*, £10 10s.

1453 Woodward (J.) Heraldry, British and Foreign, new edition, coloured plates and illustrations, limited to 325 copies, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1896, 8vo. (11) *Bain*, £4 4s.

(β) *Other Properties.*

1454 Annals of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1616, edited with a Translation and copious Notes, by John O'Donovan, 5 vol., original cloth, uncut, subscriber's copy, *Dublin*, 1848-51, 4to. (292) *E. Massey*, £9

1455 Beaumont and Fletcher. Comedies and Tragedies never printed before, and now published by the authours originall copies, first edition, portrait by Marshall, scribbled on bottom blank margin and A ii. stained, otherwise tall copy,

with uncut leaves (size 13¼ by 8⅞), original calf (one cover loose), 1647, folio (625) *Black*, £31 10s.

1456 Bunyan (John). The Doctrine of the Law and Grace unfolded, or a Discourse touching the Law and Grace . . . published by that poor and contemptible creature John Bunyan, of Bedford, a few leaves at end defective, original calf, sold not subject to return, 1685, 8vo. (476) *Taylor*, £1 17s.

1457 Camden Society. Old series, 87 vol., 1841-72—New series, 33 vol., 1871-83, together 120 vol., 1841-83, 4to. (288) *Walford*, £9

1458 Chaucer (G.) Canterbury Tales, with Notes and Glossary by Tyrwhitt, 5 vol., plates by Stothard, uncut, Pickering, 1830, 8vo. (442) *Jackson*, £3

1459 Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, facsimiles, 38 vol. (3 odd), half bound, v. d., imperial 8vo. (274) *Quaritch*, £6 15s.

1460 Early English Text Society, 72 numbers, various, between 1864 and 1880—Extra series, 36 various numbers, between 1867 and 1880, 1864-80, 8vo. (282) *Bull*, £11 5s.

1461 Freeman (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest, vol. i.-v., *Oxford*, 1867-76—Reign of William Rufus, 1882—History of Federal Government, vol. i., 1863—Historical Essays, 1871, together 9 vol., 8vo. (275) *Hill*, £8 12s. 6d.

1462 Gaston de Foix. Le Livre de la Chasce, par Gaston III., Conte de Foix, from a Manuscript (No. 10298) in the collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps, uncut, *Daventry*, 1844, 4to. (610) *Quaritch*, £3

1463 Hogarth (William). Works, from the Original Plates, restored by James Heath, with the addition of many subjects not before collected, Biographical Essay, explanations of the plates, etc., by John Nichols, portraits and numerous plates, including "Before" and "After," in pocket at end of volume, half morocco gilt, g. e., Baldwin and Cradock, n. d., folio (665) *Vyt*, £4

1464 Nash (T.) Collections for the History of Worcester, with Supplement, 2 vol., portraits, map, plates and pedigrees, morocco gilt, m. e., 1781-2, folio (405) *Daniell*, £7 5s.

1465 Palæontological Society. Publications, 1848 to 1887, 51 vol. and parts, 1848-87, 4to. (289) *Quaritch*, £7 2s. 6d.

1466 Pennsylvania. The Laws of the Province of Pennsilvania, collected into one volume, by Order of the Governour and Assembly of the said Province, old calf, *Printed and sold by Andr. Bradford in Philadelphia*, 1714, folio (295) *H. Stevens*, £47

1467 Stuart and Revett. The Antiquities of Athens, with Supplement, 5 vol., plates, half morocco, uncut, 1762-1830, folio (415) *Hill*, £5 7s. 6d.

1468 Swift (Dean). Gulliver's Travels into several remote Nations of the World, 3 vol., first edition, with continuous pagination and the scarce third volume, portrait and plates, original calf (3 covers loose), 1726-7, 8vo. (435) *Dobell*, £4 18s.

1469 Twici. The Art of Hunting, by William Twici, Huntsman to King Edward the Second (MSS. Phillipps, No. 8336), with Preface, Translation, Notes and Illustrations by H. Dryden, plates, uncut, *Daventry*, 1844, 4to. (609) *Quaritch*, £5

[The translation is made from "L'Art de Venerie" by Gwyllame Twici, a manuscript formerly in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, which he caused to be printed at the Middle Hill Press in 1840. The book sold on this occasion for £5 (a close price) is one of 25 copies, privately printed. —ED.]

[DECEMBER 11TH, 12TH, 14TH AND 15TH, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1127; amount realised, £5,588 8s. 6d.)

(*a*) *From one source.*

1470 Barclay (Jo.) Argenis, editio novissima, cum clave, hoc est, nominum propriorum elucidatione hactenus nondum edita, engraved title, original calf, enclosed in a morocco case, the poet Pope's copy, with his signature on the fly-leaf, *Lugd. Bat. ex officina Elzeviriana, anno m.dc.xxx.* (1630), 8vo. (712) *Burton*, £1 1s.

1471 Boccaccio. Il Decamerone, fine copy of the genuine Elzevir edition, morocco, g. e., *Amsterdamo*, 1665 (713) *Buck*, £6 5s.

[Racine's copy, with his signature on the title-page. From the Villeneuve collection; magnificently bound by Duru in 1869. Examples of the great dramatist's library are of the rarest occurrence.—*Catalogue.*]

1472 Boccaccio. Il Decamerone, the genuine Elzevir edition, old morocco extra, *Amsterdamo*, 1665, 8vo. (714) *Buck*, £1 5s.

[Sir Peter Lely's copy; his autograph is on the title-page. Examples of his library are rare.—*Catalogue.*]

1473 Boileau. Œuvres Diverses du Sieur D * * * avec le Traité du Sublime ou du Merveilleux dans le Discours Traduit du Grec de Longin, first edition, frontispiece by Landry and plate by Chauveau, morocco, panelled sides, g. e., by Thibaron-Joly, *Paris*, 1674, 4to. (715) *Hedger*, £16

[The author's own copy of the first edition. Inserted was the original manuscript in the autograph of Boileau of his well-known Epigram on an indifferent portrait of himself. Facing the manuscript was a contemporary impression of this portrait in mezzotint.—*Catalogue.*]

1474 Boswell (James). An Account of Corsica, the Journal of a Tour to that Island, and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli, first and uncastrated edition, map, original calf, *Glasgow*, 1768, 8vo. (716) *Cox*, £1 1s.

[Edward Gibbon's copy, with his bookplate. From Beckford's collection, with note in his autograph.—*Catalogue.*]

1475 Boswell (James). The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D., first edition, original half binding, uncut, 1785, 8vo. (717) *Aston*, £3 1s.

[Inserted was an autograph letter of Sir William Forbes (Boswell's executor) to Alexander Boswell, relative to the death of James Boswell. The letter consists of 3½ pages 4to.—*Catalogue.*]

1476 Boswell (James). The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., comprehending an Account of his Studies and numerous Works, in chronological order, portrait of Johnson, by Heath, after Reynolds, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, 1791, 4to. (718) *B. F. Stevens*, £6 10s.

[First edition. Inserted in vol. i. was an autograph letter from Sir William Forbes (Boswell's executor) to Miss Boswell, referring to the death of James Boswell, and warning her from again falling into debt, covering 3 pages 4to.—*Catalogue.*]

1477 Boswell (James). Life of Samuel Johnson, first edition, portrait, after Reynolds, and facsimile of his handwriting, 2 vol., original half binding, 1791, 4to. (719) *Young*, £5

[An autograph letter of Boswell, mentioning Malone, and speaking of "our common ancestor, Robert the Bruce," was inserted in vol. i. Contained the ex-libris of Mary Gore Langton (the daughter of Johnson's friend, Bennet Langton).—*Catalogue.*]

1478 Chatterton (T.) Works, with Life by G. Gregory, and Miscellaneous Poems, plates, 3 vol., calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1803, 8vo. (723) *Aston*, £2 10s.

[Joseph Ritson's copy, having at the beginning of vol. i. several pages of notes concerning Chatterton, in his autograph.—*Catalogue.*]

1479 Coleridge (S. T.) Remorse, a Tragedy, 1813, 8vo. (724) *Kenneth*, £5

[Presentation copy to the poet's nephew, the Rev. Edward Coleridge, with inscription on the title in the autograph of the author. On the back of the title is a long note (signed in full) by Coleridge, referring to the savage criticisms of the play in the *Quarterly* and *Edinburgh Reviews*. There is also a note in Coleridge's autograph explanatory of the play, and the text of the poem also contains emendations in his autograph. This copy of "Remorse" was presented to the late Dean Farrar (in 1874) by the Rev. Edward Coleridge, and bears an inscription in his autograph. There is also a letter from the latter to the former.—*Catalogue.*]

1486 Herbert (Thomas). A Relation of Some Yeares Travaile, begunne anno 1626, into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie and some parts of the Orientall Indies, and Iles adjacent, etc., first edition, frontispiece by W. Marshall, wanted pages 37, 38 and 39, engravings, old calf, 1634, folio (739)
Sabin, £19 10s.

[Jonathan Swift's copy, with a caustic criticism upon the book in his autograph (signed) on the back of the frontispiece. This criticism consisted of 12 lines, and is dated 1720.—*Catalogue.*]

1487 Hugo (Victor). Nouvelles Odes, first edition, frontispiece after Deveria, by Godefroy, half morocco, uncut, *Paris*, 1824, 8vo. (742) *Lacroix*, £1 1s.

[Presentation copy, with signed autograph inscription, from Hugo to Madame Ancelot.—*Catalogue.*]

1488 Hugo (Victor). Le Rhin, Lettres à un Ami, 2 vol., first edition, original wrappers, uncut, *Paris*, 1842, 8vo. (743)
Deman, £1 5s.

[Presentation copy, with signed autograph inscription, from Hugo to Madame Thiers.—*Catalogue.*]

1489 Hugo (Victor). L'Homme qui Rit, 4 vol., first edition, original wrappers, uncut, *Paris*, 1869, 8vo. (744)
Adler, £1 5s.

[Presentation copy, with signed autograph inscription, from Hugo to George Sand.—*Catalogue.*]

1490 Hutchinson (J.) Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, portraits and plates, an India proof portrait of Colonel Hutchinson added, with two pages of MS. notes in the handwriting of William Beckford, russia gilt, g. e., 1806, 8vo. (748) *Scott*, £2 8s.

1491 Laud (Archbishop). De Officio Pii ac Publicæ Tranquillitatis vere Amantis vere, in hoc Religionis dissidio, auctore G. Cassandro, 1607—G. Cass. de Articulis Religionis Consultatio, *Lugd.*, 1608—De Religione SS. de Ecclesia, ac Ceremonijs eius Dialogus, *Colon.*, 1563—De Baptismo Infantium—De Origine Anabaptisticæ sectæ, G. Cass. Col., 1563, in 1 vol., old vellum, 1563-1608, 8vo. (752)
W. Daniell, £2 9s.

[Archbishop Laud's copies, with his signature, "William Laud," on the title-pages of the first piece and passages underlined by him throughout the volume, particularly the famous "Consultatio," which had his marginal notes referring to Bellarmin, etc. The lettering on the back was also in his writing.—*Catalogue.*]

1492 Livingstone (David). Analysis of the Language of the Bechuanas, in the original cloth, *Printed for private circulation among the members of Livingstone's Zambesi Expedition*, 1858, 4to. (754) *Hall*, £3 15s.

[Only 25 copies printed. On the title-page was an inscription in Livingstone's autograph: "Professor Daubeny,

with the kindest regards of the author. Please shew it to anyone interested in these matters. We sail to-morrow, 8th March, 1858."—*Catalogue.*]

1493 Luther (Martin). Commentarie upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians, **black letter**. half morocco, *Imprinted by Richard Field*, 1616, 4to. (755) *W. Daniell*, £26 10s.

[Sir Francis Bacon's copy, with inscription in his autograph, "Francis Bacon's booke." Books from Bacon's library are of the greatest rarity.—*Catalogue.*]

1494 Lytton (Lord). Devereux, a Tale, first edition, 3 vol., original boards, uncut, with labels, 1829, post 8vo. (756) *Cox*, £3 6s.

[Presentation copy, with inscription in the autograph of the author to A. A. Watts, the poet.—*Catalogue.*]

1495 Marat (Jean Paul). Recherches Physiques sur la Feu, original wrapper, uncut, 1779, 8vo. (757) *Lacroix*, £2 12s.

[Marat's own copy, crammed with corrections and amplifications in his autograph. Prepared, apparently, for either a new edition of the book or a collected edition of his works. —*Catalogue.*]

1496 Mathew Paris. Historia Major juxta exemplar Londinense, 1571, Verbatim recusa, et duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, etc., edited by W. Wats, portrait, morocco extra, g. e., by Clarke and Bedford, last leaf defective, 1640, 8vo. (758) *Kenneth*, £3 3s.

[This copy formerly belonged to Gray, the poet, and contained several interesting notes in his autograph.—*Catalogue.*]

1497 Museum Worsleyanum, or a Collection of Antique Basso-Relievos, Bustos, Statues and Gems, with Views of Places in the Levant, taken on the spot in the years 1785, 6 and 7 —Docti rationem Artis intelligunt, indocti voluptatem, Quin. lib. ix., 4, 2 vol., portrait and numerous engravings, 1794, folio (761) *Addington*, £25

[From the library of Admiral Lord Nelson, to whom the volumes were presented by the author. A long inscription to Lord Nelson and an autograph letter addressed to him, both in the autograph of Sir R. Worsley, are in the volume. Nelson gave these volumes to Lady Hamilton, and they were sold in her sale in 1809 for 50 guineas.—*Catalogue.*]

1498 O'Meara (Barry). Napoleon in Exile, by Barry O'Meara, 2 vol., plates, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., other edges uncut, 1822, 8vo. (763) *Sotheran*, £2 10s.

1499 Piozzi (Hester Lynch). British Synonymy, or an Attempt at Regulating the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation, inscribed with sentiments of Gratitude and Respect to such of her Foreign Friends as have made English Literature their peculiar Study, 2 vol., original calf, 1794, 8vo. (764) *Cox*, £1 8s.

[First edition. Inserted is an autograph letter of the authoress (written when Mrs. Thrale) relative to Dr. Charles Burney.—*Catalogue.*]

1500 Petrarcha (Il) con l' espositione d' Alessandro Vellutello, woodcut title-page and woodcuts (in the Triumphs), morocco, gilt floreate back, g. e., by Padeloup, *Vinegia*, G. Giolito, 1548, small 4to. (765) *Lacroix*, £1 15s.

[Jean Antoine de Baïf's copy, with his signature on the title-page and manuscript notes in his autograph throughout the volume. Formerly in the Turner collection. Jean Antoine de Baïf, the eminent French poet, was born in 1532 and died in 1589.—*Catalogue.*]

1501 Pomfret (J.) Poems on several occasions, by the Reverend John Pomfret, frontispiece, original calf binding, 1736, 8vo. (766) *Burton*, £3

[From the library of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, with her autograph, "Sarah Marlbro. 1737," on the fly-leaf. Afterwards in the possession of Rosina Lady Lytton.—*Catalogue.*]

1502 Rossetti (Christina G.) Commonplace and other short Stories, first edition, original cloth, uncut, 1870, 8vo. (767) *Hudson*, £1 6s.

[Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf, "Mrs. Webster, from Christina G. Rossetti, November 16, 1887." —*Catalogue.*]

1503 [Sainte-Beuve.] Les Consolations, Poésies, first edition, uncut, *Paris*, 1830, 8vo. (769) *Lacroix*, £1 4s.

[Presentation copy from the author to H. Patin, with signed autograph inscription.—*Catalogue.*]

1504 Stafford (Anthony). Honour and Vertue triumphing over the Grave, exemplified in the Life and Death adorned with the surviving perfections of Henry Lord Stafford, morocco, g. e., 1648, 4to. (770) *B. F. Stevens*, £5

[Presentation copy to Lord Scudamore, with inscription in the autograph of the author. The error in the name "Edward" on the title is corrected by the author. This copy is on large paper.—*Catalogue.*]

1505 Trial of John Stockdale for a Libel on the House of Commons, taken in short-hand by J. Gurney, with marginal MS. notes by Edmund Burke, half russia, uncut, 1790, 8vo. (771) *Maggs*, £4

[Edmund Burke's manuscript annotations are found throughout the volume.—*Catalogue.*]

1506 Victoria (Queen). Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, original cloth gilt, 1868, 8vo. (772) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

[Presentation copy from Queen Victoria, with autograph inscription in her handwriting, "To Evan Macdonald from Victoria R. Claremont, 1869."—*Catalogue.*]

1507 Voltaire (F. M. A. de). La Bataille de Fontenoy, Poëme, sixième édition, portrait by St. Aubin, after Houdon, morocco extra, *A Paris*, 1745, 4to. (773) *Lacroix*, £32

[The proof sheets of this poem, with numerous and important corrections in the autographs of the author. The catalogue gives a very lengthy list of these corrections. —Ed.]

(β) *From several sources.*

1508 Ælianus. Æliani Variae Historiae libri xiiii. Rerum publicarum descriptiones ex Heraclide, Edito postrema, title within woodcut border, calf, g. e., tooled sides with the arms of the Ville de Montauban in the centre, *Genevae*, 1630, 8vo. (1) *Halifax*, £3 3s.

1509 Æsop. Fables, with a Life of the Author, "Stockdale's edition," 2 vol., with 112 engravings by Blake, Stothard, Landseer and others, original calf, 1793, super imperial 8vo. (707) *Hornstein*, £3

1510 Aldery (John). Theatrum Mundi, the Theatre or Rule of the Worlde, wherein may be seene the running race and course of every man's life, as touching miserie and felicitie, etc., **black letter**, calf antique, g. e., *H. Bynneman for Thos. Hacket*, 1574, folio (207) *Pearson*, £13

1511 Alexis of Piemont. The Secrets of the Reverend Maister Alexis of Piemont . . . translated out of French into English by William Ward, **black letter**, four parts, each with separate title, old calf, 1595, 4to. (115) *Pearson*, £2 14s.

1512 Almanach Royal, Année m.dcc.lvii. (1757). Contenant les Naissances des Princes and Princesses de l'Europe. . . . Le Parlement, la Chambre des Comptes, la Cour des Aydes, etc., 6 vol., bound in old French morocco, g. e., from the library of Micault d'Harvelay, Conseiller au Parlement de Dijon and Secretary to Louis XV., with his arms impressed on the sides of each of the volumes, *Paris, chez Le Breton*, 1757, 1771, 1774-1777, 8vo. (7) *Lacroix*, £16 10s.

[These volumes bore three different examples of the arms of Micault d'Harvelay—i., the ordinary example (as mentioned by Guicard in his "Nouvel Armorial"); ii., that in which the insignia were reduced; and iii., that in which the arms of his wife were conspicuous.—*Catalogue.*]

1513 America. A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the late Captain Michael Gresap (by John J. Jacob), with many corrections in the author's autograph, *Cumberland, Maryland, printed for the Author by J. M. Buchanan*, 1826, 8vo. (9) *Hippingstall*, £6 5s.

[The author's own copy. Written in refutation of the charges made against him by Mr. Jefferson in his notes on Virginia of the murder of Logan's family and of the statements in Dr. Doddridge's account of Dunmore's War.—*Catalogue.*]

1514 America. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from the first planting thereof in the year 1607 to the year 1677, containing a Relation of the Occasion, Rise and Progress of the War with the Indians in the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern parts of the said Country, by William Hubbard, A.M., Minister of Ipswich, original sheep, *Boston, N.E.*, 1775, 8vo. (10) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 2s.

1515 America. Columbia College, New York. A General Idea of

the College of Mariana, etc. addressed more immediately to the consideration of the Trustees nominated, etc. relating to the Establishment of a College in the Province of New York, back of title written on, few paginations cut into, morocco extra, g.t., *New York, J. Parker and W. Wryman, at the New printing office in Beaver St.*, 1753, 8vo. (11)
H. Stevens, £4

[The earliest item relating to Columbia University. Written by W. Smith, author of the "History of New York."—*Catalogue.*]

1516 America. Mather (Cotton). India Christiana, a Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, morocco extra, by W. Pratt, *Boston, N.E.*, B. Green, 1721, 8vo. (13)
Hayley, £4 4s.

[Contained the Dedication to Robert Ashhurst, Governour of the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England, and "the Religion in which all good men are united in," printed in the India language of Massachusetts —the dialect of Eliot's Bible Version—with the English translation. Had also the rare slip of "Corrigenda."—*Catalogue.*]

1517 America. Nehiro-Iriniui Aramihe Massinahigan Shatshegutsh Misht', Assinitsh Shekutimitsh, Ekuanatsh, etc. Gaie missi missi nehiro-iriniui Astshitsh ka tatjits ka kueiasku aiamihatjits ka utshi, original sheep, *Uabistiguiatsh, Massinahitsetuau (Quebec) Broun gaie Girmor*, 1767, 8vo. (14) *E. G. Allen*, £8 15s.

[One of the earliest productions of the Canadian press, and reckoned the second book printed in Quebec by Brown and Gilmore, the first printers in Canada. It is a prayer-book and catechism in the dialect of the Montaignais, and was prepared for the Indians on the Saguenay and about Lake St. John by Father La Brosse.—*Catalogue.*]

1518 America. New England. A Declaration of the Warrantable Grounds and Proceedings of the first Associates of the Government of New-Plymouth, etc., together with the general fundamentals of their laws. Enacted, Ordained and Constituted by the Authority of the Colony of New-Plymouth, name on half-title, half morocco, *Boston, printed and sold at Greenleaf's Printing Office*, 1773, 8vo. (15)
H. Stevens, £1 10s.

1519 America. Esquemeling (John). The History of the Bucaniers of America, the four parts complete, portraits, maps and plates, original sheep binding, 1695, 4to. (117)
Edwards, £12

["In this second edition is added the Dangerous Voyages and bold attempts of Capt. Cooke and Capt. Sharp in the South Sea. With a description of the Cities of Panama, Hispaniola, Tortuga, etc. A new map of the South Sea and sea coasts of America. Together with the efficers of the Bucaniers curiously done in 19 copperplates."—*Catalogue.*]

1520 America. Godfrey (Thomas). Juvenile Poems on Various Subjects, with the Prince of Parthia, a Tragedy, by the late Mr. Thomas Godfrey, jr., of Philadelphia, first edition, name on title, original sheep, gilt back, *Philadelphia, printed by Henry Miller in Second Street*, 1765, 4to. (118) *Sabin*, £2

[The first play written, acted and printed in America. The author was a native of Philadelphia, and took part in the expedition against Fort du Quesne. Contained an interesting list of subscribers, mostly inhabitants of Pennsylvania, Maryland, N. Carolina and New Jersey, including Benjamin Franklin.—*Catalogue.*]

1521 America. Hakluyt (Richard). The Famous Historie of the Indies, declaring the adventures of the Spaniards, etc. Comprised into sundry Decads. Set forth first by Mr. Hackluyt and now published by L. M. Gent, few catchwords cut into, morocco gilt, g. e., by F. Bedford, *For Michael Sparke*, 1628, 4to. (119) *B. F. Stevens*, £15 5s.

[This, although called the second edition, was no other than the edition of 1612 with a new title-page.—*Catalogue.*]

1522 America. Smith (William). The History of the Province of New-York, from the First Discovery to the Year 1732, first edition, large folding view of Oswego, original half calf, T. Wilcox, 1757, 4to. (120) *Edwards*, £15

1523 America. New Jersey. Laws of the State of New Jersey, revised and published under the authority of the Legislature by William Paterson, morocco, gold tooled, *New Brunswick, printed by Abra. Blauvelt*, 1800, folio (212) *Ryde*, £2 8s.

[A highly interesting copy of this work, being the one presented to the editor by the printer, and inscribed in gold letters on the front cover, "Hon. Wm. Paterson, Esq., from his much obliged and obedient friend, A. Blauvelt." The binding itself is a fine example of early American work.—*Catalogue.*]

1524 America. At the Court of Whitehall, the Priviledges obtained by the Governour and Company of Massachusets Bay in New England, 1683, folio (209) *Hippingstall*, £6

[This tract seems to be unknown to all bibliographers. Two hundred copies were ordered to be printed "to be dispersed in New England."—*Catalogue.*]

1525 America. Massachusetts-Bay. The Charter granted by their Majesties King William and Qneen Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, practically uncut copy, old vellum, *Boston, printed by B. Green, printer to His Excellency the Governour and Council, for Benjamin Eliot, and sold at his shop in the North Side of Kings Street*, 1714, folio (210) *Sabin*, £5 12s. 6d.

1526 America. New York. Bayard (Nicholas). An Account of the Committment, Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Nicolas Bayard, Esq. for High Treason in Endeavouring

to subvert the Government of the Province of New York, in America, by his signing and procuring others to sign, scandalous libels call'd Petitions or Addresses to his late Majesty King William, the Parliament of England, and the Lord Cornbury now Governour of that Province, etc., unbound, *Printed at New York by order of His Excellency the Lord Cornbury, reprinted at London*, 1703, folio (214) *H. Stevens*, £6

[Bayard was accused of complicity in the piracies of Captain Kidd.—ED.]

1527 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, vol. i., January, 1822 to May, 1828 (vol. iii.), coloured piates by S. Alken, other illustrations by Scott, Howitt, etc. and portraits of celebrated Pugilists, Pedestrians, etc., 1822-28—The Turf Herald, or Annual Racing Calendar, for 1824 to 1828, in 2 vol., with woodcut titles, "Annals of Sporting," labelled vol. xiv. and xv., contemporary half binding, sound and clean copy, together 15 vol., 8vo. (18) *Wilcox*, £35

1528 Antoninus Archiepiscopus Florentinus. Summa Theologica. Pars I., **gothic letter**, double columns, 59 lines to the full column, with 2 large initials with elaborate borders painted in gold and colours and numerous other ornamental initials, rubricated throughout, some small wormholes and MS. annotations, original stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, *Norimbergæ*, Ant. Coburger, 1478, folio (220) *Leighton*, £4

[From Coburger's Nuremburg press, in the finest possible state, with the final blank leaf and in the interesting original binding. Formerly belonged to the Carthusian Monastery of Buxheim.—*Catalogue.*]

1529 Apuleius. The XI. Bookes of the Golden Asse . . . translated out of Latine into English by William Adlington, calf gilt, 1639, 4to. (124) *Pearson*, £5

1530 Artycles (The) of the Chartoure and lybertyes of Englande called Magna Carta, that is to saye the Great Chartour, with the Chartour of Foresta, **black letter** (16 leaves), cut of royal arms on title and ornamental initials, morocco, *Imprynted by me Robert Wyer* (*circa* 1530), 8vo. (24) *Hayley*, £16 16s.

[This volume of 16 leaves from the press of Robert Wyer seems to be wholly undescribed.—*Catalogue.*]

1531 Ascham (Roger). Epistolarum Familiarum lib. iii., etc. omnia in studiosorum gratiam collecta opera et studio (Edm. Grant), morocco extra, g. e., *A. Hatfield pro. Fr. Coldocke*, 1590, 8vo. (25) *Pearson*, £2 10s.

[A reprint of the original edition of 1578, 8vo.—ED.]

1532 Ausmo (N. de). Liber qui dicit Supplementum, printed on pure white vellum in **gothic letter**, double columns, 45 lines to the full column, rubricated throughout, without numerals, signatures or catchwords, numerous ornamental initials supplied by hand in red and blue, the large one at the beginning illuminated in gold and colours, large copy, so large in fact that in places the original manuscript sig-

natures remain, old English morocco (Roger Payne), *Venetiis*, Bartholomæus Cremonensis, 1473, folio (232) *Maggs*, £37

[A fine specimen of Venetian printing on vellum in the earliest days of typography; probably unique. Dr. Copinger gives a full collation, but makes no mention of any copy on vellum, nor does it occur in Van Praet's elaborate catalogue of books printed on vellum.—*Catalogue.*]

1533 Bacon (Sir Francis). Letters written during the Reign of King James the First, now collected and augmented, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, presentation copy to Joseph Ames, the eminent antiquary and bibliographer, 1792, 4to. (129) *Selby*, £2

1534 Baker (G.) The Newe Jewell of Health, wherein is contayned the most excellent Secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, corrected and published in English by George Baker Chirurgian, **black letter**, first edition, morocco gilt, g. e., H. Denham, 1576, 4to. (130) *Pearson*, £7

1535 Barbour (John). The Life and Acts of the most Victorious Conquerour Robert Bruce, King of Scotland . . . and sundrie others, **black letter**, original calf, *Edinburgh*, Gedeon Lithgow, 1648, 8vo. (28) *B. F. Stevens*, £15

[The second edition in its original binding. Only one copy of the first (?) edition (1620) seems to be known.—*Catalogue.*]

1536 [Barbour (John).] The Acts and Life of the most victorious Conquerour Robert Bruce King of Scotland . . . and sundry others, **black letter**, ornamental border to title, slightly cut into on fore-edge, as also are several headlines and catchwords, some leaves with rough edges, russia extra, g. e., *Edinburgh, printed by Andrew Anderson*, 1670, 8vo. (29) *Leighton*, £1 18s.

1537 Barnes (Juliana). The Gentleman's Academie, or the Booke of St. Albans, now reduced into a better method by G. M., old half morocco, *Valentine Sims for Humfrey Lowndes*, 1595, 4to. (132) *Tyke*, £21

1538 Bartholomeus Saligniacus. Itinerarii Terre Sancte, small **gothic letter**, woodcut initials, original stamped calf, rebacked, *Lugduni*, G. de Villiers, 1525, 8vo. (31) *Leighton*, £3 17s. 6d.

1539 Beaumarchais (P. A. Caron de). La Folle Journée ou le Mariage de Figaro, première édition, with the 5 full-page illustrations by Saint Quentin, engraved by Malapeau and Roi, entirely uncut, in morocco, the original gray wrappers bound in, *Paris, au Palais Royal, chez Ruault*, 1785, 8vo. (32) *Hayley*, £1 9s.

1540 Bedford (Arthur). A Serious Remonstrance in Behalf of the Christian Religion, against The Horrid Blasphemies and Impieties which are still used in the English Playhouses, first edition, half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, 1719, 8vo. (33) *Selby*, £1 1s.

[The Rev. Arthur Bedford was chaplain to Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford. Uncut copies of this work are very rarely met with.—ED.]

1541 Bergomensis (Jac. Phil. Foresti). Supplementum Chronicarum, title in gothic letter, text in roman, long lines, with 4 large woodcuts of Adam and Eve, etc. within ornamental borders, numerous woodcuts of cities, large ornamental initials and large woodcut arms of a Cardinal within a border on the title, name cut from margin of two leaves, some small wormholes in back margin of a few leaves, one leaf torn and hole in two others, some MS. annotations, large, clean copy, in the original limp vellum, *Venetiis, per Albertinum de Lissona Vercellenem*, 1503, folio (236) *Oloesckhi*, £4

[The rarest and best edition of this chronicle, the work of Jacobus Philippus Foresti, an Augustinian monk from Bergamo, born in 1434. Each successive edition received alterations and improvements from the author's hands, and the same studious care was extended to the illustrations. The views of cities possess a particular interest, as some of them were evidently copied from separate prints, like that of Florence, and confirm the probability that many such pictures of Italian cities were in existence before 1500. The large views of Rome and Venice were especially good. That of Rome first appeared in the edition of 1490, and was the earliest view of the city known.—*Catalogue.*]

1542 Bernardus (S.) Liber Florum, small gothic letter in double columns, painted capitals, original stamped calf, *Paris*, P. Pigouchet, n. d., 4to. (133) *Leighton*, £3 10s.

1543 Biblia Græca. Sacræ Scripturæ Veteris Novæque Omnia (Græce juxta Septuaginta excusa Cura F. Asulani), morocco super extra, g. e., by De Coverly, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1518, folio (672) *Oloesckhi*, £25

[First published edition of the Greek Septuagint; for, although that in the Ximenez Polyglot was printed at Alcala in 1515, it was not allowed to be issued until 1520. The above copy was wormed.—*Catalogue.*]

1544 Bibliothèque de Carabas. Complete set, comprising Apuleius — Euterpe — Bidpai. Fables — Caxton. Æsop, 2 vol.— Catullus—The Attis—Plutarch. The Romane Question— Kirk. Secret Commonwealth — Tyson. Pigmies of the Ancients—and Barlaam and Josaphat, edition on LARGE PAPER, with duplicate set of the plates, 50 copies printed for sale, D. Nutt, 1887-96, 8vo. (41) *Haas*, £3 18s.

1545 Blake. Illustrations of the Book of Job, invented and engraved by William Blake, 21 plates, India proofs, original boards, morocco back, with paper label on sides (the pencillings on this and on two of the plates were by Blake), uncut, *Published by William Blake*, 1825, folio (252) *E. J. Ellis*, £10 5s.

1546 Blondus Flavius. Historiarum ab initione Romanorum Imperii Decades tres, roman letter, large copy in a

Female Difficulties, by the author of "Evelina," etc., 5 vol., first edition, original half calf, uncut, 1814, 8vo. (64) *Quaritch*, £5

1556 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras, the First Part, written in the time of the late Wars, first genuine edition in 12mo., set forth to compete with a pirated and spurious issue, with leaf of imprimatur, russia, g. e., *J. G. for R. Marriot*, 1663, 12mo. (65) *B. F. Stevens*, £2

1557 Byrd (William). Songs of Sundrie Nature, some of gravitie and others of mirth, fit for all companies and voyces, with music, vellum boards, *Imprinted at London by Lucretia East*, 1610, 4to. (149) *Young*, £3 12s.

1558 Callot (J.) Salvatoris Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Sanctorum Apostolorum Icones a J. Callot inventæ sculptæ et a Israele amico suo in lucem editæ, the series of engraved title and 15 plates mounted in a volume, *Paris*, 1631, 4to. (151) *Selby*, £1 12s.

1559 Calvin (John). Defensio Orthodoxæ Fidei de sacra Trinitate contra prodigiosos errores Michaelis Serveti Hispani, per Johannem Calvinum, morocco super extra, gilt over m. e., by Hardy, R. Stephani, 1554, 8vo. (645) *Osler*, £3 3s.
[The rare original edition of Calvin's Apology for burning Servetus.—*Catalogue.*]

1560 Chalkhill (John). Thealma and Clearchus, a Pastoral History in smooth and easie verse written long since by John Chalkhill, Esq., an acquaintant and friend of Edmund Spenser, original sheep, 1683, 8vo. (71) *Maggs*, £6
[Edited by Isaac Walton, who also wrote the Preface.—ED.]

1561 Champlain (Sieur de). Les Voyages du Sieur de Champlain Xaintongeois . . . divisez en deux livres, ou Journal tres-fidèle des Observations faite és descouvertures de la Nouvelle France . . . maps, plans and engravings in the text (the two folding maps, "Carte géographique de la Nouvelle franse," in facsimile, one torn at back, morocco super extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, sold not subject to return, the second printed volume of Champlain's Voyages, *Paris*, Jean Berjon, 1613, 4to. (669) *Sweet*, £5

1562 Chapman (George). The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets, never before in any language truely translated, Donne according to the Greek, engraved title by W. Hole (backed and name cut off top margin), lower blank corners stained, morocco extra, g. e., first complete edition of the Iliads with the "Faults Escaped" and Sonnets, *At London, printed for Nathaniell Butter*, n. d. (about 1611), folio (474) *N. Robinson*, £7

1563 Chaucer (G.) Workes, newly printed, with dyuers workes whiche were never in print before, as in the table more playnly dothe appere, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, one leaf defective and some margins shaved (sold not subject to return), *Imprynted at London by Robert Toye*, n. d., folio (476) *Quaritch*, £8 12s. 6d.

1564 Chester (R.) Some Account of Robert Chester's Love Martyr, or Rosalin's Complaint, 1601, 4to., 25 copies printed, half morocco, *Printed Anno Domini* 1865, 4to. (163)
Pearson, £3 10s.

1565 [Clarke (John).] Poroemiologia Anglo-Latina in usum Scholarum concinnata. Or Proverbs English and Latine, methodically disposed according to the Common-place heads, in Erasmus his Adages, etc., original sheepskin binding, *Kynaston*, 1639, 8vo. (74) *B. F. Stevens*, £6

1566 Coleridge (S. T.) The Plot Discovered, or an address to the People against Ministerial Treason, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Bristol*, 1795, 8vo. (77)
Shepherd, £1 13s.

1567 Coleridge (S. T.) Conciones ad Populum, or Addresses to the People, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière (*Bristol*), 1795, 8vo. (78) *Shepherd*, £1 17s.

1568 Coleridge (S. T.) New Version of the Psalms of David, by N. Brady and N. Tate, 1805, 8vo. (79) *Dobell*, 17s.

[Coleridge's copy, with 12 lines of original verse in his handwriting on fly-leaf—

"When Moses stood with arms outspread
Success was found on Israel's side,
But when through weariness they failed,
That moment Amalet prevailed," etc.—*Catalogue.*]

1569 Cologne Chronicle. Die Cronica van der hilliger Stat Cœllen, **gothic letter**, woodcuts (margins of a few leaves mended and some stained, but a generally sound copy), in modern stamped morocco antique, g. e., *Cœllen*, J. Koelhoff (1499), folio (673) *Street*, £17 15s.

[This was the work in which Koelhoff, the printer, gave an account of the origin of printing, as described to him by Ulric Zell, the first typographer of the city, who was still living.—*Catalogue.*]

1570 Comenius (Joh. Amos). Orbis Sensualium Pictus. (The) Visible World, or a Picture and Nomenclature of all the chief Things that are in the World, and of Mens Employments therein, translated into English by Charles Hoole, M.A., portrait of Comenius by Cross, woodcuts, original calf, *Printed for Charles Mearne*, 1685, 8vo. (82)
Pearson, £7

[Among the wood engravings two are particularly worthy of notice, viz.: The one on page 76, "Septem Aetates Hominis" ("The Seven Ages of Man"); and "Ludus Scenicus" (a Stage Play), page 264, showing the interior of a play-house of the period.—*Catalogue.*]

1571 Coryate. Thomas Coryate Travailer for the English Wits and the Good of this Kingdom, to all his inferiour Countrymen, Greeting especially to the sirenicall Gentlemen, that meet the first Friday of everie Moneth at the Mermaide in Bread-street. From the Court of the great Mogul, resident at the Towne of Asmere, in the Eastern India, woodcuts,

morocco extra, g. e., with the leaf bearing signature A preceding title, 1616, 4to. (171) *Cotton*, £2 16s.

1572 Cotgrave (Randle). A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, whereunto is also annexed a most copious dictionarie of the English set before the French, woodcut border to title, old calf, rebacked, Adam Islip, 1632, folio (487) *Quaritch*, £2

1573 Cruikshank (G.) Life of Sir John Falstaff, illustrated by George Cruikshank, with a Biography of the Knight by R. B. Brough, first edition, with autograph of George Cruikshank inside cover, morocco (joints broken), g. e., 1858—The Progress of Mr. Lambkin, with etchings by George Cruikshank (reprint), n. d., together 2 vol., 8vo. (642) *Edwards*, £2

1574 Culman (Leonard). Sententiae pueriles Anglo-Latinae. Sentences for Children, English and Latin, collected out of sundry authors long since by Leonard Culman and now translated into English by Charles Hoole, for the first Entrers into Latin, levant morocco, *Boston, printed for N. Buttolph, B. Eliot, D. Henchman and J. Phillips*, 1723, 12mo. (88) *Quaritch*, £2 5s.

1575 Dalrymple (Sir David, Lord Hailes). An Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself, to which are added his Letters to several Persons (8vo.), text inlaid to large folio size and the work illustrated by the insertion of 78 portraits, views, etc., including mezzotint portraits of John Duke of Lauderdale, by Beckett; Richard Penderell, by Houston, after Zoust; and others, russia, 1766, folio (489) *Bryant*, £7

1576 Daniel (Samuel). Drammaticke Poems, written by Samuel Daniel, Esquire, containing The Tragedy of Philotas, 1623—Hymen's Triumph, a Pastoral Tragi-comœdia, 1623—The Queenes Arcadia, a Pastorall Trage-Comedie, 1623—The Vision of the Twelve Goddesses, presented in a Maske the eighth of January, at Hampton Court, 1623—The Tragedie of Cleopatra, 1623, calf extra, g. e., 1635, 4to. (176) *Pearson*, £11

[This was the Dramatic portion only of the 1623 edition with a fresh title-page. The present copy was described by Mr. Hazlitt in his "Handbook," 1867, as unique. No other copy with this title is known.—*Catalogue.*]

1577 Davies (Sir John). Nosce teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies. (1) Of Human knowledge. (2) Of the Soule of Man and the immortalitie thereof, large copy, morocco, blind tooled, g. e., *H. Ballard for J. Standish*, 1608, 4to. (179) *Maggs*, £3 11s.

[The first edition appeared in 1599, 4to.—ED.]

1578 Declaration (A) of the Practises & Treasons attempted and committed by Robert late Earle of Essex and his Complices against her Majestie and her Kingdoms, together with the Very Confessions, etc., original edition, morocco gilt, g. e., R. Barker, 1601, folio (491) *Hudson*, £7 10s.

1579 [Dekker (J.)] The Knave in Graine, New Vampt, a Witty Comedy, acted at the Fortune many dayes together with great Applause, first and only edition (some margins cut), half bound, *Printed by J. D. and sold by John Nicholson*, 1640, folio (492) *Pearson*, £13 10s.

1580 Dekker (Thomas). Satiro-Mastix, or the Untrussing of the Humourous Poet, as it hath bin presented publikely by the Lord Chamberlaine his Servantes, and privately by the Children of Paules, first edition, calf, with arms of F. Perkins (short copy), E. White, 1602, 4to. (180) *Tyke*, £13 5s.

1581 Deloney (Thomas). The Garland of Good-Will, divided into Three Parts, containing many Pleasant Songs and Poems, with a Table to find the names of the Songs, old calf, *Printed for G. Conyers (at the Sign of the Golden King) in Little Britain (circa* 1680), 8vo. (91) *B. F. Stevens*, £6 10s

[From the Park, Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, Sykes and Payne Collier Collections. This copy belonged first to Thomas Park, and had numerous holograph notes in the text by him. Three of the blank pages at the beginning were also filled with notes in his handwriting. It passed into the library of J. Payne Collier, and contained notes and annotations in his autograph, also his signature upon the fly-leaf. This, the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica copy, was corrected by Park from an early black letter edition in Major Pearson's library.—*Catalogue.*]

1582 Denise (N.) Tractatus super quattuor novissimis, small **gothic letter**, original stamped binding, with a figure of Charlemagne in the centre of upper cover, *Parisius*, F. Regnault, 1507, 8vo. (92) *Leighton*, £3 12s.

1583 Dial of Princes (The), Englished out of the French by Thomas North, and nowe newly revised and corrected by him, . . . with a fourth booke entituled "The Favored Courtier," never heretofore imprinted in Our Vulgare Tongue, and Certaine Letters, written by Marcus Aurelius, **black letter**, woodcut title, original limp vellum, R. Tottell, 1582, 4to. (184) *B. F. Stevens*, £13

1584 Dickens (Charles). Great Expectations, 3 vol., first edition, with inscription pasted inside cover of vol. i., "Gad's Hill Place, Higham, Thursday, Fourth July, 1861, Dr. Elliotson, from Charles Dickens," original cloth, uncut, 1861, 8vo. (638) *Spencer*, £10 10s.

1585 Dickens (Charles). The Uncommercial Traveller, first edition, with inscription on title, "Dr. Elliotson, from Charles Dickens, Christmas, 1860," original cloth (damaged), 1861, 8vo. (639) *Sabin*, £18

1586 Dickens (Charles). David Copperfield, first edition, illustrations by H. K. Browne, with inscription on title, "Dr. Elliotson, from his friend Charles Dickens, Sixth December, 1850" (some leaves and plates loose), morocco, g. e., 1850, 8vo. (636) *Hornstein*, £11

1587 Dickens (Charles). A Christmas Carol in Prose, coloured

illustrations by John Leech, with inscription on half-title, "Dr. Elliotson, from Charles Dickens, Twenty First December, 1843," 1843—The Haunted Man, illustrated by Tenniel, Leech, with inscription on half-title, "Dr. Elliotson, from Charles Dickens, Fourteenth December, 1848," 1848, first editions, original cloth, g. e., together 2 vol., 12mo. (632) *Sabin*, £17

1588 Donne (John). Poems, by J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death, portrait of Donne by William Marshall, with lines by Isaac Walton beneath, original calf, 1639, 8vo. (101) *Amos*, £2 14s.

1589 Douce (Francis). Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners, first edition, 2 vol., calf extra, 1807, 8vo. (102) *Pearson*, £20

[Presentation copy (with inscription) to John Nichols (of the "Gentleman's Magazine"). Inserted were nine letters from Douce to Nichols (eight being autograph), concerning "Malone's Shakespeare," "Omissions in 'As you Like it,'" "Dr. Johnson's edition of Shakespeare," "Shakespear or Shackspear," etc.; also draft of a letter from Nichols to Douce on Shakespearean subjects. Nichols had added a few notes to Douce's text.—*Catalogue.*]

1590 Drayton (Michael). Poems, newly corrected by the avthovr, pagination of G2 and catchword of Hh3 cut into, blank corner of title mended, morocco extra, gilt edges, n. d. (about 1608), 8vo. (104) *B. F. Stevens*, £5 5s.

[The only other copy known is that described in the Grolier Club Catalogue, the collation of which agrees with this.—*Catalogue.*]

1591 Drayton (Michael). Poems, collected into one volume, newly corrected, engraved title by W. Marshall (fore-edge shaved), containing portrait of the author, as usual wanted the blank leaf A1, morocco, g. e., *For John Smethwick*, 1637, 8vo. (105) *Leighton*, £2 10s.

1592 Dryden (John). The Hind and the Panther, a Poem, in three parts, first edition, with the rare leaf of license, some damp stains, last leaf mended, J. Tonson, 1687, 4to. (190) *Waring*, £4 4s.

1593 Du Pont (Gratian). Les Controverses des Sexes Masculin et Femenin (in Verse), first edition, **gothic letter**, long lines, woodcut title and full-page woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Lortic fils, *Tholose*, J. Colomies, 1534, folio (502) *Denman*, £13 5s.

1594 Dupré (Jean). Le Palais des Nobles Dames auq̃l a treze parcelles ou chambres principales, **gothic letter**, woodcuts, morocco, g. e., by Koehler, from the Didot collection, with all faults, s. l. et d., 8vo. (259) *Leighton*, £4

1595 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Corinthian Tom and Bob Logic, first edition, 36 coloured plates, designed and etched by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, and woodcuts, in the original calf, m. e., 1821, 8vo. (686) *Mendoza*, £6 6s.

1596 Elizabethan Tournament. A Challenge at Tilt to be held in the presence of Queen Elizabeth in the accustomed place at Westminster on the 22nd January by Adjournment from the 15th January, and proclaimed by the sound of trumpet and a Herald, a broadside, uncut as published, *Imprinted at London by John Charlwood*, n. d. (1580-1590), folio (505) *Pearson*, £20

[On the back in a coeval hand occurs, "Oh Lorde save my soule, for I do put my truste in Thee." This production seems to be entirely unknown. The subject-matter is connected with the tournament, and seems to have been used as an advertisement.—ED.]

1597 Elyot (Sir T.) The Boke named the Gouernour, devised by S. Thomas Elyot, Knight, **black letter**. first edition, some leaves stained, calf extra, g. e., T. Berthelet, 1531, 8vo. (263) *Deacon*, £4 14s.

1598 Erasmus. Preceptes of Cato, with annotations of D. Erasmus of Roterodame, very profytable for all men, newly imprynted and corrected, translated out of Latyn into Englyshe by Robert Burrant, **black letter**. a. m. 7 in 8's, m 7 containing Grafton's device only—Sage and Prudente Saiynges of the Seaven Wyse Men, Wyse Saiynges and Prety Tauntes of Puplius (*sic*), **black letter**. a-p in 8's, p 8 occupied by the Prince of Wales' feathers, *ib.*, in 1 vol., old calf gilt, *In officina R. Graftoni clarissimo principi Edoardo typographi*, 1545, 8vo. (265) *Birch*, £40

[Probably unique. It was not enumerated by any bibliographer among the typographical productions of Richard Grafton, and the later impression by Grafton of 1553, now in the British Museum, was until now considered the first. The volume, which was in very fine state in the old English calf binding, was in three parts—the "Precepts of Cato," the "Sayings of the Wise Men," and the "Wise Sayings and Pretty Taunts of Publius." The preface of William Wright was addressed to his "Old Lover."—*Catalogue.*]

1599 Essex (Robert Devereux, Earl of). A True Coppie of a Discourse written by a gentleman, employed in the late Voyage of Spaine and Portingale, **black letter**, calf extra, Thomas Woodcock, 1589, 4to. (197) *Sabin*, £9

[Collier reprinted this tract. The above was a fine copy. —ED.]

1600 [Fanshawe (Sir Richard).] Querer pro Solo Querer, to Love only for Love's Sake, first edition, old English morocco, g. e., William Godbid, 1670, 4to. (200) *Sabin*, £5 5s.

[A rare "dramatick romance, represented at Aranjuez to celebrate the birthday of the King of Spain." At the end, with separate title, is "The Festivalls of Aranwhez."—*Catalogue.*]

1601 Field (Nat.) The Remonstrance of Nathan Field. Two Indentures respecting the Cage. The Will of Sir Hugh Clopton (of Stratford-on-Avon), 25 copies of each work printed (by J. O. Halliwell), some of which were destroyed,

in 1 vol., half morocco, *Printed Anno Domini* 1865, 8vo. (271) *Pearson*, £5 10s.

[Only ten copies of Sir Hugh Clopton's will survived.—*Catalogue.*]

1602 Fitzgerald (Edward). Cobbold (Richard). Valentine Verses, or Lines of Truth, Love and Virtue, first edition, with 101 very curious plates by the author, half calf, *Ipswich*, 1827, 8vo. (272) *Shore*, £2 5s.

[Edward Fitzgerald's copy, with his autograph in full on the fly-leaf, and under the author's name on the title he had added in ink, "Author of Margaret Catchpole and other Works."—*Catalogue.*]

1603 Ford (Thomas). Virtus Rediviva. A Panegyrick on our late King Charles I. Attended with severall other pieces from the same pen. Concluding with a Panegyrick on His Sacred Majesties most happy return, first edition, calf gilt, g.e., with the general and five separate titles and the errata, *London*, 1661, 8vo. (274) *Maggs*, £2 8s.

1604 Fox (George). To all that would know the way to the Kingdome, n. d.—Lamentacion over the Ruines of this Oppressed Nacion, 1653—Saul's Errand to Damascus, 1654—The Vials of the wrath of God poured forth upon the Seat of the Man of Sin, 1654—The Doctrins and Principles of the Priests of Scotland, 1657—Concerning Good-Morrow and Good-Even, 1657—To the Protector and Parliament of England, 1658—A Primer for our Schollers and Doctors of Europe, 1659—An Epistle General to them who are of the Royal Priest-Hood and chosen generation, 1660—For the Pope, Cardinals and Jesuites, and all the rest of his Family of Papists, 1661—Old Simon the Sorcerer, 1663—The Arraignment of Popery, 1669—An Epistle to all Professors in New England, etc., 1673, and other Tracts by the same author, in 4 vol., old calf, 4to. (203) *H. Stevens*, £10 15s.

1605 Francesco (S.) Tavola de Fioretti del seraphico sancto Francesco, 8vo., roman letter, long lines, with 2 outline woodcuts on the title within ornamental border, the other on the last page, also ornamental border to the first page of text, white on black, and numerous initials of similar work, margins of last leaves repaired and small portion of printer's mark in facsimile, oak boards, backed with leather stamped in diagonals with roses between and outside, dentelle border, with clasp, *Impresso in Firenze per Ser Laurenzo Morgiani ad instantia di Sero Piero Pacini da Pescia*, 1497, 4to. (204) *Quaritch*, £40

[One of the rarest of the Florentine woodcut books, and sought for owing to the great beauty of the cuts with which it was adorned. Two copies known—one in the Vatican and the other in the National Library at the Hague.—*Catalogue.*]

1606 Froissart (Jean). Croniques de france, dangleterre, descoce, despaigne, de bretaigne, de gascongne, de flandres et lieux

circonuosins, **gothic letter**, double columns, 4 vol. in 3, old calf gilt, *Paris*, Jean Petit, 1518, folio (511)
Leighton, £9 15s.

1607 Galerie de Rubens dit du Luxembourge, plates (No. 7, "Education de la Reine," missing), the other 24 printed in colours, without binding, *Paris*, 1809, folio (617)
Isaacs, £10 15s.

1608 Giovanni Fiorentino. Il Pecorone, nel quale si contengono cinquanta novelle antiche, a remarkable copy, being uncut, *Milan*, 1554, 4to. (363) *Hudson*, £8 5s.

1609 Glapthorne (Henry). The Hollander, a Comedy written 1635, and now printed as it was then acted at the Cock-pit in Drury Lane, first edition, on the title was written "Garrick's copy," few blank corners mended, large copy with rough leaves, morocco extra, edges rough gilt, 1640, 4to. (364)
Shore, £1 15s.

1610 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale supposed to be written by himself, 2 vol., first edition, in their original bindings, *Salisbury*, 1766, 8vo. (281) *Kenneth*, £55
[Volume i. was in its original half binding (soiled) and entirely uncut (needed rebinding); it measured 7⅜ inches by 4¼ inches. Volume ii. was in original calf, and measured 6⅝ inches by 4 inches.—*Catalogue*.]

1611 Goldsmith (O.) A Survey of Experimental Philosophy considered in its present state of improvement, first edition, with plates, 2 vol., uncut, 1776, 8vo. (285)
B. F. Stevens, £2 18s.

1612 [Goldsmith (O.)] Little Goody Two-shoes. The History of Little Goody Twoshoes, otherwise called Mrs. Margery Twoshoes, quaint woodcuts, original boards, y. e., first American edition, *Worcester*, *Mass.*, Isaiah Thomas, 1787, 8vo. (286) *Shore*, £1 8s.

1613 Googe (Barnaby). The Zodiake of Life, wherein are conteyned twelve Bookes disclosing the haynous Crymes & wicked vices of our corrupt nature, newly translated into Englishe verse by Barnabe Googe, **black letter**, old morocco, the sides and back richly tooled in gold, g. e., H. Denham, 1565, 8vo. (287) *Hudson*, £5 5s.
[First complete edition. The "Zodiac of Life" was long a favourite book, and there is in Warton's "English Poetry," 1871, iv., 323-30, an elaborate review of it, with extracts and a reference to Pope's obligations to the work. (*See*, too, Collier's "Rarest Books in the English Language.")—*Catalogue*.]

1614 Googe (Barnaby). Foure Bookes of Husbandry, collected by M. Conradus Heresbachius, Councellour to the high and mightie Prince, the Duke of Cleve, woodcut title, **black letter**, half calf, *Printed by Tho. Wight*, 1601, 4to. (367)
Barton, £4 2s.

1615 Gray (T.) Linnæus (C.) Species Plantarum, portrait, 2 vol., half calf, uncut, *Holmiæ*, 1762, 8vo. (290) *Shore*, £2 15s.

[A most interesting relic of the poet Gray, the margins being full of annotations in his autograph.—*Catalogue.*]

1616 Gray (T.) Poems by Mr. Gray, first edition, with the half-title marked A, calf gilt, y. e., by Zaehnsdorf, *London*, J. Dodsley, 1768, 8vo. (291) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

1617 Great Eater (The) of Grayes-Inne, or the Life of Mr. Marriot the Cormorant, Wherein is set forth all the Exploits and Actions by him performed, with many pleasant Stories of his Travells into Kent and other places. Also a rare Physicall Dispensatory, being the manner how he makes his Cordiall Broaths, Pills, Purgations, Julips and Vomits to keep his Body in temper and free from Surfeits, by G. F. Gent., frontispiece containing portrait of Marriot, old calf, 1652, 4to. (368) *B. F. Stevens*, £10

1618 [Greene (Rob.)] A Pleasant conceited Comedie, wherein is shewed how a man may choose a good wife from a bad. As it hath beene sundry times acted by the Earle of Worcester's servants, half bound (some headlines cut), *Printed for Mathew Law*, 1608, 4to. (372) *Pearson*, £13

1619 Gregorius Magnus (S.) Moralia in Job, gothic letter, double columns, 56 lines to the page, painted capitals, 2 vol., vellum, *Roma*, 1475, 4to. (374) *Leighton*, £5

1620 Hall (John, of Cambridge). Poems, two parts in one vol., first edition, calf extra, g. e., by Bedford, *Cambridge*, Roger Daniel, 1646, 8vo. (297) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.

[A portrait by Marshall is occasionally inserted, but it does not belong to this book, being taken out of another of Hall's works. The title to the second part has for imprint London, E. G. for J. Rothwell, 1647.—*Catalogue.*]

1621 Harrison (John). A Short Relation of the departure of the high and mightie Prince Frederick King Elect of Bohemia, with his royall and vertuous Ladie Elizabeth, and the thryse hopefull yong Prince Henrie, from Heydelberg towards Prague, to receive the Crowne of that Kingdome, etc., *At Dort, printed by George Waters*, 1619, 4to. (381) *Pearson*, £3 15s.

1622 Hawkwood (Sir John). The Honour of the Taylors, or the Famous and Renowned History of Sir John Hawkwood, Knight, containing his many rare and singular adventures, witty exploits, etc. relating to Love and Arms, with Verses and Songs, woodcut frontispiece and curious woodcuts in the text, uncut copy, half calf, 1687, 4to. (383) *Shore*, £3 3s.

1623 Haywarde (Sir John). The first part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII. Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne, first edition, large copy, old boards, backed with calf, John Wolfe, 1599, 4to. (386) *Young*, £1 10s.

1624 Hepplewhite (A., Cabinet-Maker). The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, or Repository of Designs for every article of Household Furniture, in the newest and most approved taste, third edition, improved, 127 plates (wanted

plate 74), backs of a few of the engravings written on, original calf, sold not subject to return, 1794, folio (956) *Andrews*, £8

1625 Herodianus. Herodiani Historiæ sui Temporis Libri viii. ex Græce quondam in Linguam Latinam conversæ ab Angelo Politiano, Studio & Operâ Danielis Purei, Philip Filii, Dav. Nepotis, morocco, g. e., bound for Antonius Druot, with his device, "Ex dono. D. Antonii. Druot, 1658," surrounded by a wreath, impressed on the sides, above which the three fleurs-de-lis of France figure within an escutcheon and his arms are impressed beneath, *Londini, excudebat Thom. Harper, impensis Samuelis Browne*, 1639, 8vo. (302) *Hudson*, £3 10s.

1626 Heywood (John). The Spider and the Flie, a Parable of the Spider and the Flie, title within woodcut border, portrait of the author on back of title repeated on c 4, and full-page and smaller wood engravings, morocco extra, covered with gold tooling of leafy scrolls with the initials "E. T." in centre, g. e., *Imprinted at London in Flete Strete by Tho. Powell*, 1556, 4to. *Sabin*, £61

1627 Historia del Valorosissimo Cavallier de la Croce tratta nuovament da l'idioma Spagnuolo in Lingua Italiana, old morocco, Canevari's device in centre, g. e., *Venet.*, 1544, 8vo. (304) *Lutworth*, £6

1628 Holyday (Barten). A Survey of the World in Ten Books, with the leaf of Emendations, old calf, *Oxford, printed by W. Hall for the Authour*, 1661, 8vo. (306) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

1629 Homerus. Iliades et Odyssea Græce diligenti opera Jacobi Micylli et Joachim Camerarii recognitum, Philip Melanchton's copy, with annotations throughout in his autograph, small hole in title, in a contemporary binding of stamped pigskin, with clasps, *Basileæ*, 1541, folio (962) *Shore*, £2 15s.

1630 Horace. A Medicinable Morall, that is, the two Bookes of Horace His Satyres, Englyshed accordyng to the Prescription of Saint Hierome. The Wailings of the Prophet Hieremiah, done into Englyshe Verse. Also Epigrammes, T. Drant, first edition, **black letter**, margins cut, otherwise good, morocco, g. e., the first edition of any part of Horace in English, *Imprinted in Fletestrete by Thos. Marshe*, 1566, 4to. (399) *Pearson*, £7 10s.

1631 Horæ. Heures à l'usage de Romme au long sans requerir, printed on vellum in semi-gothic characters, Pigouchet's mark on title, full-page woodcuts and woodcut borders round each page, painted capitals and initials, contemporary calf, gilt ornaments on the sides, g. e., *Paris*, S. Vostre, 1502, 8vo. (309) *Lutworth*, £11 15s.

1632 Horæ Deipare Virginis Mariæ Secundum Usum Romanum, pleris q. bibliæ figuris atqz. Chorea lethi Circummunitie Novisqz. Effigiebus Adornatæ . . . (cum Calendario, etc.), lit. rom., printed upon vellum, in red and black, long lines, 26 to a full page, within borders of Biblical subjects and

other decorations, woodcuts in the Calendar, Kerver's device on title, with astrological man on reverse, 41 large woodcuts in the text, many initial figures of saints, etc., all untouched by colour, except the small initials and details (wanted first two leaves of Calendar, D 7, E 6, N 7, O 1, margin of last leaf defective, sold not subject to return), old morocco, with the Duke of Sussex's ex-libris, *Parisiis opera et impensis Viduæ defuncti Viri Thielmanni Kerver, etc.*, 1523, *die Martii xxx.*, 8vo. (310) *Greene*, £11

1633 Horæ in laudem Beatissime Virginis Mariæ ad usum Romanum, printed within woodcut borders of fruit, flowers, birds, animals, etc., Venetian morocco, gold tooled sides with Canevari's device in centre, g. e., in morocco case, *Parisiis*, O. Mallard, 1542, 8vo. (312) *Leighton*, £21

1634 Horæ in laudem Beatissime Virginis Marie, ad usum Romanum, large gothic letter, printed in red and black, title-page with printer's mark, within woodcut border, woodcuts of the occupations of the Months and full-page outline woodcuts in the text, morocco, gilt and tooled edges, *Parisiis*, T. Kerver, 1546, 8vo. (313) *Lulworth*, £12

1635 Howard (Sir Robert). Poems, viz., a Panegyrick to the King —Songs and Sonnets—The Blind Lady, a Comedy, etc., first edition, blank corner torn off last leaf, original sheep, 1660, 8vo. (319) *Cotton*, £2

1636 Howell (J.) Londinopolis, or Perlustration of the City of London, full-length portrait of the author and folding view of London, old calf, 1657, folio (968) *Aston*, £2

[The folding view of London (by Hollar) showed Shakespeare's Globe Theatre and the Bear-Garden.—ED.]

1637 Humphrey (Laurence). Ad Illustrissimam R. Elizabetham L. H. Vicecan. Oxon. Oratio Woodstockiæ habita, An. 1572, August 31, first edition, large copy, calf extra, g. e., *Londini, apud Johannem Dayum*, 1575, 4to. (410) *Pearson*, £4

1638 Itinerarium Portugallensium e Lusitania in Indiam et inde in Occidentum et demum ad Aquilonem [A. Madrignano interprete], woodcut map, damaged, stained and mended, lower margin of index (two leaves) shaved, morocco super extra, inside borders, g. e., *Mediolani*, 1508, folio (675) *Leighton*, £5 5s.

[This was a Latin translation of the Italian Collection of Voyages, edited by Montalboddo Fracan at Vicenza in 1507, and contained the voyages of Columbus, Negro and Pinzone. —*Catalogue.*]

1639 Jacobs (Joseph). English (and More English) Fairy Tales—Celtic (and More Celtic) Fairy Tales—and Indian Fairy Tales, Japanese vellum paper edition, 150 copies printed for sale, with double set of the illustrations by J. D. Batten, 5 vol., uncut, t. e. g., 1890-94, 8vo. (325) *B. F. Stevens*, £4 18s.

1640 Jacquemart (A.) Histoire Artistique Industrielle et Commerciale de la Porcelaine, accompagnée de recherches sur

les Sujets et Emblêmes qui la décorent, etc., 26 etchings and illustrations in the text, printed on vellum, half vellum, uncut, *Techener*, 1862, folio (973) *Lulworth*, £6

1641 Johnson (Dr. S.) Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, a LARGE PAPER copy (?) of the first edition, in the original wrappers, uncut, W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1775, 8vo. (330) *Birch*, £4 4s.

1642 Jonson (Ben). His Case is Altered, as it hath beene sundry times Acted by the Children of the Blackfriers, first edition, vellum gilt, title-page defective and last leaf in facsimile, B. Sutton, 1609, 4to. (415) *Edwards*, £8

1643 Kelmscott Press. A complete set of the Publications, including the Works of Chaucer (776) *L. Munyard*, £255

[Three or four years ago this collection would have realised as much again or more. This is the first occasion on which any extensive collection of these works has been catalogued *en bloc*.—ED.]

1644 Kirkman (Francis). The History of Prince Erastus, son to the Emperor Diocletian, and those famous Philosophers called the Seven Wise Masters of Rome . . . now rendered English by F. K., first edition, 24 engravings in compartments, old calf, *Anne Johnson for Fr. Kirkman*, 1674, 12mo. (336) *Pearson*, £9

[The volume contains a portrait of the author.—ED.]

1645 Ladies' Polite Songster (The), or Harmony for the Fair Sex, containing a Select Collection of the newest and most admired Songs, as they are sung at the Theatres, Public Gardens, etc., together with the Songs as they were sung at the Jubilee, etc., frontispiece after S. Wale by M. Rennoldson, calf, *Printed for T. Shepherd, etc.* (1769), 8vo. (337) *Pearson*, £12

1646 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, Édition des Fermiers-Généraux avec une Notice par Diderot, 2 vol., portraits of La Fontaine and Eisen by Ficquet, and 80 plates by Eisen, engraved by Aliamet, Baquoy, Choffard, etc. (le Cas de conscience et le Diable papefiguière, being découvertes), vignettes et culs-de-lampe by Choffard, the illustration to "Le Faucon" in the earliest state, "avant le braclet," morocco extra, g. e., by Derome le Jeune, *Amst.* (*Paris*), 1762, 8vo. (338) *Quaritch*, £45

1647 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en Vers (édition exécutée aux fraix des Fermiers Généraux avec une Notice par Diderot), 2 vol., portraits of La Fontaine and Eisen by Ficquet, of the 55 vignettes by Choffard and the 80 plates by Eisen, French morocco extra, g. e. (*Amst.*, *Paris*, Barbou), 1762, 8vo. (339) *Allatine*, £25

[This unique copy, in addition to the 80 plates by Eisen for this edition, contained the 19 suppressed or extra plates, also by Eisen. The portrait of Choffard is in the earliest state, "avant les tailles."—*Catalogue*.]

1648 Lamb (C.) Sidney (Sir Ph.) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, now the ninth time published, woodcut title, calf

(broken), one cover missing, enclosed in an inner folding silk cover and an outer slip morocco case, J. Waterson and R. Young, 1638, folio (983) *Barton*, £10 10s.

[Charles Lamb's copy, with a full transcript of an eighth title-page in his handwriting. The ninth title, bound in front, was probably inserted.—*Catalogue.*]

1649 Lamb (C.) Elia, Essays which have appeared under that signature in the "London Magazine," first edition, old calf, g. e., presentation copy to "W. B. Procter (Barry Cornwall) with the Author's best regards" [the "rs" of Author's cut off in binding], signature of W. B. Procter on fly-leaf, Taylor and Hessey, 1823, 8vo. (341) *Sabin*, £30

1650 Lamb (C.) Elia, Essays which have appeared under that signature in the "London Magazine," first issue of the first edition, *Printed for Taylor and Hessey, Fleet Street*, 1823—The Last Essays of Elia, being a sequel to Essays published under that name, first edition, Edward Moxon, 1833, uniform polished calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1823-33, 8vo. (342) *Isaacs*, £9

1651 Lamb (C.) Comedies, etc., comprising The Clouds, by Aristophanes, 1759—Ogilvie (J.) The Day of Judgment, 1759—The Orphan of China—The Rival Theatres, etc., 11 pieces in 1 vol., v. d., 8vo. (344) *Maggs*, £8 15s.

[From Charles Lamb's library, containing notes in the MS. list of contents in his hand, with the name of Hood Seymour and ex-libris of Thos. Bland in cover.—*Catalogue.*]

1652 Landrechtbuch vulgo Schwabenspiegel. Hie hebt sich an das keyserlich landtrechtbuch gesetzet und geordnet von den Romischen keysern vnnd kurfursten, etc., gothic letter, long lines, 34 to the full page, with full-page woodcut of the Emperor in Council, coloured by a contemporary artist, large coloured initial at the beginning, few wormholes in margins of three leaves, original stamped binding executed in Zainer's workshop, *Sine nota* [*sed Augsburg*, Gunther Zainer, *circa* 1476], folio (985) *Quaritch*, £18

1653 Lever (Raphe). Arte of Reason rightly termed Witcraft, teaching a perfect way to Argue and Dispute, black letter, calf, g. e., *Imprinted by H. Bynneman*, 1573, 4to. (427) *Potter*, £5

[240 pages. Dedicated to Walter, Earl of Essex.—ED.]

1654 Lilly (William). A Groat's Worth of Wit for a Penny, curious woodcuts, calf, *Printed for W. T. and sold by Jonah Deacon, at the sign of the Angel in Guilt-spur Street, without Newgate* (*circa* 1670), 8vo. (348) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 10s.

[This edition is believed to be unique. An account of this curious little volume is given in Halliwell's catalogue of chap-books.—*Catalogue.*]

1655 Livius. Deche di Tito Liuio vulgare Historiate, roman letter, outline woodcuts and initials, the three pages with woodcut borders shaved in headline and small corner in two restored, with the blank leaf 18, morocco, gilt and blind

tooled, by Rivière, first edition of this version, *Venet., per Zouave Vercellese ad instancia di Luca Antonio Zonta*, 1493, folio (992) *Crossby*, £13

1656 Livre d'Or (Le) au Salon de Peinture et de Sculpture, rédigé par Georges Lafenestre, 1879-90, printed on papier d'Hollande, with proof etchings before letters, 100 copies printed, 12 vol., wrappers, uncut, *Paris, Librairie des Bibliophiles* (Jouaust), 1879-90, imperial 8vo. (350) *Maggs*, £1 18s.

1657 Lloyd (Lodowick). The First Part of the Diall of Daies, containing 320 Romane Triumphes, besides the triumphant Obelisks and Pyramydes of the Ægyptians, etc., **black letter**, wanted dedication, *Printed for Roger Ward, in the little Old Bailie*, 1590, 4to. (428) *Pearson*, £6 5s.

[197 pages. Dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton.—ED.]

1658 Locher (Jacob). Libri Philomusi, Panegyrici ad regem, Tragedia de Thurcis et Suldano, Dyalogus de heresiarchis, wood engravings, morocco extra, g. e., *Argentine*, 1497, 4to. (429) *Potter*, £3 3s.

1659 Lyall (Edna). [Ada Ellen Bayly.] Donovan, a novel, the original autograph manuscript, on 546 folios, folio (1002) *Kerry*, £11

1660 Lyall (Edna). Luke Raeburn's Daughter, the original autograph manuscript, on 506 folios, folio (1003) *B. F. Stevens*, £16

1661 Lylie (John). Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit, 2 vol. in 1, **black letter**, title within woodcut borders, morocco extra, *T. East for G. Cawood*, 1587-8, 4to. (433) *Pearson*, £18

1662 Malet (Captain). Annals of the Road, or Notes on Mail and Stage Coaching in Great Britain, etc., first edition, with coloured illustrations, original cloth, uncut, 1876, 8vo. (689) *Isaacs*, £2 12s.

1663 Malton (J.) Picturesque Display of Dublin, genuine first issue, coloured copy, half morocco, 1792, etc., folio (1005) *Neale*, £13 10s.

[An original subscriber's copy. It is not generally known that the above was issued in parts. Bound in the above was a sample wrapper.—*Catalogue.*]

1664 Marco Polo. La Description Géographique des Provinces et villes plus fameuses de l'Inde Orientale, morocco extra, *Paris*, 1556, 4to. *Birch*, £8 5s.

1665 Marguerite Reine de Navarre. L'Heptameron des Nouvelles, title within ornamental border (defective in upper part), historiated head letters, calf antique, *Paris*, 1559, small 4to. (437) *Lewine*, £3

[This was a genuine copy of the first complete edition, containing the whole of the 72 nouvelles. At the end there was a leaf of imprimatur with the name and address of "Benoit Prevost," etc.—ED.]

1666 Marlowe (Christopher). The Famous Tragedy of the Rich Jew of Malta, as it was played before the King and Queene in his Majesties Theatre at White-Hall, by her Majesties

Servants at the Cock-Pit, first edition, some headlines cut, half calf, *J. B. for N. Vavasour*, 1633, 4to. (439) *Hudson*, £9 5s.

[Edward Malone's copy, with a long autograph note on the verso of the title, concerning the author of "The British Theatre and Shakespeare's Plays." This play (acted in 1591) was licensed for the press in 1594, but no edition is known before that of 1633. A portion was reprinted by Edward Capel.—*Catalogue.*]

1667 Marlowe (Christopher) and T. Watson. Amintæ Gaudia Authore Thoma Watsono Londinensi, juris studioso (dedicated to the Countess of Pembroke by Christopher Marlow), morocco extra, g. e., *Londini, impensis Gulil. Ponsonbei*, 1592, 4to. (440) *Hudson*, £12 5s.

[Christopher Marlow's long dedication to "Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother," occupies A2 and A3. A very large copy of one of the remarkably rare books written by a man, who is signalised by the author of "Polimanteia," 1595, as having inspired Shakespeare's "Venus and Adonis." Watson is also distinguished as the pioneer of the Italian school of poetry in England.—*Catalogue.*]

1668 Marmion (Shackerley). Holland's Leaguer, an excellent Comedy, acted by Prince Charles his Servants at the Private House in Salisbury Court, with the Actors' Names, first and only edition, title soiled, half bound, *J. B. for J. Grove*, 4to., 1632 (441) *Birch*, £5 5s.

1669 Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815, coloured plates by W. Heath, half morocco, g. e. (1816), 4to. (443) *Edwards*, £4 17s. 6d.

1670 Mëyer (H. L.) Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs, 7 vol., coloured plates, tree-calf gilt, g. e., 1842-50, 8vo. (694) *Isaacs*, £10 15s.

1671 Milton (John). The Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty, in two books, first edition, calf extra, g. e., *E. G. for John Rothwell*, 1641, 4to. (448) *Maggs*, £6

1672 Milton (John). Poems, etc. upon several occasions, both English and Latin, etc., composed at several times with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib, a portrait of the author inserted, calf, g. e. (broken), 1673, 8vo. (513) *Young*, £3 3s.

[The four poems and nine sonnets in English. All the English Psalms and several Latin poems are printed in this edition for the first time.—*Catalogue.*]

1673 Missale ad Usum Sarisburiensis (cum Calendario) diligentissime revisum ad (*sic*) correctum cum Multis annotatiunculis, ac litteris alphabeticis Evangeliorum atque Epistolarum originem indicantibus, lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes, cut on title and before the Canon and ornamental initials (a few wormholes and stains in inner plain margins), contemporary oaken boards, leather, stamped ornamental border (back damaged), *Londinii, impressum per Jo. Kyngston et Henr. Sutton*, 1555, 4to. (450) *J. E. Jones*, £26

1674 Missale Romanum, cum Calendario, lit. goth., double columns, printed in red and black, with the musical notation, woodcut borders to the title and calendar, those to the latter enclosing vignettes of the occupations of the months and Scriptural scenes, numerous large and small Italian outline woodcuts, including the rare one of the Crucifixion at the Canon of the Mass, wanted folio 165, original stamped leather binding, remains of clasps, *Venetiis*, Luc. Ant. Junte, 1540, 4to. (451) *Bull*, £2 19s.

1675 [Montaigne (Michel Seigneur de).] De l'Oeil des Rois et de la Justice, Remonstrance faite en la ville de Bourdeaux à l'ouverture de la Cour de Justice envoyée par le Roy en ses pais & Duché de Guienne, large copy, morocco extra, g. e., (fleuron) *A Paris, chez Robert Le Mangnier, rue neufue nostre Dame, à l'image sainct Jean Baptiste*, 1584, 8vo. (515) *Bridges*, £2

[A long account of this tract was recently communicated (with facsimiles) to "The Connoisseur." One of the facsimile pages illustrates a very conclusive point, the citation of Chrysippus whom Montaigne almost stood alone in knowing and quoting.—*Catalogue.*]

1676 Montaigne (Michel Seigneur de). Essais de Michel Seigneur de Montaigne, Cinquiesme édition, augmentée d'un troisième livre, et de six cens additions aux deux premiers, engraved title, old calf gilt, *A Paris, chez Abel l'Angelier au premier pillier de la grand Salle du Palais, avec Privilege du Roy*, 1588, 4to. (454) *Hudson*, £3 15s.

1677 Montaigne (Michel Seigneur de). Les Essais, édition nouvelle, prise sur l'exemplaire trouvé après le décis de l'autheur, reveu & augmenté d'un tiers outre les precedentes impressions, original vellum, *A Leyden*, 1609, 4to. (453) *B. F. Stevens*, £5

1678 Morland (George). Authentic Memoirs of the late George Morland, with Remarks on his Abilities and Progress as an Artist, with a variety of anecdotes, never before published, a facsimile of his writing, specimens of his hieroglyphical sketches, etc. by F. W. Blagdon, original impressions of the large and coloured plates, half bound, Edward Orme, 1806, folio (1021) *Turner*, £34

1679 Musée Français, ou Recueil Complet des Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, publié par Robillard-Péronville et Lorent, 4 vol.—The "Discours Historiques," bound separately, together 5 vol., fine paper, numerous plates (those of "Venus de Medici" and "Femme Isiaque" in vol. iv. missing), original half binding, uncut, *Paris*, 1803-9, folio (1023) *Harrow*, £5

1680 Nabbes (Thomas). Microcosmus, a Morall Maske, presented with generall liking at the private house in Salisbury Court, first edition, printer's device on title, morocco gilt, *R. Oulton for Charles Greene*, 1637, 4to. (458) *Pickering*, £3 15s.

1681 Nash (Thomas). The Spanish Mandevile of Miracles, or the

Garden of Curious Flowers, whereupon are handled sundry points of Humanity, Philosophy, Divinitie and Geography, beautified with many strange and pleasant histories, translated from the Spanish by Lewis Lewkenor, first edition, old calf binding, 1600, 4to. (461) *Pearson*, £13

1682 Newe Almanacke and Prognostication (A) for the yere of Oure Lorde God mdlxxi., exactly made for the Meridian and Pole alike of the citie of London, and may serve for al Englande, by Thomas Buckmaster, **black letter**, printed in red and black, two woodcut titles, calf extra, g. e., *Printed by Richard Watkins* (1571), 8vo. (516) *Cox*, £6 10s.

[This early edition seems to be undescribed. An account of the Almanacks of Shakespeare's day is given in the Variorum Shakespeare, vol. x., page 117; also in Halliwell's Catalogue of Shakespeareana, 1852.—*Catalogue.*]

1683 Nichols (John). The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, including the original Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton (nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire), 4 vol. in 8, portraits, maps and numerous plates, morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., enclosed in a specially made, velvet lined, polished oak case, 1795-1811, folio (1028) *Burnaby*, £115

1684 Nider (Johannes). Praeceptorum Divinae Legis, **lit. goth.**, double columns, 44 lines, with signatures (Hain, *11703), wanted aj, blanks of both Table and Text (some leaves stained), *Impressum Basileae* (s. n., *impressoris*), 1481—Guido de Monte Rotherii Manipulus Curatorum, etc., **lit. goth.**, double columns, 43 lines, with signatures (Hain, *8162), some leaves stained, *Absque ulla nota*, in 1 vol., old Netherlands oaken boards, leather, stamped with numerous small figures of harts in compartments, folio (1029) *Leighton*, £3 3s.

1685 Nider (Johannes). Aurei Sermones totius anni de tempore et de Sanctis cum quadragesimali, etc., **lit. goth.**, long lines, 34 to a full page, without marks (Hain, *11799), russia, *Absque ulla nota* [*Esslingae*, Conr. Fyner, 14—?], folio (1030) *Bull*, £2 3s.

1686 Nider (Johannes). Formicarii Liber, large **gothic letter**, long lines of 33 to the full page, original oak boards, leather back, *Auguste impressum per A. Sorg*, s. a., folio (1031) *Lutworth*, £3 5s.

1687 North (Francis Dudley, Lord). A Forest Promiscuous of several Seasons' Productions, in four parts, modern morocco super extra, by Rivière and Son, 1659, folio (677) *Street*, £10

1688 Northbrooke (John). A Treatise wherein Dicing, Dauncing, Vaine Plaies, etc., commonly used on the Sabbath, are reproued, etc., **black letter**, ornamental border to title, margin of last leaf mended, morocco gilt, g. e., by Worsfold, 1579, 4to. (585) *Shore*, £6 12s. 6d.

1689 Offizio (L') della Beata Vergine Maria parafrasato in Versi

Toscana, old morocco, gilt gauffré edges, in case, *Venezia*, 1715, 8vo. (528) *Lutworth*, £2 5s.

1690 Ovide. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs peintres françois par les soins des Sieurs Le Mire et Basan, Graveurs, the complete series of 141 plates after Boucher, Choffard and others, engraved by Baquoy, Basen, etc., old calf gilt, with crest on back, g. e., *Paris*, 1767, 4to. (587) *Quaritch*, £162

[Brilliant proofs before letters (plate 50 was not a proof) and many before numbers. The title, which was before the inscription, is followed by the engraved Dedication, and the last plate, which is the cul-de-lampe in tirage-à-part, is succeeded by the "Table et Explication des Planches," with rough edges. Plate 13, "Jupiter pour punir Lycaon, roi d'Arcadie, le metamorphose en Loup," erroneously bears Eisen's signature, which is conclusive proof of the first issue. Only six copies are believed to be extant of the proofs in this early state.—*Catalogue.*]

1691 Ovidius. Metamorphoses libri xv., cum annotationibus in omnia Ovidii Opera, etc., original stamped calf, fly-leaves from an early illuminated manuscript, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1516, 8vo. (532) *Maggs*, £2 11s.

1692 Ovidius. P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera emendata a Barnaba Celsano, roman letter, long lines, wanted blank leaf a1, some wormholes and water-stains, original stamped binding (worn), remains of clasps, *Vicentiæ*, Hermanus Levilapus, 1480, folio (1039) *Shore*, £2 18s.

1693 Painter (William). The Palace of Pleasure, Elizabethan Versions of Italian and French Novels, now again edited for the fourth time by Jos. Jacobs, LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER, 60 copies printed (No. 52), 3 vol., cloth, uncut, D. Nutt, 1890, 4to. (588) *Haas*, £2 2s.

1694 Passæus (Crispin). Hortus Floridus in quo rariorum et minus vulgarium florum Icones ad vivam veramqz formam accuratissime delineatæ, title and 161 plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, two leaves in facsimile, sold not subject to return, 1614, oblong 4to. (591) *Quaritch*, £3

1695 Pearl, an English Poem of the 14th Century—and Cynewulf's Christ, an eighth Century English Epic, edited with modern Renderings by Israel Gollancz, Japanese paper editions, 50 copies printed for sale, 2 vol., uncut, D. Nutt, 1891-2, 8vo. (539) *Haas*, £1 17s.

1696 Penn (W.) The Guide Mistaken, 1668—No Cross no Crown, 1669—The Truth rescued from Imposture, 1670—The Great Case of Liberty of Conscience once more briefly debated and defended, 1670—The Spirit of Truth Vindicated, 1672—Plain Dealing with a traducing Anabaptist, 1672—Judas and the Jews combined against Christ and His Followers, 1673—Urim and Thummim, or the Apostolical Doctrines of Light and Perfection maintained, 1674—England's present Interest Discovered, 1675—Saul Smitten to the Ground, 1675—To the Churches of Jesus throughout

the World, 1677—A Further Account of the Province of Pennsylvania, wanted title-page, 168 —A Letter to Mr. Penn with his Answer, 1688, and others, in 2 vol., calf, v. y., 4to. (592) *Quaritch*, £31

1697 Phillips (Stephen). Eremus, a Poem, first edition, original printed wrapper, "*The Lillie Press*," *W. J. Perry, printed* 138, *Lillie Road, Fulham*, n.d., small 4to. (543) *Beddell*, £3

1698 Plantagenet's Tragicall Story, or the Death of King Edward the Fourth, with the unnaturall Voyage of Richard the Third, through the Red Sea of his Nephew's innocent bloud, to his usurped Crowne, by T. W. Gent (in verse), engraved portrait by Marshall, calf extra, g. e., *M. F. for R. Tomlins*, 1649, 8vo. (546) *B. F. Stevens*, £6
[Written hy Thomas Whitchcot.—ED.]

1699 Plenarium. Evangelia cum epistolis annexisque suis glosis, bold gothic letter, long lines, 34 to the full page, numerals, but no signatures or catchwords, with 54 xylographic outline woodcuts, all coloured by a skilful contemporary Augspurg artist, long interlaced initial "I" at beginning, two parts in one volume, wanted folio 39 in second part, 2 leaves torn, some small wormholes, chiefly in first and last few leaves, some MS. annotations, practically uncut copy in old half calf, *Sine l. et n. t.* (*Augsburg*, Gunther Zainer), 1474, folio (1046) *Shore*, £70

1700 Plutarchus. Vitae a diversis Latinè reddite, lit. rom., finely printed, long lines, 50 to a full page, with signatures (the blanks wanted), old MS. notes in margins, 2 vol., vellum, *Venet.*, Nic. Jenson, 1478, folio (1047) *Harrow*, £6 6s.

1701 Politianus (Angelus). Opera Omnia (edidit Aldus Manutius), editio Aldina, half vellum, *Venet. in Aed. Aldi*, 1498, folio (1048) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

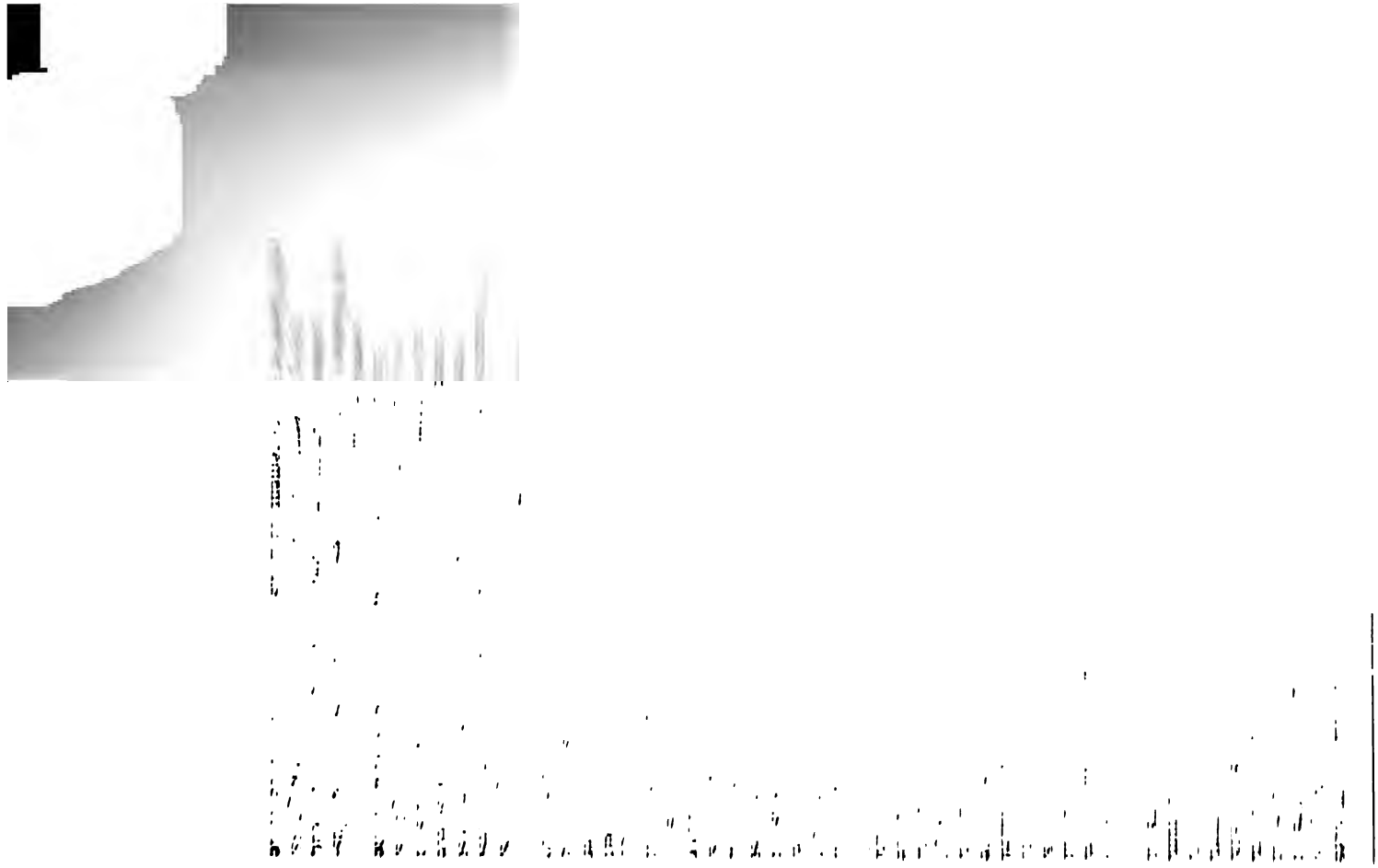
1702 Pope. Dilworth (W. H.) The Life of Alexander Pope, with a view of his writings and many curious anecdotes of his noble patrons, etc., first edition, original sheep (joints broken), 1759, 8vo. (548) *Pearson*, £1 10s.

1703 Portraits of Members of Grillion's Club from 1813 to 1863, 128 portraits, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, *Privately printed*, 1864, folio (792) *Roche*, £5 10s.

1704 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer according to the Use of the Church of England, with the Psalter pointed, engraved throughout, within ornamental borders, with heads of King George I., the Prince and Princess of Wales, scenes in the Life of Christ, ornamental initials, etc. by John Sturt, ruled in red, thickly embroidered binding of silver and yellow threads, on russia, the back having the words "Dutchess of Richmond" in silver threads, J. Sturt, 1717, 8vo. (550) *Bunbury*, £6

1705 Proceedings of the Zoological Society, from the commencement in 1830 to 1890, 60 vol.—Indexes, from 1830 to 1880, 4 vol., together 64 vol., coloured plates, original cloth, 1830-90, 8vo. (554) *Parkinson*, £29 10s.

1706 Quarles (F.) Observations concerning Princes and States,



Navarre à Rheims le 11 Juin 1775, plates of costumes by Patas, old French morocco gilt, with the arms of Louis XVI. on the sides, g.e., 1775, 8vo. (578) *Lulworth*, £9 15s.

1718 Shaftesbury (Anthony, Earl of). Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, portraits and vignettes, 3 vol., a most beautiful copy on LARGE AND THICK PAPER, old morocco, g.e., 1737-38, 8vo. (819) *Moon*, £6 10s.

1719 Shakespeare (W.) The / History / of / Timon of Athens / The Man Hater / first written by Mr. Wil. Shakespear / and since altered by Mr. Tho. Shadwell /, ornament on title, *Printed for T. Johnson / Bookseller at the Hague / mdccxii.* / (1712), 8vo. (820) *Cockerell*, £10 10s.

[Collation; Title, verso blank; To the most illustrious Prince George, Duke of Buckingham, etc., A 2 and A 3; Prologue to Timon, A 3 (verso) and A 4; Dramatis Personæ, A 4 (verso); Timon of Athens, A 5 to G 6 (recto); Epilogue, G 6 (recto and verso). This edition was printed for the use of the English Colony in Holland. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 2646.—ED.]

1720 Shakespeare (W.) History of King Lear, *Dublin*, James Hoby and John Enshaw, 1768, 8vo. (821) *Cockerell*, £6 10s.

1721 Shakespeare (W.) Othello, or the Moor of Venice, half calf, 1695, 4to. (910) *Kenneth*, £4 4s.

[The previous editions are dated 1622, 1630 and 1655.—ED.]

1722 Shakespeare (W.) Othello / the / Moor / of Venice / a / Tragedy / by / William Shakespeare /, *Dublin / printed for Peter Wilson in Dame-street / mdccli.* /, 8vo. (822) *Cockerell*, £9 15s.

1723 Shakespeare (W.) Othello the Moor of Venice, a Tragedy, written by Shakespear, *London, printed exactly agreeable to the Representation, by Halhed Garland by especial appointment*, n.d., 8vo. (823) *Cockerell*, £6 15s.

1724 Shakespeare (W.) The Sports of the Muses, or a Minute's Mirth for any Hour of the Day, containing a Select Collection of only the best and most approved English and Scotch Songs, Ballads and Tales, Epigrams, Riddles, Bons Mots, etc. by Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Rochester, Dryden, Pope, Swift, Congreve, etc., 2 vol., calf, M. Cooper, 1752, 8vo. (824) *Cockerell*, £3 5s.

1725 Shakespeare (W.) Memoirs of the Shakespeare's Head in Covent Garden, and several Remarkable Characters, by the Ghost of Shakespeare, "I'd take the Ghost's word for a thousand pounds" (Hamlet), 2 vol., old calf, J. Noble, 1755, 8vo. (825) *Birch*, £1 15s.

[Garrick is satirised under the name of Buskin.—*Catalogue.*]

1726 Shakespeare (W.) The Jubilee in Honour of Shakespeare, a Musical Entertainment as performed at the Theatre in Waterford, with additions, several leaves cut into, unbound, *Waterford*, Esther Crowley and Son, 1773, 8vo. (826) *Cockerell*, £3 15s.

1727 Shakespeare (W.) Hamlet Prinz von Dannemark. Eig Traverspiel in fünf Aufzugen nach dem Schakespear, aufgefuhrt von der unter der Direction des Herrn Andre Schopf stehenden deutschen Schauspielergesellschaft, wrappers, *Augsburg*, 1777, 8vo. (827) *Cockerell*, £4 10s.

1728 Shakespeare (W.) The Plays of William Shakespeare, with corrections and illustrations of various commentators, to which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens, the second edition, revised and augmented, 10 vol., old calf gilt extra, 1778, 8vo. (829) *Cockerell*, £9

[Samuel Ireland's copy, having his crest in gold on sides, and eight of the ten volumes carry his armorial bookplate. —*Catalogue.*]

1729 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, with the exceedingly rare Richard Hawkins' title-page, containing the portrait by Droeshout, mended, several leaves stained, a few wormholes mended in plain margins of two of the preliminaries, old rough calf (measuring 12½ by 8¾ inches), *Printed by Thomas Cotes for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery Lane neere Sergeant's Inne*, 1632, folio (1086) *Leighton*, £215

[*See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4168.—ED.]

1730 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, being a reproduction in facsimile of the First Folio Edition, 1623, from the Chatsworth copy, in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, with Introduction and Census of Copies by Sidney Lee, rough calf, uncut, limited issue, numbered and signed, *Oxford*, 1902, folio (817) *Hopton*, £8 2s. 6d.

1731 Shakespeare (W.) The Four Choruses in the Tragedy of Julius Cæsar, written by his Grace, John Sheffield, Duke of Buckinghamshire, set to music by J. F. Galliard, the original MS. of the music and words with long autograph note on the fly-leaf by Katherine, Duchess of Buckinghamshire, relative to the work, signed "K. B.," 1723, old calf, 4to. (911) *Cockerell*, £20

1732 Shakespeareana. Fortune's Tennis Ball, 1859 (foundation story of the "Winter's Tale"), Conceits, Clinches, Flashes and Whimzies, 1860—and the Story of King Dargus, 1860, reprints of the originals, 26 copies of each taken, 3 vol., half morocco, T. Richards, 1859-60, 4to. (912) *Cockerell*, £3

1733 Shakespeareana. Cibber (Colley). Ximena, or The Heroick Daughter, first edition, frontispiece, 1719, 8vo. (834) *Cockerell*, £2 5s.

1734 Shelley (Percy B.) Adonais, an Elegy on the Death of John Keats, author of Endymion, Hyperion, etc., first edition, boards (not original), a few copies printed, *Pisa*, with the types of Didot, 1821, 8vo. (835) *Osler*, £34

1735 Shelley (Percy B.) Elegy on the Death of Percy Bysshe Shelley, by Arthur Brooke, dedicated to Leigh Hunt,

original blue wrapper, *C. & J. Ollier, Vere St.*, 1822, 8vo. (836) *Hornstein*, £1 10s.

1736 Shephard (Thomas, Pastor of the Church at Cambridge, N.E.) The Church Membership of Children and their right to Baptisme, first edition, morocco, *Cambridge (N.E.), printed by Sam. Green*, 1663, 4to. (917) *Shore*, £10 5s.

1737 Sherburne (Sir Edward). Salmacis—Lyrian and Sylvia—Forsaken Lydia—The Rape of Helen, a comment thereon, with several other Poems and Translations, engraved frontispiece in four compartments, a few leaves shaved, old mottled calf, g. e., 1651, 8vo. (837) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

1738 Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden, first edition, with the half-title and Epilogue leaf, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed for John Wilkie*, 1775, 8vo. (840) *Pickering*, £3

1739 Sheridan (R. B.) The School for Scandal, a Comedy, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Crowe Street, engraved frontispiece inserted, morocco, inside borders, g. e., *Dublin, printed in the year* 1781, 8vo. (841) *Cockerell*, £15

[Most probably the genuine first edition of this Comedy. It is a matter of record that a MS. copy of the play was sent over to Mr. Thomas Ryder, of the Dublin Theatre, and as he, himself, assumed the character of Sir Peter, the presumption is strong that his publication of the play preceded the usually accepted first edition published by Mr. Ewling, which bears no date.—*Catalogue.*]

1740 Sidney (Sir Philip). The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, now since the first edition augmented and ended, woodcut title, old calf, r. e., corner of A1 and two or three letters missing, W. Ponsonbie, 1593, folio (1087) *Birch*, £14

[Second, but first complete, impression of the "Arcadia," so far as it was ever completed, the 4to. of 1590 being "imperfectly printed."—ED.]

1741 Swetnam the Woman-hater, arraigned by Women. A New Comedie, acted at the Red Bull, by the late Queene's Servants, first edition, curious woodcut on title representing Swetnam being tried by a Court of Ladies, mottled calf, g. e., by Rivière, *For Richard Meighen*, 1620, 4to. (925) *Sabin*, £8

[Written in reply to a pamphlet against the female sex written and published by J. Swetnam in 1617.—ED.]

1742 Swift (Jonathan). A Town Eclogue, or a Poetical Contest between Toby (Swift) and a Minor Poet. A New Extempore Prayer fitted for the use of all Conventicles where Rebellion has its rise and Loyalty its downfall, frontispiece, 1710—Charnock's Remains, or Sacheverell his Coronation, a Satyr, and 7 other pieces, in 1 vol., original sheep (broken), 1710-14, 8vo. (848) *Dobell*, £1 1s.

1743 Sylvester (Joshua). Lachrimae Lachrimarum, on the Distillation of Teares shede for the untymely death of the

incomparable Prince Panaretus, first edition, calf extra, 1612, 4to. (926) *Sabin*, £6 15s.

[Original edition, not to be confounded with the comparatively common reprint of 1613, when it was accompanied by other productions. The only other copy of the present editio princeps which has occurred during the last forty years is that in the Huth library.—*Catalogue.*]

1744 Tasso (Torquato). La Gerusalemme Liberata, portraits, plates and vignettes by Gravelot, coloured by hand, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Derome, *Parigi*, 1771, 4to. (927) *Allatine*, £59

1745 Taylor (John, the Water-Poet). Sir Gregory Nonsense his Newes from no Place, written on Purpose, with much Study to no end, Plentifully Stored with want of Wit, etc., first edition, *Printed by N. O.*, 1622, 8vo. (851) *Pearson*, £10 15s.

1746 [Taylor (John) the Water-Poet.] Grand Plutoes Remonstrance, or The Devil Horn-Mad at Roundheads and Brownists. Wherein his Hellish Maiestie . . . is pleased to declare how far he differs from Round-head, Rattlehead or Prick-eare, etc., first edition, curious cut of the Devil Horn Mad on title-page, old morocco, *Printed for the Catticuchlania*, 1648 (929) *Sabin*, £10 15s.

1747 Tennyson (Alfred Lord) and Sir Arthur Sullivan. The Original Autograph Score of the Music to Tennyson's "The Foresters, Robin Hood and Maid Marian," as produced at Daly's Theatre, signed by the Composer, Sir Arthur Sullivan, on first page, half morocco, Augustin Daly's copy, with lettered label on side and bookplate, n. d., oblong 4to. (1101) *Shore*, £10 10s.

1748 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). Holograph Manuscript, signed in full, a portion of his "Princess," consisting of eight lines :—

"Fair daughter when we sent the Prince your way
We knew not your ungracious laws, which learnt,
We, conscious of what temper you are built,
Came all in haste to hinder wrong, but fell," etc.

8vo. (857) *Maggs*, £14

[A piece of the original manuscript of "The Princess" given by Tennyson to Mrs. Brookfield.—*Catalogue.*]

1749 Thackeray (W. M.) History of Pendennis, 2 vol., first edition, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author, inscription on half-title, "From the Author to the Doctor, January 1, 1851," an amusing autograph letter of Thackeray inserted, commencing, "Charles Collins and his pretty wife, John Leech and his ditto ditto, have promised to dine here on Sunday . . . Won't you come and meet them . . . P.S. Just as you went away the other day, I thought of a merry jape, which I would have played on you, but you were gone :—

Q. Why is John Elliotson, M.D. (Camb.) like a whalebone rod, with a lump of lead at each end?

A. Because he is a Life Preserver."

half morocco, m. e., 1849, 8vo. (641) *Sabin*, £36

1750 Thackeray (W. M.) The Snob, a Literary and Scientific Journal, not "Conducted by Members of the University," numbers iii. to vi. with title-page, dedication, preface and index, *Cambridge*, 1829—The Snobs Trip to Paris, or the Humours of the Long Vacation (in verse), *ib.*, n. d.—The Fellow, No. xi., 1856—The Tripos, No. i., n. d.—Granta, a Fragment by a Freshman, edited by the Rev. J. Snodgrass, 1841 —A Few more Words to Freshmen, by the Rev. T. T., *Cambridge, for the author*, 1841, in 1 vol., half cloth, 8vo. (874) *Hugell*, £5

1751 Tudor Translations (The), edited by W. E. Henley, complete set to date, comprising Florio. Montaigne—Adlington. Apuleius—Underdown. Heliodorus—Mabbe. Celestina—North. Plutarch — Shelon. Don Quixote — Danetts. Comines—Fenton. Bandello—Holland. Suetonius—Hoby. Castiglione—Urquhart and Motteux. Rabelais—Berner. Froissart—and the English Bible, vol. i.-iii., edition on Japanese paper, 18 copies printed, of which 12 are for sale, together 35 vol., white boards, uncut, as new, D. Nutt, 1892-1903, 8vo. (880) *Haas*, £67

[The purchaser was entitled to the remaining volumes of the Bible as soon as published.—ED.]

1752 Turrecremata (Johannes de). Expositio brevis et utilis super toto psalterio, lit. goth. (173 leaves), long lines, 35 to a full page, without marks, rubricated, modern russia (broken), *Moguntiae impressa per Petrum Schoyffer de Gernsheym*, 1474 (colophon and shields in red), folio (1112) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.

1753 Tyndall (Wyllyam). A Briefe Declaration of the Sacraments, expressing the fyrst oryginall how they came up, and were institute with the true and moost syncere meaning and understanding of the same, black letter, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted at London by Robert Stoughton, dwellynge within Ludgate, at the synge of the Bishoppes Miter* (about 1548), 8vo. (881) *Birch*, £2 15s.

1754 Vale Press. Shakespeare (W.) Works, seen through the press by T. S. Moore, decorated by C. Ricketts, under whose supervision the book has been printed, 39 vol., uncut, 1900-3, 8vo. (804) *Hopton*, £5 5s.

[Rapidly declining in value.—ED.]

1755 Vaughan (William). The Church Militant, original sheepskin binding, 1640, 8vo. (883) *B. F. Stevens*, £2

1756 Vaughan (William). The Golden Fleece, divided into three parts, transported from Cambrioll Colchis, out of the Southermost part of the Iland commonly called the Newfoundland, by Orpheus, junior, with the rare folding map of Newfound-Land, calf, g. e., Francis Williams, 1626, 4to. (945) *B. F. Stevens*, £10 5s.

1757 Verardus (Carolus). In Laudem Senerissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniarum Regis . . . et de insulis in Mari Indico nuper inventis, lit. rom., woodcuts (mostly coloured by

hand), modern French morocco extra, *Basil*, 1494, 4to. (168) *Quaritch*, £46

[The Columbus letter begins on dd 6.—ED.]

1758 Vestris (Madame). Memoirs of the Life, Public and Private Adventures of Madame Vestris, first edition (suppressed), with portrait and 5 coloured plates by Marks, half morocco, t. e. g., by Bedford, John Duncombe, n. d., 8vo. (884) *B. F. Stevens*, £5 5s.

1759 Vigerius (Marci). Dechachordum Christianum, woodcut title, full-page woodcuts, with borders on a black ground, large woodcut initials, morocco extra, g. e., with arms on the sides, by Cuzin, *Hieronymus Soncinus in Urbe Fani impressit*, 1507, folio (1115) *Lulworth*, £4 4s.

1760 Virgil. Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera cum quinque commentariis, expolitissimisque figuris atque imaginibus per Sebast. Brant superadditis, roman letter, surrounded by the commentary, with 217 large woodcuts, margins of a few leaves mended, old calf gilt, *Argent.*, Joh. Grieninger, 1502, folio (1117) *Shore*, £5 5s.

1761 Vivaldus (J. L.) Opus Regale, editum cura Andreae de Sonsino, **gothic letter**. long lines, 2 full-page woodcuts, 2 vol. in 1, half bound, 1507, folio (1119) *Lulworth*, £20 10s.

1762 Wallace (Sir W.) The Life and Acts of the most famous and valiant Champion, Sir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie, Maintainer of the Liberty of Scotland (in verse), **black letter**, in the original sheepskin binding, *Glasgow*, R. Sanders, 1685, 8vo. (889) *Aston*, £2 2s.

[Supposed to have been translated into Scottish metre by "Blind Harry," the Minstrel, a contemporary of King James IV.—*Catalogue.*]

1763 Webbe (Edw.) The Rare and most Wonderfull Things which Edw. Webbe an Englishman borne, hath seene and passed in his troublesome travailes, in the Cities of Jerusalem, Damasko, Bethlehem and Galely and in the landes of Javrie, Egypt, Grecia, Russia and Prester John, **black letter**, with the rare woodcut frontispiece and the text illustrated with wood engravings (including a portrait of the author), morocco extra, g. e., *Printed for William Wright*, 1590, 4to. (948) £13 15s.

[Of this singular volume, with its interesting and peculiar woodcuts, there were as many as three editions, of which this is in all probability the first. They are equally rare, existing in all but unique copies.—*Catalogue.*]

1764 [Wesley (Samuel).] Maggots, or Poems on Several Subjects never before handled, by a Schollar, with the rare portrait of the author (inlaid), hole in last leaf mended, few headlines just shaved, morocco, g. e., John Dunton, 1682, 8vo. (893) *Shore*, £1 15s.

1765 White (Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton, first edition, engravings, including the large one of "North-East View of Selborne," original boards, 1789, 4to. (951) *Marshall*, £31

1766 Whittier (John Greenleaf). At Sundown, the rare privately printed edition, at the Riverside Press, presentation copy, with the author's signature, original cloth, t. e. g., *Cambridge*, 1890, 8vo. (894*) *Sabin*, £5

1767 Wilde (Oscar). The Sphinx, first edition, with illustrations by Charles Ricketts, one of 200 copies, vellum gilt, uncut, 1894, 4to. (952) *Edwards*, £2 16s.

1768 Winchester (Marquess of). The Lord Marques Idleness, conteining manifold matters of acceptable devise, as sage sentences, prudent precepts, morall examples, sweet similitudes, proper comparisons and other remembrances of speciall choice, no lesse pleasant to peruse, than profitable to practise, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted at London by Arnold Hatfield*, 1586, 4to. (953) *Sabin*, £6 10s.

1769 Wither (George). The Psalmes of David, translated into Lyric Verse, according to the scope of the Original, *Imprinted in the Neatherlands by Cornelis Gerrits van Breughel*, 1632—The Hymnes and Songs of the Church, divided into two parts, translated and composed by G. W., *London, printed for G. W.*, 1632, the two volumes bound in one, old panelled calf, both first editions, 1623-1632, 8vo. (895) *B. F. Stevens*, £15

[These copies were formerly in the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica Collection, and the fly-leaves were annotated by Thomas Park. No other edition of the Psalms is known, and of this first edition, printed in the Netherlands, but three or four copies have occurred for sale.—*Catalogue.*]

1770 Yarrell (William). History of British Birds, 4 vol., fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Alfred Newton, illustrated by 564 woodcuts, the original wrappers bound up at end of each volume, tree-calf gilt, t. e. g., Van Voorst, 1871-74, 8vo. (693) *Edwards*, £3 17s. 6d.

[DECEMBER 16TH AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1903.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE REV. WALTER SNEYD, OF KEELE HALL, STAFFORDSHIRE.

(No. of Lots, 866; amount realised for the whole collection, £13,553 13s.)

NOTE.—The large amount realised for this collection was derived to a very great extent from the sale of a number of valuable illuminated manuscripts, several being of quite exceptional interest. It is not the practice to report the sale of MSS. in BOOK-PRICES CURRENT unless they rank as literary relics in the strict appli-

cation of that term. It has always been the custom to notice these in such a way that they can be identified hereafter, a few words being all that is generally necessary to that end. In the case of illuminated manuscripts of mediæval times, the circumstances are, however, wholly different. If these are to be recognised on any future occasion they must be accurately described, and this is not possible without a minute analysis and the expenditure of a large amount of space. Some of the MSS. sold on the present occasion must, however, be referred to, shortly, as a species of index to the catalogue in case it should be necessary at any time to consult it. These are as follows:—

1771 Apocalypsis S. Joannis, etc., Sæc. xiv., 69 leaves on vellum, 16 inches by 12 inches, Apocalypse 121 designs in colours with legends, the Ars Moriendi 26 designs, and the remainder of the MS. 145 designs *Quaritch*, £950
[Lot 35. Contemporary Holland binding in oaken boards, doeskin, with stamped ornaments, the centre panels with the word "Maria" stamped 22 times.]

1772 Cantica Canticorum Salomonis, Sæc. xv., Italian MS., partly on vellum, 70 leaves, 11¼ inches by 8 inches, double columns, 33 and 39 lines, the text in red, 45 miniatures painted in various colours and heightened with gold, the majority measuring 2½ inches by 2¾ inches (largest design, 6 inches by 2¾ inches) *C. F. Murray*, £300
[Lot 150. Old vellum.]

1773 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Sæc. xv., 154 leaves on vellum, 6⅜ inches by 4⅛ inches, 14 lines to the full page, 57 pages with decorated margins, 89 pages with three-quarter margins, 18 illuminated miniatures, a fine MS. of Anglo-French origin, slightly damaged *Thomas*, £310
[Lot 381. Modern red velvet, the original sides of brown morocco inlaid inside the cover, g. e., gold clasp.]

1774 Latino-Flemish Manuscript with English influence, Sæc. xiii.-xiv., 190 leaves on vellum, 4¾ inches by 3 inches, illustrated with 267 miniatures (some full page) chiefly painted and illuminated, nearly every other page decorated with grotesque animals, birds, freaks, monstrosities, games and sports, etc., as described very fully in two closely printed pages of the catalogue *Quaritch*, £2,500
[Lot 513. Modern brown morocco; some margins cut into.]

1775 Missæ Canon, etc., Sæc. ix.-x., 10 leaves on vellum, 9¼ inches by 7 inches, folio 26 occupied by an illuminated miniature of the Crucifixion in the form of an initial T with the letters E I G I T V R, 3 large spiral initials and a large initial H on the recto of leaf 9 *Cecil*, £430
[Lot 516. Modern red velvet.]

1776 Officium Beate Marie Virginis, Sæc. xv., 276 leaves on vellum, 5¼ inches by 3¾ inches, 12 lines to a full page, by an Italian scribe, 5 full-page miniatures within borders, painted and illuminated, 5 opposite borders, large initial miniature and 14 other initials *Archer*, £310
[Lot 555. Modern brown velvet.]

1777 Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, written by Antonio Sinibaldi for Agostino Biliotti in 1485, 248 leaves on vellum, 6 inches by 4 inches, first page illuminated, 8 small miniatures, 6 initial miniatures and 16 large ornamental initials *Cockerell*, £610

[Lot 556. Modern blue velvet, gauffred edges.]

1778 Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Sæc. xv., 208 leaves on vellum, 4¼ inches by 3 inches, 14 lines to a full page, nearly every page decorated, the first with a miniature of the Annunciation in two compartments, with a landscape border, 18 full-length figures of Saints *Ellis*, £510

[Lot 557. Modern Italian red morocco gilt.]

1779 Psalterium Davidis, Sæc. x.-xi., 9½ by 6½ inches, containing 8 leaves of text and 14 ancient paintings, on 7 leaves, of English or perhaps Irish origin *Cecil*, £510

[Lot 659. Modern green velvet.]

1780 Psalterium Davidis, Sæc. xiii., 172 leaves, 6½ inches by 4½ inches, 21 lines to a full page, the Calendar on 12 pages, 11 full-page oval miniatures, painted on gold grounds, of English origin *Archer*, £615

[Lot 661. Blue velvet.]

Printed Books.

1781 Æschylus. Tragœdiæ vii. Græcè, cum Scholiis P. Victorii cura et diligentia, LARGE PAPER, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), (*Lut. Par.*) *ex officina H. Stephani*, 1557, 4to. (4) *Thomas*, £2 8s.

1782 Æsopus. Facecie Morales Laurētii Vallēsis, alias Esopus Grecus P̄ dnm̄ Laurētiū translatus Incipiūt feliciter, lit. goth. (6 leaves, long lines, signature ☙), rubricated, woodcut on title containing circular emblems of the four Evangelists and I.H.S. in ribbon letters (Nielli style), morocco extra, *Absque ulla nota*, small 4to. (6) *Ellis*, £3 18s.

1783 Æsopus. Fabulæ, lit. rom., long lines, 28 to a full page, signatures a-c 4 in 8's, begins directly on aj recto, with the lines, "Ut Juvet et Profit conatur Pagina Presens Dulcius arrident Seria," etc., and ends on recto of c 4 with the line, "Explicit liber esopi. Deo Gratias. Amen," ornamental woodcut initials, several of the pages have contemporary designs for the fables in the margins, drawn in ink and colours, modern calf antique, apparently Hain's, 288, *Absque ulla nota*, small 4to. (8) *Ellis*, £17 5s.

1784 Aitsingerus (Mich.) De Leone Belgico eiusque Topographica atque historica descriptione, engraved title, portrait of the author, views of cities, plans, etc. by F. Hogenbery, calf, g. e., s. l., 1588, small folio (11) *Rolandi*, £3 15s.

1785 Alexander Magnus. "Incipit liber Alexandri Magni regis Macedoniæ de Preliis," lit. goth. (72 leaves), long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks of any kind, capitals painted in red [Hain, 778], half vellum, *Absque ulla nota* [*Colon.*, Arn. Therhoenen ?], small 4to. (21) *Thomas*, £4

1786 Antidotarius. Liber Meditationum ac Oratorum devotarum qui Anthidotarius anime dicitur, lit. goth., double columns, Petit's device on title, *Impressus Parisius, Anno* 1507 (*per Jehan Petit*)—Tractatus Petri de Ailliaco Epī. Cameracens. de duodecim honoribus Scti. Joseph, lit. goth., long lines (14 leaves), without signatures, 5 woodcuts, some outline, some shaded, (*Paris.*) *pour Claude Jaumar*, s. a., in 1 vol., contemporary French binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped with small floral ornaments, a centre panel with a coin-shaped stamp at each angle joined by floreate ornaments, the coins representing a rose and a spread eagle alternately with the binder's name, (?) Marc Bonart, as legend, back damaged, small 8vo. (30) *Leighton*, £5

1787 Aretinus (Leonardus). De Bello Italico adversus Gothos, editio princeps, lit. rom., long lines, 29 to a page (72 leaves), without marks, margins of first page painted, old calf gilt, g. e., with Roxburghe arms (Heber copy), *Impresserunt Emilianus de Ordinis Fulginus & Johannes Numeister theutunicus Fulginii anno domini* 1470, small folio (43) *Leighton*, £25 10s.

1788 Argentre (Bertrand d'). L'Histoire de Bretaigne, des Rois, Ducs, Comtes et Princes d'icelle, continué jusques au temps de Mme. Anne, derniere Duchesse, etc., ruled in red, folding genealogical plate, old French signatures on title, old French morocco, line tooled, g. e., *Paris*, C. de la Tour, 1611, folio (46) *Quaritch*, £2

1789 Aristoteles. "Ethycorum liber ex Leonardo Aretino traductus primus incipit," lit. rom. (90 leaves, one blank), long lines, 34 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 1744?), numerous contemporary minute MS. notes in first few margins, vellum, *Absque ulla nota* [14—], small 4to. (53) *Leighton*, £5

1790 Ars Moriendi ex Variis Senteniis collecta cum figuris ad resistendum in mortis agone dyabolice suggestioni valens cuilibet Christi fideli utilis ac multum necessaria, lit. goth. (14 leaves), long lines, with signatures, 14 full-page remarkable xylographic woodcuts, mostly within black and white borders (slightly touched with colour), new morocco, g. e., *Impressum in Civitate Landesutensz. Ducali in officina dni Joannis Weyssenburger anno Salutis*, 1514, small 4to. (58) *Thomas*, £13

1791 Ashburnham Manuscripts. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts at Ashburnham Place, 1853, mottled calf extra, g. e., a small number privately printed for presents only, 1853, folio (59) *Quaritch*, £1 16s.

1792 Ashburnham Manuscripts. Catalogue of the Manuscripts at Ashburnham Place, comprising the Libri and Barrois Collections, and Appendix, 3 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Privately printed*, n. d., 4to. (60) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

1793 Augustinus (S.) La Cité de Dieu (traduite en François par Raoul de Praesles), lettres bâtardes, double columns, large woodcuts, capitals painted in blue and red (wanted A j, a

blank), some leaves wormed (vol. i. only containing the first ten books), calf, sprinkled edges, *Imprime en la Ville d'Abbeville par Jehan du Pre et Pierre Gerard, xxiiii. Nov.*, 1486, folio (68) *Quaritch*, £16

[First edition of this French translation, and the first book printed at Abbeville.—*Catalogue.*]

1794 Augustine (S.) La Saincte et Sacree Expositio de Monseigneur Saît Augustin sur la premiere quinquagene du Psaultier de David, translatee de Latin en Francois, et nouvellement imprimée à Paris, lettres bâtardes, double columns, woodcut ornamental title after G. Tory, numerous ornamental initials, a full-page cut of St. Augustine, and a smaller one of David before the text, modern calf, good copy, *Imprimée à Paris par Gilles Cousteau pour Jehan de la Porte*, 1519 [*et les Vendent a Lille les Flandres en la Maison de Jehan Mullet*], small folio (69) *Rolandi*, £3 10s.

1795 Baldung (Hieron., M.D.) Aphorismi Compunctionis Theologicales, lit. goth. and roman, German woodcuts (wormed), half bound, *Argent.*, Jo. Grüninger, 1497, small 4to. (75) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

1796 Barberiis (Philippus de). Opuscula, Duo Luminaria Magna, Duodecim Sibyllæ, Probæ Centonæ, Thomæ de Aquino super symbolum Athanasii, etc., editio secunda, lit. rom. (67 leaves), long lines, 28 to a full page, without marks, ornamental border and initial to first page (margins shaved), 12 woodcuts of the Sibyls, figure of Proba and 7 large ornamental initials in the text, device at end of a figure holding a shield with initials S.R.D.A., some leaves stained, vellum [*Romæ*, S. Riessinger de Argent., s.a.], small 4to. (79) *Quaritch*, £9

1797 Barbier (Jo. P.) The Famous Game of Chesse-Play, being a Princely Exercise, wherein the learner may profit more by reading of this Small Book, than by playing of a thousand mates, now augmented, etc., woodcuts, morocco gilt, g.e., *Wm. Miller in St. Pauls Church-Yard*, 1672, small 8vo. (80) *Pickering*, £2 2s.

1798 Bate (John). The Mysteries of Nature and Art, in Foure Severall Parts, Waterworks, Fireworks, Drawing, Engraving and Sundry Experiments, the second edition (1st, 1634), with many additions, portrait by C. Gifford, engraved title and woodcuts, some leaves stained, signature of "Robt. Freke 1662" on fly-leaf, modern calf, R. Mabb, 1635, small 4to. (83) *Maggs*, £1 16s.

1799 Berlinghieri (Francesco). Geographia lib. vii., "In Questo Volume si contengono septe Giornate della Geographia . . . allo illustrissimo Federigo Duca Durbino," maps engraved on metal, should have 31, this copy had 27 only, and wanted the printed title in red and a leaf containing the register, the first 12 leaves mended, some loose, sold not subject to return, vellum, supposed to contain the first maps engraved on metal, *Impresso in Firenze per Nicolo Todesco* (*circa* 1480?), folio (93) *Ellis*, £29 10s.

1800 Biblia. Die Deutsche Bibel, die gantsche heilige Geschrifte, lit. goth. (lettres bâtardes), double columns, 50 lines (cccclxxxiii. folioed leaves without signatures), modern printed title inserted, numerous spirited woodcuts, some with scrolls of text in the manner of the ancient block books, all coloured by a contemporary hand, first initial illuminated, capitals painted in red and blue, contemporary binding, oak boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, metal bosses and clasps, in good condition, *Nuremberg*, Ant. Koberger, 1483, large folio (97) *Peters*, £37

[The ninth edition of the Bible in German and the first printed at Nuremberg. The woodcuts are the same as those used for the Low-Saxon edition of Cologne about 1480. In this edition the temptation of Joseph is attributed to Pharaoh's (not Potiphar's) wife.— *Catalogue.*]

1801 Bible. La Saincte Bible en Francoys, translatee selon la pure et entiere traduccion de Sainct Hierome, etc. avec le Calendrier, Interpretations des Noms Hebraiques, etc. (par Jacques le Fevre d'Etaples), lettres bâtardes, double columns, woodcuts in the text and ornamental initials (wanted last leaf containing the colophon), contemporary oaken boards, with writings of the family Duperrex de Rougemont, 1771-9, *Anvers par Martin l'Empereur*, 1534, folio (98) *Leighton*, £2

[A rare edition, reprinted from the first of 1530. All these early editions of the French Bible by Lefevre were placed upon the index.—*Catalogue.*]

1802 Bible (Holy). Authorised Version, with Apocrypha, and the Whole Book of Psalmes in Metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins, woodcut titles, the first mended, contemporary embroidered binding, worked in ornaments of silver and yellow threads on red velvet, g. e., well preserved, R. Barker and Stat. Co., 1617, small 8vo. (99) *Quaritch*, £6 6s.

1803 Bible (Holy). Authorised Version, the "Vinegar" issue, with the misprint in the Parable of the Vineyard in Luke xx., frontispiece, vignettes and figured initials by Du Bosc and Vandergucht, English morocco gilt, g. e., *Oxford*, J. Baskett, 1717, large folio (100) *Hughes*, £1 8s.

1804 Bigi Pictorii Ferrariensis (Lodovici). In Christi Vitam Epigrammaton Libellus, lit. rom., title in gothic, with a small woodcut of the Circumcision above, modern boarded doeskin, *Mediol.*, J. A. Scinzenzeler, 1513, small 4to. (102) *C. F. Murray*, £1 4s.

1805 Blarrorivo (Petrus de) [seu Pierre de Blarru]. Nanceidos. Opus de Bello Nanceiano, hac primum exaratura elimatissime nuperrime in lucem emissum, lit. rom. et goth., woodcuts, slightly wormed, vellum back, *Impressum in celebri Lothoringie pago divi Nicolai de Portu per Petrum Jacobum Pbm. loci paganum anno* 1518, small folio (104) *Ellis*, £5 15s.

1806 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Genealogiæ Deorum Gentilium lib. xv., lit. rom., double columns, with signatures, old MS.

notes in margins (some leaves wormed), limp vellum, *Vincentiæ per Symon de Gabis*, 1487, small folio (108) £1

1807 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Labirinto damore de Messer Giovanni Boccaccio nomato il Corbaccio, cut on title, morocco, plain, g. e., *Impresso in Milano per Augustino de Vico-Mercato*, 1520, 12mo. (109) *Toynbee*, £1 2s.

1808 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Fflammette. Cōplainte des tristes Amours de fflamette a son amy Pāphile. Translatee Ditalien en Vulgaire francoys, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black, with woodcut, *Lyon*, Claude Nourry, 1532—Alphabetum Græcum. Oratio Dominica, etc. Gr. et Lat. (8 leaves), *Lugd.*, S. Gryphius, s. d., in 1 vol., calf, small 8vo. (110) *Quaritch*, £3

1809 Boetius (A. S.) Boetii Rhomani et Oratoris Celeberrimi Libri de Consolatione Philosophiæ et Commentatoris eximii præclarisque doctoris Sancti Thomæ super eodem (edidit Sebastianus Brant), lit. rom. et goth., German woodcuts, figured and ornamental initials (wormed), half vellum, *Argent.*, Jo. Grüninger, 1501, small folio (112) £3 3s.

1810 [Bouchard (Alain).] Les Grandes Cronicques de Bretaigne nouvellement imprimees, reveues et corrigees depuis la Premiere Impression . . . Esquelles Croniques est mēcion faicte Dangleterre, Despaigne, descosse, darragon et de navarre, etc., lettres bâtardes, large and small woodcuts and ornamental and figured initials, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), *Imprimees pour Michel Angier libraire de l'Univerite de Caen*, 1518, small folio (121) *Quaritch*, £15

[The second edition of Bouchard's "Chronicles of Brittany," nearly as rare as the first, and seldom found in good condition.—*Catalogue.*]

1811 Bouchard (Alain). Les Croniques Annales des pays Dangleterre et Bretaigne, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black within woodcut borders, large woodcuts and ornamental initials, old calf, gilt back, *Imprimees a Paris par Anthoine Cousteau pour Galiot du Pre et Jehan Petit*, 1531, folio (122) *Quaritch*, £2 7s. 6d.

1812 Bouchet (Jean). Les Triumphes de la Noble et amoureuse Dame, lettres bâtardes, title within woodcut border (mended), ornamental woodcut initials, Du Pré's device at end, old calf, *A Paris, par Nicolas Couteau V. Aoust*, 1535, small folio (123) *Peach*, £1 4s.

1813 Bouchet (Jean). Les Annalles Dacquitaine, faictz et gestes en Sommaire des Roys de France et D'Angleterre, etc., lettres bâtardes, title in red and black, device of Galiot du Pré on last leaf, old French calf, gilt back, r. e., *Paris*, Galiot du Pre, 1537, small folio (124) *Peach*, £1 1s.

1814 Bouchet (Jean). Les Anciennes et Modernes Genealogies des Roys de France et mesmement du Roy Pharamond avec leures Epitaphes et effigies Nouvellement Imprimez, lettres bâtardes, old French calf gilt, g. e., *A Paris, s. nom. del Imprimeur*, 1537 (125) *Leighton*, £1 7s.

1815 Bourdigne (Jehan de). Histoire aggregative des Annales et Croniques Lanjou et plusieurs faictz dignes de Memoire advenu tant en France, Italie, Angleterre, etc. reveues et additionnees par le Viateur, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black within woodcut border, full-page woodcut in text, ornamental initials, half calf, *Paris, par Anthoyne Couteau pour Ch. Le Boigne, etc.*, 1529, folio (126) *Rolandi*, £1 8s.

1816 Brandt (Sebastian). Stultifera Navis, Narragonice Profectionis qui satis laudatur Navis ꝑ Seb. Grant (*sic*) vernaculo sermone et rhythmo . . . nuper fabricata per Jac. Locher, lit. rom., woodcuts, morocco, plain, inside dentelles, g. e., *Impressum* (*Lugduni*) *per Jacobum Zachoni de Romano, An. Do. mcccclxxxviii.* (*sic pro* 1498) *xxviii. mensis Junii*, small 4to. (129) *Thomas*, £7 10s.

1817 Brandt (Sebastian). Carmina, editio prima, German woodcuts, top plain margin of title mended, at end are 10 leaves of MS. headed "Pro Cognitione huius Registri Nomen," etc., and containing "Obediancia Emmanuelis lusitaniæ Regis ad Julium II. Papam," 1505, half calf, *Basil.*, Jo. Bergman de Olpe, 1498, small 4to. (130) *Green*, £6 5s.

1818 Branteghem (Guillaume de). La Vie de Nostre Seigneur Jesu Christ par figures, selon la Texte des quatre Evangelistes, lettres bâtardes, first edition in French, woodcuts, half calf gilt, *En Anvers, par Adrien Kempe et Matthieu Crome*, 1539, small 8vo. (131) *Ellis*, £3 15s.

1819 Breydenbach (Bern. de). Le Grant Voyage de Jherusalem divise en deux parties, des Peregrinations de la Saincte Cite de Jherusalem, des Croisees et entreprinses faictes par les Roys et princes Crestiens, des Guerres de Turcs, etc. avec Voyage de romme (tiré du Latine de Breydenbach par Frere Nicole Le Huen), lit. goth., title in red and black, 2 long folding woodcuts and numerous cuts and ornamental initials in the text, stained, hole in title and next two leaves, russia, plain, g. e., by C. Smith, *Imprime a Paris, par Nicolas Hygman pour Fr. Regnault*, 1517, 4to. (134) *Quaritch*, £10

1820 Brigitta seu Birgitta (Sancta). Revelationes. Das Puch der Himlichen Offenbarung der heiligen Wittiben Birgitte von dem Künigreich Sweden, lit. goth. parva, large woodcut of the saint enthroned on title, 2 large coats-of-arms of Hungary and Florian Woldauff, and 56 woodcuts in the text, some full page (several repeated), contemporary Netherlands binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped in compartments of small figures of roses, fleurs-de-lis, double-headed eagles and unicorns, metal and leather clasps, *Nürnberg*, Ant. Koberger, 1500, folio (135) *Peters*, £15

[The first edition of these fantastic visions of St. Bridget of Sweden in German.—*Catalogue.*]

1821 Cæsar (Julius). Les Commentaires de Julius Cæsar (translatées par Robert Gaguin), lit. goth. (lettres bâtardes), double columns, cut of the translator presenting his book to Charles VIII. of France, and 12 outline woodcuts in the

text, a few leaves wormed and plain corners of last four leaves torn off, last leaf containing the colophon defective, old French calf gilt, y. e., (on reverse of last leaf, P3) "Cy finist la translation des comentaires Julius Cesar . . . faicte & mise en francois et presentée au roy Charles huitieme de Frãce par frere Robert Gaguin docteur en decret . . . L'an Mil cccc. octante viii." [Verard's device], "*Imprime à Paris par Anthoine Verard libraire demourant sur le Pont Nostredame a lymage Sainct Johan levangeliste*," *etc.*, s. d., small folio (139) *Quaritch*, £31

[The first edition of the French translation of Cæsar. As will be seen by the colophon given above, it differs materially from the edition described by Brunet, I., 1458. It contained 113 leaves, signatures a-p 3 in 8's, o having six leaves only and p three printed leaves. The title contained five words only, in the same small type as the text, with a grotesque initial L. On the title was an inscription in a contemporary English hand, "Henricus Octavus dei gratia Angliæ ffranciæ et hiberniæ Rex."—*Catalogue.*]

1822 Cæsar (Julius). Le Livres des Œuvres et Comentaires, sur le fait de la Conqueste du Pays de Gaule, faicte et mise en langaige francoys (par R. Gaguin), lettres bâtardes, long lines, title in red and black, within woodcut border, cuts in the text, and ornamental initials, some leaves stained, old calf (Duke of Sussex's copy), *Paris*, Ph. le Noir, 1538, small 4to. (140) *Quaritch*, £9 10s.

1823 Cæsar (Julius). Julius der erste Römisch Keiser von seinem Leben und Kriegen, erstmals usz dem laten in tütsch gebracht (durch Ringmann Philesius), second edition, lit. goth., double columns, large German woodcuts and ornamental initials (a few leaves at end wormed), contemporary oaken boards, half pigskin, clasps, *Straszburg durch Joannem Grüninger*, 1508, small folio (141) *Sambovitch*, £2 6s.

1824 Camoens (Luis de). The Lusiad, or Portugal's Historical Poem, now newly put into English by R. Fanshaw, portraits of Prince Henry the Navigator (mounted), Vasco de Gama (margins defective), and of Camoens (title mounted), old calf, H. Moseley, 1655, small folio (146) *Dobell*, £1 10s.

1825 Caroso da Sermoneta (Fabritio). Nobiltà di Dame, libro altra volta, chiamato Il Ballarino, nuovamente dal proprio auttore corretto, ampliato di nuovi Balli, etc., engraved title and copperplate engravings of dancing positions by Giacomo Franco, with musical notes, vellum, fore-edge of title cut close, *Venet.*, Presso il Muschio, 1600, small 4to. (157) *Bihn*, £2 8s.

1826 Castillo (Dr. Diego del). Tractatus de Duello (Latin and Spanish), lit. goth., 2 titles within woodcut borders, ornamental initials, 2 parts in 1 vol., vellum, *Impressus Taurini, per Ant. Ranotus*, 1525, small 4to. (162) *Aparicio*, £4 5s.

1827 Caxton (William). Mirrour of the Worlde, translated out of ffrenshe into Englyssh by me symple Psone William

Caxton at the request, desire, coste and dispense of . . . Hugh Bryce, Alderman and Cytezeyen of London . . . fynysshyde the viii. day of March mcccclxxx., first edition, **black letter**, long lines, 29 to a full page, diagrams, some with writing supposed to be in Caxton's hand, a portion of the work only, comprising 36 leaves, signatures H 8 to N 3, short copy, modern calf antique, r. e., sold not subject to return, n. p., d. or n. [*Westminster*, 1481], very small folio (170) *Quaritch*, £103

1828 Caxton (William). Voragine (Jacob de). Legenda Aurea, that is to say in Englysshe, the Golden Legende, **black letter**, double columns, rude woodcuts, small initial letters, with larger ones painted in red, modern boarded stamped calf, sold not subject to return [*Westminster, printed by Wm. Caxton*, 1483], folio (171) *Quaritch*, £185

[The extremely rare first edition of Caxton's "Legenda Aurea." Only two or three perfect copies known. This copy commenced on folio cxvi. and finished with folio ccccxxviii.; 50 of the leaves were mended, and in some cases the letterpress was defective.—*Catalogue*.]

1829 Champier (Symphorien). Les Grans Croniques des Gestes et vertueux faictz des tresexcellens . . . Ducz et princes des Pays de Savoye et Piemōt . . . nouvellement imprimee a Paris pour Jehan de la Garde, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black, double columns, woodcuts, genealogical tables, ornamental initials and devices, device on title painted and illuminated, reverse of title painted and illuminated with figures of a dragon, a demon and 4 full-length figures in compartments, initials painted and illuminated, old calf, with arms of De Harvel-Jouvenel des Ursins on sides, *Paris, imprimees pour Jehan de la Garde*, 1516, small folio (173) *Quaritch*, £29

1830 Champier (Symphorien). Liber de quadruplici Vita, Theologia Asclepii Hermetis Trismegisti discipuli cum Comment. Simphoriani, Sixti Philosophi Pythagorici Enchiridion, Tropheum Gallorum, **lit. goth.**, double columns, title in red within woodcut border, ornamental initials and a few woodcuts in the text (some coloured), old manuscript notes in fly-leaf, modern calf gilt, g. e., *Lugd., expensis St. Gueynardi et J. Huguetani, arte et industria Jannot de Campis*, 1507, 4to. (174) *Leighton*, £4

1831 [Chappuis Tourangeau (Gabriel).] Avantures Amoureuses de Luzman Chevalier Espagnol et d'Arbolea sa Maistresse, mis d'Espagnol en François, old French morocco gilt, with monogram of two VV's, the centre one coronetted (the mark of the House of Sully?), g. e., *Rouen*, Th. Reinsart, 1598, 12mo. (175) *Quaritch*, £1 2s.

1832 Chastillon (Claude). Topographie Françoise, ou Representations de plusieurs Villes, Bourgs, Chasteaux, Plans, Fortresses, etc. du Royaume de France, 464 engraved views and plans, *Paris*, L. Boissevin, 1655—Cartes Generales et Particulières de toutes les Costes de France, par le

Sieur Tassin, 32 maps and 4 other plates, in 1 vol., Dutch vellum, with ties, folio (178) *Quaritch*, £17

1833 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Canterbury Tales [a portion of Pynson's first edition, containing 56 leaves from various signatures], **black letter**, woodcuts, half bound (sold not subject to return), [R. Pynson, 1516], small folio (179) *Quaritch*, £15

1834 Chronica (Die). Van der Hilliger Stat Coellen, **lit. goth.**, woodcuts, coats-of-arms, etc., margins of title and last leaf mended, a few leaves wormed, modern calf, *Colon.*, Jo. Koelhoff (1499), folio (187) *Thomas*, £3 3s.

[The first edition of the "Cologne Chronicle," with the interesting account of printing in Mayence under the date 1450.—*Catalogue.*]

1835 Chronica. Dits die excellente Cronike vā Vlaenderē beghinnende vā Liederick Buc den eersten Forestier tot dē laerstē, etc., **lit. goth.**, double columns, woodcuts (some margins mended), oaken boards, stamped ornamental leather, clasp, *Antw.*, Wm. Vorsterman, 1531, small folio (188) *Thomas*, £3

1836 Chronicon Nurembergense. Libri Cronicarum cum figuris et imaginibus ab initio Mundi (auctore Hartmanno Schedel), editio princeps, **lit. goth.**, woodcuts by Wolgemut and Pleydenwurff, with the blanks and De Sarmacia (the latter bound at end), title mended, some leaves stained, old French morocco, g. e., *Nurembergæ*, A. Coburger, 1493, large folio (189) *Quaritch*, £39

1837 Cicero. The Thre bookes of Tullyes Offyces (both in latyne tonge & in englysshe) lately translated by Roberte Whytinton Poete laureate, English in **black letter**, Latin in roman, 2 titles within woodcut borders, first edition, wanted V 8 and three leaves at end (sold not subject to return), modern boarded calf, *Printed by Wynkyn de Worde*, 1534, small 8vo. (194) *Leighton*, £2 12s.

1838 [Columna (Fr. de).] Poliphili Hypnerotomachia, ubi humana omnia non nisi somnium esse docet atque obiter plurima scitu sanequam digna commemorat, editio princeps, outline woodcuts, from designs attributed to Giov. Bellino, Carpaccio and Botticelli (the Priapus unmutilated), ornamental initials, some plain margins stained, leaf with second title mended, old Italian morocco, g. e., Pope Benedict XIVth's (Lambertini) copy, with his arms in centres, rebacked, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi Manutii*, 1499, small folio (202) *Quaritch*, £90

1839 Commines (Philippe de). Cronicque et Histoyre . . . contenant les Choses advenues durant le regne du Roy Loys Unziesme en France, Angleterre, etc. nouvellement reveue et corrigee, lettres bâtardes, woodcut title (mounted), ornamental initials, some marginal notes cut into, vellum, Duke of Sussex's copy, *Paris, pour Fr. Regnault*, 1529, small folio (205) *Sotheran*, £2

1840 Cotovicus (Jo.) Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum, etc., copperplate engravings, old calf gilt, r. e., Edward

Gibbon the historian's copy, with his library stamp in cover, *Antw.*, H. Verdusius, 1619, small 4to. (221)
Thomason, £1 12s.

1841 Courtenay Family. Cleveland (E.) A Genealogical History of the Noble and Illustrious Family of Courtenay, with a Collection of Deeds and Instruments, etc., half bound, uncut, Edward Gibbon's copy, with his book-label, *Exon.*, E. Farley, 1735, folio (222) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

1842 Crescentiis (Petrus de). Le Bon Mesnaiger. Au Present Volume des Proffitz Chāpestres & Ruraulx est traicte du labour des Chāps, Vignes, Jardins, Arbres, etc. . . . nouvellement corige veu & amende sur les vieilz originaulx auparavant imprimez, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black, double columns, woodcuts and ornamental initials (some leaves wormed and stained), calf, *Paris, par Estienne Caveiller* (*pour Françoys Regnault*), 1540, small folio (223)
Belin, £2 16s.

1843 Cueur de Philosophie. Sensuite le Cueur de Philosophie, contenant plusieurs demandes, etc. translate nouvellement de Latin en Francoys, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black, woodcuts and ornamental initials, vellum, *Imprimé à Paris par Philippe le Noir*, 1530, small 4to. (227)
Ellis, £4 4s.

1844 Curtius (Quintus). Quinte Curse de la Vie et Gestes dalexandre le grant, lit. goth. (lettres bâtardes), long lines, 3 full-page woodcuts (one repeated) and numerous grotesque caligraphic initials, Verard's device on leaf at end (plain margin of title mended and a few margins damp-stained), old French mottled calf, m. e., *Imprimé à Paris pour Anthoine Verard Marchant Libraire demourant a Paris pres petit pont devant la rue neufve nostre dame a lenseigne Saint Jehan levangeliste, etc.*, s. d., small folio (229)
Quaritch, £27

[Second edition of the first French translation of Quintus Curtius. Translated by Vasquez de Lucerne in 1468.—*Catalogue.*]

1845 Dance of Death. Todten-Tantz der Stadt Basel, nach dem Original in kupfer gebracht und herausgegeben von M. Merians sel. Erben, lit. goth., copperplate engravings coloured by hand and illuminated, old calf gilt, r. e., *Franckf.*, 1696, small 4to. (233) *Belin*, £6

1846 Daniell (Sam.) Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals and Scenery of Southern Africa, 48 etchings by W. Daniell, India proofs, half morocco gilt, 1820, oblong folio (234) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.

1847 Darcie (Abraham). Annales, the True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England, France and Ireland, etc. True Faith's Defendresse of Divine Renowne and happy Memorie, portrait of the Queen and full engraved title by Elstracke (margins cut into), text with large margins, half bound, B. Fisher, 1625, small 4to. (237) *Tregaskis*, £1 14s.

1848 Dio Chrysostomus. Oratio seu Liber de Regno in quatuor partes divisus, lit. rom. (70 leaves, one blank), long lines, 23 to a full page, without marks, margins of first page decorated and illuminated, *Absque ulla nota* (Hain, 6186), dedication leaf dated ex Urbe Kal. Jan. 1469, ends "Nã nobis a deo factae sūt finis"—P. P. Vergerii ad Urbertinum Carariensem de Ingenuis Morbis opus incipit, lit. rom. (33 leaves), long lines, 25 to a full page, without marks, illuminated initials, *Absque ulla nota*—E Magno Basilio Leonardi Aretini Traductio ad Colucium Epistola, lit. rom. (14 leaves), long lines, 25 to a full page, without marks, *ib.*—E Xenophonte Leonardi Aretini Traductio de Tirranide, lit. rom. (18 leaves, one blank), long lines, 25 to a full page, without marks, illuminated initial, *ib.*, in 1 vol., contemporary Venetian binding, oaken boards, leather, with stamped blind ornaments, metal and other clasps (re-backed), [14—,] small 4to. (252) *Quaritch*, £19 10s.

[Four little-known Incunabula. They were all printed with the same types, and appear to have been issued together from the same press. The last tract had the following lines on the last leaf:—

"I ngenuos mores formis hic pressit adaqz.
E t studia ingenuis concelebranda viris
B asilius magnus; Xenophō hierōqz tyrānus
H ic fantur; mira quilibet arte loquēs."—*Catalogue.*]

1849 Dorat (Cl. Jos.) Fables Nouvelles, original issue, frontispieces (2), vignettes (99) and tailpieces (99) after Marillier, 2 vol. in 1, old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., *A La Haye et Paris chez Delalain*, 1773, 8vo. (260) *Quaritch*, £13

1850 Eruditorium Penitentiale. A II., "Incipit Eruditorium Penitentiale cuilibet Christicole pernecessarium, cōpendiose auctoritatibus Sacre Scripture insignitum, lettres bâtardes (76 leaves, a-k in 8's, i and k having each 6 leaves only), long lines, 24 to a full page, rubricated, 17 xylographic woodcuts (coloured by a contemporary hand), old French morocco gilt, g. e. (Derome), *Absque ulla nota* [149—?) (278) *Belin*, £20

1851 Eusebius Cesariensis. Historia per Rufinum de Græco in latinum traducta, lit. rom., long lines, without signatures, but with catchwords, MS. notes in margins, half vellum, *Mantua*, Jo. Schallus, 1479, small folio (279) *Thomas*, £1 17s.

1852 Evelyn (John). Sculptura, or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper, to which is annexed a new manner of Engraving or Mezzotinto communicated by Prince Rupert, first edition, frontispiece and Prince Rupert's mezzo. mounted, calf gilt, *J. C. for G. Beadle*, 1662, 8vo. (282) *Maggs*, £5 5s.

1853 Fabyan (Robert). Chronycle, newly printed, with the Cronycle, Actes and dedes done in the tyme of the reygne of the most excellent Kynge Henry the VII., etc., black letter, woodcut titles and initials, 2 vol. in 1 (title to vol. i.

wanted, first and last leaves inlaid), russia, g. e., *Printed by W. Rastell*, 1533, small folio (283) *Thomas*, £1 10s.

1854 Fasciculus Temporum omnes Antiquorum Cronicas complectens (autore Wernero Rolewinck) ad annum 1474 (cum Tabula), lit. goth., long lines, with signatures, small woodcut views of cities, etc., text rubricated, half bound, *Coloniæ, impressus per H. Quentell*, 1479, folio (288) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

1855 Fowler (J.) History of the Troubles of Suethland and Poland, portraits by P. Stent and R. Gaywood, old calf, *T. Roycroft for H. Twyford*, 1656, small folio (298) *Ellis*, £1 8s.

1856 Francis of Assisi. La Vie et legēde de Monseigneur Sainct Francoys, lettres bâtardes, Frellon's device on title, ornamental woodcut initials, morocco, g. e. [*Paris*, J. Frellon, s. d.], [*circa* 1518,] small 8vo. (302) *C. F. Murray*, £10

1857 Frederic III. Imp. Divi Domi Frederici tercii Imperatoris semp. August. Obitus Exequie qz, felices sequuntur, lit. goth. (4 leaves), modern stamped calf, *Impressum Antwerpiæ per me Godfridum back* [1493], small 4to. (305) *Thomas*, £1 12s.

1858 Froissart (Jehan de). Le Premier (le second, le tiers et le quart) Volume de Froissart, des Croniques de France, dangleterre, descoce, despaigne, de bretaigne, des gascongne, de flandres et lieux circonvoisins, lettres bâtardes, double columns, ruled in red throughout, ornamental woodcut initials and devices, 4 vol. in 3, old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Ant. Verard, 1518, 12*e Octobre*, small folio (306) *Quaritch*, £15 10s.

1859 Fumée (Mart., Lord of Genillé). Historie of the Troubles of Hungarie, newly translated into English by R.(ooke) C.(hurch), limp vellum, F. Kyngston, 1600, small folio (307) *Quaritch*, £3

1860 Gabelhouer (Dr. Oswald). The Boock of Physicke wherein most of them (*sic*) selected and approved remedies for all corporall diseases and sicknesses are compacted and united together, translated out of Low Dutch into English by A. M., roman letter, woodcut title (corner defective), old calf (broken), *Imprinted at Dort by Isaac Caen*, 1599, small folio (308) *Tregaskis*, £3 10s.

1861 Gaguin (Robert). Les Croniques de France, depuis lexidion de Troye la Grande, jusques au Roy Francoys Premier de ce nom (translatees du Latin), aussi plusieurs additions des choses du Regne du Roy Louis XII., lettres bâtardes, cuts in the text (some painted), and ornamental and grotesque initials, old calf, *Paris, imprimes pour Ponset le Preux et Galliot du Pré*, 1515, small folio (311) *Maggs*, £4 15s.

1862 Gale (Thomas). Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie, newly compiled and published, an Enchiridion and an Antidotarie, black letter and roman, woodcuts, 3 parts in 1 vol. (some leaves stained), calf gilt, g. e., *R. Hall for T. Gale*, 1563, small 8vo. (313) *Sotheran*, £4

1863 Geiler von Keisersperg (Joannes). Navicula, sive Speculum Fatuorum in Sermones juxta turmarum seriem divisa . . .

a Jacobo Othero diligenter collecta, compendiosa Vitæ ejusdem descriptio per B. Rhenanum, editio prima, lit. goth., German woodcuts, within ornamental borders, rubricated, modern English morocco, g. e., *Argentorati transcriptum xvi. die Mense Januarii, An.* 1511, small 4to. (318) *Oleaski*, £5 2s. 6d.

1864 Geiler von Keysersperg (Johannes). Evangelia. Das plenarium uszerlesen und davā gezogen in des hochgelerten Doctor Keyserspers Uszlegung der Evangelien und leren, etc., old German black letter. title within woodcut border, in compartments of Biblical subjects, large and small German woodcuts and ornamental initials (a plain margin mended), half bound (German), *Strassburg*, Jo. Grieninger, 1522, small folio (320) *Belin*, £6 5s.

1865 Glanvil (Bartholomeus de). De Proprietatibus Rerum. "Le Proprietaire en Francoys" [translate de latin en francoys lan mil cccclxxii. par Frere Jehan Corbichon et revisite par Frere Pierre Ferget docteur en Theologie du Convent des Augustins de Lion], lit. goth., double columns, 50 lines, woodcuts, several contemporary signatures on title and last leaf, a few leaves soiled, old calf, Duke of Sussex's copy, *Lion, per Mathieu Husz maistre en lart de impression le vii. (sic) jour davril lan Mil cccclxxxvii.* (1487), folio (335) *Quaritch*, £38

[Brunet gives April 8th as the date of the month in the colophon. This copy had vii.—*Catalogue.*]

1866 Gorius (A. F.) Thesaurus Veterum Diptychorum Consularium et Ecclesiasticorum, plates, 3 vol., vellum, r. e., *Florent.*, 1759, folio (337) *Thomas*, £4 4s.

1867 Grafton (Richard). A Chronicle at Large and Meere History of the affayres of Englande and Kynges of the same from the Creation of the World unto the First Yere of Our Ladye Q. Elizabeth, first edition, black letter. 2 vol. in 1 (title and preliminary leaves in vol. i., last leaf of table to vol. i. and all the table to vol. ii. in facsimile, a few leaves wormed and headlines shaved), otherwise good, morocco, g. e., sold not subject to return, *H. Denham for R. Tottle & H. Toye*, 1568-9, small folio (340) *Thomas*, £1 12s.

1868 Guevara (Anthony of). A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of tenne Emperors of Rome, translated out of Spanish by Edw. Hellowes, Groome of her Maiesties Leashe, black letter. title within woodcut ornamental border, a few leaves stained, calf, R. Newberie, 1577, small 4to. (348) *T. W. Greene*, £1 10s.

1869 Hedwigslegende (Die Bilder der) nach einer Handschrift vom Jahre mcccliii. herausgegeben von Adolf Ritter von Wolfskron, 32 coloured plates, 200 copies printed, *Wien*, 1846, folio (361) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

1870 Herodianus. Historiarum Librorum Octo de Imperio post Marcum, vel de suis Temporibus, Ang. Politiano Interprete

(editio secunda), lit. rom., half bound, *Bononiæ*, Plato de Benedictis, 1493 (with device), small folio (366)
T. W. Greene, £3

1871 Hieronymus. "Incipit Vita Sancti Hieronymi Presbyteri et Confessoris," lit. goth., double columns, 38 lines, with signatures, half russia, good copy, *Impressum Venetiis per Peregrinum de Pasqualibus et Dom. de Hertochis* (with device), 1485, small 4to. (373) *Thomson*, £3 10s.

1872 Higden (Ranulph). Polychronicon [translated out of Latin into English by John of Trevisa], black letter, title consisting of the single word "Polychronicon" in large block letters in red, crowned head and coats-of-arms above and cut of St. George and Dragon below, the cut without the lettering repeated on reverse of last leaf (the latter mended), woodcuts and ornamental initials, some of the latter coloured, old calf, *Imprinted in Southwarke by my Peter Treveris, at ye Expences of John Reynes*, 1527, *xvi. Maye*, folio (374)
Quaritch, £25

1873 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis cum Calendario. Heurs a Lusaige de Baieux, lit. goth. (lettres bâtardes), printed upon vellum, within woodcut borders of various Biblical and secular subjects, including a series of Dances of Death, manners and customs, trades, arabesques, grotesque and renaissance ornaments, cuts in the Calendar, etc., Vostre's large device on title, 20 full-page woodcuts of various Biblical and ecclesiastical subjects, within architectural or ornamental borders (some apparently metallized), modern bordered morocco, g. e., *Paris*, S. Vostre, s. d. (Almanack, cccccxv.-ccccxxx. [*sic*], 1515-30), 8vo. (386)
Renshaw, £16 10s.

[An extremely rare Book of Hours of Vostre for the use of Baieux, of which Brunet could only quote the copy in the Bibliothèque National. It contained in all 124 leaves, signatures a-q 4 in 8's. Sheets o and p, two pages of which were defective, appear to have been supplied from a different edition. Sold not subject to return.—*Catalogue.*]

1874 Horæ Dive Virginis Mariæ Secundum Usum Romanum, cum aliis multis in Sequentibus notatis una cum Figuris Apocalipsis, etc. cum Calendario, lit. rom., printed upon vellum, within illuminated borders of natural flowers and fruits and floreate scrolls, device on title, Skeleton Man, 16 full-page woodcuts, 26 small figures of saints, etc. and many ornamental initials and details, painted and illuminated throughout, contained 92 leaves, signatures A-N 4 in 8's (G was omitted, but the book perfect), old morocco (worn) with silver clasps, containing name "Judith de Labricq" engraved on them, *Parisiis noviter impressis impensis honesti viri Germani Hardouyn*, s. a. (Almanack, 1516-41), 8vo. (387) *Quaritch*, £37

[Pasted in the covers were two full-page miniatures, one of St. George and the Dragon, the other of St. Francis receiving the Stigmata.—*Catalogue.*]

1875 (H) Ortus Sanitatis. Tractatus de Herbis, de Animalibus, de Avibus, de Piscibus, de Lapidibus, de Urinis, etc. (auctore Johanne de Cuba), lit. goth., double columns, with signatures, 5 full-page woodcuts in the text (untouched by colour), text rubricated in blue and red, capitals painted in blue and red, vellum, *Moguntinae, impressum sub Archipresulum, etc. do. Bertoldi Archiep. Mogunt anno* 1491, 23 *Junii*, small folio (389) *Leighton*, £45

1876 Hrosvita. Opera Hrosvitæ illustris Virginis et Monialis Germanæ gente Saxonica orte nuper a Conrado Celte Inventa, editio princeps, lit. rom., 8 full-page woodcuts (wormholes), vellum, good copy, *Impressum Norimbergæ* (with device A.P.), 1501, small folio (390) *Leighton*, £27 10s.

1877 Imitation of Christ. Three both for Wisedome and Godlines most excellent bookes, made 170 yeeres since by one Thomas of Kempis, now newlie corrected, translated, etc. by Thomas Rogers (woodcut frontispiece for A j), and ornamental initials, original limp vellum, H. Denham, 1589, 12mo. (395) *Pickering*, £3 5s.

1878 Instrumenta Ecclesiastica. Choix d'Objets d'Art Religieux du Moyen-Age et de la Renaissance, exposés à Malines en Septembre, 1864, 57 photo-lithographs, loose in portfolio, *Brux.*, 1866 (397) *Maggs*, £2

1879 Jacobus Phillipus (Foresti) Bergomensis. Supplementi Chronicarum, lit. goth., numerous small woodcuts (first leaf a blank), half bound, *Venetiis*, Bern. Rizus de Novaria, 1490, small folio (406) *Renshaw*, £3 10s.

1880 Jerome of Brunswick. The Vertuose boke of Distyllacyon of the Waters of all Maner of Herbes, with the fygures of the Styllatories, now newly translate out of Duyche into Englyshe (by Laurence Andrew), lit. goth., double columns, title in red and black (partly in facsimile), with Tudor arms on reverse (mended), woodcuts, russia, y. e., *Imprinted at London in the flete strete by my Laurens Andrewe in the yere mccccxxvii.* (1527), small folio (409) *Quaritch*, £8

1881 Kingdoms Intelligencer (The) of the Affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland and Ireland, together with Foreign Intelligence to prevent false News, from Monday, Decem. 30, 1661-2, 52 consecutive numbers, old calf (rebacked), 1661-2, small 4to. (415) *Pickering*, £2 8s.

1882 Kleiner (Salomon). Representation naturelle et exacte de la Favorite de son Altesse Electorale de Mayence—Des Chateaux de Weissenstein—Du Chateau de Chasse de l'Eveque de Bamberg—Des Edifices et Jardins du Prince Eugene François de Savoie, etc., 73 plates, some double, original impressions, in 1 vol., half calf, *Augspürg*, 1726, etc., royal oblong folio (416) *Quaritch*, £13 5s.

1883 La Borde (J. B. de). Choix de Chansons Mises en Musique Ornées d'Estampes par J. M. Moreau, portrait of Laborde, profile of Marie Antoinette to vol. ii. and numerous plates, some plain margins in vol. ii. stained, 4 vol. in 2, straight

grained morocco, g. e. (Roger Payne), 10 by 6½ inches, *Paris*, de Lormel, 1773, super imperial 8vo. (420)
Quaritch, £42

1884 Lactantius. Opera. De Divinis Institutionibus adverses Gentes, etc. cum Epistola Johannis Andreæ Episc. Aleriensis, lit. rom., printed in long lines, 38 to a full page, the first page decorated and illuminated with white scroll ornaments on a blue and red ground, capitals painted in blue and red, numerous contemporary MS. notes in margins, a few wormholes in some leaves, old panelled calf (broken), Duke of Sussex's ex-libris, *Romæ*, Conrad Sweynheym et Arnold Pannartz, 1470, folio (421) *Quaritch*, £29
[The third edition of Lactantius issued by the Roman printers. The Greek quotations were in Greek characters. —*Catalogue.*]

1885 Lascaris (Constantinus). Erotomata Græce cum Interpretatione Latina, wanted 2 leaves of errata—De Litteris Græcis, Abbreviationes Græci, Oratio Dominica, Symbolum Apostolorum, etc., Gr. et Lat., edidit Aldus Manutius, modern russia, g. e., the first Aldine book with a date, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1494-5, small 4to. (425) *Oleaski*, £3 8s.

1886 Leonicenus (Omnibonus). Liber de Octo Partibus Orationis, ad Federicum de Gonzaga, lit. roman, long lines (100 leaves), signatures A-K in 10's (printed in the extreme lower margin apart from the text, and so some are cut into), rubricated in blue and red (some leaves wormed), half bound, Duke of Sussex's ex-libris, *Patavii* (A. de Stendhal ?), *xiiii. Mensis Januarii*, 1474, small 4to. (431)
W. T. Greene, £2 2s.

1887 Liechtenberger (Johannes). Prognosticatio quam olim scripsit super magna illa Saturni ac Jovis conjunctione quæ fuit anno mcccclxxxiiii. usque 1567, lit. rom., woodcuts and ornamental initials, half bound, *Colon.*, P. Quentel, 1526, small 4to. (436) *Ellis*, £2

1888 London Gazette (The), from December 31, 1694 to March 9, 1701 (Nos. 3041 to 3790), in 1 vol., half calf—The same, from December 29, 1744 to December 31, 1745, in 1 vol., old calf, folio (441) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.

1889 Lorichius Hadamarius (Joannes). Ænigmatum Libellus Rerum cognitione varia simul ac festivo sale refertus ex optimis authoribus, etc. collectus, ornato Carmine redditus, rubricated in red and blue, woodcut ornamental initials, contemporary Netherlands calf binding, stamped in compartments of animals and flowers, with legend, "Ora Pro Nobis Sancta dei Genitrix," original green ties (*Marpurgi*), C. Egenolph, 1540, small 8vo. (443) *Quaritch*, £9 15s.

1890 Louis XIV. Histoire de la Triomphante Entree du Roy et de la Reyne dans Paris le 26 d'Aoust, 1660, avec la Representation et l'Explication des Arcs Triumphaux qu'on y avoit eslevé et de toutes les autres magnificences, engraved throughout, containing frontispiece, dedication, portrait of

Louis XIV., 2 leaves of text and 22 engravings by Flaman and Jean Marot, vellum, *Paris et Anvers*, 1665, folio (444)
Maggs, £4

1891 Lucanus. Pharsalia, lit. rom., long lines, with signatures, old Italian morocco, gilt back and panel ornaments, m. e., *Venet.*, Juvenes Guarinus, 1477, small folio (446)
Quaritch, £3 15s.

1892 Lucidaire. L'Elucidaire en Francoys, lettres bâtardes, long lines (32 leaves), cut on title, with library stamp of J. Richard, D.M., calf gilt, g. e., *Le Lucidaire en francoys nouvellement imprime a Paris en la rue neufve nostre dame a lensigne de lescu de France*, s. d., small 8vo. (448)
Ellis, £1 12s.

1893 Ludolphus de Saxonia. Le Grant Vita Christi en Francoys par Frere Guillaume Lemenaud de l'ordre des Freres Mineurs de l'Observance, lit. goth., double columns, 54 lines, text rubricated, numerous large and small woodcuts, coloured by a contemporary hand, illuminated initials and red painted capitals, old Italian morocco, richly gilt, m. e. (18th century), (the lower half of title strengthened), *s. l. et nom. de l'imprimeur* (1493 ?), folio (450) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

[The first and second parts only of a rare edition, not described by Brunet. The title had six words only, with a grotesque initial and figures representing St. George and Dragon. A printer's device at the end of part ii. Part i. contained title and folios cxxv.; part ii., cxviii. folios and two not numbered.—*Catalogue.*]

1894 Luther (Dr. Martin). Historia de Vita ac Actis M. Lutheri bona fide conscripta a Ph. Melancthone, head on title, *Witebergæ*, J. Lufft, 1549—Vita et Obitus Cl. Doct. Viri Viti Theodori Noribergensis per Vitum Ennium, s. a. et l.—Illustrissimi ac potentissimi Regis, Senatus, Populisq. Angliæ, Sententia de eo Concilio, quod Paulus Episcopus Rom. Mantuæ futurum simulavit, etc. (19 leaves), *Lond. in aed. Thom. Bertheleti*, 1537—Melancthon (Ph.) Epistola ad Comitem Weda, etc., *Francof.*, 1539—Epistola Ph. Melancthonis ad Senatum Venetum, *Norimb.*, H. Formschneyder, 1539—Epistolæ Duæ Bart. Latomi et Jo. Sturmii de Dissidio Periculoque Germaniæ, etc., *Argent.*, 1540—An Statui et Dignitati Ecclesiasticorum magis conducat, admittere Synodum Nationalem, piam et liberalem, quam discernen bello, Epistolæ duæ, s. l., 1540—Cur et quomodo Christianum concilium debeat esse Liberum, *Witeb.*, J. King, 1537—Oratio Justi Jonae de Studiis Theologicis, *Witeb.*, 1539—Epistola de Miseria Curatorum seu Plebanorum, aeditus anno 1489, cum praefatione D. Mart Lutheri, woodcut title, *Wittemb.*, N. Schirlentz, 1540—In Funere D. Erasmi Rot. Epicedion H. Eobani Hessi, etc., head on title, *Argent.*, J. Jucundus, 1537—Epistola Erasmi nuper missa ad Legatum Apost., 1530, woodcut title, s. n., in 1 vol. (a worm-hole throughout some leaves), contemporary

oaken boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, with old German ex-libris of Alexander Hohenbach, small 8vo. (451)
Ellis, £8 5s.

1895 Magnus (Olaus). Gothorum Sueonumque Historia, woodcut title, small woodcuts and figured initials, large device at end, contemporary stamped ornamental pigskin, *Romæ*, Jo. Maria de Viottis, 1554, folio (456) *Quaritch*, £2

1896 Manilius (Marcus). Astronomicon, Arati Phaenomena Rufo Festo Avieno Paraphraste (Latinè), (a portion of the Aldine edition of 1499), woodcuts, in 1 vol., half vellum, sold not subject to return, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1499, small folio (459)
T. W. Greene, £2 10s.

1897 Marineus (Lucius, Siculus). Cronica d'Aragon [de Latin en lengua Castellana nuevamente traduzida por Juan de Molina], primera ediçion en Española, lít. goth., woodcut title, with woodcut marginal ornaments, heads and initials, morocco extra, W. B. Chorley's copy, *Impressa en Valentia por Juan Jofre*, 1534, small folio (483) *Thomas*, £7 10s.

1898 Marlianus (B.) Urbis Romae Topographia nuper ab ipso auctore emendata, etc., woodcuts, vellum, *Roma*, V. Doricus et Aloysii Fratres, 1544, small folio (485) *Ellis*, £2

1899 Marot (Clement). Les Œuvres de Clement Marot, de Cahors en Quercy, Vallet de Chambre du Roy, ruled throughout in red (title soiled), old French morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides, doublé, g. e. (Padeloup), *Paris, par Jean Dorlet, demourant en la Rue Sainct Jacques*, 1551, 12mo. (486)
Thomas, £2 18s.

1900 Marot (Jean). Recueil des Plans, Profils et Elevations des plusieurs Palais, Chasteaux, Eglises, Sepultures, Grotes, et Hotels bâtis dans Paris, etc., 134 plates, including engraved title, original impressions, old calf, Horace Walpole's copy, with his ex-libris (*Paris*, s. d.), 4to. (488)
Belin, £3 3s.

1901 Melancthon (Phil.) Loci Communes Theologici recens recogniti, title within woodcut border, *Witebergae*, P. Sutz, 1541 —Confessio Fidei exhibita Imp. Carolo V. in Comiciis Augustae, Anno 1530, title within woodcut border—Apologia Confessionis diligenter recognita anno xli., title within woodcut border, *Wittenb.*, G. Rhau, 1542, in 1 vol., contemporary German binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped with floreate borders with heads of Reformers, Passion Subjects in diptichs in centres, metal clasps, fairly well preserved, small 8vo. (503) *Maggs*, £2 9s.

1902 Mer des Hystoires (La), lettres bâtardes, double columns, numerous fine woodcuts, borders, chain genealogies, etc., last leaf of table of vol. ii. mended, some leaves wormed, 2 vol., old calf, *Imprimé a Lyons per Jehan Du Pre* (with device, as reproduced in Brunet), 1491, folio (506)
Quaritch, £65

1903 Mérard de St. Just (S. P.) Le Petit Jehan de Saintré, et la Dame des Belles Cousines, Romance, suivie de celle de Gerard de Nevers et d'Euriant sa Mie et autres chansons,

printed upon vellum (one of two copies), old French morocco, g. e. (E. V. Utterson's ex-libris), *Paris, chez l'Auteur, An vi.* (1798), 12mo. (507) *Rolandi*, £2

1904 Missale Speciale (Augustense), cum Calendario, lit. goth., red and black, double columns, woodcuts, the Canon (4 leaves) printed upon vellum, full-page German woodcut of the Crucifixion, contemporary German binding, oaken boards, stamped pigskin, r. e., *Finit Missale Speciale sūma diligētia emendatū, impressum Venetiis, per Lucam Anthonium de Giunta, Impensis Christophori Thurn Civis Augustensis*, 1504, *nonas Augusti*, folio (518) *Leighton*, £11 10s.

1905 Molitor (Ulricus, Constanciæ). Tractatus perutilis de Phitonicis Mulieribus, lit. goth., cut of witches and cauldron on title, devil embracing a witch on reverse, and 6 cuts in the text, contained 22 leaves, signatures a-d4 in 6's, single wormhole throughout, vellum, *Absque nota*, "*ex Constantia, A.D.* 1489," small 4to. (520) *Ellis*, £5 10s.

1906 Monstrelet (Enguerrand de). Chroniques de France, dāgleterre descosse, despaigne, de bretaigne, de gascongne, etc., ensuyvant Froissart, lettres bâtardes, double columns, grotesque figured initial on each title, large cut on reverse of vol. ii.-iii., ornamental initials and devices, old portrait of Monstrelet by N. de Larmessin inserted, 3 vol., boards, morocco backs, some leaves stained, *Paris*, Jean Petit et M. Le Noir, 1512, small folio (524) *Leighton*, £5 5s.

1907 [Moulton (Thos.)] The Myrrour or Glasse of Helth . . . and it Sheweth howe the Planettes reygne in every houre of the daye and the nyght, with the Natures and Exposycyons of the XII. Sygnes, etc., black letter, some margins wormed and shaved, calf, *Imprynted in Fletestrete by Wyllyam Myddleton*, n. d. [15—], 12mo. (528) *Ellis*, £5 15s.

1908 Murmelius (Joannes). Composita Verborum et Verba Communia ac deponentalia, ad puerorum usum diligenter recognita, etc., vel Opus de Verborum Compositione, lit. goth., cut on title and De Worde's device at end, wormed, some fore-edges shaved, otherwise good, modern russia gilt, g. e., *Impressa per me, Winandum de Worde, in flete strete, sub intersignio Solis*, 1529, small 4to. (529) *Leighton*, £10

1909 Nef de Sante (La) avec le gouvernail du Corps humain et la Condānacion des banquetz a la louenge de diepte et sobriete, et le traictie des Passions de lame (in Prose and Verse), lettres bâtardes, double columns, with ornamental and grotesque initials and numerous woodcuts (wormed throughout), modern morocco extra, g. e., by Thouvenin, *Imprime a Paris pour Anthoine Verard* (with device), s. a., small 4to. (538) *Quaritch*, £50

[First edition of this extremely rare book, written by Nicolas de la Chesnaye, whose name is found as initials to the last 18 lines of the Prologue. Contained a-q in 6's, q having eight leaves. Brunet mentions a date after Verard's device; this had no date, but still appeared quite perfect.—*Catalogue.*]

1910 Newspapers. The London Journal, 79 numbers, between January 28, 1720 and November 3, 1722 (South Sea Bubble period)—The British Journal, 39 numbers, between September 29, 1722 and August 31, 1723—The Post Boy [single sheet Newspaper, edited by John Dunton], 124 numbers, between March 27, 1712 and November 20, 1716 (some numbers damaged), in 1 vol., half bound, "The Gift of Mrs. Garrick, April 20, 1819," folio (539)
C. F. Murray, £1 19s.

1911 Nicolay (Nicolas de). Discours et Histoire Veritable des Navigations et Voyages, faicts en la Turquie, avec plusieurs belles et memorables Histoires, reveu et augmenté de quelques figures, full-length figures of male and female costumes by L. Danet within woodcut borders, old French morocco gilt, g. e., *Anvers*, A. Coninx, 1586, small 4to. (544) *Thomas*, £2 14s.

1912 Obsequens (Julius). Prodigiorum liber per Conr. Lycosthenem restitutus—Polydori Vergilii de Prodigiis lib. iii.—Jo. Camerarii de Ostentis lib. ii., woodcuts (some coloured by hand), calf, g. e., *Basil.*, Oporinus, 1552, 8vo. (553)
Thomas, £1 16s.

1913 Oliviero (Ant. Francesco). La Alamanna (col Carlo Quinto in Olma, L'Origine d'Amore, etc.), edizione originale, woodcuts within ornamental borders. figured initials and ornaments, woodcut title with head of the author on reverse, English morocco gilt, g. e., by C. Lewis, *Venet.*, V. Valgrisi, 1567, small 4to. (564) *Thomas*, £1 11s.

1914 Oraisons. Sensuyvent plusieurs devotes Oraisons et Meditations sur la mort et passion de Nostre Seigneur Jesus-Christ, avec la Voyage & Oraisons du Mont de Calvaire, etc.—Sensuivent les quinze effusions du sang de nostre Sauveur et Redempteur, **black letter** (32 leaves), many woodcuts, *Imprimées à Paris, par H. Coypel, pour P. Corbault* (1516), small 8vo. (569) *T. W. Greene*, £1 14s.

1915 Orosius. Pauli Orosii viri doctissimi Historiarum Initiam ad Aurelium Augustinum, libri lit. rom., long lines, 39 to a full page (100 leaves), without marks, illuminated initial, with marginal decorations, a miniature head of Cicero, and name, "Doi Eugenii Cadubrii," on first page, ornamental pen-letters in blue and red (Hain, *12099), modern boarded calf antique, s. a. et l. [*Vicentiae*, Herman Lapilavis de Colonia, *circa* 1475], small folio (572) *T. W. Greene*, £4 5s.

1916 Otto, Oder Otten von Passowe. Disz büch ist genant die Vier und zwentzig alten oder der guldin tron gesetzet von brüder Otten von Passowe etwan lesz Meister du mindern brüder barfüsser closters der Stat Basel, etc., **lit. goth.**, long lines, 40 to a full page (51 leaves), without marks, the above heading in red on folio 2, the first leaf being occupied by two woodcuts, one on each page, the recto representing Christ surrounded by the 24 Elders, the reverse being a full-length figure of S. John holding an eagle, the first page of text had a three-quarter woodcut

border of leafy scrolls with grotesque figures below and a large grotesque initial, 24 large German woodcuts in the text (two blocks only constantly repeated), all the woodcuts being very well coloured by a contemporary hand, rubricated, capitals painted in blue and red, sides of a contemporary binding in oaken boards, stamped leather (worn and rebacked), with clasps, *Getrucket un̄ vollendet durch Martin Schotten an donstag nechst vor Sant Martins tag, Anno dni, etc., mcccclxxxiii. jare* (1483), small folio (573) *Quaritch*, £10

[This copy had 51 leaves only, and was therefore not perfect.—ED.]

1917 Ovidius. Opera Minora, scilicet, Fastorum Libri, Liber in Ibin, et Consolatio ad Liviam, printed in neat roman letters, long lines, 39 to a full page, with signatures, modern morocco, g. e. [*Bononiæ, per Baldesarem de Azzoguido*, 1480], small folio (575) *Thomas*, £3

[This was a portion of the whole works of Ovid issued from the above press, and contained (158 leaves) signatures rr to zz 6 and n to y 4, chiefly in 10's.—*Catalogue*.]

1918 Ovidius. Metamorphoses castigatissimæ cum Raph. Regii Commentariis emendatissimis, etc., 60 Italian outline woodcuts, similar to those in the Aldine "Poliphilo," wormholes, vellum, *Parmæ, expensis et labore Fr. Mazalis*, 1505, small folio (578) *Quaritch*, £10

1919 Ovidius. Le Grand Olympe des Hystoires Poetiques du Prince de Poesie Ovide Naso en ses Metamorphoses, Œuvre Authentic et de hault artifice, plein de honeste recreation, traduict de latin en francoys, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black within armorial border, woodcuts in the text and ornamental initials, Langelier's device on reverse of last leaf, old calf, gilt back, r.e., *Imprime a Paris par Jehan Real, on les Vend par Arnoul Langelier*, 1539 (at end 1538), small 8vo. (579) *T. W. Greene*, £4 10s.

1920 Ovidius. Metamorphoses. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, en latin et en françois de la Traduction de l'Abbé Banier, avec des explications historiques, avec les desseins des meilleurs français gravées par les Soins des Srs. Le Mire et Basan, plates and vignettes, 4 vol., old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Basaux Le Mire and Pissot, 1767-70, 4to. (580) *Ellis*, £8

1921 Ovidius. Le Metamorfosi di Ovidio ridotte di Geo. Andrea dell' Anguillura in ottava rima, con le Annottationi d' G. Horologgi, etc., engraved title (discoloured), full-page engravings and vignette cartouches by Giacomo Franco, vellum, Duke of Bedford's ex-libris, 1736, on reverse of title, *Vineg.*, B. Giunta, 1584, 4to. (581) *Norris*, £3 5s.

1922 Palmerin d'Olive. Le Premier Livre de Palmerin d'Olive, fils du Roy Florendos de Macedone et de la Belle Griane, etc., traduit jadis de Castillan en Francoys, maintenant reveuë & mise en son entier selon nostre vulgaire par Jean Maugin natif d'Angiers, woodcuts and ornamental initials,

old French morocco, full gilt ornamental back, line sides, inside dentelles, g. on m. e. (Derome), *Paris, de l'impr. de Jeane de Marnef Veuve de feu Denys Janot*, 1546, folio (588) *Quaritch*, £7 7s.

1923 Parkinson (John). Theatrum Botanicum, the Theater of Plants, or a Herball of Large Extent, engraved title in compartments, containing a head of the author, by Marshall, woodcuts, original calf, T. Cotes, 1640, folio (593) *Young*, £6 15s.

1924 Passio Jesu Christi (31 leaves), modern morocco gilt, with gold clasps, 12mo. (595) *Quaritch*, £7 7s.

[A singular volume, neither written nor printed, but each letter cut out separately on a leaf of white paper in lines, but not detached from the leaf, and laid on marble paper, thus rendering each letter distinctly legible. Ornaments in spaces and margins. The binding had the initials S.N.D.B. and date 1565 on sides.—*Catalogue.*]

1925 Phalaris. Phalaridis Tyrium Agrigentini Epistolæ ad Illustrium Principem Malatestam per Fr. Aretinum translatæ, lit. rom., neatly printed, long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks, contained 48 leaves of text and 3 leaves of Tabula, pen initials, headings of epistles in MS. [Hain, 12874], russia, g. e. (attributed by Brunet to Riessinger's Press, Naples, 1471), *Absque ulla nota*, small 4to. (613) *Leighton*, £8

1926 Pilgrimage of Perfection, **black letter** [wanted title], on reverse of folio ccxcvii., "Thus endeth the Seventh and last stage of the Pilgrymage of Perfeccyon. Lately imprynted agayn the second tyme by me Wynkyn de Worde, with the Exposicyon of the Ave Maria & the Crede added unto it," followed by "The Rosary of our Savyour Jesu," wanted a 1 and 6 in Table, and folios cccvi. and cccvii., otherwise complete and in good condition, with folding xylographic cuts of the "Tree of Graces" and the "Tree of Vice" (the latter defective), sold not subject to return, modern boarded calf, *Imprynted in flete strete at the sygne of the sonne by me Wynkyn de Worde in the yere* 1531 (Caxton's device on reverse), small folio (619) *Ellis*, £9

1927 Platina (B.) Platynæ Hystoria de Vitis Pontificum perjucunda, diligenter recognita et nunc tantum integre impressa, cum Dialogo de falso et vero bono ad Sixtum IV., etc., cut on title and ornamental initials, *Venet.*, Ph. Pincius, 1504—Diogenes Laertius. Vitæ Philosophorum, lit. rom. (last leaf backed), *Venet.*, P. de Pasqualibus, 1493, in 1 vol., old oaken boards, half leather (broken), folio (622) *Quaritch*, £30

[This volume belonged, in 1535 and earlier, to the family of Scheurli of Ratisbon. One "Christopher Scheurli" had written inscriptions on the title, and filled many of the margins with MS. notes. Inside the first cover was a large coloured woodcut (German) ex-libris of the family, and at the end a full-page contemporary woodcut (dated 1535) of

the Scheurli family kneeling before a crucifix, quotations from the Psalms being printed in the margins, and Liber Christ. Scheurli J. U. D., etc. below. (Defective.)—*Catalogue.*]

1928 Plinius Secundus. La Naturale Historia di C. Plinio Secondo tradocta in lingua Fiorentma per Chr. Landino, lit. goth., double columns, with signatures, coat-of-arms on first page of text, half russia (back broken), *Opus Magistri Philippi Veneti impressum anno Salutis* 1481 *Venetiis*, folio (623) *Leighton*, £3 5s.

1929 Plotinus. Opera a Marsilio Ficino in Latinum traducta, lit. rom., long lines, with signatures, editio princeps of this version (wanted A j, a few leaves wormed, last leaf of "Emendationes" mounted), vellum, *Florent.*, A. Miscominus, 1492, folio (624) *Leighton*, £1 8s.

1930 Politianus (Angelus). Opera Omnia et alia quædam lectu digna, editio Aldina (edita ab Aldo Romano), French morocco extra, rich ornamental tooling on back, ornamental frame sides, g. e., by Courteval, with ticket, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1498, folio (634) *Quaritch*, £4 8s.

1931 Pomponius Mela. Pomponii Melle Cosmographi de Situ Orbis, lit. rom., long lines, 26 to a full page, with signatures, first page with ornamental woodcut border in red and white, and 4 woodcut ornamental initials, text rubricated, half russia, *Venet.*, B. Pictor et Erhard Ratdolt, etc., 1478, small 4to. (636) *T. W. Greene*, £14 10s.

1932 Porphyrius. Isagoge. Aristotelis Praedicamentorum lib. i., ejusdem Periherminias, Priora et posteriora resolutoria, Topicorum lib. viii., Elenchi lib. i., Omnia Græcè, original Lyonnese calf binding, with blind stamped panel ornaments, r. e. (rebacked), *Florent.*, *haeredes Ph. Juntæ*, 1521, 4to. (641) *C. F. Murray*, £6

1933 Post Boy (The) [A single-sheet Newspaper conducted by John Dunton], from Saturday, May 6, 1696 to May 20, 1699, 428 numbers, each having a corresponding News-Letter in Manuscript, dated from London and addressed to Mr. George Etherington, of Hull, bound in 3 vol., modern calf, uncut (sold not subject to return), 1696-99, small folio (646) *Quaritch*, £10

1934 Prophetiæ. Mirabilis liber qui Prophetias Revelationesq. necnon res mirandas preteritas præsentes et futuras, aperte demonstrat, sensuit la Seconde Partie de ce Livre. Propheties et Revelations, lit. goth. et bâtardes (Lat. et Fr.), woodcut initials, vellum gilt [*Paris*] *on les Vent au Lyon dargent en la Rue Sainct Jacques*, s. d. [15—], 8vo. (655) *Quaritch*, £1 3s.

1935 Psalterium Davidis cum Canticis et Symbolo S. Athanasii, lit. goth. (large missal type), 164 leaves (two blank), long lines, 19 to a full page, without marks, spaces left for large initials, which contain ornamental pen-initials, capitals and small initials painted in red and blue, contemporary oaken boards, leather, with blind stamped ornaments, clasps (well

preserved (the back repaired), "*Finit Psalteriū impressū per Fridericū Crewsner de Nurenberga,*" s. a., small 4to. (666) *Leighton*, £13 10s.

[The Psalter began with the text [ ]eatus Vir, without title, introduction or notes.—*Catalogue.*]

1936 Psalterium Polyglottum. Hebracum, Græcum, Arabicum & Chaldæum, cum tribus latinis interpretationibus et Glossis (per A. Justinianum), title in red and black within ornamental woodcut border, modern boarded stamped calf antique, r. e., *Genuæ*, P. P. Porrus (with device), 1516, folio (667) *Ellis*, £4 14s.

[The first Polyglott Psalter in the distinctive characters of the originals. Remarkable for containing the earliest account of the life of Christopher Columbus in the Gloss on the XIXth Psalm.—*Catalogue.*]

1937 Quintilianus. Declamationes, lit. rom., long lines, with signatures, rubricated (some leaves wormed), old morocco, line tooled, g. e. (an edition not in Hain or Brunet), *Quintiliani Declamationes exactissime recognitas Lucas Venetus Dominici F. ingeniosus artifex diligenter impressit Venetiis anno* 1481 *iiii. nonas Augusti*, 8vo. (670) *Maggs*, £2 12s.

1938 Quintus Curtius. History conteyning the Actes of the Greate Alexander, translated out of Latin into Englishe by John Brende, **black letter**. old autographs on title, new calf, r. e., *In ædibus Richardi Tottell*, 1570, small 8vo. (671) *Sotheran*, £1 14s.

1939 Reisch (George). Margarita Philosophica nova cui annexa sunt Sequentia, Græcorum Litterarum Institutiones, etc. jam denuo recognita, castigata et emendata cum Appendice, lit. **goth.**, title within woodcut border (coloured), woodcuts, musical notes, etc., contemporary binding, oaken boards, half stamped pigskin, clasps, *Argent.*, Jo. Grüninger, 1515, small 4to. (678) *Edwards*, £2 12s.

1940 Reynolds (John). The Triumphs of God's Revenge against the Crying and execrable Sin of Murther, sixth edition, frontispiece and copperplate engravings, old English morocco gilt, g. e., *J. Bennet for T. Lee*, 1679, folio (685) *Young*, £1 8s.

[To this edition the "Revenge against Adultery" was first added. The prior editions run as follows:—First, 1635, folio; second, 1640, folio; third, 1657, folio; fourth, 1662, 8vo.; fifth, 1670, folio. The seventh edition appeared in 1704, folio.—ED.]

1941 Rozier Historial de France (Le) contenant deux Roziers, lettres bâtardes, title in red and black, with woodcut title in 4 compartments, numerous woodcuts and ornamental initials in the text (some leaves stained), old French calf gilt, with the arms of de Wignerot Duc de Richelieu on sides, r. e., *Ilz se Vendent à Paris en la rue Sainct Jacques à lenseigne Sainct Claude* [*le xxvie jour de Fevrier*, 1523], small folio (702) *Quaritch*, £7

1942 Rudimentum Noviciorum [Epithoma Partes in sex juxta

Mundi sex aetates divisum, prius alibi non receptum quod placuit rudimentum noviciorum intitulari], lit. goth., double columns, 47 lines, without marks, woodcut maps, chain and other genealogies, large and small woodcuts of the Passion, etc., large woodcut initials, ornamental borders, etc., mostly coloured by a contemporary hand, painted capitals in blue and red, one or two margins of the full-page cuts were defective, sold not subject to return, old Netherlands binding (16th century), oaken boards, leather, stamped with small ornaments in panel compartments, clasps (one broken), some margins frayed, *Lubecae*, Lucas Brandis de Schasz, 1475, large folio (703) *Quaritch*, £38

[The first book printed at Lubeck, and remarkable for its xylographic illustrations. It contained 10 preliminary leaves of xylographic cuts, with one blank leaf, and the text had 462 leaves, including one blank at the end.—*Catalogue.*]

1943 Sallustius. Opera quæ exstant, LARGE AND FINE PAPER, proof plates and vignettes after Cochin, old French morocco extra, with name of "Le Bailli de Breteüil" in gold letters on upper cover, g. e., *Lut. Par. sumpt. M. S. David, typis C. J. Simon*, 1744, small 8vo. (711) *Peach*, £1 14s.

1944 Scot (Reginald). The Discoverie of Witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealings of Witches and Witchmongers is notablie detected, etc., first edition, black and roman letter, ornamental and figured initials and ornaments, margins of title mended, plain corner of a leaf mended, modern russia, plain, g. e., *Imprinted at London by Wm. Brome*, 1584, small 4to. (722) *Maggs*, £15 10s.

1945 Siena. Le Arme delle Famiglie Nobili di Siena, engraved title and numerous coats-of-arms, unbound, *Roma*, 1716, small 4to. (732) *Cartwright*, £1 4s.

1946 Songe du Vergier (Le) qui parle de la Disputacion du Clerc et du Chevalier, lettres bâtardes, double columns, 51 lines, large woodcut on reverse of Aj, the recto containing the letterpress of the title only (mounted), margins of A2 mended, a few leaves wormed, otherwise good, old French calf gilt, r. e., *Imprime (à Lyon) par Jacques Maillet lan Mill cccc. quatre Vintz et unze le Vintieme Jour de Mars* (1491), small folio (739) *Quaritch*, £19

[The first edition of this Ecclesiastico-Political Allegory, written in the 14th century in Latin.—*Catalogue.*]

1947 Sophocles. Tragœdiæ vii., una cum omnibus Græcis Scholiis et cum Latinis Jo. Camerarii, annott. H. Stephani in Sophocles et Euripidem simul prodeunt, vellum, *Lut.*, H. Stephanus, 1568, 4to. (740) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.

1948 Spirito (Lorenzo). Le Passetemps de la Fortune des Dez, ingenieusement compilé par Maistre Laurens Lesperit, lit. goth., title in red and black, woodcut heads, full-page rotular woodcuts, dice formations, etc. (title split, otherwise perfect and a good copy), old Italian morocco extra, r. e., (*Paris*,) Francoys Juste (with device), 1532, small 4to. (747) *Archer*, £22

1949 Suetonius. Suetone Tranquille des Faicts et Gestes des douze Cesars. Nouvellement translate de Latin en Francoys (par Guillaume Michel dict de Tours), première édition, lettres bâtardes, long lines, woodcut figures and numerous ornamental initials, Du Pré's device on title and last leaf, old French calf gilt, *Imprime a Paris per Pierre Vidove pour Galiot du Pre*, 1520, small folio (753) *Quaritch*, £7

1950 Tasso (Torquato). La Gerusalemme Liberata, numerous full-page plates, a set of full-page vignettes by De Roy, dated 1768, vignettes with heads, and ornaments, all designed by Gravelot, 2 vol., old French morocco, stamped crowned monogram L. B. on sides, g. e. (Derome), *Parigi*, Delalain, etc., 1771, imperial 8vo. (763) *Peach*, £2 4s.

1951 Terentius. Cum Directorio, Glosa interlineali, Comentariis a Donato, Guidone, Ascensio, etc. (edidit Jac. Locher), lit. goth. et rom., full-page woodcut title and cuts in the text, old calf, stamped centre blind ornaments, *Argent.*, Jo. Grüninger, 1499, 8vo. (767) *T. W. Greene*, £6 15s.

1952 Terentius. Le Grant therēce en Francoys tāt en Rime que en Prose (avec le Latin) Nouvellement imprime a Paris, lettres bâtardes et romaines, title within ornamental border, with G. Le Bret's device in centre (reproduced in Brunet), large woodcuts and ornamental initials, holes through several plain margins, old mottled calf, gilt back, r. e., *Imprime a Paris par Guillaume de Bossozel pour Guillaume le Bret*, 1539, folio (768) *Leighton*, £12 5s.

1953 Théatre d'Histoire, où avec les Grands Prowesses et Aventures étranges du Noble et Vertueux Chevalier Polimantes Prince d'Arfine se represent au vrai plusieurs occurrences fort rare et merveilleuses, etc. par Ph. de Belleville, engraved title and copperplate engravings, morocco, plain, inside dentelles, g. on m. e., by Niedrée, *Brux.*, R. Velpius, 1613, small folio (772) *Dobell*, £2 2s.

1954 Thevet (André). La Cosmographie Universelle, ruled in red, woodcut portrait of the author, coloured map, woodcuts, etc., 2 vol. in 1, half calf, *Paris*, Guill. Chaudiere, 1575, folio (776) *Edwards*, £1 8s.

1955 Thucydides. The Hytory of the Warre whiche was betwene the Peloponnesians and the Athenyans, translated oute of frenche into the English Language by Thos. Nicolls Citezeine and Goldesmyth of London, black letter. woodcut title (margins repaired), calf (J Waylande), 1550, folio (781) *Peach*, £4 5s.

1956 Valla (Laurentius). De Romani Sermonis Elegantia lib. vi., roman letters, long lines, 38 to a full page, without marks, the first page of text painted with white scroll ornaments on a blue ground, interspersed with green and red, capitals painted in blue and red, limp vellum, wormholes, signature of "Antonii Seripandi et Amicorum" at end, *Impressit Arnoldus Pannartz in domo Petri de Maximis*, 1475, folio (806) *Leighton*, £8

1957 Valturius (Robertus). De Re Militari lib. xii., printed in

roman letter, long lines, with signatures, woodcuts, wanted title, a few leaves stained and wormed, half bound, the second edition of Valturius, with woodcuts differing from the first, *Veronae*, Boninus de Boninis, 1483, folio (808)
Leighton, £3 3s.

1958 Venetia. Chronica Ducum Venetorum, etc., lit. goth., first title in red and black, woodcut heads and monuments (by Jost Amman), 2 vol. in 1, modern boarded calf gilt, r. e., *Francof. a. M. S. Feyerabent*, 1574, small folio (819)
Levine, £1 2s.

1959 Villanova (Arnoldus de). Le Tresor des Pouvres, selñ Maistre Arnoult de Ville Nove, Maistre Gerard de Solo & plusieurs aultres docteurs en medicine de Montpelier, lettres bâtardes, long lines, title in red and black with xylographic cut, ornamental woodcut initials, old French calf gilt, g. e., *Lyon*, Claude Nourry, 1518, small 4to. (846)
Leighton, £5 5s.

1960 Virgilius. Opera cum quinque Vulgatis Commentariis expolitissimisq figuris atque imaginibus nuper per Seb. Brant super additis, etc., numerous German woodcuts (the first edition with these cuts), title and last leaf inlaid, a few leaves stained, modern calf gilt, r. e., *Argent.*, Jo. Grüninger, 1502, folio (847) *Tregaskis*, £3 12s.

1961 Virgilius. Cum Commentariis et figuris. P. Vergilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, Æneis cum Servii Commentariis accuratissime emendatis, in quibus multa quæ adhuc deerant sunt adjecta, etc., printed in semi-gothic letters, title in red and black gothic within woodcut border, with the Giunta fleur-de-lis below, large Italian woodcuts with ornamental borders and ornamental and figured initials, half bound, *Venet.*, *impressa per Gregorium de Gregoriis impensis L. A. de Giunta*, 1522, folio (848)
Ellis, £3 12s. 6d.

1962 Virgilius. Les Œuvres de Virgille translatees de latin en francois et nouvellement imprimees, veues et corrigiees oultre la premiere impression (par Octavian de Sainct Gelais), lettres bâtardes, ruled in red, title in red and black, large and small woodcuts and ornamental initials, old calf, gilt back, *Imprimees à Paris par Jacques le Messier*, 1532, small folio (849) *Quaritch*, £11

[On the title was the following inscription: "A. F. Billery Sr. de Monvaut Secretaire de la Chambre du Roy, Huissier et Valet de Chambre Ordre de la Royne Loyse de Lorraine." Ex-libris of Jacobus Gaillard in cover.—*Catalogue.*]

1963 Virgilius. The XIII. Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill, translatet out of Latyne Verses into Scottish Metir, bi the Reverend Father in God, Mayster Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkel, etc., black letter, title within woodcut border, ornamental woodcut initials, ex-libris of Bishop Burnet and Horace Walpole on reverse of title, old calf, *Imprinted at Londō*, 1553, 4to. (850) *Ellis*, £44

[The first edition of Bishop Douglas's translation of Virgil, and a perfect, genuine and sound copy, with the nine leaves to sheet X in the first set of signatures.—*Catalogue.* This book was printed by W. Copland.—ED.]

1964 Voragine (Jacob de, Genuensis). Legenda Sanctorum [begins on folio 1 recto] "Incipit Plogus sup̄ legenda Sc̄torz. quā ɔpilavit fr̄ Jācobus natōe Januesz. Ordis. frm̄. p̄dicatorz.," lit. rom., long lines, 43 to a full page, without signatures or catchwords, but folioed to ccclxxxxvii., followed by an unfolioed leaf, making 398 leaves in all, numerous outline woodcuts and ornamental initials similar to those used by Zainer of Ulm (two leaves of an MS. index at end), modern calf, *Absque ulla nota*, "*Hystoria Lombardica Sanctorz. finit feliciter*" [14—], small folio (856) *Quaritch*, £45

[JANUARY 14TH, 1904.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 583; amount realised, about £2,215.)

1965 Alken (Henry). National Sports of Great Britain, frontispiece and 50 coloured plates, half bound, *London*, 1823, royal folio (218) *Pollard*, £56

[The original edition was published in 1821, folio. That of 1825 has the plates much reduced in size, royal 8vo.—ED.]

1966 Angas (G. F.) South Australia Illustrated, 60 coloured plates, with descriptive text, complete in 10 parts, T. McLean, 1847, imperial folio (215) *Van Stockum*, £10

1967 [Apperley (C. J.)] The Life of a Sportsman, by Nimrod, first edition, 36 coloured illustrations by Henry Alken, original designed cloth, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (398) £26

1968 Baily. Magazine of Sports and Pastimes, numerous portraits and engravings, from the commencement in 1860, 76 vol., half morocco, with emblematic tooling, gilt tops, uncut, 1860-1902, 8vo. (111) *Young*, £19

1969 Blake (William). America, a Prophecy, frontispiece, title-page and 16 plates, printed on one side only, unbound, *London, printed by William Blake in the year* 1793, folio (222) *Quaritch*, £207

[An original copy in colours, and very scarce in that state. Copies are usually found in plain black, or sometimes in blue and white. These 18 plates form the complete work, and were bound up in a cloth case with the following six lots, detached for convenience of sale. One of the plates was on paper, bearing the water-mark, "J. Whatman, 1794."—ED.]

1970 Blake (William). A Coloured Print of a semi-nude Figure, seated beneath the o'erbending stump of a Tree, with Head bowed down, and a nude Female Figure on the left, with arms outstretched to a Cherub (6¾ inches by 4⅝) (223) *Osmaston*, £42

[This plate was of peculiar interest in connection with the foregoing, as being presumably a cancel—possibly for plate 14, to which it bore certain resemblances both in text and design. The text, which was faintly discernible under the colouring on the upper half of the plate and could be read only from the back, was as follows:—

"As when a dream of Thiralatha flies the midnight hour:
In vain the dreamer grasps the joyful images; they fly.
Seen in obscured times in the Vale of Leutha, so
The British Colonies beneath the woful Princes fade.

And so the Princes fade from earth, scarce seen by souls of men,
But tho' obscur'd, this is the form of the angelic land."

An example of this plate—which was apparently unpublished—is to be found in a volume in the British Museum lettered "Designs by William Blake," but the colouring is inferior and the text is illegible.—*Catalogue.*]

1971 Blake (William). The Song of Los, frontispiece, title-page and 6 plates (2 missing), printed on one side only, original coloured issue, unbound, *Lambeth, printed by W. Blake*, 1795, folio (224) *Quaritch*, £144

[The eight plates forming the complete work include three full-page plates without text (not including the title). —ED.]

1972 Blake (William). Europe, a Prophecy, frontispiece, title-page and three of the plates, original coloured issue, unbound, *Lambeth*, 1794, folio (225) *Hopkins*, £80

[The above five plates were only a portion of the work. The colouring of the frontispiece—"The Ancient of Days"—was very notable, differing considerably from the copy in the British Museum. One of the plates bore the water-mark, "J. Whatman, 1794."—*Catalogue.*]

1973 Blake (William). "Bromion and Oothoon in the Cave, and Theotormon at the Threshold," being the last Plate to the "Visions of the Daughters of Albion" [1793], folio (226) £29

[The style of the colouring of this plate—which was laid on with an impasto—was quite different from the plate as issued in the complete work.—*Catalogue.*]

1974 Blake (William). "The Three Accusers, Murder, Theft and Adultery" (227) *Quaritch*, £15 10s.

[A coloured example of a remarkable plate, the heads of which are reproduced in "Gilchrist's Life of Blake."—*Catalogue.*]

1975 Blake (William). A Coloured Print, presumably John the Baptist preaching Repentance, with right arm outstretched

over the heads of a Group of male and female Figures (4½ inches by 3 inches) (228) *Quaritch*, £26 10s.

[This and the two preceding plates are also to be found in a volume in the British Museum, lettered "Designs by William Blake."—ED.]

1976 Blake (William). The frontispiece to the "America," an original coloured example with full margins, uncut, presented by Blake to Sir Benjamin West [1793], folio (229) *Maggs*, £20 5s.

1977 Booth (E. T.) Rough Notes on the Birds observed during Twenty-Five Years Shooting and Collecting in the British Islands, 112 coloured plates from drawings by E. Neale, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1881-7, folio (194) *Sotheran*, £17

1978 Curtis (William). Flora Londinensis, containing a History of the Plants indigenous to Great Britain, coloured plates, 5 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1835, royal folio (214) *Sotheran*, £15

1979 Dickens (C.) Works, edition de luxe, portraits and illustrations by Cruikshank, "Phiz" and others, on India paper, 30 vol., cloth, uncut, 1881-2, imperial 8vo. (332) *Hahn*, £12 10s.

1980 Dresser (H. E.) and R. B. Sharpe. History of the Birds of Europe, with the Supplement, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Region, 722 coloured plates, 9 vol., half morocco, t.e.g., *Published by the Author*, 1871-96, royal 4to. (173) *Quaritch*, £49

1981 [Goldsmith (Oliver).] The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale supposed to be written by himself, first edition, 2 vol., original calf (binding worn and initials erased from titles, otherwise clean), *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery*, 1766, 8vo. (480) *Pickering*, £66

1982 Gould (J.) The Birds of Europe, 449 coloured plates, 5 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., *Published by the Author*, 1837, imperial folio (202) *Sotheran*, £39

1983 Gould (J.) A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming Birds, with Supplement, 419 coloured plates, 6 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Published by the Author*, 1861-87, imperial folio (203) *Quaritch*, £42 10s.

1984 Gould (J.) The Birds of Great Britain, 367 coloured plates, 5 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., imperial folio—with Introduction, cloth, 8vo., *Published by the Author*, 1873 (204) *Stock*, £52

1985 Gould (J.) The Mammals of Australia, 180 coloured plates, 3 vol., morocco extra, 1863, imperial folio (209) *Young*, £26

[The following prices were also realised for works by John Gould:—"A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains," imperial folio, 1832, morocco extra, 80 coloured plates, £9 (Lot 205); "A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ," imperial folio, 1854, half morocco extra, 52 coloured plates, £5 (Lot 206); "Icones Avium," parts i. and ii., imperial folio, n. d., half morocco, 18 coloured plates, £10 5s. (Lot 208).—ED.]

1986 Ibis, The, a Magazine of General Ornithology, edited by P. L. Sclater, A. Newton, O. Salvin, Howard Saunders and A. H. Evans, numerous coloured plates, from the commencement in 1859 to October, 1903—with Indexes from 1859 to 1894, in 3 vol.—and List of British Birds, together 46 vol., half morocco, various styles (3 half calf and last 12 numbers sewed), 8vo. (61) *Sotheran*, £51

1987 Ireland (W. H.) The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, portraits and coloured folding plates by George Cruikshank, 4 vol., calf extra, g. e., J. Fairbairn, 1823-8, 8vo. (154) *Edwards*, £16

1988 Lawrence (Sir T.) Engravings from his choicest Works, portrait on title and 50 plates, mostly in proof state (one on India paper), with descriptive text by S. C. Hall, half morocco, g. e., *London, published by Henry Graves & Co.* (1835-46), royal folio (220) *Vicars*, £122

[This was a very fine copy. It is unusual to find more than a few of the plates in proof state.—ED.]

1989 Meyer (H. L.) Illustrations of British Birds, 313 coloured plates, 4 vol., half morocco, g. e., Longman and Co. [1835-50], folio (193) *Bumpus*, £15 5s.

[The above copy contained the plate in vol. i., "Eggs of the Golden Eagle," etc., but wanted the plate, "Red-Headed Pochard," in vol. iv.—*Catalogue.* A copy of the edition of 1842-50, in 7 vol., 8vo., containing 432 coloured plates, and published under the title "Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs," realised £8 at this same sale (Lot 477, half calf).—ED.]

1990 Morris (William). Works, viz, Grettir the Strong—Life and Death of Jason—The Earthly Paradise, 4 vol.—The Story of the Volsungs—Love is Enough—Three Northern Love Stories—Defence of Guenevere—Æneids of Virgil—Sigurd the Volsung—Hopes and Fears for Art—Signs of Change—The Odyssey of Homer, 2 vol.—The Dream of John Ball—The House of the Wolfings—The Roots of the Mountains—Poems by the Way—and The Story of the Glittering Plain, first editions (with the exception of six volumes), together 21 vol., uniformly bound in levant morocco extra, gilt edges, 1869-91, 8vo. (147) *Jarvis*, £10

1991 [Scott (Sir W).] Tales of My Landlord, corrected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, Schoolmaster and Parish-Clerk of Gandercleugh, first series, first edition, 4 vol., in the original grey boards, edges entirely untrimmed, *Edinburgh, printed for Wm. Blackwood & John Murray*, 1816, 8vo. (417) £101

[Exceptionally clean and perfect throughout, and the boards with the labels practically intact. There was a name on the titles of vol. iii. and iv., and pages 41-42 in vol. ii. were misplaced.—*Catalogue.*]

1992 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, fourth series, first edition, 4 vol., boards, uncut, 1832, 8vo. (418) 12s.

1993 Scott (Sir W.) Redgauntlet, 3 vol.—and St. Ronan's Well, 3 vol., first editions, boards, uncut, 1824, 8vo. (419) 10s.
[Lots 417-19 were sold by Messrs. Hodgson on January 6th, 1904.—ED.]

1994 Selby (P. J.) Illustrations of British Ornithology. Land and Water Birds, coloured plates, 2 vol., atlas folio (title of vol. i. repaired)—and Descriptive Text, 2 vol., 8vo., together 4 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1833-4, folio (195)
Bumpus, £12 15s.

1995 Society of Chemical Industry. Journal, edited by Watson Smith, from the commencement in 1882 to November 30th, 1903, with Index, 1882-95, 21 vol., half bound, and a parcel of numbers, 8vo. (148) *Hill*, £14 10s.
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on January 6th, 1904.—ED.]

1996 Sowerby (James). English Botany, with Supplement, coloured plates, 38 vol. in 20, half calf, m. e., 1790-1834, 8vo. (32)
Quaritch, £19

1997 Stothard (T.) Shakespeare's Seven Ages, engraved title and 7 coloured plates, engraved by W. Bromley after Stothard, with descriptive text, boards, calf back, 1799, folio (221)
£12 5s.
[This was an early copy, printed in colours and afterwards touched up by hand.—ED.]

1997A Strange (Sir R.) Collection of Historical Prints from Pictures by the most Celebrated Painters, with Text (mounted), 50 engravings, some Open Letter Proofs (including impressions of "Charles I.," "Queen Henrietta Maria" and "The Royal Children"), half russia, 1750-90, folio (543) *Myers*, £43 10s.

1998 [Westmacott (W.)] The English Spy, an Original Work, Characteristic, Satirical and Humorous, by Bernard Blackmantle, Esq., coloured plates by R. Cruikshank, 2 vol., levant morocco, uncut, Sherwood, Jones and Co., 1825-6, 8vo. (152) £24

[JANUARY 14TH, 15TH AND 16TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A SELECTED PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. JAMES CAWTHORNE, OF HOVE, AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 1051 ; amount realised, £1,131 1s.)

(*a*) *Belonging to Mr. Cawthorne.*

1999 Ackermann (R.) Views in London, about 90 coloured plates by Rowlandson, Pugin, etc., half calf, in 1 vol., 8vo. (3)
Rimell, £2

2000 Ackermann (R.) The Microcosm of London, 3 vol., about 100 coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, half calf gilt, m.e., Ackermann, 1808, etc., royal 4to. (326) *Hill*, £19

2001 Beauties of England and Wales, illustrated with about 4,000 coloured and other plates, extended to 61 vol., half morocco, and 26 sections in course of illustrating, the plates being loosely inserted, and others (sold not subject to return), in 4 parcels, 8vo. (38) *Ridler*, £25

2002 Beckett (G. A. à). Comic History of England, 2 vol., coloured and other illustrations by Leech, original cloth, clean copy, 1860, 8vo. (39) *Sotheran*, £1 16s.

2003 Beckett (G. A. à). The Comic History of Rome, first edition, coloured and other illustrations by Leech, in the original parts, with all the wrappers, Bradbury and Evans, n. d., 8vo. (40) *Hornstein*, £4 12s.

2004 Beckford (P.) Thoughts upon Hare and Fox Hunting, plates, old calf, y. e., 1796, 8vo. (42) *Braun*, £1 10s.

2005 Beckford (W.) An Arabian Tale (Vathek) from an unpublished Manuscript, with notes, critical and explanatory, first edition, original calf, 1786, 8vo. (41) *Thorp*, £1 3s.

2006 Beeverell (J.) Les Délices de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, 8 vol. in 9, plates, old calf, *Leide*, 1707, 8vo. (43) *Rimell*, £2 11s.

2007 Bell's British Theatre, 34 vol., plates and character portraits, morocco, g. e., 1797, 8vo. (45) *Sotheran*, £4 10s.

2008 Beroaldus de Verville (F.) Tableau des Riches Inventions convertes du voile des feintes Amoureuses qui sont représentées dans le Songe de Poliphile, engraved title cut into, woodcuts, old calf gilt, *Paris*, 1600, folio (328) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.

2009 Bibliothèque Elzevirienne, 109 vol., original publisher's red cloth, uncut, *Paris*, P. Jannet, 1857, etc., 8vo. (59) *Hill*, £5 12s. 6d.

2010 Bon Ton (The New) Magazine, or Telescope of the Times, 6 vol., coloured caricature plates (a few inscriptions on plates cut into and 2 plates wanted), sold not subject to return, half calf, 1818-21, 8vo. (67) *Ridler*, £2 6s.

2011 Brantôme (Sieur de). Œuvres, nouvelle édition, augmentée avec Remarques Historiques et Critiques, 15 vol., portrait and plates, morocco extra, g. e., *La Haye*, 1740, 8vo. (71) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.

2012 Bright (T.) A Treatise of Melancholy, with the Causes thereof, and the Physicke, Care, etc., limp vellum, W. Stansby, 1613, 8vo. (75) *Cotton*, £2 4s.

2013 British Essayists, edited by J. Ferguson, 45 vol., portraits, calf, contents lettered, 1819, 8vo. (76) *Edwards*, £1 12s.

2014 British Poets, with Lives by Dr. Johnson, edited by T. Park, 73 vol., plates, calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered, J. Sharpe, 1808, etc., 8vo. (77) *Edwards*, £3 18s.

2015 Byron (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, a Satire, first edition (water-mark 1812), with half-title, in the

original printed boards, uncut, enclosed in a morocco case, J. Cawthorn, n.d., 8vo. (92) *J. Ward*, £2 16s.

2016 Byron (Lord). Fugitive Pieces, a facsimile reprint of the suppressed edition of 1806, 100 copies printed, vellum, *Privately printed*, 1886, 4to. (294) *J. Ward*, £1 10s.

2017 Byron (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, a Satire, second edition, with considerable Additions and Alterations, interleaved and illustrated with about 125 portraits and plates and numerous MS. notes, including a receipt signed by Lord Byron for £125, dated 23 Apl. 1806, a signature of Byron's, A. L. of Sir W. Scott, the finish of a letter by Southey, signatures of Wordsworth, S. T. Coleridge, Sheridan, MS. poems, newspaper cuttings, etc., forming 2 vol., half morocco, J. Cawthorn, 1809, royal 8vo. (95) *Thorp*, £5 15s.

2018 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, Original and Translated, first edition, original boards, uncut, *Newark*, 1807, 8vo. (99) *Pickering*, £5 12s. 6d.

2019 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, 3 vol.—Chansons Populaires des Provinces de France, 1 vol.—Les Plus Jolies Chansons du Pays de France, 1 vol., together 5 vol., illustrations, *Paris*, s.d., imperial 8vo. (295) *Braun*, £1 4s.

2020 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, 3 vol., illustrations, with music engraved throughout, half morocco, g.e., *Paris*, H. L. Delloye, 1843, imperial 8vo. (296) *Paul & Co.*, £2 4s.

2021 [Cleland (Col. C.)] Memoirs of the Celebrated Miss Fanny M—— (price erased from title), original calf, 1759—Adventures of a Hackney Coach, uncut, 1781—The Festoon, a Collection of Epigrams, calf, 1766, etc., together 4 vol., 8vo. (129) *Ridler*, £2 12s.

2022 Collyns (C. P.) Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer in the Counties of Devon and Somerset, numerous illustrations, hand-dyed calf extra, g.t., uncut, by Rivière, 1862, 8vo. (137) *Edwards*, £2 16s.

2023 Cooke (W. B. and G.) Views on the Thames, 75 open-letter proof plates, LARGE PAPER, morocco, g.e., and 8vo. vol. of text, 1822, folio (330) *Philbrick*, £2 2s.

2024 Cromwelliana, a Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged from 1642-1658, illustrated with about 90 additional portraits and plates (some scarce), and two 4to. tracts, inlaid, viz., "The London Post, 1644," "Hosanna or a Song of Thanks-giving sung by the Children of Zion, etc., 1649," Cambridge, calf extra, g.t., uncut, *Westminster*, 1810, folio (332) *Ridler*, £3 3s.

2025 Cruikshank (G.) Carey (D.) Life in Paris. The Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire and his companion Squire Jenkins, and Capt. O'Shuffleton, etc., 21 coloured plates by G. Cruikshank and 22 wood engravings by White, original printed boards (no back), 1822, 8vo. (149) *Hornstein*, £13 10s.

2026 Defoe (D.) The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous

Moll Flanders, second edition corrected, original calf, clean copy, 1722, 8vo. (170) *Pickering*, £1 14s.

2027 Defoe (D.) Conjugal Lewdness, or Matrimonial Whoredom, first edition, sprinkled calf extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, 1727, 8vo. (172) *Shepherd*, £6

2028 Defoe (D.) Novels and Miscellaneous Works, 20 vol., original cloth, *Oxford*, Talboys, 1840-1, 8vo. (173) *Bumpus*, £8 5s.

2029 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland, 2 vol., illustrations, uncut, 1838, royal 8vo. (185) *Fawcett*, £2 16s.

2030 Dickens (C.) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, edited by "Boz," 2 vol., first edition, portrait and plates by G. Cruikshank, with grotesque border round the plate of "The Last Song," original cloth, 1838, 8vo. (188) *Mote*, £2 16s.

2031 Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock, 3 vol., first edition, with the 6 addresses, illustrations by Cattermole and "Phiz," in the original 88 threepenny parts, with all the wrappers, 1840-1, 8vo. (189) *Sotheran*, £3 12s.

2032 Edwards (J.) A Companion from London to Brightelmston in Sussex, maps and plates, 1801—Grove Hill, plates, 1804, half calf, in 1 vol., 4to. (302) *Ridler*, £2

2033 Ercerpta Scotica (a collection of 29 short pieces illustrative of Scottish affairs), edited by J. Maidment and R. Pitcairn, *Edinburgh*, 1825—Rustique et Alibeek, 4 copies printed, n. d., half calf, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1835, 8vo. (219) *Thorp*, £4 15s.

[In consequence of the very limited impression of these privately printed pieces, only six complete sets could be made up. Dr. Laing's copy, without the above additional piece, sold for £21.—*Catalogue.*]

2034 Fielding (H.) History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, 6 vol., first edition, with the errata, old calf, not uniform, 1749, 8vo. (227) *Edwards*, £2 10s.

2035 Fielding (T. H.) Picturesque Description of the River Wye, coloured plates, 2 copies, Ackermann, 1841, 4to. (304) *Daniell*, £3 5s.

2036 Gosson (Stephen). The Ephemerides of Phialo, divided into three Bookes, a Method to Rebuke a Friend, a Canuagado to Courtiers, the Defence of a Courtezan and a Short Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse against Poets, Pipers, Players, etc., **black letter**, a few marginal notes shaved, morocco extra, g. e., T. Dawson, 1579 (241) *Cotton*, £11

2037 Humours of New Tunbridge Wells at Islington, a Lyric Poem, with Songs, Epigrams, etc., frontispiece of Tunbridge Wells, half calf, 1734, 8vo. (275) *Edwards*, £1

2038 Kenrick (T.) British Stage and Literary Cabinet, vol. iv.-vi., illustrated with about 250 additional portraits, including some coloured, by Cruikshank, sold not subject to return, calf, 1820-2, 8vo. (367) *Hornstein*, £12

[Bound up at the end of vol. vi., "The Theatrical House

that Jack Built," 1819; "A Critical Examination of the Performances of Mr. Kean and Mr. Macready in Richard III.," 1819.—*Catalogue.*]

2039 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, vol. ii., Fermiers Généraux Édition, portrait and numerous plates by Eisen and vignettes by Choffard, stamp on title, old French morocco extra, g. e. (*Paris*, Barbou), 1762, 8vo. (379) *Rimell*, £2 2s.

2040 Lysons (Rev. D.) The Environs of London and Historical Account of the Parishes of the County of Middlesex, 5 vol., LARGE PAPER, interleaved and extensively illustrated by the insertion of about 580 portraits, views (many coloured), maps, etc. and about 90 water-colour drawings, and a few autographs, half russia, uncut, 1811-1800, folio (674) *Maggs*, £26

2041 Lysons (Rev. D.) Environs of London, the illustrations to, 71 portraits (including Mrs. Yates, mezzotint proof by Dighton), views, monuments, etc., calf gilt, r. e., 1795, folio (675) *Edwards*, £2 10s.

2042 Lysons (Rev. D. and S.) History of Cheshire (from Magna Britannia), 2 vol., illustrated with about 200 additional portraits, maps, plates of views, etc. and a few drawings, LARGE PAPER, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1810, folio (676) *Daniell*, £4 10s.

2043 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, a Poem, second edition, portrait by Dolle, old calf, 1674, 8vo. (424) *Pickering*, £3 10s.
[The first edition in which the Poem was divided into twelve books. It contains the commendatory verses of Barrow and Marvell, and was revised and augmented by Milton.—ED.]

2044 Mirabeau (Comte de). Erotika Biblion, original edition, morocco extra, blind tooled sides, doublé, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Rome*, 1783, 8vo. (425) *Rolandi*, £1 12s.

2045 Ovide. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, en Latin et en François, de la Traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, 4 vol., best edition, engraved frontispiece and plates by Eisen, Gravelot, Monnet, etc., old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, 1767-71, 4to. (636) *Hill*, £15 5s.

2046 Pepys (S.) Diary, with Notes by Lord Braybrooke, edited, with additions, by H. B. Wheatley, 10 vol., LARGE PAPER, 250 copies printed, portraits, half vellum, uncut, Bell and Sons, 1893-99, small 4to. (450) *Hatchard*, £13 5s.

2047 Planché (J. R.) A Cyclopædia of Costume, or Dictionary of Dress, 2 vol., coloured plates and illustrations, half morocco gilt, g. t., Chatto, 1876-9, 4to. (638) *Roche*, £5 2s. 6d.

2048 Rabelais (F.) Œuvres avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques de M. le Duchat, 3 vol., portrait and plates by Picart, best edition, old French calf, r. e., *Amst.*, 1741, 4to. (645) *Rolandi*, £4

2049 Rabelais (F.) Œuvres, 2 vol., first Elzevir edition, old calf, s. l., Elvezir, 1663, 8vo. (466) *Ellis & Elvey*, £1 11s.

2050 Rawlinson (W. G.) Turner's Liber Studiorum, a Description, and a Catalogue, 1878, 8vo. (469) *Ward*, £3 8s.

2051 Robinson (W.) History and Antiquities of Enfield, 2 vol., folding map and plates, some additional MS. matter, etc. inserted, half morocco, uncut, 1823, 8vo. (483) *Leggatt*, £2 4s.

2052 Rowlandson. Gambado (G.) An Academy for Grown Horsemen and Annals of Horsemanship, 29 coloured plates by Rowlandson, after Bunbury (title repaired), morocco, tooled sides, g. t., 1809, 8vo. (496) *James*, £1 11s.

2053 Rump Songs. An Exact Collection of the Choycest Poems and Songs relating to the Late Times, 2 vol. in 1, first edition, with frontispiece (shaved on fore-edge), and plate of roasting the rump, original calf, 1662, 8vo. (500) *Sabin*, £3 5s.

2054 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, facsimile reprint of the first edition, portrait on title and verses facing, scored russia gilt, m. e., 1623 (1808), folio (678) *Haslewood*, £2

2055 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, a Philosophical Poem, with Notes, first edition, with title, dedication to Harriet ***** and last leaf intact (afterwards cancelled by the author), russia, g. e., with ex-libris of "Angelica," wife of Dr. E. Clarke, the traveller, and a small label, "Angelica," on title, with border in ink, morocco, *Printed by P. B. Shelley*, 1813, 8vo. (521) *Dobell*, £26 10s.

2056 Shelley (P. B.) Posthumous Poems, first edition, original boards, uncut, 1824, 8vo. (523) *Hornstein*, £7

2057 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 4 vol., portrait, 1839, 8vo. (528) *Edwards*, £2

2058 Stephen (H.) A World of Wonders, or an Introduction of a Treatise touching the Conformitie of Ancient and Moderne Wonders, etc., calf, curiously tooled sides, *Edinburgh*, A. Hart, etc., 1608 (679) *Cotton*, £2 2s.

2059 Sterne (L.) Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, 2 vol., first edition, with half-titles, half calf, 1768, 8vo. (543) *Edwards*, £3 18s.

2060 Strawberry Hill Press. Miscellaneous Antiquities, or a collection of curious Papers, Nos. i.-ii.—Copies of Seven Original Letters from King Edward VI. to Barnaby Fitz-Patrick, illustrated with about 90 additional portraits and plates, including a miniature drawing of Dr. Cole, by G. P. Harding, old French morocco extra, tooled joints, g. e., *Strawberry Hill*, T. Kirgate, 1772, 4to. (660) *Maggs*, £4 4s.

2061 To-Night! or the Total Eclipse, coloured plates by Williams, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Worsfold, *Stockdale*, 1818, 8vo. (574) *Hornstein*, £1 1s.

2062 Voltaire (M. de). Romans et Contes, 3 vol., portrait and plates by Monnet, calf, y. e., *Bouillon*, 1778, 8vo. (598) *Lewine*, £3 4s.

(β) *Other Properties.*

2063 Ackermann (R.) History of the University of Cambridge, its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, 2 vol., coloured plates by Stadler, etc. after Pugin, Mackenzie, Westall, etc., calf, Ackermann, 1815, folio (798) *Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.

2064 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, 4 vol., Baskerville's edition, portrait, and plates after Eisen, Cipriani, Cochin, Moreau, etc., by Bartolozzi, De Launay, Martini, etc., russia gilt, gold borders on the sides, y. e., *Birmingham*, J. Baskerville, 1773, 8vo. (951) *Ridler*, £1 11s.

2065 Burgkmair (Hans). Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien, 133 (only) large wood engravings by Hans Burgkmair, covers loose, n. d., folio (807) *Rimell*, £2 12s.
[There should be 135 cuts, printed from the original blocks, *Vienna*, 1796.—ED.]

2066 Cruikshank (G.) The Scourge, or Monthly Expositor of Imposture and Folly, 11 vol., numerous folding coloured caricatures by G. Cruikshank, etc. (vol. vii. wanted last leaf and one plate to June number), original boards, uncut, with all the labels on the backs, 1811-16, 8vo. (985) *Johns*, £10

2067 Dante. The Vision of Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, translated by Cary, 2 vol., illustrations by Doré, half morocco, g. e., Cassell, n. d., folio (786) *Lupton*, 17s.

2068 Dawkins (W. B.) Cave Hunting, illustrations, 1874—Lubbock (Sir J.) Pre-historic Times, illustrations, 1869, together 2 vol., 8vo. (821) *Thorp*, £2 3s.

2069 Dugdale (W.) The Baronage of England, or an Historical Account of the Lives and Actions of Our English Nobility, 3 vol. in 1, pedigrees, with autograph of T. Killigrew on first page of preface, russia, gold borders on the sides, y. e., 1675, folio (1050) *Johns*, £2 6s.

2070 Gladstone (W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age, 3 vol., map, etc., calf gilt, m. e., *Oxford*, 1858, 8vo. (952) *Hill*, £1 3s.

2071 Hodgkin (T.) Italy and her Invaders, 376-553, 4 vol., maps and plates, *Oxford*, 1880-5, 8vo. (953) *Maggs*, £1 10s.

2072 Hudson and Gosse. The Rotifera, or Wheel-Animalcules, 2 vol., coloured and other plates, vellum, uncut, 1886, 4to. (911) *Hill*, £2 8s.

2073 Humphreys (H.) A History of the Art of Printing, second issue, facsimiles, Quaritch, 1868, folio (787) *Hill*, £1 17s.

2074 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England under the Stuarts, portraits, 4 vol., original cloth, Bentley, 1840, 8vo. (981) *Sotheran*, £5 5s.

2075 Jesse (J. H.) Court of England under the Houses of Nassau and Hanover, portraits, 3 vol., original cloth, Bentley, 1843, 8vo. (982) *A. Jackson*, £5 10s.

2076 Jesse (J. H.) George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, portraits, 4 vol., original cloth, Bentley, 1843, 8vo. (983) *Sotheran*, £7 15s.

2077 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents, portraits, 2 vol., original cloth, Bentley, 1845, 8vo. (984) *Edwards*, £4 6s.

2078 Lacroix (P.) Science and Literature—Military and Religious Life, Manners, Customs and Dress—and the Art in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance, 4 vol.—The XVIIIth Century, its Institutions, Customs and Costume, France, 1700-1789, together 5 vol., chromo-lithographs and wood engravings, half morocco extra, gilt sides, Bickers, n. d., etc., 4to. (742) *Edwards*, £3 10s.

2079 Muther (R.) The History of Modern Painting, 3 vol., numerous illustrations, half morocco, m. e., 1895-6, 4to. (748) *Parsons*, £3 16s.

2080 Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát rendered into English Verse by Ed. Fitzgerald, third edition, roxburghe, Quaritch, 1872 (992) *Box*, £2 2s.

2081 Ottley (W. Y.) Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and Wood, 2 vol., numerous illustrations, additional plates inserted, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1816, 4to. (747) *Jackson*, £3

2082 Pausanias. Description of Greece, translated, with a Commentary, by J. G. Frazer, 6 vol., illustrations, 1898, 8vo. (954) *Sotheran*, £3 18s.

2083 Planché (J. R.) A Cyclopædia of Costume, or Dictionary of Dress, 2 vol., coloured plates and illustrations, half morocco, m. e., Chatto, 1876, 4to. (745) *Jackson*, £4 15s.

2084 Rawlinson (G.) The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, maps and engravings, 1873, 8vo. (977) *Edwards*, £4 5s.

2085 Shaw (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 2 vol., coloured plates and other illustrations, Pickering, 1843, 4to. (746) *Hopkins*, £4

2086 Stone (Mrs.) Chronicles of Fashion, portraits, 2 vol., original cloth, Bentley, 1845, 8vo. (978) *Hopkins*, £2 10s.

2087 Strutt (J.) Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the Establishment of the Saxons in England to the present time, 142 plates, 2 vol., old calf gilt, 1796-9, 4to. (1014) *Johns*, £4 18s.

2088 Westwood (J. O.) Fac-similes of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, drawn on stone by W. R. Tymms, chromo-lithographed by Day and Son, Quaritch, 1868, imperial folio (816) *Maggs*, £6 10s.

2089 Whitman (A.) The Masters of Mezzotint, the Men and their Work, 60 plates in facsimile, 1898, 4to. (749) *Parsons*, £2 2s.

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, OF ASTON CLINTON RECTORY, TRING, AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 890; amount realised, £946 15s. 6d.)

2090 Ackermann (R.) The Microcosm of London, 3 vol., coloured plates by Pugin and Rowlandson, half morocco, t. e. g., 1808-9, 4to. (475) *Bickers*, £23

2091 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, 13 vol., coloured plates, believed to be perfect, but sold, as usual, not subject to return, half calf, 1822-28, 8vo. (734) *Thorp*, £24

2092 Bacon (Francis). Baron of Verulam. Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning, or the Partitions of Sciences, first complete edition, portrait and engraved title by Marshall, calf, *Oxford*, 1640, folio (271) *Quaritch*, £4

[Folio, 54 leaves, introductory matter, A-RIT 2 in fours. This is the edition supposed by some to contain an explanation of Bacon's cyphers.—ED.]

2093 Behn (Mrs.) Plays, 4 vol., portrait, half calf, 1724, 8vo. (9) *Hill*, £2 12s.

2094 Binding. Biblia, Dat is de Gantsche H. Schrifture in onze Nederlandsche Tale getrouwelyk overgezet, engraved title, bound in tortoiseshell, with massive engraved silver corners, bosses and clasps, also long silver chain for suspending the volume from the waist, fine specimen of an uncommon binding, 1778, 8vo. (99) *Wellington*, £5

2095 British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 8 vol., plates, cloth, 1887-97, 8vo. (776) *Maggs*, £4 10s.

2096 Cervantes (M.) El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, 7 vol., proof plates in two states (plain and coloured), boards uncut, *Paris*, 1814, 8vo. (155) *Sotheran*, £3

2097 Chapman (George). Eastward Hoe, as it was play'd in the Black-friers, By The Children of her Maiesties Revels, Made by Geo. Chapman, Ben. Jonson, Joh. Marston, some leaves cut into, *Printed for William Aspley*, 1605, small 4to. (226) *Pickering*, £16 5s.

[First edition. From this book Hogarth is supposed to have taken the idea underlying his series of subjects known as "The Industrious and Idle Prentices."—ED.]

2098 Chippendale (Thomas). Gentleman and Cabinet Maker's Director, 148 plates (should be 161), wanted title and preliminary leaves, sold with all faults (1754), folio (275) *Andrews*, £5 2s. 6d.

2099 Clerk (John). **A certayn treatye moste wyttely deuysed** orygynally wrytten in the Spaynysshe lately Traducted in

to Frenche entytled, Lamant mal traicte de samye. And nowe out of Frenche in to Englysshe, dedicat to the ryght honorable lorde Henry Erle of Surrey . . . Sone and heyre apparaunt to the ryght hygh and myghtie prynce Thomas duke of Norfolke, **black letter**, woodcuts, including a full-page printer's device on last page (wanted from M 2 to N 4), *Imprynted by me Robert Wyer, dwellynge in Seynt Martyns parysshe at Charing Crosse. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum*, n. d., 12mo. (204) *Leighton*, £7 5s.

2100 Combe (W.) The English Dance of Death and the Dance of Life, 3 vol., first editions, coloured plates by Rowlandson, half morocco, 1815-17, 8vo. (687) *Sotheran*, £12

2101 Combe (W.) Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, of Consolation and a Wife, 3 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson, half bound, 1819-20, 8vo. (688) *Edwards*, £6 5s.

2102 Coxe (William). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vol., plates, half calf, 1801, 4to. (239) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.

2103 Crocus (C.) Piæ Precationes in Passionem Jesu Christi, woodcuts, including a full-page portrait of the printer on the last page, s. l., *Alardus Æmstelredamus*, 1532, 8vo. (202) *Lawler*, £1 16s.

2104 Cy commencent les Coustumes des pays D'amou et du maine contenent seize parties, **gothic letter**, morocco extra, printer's device on the last leaf, *Imprimé a Paris par Pierre Louet*, 1486, 12mo. (196) *Leighton*, £9 15s.

2105 [Defoe.] The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders, written from her own Memorandums, first edition, original calf, 1721, 8vo. (730) *Pickering*, £21

2106 Dickens (C.) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, edited by "Boz," 2 vol., first edition, plates by George Cruikshank and portrait, original pink cloth, uncut, 1838, 8vo. (22) £2

2107 Dickens (C.) The Pickwick Papers, complete in the original parts, with all the wrappers, plates by Seymour and "Phiz," 1836-37—Illustrations to the Pickwick Club, by Samuel Weller (Onwhyn), parts i. to vi., wrappers, 1837, 8vo. (109) *Spenser*, £11

2108 Dr. Syntax in Paris, or a Tour in Search of the Grotesque, coloured plates by Williams, original boards, uncut, 1820, 8vo. (689) *Muskell*, £5

2109 Economic Journal (The), vol. i.-vii., edited by Edgeworth and Higgs, cloth, 1891-7, 8vo. (777) *George*, £4 4s.

2110 Fitzherbert (Sir A.) The booke of Husbandry, very profitable and necessary for all maner of persons . . . nowe lately corrected and amended with divers additions, **black letter**. *Imprinted at London by John Awdely dwellyng in little Britayn Streete*, 1568—A new Boke of the natures and properties of all wines, etc., by William Turner. Whereunto is annexed the booke of the nature of Triacles, **black letter**. *Imprinted by William Seres*, 1568—The Booke of Pretty Conceits, taken out of Latine, French, Dutch and English, **black letter**, 1628—A new Booke of Cookerie . . . all

set forth according to the now new English and French fashion, by John Murrell, **black letter**, 1617 (the two last items cut into), and other pieces in a vol., calf, 12mo. (199) *Hazlitt*, £7 10s.

2111 Fontana (Carolus). Templum Vaticanum et ipsius Origo cum Œdificiis conspicuis maxime antiquitùs et recens ibidem constitutis, plates, morocco, elaborately tooled sides, with arms of Maximilian Joseph, King of Bavaria, in centre, *Roma*, G. F. Buagno, 1694, folio (553) *Thorp*, £2 10s.

2112 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, coloured plates by Rowlandson, original boards, uncut, 1817, 8vo. (686) *Hornstein*, £21

2113 Gould (J.) The Birds of Great Britain, parts i. to x., xiii. to xxii., coloured plates, *Published by the Author*, 1873, folio (536) *G. H. Brown*, £8

2114 Gould (J.) Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming Birds, parts i.-vi., ix.-x., xv. and xvi., coloured plates, *Published by the Author*, 1861, folio (537) *Larking*, £3 5s.

2115 Gould (J.) The Birds of Asia, coloured plates, parts x., xii. to xviii., xx., xxiv. and xxvi., *Published by the Author*, 1883, folio (538) *Larking*, £4

2116 Gould (J.) A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming Birds, 5 vol., coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., *Published by the Author*, 1861, atlas folio (279) *G. H. Brown*, £21 10s.

2117 Gray (T.) Works, 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, with View of Eton College painted on the fore-edge (probably by Edwards, of Halifax), 1807, 8vo. (90) *Gray*, £8 5s.

2118 Hook (Dean). Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, both series and Index, 12 vol., 1860-76, 8vo. (770) *Edwards*, £3 6s.

2119 Horologium devotionis circa Vitam Christi, **gothic letter**, woodcuts, including device of R. Gourmont, the printer, on title-page, calf, n. d., 12mo. (195) *Lawler*, £2 10s.

2120 Jones (Theophilus). History of the County of Brecknock, 2 vol. in 3, plates, half calf, 1805-1809, 4to. (238) *Roberts*, £4 16s.

2121 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, cloth boards, 1818, 8vo. (105) *Edwards*, £13 15s.

2122 Meyer (H. L.) Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs, original edition, 4 vol., 325 coloured plates, half morocco (vol. iv. wanted list of plates), Longman, n. d. (1835-41), folio (876A) *Robson*, £10

2123 Montfaucon (B. de). L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures, avec le Supplement, 15 vol., 1719-24—Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise qui comprenant l'Histoire de France, 5 vol., 1719-23, together 20 vol., calf, 1719-24, folio (603) *Scatby*, £5 2s. 6d.

2124 Nichols (J. B.) Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, 8 vol., cloth, 1834-43, imperial 8vo. (742) *Harding*, £3 10s.

2125 Notes and Queries, from the commencement in 1849 to

December, 1894, with Indexes to i., ii., iv., v., vi., vii. and viii., together 97 vol., half calf (Indexes cloth), 1850-94, 4to. (802) *Edwards*, £14

2126 Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát, translated into English Verse (by E. Fitzgerald), first edition, original cloth, B. Quaritch, 1859, square 8vo. (665) *Wright*, £14

2127 Pinetum Britannicum, a Descriptive Account of all hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe, cultivated in Great Britain, coloured plates, complete in parts, 1884, imperial folio (860) *Bull*, £8

2128 Petrarca. Librorum Francisci Petrarche Impressorum Annotatio, gothic letter, in double columns, capitals painted, vellum, *Impressum Venetiis*, 1501—Pauli Jovii Illustrium Virorum Vitæ, 1551, folio (259) *Dobell*, £1 1s.

2129 Prout (Samuel). Rudiments of Landscape in Progressive Studies, 64 plates, some coloured, unbound, Ackermann, 1813, folio (282) *W. Ward*, £2 14s.

2130 Punch, from the commencement in 1841 to 1897, 57 vol., half morocco, 1841-97, 4to. (476) *Watts*, £10 10s.

2131 Redford (G.) Art Sales, 2 vol., illustrated, cloth, 1881, 4to. (525) *Ridler*, £21

2132 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 12 vol., "Abbotsford edition," illustrated, cloth gilt, 1842, 8vo. (440) *Jarvis*, £2 7s.

2133 Scrope (William). Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, first edition, tinted lithographs and woodcuts by L. Haghe, Landseer and Williams, original gilt cloth, uncut, 1843, 8vo. (671) *McMillan*, £9

2134 Shakespeare (W.) Works, edited by Irving and Marshall, 7 vol., illustrations, half bound, Blackie, 1897, 8vo. (401) *Pickering*, £1 2s.

2135 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, type reprint of the first folio edition, 1623, *Printed by J. Wright* [1807], folio (539) *Francis*, £1 19s.

2136 Shirley (James). Dramatic Works and Poems, with Notes by Gifford and Dyce, 6 vol., portrait, boards, uncut, 1833, 8vo. (10) *Harrison*, £2 12s.

2137 Stow (John). Survey of London and Westminster, 2 vol., maps and plates, with ex-libris, calf, 1720, folio (876) *Franklin*, £3

2138 Surtees (R. S.) Hawbuck Grange, first edition, plates by "Phiz," cloth, 1847, 8vo. (13) *Hornstein*, £4 7s. 6d.

2139 Swift (J.) Works, 8 vol., old English morocco, gilt borders and backs, *Dublin*, 1751, 8vo. (101) *Jarvis*, £1 4s.

2140 Vigo (J.) Whole Works, whereunto are annexed certain works compiled by T. Gale, black letter, calf, *London*, T. East, 1586, small 4to. (844) *Sotheran*, £4 4s.

2141 Virgil. The XIII. Bookes of Æneidos, the first twelve beeinge the woorke of the divine poet Virgil Maro, and the thirteenth the supplement of Maphaeus Vegius, translated into English Verse by T. Phaer, black letter, *London*, W. How, 1584, small 4to. (846) *Tregaskis*, £4 12s. 6d.

[The original edition appeared in 1583, 4to. There is a copy in the British Museum Library.—ED.]

2142 Visitation of England and Wales, edited by J. J. Howard and F. A. Crisp, 10 vol., half vellum, *Privately printed*, 1893, folio (584) *Grey*, £8 8s.

2143 Whitefield (George). Hymns for Social Worship, collected from various authors, and more particularly design'd for the use of the Tabernacle in London, calf, W. Strahan, 1753, 8vo. (666) *Jarvis*, £5

2144 Wouvermans (P.) Œuvres, gravées d'après ses meilleurs Tableaux qui sont dans les plus beaux Cabinets de Paris et ailleurs, portrait and 100 plates by Moyreau and others, *Paris*, 1737, folio (559) *Parsons*, £2 17s. 6d.

[JANUARY 25TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE MILTON MANUSCRIPT, BELONGING TO MR. HENRY CLINTON BAKER, OF BAYFORDBURY. IT HAD BEEN IN HIS FAMILY SINCE 1772, WHEN IT WAS INHERITED BY HIS GREAT-GREAT-GRANDFATHER, WILLIAM BAKER, FROM RICHARD TONSON, BROTHER OF THE YOUNGER JACOB TONSON. . . . WILLIAM BAKER WAS ELDEST SON OF SIR WILLIAM BAKER, M.P. FOR HERTS, WHO MARRIED MARY TONSON, DAUGHTER OF THE YOUNGER JACOB TONSON, IN 1742.

[This extremely important manuscript, with an autograph letter from Jacob Tonson, the elder, was withdrawn at £5,000, the highest bid being £4,750. The manuscript and letter were, therefore, not sold, but are mentioned here on account of the unusual interest attaching to them and the possibility that they may be quoted at some future period, when this account may readily be referred to. The following descriptive account is taken from the auctioneers' catalogue. At the beginning of April, 1904, it was announced that Messrs. Sotheby had sold the MS. and letter privately to an American collector who did not desire, for the present at all events, his name to be made public. The price paid for it was not divulged, but was probably in excess of £5,000, perhaps the same number of guineas.—ED.]

2145 Milton (John). The Original Manuscript of Book I. of "Paradise Lost," on 33 quarto pages, on a blank leaf at the beginning is the License, corrections occur throughout, and the errors in the first printed edition, which were corrected in the leaf of errata published with the issues of 1668, do not appear. There are numerous small differences in spelling which, as they in no way affected the sound of the words, could not have been noticed by Milton when the proof was read to him.

MS.		PRINT.
LINE 2. MORTALL	=	MORTAL
5. BLISSFULL	=	BLISSFUL
206. SCALY	=	SKALY

and many others. In the margins are the printer's marks for the division into sheets. No other portion of the Manuscript has been known to exist, since as least as early as 1731.

[The following autograph letter from Jacob Tonson to his nephew, written in 1731, referring entirely to Milton, this manuscript and Dr. Bentley's edition of Milton's works accompanied the manuscript:—

February 31st, [1731].

Since you desire my opinion & thoughts upon Dr Bentley's edition of Milton I, in compliance, write what follows

The Dr. in his Preface says Page 4 "That the faults might be corrigible from his Manuscripts *but none exists.*"

Now, I here return you the Manpt. copy of the 1st Book, & there you will find the several places he affirms were altered by the Printer are exactly true to the copy & I think it is plain that the 1st edition was printed by this *very copy* which was preserved only upon account of *the License* written before it, & was assigned over with the bond, when Symonds sold the copy &c to Aylmer of whom I bought it & though there is no date to *the license* yet 'tis easy to know about the time it was granted by having recourse to the Company's Book where it is entered, & it must be before and near 1667. Pray learn which, & let me know it. If Mr Aylmer is yet living he may give you some account of this matter, and particularly of *Symons*, the Printer &c.

As for *Symons*, the person to whom Milton sold the copy he was not a poor Bookseller as the Dr says (page 2). I remember him & he was look't upon an able & substantial printer, &, I think, his Father a printer before him, & a strict Dissenter; he lived near Aldersgate & Milton in *Jewin Street* pretty near him, & they might be of acquaintance & perhaps if the former edition of Milton's book were seen he might have been employed by him before, but this is only conjecture. I think *Mr Martyn* printed his history of England, & that it came out before Paradise regained, & Starkey printed *that*, & they were most likely to employ another Printer they were used to, & Symons might be dead.

As for his notes the first is enlarged from that in his Specimens & his opinion not so positive; as to the alteration of *Sacred* for *Secret*—I desire any one to read Psalm the 18th verses 9-10-11-12 & Psalm 97 verse the 2d — In the 18th Psalm Verse the 11th I think makes for *Secret* before *Sacred* (Pray look on Milton in Addison's notes—Page 285—I think this makes for Secret.)

I suppose the Dr is himself of that opinion but backward to own he would, or can possibly be mistaken.

Miltons employing a printer so near his own house is to me an argument that he did not trust wholly to the Printer.

As for the Editor, I think that is a mear Phantom of the Dr creating, & raised on purpose to season in appearance his scurrilous invectives against Milton.

Page 4, he calls him by way of contempt "The blind Author." Page 10, he is "blind poor & friendless" which is false in the 2 *last* as may be proved from Mr Edwards account of him (in Edwards life, written by himself).

As for the word *Scaly* verse 206, look in the Manpt. it is the only blotted word in the copy, & I know not if it is Scaly or Sealy—I know there is Seal skin used in binding but know not what it is.

Page 12 and 234 "Swalm, empty bombast, nonsense a bad writer, & a blotted copy"—Judge by the copy of this 1st book, if the copy was blotted & I can see no reason not to believe if the copy of the other book was to be found it might be as fair as this you have.

Line 248—Hath. "*Hath could not come from the Poet*" look in the Manuscript.

Verse 251—*A fault neither to be forgiven Milton, nor suspected of him* vide the copy. Verse 82 "*is not common sense.*"

Verse 287—"Optick glass brought in

Verse 286—"*Silly & superfluous*"—505 you will find the Manpt agreeing with the first edition, which confirms the Book *was printed from it.* Verse 580—"*Pedantry, silly.*"—Verse 590—"*and yet this has been represented as a celebrated line*"—He means Mr Addison who Vol 3d page 277 commends this verse—704 "A Strange blunder."

Mr. Addison has particularly in Page 263 & 266 commended Milton for these very things the Dr condemns him, & one may find in his notes on Milton a vindication of Milton from a great many of the Drs. mistakes about the Poem—I cannot but observe that the Dr takes not the least notice of Mr Addison's name Page 398—he says "*an ingenious and celebrated writer*"—By whom he must mean Mr Addison in his notes Page 353 makes afsumption against the 2 last lines of Milton, & for which sole reason I believe the Dr says "*the Gentleman*" (no naming Mr Addison) *could eject these 2 lines,*" & after "*these 2 lines cannot poſsibly be spared*"

Spectater 269—Mr Addison has described a false critic. I have observed that generally the Dr avoids reflecting so much upon what Mr Addison quotes, & commends in his notes, as he does upon all the wit & sense & sure Mr Addison might in some places have been by name taken notice of.

Looking into Sir W. Temple's work *Oct.* 1st *Page* 299 there is a character which I am pretty sure was drawn for our Dr who had reflected in his arrogant way upon Sir Wms. naming & recommending in a former eſsay Esops &

Phalaris's epistles. Pray read it over, and judge for yourself Dr Swift knowing this matter, pray give my most humble service to Mr Pope, & shew him this, & the *Manuscript of the 1st Book;* it would rejoice my heart to hear that he was likely to take the Dr to task for meddling with subjects nature had not intended him for. Sure the Dr has forgotten that nobody else has, Mr Boyle's fine vindication of Phalaris upon which the Dispensary has it

"And to a Bentley 'tis we owe a Boyle."

I am yet of my former opinion; the Editions will flag in a little time. The general esteem every one has for the Poem will make an edition go off with my notes—But Bentley's notes if allowed to be right are enough to ruin the esteem for the Author, and I do verily believe that was, & is his design, but equally waives any other of his pretensions.

An edition from Mr Pope would be most joyfully received by the world pray desire him to look into an 8vo book which I shewed him, & which I think Ld Oxford has called the Life of Thos Elwood writ by himself printed for J. Serl in Grace church street, there in Page 145 he gives some account of Milton, and Page 246 more, & relating to Milton's life and writings he says Page 154 he had always a man to read to him, which was usually the son of some gentleman of his acquaintance whom in kindness he took to improve in his learning in confirmation of this last I can give you this true accont I was very intimately acquainted when young, with one *Mr W: Davenant* 2d son to *Sir William the Poet*, this gentleman was after of Magdalen hall in Oxford, & published a book printed there being a translation relating to old authors in 8vo. He was after unfortunately drowned in France as he was swimming.

This Mr Davenant told me that Mr Milton helped him in his study of the Latin & Greek authors to whom he used to go in order to his learning. That when his Father was in the Tower he was very much aſsisted by Mr Milton in his gaining his liberty, & (if I am not very much mistaken) he at the same time told me his Father in return upon the Restoration was very helpful to Milton, & Milton was very acknowledging for it, & upon that score offered his aſsistance in doing any thing that should be grateful to Sir William. It was a little after Milton's death he told me this. I had a mind to have seen Milton's books & Mr Davenant went with me in order to it I was then in my prenticeship, & could not go except on a holiday or Sunday, so the next Sunday we went. Mr Milton was some time before then removed from Jewin Street to Moorfields near the Artillery ground, & it being in the afternoon about sermon time, there was nobody at home, & so we returned home. I have often since when at Moorfields cast a look towards that Street, & the houses were then thought such as any substantial trader, or merchant might dwell in.

This is not what the Dr represents him, "*as living in a narrow dark room*" *or chamber, & as poor & friendless.*

I believe in Tolands life of him some useful things might be found: he had 2 nephews both indifferent authors.

Phillips once wrote the English dictionary Folio & published a thick 12mo: an account of the Poets ancient, & modern, if in that, Milton should be mentioned it may be relied upon I am indeed at present (it cannot last long) not a little concerned in this Vultures falling upon a Poet that is the admiration of England, and its greatest credit abroad. I must further remark that the Dr has most meanly avoided his Criticism upon the many, and some long quotations of Mr Addisons notes—I dont find that in any of his remarks that in those places The Author could not write as printed—

The printer is not in them named *a blunderer*, nor any *sham Editor* supposed. This I mention again having since my fore mentioned hint gone through *Mr. Addison's notes*, and looked into the Drs.; pray let me hear further about this matter—any matter though never so trifling about it, would be accptable & if very little in Bulk, perhaps you might get it franked.

Once more my most hearty service to Mr Pope, & hope it will not be said "*Pope are you asleep*"?

Yr affecte servant

J. T.]

[JANUARY 27TH AND TWO FOLLOWING DAYS, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1056; amount realised, £1,291 7s.)

2146 Ackermann (R.) The Microcosm of London, 3 vol., with about 100 coloured plates by Pugin and Rowlandson, russia (rebacked), g. e., 1808, etc., folio (1014) *Shepherd*, £16

2147 Ackermann (R.) History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 2 vol., numerous coloured plates by Pugin, Mackenzie, etc., half russia, uncut, Ackermann, 1812, folio (1015) *Webb*, £6

2148 Ackermann (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster, etc., numerous coloured plates by Westall, Mackenzie, Pugin, etc., russia, rebacked, m. e., Ackermann, 1816, folio (1016) *Hornstein*, £15 5s.

2149 Airy (O.) Charles II., 300 copies printed on Japanese vellum paper, numerous illustrations, including one in colours, and

duplicate set of the large plates, in portfolio, Goupil, 1901, folio (91) *Goupil*, £2 12s.

2150 Apperley (C. J.) The Life of a Sportsman, by Nimrod, first edition, 36 coloured plates by H. Alken, half calf gilt, m. e., Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (191) *Bumpus*, £17 15s.

2151 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated with Notes by Lane, 3 vol., illustrations, calf, m. e., 1839-41, 8vo. (645) *Webb & Son*, £1 18s.

2152 Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Joshua Reynolds, photogravures and other illustrations and duplicate set of plates on India paper, 110 copies printed, buckram, g. t., and portfolio of plates, 1900, folio (92) *Forrester*, £5

2153 Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Henry Raeburn, with Introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and Descriptive Catalogue by J. L. Caw, 80 copies printed, with duplicate set of the 69 photogravures on India paper, buckram, g. t., uncut, and portfolio, 1901, folio (93) *Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.

2154 Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Henry Raeburn, another copy, of which 30 were printed, with the duplicate plates on India paper and on Japanese vellum, in 2 portfolios, 1901 (94) £6

2155 Armstrong (Sir W.) Turner, 2 vol., 350 copies printed on Japanese vellum paper, photogravures and a duplicate set of the plates on India paper, buckram, uncut, and portfolio of plates, Agnew, 1902, folio (95) *Forrester*, £4 12s.

2156 Bartolozzi (F.) A Series of about 58 Fancy and Classical Subjects, in brown and black, engraved by Bartolozzi, West, Baldry, Sharpe, etc., old calf gilt, in 1 vol., 8vo. (443) *Dobell*, £20

2157 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works, with notes by Weber, 14 vol., portrait, calf, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1812, 8vo. (401) *Charington*, £3 6s.

2158 Bloch (M. E.) Ichthyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle generale et particulière des Poissons, 6 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, m. e., *Berlin*, 1795-7, folio (504) *Wesley*, £13 10s.

2159 Boswell (J.) Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, 2 vol., first edition, portrait after Reynolds, calf, 1791, 4to. (602) *Maurice*, £1 14s.

2160 Brenan (G.) A History of the House of Percy, edited by W. A. Lindsay, 2 vol., 150 copies printed, pedigrees, portraits and illustrations, vellum, g. t., uncut, 1902, 4to. (68) *Edwards*, £1 4s.

2161 Bridges (R.) The Feast of Bacchus, first edition, 105 copies printed, half vellum, uncut, *Oxford, privately printed by H. Daniel*, 1889, 4to. (69) *Shepherd*, £1 4s.

2162 British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits of Eminent Persons now living or lately deceased in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, open-letter proof impressions, morocco, gilt sides, g. e., Cadell, 1822, folio (1021) *Edwards*, £4 18s.

2163 British Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper. Works, with Prefaces by Dr. Johnson, additional Lives by Chalmers, 21 vol., scored russia, m. e., 1810, 8vo. (669) *Webb*, £2 12s.

2164 Broinowski (G. J.) The Birds of Australia, 6 vol., 300 coloured plates, original cloth, uncut, n.d. and 1891, 4to. (218) *Reed*, £2 12s.

2165 Brown (Thomas). Works in Prose and Verse, Serious, Moral and Comical, 4 vol., 3 frontispieces, morocco extra, g.t., 1708-9, 8vo. (670) *Webb*, £3 3s.

2166 Bryce (J.) The American Commonwealth, 3 vol., 1888, 8vo. (672) *Quaritch*, £3 6s.

2167 Bullen (A. H.) Musa Proterva, Love Poems of the Restoration, first edition, *Privately printed*, roxburghe, 1889—Meredith (G.) Jump to Glory Jane, edited and arranged by H. Quilter, 44 illustrations by Housman, vellum gilt, uncut, 1892, together 2 vol., 8vo. (673) *Spencer*, £1 6s.

2168 Burne-Jones (E.) Works, directly reproduced from the original Paintings, 91 photogravures on India paper, morocco, g.t., uncut, *Berlin Photographic Company*, n.d., atlas folio (97) *Rawlins*, £25

2169 Burton (R. F.) The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, and Supplemental Nights, with Notes by R. F. Burton, 16 vol., original cloth, *Kamashastra Society*, 1885-8, 8vo. (156) *Hornstein*, £28 10s.

2170 Carroll (L.) Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 42 illustrations by Tenniel, original cloth, g.e., 1866, 8vo. (297) *Hornstein*, £5

[The original or "Hospital Edition" appeared in 1865. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, vol. xvii., No. 3216.—ED.]

2171 Century Dictionary (The). An Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language, 8 vol., illustrations, half morocco, m.e., *The Times*, n.d., 4to. (930) *Thorp*, £4 6s.

2172 Cervantes. A series of 24 Coloured Plates to illustrate Don Quixote, printed on 4to. paper, in portfolio, McLean, 1819, 4to. (209) *Dobell*, £1 19s.

2173 Combe (W.) The Three Tours of Doctor Syntax, 3 vol., 80 coloured plates by Rowlandson, original cloth, Nattali, n.d., 8vo. (161) *A. Jackson*, £1 10s.

2174 Copper Plate Magazine, or Monthly Treasure, for the Admirers of the Imitative Arts, 5 vol. in 1, 126 plates, morocco, g.e., 1778, 4to. (932) *Webb*, £2 5s.

2175 Couch (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, emblematic tooling, g.e., 1877-78, 8vo. (695) *Webb*, £2 8s.

2176 Cox (J. C.) Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire, 4 vol., numerous illustrations, *Chesterfield*, 1875-9, 8vo. (505) *Thorp*, £1 15s.

2177 Craik (G. L.) The Romance of the Peerage, or Curiosities of Family History, 4 vol., first edition, portraits, original cloth, 1848-50, 8vo. (168) *Maurice*, £1 8s.

2178 Cruikshank (G.) Omnibus, edited by Blanchard, plates and illustrations by G. Cruikshank, 9 wrappers and advertisements bound at the end, calf extra, g.t., uncut, by Rivière, 1842, 8vo. (267) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.

2179 Cruikshank (G.) Roscoe's Novelist's Library, 18 vol.,

numerous illustrations by G. Cruikshank, uniform half calf, g. t., uncut, Joseph Andrews missing, 1831-3 (273) *A. Jackson*, £8 5s.

2180 Daniel (Rev. W. B.) Rural Sports, with Supplement, 4 vol., plates by Scott, Landseer, etc., half calf gilt, y. e., 1807-13, 4to. (934) *Walters*, £3

2181 Dickens (C.) The Personal Adventures of David Copperfield, first edition, illustrations by "Phiz," the pictorial wrappers bound at the end, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1850, 8vo. (234) *Spencer*, £1 11s.

2182 Dickens (C.) A Tale of Two Cities, first edition, illustrations by "Phiz," the pictorial wrappers bound at the end, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1859, 8vo. (242) *Spencer*, £3 3s.

2183 Dryden (J.) Works, with Notes and Life by Sir W. Scott, 18 vol., portrait, sprinkled calf, rebacked, *Edinburgh*, 1821, 8vo. (716) *Walters*, £3 12s.

2184 Carey (D.) Life in Paris, 19 (only) coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, wanted title, sold not subject to return, half calf, 1821, 8vo. (196) *Spencer*, £3 12s.

2185 Evelyn (J.) Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. Bray, with Life by Wheatley, 4 vol., portraits and plates, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1879, 8vo. (724) *Webb*, £4

2186 Fitzgerald (Ed.) Letters and Literary Remains, 7 vol., portraits and plates, uncut, 1902-3, 8vo. (17) *Reeves*, £2

2187 Foster and Lankester (Professors). The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas H. Huxley, 4 vol., numerous plates, uncut, 1899-1902, royal 8vo. (731) *Hill*, £3 11s.

2188 Gay (John). Fables, with a Life of the Author, 2 vol., 70 plates by W. Blake, Skelton, etc., original boards, uncut, *Stockdale*, 1793, 8vo. (270) *Dobell*, £1 12s.

[Royal 8vo. There are two issues, the first having the "s" printed in the old style; in the second it is modernised. This seems to have been a copy of the second issue.—ED.]

2189 Greville Memoirs. Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV., edited by H. Keene, 3 vol., original cloth, 1875, 8vo. (171) *A. Jackson*, £1 6s.

2190 Grote (G.) History of Greece, 12 vol., portrait and plans, 1884, etc., 8vo. (745) *Walters*, £1 5s.

2191 Haddon Hall Library. A Series of Books on Country Life, edited by the Marquis of Granby and G. A. B. Dewar, 8 vol., LARGE PAPER, 150 copies printed, proof plates, the frontispiece in two states, vellum gilt, uncut, 1899-1902, 8vo. (20) *Hitchman*, £6 5s.

2192 Hafiz (Shemseddin Mohammed). Poems, now first done into English Verse from the Persian, with biographical and critical Introduction by J. Payne, 3 vol., uncut, *Villon Society*, 1901, 4to. (77) *Reeves*, £2 2s.

2193 Hall (S. C.) Selected Pictures from the Galleries and Private Collections of Great Britain, 4 vol., plates, half morocco, g. e., Sotheran, n. d., atlas folio (1033) *Webb*, £3 12s.

2194 Hall (S. C.) The Book of Gems, 3 vol., some leaves spotted,

illustrations, calf gilt, gold borders on the sides, g. e., 1836, etc., 8vo. (746) *Webb*, £1 6s.

2195 Hall (S. C.) Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc., 3 vol., new edition, illustrations, calf gilt, gilt sides, g. t., Virtue, n. d., 8vo. (747) *Walters*, £1 12s.

2196 Hamilton (Count A.) Memoirs of the Count de Grammont, edited by Vizetelly, 2 vol., 17 etchings and 34 portraits, uncut, Vizetelly, 1889, royal 8vo. (21) *Sotheran*, £1 5s.

2197 Hazlitt (W. C.) History of the Venetian Republic, 4 vol., portraits and maps, 1860, 8vo. (154) *Sotheran*, £1 10s.

2198 Hewlett (Maurice). Pan and the Young Shepherd, first edition, clean in original cloth, 1898, 8vo. (480) *Shepherd*, £1

2199 Hooker (W. J.) Exotic Flora, 3 vol., coloured plates, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1823-7, 8vo. (764) *Webb*, £6

2200 Jackson (Lady). Works, 14 vol., 112 etchings and photogravure plates on Japan paper, silk binding, g. t., uncut, Nimmo, 1899, 8vo. (24) *Edwards*, £5

2201 Jardine (Sir W.) The Naturalist's Library, 40 vol., numerous plates, *Edinburgh*, 1843, 8vo. (175) *A. Jackson*, £2 3s.

2202 Jesse (J. H.) Historical Works, 30 vol., portraits and illustrations, publisher's cloth, g. t., uncut, Nimmo, 1901, 8vo. (27) *Hitchman*, £7 12s. 6d.

2203 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes and Memoir by Gifford, 9 vol., best edition, portrait (spotted), half calf, contents lettered, 1816, 8vo. (530) *Hill*, £2 12s.

2204 Kretschmer and Rohrbach. The Costumes of all Nations from the Earliest Times to the XIXth Century, coloured plates, half morocco, g. e., Sotheran, 1882, 4to. (960) *Walters*, £4 10s.

2205 Lamartine (M. de). Œuvres Complétes, 10 vol., portraits, plates and numerous illustrations, morocco, ornamental tooled sides, g. e., from the library of Sir A. Alison, *Paris*, 1836-7, 8vo. (784) *Webb*, £2 2s.

2206 Lamb (C.) Elia. Essays that have appeared under that Signature in the "London Magazine," first edition, morocco, gold borders on the sides, g. e., 1823, 8vo. (785) *Webb*, £2 6s.

2207 Lang (A.) Prince Charles Edward, 350 copies printed on Japanese paper, portraits in two states, Goupil, 1900, folio (114) *Goupil*, £2 15s.

2208 Leslie and Taylor. Life and Times of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 2 vol., portraits and illustrations, 1865, 8vo. (157) *Hornstein*, £2 15s.

2209 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, 12 vol. in 6, numerous portraits, some spotted, morocco, gold borders on the sides, g. e., 1823-32, imperial 8vo. (966) *Webb*, £4 4s.

2210 Malory (Sir T.) The Birth, Life and Acts of King Arthur, of his Noble Knights of the Round Table, 3 vol., 300 copies

printed, original designs by Aubrey Beardsley, vellum gilt, g. t., uncut, 1893-4, 4to. (969) *Webb*, £6 5s.

2211 Marillier (H. C.) Dante Gabriel Rossetti, an Illustrated Memorial of his Art and Life, illustrations, cloth gilt, g. t., uncut, 1899, folio (117) *Reeves*, £2 10s.

2212 Maxwell (Sir H.) History of the House of Douglas, with Introduction by W. A. Lindsay, 2 vol., 150 copies printed, illustrations, including coloured coats-of-arms, vellum, g. t., uncut, 1902, 4to. (79) *Forrester*, £1 5s.

2213 McCarthy (Justin). A History of our Own Times, 4 vol., 1880, 8vo. (799) *Young*, £1 2s.

2214 Menpes (M.) Japan, a record in colours, édition de luxe, numerous coloured plates, buckram gilt, g. t., uncut, 1901, 4to. (80) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

2215 Menpes (M.) World Pictures, text by Dorothy Menpes, numerous illustrations, uncut, 1902, 4to. (81) *Maggs*, £1 10s.

2216 Menpes (M.) World's Children, text by Dorothy Menpes, édition de luxe, 100 coloured plates, linen binding, decorated, g. t., uncut, n. d., 4to. (82) *Dobell*, £1 14s.

2217 Michel (Emile). Rembrandt, his Life, his Works and his Time, translated by F. Simmonds, edited by F. Wedmore, 2 vol., 200 copies printed on Japanese vellum paper, 67 plates and 250 other illustrations, and extra set of plates in portfolio, 1894, folio (118) *Edwards*, £2 6s.

2218 Millais (J. G.) The Natural History of the British Surface-Feeding Ducks, 6 photogravures, 41 coloured plates and 25 other illustrations, 1902, folio (119) *Walford*, £3 12s.

2219 Millais (Sir J. E.) Life and Letters by his son, 2 vol., 360 copies printed, proof plates on India paper and other illustrations, uncut, and duplicate set of 24 photogravures in portfolio, 1899, 8vo. (37) *Forrester*, £1 12s.

2220 Modern London. The History of the Present State of the British Metropolis, plates, including coloured plates of the itinerant trades of London by Craig, title soiled, half calf, 1804, 4to. (970) *Webb*, £2 5s.

2221 Morris (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vol., coloured plates, half calf, Groombridge, 1851-7, 8vo. (814) *Webb*, £3 16s.

2222 Morris (W.) The Hollow Land and other Contributions to the "Oxford and Cambridge Magazine," reprinted with the Kelmscott Golden type by the Chiswick Press, uncut, 1903, 8vo. (40) *C. Brown*, £1

2223 Picart (B.) Histoire générale des Cérémonies, Mœurs et Coûtumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, par l'Abbé Banier, 7 vol., 266 plates, half calf gilt, uncut, *Paris*, 1741, folio (1044) *Webb*, £2

2224 Planché (J. R.) A Cyclopædia of Costume, or Dictionary of Dress, 2 vol., coloured plates and illustrations, half morocco, g. e., Chatto, 1876-9, 4to. (985) *Webb*, £5 15s.

2225 Prescott (W. H.) Complete Works, édition de luxe, edited by J. F. Kirk, 15 vol., 250 copies printed, 30 illustrations on steel, *Philadelphia*, n. d., 8vo. (178) *Roche*, £1 1s.

2226 Redgrave (R. and S.) A Century of Painters of the English School, with Notices of their Works, 2 vol., half calf, m. e., 1866, 8vo. (164) *Rimell*, £1 4s.

2227 Rhys (E.) Sir Frederic Leighton, P.R.A., an Illustrated Chronicle, with Essay, by F. G. Stephens, photogravures (in two states) and plates, 85 copies printed, half vellum, g. t., uncut, 1895, folio (1046) *Walters*, £1 14s.

2228 Richardson (S.) Works, with Biographical Criticism by Leslie Stephens, 12 vol., portrait, tree-marbled calf gilt, g. t., uncut, 1883, 8vo. (838) *Webb*, £5 15s.

2229 Ruskin (J.) Modern Painters, 5 vol. (vol. i. sixth edition, vol. ii. fourth edition, the remainder first editions), illustrations, original cloth, clean copy, 1857-6-60, 8vo. (49) *Ward*, £10

2230 Ruskin (J.) The Seven Lamps of Architecture, first edition, plates, original cloth, g. t., 1849, 8vo. (47) *Ward*, £2 16s.

2231 Ruskin (J.) The Stones of Venice, 3 vol., first edition, illustrations, original cloth, uncut, 1851-3, 8vo. (48) *Ward*, £10 10s.

2232 Ruskin (J.) The Stones of Venice, fourth edition, 3 vol., illustrations (some coloured), vellum, g. t., uncut, 1886, 4to. (989) *Webb*, £2 6s.

2233 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, the "Abbotsford" edition, illustrated with plates and woodcuts, 12 vol., half calf gilt, 1842, 8vo. (474) *Ball*, £2 5s.

2234 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, reprint of First Folio Edition, portrait on title, calf, 1623 (1807), folio (621) *Winter*, £1 11s.

2235 Shaw (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 2 vol., coloured plates and other illustrations, morocco extra, the sides tooled all over with fleurs-de-lis, lions rampant in diamond squares, within borders, g. e., Pickering, 1843, 4to. (996) *Bumpus*, £5 5s.

2236 Sloane (W. M.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vol., illustrations, 1896, 4to. (997) *Bumpus*, £2 11s.

2237 Spencer (Herbert). First Principles, 1887—The Principles of Biology, 2 vol., 1884—Principles of Sociology, vol. i., 1885—The Study of Sociology, 1880, and others by the same author, together 10 vol., 8vo. (868) *Webb*, £2 12s.

2238 Sue (E.) The Mysteries of Paris, 3 vol., illustrations, half calf gilt, m. e., 1845-6, 8vo. (879) *Sotheran*, £1 5s.

2239 Surtees (R. S.) Ask Mamma—Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour —Mr. Romford's Hounds—and Handley Cross, 4 vol., coloured plates and other illustrations by Leech, half morocco gilt, m. e., n. d., 8vo. (880) *Walters*, £2

2240 Surtees (R. S.) Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, 16 coloured plates by Alken, half morocco, g. t., uncut, n. d., 8vo. (881) *Webb*, £2 4s.

2241 Swift (Dean). Works, with notes and Life by Sir W. Scott, 19 vol., portrait, calf, m. e., 1814, 8vo. (402) *White*, £2 10s.

2242 Swinburne (A. C.) The Heptalogia, or the Seven against Sense, first edition, original cloth, 1880, 8vo. (479) *Bain*, £1 10s.

2243 Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy, 5 vol., portrait, original cloth, 1880-2, 8vo. (883) *Webb*, £12 5s.

2244 Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta Editions of the Thousand Nights and One Night, by John Payne, 3 vol., g. t., uncut, *Villon Society, for private circulation*, 1884, 8vo. (885) *Thorp*, £2 13s.

2245 Tennyson (Lord). Life and Works, 12 vol., édition de luxe, portrait and illustrations, silk binding, uncut, 1898-9, 8vo. (54) *Shepherd*, £4 7s. 6d.

2246 Thackeray (W. M.) The History of Pendennis, 2 vol., first edition, illustrations by the author, original cloth, uncut, 1849-50, 8vo. (205) *A. Jackson*, £1 19s.

2247 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, 22 vol., illustrations, half calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered, 1869, 8vo. (889) *Webb*, £7 10s.

2248 Tuer (A. W.) History of the Horn-Book, 2 vol., illustrations and facsimiles, vellum, g. t., uncut, 1896, 4to. (1006) *Webb*, £2 12s.

2249 Walton and Cotton. The Compleat Angler, edited by G. A. B. Dewar, 2 vol., 150 copies printed, numerous etchings by Strang and Cameron, publisher's binding, g. t., uncut, 1902, 4to. (89) *Cox*, £1 15s.

2250 Waring (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862, 3 vol., chromo-lithographic plates, half morocco, g. e., Day and Son, 1863, folio (1054) *Walters*, £1 6s.

[FEBRUARY 1ST, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A SELECTION FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. HENRY CHANDOS POLE GELL.

(No. of Lots, 203; amount realised, £1,372 14s. 6d.)

[NOTE.—In this instance the order of the catalogue has been preserved.—ED.]

Octavo et infra.

2251 Ainsworth (W. H.) Jack Sheppard, a Romance, first edition, with 27 illustrations by George Cruikshank, portrait, 3 vol., original green cloth, uncut (vol. i. loose in cover), R. Bentley, 1839 (1) *Spencer*, £2 6s.

2252 Auburey (Thomas). Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters, by an Officer, map and plates, 2 vol., uncut, W. Lane, 1789 (4)
B. F. Stevens, £1 14s.

2253 Austen (Jane). Mansfield Park, a Novel, first edition, 3 vol., original boards, uncut (Circulating Library copy, boards written on, backs damaged), T. Egerton, 1814 (5)
Hornstein, £18 10s.

2254 B. (W. H.) The Royall Martyr, or King Charles the First no man of Blood but a Martyr for his People, with a Short History of his Royal Majesty Charles II., engraved portrait of Charles I., proof without letters and woodcut figure of Charles II. crowned and robed, original calf, H. Bell, 1660 (6) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 8s.

2255 Barbier (Jo.) The Famous Game of Chesse-Play, being a Princely Exercise, wherein the Learner may profit more by reading of this small book, than by playing of a Thousand Games, woodcuts, original calf, J. Jackson, 1672 (imprint cut into), (7) *Shepherd*, £4 5s.

2256 Bacon (Lord). The Essaies of Sir Francis Bacon Knight, the King's Solliciter Generall (38), (plain corner of leaf of dedication torn, A and Q 8 both blanks wanted), unbound, edges untrimmed, *Imprinted by John Beale*, 1612 (8)
Quaritch, £15 5s.

[A rare edition, the fourth according to Lowndes, dedicated "to my loving Brother Sir John Constable Knight." Though 40 Essays were enumerated in the Table, the last two, viz., "Of the Publikes" and "Of Warre and Peace," were not printed in this edition.—*Catalogue.*]

2257 Bewick (Thomas). History of British Birds, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, second edition, 2 vol., mottled calf, *Newcastle, E. Walker for T. Bewick*, 1804 (9) *Bull*, £1 1s.

2258 Biochino (Giac.) The Royall Game of Chesse-Play, sometimes the Recreation of the late King, etc., portrait of Charles I. by P. Stent, original calf, H. Herringman, 1656 (10) *Dobell*, £1 18s.

2259 [Blome (Rich.)] The Present State of his Maiesties Territories in America, portrait of James II. and 7 maps, old calf, *H. Clark for D. Newman*, 1688 (11) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.

2260 Burney (Frances). The Wanderer, or Female Difficulties, first edition, 5 vol., original boards, uncut, Longman, 1814 (13) *Hornstein*, £3 7s. 6d.

2261 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, first Edinburgh edition, portrait after Nasmyth by Beugo, original boards, uncut, *Edinburgh, printed for the author*, 1787 (14) *Hornstein*, £7 15s.

2262 Charles I. Bibliotheca Regia, or the Royal Library, containing a collection of such of the Papers of his late Majesty K. Charls, as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times, portrait of the king enthroned and frontispiece by Hollar, original calf, H. Seile, 1659 (15)
B. F. Stevens, £1 6s.

2263 Charles I. Eikōn Basilikē. The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings (no plate), old calf, with crowned gilt head of the king contemplating a death's head, n. p. or n., 1648 (16) *Maggs*, £1 17s.

2264 Charles I. Eikōn Basilikē. The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, frontispiece of royal arms and head of the Prince of Wales (Charles II.), original calf, n. p. or printer's name, 1649 (17) *Leighton*, £1 8s.

2265 Coxe (Daniell). A Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida and by the French la Louisiane, old calf, large folding map missing, E. Symon, 1727 (18) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 13s.

2266 De Laune (Thomas). The Present State of London, first edition, plates, original calf, *G. Larkins for E. Prosser*, 1681 (19) *Ellis*, £1 10s.

2267 Dickens (Charles). Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, original edition, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, 20 numbers (wanted No. 18, No. 1 wanted upper cover), Chapman and Hall, 1836-7 (21) *Dobell*, £7 15s.

2268 Distiller of London (The), with the Clavis to unlock the deepest Secrets of that Mysterious Art, with many additions of the most excellent Cordial Waters, original calf, T. Huntington, etc., 1652 (23) *Rimell*, £1 2s.

2269 Edgeworth (Maria). Patronage, 4 vol., 1814—Harrington and Ormond, 3 vol., 1817—Comic Dramas, 1814—and Essay on Irish Bulls, all first editions in boards, uncut (some backs damaged), together 9 vol. (25) *Hornstein*, £2

2270 Felissa, or the Life and Opinions of a Kitten of Sentiment, 12 humorous coloured plates, original boards, uncut, J. Harris, 1811 (26) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 18s.

2271 Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony). The Booke of Husbandry, very profitable and necessarye for all manner of Persons, now lately corrected and amended with divers additions, **black letter** (headlines cut into), J. Awdeley, 1573—Another edition, **black letter** (began with the table on A 3, and wanted B i of text and after M 8), [T. Berthelet, 1532?]—Xenophon's Treatise of Householde (translated by G. Hervet), **black letter** (wanted colophon), *ib.*—Benese (Sir Rich. de). The Booke of Measuring of Lande as well of Woodland as Plowland, etc., newly corrected, **black letter**, woodcut title and cuts (some headlines shaved), Thos. Colwell (1562)—Bellot (Jas.) The Booke of Thrift, containing a perfite Order and right Methode to profite lands and other things belonging to Husbandry, newly Englished, **black letter** (some headlines shaved), J. Wolfe, 1589—The Secrets of Angling, teaching the Choises Tooles, Baytes and Seasons for the taking any fish in Pond or River, practised and familiarly opened in three Bookes, by I. D. Esquire (in verse), first edition, cut on title (short copy, imprint cut off, but having the blanks for A and E 4, and clean), 1613, in 1 vol., original calf (28) *Maggs*, £15

2272 Jefferson (Thomas). Notes on the State of Virginia, folding maps, original boards, uncut, J. Stockdale, 1787 (30) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 11s

2273 Latham (Simon). Latham's Faulconry, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, in two Books, woodcuts, 2 vol. in 1, original calf, *R. Hodgkinsonne for T. Rooks*, 1658, 12mo. (31) *Dobell*, £2 18s.

2274 Magna Charta cum Statutis tum antiquis tum recentibus, tipis ædita per Rich. Tottell, **black letter**, original calf, R. Tottell, 1576 (32) *Young*, £1

2275 Mun (Thomas). England's Treasure by Forraign Trade, or the Ballance of our Forraign Trade is the Rule of our Treasure (wormed), original calf, *J. G. for Thos. Clark*, 1664 (35) *Harding*, £1 1s.

[There are several later editions, notably those of 1669, 1698, 1700 and 1755, the last printed at Glasgow.—ED.]

2276 Overbury (Sir Thomas). A Wife, with Additions of New Names and divers more Characters (never before annexed), written by himself and other learned gentleman, the tenth impression augmented, original limp vellum, untrimmed edges, *E. Griffin for L. L'Isle*, 1618 (37) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 4s.

["A wife, now the widdow of Sir Thomas Overburye. Being a most exquisite and singular Poem of the choice of a wife." The original edition appeared in 1614, 12mo.—ED.]

2277 Pepys (Sam.) Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for ten years, determined December, 1688, portrait after Kneller by White, original calf, *Printed anno* 1690 (39) *Young*, £5

2278 Quarles (John). God's Love and Man's Unworthinesse, with a discourse between the Soul and Satan, and Several Divine Ejaculations, original edition, portrait and frontispiece, top margins shaved and plate before the "Divine Ejaculations" wormed, original calf, J. Stafford, etc., 1651 (41) *Leighton*, £1 18s.

2279 Raleigh (Sir W.) Judicious and Select Essayes and Observations, with his Apology for his Voyage to Guiana, impression of the portrait by Vaughan, original calf, *T. W. for H. Moseley*, 1650 (42) *Dobell*, £1 8s.

2280 Shakespeare (William). Works, revised and corrected, with an Account of the Author by N. Rowe, first edition—with the Poems, with Critical Remarks (Curll's edition), together 7 vol., original calf, plates, J. Tonson, 1709—E. Curll, 1710 (46) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.

2281 Thetford (L.) The Perfect Horseman, or the Experienced Secrets of Mr. Markham's Fifty Years Practice, etc., never printed before, engraved frontispiece, original calf, H. Moseley, 1656 (47) *Madden*, £2 18s.

2282 Venables (Col. Rob.) The Experienced Angler, or Angling Improved, the fifth edition, much enlarged, frontispiece and engravings of fish, original calf, marginal notes intact, *B. W. for B. Tooke*, 1683 (51) *Cotton*, £2 2s.

2283 Waller (Edmund). Poems, etc. written upon Several Occasions and to Several Persons, never till now corrected and published with the approbation of the author, original calf, H. Herringman, 1664 (53) *Dobell*, £2 10s.

2284 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, with the Life and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, Bagster's second edition, with additional notes and plates, royal paper, portraits, plates and woodcuts, uncut, with label, back loose, S. Bagster, 1815, imperial 8vo. (55) *Edwards*, £1 11s.

Quarto.

2285 Arthur (King). The Most Ancient and Valiant History of the Renowned Prince Arthur King of Britaine, as also all the Noble Acts and Heroicke Deeds of his Valiant Knights of the Round Table, newly refined, **black letter**, the 3 parts complete, with a woodcut frontispiece to each vol., frontispiece to part i., and last leaf of part iii. backed, corner of a leaf torn off, but the piece was enclosed, in 1 vol., new plain russia, *W. Stansby for Jacob Bloome*, 1634 (60) *Quaritch*, £6 12s. 6d.

2286 Bacon (Lord). The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall, of Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, newly written, first complete edition, with the blank for A 1, original limp vellum, *J. Haviland for Hanna Barrett*, 1625 (62) *Quaritch*, £16 5s.

2287 Baret (Michael). An Hipponomie, or the Vineyard of Horsemanship, devided into three Bookes, in which is plainly laid open the Art of Breeding, Riding, Training and Dieting, etc., 3 parts in 1 vol., each with separate title, title damped, few margins wormed, G. Eld, 1618 (63) *Pickering*, £4

2288 Beaumont (Fr.) and John Fletcher. The Maids Tragedie, as it hath beene divers times acted at the Black-Friers by the Kings Majesties Servants, the third impression, revised and refined, cut on title, title and two or three headlines slightly damaged, and some plain corners damaged by damp, but the text only very slightly injured, unbound, uncut, *A. M. for R. Hawkins*, 1630 (64) *Sotheran*, £2 10s.

2289 Blundeville (Thomas). The Foure Chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship, that is to say, the Office of the Breeder, of the Rider, of the Keeper and of the Ferrer, **black letter**, 4 parts, each with separate title within woodcut border, ornamental initials and cuts of bits, horseshoes, etc., *H. Denham, Assigne of Wm. Seres*, 158--—The Art of Riding set foorth in a breef treatise, with a due interpretation of Certaine Places Alledged Out of Xenophon and Gryson, etc., written by a Gentleman of Great Experience, etc., dedication signed "G. B.," woodcut initials and ornaments, H. Denham, 1584, in 1 vol., old calf (66) *Pickering*, £3 10s.

2290 Blundeville (Thomas). M. Blundeville, his Exercises, containing eight Treatises . . . to the Furtherance of the Arte of Navigation, second edition, corrected and augmented by

the Author, **black letter**, diagrams, woodcut spheres, globes, etc., original limp vellum, J. Windet, 1597 (67)
H. Stevens, £5 2s. 6d.

2291 Breton (Nicholas). A Poste with a Packet of Madde Letters, the fourth time enlarged, **black letter**, cut on title, sewed in 4 leaves of "An Order for Prayer and Thanksgiving," 1598, with woodcut title, edges untrimmed, *T. W. for John Smethwicke*, 1609 (70) *Pickering*, £19

2292 Bulkeley (Peter). The Gospel Covenant, or the Covenant of Grace Opened, Preached in Concord in New England, second edition, old calf, M. Simmons, 1651 (71)
Gill, £1 3s.

2293 Burney (Dr. Charles). A General History of Music, portrait and plates by Bartolozzi, etc., 4 vol., half calf gilt, y. e., 1776-89 (72) *Hornstein*, £3

2294 Butler (Charles). The Feminine Monarchi', or the Histori of Bees, printed in phonetics, musical notes, etc., original calf, *Oxford*, W. Turner, 1634 (73) *Leighton*, £1 3s.

2295 Castilio (Count Baldessar). The Courtyer, divided into foure bookes, very necessary and profitable for young gentlemen and gentlewomen abiding in Court, etc., done into Englyshe by Thomas Hoby (with a Sonnet by Thomas Sackville), **black letter** and roman, first edition, with Sir John Cheeke's letter to Hoby at end, woodcut title, limp vellum, clean and sound copy, *W. Seres, at the Signe of the Hedghogge*, 1561 (74)
Sabin, £19

2296 Cervantes (M. de). The Second Part of the History of the Valorous and Witty Knight Errant, Don Quixote of the Mançha, written in Spanish and now translated into English (by Thomas Shelton), frontispiece, a large, clean and sound copy in the original limp vellum, *Printed for Edward Blount*, 1620 (75) *Quaritch*, £27 5s.
[The first edition of the first English translation of Don Quixote, the frontispiece being in unusually good condition.—*Catalogue.*]

2297 Cleland (James). ΗΡΩ-ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ, or the Institution of a Young Nobleman (dedicated to Prince Charles, afterwards King Charles I.), unbound, *Oxford*, Jos. Barnes, 1607 (76)
Quaritch, £5 5s.

2298 Clifford (Chr.) The Schoole of Horsemanship, wherein is discovered what skill and knowledge is required in a good Horseman, practised by perfect experience, etc., **black letter**, title within ornamental border, original limp vellum, with untrimmed edges, *T. Cadman, in Paules Churchyard*, 1585 (77) *Quaritch*, £10

2299 Darcie (Abr.) Annales, the True and Royall History of the Famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England, France and Ireland, etc., True Faithe Defendresse and of Divine Renowne and Happy Memorie, frontispiece and portrait of Queen Elizabeth, woodcut initials, etc., margins cut close as usual, one leaf defective, original calf, B. Fisher, 1625 (79)
Daniell, £1 7s.

2300 Essex (Robert, Earl of). The True Mannor and Forme of the Proceeding to the Funeral of Robert Earl of Essex and Ewe, etc., brilliant impression of the portrait by W. Marshall, folding cut of the hearse and other cuts, H. Searle, 1646—Codrington (R.) Life and Death of the Illustrious Robert Earle of Essex, etc., frontispiece of monument by W. Hole, *F. Leach for L. Chapman*, 1646—An unhappy Game at Scotch and English, *Edinburgh*, E. Tyler, 1646—The Case of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne and others, concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish-West-India Fleete upon the Ship "Elizabeth," etc., *Printed anno* 1646—Speech of his Highness the Lord Protector (Richard Cromwell) made in Parliament, 27 Jan., 1658, Hills and Field—A Short Declaration of the Kingdom of Scotland concerning the Present Expedition into England, *Edinburgh*, E. Tyler, 1644, and other tracts of the same period, 27 pieces, in 1 vol., old rough calf (82)
James, £5 12s. 6d.

2301 Fisher (Payne). Irenodia Gratulatoria, sive illustriss. amplissimiq. Viri Oliveri Cromwelli, etc., Epinicion dedicatum Domino Præsidi Bradshawo, title in red and black, fine and rare equestrian armoured portrait of Cromwell, with a black hat, unsigned, arms of Bradshaw and plate of Popham monument, wormed, original calf, damaged, *Typis T. Newcomb, Venumq. Prostant à Jo. Holden in Camb., nova, vulgo The New Exchange*, 1652 (83) *Ellis*, £1 3s.

2302 Huarte (John). The Examination of Mens Wits, translated out of the Spanish by Camillo Camilli, Englished out of his Italian by R. C.(arew), Esq., original limp vellum, large and sound copy, A. Islip, 1604 (88) *Sotheran*, £1 2s.

2303 Hutchinson (William). History and Antiquities of Cumberland, map and plates (uncut impression of printed title to vol. ii. and a duplicate plate of the Giant's Cave loosely inserted), 2 vol., half calf, *Carlisle*, F. Jollie, 1794 (89)
Ridler, £2 16s.

2304 Ireland, etc. The Newest and Best Newes from Ireland, being a true relation of a Bloody Battle wherein 18000 of the Rebells were Slain, *Printed for R. C.*, 1642—Two Famous Battles fought in Ireland under the Earle of Ormond, etc., cut on title, J. Wright, 1642, and 28 other pieces of the period, in 1 vol., old rough calf, 1641-2 (90)
Quaritch, £11

[A full list of the titles of the 30 pamphlets is given in the catalogue.—ED.]

2305 Jesuits. A True and Perfect Relation of the Whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, Garnet a Jesuit and his confederats, etc., original covers of an ancient vellum MS., edges untrimmed, MS. note signed "Hen. Fawcett," 1681, on reverse of title, R. Barker, 1606 (91) *Peach*, £1 6s.

2306 Leigh (Gerard). The Accedens of Armory [second edition],

woodcut title, cuts of arms (same emblazoned) and full-page cuts, original calf (worn), R. Tottell, 1568 (92) *Quaritch*, £2

2307 Lilly (John). Euphues and his England, etc., **black letter**. title within ornamental borders, covers of an ancient vellum musical MS. (some leaves stained), edges untrimmed, G. Cawood, 1586 (93) *B. F. Stevens*, £9 5s.

2308 Lilly (William). Monarchy or no Monarchy in England. Grebmer his Prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles, etc., with the 20 pages of woodcuts at end (seldom found), H. Blunden, 1651—A Cleare and Evident Way for enriching the Nations of England and Ireland, 1650—Newes from the New Exchange, or the Commonwealth of Ladies, drawn to the Life, *Printed in the year of Women without Grace*, 1650—Declaration of the Parliament of England upon the Marching of the Army into Scotland, 1650—Last Will and Testament of Philip Herbert Burgesse for Barkshire, etc., who dyed of Foole-Age Jan. 13, 1650, and other Tracts of the same period, 25 pieces, in 1 vol., old rough calf, 1650 (94) *Peach*, £4 5s.

2309 Lloyd (H.) History of Cambria now called Wales, written in the Brytish Language above two hundreth years past (by Caradoc), translated into English, corrected, augmented and continued by David Powell, first edition, **black letter**. title within woodcut border, ornamental initials and woodcuts, old calf, R. Newberie and H. Denham, 1584 (95) *Maggs*, £7 2s. 6d.

2310 Lyndsay (Sir David, of the Mount). A Dialogue between Experience and a Courtier, of the Misirable State of the Worlde, compiled in the Scottish tung, first turned and made perfect Englishe, and now the second time corrected and amended, Hereunto also annexed certein other Works invented by the Seyde Knight, etc., **black letter**. title within woodcut ornamental border (wormed), original calf (worn), Thos. Purfoote, 1575 (97) *Ellis*, £10 12s. 6d.

2311 Markham (Gervase). Cavalarice, or the English Horseman, contayning all the Art of Horsemanship . . . together with the discovery of the Subtill trade of Horse-coursers, etc., newly imprinted, corrected and augmented with many worthy Secrets never before known, in eight Bookes, each with woodcut title and cuts in the text, a few margins cut close, last leaf supplied in MS., original calf, r. e., *E. Allde for E. White*, 1616-17 (98) *Madden*, £1 11s.

[This work is divided into eight books, each having a distinct title-page. The original edition appeared in 1607, 4to.—ED.]

2312 Milton (John). Eikonoklastes, in Answer to a Book intitled Eikon Basilike. The Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings, the Author J. M., original paper wrapper, quite uncut, M. Simmons, 1649 (100) *Quaritch*, £12 15s.

2313 Milton (John). The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, proving that it is Lawfull . . . to call to account a Tyrant

or Wicked King, etc., first edition, M. Simmons, 1649—The Declaration and Resolution of the Prince of Wales upon the Death of his Royall Father, *Edinburgh*, E. Tyler, 1649—A Hand-kirchife for Loyal Mourners, groaning for the bloody murther . . . of our Gracious King, 1649—Prynne (William). The Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons, December 4, 1648, touching the King's Answer on the Whole Treaty, fine and rare portrait of Prynne, unsigned, 1649, and other Tracts of the same period relating to England, Scotland and Ireland, 28 pieces, in 1 vol., old rough calf, 1649 (101) *B. F. Stevens*, £9 5s.

2314 Newspapers, etc., containing various or single Numbers of the following: The Continuation of our Forraine Avisors and News (19), A. Butter, 1631-41—Diurnal Occurrances touching the Dayly Proceedings in Parliament (17), 1641-2—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer (4), 1649—A Modest Narrative of Intelligence (6), 1649—The Moderate Intelligencer (27), 1649—The Metropolitan Nuncio, No. 3, 1649—The Man in the Moon (3 numbers), 1649—Mercurius Pragmaticus (for K. Charles II.), 5 numbers, 1649—Mercurius Elenticus (8), 1649, and a few historical Tracts of the same period, in all 98 pieces, in 2 vol., original rough calf, some margins cut into, others uncut, sold not subject to return, 1631-49 (103) *Lindsay*, £28 10s.

2315 Newspapers. Mercurius Melancholicus, or Newes from Westminster, etc., 7 numbers, various, 1647-8—Mercurius Pragmaticus, 7 numbers, various, 1647—Mercurius Elenticus (2), Aulicus (1), Militaris (1), Antipragmaticus (1), Bellicus, (2), Veridicus (1), and 6 others, 1647-8, all unbound and uncut, sold not subject to return, 1647-8 (104) *Maggs*, £7 15s.

2316 Newspapers. Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs, 16 numbers, various, 1655—The Faithful Scout, 12 numbers, various, 1653-4—Publick Intelligencer, 6 numbers, various, 1655-6 — Moderate Intelligencer, 12 numbers, various, 1647—Perfect Occurrences of Every daie Journall in Parliament, 8 numbers, various, 1647—The Moderate, Impartially Communicating Martial Affaires, 9 numbers, various, 1649, and other odd numbers of Civil War newspapers, etc., sold not subject to return (105) *Lindsay*, £18 10s.

2317 Newspapers, etc. A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament and the Proceedings of the Army, etc. (100 numbers), 1646-59—The Flying Eagle, No. i., 1652—Political and other Pamphlets, 1 vol., old rough calf, and some unbound, a parcel (106) *Tree*, £17 10s.

2318 Newspapers. Several Proceedings in Parliament licensed by the Clerk of the Parliament, 45 various numbers, between Thursday, June 19, 1651 and January 18, 1654, unbound, sold not subject to return, 1651-4 (107) *Tree*, £7

2319 Newspapers. Mercurius Politicus, comprising the Sum of all Intelligence in England, Scotland and Ireland, 167 num-

bers, various, between October 26, 1654 and May 21, 1657, sold with all faults, 1654-7 (108) *Leighton*, £12 5s.

2320 Newspaper (Restoration). Mercurius Publicus, comprising the Sum of Foreign Intelligence, with the Affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland and Ireland, for Information of the People (one of the first Restoration newspapers), 138 numbers, some slightly damaged and margins cut into, but generally good, in 3 vol., old rough calf, and 20 numbers loose, sold not subject to return, 1660-63 (109) *Maggs*, £20 10s.

2321 Newspaper. The Newes, published for Satisfaction and Information of the People, 77 various numbers between numbers 1 and 91, some margins cut into, sold not subject to return, in 1 vol., old rough calf, January 14, 1663-November 16, 1665 (110) *Maggs*, £6 7s. 6d.

2322 Nicolson (Joseph) and R. Burn. History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmorland and Cumberland, 2 maps, 2 vol. (some plain margins in vol. i. wormed), old tree-calf, Strahan and Cadell, 1777 (111) *Oxley*, £2 15s.

2323 Ovid. The Fifteene Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entituled Metamorphosis, translated into English Meeter by Arthur Golding, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, unbound, with all the blanks and the leaf marked **A**, clean copy, T. Purfoot, 1612 (112) *Pickering*, £6 10s.

2324 Pamphlets. A Large and Interesting Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets relating to the Long Parliament, Rebellion, Civil War, Commonwealth, Protectorate and the Restoration, from 1640 to 1660, bound in 40 vol., uniform old rough calf (115) *Pickering*, £135

[This collection contained 1,220 pamphlets, all more or less rare. A very lengthy list of titles is given in the catalogue.—ED.]

2325 R. (M.) A President for Young Pen-Men, or the Letter-Writer, containing Letters of Sundry Sortes, with their severall Answers, full of variety, delight and pleasure, etc. (dedicated to Anthony Hobart, of Hales Hall, Norfolk), first edition, **black letter**, title and next leaf damaged, unbound, edges untrimmed, *G. Eld for Robert Wilson*, 1615 (124) *Pickering*, £4 6s.

2326 Senefelder (A.) A Complete Course of Lithography, with the History of Lithography, plates, uncut, R. Ackermann, 1819 (125) *Soames*, £1 10s.

2327 Smith (Sir Thomas). De Republica Anglorum. The Maner of Governement, or Policie of the Realme of England, first edition, **black letter**, title within ornamental woodcut border, covers of an old vellum musical MS., *H. Middleton for Greg. Seton*, 1583 (126) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

2328 Smith (Captain John). A Description of New England, or the Observations and Discoveries of Capt. John Smith in the North of America in the Year 1614, etc., first edition (wanted map), *H. Lownes for R. Clerke*, 1616—Abbot (Archbishop). A Brief Description of the Whole World

(America, etc.), fourth edition (had blank for A 1, plain corners of three leaves torn), J. Browne, 1617 — Harrar (Thomas). Tessaradelphus, or the Foure Brothers, *Permissu Superiorum*, 1616—Harcourt (Bob.) Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, describing the Climat, Scituation, Fertility, Provisions and Commodities of that Country, first edition (title soiled and torn), *J. Beale for W. Welby*, 1613—The Late Newes from France, concerning the disordered Affaires of that Estate at this Present, 1620—Scot (R.) Vox Populi, or Newes from Spaine, 1620—The King's (James I.) Speech to Parliament, March 21, 1609—A Survey of the Greater Dukes' State of Tuscany in the Year 1596 (slightly wormed), E. Blount, 1605—James I. (King) Dæmonology, in Forme of a Dialogue, divided into three bookes (second edition), slightly stained, otherwise good, *W. Aspley and W. Cotton, according to the copy printed at Edinburgh*, 1603—A Survey of France under Lewis XII., Francis I. and Henry II., by T. D. L. Becket, 1618, etc., 11 scarce pieces, in 1 vol., old rough calf (127) *B. F. Stevens*, £104

2329 Styward (Thomas). The Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline, devided into two Bookes, Verie necessarie for Young Souldiers, or for all such as loveth the Profession of Armes, **black letter** (some leaves stained), folding woodcuts, original limp vellum (shrivelled), *T. E. for Myles Jenyngs*, 1581 (129) *Edwards*, £2 12s.

2330 Swedish Intelligencer (The), wherein, out of the Truest and Choycest Informations are the Famous Actions of that Warlike Prince (Gustavus Adolphus) historically led along, the four parts complete, portraits of Gustavus Adolphus and of the Duke of Saxony, plates and plans of battles, in 1 vol., old rough calf, N. Butler and N. Bourne, 1622-3 (130) *Ellis*, £4

2331 Tarleton (Lieut.-Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, maps and plans, half calf, T. Cadell, 1787 (131) *Dobell*, £2 6s.

2332 Taylor (John, Water Poet). Nonsence upon Sence, or Sence upon Nonsence, chuse you either or neither, written upon White Paper in a Browne Study, etc., 8 leaves, uncut (an edition not in Lowndes nor Hazlitt), *London, printed in the yeare* 1651—The Sophister, a Comedy, first edition, *J. O. for H. Mosley*, 1639—Middleton (Thomas). The Phœnix, as it hath beene sundrie times acted by the Children of Paules, etc. [second edition], good copy, *T. H. for R. Meighen*, 1630—The French Herald summoning all True Christian Princes to a generall Croisade . . . upon the occasion of the most execrable Murther of Henry the Great, *E. Allde for M. Lownes*, 1611—Jemmath (W.) A Mappe of Rome, lively exhibiting her Merciless Meeknesse and Cruell Mercies to the Church of God, *F. Kyngston for J. Bartlett*, 1610—Articles of Peace, etc. between Kings Charles (I.) of England and Philip IV. of Spain, R. Barker,

1630—Heinsius (D.) Laus Pediculi, or an Apologeticall Speech, directed to the Worshipfull Masters and Wardens of Beggars Hall, translated from the Latin by Jas. Guitard, T. Harper, 1634—Plattes (Gabr.) A Discovery of Subterraneall Treasure, of all manner of Mines and Mineralls from the Gold to the Coale, etc., *J. Okes for J. Emery*, 1639, and other Tracts of the same period, 12 pieces in 1 vol., old rough calf (132) *Maggs*, £14 15s.

2333 Taylor (John, Water Poet). A Pedlar and a Roman Priest in a very hot Discourse, full of Mirth, Truth, Wit, Folly and Plain Dealing, first edition (in Verse and Prose), *Printed in the yeare* 1641—England's Comfort and London's Joy expressed in the Royall, Triumphant and Magnificent Entertainment of King Charles at his blessed and safe Return from Scotland, 25 Nov., 1641, by the Right Hon. Richard Gurney, Esq., Lord Major, etc. (by John Taylor), first edition (4 leaves), cuts, imprint cut into (1641)—New Preachers New, Greene the Feltmaker, Spencer the Horse-rubber, Quatermine the Brewer, etc., whereunto is added the last Tumult in Fleet-street raised by the Pratings of Mr. Barebones, cut on title, 1641—The Rat-Trap, or the Jesuites taken in their own net, cut on title (damaged), 1641—The King's Noble Entertainment at York, with the Lord Maior of York, his Worthy Speech to the King, 1641—The Resolution of the Roundheads to Pull Down Cheap-Side Crosse, 1641—The Apprehending of Captayne Butler at Portchmouth (*sic*) in the County of Southampton and his followers, who were bound with bullets and ammunition for Ireland in the ship called the Olive, etc., cut on reverse of title, 1641—The Last Newes from Ireland, being a Relation of the Hostile and bloody Proceedings of the Rebellious Papists there, 1641—A Wild-fire Plot found out in Ireland, shewing how the Rebels would have consumed the City of Dublin with wild-fire, 1641 — London's Declaration in Defense of the Citizens now in Arms, 1641—By the King's Majestie were accused with Seven Articles of High Treason these Worthy Members in the House of Commons in Parliament, Monday, Jan. 3, 1641—The Kings Majesties Demand of the House of Commons concerning those Members who were accused of High Treason, etc., 1641—A Relation touching the Present State and Condition of Ireland, 1641—Lucifer's Lacky, or the Devil's New Creature, being the True Character of a dissembling Brownist, cut on last leaf, 1641—Mercurie's Message, a copy of a letter sent to Archbishop Laud in the Tower (in Verse), head on title, 1641—Mercurie's Message Defended (in Verse), cut on title, 1641—Lambeth Faire, wherein you have the Bishop's Trinkets set to Sale, cut on title, 1641—Lambeth Faires Ended (in Verse), cut on title, 1641—Mercurius Britannicus, or the English Intelligencer, a Tragi-Comedy at Paris, 1641, and other scarce Tracts of the same date, 44 pieces in 1 vol., old rough calf, 1641 (133) *Maggs*, £16 10s.

2334 Turberville (George). The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting (with "The Measures of Hunting")—with the Book of Falconrie or Hawking, collected out the best authors, **black letter**, numerous woodcuts, 2 vol. in 1, some leaves stained, but generally large and sound copies, vellum (not original), T. Purfoot, 1611 (135) *Ellis & Elvey*, £14

2335 Verstegan (Rich.) A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation, first edition, copperplate engravings, original limp vellum, *Antw.*, R. Bruney, 1605 (136) *B. F. Stevens*, £2

2336 Voyages and Travels (A New Collection of) into Several Parts of the World, none of them ever before printed in English [L. de Argensola. Philippine Islands—Lawson. Account of Carolina—Cieza. Peru—Travels of Jesuits in Ethiopia—Captivity of Monette in Fez and Morocco—Texeira. Travels from India—and Couche's Voyage to Madagascar], [edited by John Stevens,] maps and plates, 2 vol. in 1, old calf, J. Knapton, etc., 1711 (137) *H. Stevens*, £2 6s.

2337 Wild (Dr. R.) Iter Boreale, on the March of General Geo. Monck from Scotland to London, first edition (some margins shaved), *Printed on St. George's Day for G. Thomason*, 1660—Hugh Peters's Passing-Bell, rung out in a Letter to him from one that hath been an accurate observer of Hugh Peters' and Oliver Cromwell's Bloody Actions, by T. V., *Printed in the First Year of His Majestie's Restauration*, 1660—No Blind Guides in answer to a Seditious Pamphlet of J. Milton's, H. Brome, 1660—The Several Statutes in force for the Observation of Lent, and Fish-Dayes at all other Times of the Year, R. White, 1661—Exact Relation of the most execrable Attempt of John Allin committed on the Person of Francis Lord Willoughby, Captain-General of the Continent of Guiana, etc., R. Lowndes, 1665—Informations exhibited to the Committee appointed by the Parliament to inquire in the late Dreadful Burning of the City of London, 1667—Articles touching Navigation and Commerce between K. Charles II. and the States General, 1668, and other scarce Tracts of the same period, 24 pieces in 1 vol., old rough calf (139) *Dobell*, £4 2s. 6d.

Folio.

2338 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, in English Heroical Verse by Sir John Harrington, Knight, now thirdly revised and amended, with the addition of the Author's Epigrams, engraved title containing Harrington's portrait by Cockson, and 46 full-page engravings, original calf, G. Miller, 1634-33 (142) *D. Reeves*, £1 14s.

2339 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. Complectentia Textus Originales, Versionumque Antiquarum cum translationibus latinis, Apparatu, etc., edidit Brianus Waltonus, ruled in red, portrait and plates by Hollar, etc., 6 vol.—Castelli Lexicon Heptaglotton in Bibliam Polyglottam Waltoni, portrait by

Faithorne, 2 vol. (some plain margins of vol. ii. wormed), together 8 vol., old rough calf, T. Roycroft, 1657-69 (145) *Baker*, £5 5s.

2340 Blome (Rich.) The Gentleman's Recreations, in Three Parts, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, etc., the second edition, corrected with near one-half of additions, nearly 100 plates (top plain corner of title cut off), old calf (damaged), R. Bonwicke, etc., 1710 (146) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.

2341 Broadsides. Acts, Ordinances, etc. of Charles I.—The Long Parliament—The Commonwealth, etc., 91 pieces, some water-stained and damaged by damp, sold not subject to return (147) *Quaritch*, £5 2s. 6d.

2342 Broadsides (Single Sheet). A Perfect Table of Three Hundred fourty and three Victories obtained since the King's Attempt to enter Hull, July 26, 1642 to Sept. 14, 1646, by the Earl of Essex and Sir Thomas Fairfax, engraved portraits of Essex and Fairfax, by P. Stent, and woodcut heads of 8 other generals, *Printed for Wm. Ley* (1646)—The Great Champions of England, being a Perfect List of the Lords and Commons that have stood right to this Parliament, and the Officers of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax, large equestrian portrait of Fairfax (14 by 10½ inches), *F. Leach, Shoe Lane*, 1646—England's Monument of Mercies in her Miraculous Preservation from Manifold Plots, Conspiracies, Contrivances of Foreign and Home-bred treacherous Enemies against the Parliament, heads of W. Laud, Strafford, Sir Bazill Brooke, Lord Digbie, Prince Rupert, Earle of Newcastle, Lord Jarmin and Earle of Montrose, and full-length figure of Lady Aubigny, engraved on one copper-plate, *Printed for S. W. and J. P.*, 1646, together three extremely rare Broadside Sheets, with fine impressions of the engravings (148) *Maggs*, £7

2343 Burton (Rob.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, the fifth edition, corrected and amended by the author, engraved title in compartments, containing portait of the author, with Argument (bottom margin shaved), original calf (boards loose), *Oxford*, H. Cripps, 1638 (150) *Young*, £2 2s.

2344 Cotgrave (R.) A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, first edition, woodcut title, original calf, loose in binding, no folding table, A. Islip, 1611 (152) *Ridler*, £1 12s.

2345 Cotgrave (R.) A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues, original edition, title within woodcut border, old calf, very clean copy, no folding table, A. Islip, 1611 (153) *Ridler*, £2 12s.

2346 Evelyn (John). Sylva, a Discourse of Forest Trees—Pomona—and Kalendarium Hortense, old calf, 1664—Acetaria (from a larger work), n.d.—Harrington (James). Commonwealth of Oceana, first edition, original calf, *J. Streater for L. Chapman*, 1656, together 3 vol. (156) *Ellis*, £1 4s.

2347 Gage (Thomas). The English-American, his Travels by Sea

and Land, or a New Survey of the West Indias, containing a Journall of three thousand and three hundred Miles within the Mainland of America, first edition, original calf, *R. Cotes for H. Blunden, etc.*, 1648 (158) *B. F. Stevens*, £7 15s.

2348 Gage (Thomas). New Survey of the West Indias, second edition, enlarged by the author, 3 maps, original calf, *E. Cotes for John Sweeting*, 1655 (159) *Harding*, £1 13s.

2349 Hasted (Edw.) History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent, original edition, maps, plans, numerous views, coats-of-arms, etc., 4 vol., half calf [vol. i.-iii. uniform (cut), vol. iv. edges uncut], *Canterbury*, Simmons and Kirkby, 1778-99 (160) *Ridler*, £21 10s.

2350 Hobbes (Thomas). Leviathan, or the Matter, Forme and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiasticall and Civil, first edition, frontispiece, original calf, A. Crooke, 1651 (161) *Young*, £1 18s.

2351 Holinshed (Ralphe). Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, **black letter**, titles within woodcut borders, numerous woodcuts, including the large one of Edinburgh, some partially coloured, inscription on title to the Historie of Scotland, "Dr. Thomas Herbert's Booke," 2 vol., old calf, 3 leaves and list of knights missing, John Harrison and John Hunne, 1577 (162) *Ellis*, £30

2352 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Epigrams, Underwoods, Masques, etc. (no general titles), 2 vol., half bound and calf, sold not subject to return, R. Bishop, 1640 (165) *Andrews*, £3 10s.

2353 Justinus. The Historie of Justine, containing a Narration of Kingdomes from the beginning of the Assyrian Monarchy, newly translated into English by G. W., woodcut heads within ornamental frames, initials and tail ornaments, original calf, W. Jaggard, 1606 (166) *Leighton*, £2

2354 Machiavelli (Nic.) The Florentine Historie, translated into English by T. B. Esquire (Thomas Bedingfield), title within woodcut border (soiled), woodcut ornaments and initials, unbound, *T. Creede for W. Ponsonby*, 1595 (168) *Gill*, £3

2355 Manning (Rev. O.) and William Bray. History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, with a Facsimile of Domesday, etc., maps and numerous plates, etc., 3 vol., old tree-calf, J. White, Cochrane and Co., 1804-14 (169) *Golding*, £15

2356 Mayer (Luigi). Views in the Ottoman Empire, chiefly in Caramania—Views in Egypt and Palestine, 96 coloured plates from the original drawings, with descriptions, in 1 vol., morocco extra, joints, m. e., R. Bowyer, 1803-4—Views in the Ottoman Dominions in Europe in Asia, 71 coloured plates from the original drawings, with descriptions, morocco extra, joints, m. e., *ib.*, 1810 (170-171) *Ridler*, £7

2357 Miller (Philip). Figures of the most Beautiful, Useful and Uncommon Plants described in the Gardener's Dictionary, 300 coloured plates, 2 vol., old rough calf, *Printed for the Author*, 1760 (172) *Maggs*, £1 16s.

2358 Milton (John). Poetical Works, with Life by W. Hayley, Boydell's edition, portrait and plates after R. Westall, 3 vol., morocco extra, joints, g. e., *W. Bulmer for J. & J. Boydell,* 1794 (173) *Maggs,* £3 10s.

2359 Montaigne (M. de). Essayes, done into English according to the last French edition by John Florio (second edition), large and clean copy in the original limp vellum, *M. Bradwood for E. Blount, etc.,* 1613 (174) *Quaritch,* £5 10s.

2360 Newcastle (Duke of). A General System of Horsemanship in all its Branches, a faithful Translation from the French, LARGE PAPER, ruled in red, 43 plates, including the engraved title in French, dated 1658, 2 vol., old calf gilt, g. e., with Roxburghe arms (cracked), J. Brindley, 1743 (176) *Leighton,* £6

2361 Parkinson (John). Paradisi in Sole. Paradisus Terrestris, or a Garden of all Sorts of Pleasant Flowers, etc., woodcut title and full-page woodcuts (some slightly coloured), original calf, good copy, H. Lowndes and R. Young, 1629 (177) *Ellis,* £14

2362 Phillips (Edw.) The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary, first edition, original calf, *E. Tylor for N. Brooke,* 1658 (179) *Sotheran,* £1 4s.

2363 Phillips (Katherine). Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. Katherine Philips, the Matchless Orinda, with Translations of Corneille's Tragedies of Pompey and Horace, etc., first authentic edition, portrait by Faithorne, original calf, *J. M. for H. Herringman,* 1667 (180) *Gill,* £2 16s.

[This, the genuine edition, contains 352 pages. That of 1664, with 256 pages, was unauthorised and suppressed.—ED.]

2364 Plinius Secundus. The Historie of the World, commonly called the Naturall Historie, translated into English by Philemon Holland, Doctor in Physick, original edition, title within woodcut border, 2 vol. in 1, old English calf, with stamped ornamental panels, *A. Islip impensis G. B.,* 1601 (181) *Sotheran,* £3 12s.

2365 Plutarch. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romaines compared together, translated from the French of Amiot, etc. by Sir Thos. North, woodcut heads within ornamental frames, and ornamental initials, old calf, with gilt ornaments, R. Field, 1612, folio (182) *Sotheran,* £4 6s.

2366 Sallustius. The Two most Worthy and Notable Histories which remaine unmaimed to Posterity, viz., The Conspiracie of Catiline and the Warre made by Jugurth (translated by Thos. Heywood), original edition, woodcut ornamental and figured initials, a few plain margins wormed, but a large and clean copy, in the original limp vellum, Jo. Jaggard, 1608, small folio (185) *Leighton,* £3 10s.

2367 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, whereunto is added Seven Plays never before printed in folio, the fourth edition (wanted portrait, pages 161-70, 305-308, and

end after page 300 of Locrine, 2 or 3 leaves defective, otherwise generally sound, but sold not subject to return), old calf (damaged), H. Herringman, etc., 1685 (186) *Sabin*, £6

2368 Smith (Captain John). The True Travels, Adventures and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africa and America from A.D. 1593 to 1629, etc. (wanted folding plate), *J. H. for Thos. Slater*, 1630—Generall History of Virginia (very imperfect, no maps or plates), 1625, in 1 vol., original calf, sold not subject to return (189) *Sabin*, £12 10s.

2369 Statuta apd̄ Westmonasteriū edita Anno Primo Regis Ricardi tercii, **black letter**, printed in law French, long lines, 32 to a full page, no printer's name, date or place of printing (W. de Machlinia, *London*, 14—) (191) *Pickering*, £4

[A rare edition, which had been erroneously attributed to the press of Caxton, but which was really an early production of Machlinia's. The present copy contained sheet **a** in 6's and **b** 1 and 7; **a** 4 was very defective and three other leaves slightly. Part of the blank **a** j remained. A complete copy had 16 leaves, including two blanks. This one had the original rough edges, and had formed the fly-leaves in the Machlinia volume of Statutes below.—*Catalogue.*]

2370 Statutes. Nova Statuta, Anno Primo Edw. III.—Anno xxii. Edw. IV., cum Indice, **black letter**, long lines, 40 to a full page, with signatures (no title or colophon), contemporary English binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped in four panels of figures in small compartments (worn), [W. Machlinia, 1482?] (192) *Pickering*, £223

2371 Statutes. Anno i.-xii. Henrici Sexti, **black letter**, no title, *Impressus in Flete Strete per R. Pynson* (with device), 1510—Anno xiv. Henrici Sexti, **black letter**, *Impressus per W. Middleton*, n. d.—Anno xviii. Henrici VI., **black letter** (some leaves stained), *Imprentyd be my Rob. Redman*, n. d., in 1 vol., contemporary English binding, oaken boards, stamped leather, clasp (193) *Sweet*, £46

2372 Statutes. Reign of Henry VI., Anno xix., Wm. Myddlyton, n. d.—Anno xx.-xxi., R. Pynson, with device, n. d.—Anno xxii., R. Redman, n. d.—Anno xxvii., *ib.*—Anno xxviii., *ib.*; xxx.-xxxii., *ib.*—Anno xxxiii., R. Redman (with device), n. d.—Anno xxxiv., R. Pynson, n. d.—Anno xxxvi., W. Middleton—Anno xxxvii., R. Pynson—Anno xxxviii., R. Redman (with large device)—Anno xxxix., W. Middleton, all fine copies, **black letter**, long lines, each piece with different signatures, in 1 vol., old English binding, oaken boards, stamped ornamental leather (194) *Sweet*, £35 10s.

2373 Statutes. Anni decem priores Regis Edwardi tertii, cum notis in Marginalibus ex Bractone et Fitzherbert, **black letter**, woodcut title and initials, old calf, Jane Yetsweirt, 1596 (195) *Gill*, £2 5s.

2374 Statutes. Les Ans ou Reports del Raigne du Roye Edward

le quart nouvelment revue et corrigée, etc., **black letter**. old calf, T. Wight and B. Norton, 1599 (196) *Gill*, £2

2375 Stevens and Liebault. Maison Rustique, or the Country Farme, translated by R. Surflet, now newly reviewed, corrected and augmented, etc. by G. Markham, woodcuts, original calf, *A. Islip for J. Bell*, 1616 (198) *Dobell*, £1 11s.

2376 Stow (John). Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, very much enlarged by John Strype, numerous views, plans, etc., 2 vol., old calf, A. Churchill and others, 1720 (199) *Edwards*, £1 6s.

2377 Topsell (Edw.) The Historie of four-footed Beastes, describing the true and lively figure of every Beast, etc., collected out of Conrad Gesner and others, woodcuts, original calf (broken), not returnable for being cut into, W. Jaggard, 1607 (201) *Edwards*, £7

2378 Virginia. The Laws of Virginia now in force, collected out of the Assembly Records, revised and confirmed by the Grand Assembly held at James-City, by Prorogation the 23rd of March, 1661 (with an Epistle dedicatory by Francis Moryson), unbound, uncut, leaf of Imprimatur, title and a few plain margins damaged by damp, wormed, *E. Cotes for A. Seile*, 1662 (202) *Sweet & Maxwell*, £5

2379 Vitruvius. De Architectura libri decem traducti de latino in vulgare affigurati, commentati, etc., prima edizione, woodcuts (title and last leaf mended), vellum, *Impressa in Como per Gotardo da Ponte Milanese*, 1521 (203) *Ashby*, £1 16s.

[FEBRUARY 2ND AND 3RD, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE SIR GEORGE H. CHAMBERS AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 639 ; amount realised, £1,656 6s.)

[NOTE.—The books from the library of Sir George Chambers were few in number (Lots 531-553) and not very important. This was really a sale of books derived from many sources.—ED.]

2380 Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, vol. iii. to vol. iii., fourth series (wanted vol. i., fourth series), 28 vol., coloured and other plates, calf, m. e., 1834-63, 8vo. (79) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

[Vol. i. and ii., first series, were entirely destroyed by fire, and no copies exist.—*Catalogue.*]

2381 Apperley (C. J.) Life of John Mytton, Esq., with a Memoir of Nimrod by R. S. Surtees, 20 coloured illustrations by H.

Alken, LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed for England, uncut, 1899, 4to. (556) *Bumpus*, £1 16s.

2382 Audubon (J. J.) The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, 7 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, m. e., *New York*, 1856, 8vo. (9) *Quaritch*, £22 15s.

2383 Bateman (J.) A Monograph of Odontoglossum, coloured plates, in parts as issued, 1874, folio (145) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

2384 Beaumont and Fletcher. Comedies and Tragedies, written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen, never printed before, and now published by the Authors, portrait of Fletcher by Marshall, old calf, *For Humphrey Robinson, etc.*, 1647, folio (338) *Buckley*, £23

2385 Beckford (Peter). Thoughts on Hunting, in a series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, first edition, plates, calf extra, by Rivière and Son, rough g. e., 1781, 4to. (557) *Farren*, £5 5s.

2386 Behn (Mrs.) Lycidus, or the Lover in Fashion, being an Account from Lycidus to Lysander, of his Voyage from the Island of Love . . . with a Miscellany of New Poems, original calf, 1688, 8vo. (493) *Pickering*, £4 15s.

2387 Bible (Holy). Authorised Version, the "Vinegar" Bible, with the erroneous heading to Luke xx., engraved frontispiece, map of Canaan and vignettes, a set of 300 illustrations and a portrait of George I. engraved by Thomas Sturt inserted, old English morocco, very richly tooled back and panels of cottage-roof ornaments, g. e., with name and date, "David Arnot, 1777," *Oxford*, J. Baskett, 1717, royal folio (437) *Bull*, £2 12s.

2388 Bible (The Holy), printed on fine paper, by Baskerville, full contemporary morocco extra, both sides bearing the arms of George II., a fine specimen of English binding, perhaps done for the King, *Cambridge*, 1763, royal folio (330) *Sullivan*, £15

2389 Blake (W.) The Marriage of Heaven and Hell, facsimile by Mr. W. Muir, uncut, *Edmonton* (241) *Edwards*, £2 12s.

2390 Blake (W.) Jerusalem, the Emanation of the Giant Albion, facsimile of the original edition, original wrappers, uncut, n. d. (242) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.

2391 Blake (W.) Songs of Experience, facsimile by Mr. W. Muir of the original, uncut, *Edmonton*, 1885 (239) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

2392 Blake (W.) Songs of Innocence, facsimile by Mr. W. Muir of the original, uncut, *Edmonton*, 1885 (240) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

2393 Blake (W.) Illustrations of the Book of Job, invented and engraved by William Blake, 21 plates, original proof impressions, original boards, uncut, with the paper label, 1826, folio (290) *Leighton*, £12 17s. 6d.

[A fine copy, with the signature of John Linnell. It formerly belonged to Sir Thomas Lawrence, and bears his mark.—*Catalogue.*]

2394 Blake (W.) Life, with selections from his Poems and other Writings, 2 vol., extra illustrated by the insertion of about 150 plates, engravings by Blake, etc., in all about 320 plates, facsimiles, etc., unbound in 3 half calf boxes, 1880, 8vo. (192) *Edwards*, £7 12s. 6d.

2395 Blume (C. L.) Flora Javæ, nec non Insularum Adjacentium, 4 vol., coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, *Bruxelles et Lugd. Bat.*, 1828-58—Rumphia, sive Commentationes Botanicæ imprimis de Plantis Indiæ Orientalis, 4 vol. in 3, coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, *Lugd. Bat.*, 1835-48 (125-126) *Bumpus*, £16 10s.

2396 Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron, 2 vol. in 1, first edition of the first English translation (both parts being of uniform date), woodcut titles in compartments and other woodcuts, had the leaf of errata, both titles cropped, a few headlines shaved and some leaves stained, calf extra, by Rivière and Son, rough g. e., J. Jaggard, 1620, folio (559) *Heard*, £6 15s.

2397 Boswell (J.) Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, new edition, by Croker, 10 vol., portraits and plates, calf gilt, m. e., 1839, 8vo. (3) *Quaritch*, £1 14s.

2398 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Illustrated Catalogue of a Collection of Silversmiths' Work of European Origin, 120 plates of rare examples, original cloth, uncut, 1901, folio (327) *Barker*, £7 5s.

2399 Candolle (A. P. de). Icones Selecte Plantarum, quas in systemata universali descripsit ex Archetypis Specimenibus J. F. Turpin, delineatæ et editæ à B. De Lessert, 5 vol., plates, half russia, *Paris*, 1820-46, folio (137) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.

2400 Cavalcha da Vico (Dom.) Tractato overo Libro chiamato Pungi lingua, outline Italian woodcut on title (some top margins water-stained), half morocco, *Firenze* (*s. n. del impressore*), 1494, 4to. (524) *Leighton*, £5 5s.

2401 Cervantes (M. de). History of Don Quixote, translated by Thomas Shelton, first part, engraved title, n.d.—The Second Part of the History of the Valourous and Witty Knight Errant, Don Quixote de la Mancha, first edition, printed title only, in 1 vol., russia, m.e., good copy, E. Blount, 1620, folio (546) *Pickering*, £26

2402 Chalcographical Society (International). Publications for 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 and 1890, illustrations, in 7 portfolios (292) *Tregaskis*, £3 10s.

2403 Chess Player's Chronicle, vol. i. to vol. iii., new series, and duplicate vol. xiii., 17 vol., diagrams, 1841-55, 8vo. (36) *Quaritch*, £2

2404 Chronica del Rey Don Alonso el qual hizo el libro de las Siete Partidas, etc., lit. goth., 2 titles in red and black, figures and ornamental initials, 2 vol. in 1, vellum, *Valladolid*, S. Martinez, 1554, folio (528) *Maggs*, £5 5s.

2405 Chrysostomus (Joannes). Sermones Notabiles de Patientia in Job, de Penitentia in David et de Virginitate, lit. goth.,

double columns, with signatures and numerals, red painted capitals, *Colon.*, *Jo. Koelhoeff de Lubeck*, 1487—Sermones Roberti de Licio de Laudibus Sanctorum, lit. goth., double columns, signatures, capitals painted in red, *Spiræ, impressum per Petrum Drach*, 1490, in 1 vol., contemporary binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped ornamental panels, metal bosses, clasp, folio (438) *Maggs*, £3 6s.

2406 Dante. Divina Commedia, woodcuts from designs by Mantegna, with the large woodcut to the Inferno, woodcuts and borders, morocco extra, by Rivière, *Venet.*, *P. de Ruanne di Quarengio*, 1497, small folio (339) *Leighton*, £14 15s.

2407 Drury (D.) Illustrations of Natural History, text in English and French, 3 vol., 150 coloured plates, half russia, 1770-82, 4to. (91) *Wesley*, £1 11s.

2408 Dürer Society. Publications, with Introductory Notes by Campbell Dodgson, reproductions, series i. to vi., in portfolios, *Privately printed*, 1898-1902, folio (296) *Tregaskis*, £7 10s.

2409 Earlom (R.) and C. Turner. Portraits of Characters Illustrious in British History, 100 mezzotint portraits, old morocco gilt, g. e., Woodburn, n. d., folio (297) *Roche*, £3 3s.

2410 Entomological Society of London. Transactions, vol. i. to vol. i., third series, 11 vol., coloured plates, half russia, 1836-64, 8vo. (48) *Quaritch*, £12 5s.

2411 Fénélon. Les Avantures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulysse, nouvelle édition, enrichie de figures en taille-douce, plates by Du Bourg and Picart, in two states, morocco, richly tooled sides and back by Bradel, successor to Derome, with his ticket, from the Hamilton Palace and Beckford collections, 1734, folio (336) *Lacroix*, £38

2412 Fielding (Henry). Works, edited, with a Biographical Essay, by Leslie Stephen, 10 vol., édition de luxe, illustrations, buckram, uncut, limited issue, 1882, super imperial 8vo. (603) *Roche*, £2 13s.

2413 Fitzgerald (R. D.) Australian Orchids, part i.-vi. and duplicate part iii., coloured and other plates, *Sydney, N.S.W.*, n. d. (1880), folio (142) *Wesley*, £2 8s.

2414 Fletcher (W. Y.) English Bookbindings in the British Museum, Illustrations of sixty-three examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, the plates printed in facsimile by W. Griggs, 500 copies printed, original cloth, uncut, 1895, folio (325) *Young*, £2 10s.

2415 Fletcher (W. Y.) Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum, Illustrations of sixty-three examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, the plates printed in facsimile by W. Griggs, 500 copies printed, original cloth, uncut, 1896, folio (326) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.

2416 Gerarde (John). The Herball or Generall Historie of Plants, illustrations, old calf, title defective and imperfect at the end, John Norton, 1597, folio (298) *Buckley*, £1 10s.

2417 Gilchrist (A.) Life of William Blake, with selections from

his Poems and other Writings, portrait and illustrations, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, Macmillan, 1880, 8vo. (173)
Hornstein, £1 6s.

2418 Goldsmith (Oliver). Life of Richard Nash, Esq., late Master of the Ceremonies at Bath, extracted principally from his Original Papers, second edition, portrait, the dedication to the Lord Mayor missing, original boards, uncut, enclosed in a morocco drop case, J. Newbery, 1762 (498)
Pickering, £2 10s.

2419 Goldsmith (Dr. Oliver). Retaliation, a Poem, including Epitaphs on the most distinguished Wits of the Metropolis, first edition (Goldsmith's last poetic production), head on title, with both titles, G. Kearsley, 1774—Epistle from Oberea Queen of Otaheite to Jos. Banks, J. Almon, 1774—An Heroic Epistle to Sir Wm. Chambers, with a Postscript, *ib.*, 1773—The Dying Negro, W. Flenney, 1773—Faldoni and Teresa, by Mr. Jerningham, 1773—The Œconomy of Happiness, a Poem, by E. T., *Printed* 1772—Richard Plantagenet, a Legendary Tale, now first published by Mr. Hall, oval engraving by Sherwin on title, n. d.—Nuptial Elegies, vignette on title, 1774—Teede (R.) Corin and Olinda, 1774—Chatterton (Thos.) The Execution of Sir Charles Bawdin, attributed to Thomas Rowley, first edition, F. Newberry, 1772, in 1 vol., calf, 4to. (406)
Pickering, £26 10s.

2420 Gray (G. R.) The Genera of Birds, their Generic Characters, Habits, and an extensive List of Species, 3 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, g. t., 1849, folio (123) *Maggs*, £14 5s.

2421 Griffith (W.) Palms of British East India, arranged by J. M'Clelland, plates (2 copies), *Calcutta*, 1850, imperial folio (139) *Wesley*, £3 3s.

2422 Goryet Percheron. Monographie des Cétoines et genres Voisins, 77 coloured plates, half calf, 1833, 8vo. (6)
Wesley, £1 2s.

2423 Haddington. Forty Select Poems on several occasions by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of H*******n, to which is added the Duke of Argyle's Levee, a Poem, written by the late Lord Binning, and spoken by Colonel Chartres, 2 vol. in 1, original calf, from the Hibbert collection, 1769, 8vo. (499)
Pickering, £3 1s.

2424 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, 35 plates, original half morocco, g. e., Macmillan, 1880, imperial 8vo. (257)
Rimell, £3 4s.

2425 Hamerton (P. G.) The Graphic Arts, a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting and Engraving in comparison with each other and with Nature, illustrations, half morocco, uncut, 1882, folio (303) *Jackson*, £1 19s.

2426 Hamilton (Count A.) Memoirs of Count Grammont, translated from the French, with Notes and Illustrations, portraits, 3 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1809, 8vo. (175)
Hornstein, £3 4s.

2427 Hennepin (R. P. Louis). Description de la Louisiane

nouvellement decouverte au sud oüest de la Nouvelle France, map, old calf, *Paris*, Veuve Seb. Huré, 1683, 8vo. (457) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 4s.

2428 Henry VIII. A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen Man, set furthe by the Kynges Maiestie of England, etc., **black letter**, title within woodcut border, ornamental and figured initials, old English morocco, perfect copy, *Imprinted in Flete Strete by Thomas Berthelet*, 1543, 4to. (407) *Peach*, £5 10s.

2429 Hobbes (Thomas). Leviathan, on the Matter, Form and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil, first edition, frontispiece, old calf, large copy, Andr. Crooke, 1651, folio (440) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 4s.

2430 Holbein (Hans). Dance of Death. Les Simulachres et historiees Faces de la Mort, autant elegammēt pourtraictes, que artificiellement imaginées, first edition, 41 plates, original impressions, title backed and mended, russia gilt, g. e., by Petit, *À Lyon, soubz l'escude excud. M. et G. Trechsel*, 1538, 8vo. (458) *Quaritch*, £19

2431 [Hole (The Rev. Canon).] A Little Tour in Ireland, first edition, coloured folding frontispiece and other illustrations by John Leech, original cloth, g. e., Bradbury and Evans, 1859, 8vo. (181) *Wilduck*, £1 2s.

2432 Horatius. Opera Q. Horatii Flacci Poetæ, contemporary stamped vellum, *Venice*, 1518, folio (337) *Bell*, £1 7s.

2433 Hore Beatissime Virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisburiensis Ecclesiæ ritum, cum quindecim Orationibus beate Brigitte, ac multis aliis Orationibus pulcherrimis et indulgentiis cum Tabula, 1535 (rubrics and XV O's in English), **lit. goth.**, red and black, long lines, 33 to a full page, woodcut title, full-page woodcuts within ornamental and figured borders, some with monogram N. P. and numerous smaller ones in the text, ornamental initials, etc. (contained 10 preliminary leaves, folios clx. and "Contenta," 4 leaves unnumbered, signatures **A** 10 leaves and **A**-**X** 4 in 8's), title cleaned and repaired, as were one or two other leaves, some signatures cut into, new morocco extra, by Birdsall, *Impressé Parrhisiis per Franciscum Regnault impensis et sumptibus eiusdem* 1536 *die Vero xxv. Maii* (1535 on title), 4to. (408) *Quaritch*, £60

2434 Hortus Sanitatus. Tractatus de Herbis, de Animalibus, de Avibus, de Lapidibus, de Uriuis, etc. (autore Johanne de Cuba), **lit. goth.**, woodcuts (some soiled, wanted title, two leaves mended, sold not subject to return), old calf, *Impressum* (*Moguntina*) *sub Archipresulum Dom. Bertoldi Archiep. Mogunt.*, 1491, folio (488) *Leighton*, £3 10s.

2435 Hunt (Leigh). The Town, its Memorable Characters and Events, 2 vol., first edition, illustrations, original cloth, uncut, 1848—Wit and Humour, selected from the English Poets, original cloth, uncut, 1848, 8vo. (185) *A. Jackson*, £1 5s.

2436 Hunt (Leigh). A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, first

edition, 25 illustrations by Doyle, very clean in the original pictorial boards, g. e., 1848, 8vo. (586) £1 15s.

[Some copies of this book were published in cloth, and these are more difficult to meet with. The fancy boards were designed by Owen Jones. The text is reprinted from "Ainsworth's Magazine" for 1844.—ED.]

2437 Hunt (Leigh). Stories from the Italian Poets, with Lives of the Writers, first edition, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1846, 8vo. (183) *Shepherd*, £1 5s.

2438 Jacobs (Joseph). English Fairy Tales, illustrated by J. D. Batten, 80 copies on Japanese vellum paper, uncut, 1890, 8vo. (187) *Batley*, £2 18s.

2439 Jacobs (Joseph). Celtic Fairy Tales, illustrated by J. D. Batten, 125 copies on Japanese vellum paper, uncut, 1892, 8vo. (188) 10s.

2440 Jacobs (Joseph). Indian Fairy Tales, illustrated by J. D. Batten, 160 copies on Japanese vellum paper, uncut, 1892, 8vo. (189) 15s.

2441 Jefferies (R.) Wild Life in a Southern County, 1879—The Gamekeeper at Home, illustrations by Charles Whymper, 1880—Greene Ferne Farm, 1880—Round About a Great Estate, 1880—Hodge and his Masters, 2 vol., 1880—The Amateur Poacher, 1881—The Story of my Heart, 1883—Nature near London, 1883—The Dewy Morn, 2 vol., 1884—The Life of the Fields, 1884—Red Deer, 1884—The Open Air, 1885—After London, 1885—Amaryllis at the Fair, 1887—Field and Hedgerow, 1889—The Toilers of the Field, portrait, 1892—Besant (W.) The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies, portrait, 1888, together 19 vol., uniformly bound, half calf extra, g. t., 8vo. (190) *Shepherd*, £5 7s. 6d.

2442 Johnson (Dr. S.) The Idler, first edition, 2 vol., original calf, 1761, 8vo. (332) *Sabin*, £3

[On the flyleaf of this copy of "The Idler" is an interesting note referring to Dr. Johnson and the work in the autograph of, and signed by, Mrs. Thrale (Piozzi).—*Catalogue.*]

2443 Lacordaire (T.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Genera des Coléoptères, with atlas of coloured plates, 13 vol. in 16, calf gilt, *Paris*, 1854-76 (23) *Quaritch*, £2 16s.

2444 La Porte et Gory. Histoire Naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, avec Supplément aux Buprestides, 4 vol., only 1 title to text, sold not subject to return, coloured plates, half calf, uncut, *Paris*, 1841, 8vo. (51) *Wesley*, £2 11s.

2445 Lever (Charles). Military Novels, édition de luxe, Harry Lorrequer, Charles O'Malley, Jack Hinton, Tom Burke of "Ours," and Arthur O'Leary, 9 vol., illustrations, limited issue, n. d., 8vo. (505) *Hatchard*, £2 6s.

2446 Liber Veritatis, or a Collection of Two (Three) Hundred Prints, after the Original Designs of Claude le Lorrain, in the Collection of the Duke of Devonshire, executed by Richard Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings,

to which is added a Descriptive Catalogue of each print, choice proof impressions of the plates, with the etchings all inlaid to size in the first 2 vol., vol. iii. early impressions, original issue, 3 vol., russia gilt, 1777-1819, atlas folio (329) *Toomey*, £20

2447 Linnean Society Journal. Botany, part lxxiii. to cciv. (wanted 74, 94, 96-98, 104-13, 130-49, 151-4, 158-61, 177-80), 1873-93 —Zoology, parts xlix. to cliii. (wanted 74, 81-5, 102-18, 127-30, 136-8), 1870-92—Index to Journal, 1838-86—Transactions (4to.), vol. i.-xxi., calf, 1791-1855; vol. xxix., part iii.; vol. xxx., in 3 parts—and Index to vol. xxvi. to xxx., 1874-6—Second series, Botany, vol. i. (wanted part vi.); vol. ii. (16 parts); vol. iii., parts i., iii.-vi., 1875-91—Zoology, second series, vol. i.-v., part vii., 1879-91, plates, together 21 vol. (4to.) and 2 parcels, 8vo. (81) *Wesley*, £5

2448 Lucas (H.) Exploration Scientifique de l'Algerie. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés, 4 vol., 1849—et Physique Générale, 2 vol., 1845, together 6 vol., coloured plates, etc., half russia, and large folding map mounted on canvas, *Paris*, imperial 4to. (132) *Wesley*, £3 5s.

2449 Luxembourg Gallery. Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg, peinte par Rubens, dessinée par Nattier, et gravée par les plus illustres graveurs du temps, 25 engravings, including a portrait of Rubens, before the numbers, half bound (two extra plates loosely inserted), *Paris*, 1710, folio (626) *Peach*, £2 4s.

2450 Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton). Novels, édition de luxe, portrait and illustrations, 32 vol., original cloth, uncut, limited issue, Routledge, n.d., 8vo. (506) *Hutchins*, £7 15s.

2451 Mather (Rev. Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its first Planting in 1620 to 1698, LARGE PAPER (four leaves smaller than the rest), map, old calf (rebacked), T. Parkhurst, 1702, folio (441) *H. Stevens*, £3 10s.

[Many copies contain the map in close lithographic facsimile.—ED.]

2452 Moore (F.) The Lepidoptera of Ceylon, 3 vol. in 13 parts, coloured plates, 1880-87, 4to. (109) *Quaritch*, £5

2453 Munsterus (Sebast.) Cosmographia Universalis lib. vi. (lib. v. "de Novis Insulis)," woodcut title, head of Munster, numerous maps (including America), folding woodcut views of cities and many hundred woodcuts in the text, contemporary oaken boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, with "Cosmographia" on upper cover, brass and pigskin clasps, ex-libris of Beaupré of Nancy in cover, binding in pristine condition, *Basil.*, H. Petrus, 1552, folio (490) *B. F. Stevens*, £6 10s.

2454 Napoleon. Memoirs and Drawings of Napoleon while at St. Helena, by Frederick Allison, his Orderly from 1815-1821, inlaid and bound in half calf extra, by Rivière, Sæc. xix., folio (323) *Gutekunst*, £15 10s.

[Unpublished manuscript in the autograph of Frederick

Allison, a British soldier, who was at St. Helena at the time with his regiment, and who was appointed Orderly to the Emperor, and had many opportunities of seeing him. The water-colour drawings that illustrate the work were also by him; they include a hitherto unknown portrait of Napoleon. —*Catalogue.*]

2455 Officio de la Semana Santa, traducido al Castellano e illustrado con notas por Dr. D. J. L. Villanueva, copperplate engravings, old Spanish morocco, covered with rich gilt floreate ornaments, brass clasps, *Madrid*, B. Cano, 1786, 8vo. (523) *Rolandi*, £1 10s.

2456 Portfolio (The). An Artistic Periodical, edited by P. G. Hamerton, etchings, woodcuts and other illustrations, from 1870 to 1891 (wanted 1890), 21 vol., original cloth, g. e., 1870-91, folio (309) *Mason*, £9

2457 Pratt (Anne). Flowering Plants, Grasses, Ferns, etc. of Great Britain, 6 vol., coloured plates and other illustrations, half morocco gilt, g. e., n. d., 8vo. (541) *Edwards*, £2 9s.

2458 Prayer. The Order of the Divine Offices of the Orthodox British Church, containing the Holy Liturgy, the Morning and Evening Prayer, with other Occasional Offices, as authorised by the Bishops of the Said Church, etc., old morocco gilt, g. e. [*Privately printed*], 1734, 8vo. (377) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.

[A Rare and Peculiar Nonjuring Prayer Book, made up of portions of Deacon's Clementine Liturgy (as above), with portions of an Ordinary Common Prayer; formed into a volume irregularly paged, and having a specially printed title as above. Probably made for a Nonjuring Bishop or Priest for use in Nonjuring Congregations.—*Catalogue.*]

2459 Primer. A Goodly Prymer in Englysshe, newely corrected and prynted, with certeyne godly meditations and prayers added to the same, very necessary and profytable for all them that ryghte assuredlye understande not the latine and greke tongues, with an Exposition of the XXX. Psalme by Hierome of Ferrara, **black letter**, printed in red and black, woodcut initials, first 16 leaves, including title, and leaf of Table in facsimile, by Pretorius, last leaf mended, new morocco, with blind stamped ornament, joints, by Birdsall, no colophon, coat-of-arms on reverse of last leaf [1537], 4to. (422) *Col. Adams*, £25

[Without date, place or printer's name. It records Erasmus's death, July 12, 1536, in the Calendar, and the Litany has the prayer for Prince Edward, who was born 12th Oct., 1537.—*Catalogue.*]

2460 Primer in Englishe and Latyn (The) set foorth by the Kynges Maestie and his clergie to be taughte, learned and read; and none other to be used throughout all his dominions; with a calendar, red and black, English in **black letter**, latin in roman (title, 2 leaves of Calendar and V j in facsimile, plain corner of last leaf mended), morocco

antique, with blind stamped ornaments, *Imprinted within the precincts of the late disused house of the Grey Friers by Richard Grafton, vi. daie of September*, 1545 (*with device*), 4to. (423) *Quaritch*, £38

[This copy originally belonged to Thos. Thirlby, first and only Bp. of Westminster under Henry VIII. His own notes of events happening to him are written in the Calendar. —ED.]

2461 Prout (Samuel). Facsimiles of Sketches made in Flanders and Germany, 50 plates, in portfolio, n. d., folio (311) *R. Ward*, £2 18s.

[A note inside says that this is "a presentation copy on the original grey paper tinted with Chinese white by Prout himself."—*Catalogue.*]

2462 Rawlinson (W. G.) Turner's Liber Studiorum, a Description and a Catalogue, original boards, uncut, MacMillan, 1878, 8vo. (205) *Ward*, £5 7s. 6d.

2463 Richardson (J.) Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America, coloured plates, *Norwich*, 1837, 4to. (93) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.

2464 Robinson (H. Crabbe). Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence, edited by T. Sadler, 3 vol., portrait, tree-marbled calf gilt, m. e., 1869, 8vo. (542) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

2465 Rogers (Samuel). Italy, a Poem, 1830—Poems, 1834, first editions, illustrations after Turner and Stothard, 2 vol., morocco extra, joints, g. t., 1830, 8vo. (208) *Ward*, £9 15s.

[The illustrations in "Italy" were proof impressions. On the fly-leaf was written "Sarah S. Tew, 1856, purchased at the sale of S. Rogers, the poet; proof copy."—*Catalogue.*]

2466 Rossetti (Dante G.) Poems, first edition, original cloth, uncut, F. S. Ellis, 1870, 8vo. (209) *Ellis*, £2 18s.

2467 Rossetti (Dante G.) Collected Works, with preface and notes by W. M. Rossetti, 2 vol. in 4 parts, LARGE PAPER, 25 copies printed, uncut, 1886, 8vo. (210) *Maggs*, £9 10s.

2468 Ruskin (J.) Fors Clavigera, Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, illustrations, 8 vol., calf extra, g. e., 1871-84, 8vo. (212) *Young*, £3 5s.

2469 Sander (F.) Reichenbachia, Orchids Illustrated and Described, both series, 4 vol., coloured plates, the first 3 vol. calf, lettered on the side, uncut, the last vol. in parts as issued, 1888-94, folio (144) *Maggs*, £9

2470 Sarayna (Torelli). De Origine et Amplitudine Civitatis Veronæ, woodcut portrait and folding woodcut illustrations, half calf, g. e., by Rivière, *Veronæ*, 1540, 8vo. (324) *Bowler*, £1 10s.

2471 Schoenherb (C. J.) Synonymia Insectorum, oder versuch Einer Synonymie aller von mir bisher bekannten Insecten, 8 vol. in 16, calf, m. e., *Paris*, 1833-45, 8vo. (46) *Bumpus*, £2 5s.

2472 Scott (Sir Walter). The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland, comprising specimens of Architecture and Sculpture and other Vestiges of former ages, LARGEST

PAPER, India proofs, original calf binding, uncut, 1814, folio (335) *Toomey*, £2 8s.

2473 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, 25 vol., plates by Wilkie, Birket Foster, etc., calf gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1854-7, 8vo. (544) *Edwards*, £7 17s. 6d.

2474 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, frontispieces and engraved titles, 48 vol., half morocco gilt, Cadell, 1829, 8vo. (225) *Jackson*, £4 17s. 6d.

2475 Scott (Sir Walter). Poetical Works, frontispieces and engraved titles after J. M. W. Turner, 12 vol., half morocco, g. t., Cadell, 1833, 8vo. (226) *Jackson*, £2 2s.

2476 Seemann (B.) The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald under the Command of Captain H. Kellett, 100 plates, half morocco, 1852-7, 4to. (90) *Wesley*, £1 14s.

2477 Shakespeare (William). The Seven Ages of Man, with 7 plates, printed in colours, from the designs of Thomas Stothard, engraved by Wm. Bromley, original wrapper, *Published by Wm. Bromley*, 1799, folio (619) *Sotheran*, £7

2478 Shakespeare (William). Dramatic Works, edited by S. W. Singer, 10 vol., portrait, morocco extra, g. e., 1856, 8vo. (545) *Jackson*, £1 13s.

2479 Shelley (P. B.) Poems, Overseen by F. S. Ellis, 250 copies printed, in red and black, with borders and initials, 3 vol., vellum, uncut, *Kelmscott Press*, 1894-95, 8vo. (574) *Bumpus*, £9 15s.

2480 Silberman (G.) Revue Entomologique, 5 vol., coloured plates, calf gilt, m. e., *Strasbourg*, 1833-7, 8vo. (28) *Wesley*, £2 6s.

2481 Slater (J. Herbert). Book-Prices Current, a Monthly Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, 1896 to 1902 inclusive, in the original wrappers, a parcel, 8vo. (495) *Peach*, £4 4s.

2482 Smith (Charles Loraine). The Fox Chase, a Poem, with 3 folding coloured prints in the style of Alken, coloured portraits of the Author and portraits of Lindo, Sir C. Knightly and Lord Forrester, half calf gilt, *Sussex Press*, *Lewes*, J. Baxter, 1813, 4to. (428) *Dobell*, £12 10s.

2483 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 4 vol.—Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.—Miscellaneous Essays, and Addresses, together 6 vol., LARGE PAPER, with duplicate states of the plates, initial letters, and rules of the text printed in red, uncut, 1891, 4to. (604) *Roche*, £3 1s.

2484 Sterne (Laurence). Tristram Shandy, 9 vol., first edition of all the volumes excepting vol. i., Sterne's autograph in several volumes, half calf, by Rivière, 1760-1767, 8vo. (333) *Bowler*, £6 10s.

2485 Sterne (Laurence). A Sentimental Journey, by Mr. Yorick, first edition, 2 vol., original calf, 1497 (339) *Leighton*, £14 15s.

2486 Subida del Monte Sion nuevamente renovada, como en la buelta desta hoja se vera, contiene el conoscimiento nuestro,

y el Seguimento de Christo, etc., lit. goth., large and small woodcuts and ornamental initials, old stamped ornamental Spanish leather, *Madrid*, Juan Cromberger, 1538, 4to. (525) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

2487 Surtees (R. S.) Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, or the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eating, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits of that Renowned Sporting Citizen, Mr. John Jorrocks, etc., first edition, illustrations by "Phiz," morocco extra, by Rivière and Son, g. t., uncut, India proofs of the first and last plates, also a rare aquatint portrait of Jorrocks inserted, 1838, 8vo. (595) *Webster*, £14 10s.

2488 Surtees (R. S.) Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, third edition, with 15 coloured engravings by Henry Alken, levant morocco extra, g. e., with the original covers inserted at end, by Rivière and Son, R. Ackerman, 1843, 8vo. (596) *Webster*, £23

2489 Surtees (R. S.) Hawbuck Grange, or the Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esq., first edition, illustrations by "Phiz," calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, 1847, 8vo. (597) *Pooley*, £4 5s.

2490 Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, first edition, in parts, coloured illustrations and woodcuts by J. Leech, 1853, 8vo. (598) *Quaritch*, £6 15s.

2491 Surtees (R. S.) Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt, first edition, in parts, coloured illustrations and woodcuts by J. Leech, 1854, 8vo. (599) *Hornstein*, £13 5s.

2492 Surtees (R. S.) Ask Mamma, or the Richest Commoner in England, first edition, in parts, coloured illustrations and woodcuts by J. Leech, 1858, 8vo. (600) *Dobell*, £6

2493 Surtees (R. S.) Plain or Ringlets, first edition, in parts, coloured illustrations and woodcuts by J. Leech, 1860, 8vo. (601) *Hornstein*, £6 15s.

2494 Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, first edition, coloured illustrations and woodcuts by J. Leech and H. K. Browne, parts, 1865, 8vo. (555) *Thorp*, £4 17s. 6d.

2495 Swift (Dean). Novum Testamentum Graecum ex Bibliotheca Regia, interleaved and containing many MS. Notes by Dean Swift, signature of "Deane Swift (Biographer of the Dean), London, 1764," calf antique, sold with all faults, *Lut.*, R. Stephanus, 1550, folio (450) *Dobell*, £5 7s. 6d.

2496 Swinburne (A. C.) William Blake, a Critical Essay, second edition, illustrations from Blake's designs, coloured and plain, original cloth, 1868, 8vo. (228) *Bain*, £1 6s.

[The second edition is almost as scarce as the first. Both editions appeared the same year. *See* Slater's "Early Editions," page 294.—ED.]

2497 Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata di Torquato Tasso, LARGE VELLUM PAPER COPY, plates, after Gravelot, 2 vol., full morocco extra, by Derome, 25 copies printed, *In Parigi*, 1771, 4to. (328) *Maggs*, £15

2498 Testament. The newe Testament of our Saviour Jesu Christe,

Faythfully translated out of the Greke, Wyth the Notes and expositions of the darke places therein, Tyndale's version revised, **black letter**. woodcuts (including a portrait of Edward VI. and at Matthew xiii. the Devil with a wooden leg), wanted a leaf of table at end, a few leaves stained and wormed, original rough calf, sold not subject to return, Rychard Jugge (1552), 4to. (611) *Bull*, £5 17s. 6d.

2499 Thackeray (W. M.) Works (library edition), illustrations by the author, Richard Doyle and Frederick Walker, 22 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1867, 8vo. (230) *Quaritch*, £8 5s.

2500 Thornton (A.) Don Juan in London, first edition, 2 vol., coloured engravings, levant morocco extra, rough g. e., 1821-2, 8vo. (593) *Barke*, £14

2501 Thoroton (Dr. Robert). Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracted out of Records, etc., maps, views by Hollar and King, coats-of-arms (with the slip often wanting), etc. (5 loose plates of the Greendale oak inserted), old calf, clean copy, *R. White for H. Mortlock*, 1677, folio (452) *Morten*, £7 2s. 6d.

2502 Thurnierbuch, das ist warhaffte eigentliche und kurtze Beschreibung von Anfang, etc. der Thurnier im heyligen romischen Reich teutscher Nation, **black letter**. ruled in red, title in red and black, woodcuts and coats-of-arms (some of the later emblazoned), oaken boards, leather, brass bosses, full-page emblazoned ex-libris of Sebastian Schedel in cover, *Francof. a. M. P. Reffelern*, 1578, folio (492) *Ellis*, £5

2503 Turner (J. M. W.) The Harbours of England, engraved in pure mezzotint by Thomas Lupton, 12 plates, proofs on LARGE PAPER, illustrative text by John Ruskin added—Turner and Girtin. The Rivers of England, 21 proof plates, including 3 rejected plates, 1823—and Eight Proof Etchings of "The Mothers," by C. G. Lewis, after Landseer, in 1 vol., half morocco, v. y., folio (334) *Maggs*, £39 10s.

2504 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Studiorum, engraved by Wm. Annis, H. Daw, S. W. Reynolds, C. Turner, etc., Nos. 1 to 60 (wanted Nos. 3, 21, 25, 27, 34, 35, 37, 52, 57), in all 51 plates, old impressions, in a portfolio, folio (623) *Peach*, £14 15s.

2505 Vitruvius. Architecture, ou l'art de bien bastir de Marc Vitruve Pollion Autheur Romain antique, mis de Latin en Francoys, par Jan Martin, Secretaire de Monseigneur le Cardinal de Linoncourt, original vellum, first edition in French, large and curious woodcuts, *Paris*, 1572, folio (331) *White*, £3 1s.

2506 Wallich (N.) Planta Asiaticæ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of Unpublished East Indian Plants, 3 vol., 254 copies printed, 300 coloured plates, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1830-32, imperial folio (131) *Bumpus*, £12 10s.

2507 [Warburton (R. E. Egerton).] Hunting Songs, Ballads, etc., by R. E. E. W., Esq., original edition, with illustrations,

coloured portrait of Joseph Maiden and lithographs, original cloth, *Chester*, 1834, 8vo. (388) *Spencer*, £5 5s.

2508 Warner (R.) Select Orchidaceous Plants, with Notices on Culture by B. S. Williams, first series, half russia, g. e.—Second series, 13 parts—Third series, parts i.-iii., coloured plates, 1862-78, folio (129) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

2509 Westwood (J. O.) The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology, 42 coloured plates, 1848, 4to. (95) *Wesley*, £1 19s.

2510 Whitman (Alfred). The Masters of Mezzotint, the Men and their Work, 60 illustrations, LARGE PAPER, limited to 50 copies, half vellum, uncut, 1898, folio (322) *Bumpus*, £6 12s. 6d.

2511 Wight (R.) Illustrations of Indian Botany, 2 vol., coloured plates, half russia, *Madras*, 1840-50, 4to. (101) *Quaritch*, £5 15s.

2512 Wilkinson (Robert). Londina Illustrata. Graphic and Historic Illustrations of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, etc. . . . in the Cities and Suburbs of London and Westminster, 2 vol., engravings, original impressions, half bound, uncut, 1819-25, super imperial 4to. (628) *Jackson*, £4 2s. 6d.

2513 Williamson (G. C.) Portrait Miniatures, from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir William Ross, 1860, a Handbook for Collectors, illustrations, LARGE PAPER, limited to 150 copies, uncut, 1897, 4to. (286) *Rimell*, £3 15s.

2514 Wilson (A.) American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, with Supplement, 10 vol. in 4, coloured plates, *Philadelphia*, 1808-25—Bonaparte (C. L.) American Ornithology. Natural History of Birds not given in Wilson, 4 vol. in 1, coloured plates, *ib.*, 1825-33, calf, m. e., *Philadelphia*, 1808-33, folio (138) *Edwards*, £14 15s.

2515 Wollaston (T. V.) Insecta Maderensis, being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group, 13 coloured plates, calf, m. e., Van Voorst, 1854, 4to. (102) *Wesley*, £4 5s.

2516 Zoological Society of London. Proceedings, 1848-54, 7 vol., coloured and other plates, calf, m. e., 1848-54, 8vo. (82) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 982; amount realised, £1,075 12s.)

2517 Abstract containing the Substance of the Rules and Ordinances of the New College of Cobham, in the County of Kent, black letter, 1687—Morning and Evening Prayers as they are used in the New College of Cobham, 1687, in 1 vol., both printed on vellum, contemporary calf gilt, arms on the sides and the original chain attached, 4to. (862) *Tregaskis*, £7

2518 Almack (E.) A Bibliography of the King's Book, or Eikon Basilike, plates of bindings and facsimiles, LARGE PAPER, limited to 150 copies, uncut, Blades, 1896, 8vo. (215) *Tregaskis*, £2 6s.

2519 Archæologia Cantiana, being Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, illustrations, vol. i. to xxv., with duplicates of vol. viii. and xxi., together 27 vol., original cloth, 1858-1902, 8vo. (799) *Sotheran*, £6 15s.

2520 Aristoteles. Opera et Theophrastus de Historia et de Causis Plantarum, Græcè, éditio princeps, vol. i. to iv. bound in 5, some margins wormed, morocco extra, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1495-98, folio (636) *Cox*, £5 5s.

[The MS. notes in the second volume are by Marcus Musurus. Vol. iii. had not the eight extra leaves at end found in some copies.—*Catalogue*.]

2521 Astle (Thomas). The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, second edition, with additions, LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates (some coloured), morocco extra, g. e., by Wright, 1803, folio (786) *Maggs*, £1 6s.

2522 Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, 2 vol., royal paper, old calf, not uniform, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804, 8vo. (45) *Walford*, £2 4s.

2523 Bibliographical Society Publications. Illustrated Monographs, Nos. i. to ix.—Transactions, 17 parts—News Sheet, all unbound, as issued, 1891-94, 4to. (223) *Peach*, £7 14s. 6d.

2524 Blackmore (Richard). Eliza, an Epick Poem, in Ten Books, first edition, LARGE PAPER, ruled, in the original morocco, sides blind tooled, with centre ornaments of flowers, etc., a border of leaves and other ornamentation, g. e., 1705, folio (622) *Leighton*, £4

2525 Boys (W.) Collections for an History of Sandwich in Kent, with notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough, plates, russia gilt, m. e., *Canterbury*, 1792, 4to. (865) *Edwards*, £5 2s. 6d.

2526 Britton (John). Cathedral Antiquities of Great Britain, upwards of 300 plates, 6 vol., LARGE PAPER, half calf, uncut, 1836, 4to. (866) *Maggs*, £5 15s.

2527 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, avec Supplément, 7 vol. in 14, half calf gilt, g. t., 1860-80, 8vo. (131) £9 15s.

2528 Burton (W.) Description of Leicestershire, containing matters of Antiquity, History, Armorye and Genealogy, portrait, engraved title, map, coats-of-arms, etc., morocco extra, g. e. (1622), folio (929) *Daniell*, £3 10s.

2529 Chaucer (G.) The Canterbury Tales, with an Essay upon his Language and Versification, etc., by T. Tyrwhitt, portrait and plate of the pilgrimage, proof and etching, 5 vol., LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed, uncut, Pickering, 1822, 8vo. (805) *A. Jackson*, £4 4s.

2530 Cherbury (Lord Herbert). Life, written by himself, folding portrait, old calf, *Strawberry Hill*, 1764, 4to. (869) *Ellis*, £2

2531 Chiswick Press. The Story of Gunnlang the Worm-tongue and Raven the Skald, uncut, *For W. Morris*, 1901, 8vo. (763) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

2532 Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their dependencies in England and Wales, new edition, by Caley, Ellis and Bandinel, numerous plates by Hollar, Coney, etc., 6 vol. in 8, 1817-30—History of Saint Paul's Cathedral in London, with Continuations and Additions by Henry Ellis, 1818, together 9 vol., uniformly bound in half russia, g. e., folio (934) *Harding*, £17

2533 Dugdale (Sir W.) The Antiquities of Warwickshire, illustrated from Records, Leiger Books, Manuscripts, Charters, etc., maps, portraits, views, antiquities, coats-of-arms, etc. by Hollar, old russia, r. e., 1656, folio (935) *Harding*, £3

2534 Dugdale (Sir W.) The Antiquities of Warwickshire, illustrated from Records, Leiger Books, Manuscripts, etc., maps, views, plates, coats-of-arms, etc., half bound, *Coventry*, 1765, folio (936) *Ridler*, £1 14s.

2535 Eliot (Sir T.) The Image of Governance, first edition, **black letter**, title within Holbein border, printer's device facing folio i., old stamped calf, T. Bertheleti, 1541, 4to. (629) *Maggs*, £4 12s.

2536 Euclides. Liber Elementorum in Artem Geometriæ cum comment. Campani, editio princeps, lit. **goth.**, woodcut border to first page of text, woodcut initials and diagrams in margin (several shaved), wormhole, first 2 leaves slightly repaired, morocco extra, blind and gold tooled, by Rivière, *Venet.*, E. Ratdolt, 1482, folio (639) *Leighton*, £14 15s.

2537 Filmer (E.) A Defence of Plays, or the Stage Vindicated, original calf, with ex-libris engraved by Hogarth, 1707, 8vo. (817) *Ellis*, £2 4s.

2538 Fowke (F. R.) The Bayeux Tapestry, reproduced in autotype plates, *Arundel Society*, 1875, 4to. (718) *Maggs*, £2

2539 Gay (John). Fables, first edition, 2 vol., frontispiece and plates, after Gravelot, old calf, title-page to vol. ii. defective, 1727-38, 8vo. (212) *Pickering*, £2 12s.

2540 Gyron le Courtoys. Auecques le deuise des Armes de tous les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, gothic letter, double columns, with 6 large and remarkable woodcuts and grotesque initials, etc., 5 leaves defective, 2 others shaved in text and some blank margins repaired, about 100 leaves missing, morocco, gold tooled, by Wright, *Imprime à Paris pour Anthoine Verard*, s. d. (1501), (601) *Cox*, £18 10s.

2541 Harris (John). The History of Kent, portrait and plates, vol. i., all published, old calf, binding broken, 1719, folio (944) *Daniell*, £3 8s.

2542 King (D.) The Vale Royall of England, or the County Palatine of Chester Illustrated, engraved title, coats-of-arms, maps, views, plates of antiquities, portraits and other illustrations, several additional, old russia, g. e., 1656, folio (953) *Walford*, £3 10s.

2543 Lewis (John). History and Antiquities as well Ecclesiastical as Civil of the Isle of Tenet in Kent, portrait, plates, coats-of-arms, etc., old calf, binding broken, 1736, 4to. (893) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.

2544 Lysons (Daniel). The Environs of London, being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets within Twelve Miles of that Capital, including the Parishes, plates, maps, pedigrees, etc., 5 vol., half morocco, m. e., 1796-1800, 4to. (896) *Hill*, £2 5s.

2545 Lysons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia, being a Concise Topographical Account of the Several Counties of Great Britain, maps and illustrations, extra illustrated by an extensive series of plates of views, antiquities, plans, etc., 10 parts in 9 vol., half russia gilt, g. e., wanted the half-titles, 1818-22, 4to. (895) *Rimell*, £9 10s.

2546 More (Sir Thomas). Epigrammata, woodcut border by Holbein, calf gilt, *Basil.*, J. Frobenius, 1520, 4to. (897) *Bull*, £1 1s.

2547 Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence, with Life by Lord Braybrooke, with additions by Mynors Bright, 6 vol., portraits, uncut, Bickers, 1875-9, 8vo. (373) *Sotheran*, £2 2s.

2548 Philipott (Thomas). Poems, first edition, old calf, *London, by R. A. for Henry Shepheard and William Ley*, 1646, 8vo. (843) *Dobell*, £3 9s.

2549 Piranesi (G. B.) Vedute de Roma, plates, original impressions, in 3 vol., russia gilt, m. e., n. d., folio (960) *Roche*, £8 8s.

2550 Platina. De honesta voluptate et valitudie, lit. goth., long lines, wanted blank a 1, large copy, *Lovanii*, J. de Westphalia, *circa* 1483, 4to. (628) *Quaritch*, £3

2551 Public Records. Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem sive Exactarum, 4 vol., 1806-28—Rotulorum Originalium

in curia scaccarii Abreviatio, 2 vol., 1805-10—Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turr' Lond. et in curia receptæ Scaccarij Westm Asservati, 2 vol., 1812-18, together 8 vol., original boards, uncut, folio (962) *James*, £7

2552 Richardson (S.) Works, with Sketch of his Life and Writings by Rev. E. Maugin, 19 vol., calf, m. e. (one cover loose), 1811, 8vo. (341) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

2553 Ruskin (John). The Seven Lamps of Architecture, second edition, with illustrations drawn by the author, original cloth, 1855, 8vo. (399) *Sotheran*, £1 2s.

2554 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, the second impression, title with portrait mounted and leaf of verses cut round and mounted, half bound, list of blemishes inside cover, sold not subject to return, 1632, folio (311) *James*, £40

2555 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the second impression, another copy, calf, wanted all before the Tempest, some leaves at the end and otherwise imperfect, sold not subject to return, 1632, folio (312) *Leighton*, £3 17s. 6d.

2556 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, facsimile of the first folio edition, 1623, from the Chatsworth copy, with Introduction and Census of copies, by Sidney Lee, rough calf, uncut, limited issue, *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1902, folio (782) *Dobell*, £7 10s.

2557 Slater (J. Herbert). Book-Prices Current, a Record of the Price at which books have been sold at Auction, from the commencement in 1887 to 1902, vol. i., half calf, interleaved, the remainder in parts as issued—Index, 1887-1896, publishers' binding, 1887-1902, 8vo. (140) *Dobell*, £3 15s.

2558 Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, first edition, frontispiece, 1879, 8vo. (739) *Hornstein*, £1 10s.

2559 Swift (Dean). Works, containing additional Letters, Tracts and Poems not hitherto published, with Notes and a Life of the Author by Sir W. Scott, second edition, portrait, 19 vol., calf gilt, arms and heraldic ornaments on the sides, 1824, 8vo. (849) *Edwards*, £6 15s.

2560 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Studiorum, reproduced in facsimile by the autotype process, from examples in the possession of the Rev. Stopford Brooke, each plate accompanied with a critical notice by him, 2 vol., 1899, oblong 4to. (781) *Rhodes*, £2 19s.

2561 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views of England and Wales, with Descriptive and Historical Illustrations by H. E. Lloyd, 100 plates, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., 1838, 8vo. (217) *Spencer*, £4 5s.

[A copy on large paper (4to.), containing 96 plates in proof state, realised £7 at this sale (Lot 977), half morocco, gilt edges.—ED.]

2562 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the Southern

Coast of England, 80 plates and vignettes, open-letter proofs, LARGE PAPER, half russia, g. e., 1826, folio (976) *Spencer*, £5 5s.

2563 Vincent (A.) A Discoverie of Errours in the first Edition of the Catalogue of Nobility published by Raphe Brooke, Yorke Herald, coats-of-arms, LARGE PAPER, calf gilt, W. Jaggard, 1622, folio (980) *Miles*, £1 18s.

2564 Voragine (Ja. de). Legenda Aurea, that is to say in English the Golden Legende (translated by Caxton), in double columns of 44 lines to the full page, with foliation and signatures, in type No. 4* recast, the headlines in a larger type, woodcuts, 220 leaves, commencing with signature ✠ i and terminating with ✠ iii of the second set of signatures, wanted some of the intermediate leaves and some defective, calf antique, r. e., sold not subject to return (? Wynkyn de Worde, 1498), (332) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.

2565 Watson and Kaye. The People of India, with Description of the Races and Tribes of Hindustan, 8 vol., photographs, *Indian Museum*, 1868-75, folio (733) *Edwards*, £7 5s.

2566 Willshire (W. H.) An Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints, illustrations, 2 vol., roxburghe, g. t., Ellis and White, 1877, 8vo. (20) *Hill*, £2 9s.

[FEBRUARY 10TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE, PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

(No. of Lots, 292 ; amount realised, £765 15s. 6d.)

2567 Annales Scientifiques de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure publiées sous les Auspices du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique par M. L. Pasteur, from the commencement in 1864 to 1882 (wanted 1869), 17 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1864-82, 4to. (171) *Wesley*, £8 15s.

2568 Annales de Chimie et de Physique par M. M. Chevreul, Dumas Boussingault, etc., from 1873 to Tome iii., 1882—Tables, to the Fourth Series, Tomes i. to xxx., together 31 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1873-82, 8vo. (2) *Wesley*, £2 4s.

2569 Annalen der Physik und Chemie, herausgegeben von J. C. Poggendorff, from 1870 to 1877, vol. i.—Ergänzunsbänden, vi., vii. and viii.—Jubelband, 1874—Namen und Sach Register, Band i. bis cl.—Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Band i. to vi.—Neue Folge herausgegeben von G. Wildemann, Band i. to xviii., together 51 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1870-83, 8vo. (3) *Quaritch*, £10 10s.

2570 Annali di Matematica Pura et Applicata pubblicati da Barnaba Tortolini, vol. i. to vii.—Serie ii., vol. i. to x., together 17 vol., half calf, not uniform, some bindings broken, 1858-79, 4to. (172) *Wesley*, £6 5s.

2571 Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, vol. i. to x., half calf, 1872-82—Journal of the Ethnological Society of London, new series, vol. i. and ii., half calf gilt, 1869-70, together 10 vol., 8vo. (5) *Quaritch*, £3 15s.

2572 Arnold (M.) The Strayed Reveller and other Poems, by A., first edition, original cloth, uncut, R. Fellowes, 1849, 8vo. (8) *Dobell*, £3

2573 Astronomical Society of London. Memoirs, vol. i. to xliv., 44 vol. in 29 (wanted xxxviii., xxxix.), half morocco, 1822-79, 4to. (173) *Wesley*, £17

2574 Astronomische Nachrichten herausgegeben von H. C. Schumacher, plates, vol. i. to xix. and vol. xxviii. to cii.—General Register der Bände xxi. bis lxxx., 3 vol., together 97 vol. in 48, half calf, 1823-82, 4to. (174) *Wesley*, £26

2575 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports, from the commencement to 1882, 1885, 1889—and Index, 1831-6, 52 vol., half calf, some bindings broken and 2 vol. original cloth, 1835-90, 8vo. (22) *Quaritch*, £5

2576 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, cinquième édition, LARGE PAPER, 5 vol. in 10—Table Méthodique, part i.—Supplement, 2 parts—and a duplicate of Supplement, part i., together 14 vol., tree-calf extra, g. t., 1860-80, 8vo. (180) *Maggs*, £11

2577 Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques et Astronomiques, rédigé par M. G. Darboux, vol. i. to xvii. (wanted vol. xiv.), in 18 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1870-82, 8vo. (25) *Scotti*, £3 6s.

2578 Calendar of State Papers, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. Scotland, 2 vol.—Colonial, 3 vol.—Henry VIII., 9 vol.—Spanish, 5 vol.—Foreign, 11 vol.—Venetian, 5 vol.—Domestic, 3 vol.—Henry III., 2 vol.—Treasury Papers, 4 vol.—Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera, 2 vol.—Carew Papers, 6 vol.—Ireland, 8 vol.—Home Office Papers, 2 vol., together 96 vol., in the original cloth, 1858-79, 8vo. (28) *Harding*, £26 10s.

2579 Cambridge Mathematical Journal, 4 vol. in 2, half calf gilt, 1846-45—The Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal, edited by W. Thomson, vol. i., iv., vi., vii., viii., ix., half calf gilt, 1846-54, 8vo. (29) *Wesley*, £1 18s.

2580 Challenger. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the Years 1873-76, plates—Zoology, vol. i. to vi.—Narrative, vol. ii., together 7 vol., original cloth, 1880-2, 4to. (241) *Quaritch*, £3 12s.

2581 Demosthenes. Orationes duæ et sexaginta, Libanii sophistæ; Vita Demosthenis per Libanium eiusdem vita per Plutarchum (Grecè), morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1504, folio (268) *Maggs*, £4 18s.

2582 Descartes (R.) Œuvres Publiées par Victor Cousin, 11 vol., half calf gilt, 1824-6, 8vo. (44) *Nutt*, £2 10s.

2583 Faraday (Michael). Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1849, 44, 55, 8vo. (51) *Macmillan*, £1 15s.

2584 Freytag (G. W.) Arabum Proverbia, sententieque Proverbiales quæ vocalibus instruxit, Latine vertet et sumptibus suis edidit, 4 vol., morocco, g. t., *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1838-43, 8vo. (52) *Maggs*, £1 16s.

2585 Gould (John). Birds of Great Britain, 367 coloured plates, with Descriptions, 5 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., an original subscriber's copy, 1873, folio (272) *Bumpus*, £51

2586 Haji Khalfa. Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum, ad Codicum Vindobonensium Parisiensium et Berolinensis fidem primum edidit Latine vertet et commentario indicibusque instruxit Gustavus Fluegel, 7 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1835-58, 4to. (204) *Maggs*, £4 10s.

2587 Hakluyt Society. Publications, 35 vol., various (including Cathay and the Way thither, by Col. H. Yule), all original cloth, uncut, 1863-82, 8vo. (61) *Edwards*, £20 10s.

2588 Higgins (G.) Anacalypsis, an Attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis, or an enquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations and Religions, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., 1836, 4to. (209) *Bumpus*, £9 5s.

2589 Ibn Batoutah. Voyages, texte Arabe, accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery et B. R. Sanguinetti, 5 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1853-9, 8vo. (69) *Scotti*, £1 11s.

2590 Ibn-Khaldoun. Histoire des Berbères et des Dynasties Musulmanes de l'Afrique Septentrionale, traduit de l'Arabe par M. le Baron de Slane, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., Alger, 1852, 8vo. (70) *Macmillan*, £2 8s.

2591 Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik in verein mit anderen Mathematikeren herausgegeben von Dr. C. Ohrtmann und Dr. Felix Müller, vol. i. to xii., half calf gilt, 1871-82, 8vo. (72) *Scotti*, £3 5s.

2592 Jameson (Mrs.) The History of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art, first edition, 2 vol., 1864—Legends of the Monastic Orders, 1863—Legends of the Madonna, 1864, together 4 vol., etchings and woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt sides and backs, g. e., 8vo. (73) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

2593 Jones (Owen). Grammar of Ornament, illustrated by Examples from Various Styles of Ornament, 100 coloured plates, original half morocco gilt, g. e., 1856, folio (273) *Roche*, £3 18s.

2594 Journal de Physique Théorique et Appliquée publié par J. Ch. D'Almeida, vol. i. to x., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1872-81, 8vo. (76) *Wesley*, £7 7s.

2595 Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, herausgegeben von A. L. Crelle, vol. i.-xciii. (wanted vol. lvii. and lviii.), in 66 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1826-82, 4to. (212) *Macmillan*, £34

2596 Journal de l'École Polytechnique, publié par le Conseil

d'Instruction de cet établissement, vol. iv.-vi. and vol. vii. to xxxi. in 25 vol., half calf, 1810-81, 4to. (213) *Scotti*, £2 16s.

2597 Journal de Mathématiques, Pures et Appliquées, publié par Joseph Lionville, 20 vol. in 10—Deuxième Série, 19 vol.—Troisième Série, vol. i. to viii., together 47 vol. in 37, half calf, some bindings broken, 1836-82, 4to. (214) *Hermann*, £18

2598 Lagrange (M.) Œuvres publiées par les soins de M. J. A. Serret, vol. i. to ix., portrait, half morocco gilt, g. t., *Paris*, 1867-81, 4to. (216) *Macmillan*, £3 15s.

2599 Lepsius (R.) Denkmaeler aus Ægyptien und Æthiopen nach den Zeichnungen der von dem Könige von Preussen nach diesen Ländern gesendeten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, 1842-45, about 900 lithographed and coloured plates, 12 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., *Berlin* (1849-59), folio (275) *Quaritch*, £23

2600 London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, from 1865 to 1882, 36 vol., half calf gilt, 8vo. (85) *Macmillan*, £21 10s.

2601 Mathematische Annalen herausgegeben von A. Clebsch und C. Neumann, etc., vol. i. to xix., half calf gilt, 1869-82, 8vo. (92) *Wesley*, £31

2602 Mathematical Questions, with their Solutions, from the "Educational Times," edited by W. J. Miller, vol. i. to xxxvi., in 12 vol., half calf, and vol. xxxvii. as published, together 13 vol., 8vo. (93) *Macmillan*, £2 10s.

2603 Moor (E.) The Hindu Pantheon, frontispiece and plates, calf, 1810, 4to. (230) *Quaritch*, £4 15s.

2604 Morris (W.) Life and Death of Jason, a Poem, first edition, original cloth, uncut, 1867, 8vo. (97) *Dobell*, £1 7s.

2605 Oriental Translation Fund. Publications, 57 vol., various, as published, v. y., imperial 8vo. and imperial 4to. (231) *Quaritch*, £8 10s.

2606 Pennethorne (John). The Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture, illustrated by Examples from Thebes, Athens and Rome, plates, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, 1878, folio (281) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.

2607 Philobiblon Society. Biographical and Historical Miscellanies, vol. i. to xii. and vol. xiv., 1854-76—Villars (Marquis de). Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne sous la Règne de Charles II., portrait, 1861, together 14 vol., original cloth, uncut, 4to. (235) *Bull*, £3 7s. 6d.

2608 Picus de Mirandula (J. F.) De Morte Christi et propria cogitanda libri tres, eiusdem de studio divinæ et humanæ philosophiæ libri duo, printed on vellum, old morocco, g.e., *Bononiæ*, B. Hectoreũ, 1487, 4to. (237) *Bull*, £3 15s.

2609 Plinius. Historia Naturale di Plinio secondo tradocta di lingua Latina in Fiorentina per Christophoro Landino, roman letter, long lines, half morocco, some leaves defective and repaired, sold not subject to return, *Venet.*, *Opus Nicolai Jansonis Gallici Impressum* 1476, folio (284) *Sotheran*, £2 19s.

2610 Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, edited by J. J. Sylvester, N. M. Ferrers, etc., vol. ii. to xviii., half calf gilt, m. e., 1858-82, 8vo. (115) *Norman*, £7 8s.

2611 Ramayana. Poema Indiano di Valmici testo Sanscrito secondo i Codici Manoscritti della Scuola Gandaner per Gaspare Gorresio, 10 vol., morocco, g. e., *Parigi*, 1843-58, 8vo. (116) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

2612 Roberts (David). Egypt and Nubia, with Historical Descriptions by W. Brockedon, 3 vol., lithographic plates and vignettes, half morocco gilt, g. e., 1846-9, folio (286) *Maggs*, £7

2613 Rolls Series. Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland, published by the Authority of Her Majesty's Treasury, under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls, 161 vol., 1858-83—Year Books of the Reign of King Edward the Third, Year 15, 1891—Chronicles, etc., by J. de Waurin, 1891, together 163 vol., as published, 8vo. (123) *Harding*, £30

2614 Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, illustrations, new series, vol. i. to xiv., half calf gilt, 1865-82, 8vo. (126) *Quaritch*, £2 16s.

2615 Royal Geographical Society. Journal, from the commencement in 1822 to 1878—Indexes to vol. i. to xxx.—Catalogue of the Library, together 51 vol., half russia, m. e., 1822-78, 8vo. (127) *Quaritch*, £5

2616 Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings, from the commencement in 1855 to 1878, 22 vol., half calf gilt, 1855-78, 8vo. (128) *Quaritch*, £4 15s.

2617 Royal Society of London. Proceedings, vol. i. to xxxiv. (wanted vol. ii.), half calf gilt, r. e., 1832-83, 8vo. (129) *Macmillan*, £5

2618 Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London from their commencement in 1665 to 1800, abridged by Charles Hutton, George Shaw and Richard Pearson, 18 vol.—Transactions at Large, from 1801 to 1881—General Index to the first Seventy Volumes, by P. H. Maty—The Abridgement, 18 vol., half russia, the remainder uniformly bound, half calf gilt, together 101 vol., 1809-82, 4to. (236) *Herman*, £26

2619 Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers compiled and published by the Royal Society of London, 8 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1867-79, 4to. (243) *Herman*, £5 15s.

2620 Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800-1863) compiled and published by the Royal Society of London, 8 vol., half morocco, 1867-79, 4to. (244) *Herman*, £5 15s.

2621 Saint-Non (Abbé de). Voyage Pittoresque, ou description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile, plates (including the Phallic plate and the plates of medals), 4 vol. in 5, old French calf, g. e., *Paris*, 1781-86, folio (287) *Rolandi*, £2 8s.

2622 Scott (Sir W.) Novels and Tales, engraved titles, 41 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1822-33, 8vo. (135) *Young*, £1 14s.

2623 Spencer (Herbert). Descriptive Sociology, division i., Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6—Division ii., Nos. 2 and 7—Division iii., Nos. 1 and 8, together 8 parts, original boards, 1874-81, folio (289) *Edwards*, £3 3s.

2624 Swift (Jonathan). Works, with Notes and Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, second edition, portrait, 19 vol., calf gilt, 1824, 8vo. (147) *Quaritch*, £5

2625 Testament. Novum Testamentum Græcum cum variis lectionibus et Commentario, Opera et Studio J. J. Wetstenii, 2 vol., morocco extra, gold tooled sides, full gilt backs, uncut, *Amst.*, 1751, folio (292) *Bull*, £2 19s.

2626 Tortolini (B.) Annali di Scienze Matematiche e Fisiche, illustrations, 8 vol., calf, m. e., *Roma*, 1850-7, 8vo. (153) *Scotti*, £2 12s.

2627 White Yajusveda, The, edited by Dr. Albrecht Weber, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., *Berlin*, 1855-59 (254) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.

[FEBRUARY 16TH, 17TH AND 18TH, 1904.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 936; amount realised, £1,182 2s.)

2628 Alken (H.) The Analysis of the Hunting Field, first edition, coloured plates and woodcuts by Alken, half calf gilt, with Sporting Device on back, g. e., Ackermann, 1846, 8vo. (176) £6 5s.

2629 Angas (G. F.) South Australia Illustrated, 60 coloured plates of the Scenery, Natives, Natural History, Costume, etc., half morocco, t. e. g., M'Lean, 1847, folio (333) £7 15s.

2630 Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, vol. i. to vii. (complete set to date), plates and maps (one leaf defective), 4 vol. half calf and 3 vol. cloth, uncut, with Catalogue of the Society, 1837, half calf, together 8 vol., 1820-1885, 8vo. (540) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.

2631 Archæologia Cambrensis. The Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, numerous illustrations, from the commencement in 1846 to October, 1903, viz.:—First series, with Supplement, 5 vol.—Second series, 5 vol.—Third series, 15 vol.—Fourth series, 14 vol.—Fifth series, 17 vol.—and Sixth series, vol. i. to iii., together 59 vol., uniformly bound in half calf (last 5 vol. in 20 numbers), with Indexes to first four series and Series v., 2 vol., cloth—also the Extra Publications. Surveys of Gower and Kilvey,

3 parts, 1861-70—Gesta Regum Britanniae, 1862—The Gwentian Chronicle, 1863—The Land of Morgan, 1883—Morris (Lewis). Celtic Remains, 1878—and Baronia de Kemeys, n. d., in 3 vol., half calf, and one sewed, 8vo. (897) *F. Edwards*, £25 10s.

2632 Bacon (Francis). Francisci de Verulamio summi Angliæ Cancellarii Instauratio magna, engraved title by Simon Pass, old calf, g. e., *Londini, apud Joannem Billium*, 1620, folio (637) *Jaggard*, £15 10s.

[This comprised the first edition of the "Novum Organum." The earlier pages were scored and annotated in an old hand, and there was a small ex-libris stamp on the first leaf.—*Catalogue.* A copy in the original vellum sold for £40 on June 3rd, 1902.—ED.]

2633 Bacon (Francis). History Naturall and Experimentall of Life and Death, engraved title, with portrait of the author by Glover, with the leaf of "Imprimatur," original calf, *London, printed for Humphrey Mosley*, 1632, 12mo. (436) £4 7s.

2634 Bateman (J.) The Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala, numerous coloured plates, with Descriptive Text (title stained), half morocco, Ackermann [1843], atlas folio (335) £5

2635 Breviary. Portiforium seu Breviariũ ad usum Ecclesie Sarisburiensis, pars Estivalis, woodcut title, printed in red and black, curious woodcuts and initial letters, old calf, *Paris apud Francisci Regnault*, 1553, 18mo. (455) *Leighton*, £6 17s. 6d.

2636 Cambridge. Corolla Varia contexta per Guil. Hawkinũ, engraved title by Cecil, and folding plate, old calf, *Cantabrigiæ apud Tho. Buck*, 1634, 8vo. (438) *Leighton*, £1

2637 Century Dictionary, The, an Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language, edited by W. D. Whitney, 8 vol., half morocco, m.l., including a small American Oak Bookstand, with 2 shelves and sloping top, 1899, 4to. (314) *Bannister*, £6 5s.

2638 Chetham Society. Publications, New Series, facsimiles, vol. i. to xlv., original cloth, 1883-1901, 8vo. (901) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.

2639 Child (F. J.) English and Scottish Popular Ballads, portrait, edition de luxe, 5 vol., boards, linen back, uncut, *Boston*, 1882-98, imperial 8vo. (281) *H. Hopkins*, £7 10s.

2640 Chippendale (T.) The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director, being a large Collection of the most Elegant and Useful Designs of Household Furniture in the Gothic, Chinese and Modern Taste, first edition, 160 copperplates, mottled calf gilt, marbled edges, *London, printed for the author*, 1754, folio (951) *Leighton*, £17 10s.

2641 Cowper (W.) Poems by William Cowper, of the Inner Temple, Esq.—The Task, a Poem, in Six Books, first edition, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., with the rare half-title to vol. ii., *Printed for J. Johnson*, 1782-5, 8vo. (827) *Pickering & Chatto*, £8

2642 Creighton (Reverend M.) Queen Elizabeth, coloured frontispiece and other illustrations from contemporary sources, morocco extra, t. e. g., Boussod, Valadon and Co., 1896, 4to. (299) *J. Bain*, £13

2643 De Foe (D.) The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders, first edition, calf extra, g. e., *London, printed for and sold by W. Chetwood and T. Edling*, 1721, 8vo. (466) *Pickering*, £19

2644 Defoe (D.) The Fortunate Mistress, or a History of the Life and Vast Variety of Fortunes of Mademoiselle de Beleau, afterwards call'd The Countess de Wintselsheim, in Germany, first edition, frontispiece of Roxana, uniformly bound with the preceding, *London, printed for T. Warner at the Black Boy*, 1724, 8vo. (467) *Hollings*, £10 5s.

2645 Defoe (D.) Conjugal Lewdness, or Matrimonial Whoredom, first edition, uniformly bound with the preceding, 1727, 8vo. (468) *Pickering & Chatto*, £6 6s.

2646 Dibdin (T. F.) Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland, portraits and other illustrations, 4 vol., russia gilt, gilt edges, 1810, 4to. (917) *G. H. Brown*, £7 5s.

2647 Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, with Continuation, illustrations, 35 vol., half morocco, m. e., with American oak revolving Bookcase, 1875-1903, 4to. (604) *A. Elliot*, £24

[On February 25th Messrs. Hodgson sold a set of 35 volumes for £15 10s. (original cloth). The bookcase was not included.—ED.]

2648 Euripidis Tragœdiæ septemdecim ex quibus quaedam habent commentaria, Græce, editio princeps, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Venet., apud Aldum*, 1503, 12mo. (439) *Tregaskis*, £3 3s.

2649 Fuller (S. and J.) Flights of Fancy, 36 coloured plates, morocco, g. e., 1821, small 4to. (180) *W. Spencer*, £5

2650 Gotch (J. A.) Architecture of the Renaissance in England, illustrated by a Series of Views and Details from Buildings erected between the years 1560-1635, with Historical and Critical Text, plates, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., Batsford, 1894, royal folio (953) *Leighton*, £6 10s.

2651 Hakluyt (Richard). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or Overland, 3 vol. in 2, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker*, 1599-1600, folio (633) *F. Edwards*, £24

[A fine copy, with the addition of a facsimile of the Molyneux map and also of the "Voyage to Cadiz," from the edition of 1589.—*Catalogue.*]

2652 Hayley (W.) Life of George Romney, portraits and plates by Blake and others (lettering to two plates shaved, otherwise a clean copy), calf, 1809, 4to. (308) *J. Hornstein*, £4 5s.

2653 Heywood (Thomas). Pleasant Dialogues and Drammas, also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs and Nuptiall Songs, original

limp vellum (a few leaves wormed and stamp on first leaf), *London, printed by R. O. for R. H.*, 1637, 12mo. (437) *Pickering & Chatto*, £9

2654 Holy Bible, that is the Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament, with the Book of Common Prayer and Sternhold and Hopkins's Psalms, Genevan Version, woodcut titles and cuts, bound in seventeenth century morocco, richly tooled sides and back, gauffered edges, *London*, C. and R. Barker, 1599-1636, 4to. (625) *Tregaskis*, £12 15s.

2655 Janua Linguarum, or a Messe of Tongues, Latine, English, French and Spanish, original limp vellum, M. Lownes, 1617, small 4to. (425) *Pickering & Chatto*, £3 10s.

2656 Knox (Captain John). An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the Year 1757 to 1760, frontispieces and large folding map, 2 vol., original half binding, entirely uncut, 1769, 4to. (627) *Stevens, Son & Stiles*, £9 5s.

2657 Kyffin (Maurice). Deffynniad ffydd Eglwys Loegr (Welsh Translation of Jewel's Apology), **black letter** (one leaf cut into), calf, R. Field, 1595, 12mo. (416) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

2658 [Lamb (C.)] Prince Dorus, or Flattery put out of Countenance, illustrated with a Series of Elegant Engravings, 9 plates (slightly foxed and back wrapper stained), original yellow wrapper, *London, printed for M. J. Godwin*, 1818, square 12mo. (224) *Dobell*, £10 5s.

2659 Lambarde (William). APXAIONOMIA, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus libri, Anglo-Saxon Text, with Latin Translation, woodcut border on title and map, original calf, *Londini ex officina Joannis Daii*, 1568, small 4to. (417) *Tregaskis*, £3 3s.

2660 Meredith (G.) Poems, first edition, with slip of "Errata," original cloth, uncut, J. W. Parker and Son, n.d. [1851], 8vo. (222) *W. Spencer*, £6 5s.

2661 Milton (John). Paradise Regained, a Poem in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, the Author John Milton, first edition, old calf (rebacked), with the "Licensed" leaf and leaf of "Errata," *Printed by J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (448) *Pickering*, £27 10s.

2662 Natura breviũ, newly and moost trewly corrected, with divers addicions of statutis, boke cases and plees in abatementes of the sayd writtes and theyr declarations: and barres to the same added & put in theyr places most cõvenient, also Olde teners newly corrected, in 1 vol., **black letter**, with colophons, old calf, *Londini in edibus Richardi Pynsoni*, 1525, 32mo. (451) *Leighton*, £14 15s.

2663 Prayer Books. Edward VI., 1549 and 1552—Elizabeth, 1559—James I., 1604—Charles I., 1637—Charles II., 1662—Victoria, 1844, **black letter**, 7 vol., half vellum, Pickering, 1844, folio (980) *Maggs*, £7 15s.

2664 Psalms. The Whole Booke of Psalmes, collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Joh. Hopkins and others, **black letter**, with musical notation, old calf, orna-

mented with flower design within circles on the sides, gilt and gauffered edges, *Imprinted by R. Y. for the Company of Stationers*, 1639, 48mo. (450) *Pickering*, £6 2s. 6d.

2665 Quarles (F.) Job Militant, with Meditations Divine and Morall, first edition, calf gilt, gilt edges, *Kyngston*, 1624, 8vo. (501) *Pickering*, £2 5s.

2666 Quarles (J.) God's Love and Man's Unworthiness, engraved frontispiece and portrait, old calf, 1651, 12mo. (512) *Pickering*, £2 17s.

2667 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 300 Mezzotints and Engravings of Portraits and Historical and Fancy Subjects, 3 vol. (titles to vol. i. and ii. slightly defective), half morocco gilt, g. e., Hodgson and Graves, n. d., folio (316) *Myers & Co.*, £30 5s.

2668 Rowlandson (T.) Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs, Infantry and Cavalry, in their respective Uniforms, representing the whole of the Manual, Platoon and Funeral Exercise in 87 plates, designed and etched by T. Rowlandson, coloured, and many heightened with gold and silver, mottled calf, m. l., R. Ackermann, n. d. [1799], 4to. (291) £23 10s.

2669 Ruskin (John). The Architecture of Venice, 15 plates, in parts (no title), 1851, imperial folio (325) *W. Ward*, £7

2670 Stockwood (J., Headmaster of Tonbridge School in 1578). Disputationes Pueriles, dedicated to Lambarde, original vellum, T. Judson, 1589, 12mo. (423) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

2671 Stow (J.) A Summarie of the Chronicles of England, **black letter**, with inscription on title, "William Lambarde, of the gifte of the Author," original limp vellum, *Imprinted by Ralph Newbery*, 1590, 8vo. (418) *Sotheran*, £6 5s.

2672 Swift (J.) Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Lemuel Gulliver, first edition, portrait by Sheppard and maps by Sturt, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Printed for Benj. Motte*, 1726, 8vo. (465) *Pickering*, £11 10s.

[This was a copy of the first issue, having separate titles and separate pagination to the different parts in each volume. The second issue has a title to each part, but the paging is continuous throughout.—ED.]

2673 Thomas (Isaiah). History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers and an Account of Newspapers, portraits and plates, 2 vol., half bound, *Worcester*, 1810, 8vo. (539) *F. Edwards*, £2 6s.

2674 Topsell (E.) The History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents, whereunto is added the Theatre of Insects by T. Muffet, woodcuts, old calf, rebacked, 1658, folio (639) *Tregaskis*, £8 7s. 6d.

2675 White (Gilbert). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton, first edition, engravings, contemporary half calf, *London, printed by T. Bensley for B. White & Son*, 1789, 4to. (623) *T. Thorp*, £8 10s.

2676 Wilkinson. Londina Illustrata. Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Charitable Foundations, etc., plates, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g. [1819], imperial 4to. (303) *Leighton*, £4 4s.

2677 Wither (G.) A Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne, first edition, engraved frontispiece by Marshall, and "Preposition" facing the same, portrait and numerous engravings by Crispin de Pass (one leaf margined, last leaf mounted and moveable pointer in facsimile), old calf, *London, printed by A. M. for Robert Milbourne*, 1635, folio (470) *Pickering & Chatto*, £5 12s. 6d.
[The second book is dated 1634.—ED.]

[FEBRUARY 18TH AND 19TH, 1904.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 533; amount realised, £781 5s. 6d.)

2678 Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 3 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, half calf gilt, n. d., 4to. (460) *Gibb*, £18 10s.

2679 Adam (R. and J.) Works in Architecture, 2 vol. in 1, facsimile plates, half morocco, 1778 (1900-02), atlas folio (284) *Maggs*, £6 15s.

2680 Ainsworth (W. H.) The Tower of London, first edition, plates by Cruikshank, half calf, 1840, 8vo. (190) *Edwards*, £1

2681 Airy Nothings, or Scraps and Aughts and Oddcum-Shorts in a Circumbendibus Hop, Step and Jump, by Olio Rigmaroll, 23 coloured plates by "M.E." (including views of Glasgow, etc.), half calf, 1825, 4to. (473) *Levy*, £13
[This book was issued in a half-binding. The coloured plates are by Hunt.—ED.]

2682 Alken (Henry). The National Sports of Great Britain, 50 coloured plates, with descriptions, morocco gilt, M'Lean, 1825, folio (525) *Sabin*, £25

2683 Alken (Henry). A Touch at the Fine Arts, 12 coloured plates by Henry Alken, half morocco, T. M'Lean, 1824, 4to. (465) *Robson*, £4 5s.

2684 Annals of Sporting by Caleb Quizem and his Various Correspondents, coloured plates by Rowlandson (one or two inscriptions cut into), calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Thomas Tegg, 1809, 8vo. (331) *Robson*, £2 15s.

2685 [Apperley.] Memoirs of the Life of the Late John Mytton, Esq., with a Brief Memoir of Nimrod (by Surtees),

third edition, 18 coloured plates by Alken and Rawlins, original gilt cloth, g. e., Ackermann, 1851, 8vo. (321) *Bumpus*, £4 12s. 6d.

2686 Bailey (P. J.) Festus, a Poem, first edition, original cloth, uncut, autograph letter of the author inserted, Pickering, 1839, 8vo. (320) *Dobell*, £1 10s.

2687 Boccaccio. Il Decamerone, plates by Eisen and Gravelot, 5 vol., old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., with ex-libris of Hamilton family, *Londra (Paris)*, 1757, 8vo. (452) *Worthington*, £4 5s.

2688 Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Tour to the Hebrides, edited by J. W. Croker, 5 vol., portraits, half morocco, t. e. g., 1831, 8vo. (200) *Tregaskis*, £2

2689 Boydell. An History of the River Thames, 2 vol., W. Bulmer and J. and J. Boydell, 1794-1796, extra illustrated with several hundred engravings, many in colours, of views, portraits, etc., also water-colour drawings, all inlaid, bound in 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., with specially printed titles, 1794-1795, folio (505) £41

[The extra illustrations numbered 1,091, and comprised 6 water-colour drawings, 941 engravings (166 of which are in colours), 132 portraits, 4 sheets of old music and 8 early documents. The work is mentioned here as having been offered for sale. It was, however, withdrawn at the sum named.—ED.]

2690 Bradley (F. H.) Ethical Studies, first edition, cloth, uncut, 1876, 8vo. (318) *Baker*, £2 7s. 6d.

2691 **Brunswyke (Jherom).** The vertuose boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of Herbes . . . translate out of Duyche into Englysshe (by Lawrence Andrew), **black letter**, with woodcuts, title in red and black, and large woodcut of the royal arms on verso, *Imprinted at London in the Flete Strete by me Laurens Andrewe in the sygne of the Golden Crosse*, 1527 (some leaves wanting)—**The Judycyall of uryns**, woodcut on title (imperfect at end)—**The Grete Herbal** (a portion only), woodcuts, in 1 vol., calf (sold not subject to return), folio (282) *Taylor*, £8 15s.

2692 Burney (Miss). The Wanderer, first edition, 5 vol., original half binding, uncut, 1814, 8vo. (357) *Edwards*, £1 10s.

2693 Coleridge (S. T.) Poems, second edition, to which are now added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd, original half binding, *Printed by N. Biggs for J. Cottle, Bristol*, 1797, 8vo. (343) *Zaehnsdorf*, £4 5s.

2694 Chesterfield (Lord). Letters to his Son, first edition, 2 vol., boards, uncut, 1774, 4to. (472) *Pickering*, £3

2695 Cromwell. The Original Deed of Marriage Settlement of Richard Cromwell (afterwards Lord Protector). Document on two large sheets of vellum, signed in three places by "O. Cromwell," also by Richd. Cromwell, Dorothy Maijor, Ro. Stapylton, and others, dated April 28th, 1649, and endorsed: "Settlement made on the Marriage of Mr. R. Cromwell with Mrs. Dorothy" (409) *Pearson*, £39

[A highly interesting historical document, mentioning Thurlow, Desborough and others. It refers to the Protector as "Oliver Cromwell of Elye in ye Isle of Elye, Esquier," and relates to property in Southampton, Gloucestershire and other parts.—*Catalogue.*]

2696 Cruikshank (George). The Scourge, or Monthly Expositor of Imposture and Folly, 12 vol., coloured plates by George Cruikshank (one or two strengthened and repaired), half bound (one vol. not quite uniform), 1811 to 1816, 8vo. (328) *Robson*, £8 10s.

2697 Cruikshank (George). The Humourist, a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Repartees, Witty Sayings, Epigrams, Bon Mots, Jeu d'Esprits, etc., 4 vol., coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, t. e. g., I. Robins, 1822-1819-1819-1820, 8vo. (329) *Robson*, £16

2698 Cruikshank (George). Punch and Judy, first edition, plates by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. e., S. Prowett, 1828, 8vo. (326) *Dobell*, £1 15s.

2699 Cruikshank (George). Roscoe's Novelists Library, complete set, 19 vol., plates by Cruikshank, half morocco extra, t. e. g.—Hogg's Altrive Tales, portrait and plate by Cruikshank, bound to match, together 20 vol., 1831-1833, 8vo. (335) *Matthews*, £8 5s.

2700 Daniel (George). Merrie England in the Olden Time, first edition, 2 vol., plates by Leech, original gilt cloth, uncut, 1842, 8vo. (330) *Dobell*, £1 8s.

2701 Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock, in the original 88 numbers, illustrations by Cattermole and "Phiz," 1840-41, 8vo. (336) *Jarvis*, £2 12s.

2702 Dickens (C.) The Pic-Nic Papers, by various hands, edited by Charles Dickens, 3 vol., plates by G. Cruikshank, "Phiz," etc., morocco extra, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, Colburn, 1841, 8vo. (338) *Matthews*, £3 3s.

2703 Dickens (C.) Sunday under Three Heads, first edition, woodcuts, morocco extra, by Rivière, 1836, 8vo. (332) *C. K. Roberts*, £1 18s.

2704 Eliot (George). Romola, 3 vol., first edition, cloth, uncut, 1863, 8vo. (374) *Shepherd*, £2 9s.

2705 Forbes (James). Oriental Memoirs, written during seventeen years' residence in India, plates, those of Natural History coloured, half calf gilt, 1813, 4to. (258) *Sotheran*, £3

2706 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, coloured plates by Rowlandson, half calf (name cut from title), R. Ackermann, 1817, 8vo. (308) *Levy*, £7

2707 Goode (G. B.) Game Fishes of the United States, coloured plates by S. Kilbourne, 10 parts in portfolio, 1879, elephant folio (530) *Robson*, 15s.

2708 Hall (S. C.) Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc., 3 vol., illustrations, calf gilt, 1841, 8vo. (148) *Hill*, £1 4s.

2709 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, plates, original half binding, Macmillan, 1868, 8vo. (303) *Maggs*, £4 2s. 6d.

2710 Horatius. The Works of Quintus Horatius Flaccus, with

Life by Rev. H. H. Milman, printed within ornamental borders, woodcuts, vellum gilt, inlaid, 1849, 8vo. (198) *Hill*, £1 5s.

2711 Horatii Flacci Opera, 2 vol., "Post Est" edition, copperplate vignettes, contemporary morocco, dentelle borders of gold, gilt backs, *Londini, Aeneis Tabulis incidit Johannes Pine*, 1733-37, 8vo. (197) *Tregaskis*, £5 7s. 6d.

2712 Hughes (T.) Tom Brown's School Days, first edition, cloth, uncut (back repaired), 1857, 8vo. (317) *Maggs*, £2 9s.

2713 Hugo (V.) Œuvres, 19 vol., plates, half morocco, t. e. g., *Paris*, n. d., imperial 8vo. (154) *Vyt*, £2

2714 International Library of Famous Literature, 20 vol., plates, half morocco, 1892, 8vo. (224) *Spencer*, £2 2s.

2715 Ireland (Samuel). Picturesque Views on the River Medway, aquatint plates, extra-illustrated by the insertion of numerous portraits, views, etc., some in colours, morocco extra, g. e., 1793, 8vo. (457) *Shepherd*, £4 17s. 6d.

2716 Jones (Owen). The Grammar of Ornament, coloured plates, half morocco, 1856, imperial folio (523) *Shepherd*, £5

2717 Lamb (C.) Satan in Search of a Wife, woodcuts, original wrappers, 1851, 8vo. (355) *Maggs*, £5 17s. 6d.

2718 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, Edition des Fermiers Généraux, plates by Eisen, proofs before letters, vignettes by Choffard and portraits of La Fontaine and Eisen, 2 vol., morocco extra, gilt borders and back, *Amsterdam* (*Paris*), 1762, 8vo. (459c) *FitzHugh*, £11

[This copy had "Le Cas de Conscience," and "Le Diable de Papefiguère" "Découvertes," and the former plate also in ordinary state. In addition it had a second variety of the plate to each of the following: "La Clochette," "Sœur Jeanne," "Les Oies de Frère Philippe," "Le Tableau," "Le Rossignol."—*Catalogue.*]

2719 Leo (John). A Geographical Historie of Africa, translated by J. Pory, vellum, 1600, 4to. (275) *Edwards*, £2 15s.

2720 Lichtenstein (Princess Marie). Holland House, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, numerous illustrations, cloth, 1874, 4to. (268) *A. Jackson*, £1 17s.

2721 Lillywhite. Cricket Scores and Biographies of Celebrated Cricketers from 1746 to 1875, 7 vol., cloth, 1862-1877, 8vo. (369) *G. H. Brown*, £4

2722 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, 12 vol. in 6, plates, half morocco extra, g. e., Harding and Lepard, n. d., imperial 8vo. (201) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.

2723 Martial and Naval Achievements of Great Britain, 1816-14—Military and Naval Anecdotes, coloured plates, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., n. d., 4to. (463) *Hornstein*, £21 10s.

2724 Meredith (George). The Ordeal of Richard Feverel, 3 vol., first edition, cloth, uncut, 1859, 8vo. (366) *Dobell*, £2 12s.

2725 Meredith (George). Works, edition de luxe, 32 vol., half bound, uncut, Constable, 1896-1898, 8vo. (372) *Quaritch*, £13

2726 Milton (John). Paradise Regain'd, a Poem in Four Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, first edition, with the leaf before title-page, bearing the words, "Licensed July 2, 1670" (wanted last leaf), morocco, 1671, 8vo. (178) *Quaritch*, £10

2727 Milton (John). Paradise Regain'd, another edition, morocco, g. e., 1680, 12mo. (179) *Cogswell*, £1 18s.

2728 Monstrelet (E. de). Chronicles, translated by Johnes, 4 vol., plates, calf gilt, *Hafod Press*, 1809, 4to. (475) *Roche*, £2 2s.

2729 Moore (A.) The Annals of Gallantry, or the Conjugal Monitor, being a Collection of Curious and Important Trials of Divorces and Actions of Crim. Con. during the present reign, 3 vol., coloured plates, some by G. Cruikshank, and portraits, calf gilt, 1815, 8vo. (334) *Hopkins*, £11 10s.

2730 Peaks, Passes and Glaciers, 3 vol., illustrations, half calf gilt, 1859-1862, 8vo. (296) *Blackley*, £2

2731 Pratt (Anne). The Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of Great Britain, 6 vol., coloured plates, half calf, n. d., 8vo. (294) *Roche*, £1 11s.

2732 Propert (Jh.) A History of Miniature Art, facsimile plates, cloth, uncut, Macmillan, 1887, folio (529) *Baker*, £15 15s.

2733 Psalms. Icy Cōmence le Psaultier de David Contenāt cent et cinquante pseaulmes avecq leurs titres leallement translate de latin en franchois, **lettres batardes**. title and capitals in red, calf (a few leaves stained), *Impressum Parrhiis* (*sic*) *Anno dni.*, 1513, *Mesis Julii per Thomam Kees Wesaliensem et mora trahente post Carmelitas i domo rubea. Et Venudantur in Civitate Tornacen*, 8vo. (207) *Quaritch*, £15 10s.

2734 Repton (H.) Observations on Landscape Gardening, coloured plates, calf extra, g. e., 1803, 4to. (471) *Hill*, £4

2735 Repton (H.) Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening, movable coloured plates, half bound, Bulmer, n. d., oblong 4to. (462) *Hornstein*, £1 10s.

2736 Roscoe. Novelist's Library, 13 vol., comprising Robinson Crusoe, 2 vol.—Peregrine Pickle, 2 vol.—Humphrey Clinker—Tom Jones, 2 vol.—Joseph Andrews—Amelia, 2 vol.—Tristram Shandy—Sir Lancelot Greaves—The Vicar of Wakefield, plates by Cruikshank, original cloth, v.y., 8vo. (42) *Parsons*, £3 7s. 6d.

2737 [Rossetti (D. G.)] The Germ. Thoughts towards Nature in Poetry, Literature and Art, the original four parts complete with all the wrappers, uncut and unopened by the paper knife, probably unique in this state (with the "Art and Poetry" slips for parts i. and ii.), half bound, Aylott and Jones, 1850 (458) *Sabin*, £30

[On collation this copy was found to have the front wrappers only to parts ii., iii. and iv., and was returned on that account. It was catalogued again when £27 10s. was bid. Sale 16th and 17th March, Puttick & Simpson, *Post.* —ED.]

2738 Scott (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 vol., first edition, with the 6 half-titles, half bound, 1815, 8vo. (155) *Edwards*, £4

2739 Scrope (William). Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, first edition, lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe, Landseer and Williams, half calf, 1843, 8vo. (364) *G. H. Brown*, £4 15s.

2740 Shelley (P. B.) Prometheus Unbound, a Lyrical Drama in Four Acts, with other Poems, first edition, portrait of Shelley inserted, half morocco, t.e.g., C. and J. Ollier, 1820, 8vo. (333) *Hopkins*, £7

2741 Sterne (L.) A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, 2 vol., first edition, with half-titles and lists of subscribers, original calf, 1768, 12mo. (451) *Spencer*, £2 12s. 6d.

2742 [Surtees.] Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, being the exploits of that renowned Sporting Citizen Mr. John Jorrocks, 15 coloured plates by Henry Alken, morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière and Son, R. Ackermann, 1843, 8vo. (339) *Hopkins*, £16 10s.

2743 Symonds (John Addington). Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, 2 vol., illustrations, morocco extra, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, Nimmo, 1893, 8vo. (189) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.

2744 Tennyson (A.) Poems, morocco gilt, g.e., Moxon, 1833, 8vo. (373) *Jarvis*, £2 18s.

2745 Thackeray (W. M.) The Virginians, in the 20 parts, illustrations by the author, 1857, 8vo. (1) *Jarvis*, £1 2s.

2746 Thackeray (W. M.) The Paris Sketch Book, by Mr. Titmarsh, 2 vol., first edition, illustrations by the author, original cloth, uncut, 1840, 8vo. (340) *Hopkins*, £4

2747 Thackeray (W. M.) The Irish Sketch Book, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, 2 vol., first edition, illustrations by the author, original cloth, uncut, 1843, 8vo. (341) *Jarvis*, £2 9s.

2748 Thackeray (W. M.) Comic Tales and Sketches, first edition, edited and illustrated by Mr. Michael Angleo Titmarsh, 2 vol., illustrations by the author, original cloth, uncut, 1841, 8vo. (342) *Hopkins*, £5 15s.

2749 Tissot (J.) Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, illustrations, 12 parts, 1887, folio (283) *G. H. Brown*, £1 16s.

2750 Vale Press. The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, translated by John Addington Symonds, 2 vol., boards, uncut, 1900, folio (528) *Zaehnsdorf*, £3

2751 Whistler (J. M.) The Gentle Art of Making Enemies, original binding, uncut (1890), 8vo. (450) *Bull*, £4 7s. 6d.
[Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription "To William Bell. Xmas 1890."—*Catalogue*.]

[FEBRUARY 27TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF ANGLING BOOKS BELONGING TO MR. W. ANFORD PROUD, OF WARRINGTON.

(No. of Lots, 459; amount realised, £512 15s. 6d.)

[NOTE.—This was an extensive collection, many of the lots consisting of a number of distinct works. As the prices obtained in these instances afford no clue to the market value of the books individually, they are omitted from the report.—ED.]

2752 Accomplish'd Ladies' Delight in Preserving, Physick, Beautifying and Cookery, third edition, portrait and frontispiece, original sheep, 1683—Sixth edition, portrait and frontispiece, old calf, 1686—Tenth edition, portrait and frontispiece, original sheep (some of the headlines cut into), 1719, together 3 vol., 8vo. (1) *Maggs*, £2 8s.

2753 Aldam (W. H.) A Quaint Treatise on "Fleas and the Art a Artyfichall Flea Making," by an Old Fisherman . . . with Editorial Notes and Patterns of Flies, and Samples of the materials for making each Fly, original cloth, g.e., 1880, 4to. (313) *B. F. Stevens*, £4 4s.

2754 Amateur Angler, The. Angler's Days in Dove Dale, 1884—Fresh Woods and Pastures New, 1887—Days in Clover, LARGE PAPER, plates, 1892—By Meadow and Stream, plates, 1896—"On a Sunshine Holyday," 1897, and others, by "The Amateur Angler," printed on hand-made paper, limited issue, uncut, t.e.g., together 7 vol., 8vo. (6) *Sutton*, £1 5s.

["The Amateur Angler" is Mr. Edward Marston, of Sampson, Low and Co., the publishers.—ED.]

2755 Apperley (C. J.) Sporting, embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of British Field Sports, from pictures painted by Gainsborough, Landseer, Cooper, Lewis, etc., edited by "Nimrod" [C. J. Apperley], fine impressions of the plates on India paper, original cloth, g.e., 1838, folio (452) *Sabin*, £2 12s.

2756 Bainbridge (George C.) The Fly Fisher's Guide, illustrated by coloured plates, representing upwards of 40 of the most useful flies, accurately copied from Nature, first edition, LARGE PAPER, the author's copy, with his bookplate, original boards, 1816, 4to. (317) *Nattali*, £2

2757 Berners (Juliana). Book containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing and Blasing of Arms, as printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496, edited by J. Haslewood, who had prefixed an interesting Introduction, one of 150 copies, morocco gilt, g.e., 1810, small folio (425) *Pitcher*, £4

2758 Berners (Juliana). Book containing the Treatises of Hawking, etc., another copy, Mr. Brockett's, with decorated title-page and coloured initial letters by Harding, morocco super extra, broad inside borders, joints, g. e., the sides symbolically tooled, by Zaehnsdorf, 1810, small folio (426) *Dobell*, £2 7s.

2759 Berners (Juliana). Treatise of Fishing with an Angle, black letter, reprint of the original, extracts from the Introduction to the modern edition of the Book of St. Albans—An Account of draught fishing, from the "Jewell for Gentry," 1614, etc., illustrated by the insertion of 8 engravings, Mr. Haslewood's copy, with MS. memoranda by him, and his bookplate, calf, in 1 vol., 4to. (399) *Nattali*, £2 11s.

2760 Blacker (W.) Art of Angling and Complete System of Fly Making, first edition, engraved title and plates, interleaved, with numerous specimens of artificial flies inserted, calf gilt, g.e., in leather case, *Published by the author*, 1842, 8vo. (29) *Nattali*, £2 5s.

2761 Blome (Richard). The Gentleman's Recreations, the second edition, in three parts [Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Agriculture, etc.], plates, including several coats-of-arms (two cut round and mounted) and woodcuts, original calf, 1710, folio (430) *Seddon*, £4 11s.

2762 Bol (J.) Venationis, Piscationis et Aucupii typi, Joan. Bol depingebat, P. Galleus excud., engraved title and 47 engravings, limp vellum, n. d., oblong 4to. (323) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 6s.

2763 Catalogue of a Collection of Angling Books, consisting of 788 vol. on the Sport, manuscript in the autograph of Thomas Westwood, the Angler Poet, half morocco, *Brussels*, 1869, folio (432) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

[From the library of the late Mr. F. Francis, with autograph letters from the compiler. The catalogue included a Waltonian library, a set of the Works of Charles Cotton, and an Ichthyological library, forming the most exhaustive list ever compiled.—*Catalogue.*]

2764 Chalkhill (John). Thealma and Clearchus, a Pastoral History, in Smooth and easie Verse [the work edited and the Preface written by Izaak Walton], first edition, sprinkled calf extra, by F. Bedford, 1683—A new edition of the same, frontispiece, uncut, *Chiswick*, 1820, 8vo. (45) *Pitcher*, £5 7s. 6d.

2765 Chetham (J.) The Angler's Vade Mecum, or a Compendious Discourse of Angling, first edition, 2 autograph letters inserted, old morocco, g. e. (a few headlines shaved), 1681, 8vo. (49) *Shepherd*, £1 1s.

2766 Chetham (J.) The Angler's Vade Mecum, or Discourse of Angling, second edition, very much enlarged, plates, original calf, 1689, 8vo. (50) *Shepherd*, £1 3s.

2767 Cotton (Charles). Poems on Several Occasions, original calf, 1689, 8vo. (59) *Stevenson*, £2

2768 Cox (N.) The Gentleman's Recreation, Hunting, Hawking,

Fowling, Fishing, third edition, with the folding sheet (imperfect) and plates, some leaves soiled, 1686—The same, sixth edition, folding sheet torn, 1721, original calf (the lot sold not subject to return), 8vo. (63)
T. B. Williams, £1 13s.

2769 Family Jewel (A), or The Womans Councellor, 1704—New Problems of Aristotle, 1705—New Book of Knowledge, 1705—The Secrets of Angling, by C. G., 1705, original sheep binding, in 1 vol., 8vo. (79) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 18s.

2770 Fishmongers' (The) Pageant on Lord Mayor's Day, 1616—Chrysanaleia, the Golden Fishing, devised by A. Munday, represented in 12 plates, in gold and colours, by Henry Shaw, edited by J. G. Nichols, 1844—Returns of the Fishmongers' Company to the Royal Commissioners, half morocco, 1881, together 2 vol., folio (440)
Quaritch, £2 16s.

2771 [Fletcher (Phineas).] Sicelides, a Piscatory, as it hath beene Acted in Kings Colledge, in Cambridge, first edition, a few side-notes and headlines cut into, limp morocco gilt, 1631, 4to. (344) *Pitcher*, £3 2s.

2772 Fletcher (Phineas). Piscatorie Eclogs, and other Poeticall Miscellanies (a portion of the Purple Island), with two engravings, one defective and pieced, morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, sold not subject to return, 1633, 4to. (345)
Sutton, £1 2s.

2773 Fletcher (Phineas). The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poeticall Miscellanies, first edition, calf, m. e., from the libraries of W. C. Cotton and T. Westwood (this copy had the leaf at end "To my dear friend, the Spenser of this age," which is often wanting), 1633, 4to. (346) *B. F. Stevens*, £6 6s.

2774 Ford (S.) Piscatio, or Angling, a Poem, translated by Tipping Silvester, half bound, uncut, t. e. g., *Oxford*, 1733, 8vo. (90) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 10s.

2775 Foreign Field Sports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, etc., with a Supplement of New South Wales, 110 coloured plates from drawings by Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, etc., original morocco, g.e., 1819, 4to. (347) *Sheldon*, £5 2s. 6d.

2776 Franck (Richard). Northern Memoirs calculated for the Meridian of Scotland, first edition . . . to which is added the Contemplative and Practical Angler by way of Diversion, original calf, 1694, 8vo. (99) *Maggs*, £8 2s. 6d.

2777 Halford (F. M.) Floating Flies and How to Dress Them . . . with a few hints to Dry-Fly Fishermen, coloured plates and woodcuts, half bound, uncut, t. e. g.—Moule (T.) Heraldry of Fish, with engravings, LARGE PAPER, one of 100 copies, uncut, 1842, together 2 vol., 8vo. (109)
B. F. Stevens, £1 12s.

2778 Halford (F. M.) Dry-Fly Entomology . . . with the 100 best patterns of Floating Flies and the various methods of dressing them, 2 vol., édition de luxe, one of 100 numbered

and signed copies, morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. and gilt edges, 1897, 4to. (351) *Schilling*, £6 10s.

2779 Halford (F. M.) Dry-Fly Fishing, its Theory and Practice, édition de luxe, one of 100 numbered and signed copies, with mounted plates and text illustrations on India paper, morocco extra, uncut, t.e.g., 1889, super imperial 8vo. (352) *Edwards*, £2 18s.

2780 Halford (F. M.) Making a Fishery, édition de luxe, portrait and plates, one of 100 numbered and signed copies, stained pigskin, uncut, t. e. g., 1895, 4to. (353) *Schilling*, £1 17s.

2781 Howitt (Samuel). The British Sportsman, with the 70 plates coloured, half morocco gilt, 1812, 4to. (359) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.

2782 Jardine (Sir William). British Salmonidæ, 12 large coloured plates of the salmon species, with letterpress descriptions and vignettes, in a portfolio, 1839-41, folio (444) *Sabin*, £1 14s.

2783 Lathy (T. P.) The Angler, a Poem . . . by Piscator, proof portrait and engravings, extra illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 60 portraits and illustrations, chiefly proofs, the text inlaid, morocco gilt, g. e., Wm. Harrison's copy, with his bookplate, 1819, 8vo. (152) *Tregaskis*, £3 7s. 6d.

2784 Markham (Gervase). The Compleat Husbandman and Gentleman's Recreation (contained Directions in Angling, Hawking, Hunting, etc.), curious woodcuts, half bound, 1707 —Tracey (R.) Vox Piscis, or the Book-Fish, containing Three Treatises which were found in the belly of a Cod-fish, frontispiece, original calf, 1627, 8vo. (168) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 7s. 6d.

2785 Markham (Gervase). The Whole Art of Husbandry, contained in Foure Bookes, **black letter**, sound copy in the original rough calf, 1631, 4to. (370) *Sutton*, £1 1s.

2786 Markham (Gervase). The Pleasures of Princes . . . containing a Discourse of the generall Art of Fishing, first edition, **black letter**, text cut into and last leaf in facsimile, 1614—Peacham (H.) The Compleat Gentleman, frontispiece and woodcuts of arms, defective and wormed, 1627, old calf, the lot sold not subject to return, 4to. (371) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 6s.

2787 Mascall (Leonard). A Booke of fishing with Hooke and Line, and all other instruments thereunto belonging, part i. [containing the Treatise of Fishing, taken from Juliana Barnes], first edition, **black letter**, woodcuts, J. Wolfe, 1590, 4to. (374) *B. F. Stevens*, £10

2788 Nobbes (R.) The Compleat Troller, or the Art of Trolling, by a Lover of the Sport, first edition, with the leaf of Contents, original calf, symbolically tooled, g. e., 1682—Reprint of the same, calf, with arms on sides, 1682 (*circa* 1790), 8vo. (177) *B. F. Stevens*, £5

2789 North (Roger). Discourse of Fish and Fish-Ponds, first edition, E. Curll, 1713—The same, second edition, *ib.*, 1715, calf, 8vo. (179) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 6s.

2790 North (Roger). Treatise on Fish and Fish-Ponds, illustrated with 18 coloured specimens by E. Albin, original half binding (1820)—History of Esculent Fish, an Essay on the Breeding of Fish, etc., by R. North, plates by E. Albin, half bound, uncut, 1794, 4to. (447) *Sabin*, £3 3s.

2791 Porta (J. B.) Natural Magick, in XX. Bookes, engraved title and woodcuts, old calf, 1658—Wecker (Dr. John). Eighteen Books of the Secrets of Art and Nature, augmented by Dr. Read, frontispiece, containing portraits, and woodcuts, some margins mended, half calf, 1660, not subject to return, folio (449) *Rimell*, £2

2792 Pulman (G. P. R.) The Book of the Axe, a Piscatorial Description of the Stream, and Historical Sketches, fourth edition, map (mounted), plates and woodcuts, uncut, t. e. g., 1875, 8vo. (196) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 5s.

2793 Scott (W. H.) British Field Sports. Shooting, Hunting, Racing, Cocking, Fishing, etc., numerous plates, chiefly engraved by J. Scott, and woodcuts, original cloth, uncut, 1818, 8vo. (213) *Nattali*, £2 5s.

2794 Scrope (William). Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, second edition, with coloured and other illustrations, calf extra, g. e., by Tout, 1854, 8vo. (215) *Hill*, £1 4s.

2795 Seymour (R.) Humorous Sketches, comprising 92 caricature etchings, coloured by hand, illustrated in prose by R. B. Peake, original cloth, t. e. g., 1846, 8vo. (217) £1 18s.

2796 Stevens (C.) and J. Liebault. Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme, translated into English by Richard Surflet, woodcuts, last leaf defective, original calf, 1600, 4to. (394) *C. Day*, £1 10s.

2797 Stradanus (J.) Venationes Ferarum, Avium, Piscium, Pugnæ Bestiarum et mutuæ Bestiarum depictæ, frontispiece and 104 engraved plates, mounted, morocco (*Ant.*, *circa* 1580), oblong folio (453) *Sotheran*, £3 8s.

2798 Venables (R.) The Experienc'd Angler, or Angling Improv'd, third edition, much enlarged, frontispiece and engravings of fish, original sheep binding, 1668, 8vo. (245) *Maggs*, £2 8s.

2799 Venables (R.) The Experienc'd Angler, or Angling Improv'd, the fourth edition, much enlarged, frontispiece and engravings of fish, half parchment, 1676, 8vo. (246) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 6s.

2800 Walton (Isaac). Life of Isaac Walton, including Notices of his Contemporaries, by Thomas Zouch, LARGE PAPER, one of 8 copies only, proof portraits and plates, on India paper, uncut, S. Prowett, 1824, 4to. (405) *Edwards*, £2 6s.

2801 Walton (Isaak). The Compleat Angler, or The Contemplative Man's Recreation . . . to which is added the Laws of Angling, etc., the fourth edition, much corrected and enlarged, scroll on title, engravings of fish, and musical notation, a few headlines shaved, calf, 1668, 8vo. (250) *Sutton*, £2 18s.

2802 Walton (Isaak). Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, etc., edited, with illustrative Notes, by John Major, LARGEST PAPER, portraits and plates on India paper, and woodcuts, extra illustrated by the insertion of 62 portraits and views, morocco extra, g. e., 1825, 8vo. (260) *Cook*, £5 7s. 6d.

2803 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, "Bagster's Second Edition," with Lives of the authors and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, portraits and plates by Wale and Audinet, 96 extra illustrations, chiefly views and portraits, inserted, half russia, uncut, t. e. g., 1815, 8vo. (256) *Dobell*, £3 16s.

2804 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, Major's first edition, with illustrative Notes, LARGE PAPER, portraits, plates on India paper, by Wale and Nash, and woodcuts, russia gilt, m. e., 1823, 8vo. (258) £2 10s.

2805 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, Major's second edition, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates by Wale and Nash, on India paper, and woodcuts, original boards, uncut, 1824, 8vo. (259) *Walford*, £1 16s.

2806 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, Major's fourth edition, LARGE PAPER, portraits, plates and woodcuts, illustrated with additional portraits, engravings of fish and fishing, local views, etc., uncut, 1844, 8vo. (262) *Edwards*, £1 13s.

2807 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, with Lives of the Authors and Notes, by Sir John Hawkins (seventh edition), LARGEST PAPER, portraits, plates and vignettes by Wale, Audinet, etc., interleaved and extra illustrated by the insertion of 97 portraits, views, sporting prints, engravings of fish, etc., half bound, Bagster, 1808, 4to. (403) *Pitcher*, £2 15s.

2808 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, with Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, complete in the original xii. parts, with proofs of the plates by Thomas Stothard and James Inskipp, on India paper, wrappers, uncut, Pickering, 1836, imperial 8vo. (407) *Spencer*, £4 14s.

2809 Walton and Cotton. Memoirs, edited, with Notes, by Sir Harris Nicolas, portrait, illustrated by the insertion of nearly 100 portraits, views, antiquities, engravings of flies and fish, proof illustrations, vignettes and other engravings, morocco gilt, g. e., Pickering, 1836, 4to. (408) *Dobell*, £3

2810 Walton and Cotton. The Complete Angler, in 2 parts (edited by Geo. W. Bethune), portraits, plates and woodcuts (the latter in two states), half russia, t. e. g., an autograph letter (4to.) of John Major, referring to this edition, is inserted, *New York*, 1847, super imperial 8vo. (409) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

2811 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, with Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, second edition, 2 vol., portraits and illustrations on India paper, original cloth, uncut, 1860, 4to. (410) *Edwards*, £1 10s.

2812 Walton and Cotton. The Compleat Angler, "Lea and Dove Edition," edited and arranged by R. B. Marston, 2 vol., with 54 photogravures and about 100 woodcuts, all on

India paper, and containing a reprint of the Chronicle of the Compleat Angler, 250 numbered and signed copies, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., 1888, 4to. (413)
Rimell, £2 15s.

2813 Westwood (Thomas). Chronicle of the "Compleat Angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, a Bibliographical Record of its various phases and mutations, illustrated by the insertion of several India proof portraits, views, engravings of fish, etc., a drawing and other illustrations, with a MS. index at end, morocco super extra, g. e., the author's copy, with his bookplate, 1864, 4to. (417)
Dobell, £4 12s. 6d.

2814 Whitney (John). The Genteel Recreation, or the Pleasure of Angling, a Poem, with a Dialogue between Piscator and Corydon, a few headlines shaved, original calf, 1700, 8vo. (299) *B. F. Stevens*, £8 10s.

[*On March 18th and two following days Messrs. Sotheby sold a collection of books from various sources. The collection as a whole was not very important. The following are, however, specially noticeable.*—ED.]

2815 Ackermann (R.) Costumes of the British Army, 56 large coloured plates from paintings by H. de Daubrawa, in a portfolio, 1845, etc., folio (659) *Robson*, £83

2816 Blomefield (F.) History of the County of Norfolk, with continuation by the Reverend Charles Parkin, 5 vol., plates and maps, russia, m. e., *Fersfield*, 1739—*and Lynn*, 1769-75, folio (614) £12 10s.

2817 Coleridge (S. T.) The Statesman's Manual, a Lay Sermon, first edition, in the original printed wrapper, uncut, 1816, presentation copy, with inscription on title, "Mr. Walford with the Author's friendly remembrances, 14 Dec. 1819, Highgate"—"Blessed are ye that sow beside all Waters," a Lay Sermon addressed to the Higher and Middle Classes, first edition, in the original printed cover, uncut, 1817, together 2 vol., 8vo. (111-112) £8 14s.
[The latter piece was a presentation copy, with inscription on half-title, "Mr. Walford from the Author in remembrance of pleasant hours passed at Highgate, 14 Dec. 1819."—*Catalogue.*]

2818 Goldsmith (O.) The Good Natur'd Man, a Comedy, as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden, first edition, with half-title, Cambridge calf extra, g. e., W. Griffin, 1768, 8vo. (809) £10

2819 Goldsmith (O.) She Stoops to Conquer, or the Mistakes of a Night, a Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden, first edition (no half-title), hand-dyed calf extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, from Col. Grant's collection, 1773, 8vo. (812) £12

2820 Shelley (Percy B.) The Cenci, a Tragedy, in Five Acts, first edition, in the original half binding, *Italy*, 1819, 8vo. (502)
Sotheran, £10

2821 Sheridan (R. B.) The School for Scandal, a Comedy, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane, morocco extra, tooled sides with centre and corners, g. e., by Broca, *Dublin, printed in the year* 1781, 8vo. (787) £9 15s.
[Probably the first printed edition, the MS. having been sent by Sheridan to his sister in Dublin to make what use she thought proper of it, and evidently this edition was printed before the play was performed in Dublin. The other Dublin editions of the same date state it to have been performed at "Smock Alley Theatre." Collation: title with "Dramatis Personæ" on back, pages 3-70; Prologue and Epilogue, one leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

2822 Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals, a Comedy, as it is acted (Feb. 27th, 1775) at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden, first edition, with half-title, the Epilogue bound at the beginning, levant morocco extra, g. e., by Broca, J. Wilkie, 1775, 8vo. (806) £17

[FEBRUARY 29TH AND FOLLOWING DAY, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE REV. J. F. W. BULLOCK, RECTOR OF RADWINTER, SAFFRON WALDEN.

(No. of Lots, 449; amount realised, £1,490 12s.)

2823 Advertisements partly for the due Order in the Publique Administration of Common Prayers and Usinge the Holy Sacramentes, and partly for the Apparrell of all Persons ecclesiasticall, by Vertue of the Queenes Maiesties letters commaunding the same the xxv. Jan. (1564), **black letter** (8 leaves), morocco, g. e. (W. Maskell's copy), *Imprinted by Reginalde Wolfe*, n. d. (1564), small 4to. (1)
Tregaskis, £2 8s.

2824 Æsop. Fables, with Life, embellished with 112 plates by Blake, Stothard, Landseer, etc., 2 vol., old tree-calf, Stockdale, 1793, imperial 8vo. (2) *Walford*, £1 18s.

2825 Amman (Jost.) Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ Subjecti, seu Pontificiorum Ordinum Omnium Omnius Utriusque Sexus, Habitus, artificiosissimis figuris, etc., woodcuts and costume figures (title mended), old calf, *Francof. a. M. impensis S. Feyerabendii*, 1585, small 4to. (4) *Blades*, £1 10s.

2826 Andrews (Henry). The Botanist's Repository for New and Rare Plants only, 608 coloured plates (some margins cut into), descriptions in English and Latin, vol. i.-ix., morocco gilt, g. e. (Roger Payne), 1797, etc., 4to. (6)
Waters, £2 18s.

2827 Antiquarian Itinerary (The), comprising Specimens of Architecture, etc. in Great Britain, LARGE PAPER, India proof plates by Storer and Greig, and woodcuts, 7 vol., calf, W. Clarke, etc., 1815-18, royal 8vo. (9) *Tregaskis*, £1 10s.

2828 Bewick (Thomas). History of British Birds, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, first edition (first issue), royal paper, 2 vol., mottled calf gilt, *Newcastle, Hodgson & Walker for Beilby & Bewick*, 1797-1804, royal 8vo. (24) *Bain*, £3 12s.

2829 Bewick (Thomas). The Fables of Æsop and others, with designs on wood by T. Bewick, first edition, woodcuts, with leaf containing the thumb-mark receipt, original boards, uncut, with label, *Newcastle, E. Walker for T. Bewick & Son*, 1818, 8vo. (26) *Bain*, £3 3s.

2830 Bewick (Thomas). Catalogue of a Choice Collection of Books and Wood Engravings, by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick and his Pupils, collected by Edwin Pearson (sold by auction at Sotheby's in 1868), SPECIAL LARGE PAPER COPY, with 2 portraits and woodcuts, ruled, priced and named in MS. boards, uncut, J. Davy and Sons, 1868, 4to. (28) *Marshall*, £1 12s.

2831 Bewick (Thomas). Emblems of Mortality representing, in upwards of Fifty Cuts, Death seizing all Ranks and Degrees of People, first edition, woodcuts by Thomas Bewick, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by F. Bedford, T. Hodgson, 1789, 8vo. (30) *Walford*, £1 9s.

2832 Bewick (Thomas). Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell, full-page woodcuts and vignettes by Thomas Bewick, morocco extra, inside dentelles, t. e. g., others uncut, by Hammond, W. Bulmer, 1795, 4to. (34) *Maggs*, £1 5s.

2833 Bewick (T. and J.) Select Fables, with a Memoir and Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Messrs. Bewick, royal paper, portrait of T. Bewick on India paper and numerous cuts, original boards, uncut, with label, *Newcastle, S. Hodgson for E. Charnley*, 1820, 8vo. (36) *Jackson*, £1 16s.

2834 Bewick (T. and J.) and William Somerville. The Chase, a Poem, woodcuts by John and Thomas Bewick, mottled calf gilt, g. e., by F. Bedford, W. Bulmer, 1796, 4to. (38) *Bain*, £1 1s.

2835 Bible (Holy). The Bishops' Version [with Calendar, Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, etc.], **black letter**. woodcut titles and initials, first title and some preliminary leaves mended, some leaves wormed and margins shaved, last leaf in facsimile, old rough calf, *Assignment of C. Barker*, 1578 (47) *Bull*, £1 11s.

2836 Biblia Pauperum, reproduced in facsimile from one of the copies in the British Museum, with Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau, half morocco, J. R. Smith, 1859, folio (46) *Hill*, £1

2837 Blomefield (Francis). Topographical History of the County of Norfolk, continued by the Rev. Charles Parkin, portrait,

11 vol., original boards, uncut, some backs damaged, W. Miller, 1805-10, imperial 8vo. (54) *Walford*, £7 7s. 6d.

2838 Braybrooke (Lord). History of Audley End and Notices of the Town and Parish of Saffron Walden, Co. Essex, plates, portraits and woodcuts, original boards, uncut, S. Bentley, 1836, 4to. (59) *A. Jackson*, £2 3s.

2839 Breviarium cum suis rubricis bene Ordinatis Secundum Consuetudinem quam nunc tenet Romana Ecclesia (cum Calendario), lit. goth., red and black, double columns, 266 leaves, and Registrum and Calendar 6 leaves, 45 lines, with signatures (Hain, 3904), capitals painted in blue and red, oaken boards, leather, *Finit feliciter sub anno dñi mcccclxxxii. Deo Gratias*, folio (64) *Bull*, £18 10s.

[A very rare edition, commencing on the verso of the first leaf with Registrum Breviarii, followed by the Calendar, which occupied five leaves. The text commenced on aj and proceeded to ee 6.—*Catalogue.*]

2840 Breviarium. Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis (cum Calendario), lit. goth., red and black, device on each title, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, 2 or 3 plain margins mended, *Parisiis, impressum apud Margaretam Boursette Viduam Fr. Regnault*, 1555, small 8vo. (66) *Poole*, £29 10s.

2841 Cærimoniarum. Rituum Ecclesiasticorum sive Sacrarum Cerimoniarum SS. Romanæ Ecclesiæ lib. iii. non ante impressi, woodcuts, limp vellum, *Venet.*, Greg. de Gregoriis, 1516, small folio (75) *Bull*, £1 6s.

2842 Catechism. A Shorte Catechisme for Househoulders with prayers to the same adjoyning, black letter, title within woodcut ornamental border, one or two margins cut into, morocco gilt, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Imprinted . . by John Charlewood . . in Barbican at the Signe of the half Eagle and Key*, 1582, 12mo. (87) *Ellis*, £3 3s.

2843 Catechismus. Brevis Christianæ Disciplinæ summum continens omnibus Ludimagistris authoritate Regia Commendatius [Edwardus VI. Rex Angliæ], adjuncti sunt Articuli Synodi Londinensi A.D. 1552, morocco, *Tiguri ap. Andr. Gesnerum*, 1553, small 8vo. (85) *Grevel*, £4 10s.

[The first edition of King Edward VI.'s Catechism printed out of England.—*Catalogue.*]

2844 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quixote of La Mancha, new edition, done into English with Notes and New Life by H. E. Watts, 250 copies printed on Dutch hand-made paper, 5 vol., uncut, Quaritch, 1888, small 4to. (90) *Walford*, £1 6s.

2845 Chancellor (Fr.) The Ancient Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, nearly 200 illustrations, t. e. g., *Printed for the author*, 1890, imperial 4to. (92) *Walford*, £1 12s.

2846 Chronicon Nurembergense. Libri Cronicarum, cum Figuris et Ymaginibus ab Inicio Mundi, first edition, lit. goth., woodcuts by M. Pleydenwurf and M. Wohlgemuth (with the blank leaves and Sarmatia), modern morocco, folios 6

and 7 inlaid, *Nurembergæ*, Ant. Koberger, 1493, large folio (96) *Hopkins*, £24 10s.

2847 Clifford (James). The Divine Services and Anthems Usually Sung in his Majesties Chappell, and in all Cathedrals and Collegiate Choires in England and Ireland, second edition, with large Additions, frontispiece, musical notes and folding plate of scale, original calf (broken), N. Brooke, etc., 1664, small 8vo. (98) *Bull*, £1 1s.

2848 Costume of the Netherlands, after Drawings from Nature by Miss Semple, with descriptions in English and French, 30 coloured engravings, half russia, Ackermann, 1817, royal 4to. (102) *Braun*, £2 2s.

2849 Cripps (W. J.) Old English Plate, its Makers and Marks, second edition, plates, half morocco, m. e., J. Murray, 1881, 8vo. (107) *Williams*, £1 15s.

2850 Cussans (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire, coloured views, monuments, pedigrees, arms, etc., 3 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., Chatto, 1870-81, royal 4to. (109) *Bull*, £4 4s.

2851 Daniel (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus—cum Apparatu Critico Veterum Interpretum—Notis Selectis, etc., 5 vol. in 2, half morocco, m. e., *Halis et Lips.*, 1841-56, 8vo. (110) *Baker*, £4 8s.

2852 Darwin (Dr. Charles). Origin of Species — Naturalist's Voyage—Descent of Man—Insectivorous Plants—Cross and Self-fertilisation of Plants—Forms of Flowers—Movements of Plants — and Climbing Plants, illustrations, together 9 vol., cloth, J. Murray, 1860-82 (112) *Guinness*, £2 5s.

2853 Dugdale (Sir William). Monasticon Anglicanum, first edition, plates by Hollar and King, 3 vol., old vellum, 1655, 1661, 1673, folio (122) *Maggs*, £3 7s.

2854 Dugdale (Sir William). Monasticon Anglicanum, new edition, by Caley, Ellis and Bandinel, plates, 8 vol., russia gilt, m. e., Longman, etc., 1817-30, folio (123) *Bull*, £14 10s.

2855 Edwards (George). Natural History of Birds—and Gleanings in Natural History (the text of the latter in English and French), LARGE PAPER, coloured plates, 7 vol. in 4, old morocco super extra, W. Gardner, 1802-6, royal folio (126) *Pentland*, £9

2856 Elizabeth Queen of England. A Godly Meditation of the Soule, concerning a Love towardes Christ our Lord, aptly translated out of French (of Margaret Queen of Navarre) into English by the right high and most vertuous Princesse Elizabeth, Queene, etc., whereunto is added Godly Meditations, set forth after the Alphabet of the Queenes Maiesties Name, **black letter**, title within ornamental woodcut border, woodcut initials (5 leaves in facsimile), morocco gilt, g. e., by W. Pratt, H. Denham, 1568, 12mo. (127) *Tregaskis*, £3 10s.

2857 Enchiridion P̄clare Ecclesie Sarum [cum Calendario], devotissimis Precationibus ac venustissimis imaginibus et iis

quidem non paucis refertum, lit. goth., red and black, oval woodcuts and ornamental initials, Kerver's small device on title, and "Arma Redemptoris Mundi" on last leaf, contained numbered folios ccxxviii., including title and calendar, which are not numbered, and 4 leaves of index, also unnumbered, several pages cut into, morocco extra, g. e., clasp, by Zaehnsdorf, *Impressum est hoc Orarium Parisiis in edibus Vidue Spectabilis Viri Thielmanni Kerver, expensis quidem Probi Vire* (name illegible), *anno* 1528, *die ii. Sept.*, thick 16mo. (130) *Ellis*, £60

[Printed upon vellum. Lowndes quotes a copy on vellum as being sold for £20 in 1848. Several of the woodcuts contain the mark of the Lorraine Cross used by Geoffrey Tory.—*Catalogue.*]

2858 Epistles and Gospelles (The), with a brief Postil upon the same, from after Easter tyll Advent, which is the Somer Parte, set forth for the Singuler Commoditie of all good Christen Men, and namely of Prestes and Curates (by Richard Taverner), with separate title, "Postilles or Homilies," wanted title to the part "from Advent to Lowe Sunday," black letter and roman, Holbein woodcut title, with mark "H. H.," 2 vol. in 1, russia gilt, *Imprinted by Richarde Bankes and solde in flete strete at the sygne of the Whyte Harte by Anthony Clarke*, 1540, small 4to. (132) *Quaritch*, £4

2859 Epistles and Gospelles (The), with a brief Postyll upon the same, from Trinitie Sonday till Advent, drawen forth by dyverse learned men for the Singuler Comoditie of al good Christians, and namely of Pryestes and Curates (by Richard Taverner), black letter and roman, title within ornamental woodcut border (last leaf mended and apparently wanted leaf of colophon at end), [Rich. Bankes,] 1540, small 4to. (133) *Leighton*, £1 1s.

2860 Erasmus (Des.) An Exhortation to the diligent Studye of Scripture, made by Erasmus Roterodamus, and translated into inglissh. An Exposition into the seventh Chapitre of the first epistle to the Corinthians, lettres bâtardes, title within woodcut border of nude female figures (wanted I 7-8, the latter containing the Errata, supplied in facsimile), morocco antique, g. e., *Marlborough*, H. Lufft, 1529, small 8vo. (135) *Ellis*, £11

[This book was suppressed by King Henry VIII. The translation has been attributed to William Roy and also to William Tyndale.—*Catalogue.*]

2861 Erasmus (Des.) A Booke called in latyn Enchiridion Militis Christiani and in Englishe the Manuell of the Christen Knyght . . . to whiche is added a newe and mervaylous profytable preface (probably translated by Wm. Tyndale), first edition, black letter. title within woodcut border (mended, some fore-edges cut into), old English calf, with blind stamped crowned Tudor Rose in centre, *Imprinted by Wynkyn de Worde for John Byddell, otherwise Salisbury,*

and be for to sell at the Sygne of Our Lady of Pytie next to flete bridge, 1533, 12mo. (136) *Quaritch*, £23

2862 Erasmus (Des.) Apophthegmes, that is to saie prompte, quicke, wittie and sentencious Saiynges of certain Emperours, Kynges, Captaines, Philosophers and Oratours, etc., now translated into Englishe by Nic. Udall, **black letter**. title soiled, some margins cut into, calf antique, r. e., R. Grafton, 1542, small 8vo. (137) *Ellis*, £8

2863 Erasmus (Des.) The Praise of Folie, Moriæ Encomium, a booke made in latyne . . . englished by Sir Thomas Chaloner Knight, first edition, **black letter**. title within woodcut border, large copy, a few leaves soiled, some plain corners mended, leaf of colophon mended, modern blind stamped calf (colophon dated erroneously 1569), Thos. Berthelet, 1549, small 4to. (138) *Dobell*, £1 10s.

2864 Fisher (Bishop John). Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio juxta verum ac originalem Architypum nunc ad unguem diligentissimi recognita, Æditio ultima, variis annotationibus in margine completata, title within woodcut border (mended), full-page Italian woodcut of the Crucifixion, with the Last Supper below within a border of scenes in the Life of Christ and ornamental initials, morocco extra, g. e., by J. Wright, *Venet.*, Greg. de Gregoriis, 1526, small folio (147) *Bull*, £2 11s.

2865 Fisher (Bishop John). This Treatyse concernynge the fruytfull Sayinges of Davyd the Kynge and Prophete in the Seven Penytencyall Psalmes . . . was made and compyled by the ryghte reverende father in God John Fysher, byshop of Rochester, etc., **black letter** (wormholes through a few leaves at end), calf gilt, *Imprinted in flete Strete by Thom. Marshe*, 1555 (148) *Ellis*, £1 10s.

2866 Fuller (Dr. Thomas). History of the Worthies of England, first edition, portrait by D. Loggan (title soiled), old calf (rebacked), *Printed by J. G., etc.*, 1662, folio (152) *Dobell*, £1 13s.

2867 Gardiner (Stephen, Bishop of Winchester). A Declaration of suche true Articles as George Joye hath gone about to confute as false, first edition, **black letter**. title within woodcut border, some margins cut into, otherwise a good copy, morocco antique, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Imprinted by John Herford at the Costs and Charges of Robt. Toye*, 1546, small 8vo. (155) *Ellis*, £3 6s.

2868 Gardiner (Stephen, Bishop of Winchester). De Vera Obediencia, an Oration made in Latin . . . with the Preface of Edmund Boner, Bishop of London, touching the true Obedience, now translated into English and printed by Michael Wood, first edition, *Roane, xxvi. Oct.*, 1553—An Admonition to the Bishoppes of Winchester, London, and others, etc., *ib., Oct. i.*, 1553—Whether Christian faith maye be kepte Secret in the heart without confession thereof openly to the Worlde as occasion shal serve, etc., *ib.*,

Oct. iii., 1553, in 1 vol., old calf, a few fore-edges cut into, 12mo. (156) *Bull*, £3 7s. 6d.

[These three pieces were all printed in the same type by Michael Wood, with the imprint "Roane" (Rouen), not "Rome," as Lowndes has it. Lowndes is also in error in giving 15 pages to the "Admonition," and as having the title on reverse of the leaf, as this copy had title on recto, contained 16 pages, with signature A. Contemporary inscription by "Christopher Rogers" on last leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

2869 Germ (The). Thoughts towards Nature in Poetry, Literature and Art, original issue, containing contributions by D. G. Rossetti, F. Madox Brown, W. B. Scott, etc., etchings by Holman Hunt, J. Collinson, Madox Brown and W. H. Deverell, morocco, g. e., by Tout, the four front wrappers and some advertisements bound in, enclosed in a russia leather pouch, Aylott and Jones, 1850, 8vo. (158) *Shepherd*, £21

2870 Gough (R.) History and Antiquities of Pleshy, Co. Essex, first edition, plates, 225 copies printed, some of which were burnt at the printer's, old calf gilt, J. Nichols, 1803, 4to. (163) *Ellis*, £2 2s.

2871 Hampton Court Conference. The Summe and Substance of the Conference, which it pleased his Excellent Majestie (James I.) to have with the Lords, Bishops and others of his Clergie, in his Maiesties Privy Chamber at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1603, first edition, mottled calf extra, t. e. g., by F. Bedford, uncut, *J. Windet for M. Law*, 1604, small 4to. (167) *Poole*, £2

2872 Henry VIII. A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for every Christen Man, sette forthe by the Kynges Majestie of England, etc., **black letter**, title within woodcut border, woodcuts in the text, heads of Henry VIII. and Wolsey inserted, signature of "Thomas Fferrar" on title, a few plain margins mended, half bound (broken), Duke of Sussex's copy, *Imprynted in Botolph Lane at the Sygne of Wyhte Beare by Jhon Mayler*, 1543, small 8vo. (172) *Quaritch*, £6 15s.

2873 Horæ. Heures de Nostre Dame a l'usaige de Romme, tout au long sans rien requirir, etc. (cum Calendario), **lit. goth.**, title and Calendar in red and black, rubrics in red, printed upon vellum, woodcuts within full-page architectural borders, small initials painted and illuminated, some margins cut into, vellum of title and last leaf shrivelled, half russia, *Imprimées à Paris par Gillet Hardouyn pour Germain Hardouin, etc. tout pour le mieulx*, s. d. [Almanack, 1512-24], narrow 12mo. (183) *Tregaskis*, £3 10s.

2874 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum usum Romanæ Ecclesiæ (cum Calendario) totaliter ad longum, atque aliis devotis Orationibus additis, lit. rom., red and black, printed upon vellum, with illuminated floreate scroll borders, device of the Rape of Prosperine on title, skeleton man, 14 full-

page woodcuts of subjects in the Life of Christ and the Virgin, within architectural borders, many small initial woodcuts and ornamental initials, the whole painted and richly illuminated in imitation of ancient vellum MSS., contemporary French binding, oaken boards, morocco, line tooled, morocco and metal clasps, gilt and gauffred edges, *Expliciunt Horæ . . noviter impressis Opēm Ægidii Hardouyn commorantis Parisius, etc.*, s. a. [Almanack, 1516-30], 8vo. (184) *Rolandi*, £54

2875 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum usum Sarisburiensis, cum Calendario (Latin-English), lit. goth., red and black, full-page woodcuts, including 12 in the Calendar, some with mark J. M. (Jehan Mellart), (wanted title, E 1 and L 8, several leaves mended and wormed, otherwise fair, sold not subject to return), morocco gilt, g. e., *Rothomagi excussum per me Nicolaū le roux impensis Jacobi Cousin*, s. a. [1528?], small 8vo. (186) *Bull*, £4 16s.

2876 Imitation (The) or Following of Christ and the contemning of Earthly Vanities, whereunto . . . we have adjoyned another pretie treatise, entituled The Perpetual rejoyce of the Godlye, even in this lyfe (translated by Edw. Hake), (the latter with a separate title), black letter, titles within lace borders, woodcut ornamental initials (first title defective, small hole in one leaf), old calf, *Imprinted by H. Denham in Paternoster Row*, 1568, small 8vo. (193) *Ellis*, £2 5s.

2877 Inchbald (Mrs.) British Theatre, Modern Theatre and Farces, with Biographical and Critical Remarks, scenic plates, 42 vol., calf neat and uniform, 1806-11, small 8vo. (194) *Sotheran*, £4 10s.

2878 Injunctions geven by the Kynges Maiestie [Edward VI.] as well to the Clergie as to the Laitie of this Realme, anno mdxlvii., black letter, original issue, title within ornamental border (mended), calf gilt, g. e., *Imprinted . . the laste day of Julii in the first yere of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Kyng Edward the VI., by Richard Grafton, anno* 1547, small 4to. (195) *Leighton*, £1 16s.

2879 Latham (Dr. John). General History of Birds, 184 coloured plates, 10 vol. in 5, and Index, half bound (broken), *Winchester*, 1821-8, 4to. (202) *Braun*, £1 1s.

2880 Leland (John). Itinerary, third edition, published by Thomas Hearne, 9 vol., half bound (R. Gough's copy), *Oxford, at the Theatre*, 1770, 8vo. (207) *Ellis*, £2 16s.

2881 Manuale ad usum insignis Ecclesie Sarum cum Multis additionibus ad Ecclesie Cultum Spectantibus, lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes, woodcut title of Trinity, Cathedral, Royal English arms, etc. and full-page cut on reverse in three compartments, repeated on reverse of last leaf, title and next leaf mended, some leaves wormed, folio cxxix. and part of the title in facsimile, modern calf antique, *Impensis Francisci Byrckman in alma Parisiorum Academia Impressum*, 1515, small folio (219) *Quaritch*, £50

2882 Manuale secundum usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis diligentissime recognitum, lit. goth., red and black (began on folio xli., last leaf mended, sold not subject to return), contemporary binding, oak boards, panelled leather, stamped with figures of birds, *Paris*, Fr. Regnault, 1529, small 4to. (220) *Leighton*, £7

2883 Manuale ad usum insignis Ecclesie Sarisburiensis . . . diligentissime recognitum, etc., lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes (contained clxxvi. numbered leaves, wanted title, margins of folio ii. defective, otherwise good), limp vellum, *Excusum Paris. Impensis Jacobi Cousin bibliopole in Civitate Rothomagi morantenentis* 1537 *Die xiv. Mensis Filii*, small 4to. (221) *Ellis*, £6 10s.
[Lowndes mentions this edition under date 1587 in error. —*Catalogue.*]

2884 Marryat (Jos.) History of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern, third edition, illustrations, cloth gilt, uncut, Murray, 1868, 8vo. (223) *Batsford*, £2 2s.

2885 Maskell (Rev. William). Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ—and The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England compared with the Modern Roman, 4 vol., calf antique, r. e., W. Pickering, 1846, 8vo. (227) *Ellis*, £1 6s.

2886 Missale Parvum pro Sacerdotibus in Anglia, Scotia et Ibernia itinerantibus, ordo etiam Baptizandi, etc. ex Pontificali et Rituali Romano, morocco, g. e., s. l., *Anno* 1626, small 4to. (230) *Bull*, £2 5s.

2887 Missale Frisingense (Freysinga, Bavaria) cum Calendario, lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes, title a full-page woodcut of Madonna and Child and SS. Corbinian and Sigismund, arms of Freisinga on reverse, Canon on 6 leaves of vellum, with large cut of Crucifixion, large and small figured and ornamental woodcut initials, contemporary oak boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, *Monachii*, Adam Berg, 1579, folio (232) *Bull*, £2 10s.

2888 Missale ad Usum percelebris Ecclesiæ Herfordensis, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1874, 8vo. (233) *Quaritch*, £1 13s.

2889 Missale Pataviense. Cum additionibus Benedictionum Cereorum, Cinerum, Palmarum, Ignis Paschalis, etc. (cum Calendario), lit. goth., red and black, double columns, musical notes, numerous small figured initial woodcuts, the Canon on vellum, in a larger character (without the full-page woodcut, wanted last leaf, sold not subject to return), old morocco gilt, g. e. [*Venet., in æd. P. Liechtenstein impensis L. Allanse*, 1522], small 4to. (234) *Bull*, £1 11s.

2890 Missale Monasticum Pauli V. auctoritate recognitum ad Usum Ord. S. Benedicti et Congr. S. Mauri, red and black, with musical notes, full-page copperplate engraving before the Canon, and numerous figured woodcuts, old French morocco, with arms of an Abbot in centres, g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, L. Sevestre, 1701, folio (235) *Quaritch*, £6 2s. 6d.

2891 Missale Mixtum Secundum Regulam Beati Isidori dictum Mozarabes, Prefatione, Notis et Appendice ab A. Lesleo,

2 parts in 1 vol., calf, g. e., *Romæ*, J. G. Salomonus, 1755, 4to. (236) *Ellis*, £2 10s.

2892 Missale Mixtum Secundum Regulam B. Isidori dictum Mozarabes — Prefatione, Notis et Appendice ab Alex. Lesleo S. J. ornatum, bound in 2 vol., vellum, *Romæ*, 1755, 4to. (237) *Ellis*, £2 8s.

2893 Missale Gothica, seu Mozarabica, et Officium ibidem Gothicum diligenter ac dilucidè explanata a DD. Fr. Ant. Lorenzana, ad Usum percelibris Mozarabum Sacelli Toleti a Card. Ximenio erecti, etc., boarded Spanish calf gilt, *Angelopoli typis Seminarii Palafoxiani*, 1770 (238) *Ellis*, £4 10s.

2894 Missale Secundum Consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ (cum Calendario), lit. goth., red and black, double columns, 30 lines, without marks, begins with the Calendar (without title, wanted 4 leaves), oaken boards, leather, clasp, *Impressum Nurmbergæ per Georgium Stuchs de Sultzbach*, 1484, small 4to. (241) *Leighton*, £6

2895 Missale Romanum (cum Calendario), multis frigiis imaginibus ac divine Scripture et Sacrorum Doctorum auctoritatibus ad festivitatum congruentiam decoratum, nuperrimeq. impressum, lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes, illustrated with large and small woodcuts of scriptural subjects, figured borders and initials of saints, ornaments, etc., contemporary oaken boards, pigskin, brass rims, etc., *Venet.*, *per Venerabilem Patrem Fratrem Albertum Castelanum decoratum*, *impensis L. A. de Giunta*, 1506 *v. Idus Jan.*, 4to. (242) *Maggs*, £7

2896 Missale Romanum (cum Calendario) nuper ad optatum commodum quorumcunqz Sacerdotum summa diligentia distinctum et castigatum . . adjuncta est missa S. Antonini Archiep. Florent., lit. goth., red and black (title in red with Junta's device), double columns, with musical notes, two full-page cuts of the Crucifixion (with mark L. UN. F.), six pages with ornamental and figured borders, and many figured initial woodcuts (a few leaves wormed), oaken boards, plain calf, *Venet.*, *in ædibus L. A. Junta*, 1525, folio (243) *Quaritch*, £4 17s. 6d.

2897 Missale ad Consuetudinem insignis Ecclesiæ Sarum una cum dicte Ecclesiæ institutis consuetudinibusqz. nuper elimatissime impressum, additis plurimis que in ceteris desideruntur (cum Calendario), "Fortuna opes auferre nō animū potest," lit. goth., red and black, double columns, with musical notes, the Canon in a larger letter, with a full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion, device of falcons and trees on title, large cut of S. George and Dragon, with the English coat-of-arms on reverse of last leaf, large and small cuts of the Passion, Saints, etc. in the text and ornamental woodcut initials, some pages with large cuts and borders, old calf, six leaves in facsimile and one with portion of text missing, names of the Popes and of Thomas à Becket erased, *In Alma Parisiorum Academia anno domini Virtutum conditorisqz. Mundi Millesimo quin-*

gentesimo decimo die vero decimo Kalendas Mensis Aprilis, 1510, small folio (250) *Quaritch*, £38 10s.

2898 Missale ad Usum insignis ac preclare Ecclesiæ Sarisberiensis (cum Calendario), una cum dicte Ecclesie institutis consuetudinibusq. nuper elimatissime impressum, lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes, double columns, 43 to a full page, cut on title, full-page cuts in the text, numerous small figured initial woodcuts and ornamental initials, Petit's small device on last leaf, with full-page cut of "Mater Dei" on reverse, wormed, first page in facsimile, old French morocco, g. e. (Courteval), *Impressum Parisiis per Johannem Kerbriant alias Hugelin, Impensis Jo. Petit atque Jo. Bienayse*, 1516, 8vo. (251) *Maggs*, £17

2899 Missale ad Usum insignis ac preclare Ecclesie Sarum, una cum dicte Ecclesie institutis consuetudinibusque elimatissime impressum, etc. (cum Calendario), lit. goth., red and black, square and lozenge-shaped musical notes, 4 leaves of the Canon on vellum, with a full-page cut of the Crucifixion, woodcut title, full-page woodcut commencing the Proprium Sanctorum, dated 1525, small cuts and ornamental initials in text, lower margin of title shaved, leaf or two transposed, old calf, *Impressum Parisiis Sumptibus Fr. Regnault*, 1533, *xxvii. May*, small 4to. (252) *Poole*, £23

2900 Missale ad Usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis (cum Calendario), [Optimis formulis diligentissime revisum ad correctum, cum multis annotatiunculis, etc.,] lit. goth., double columns, red and black, with musical notes, cut of the Virgin and Child issuing from the stem of Jesse on title, large cut of the Crucifixion before the Canon, woodcut ornamental initials (wanted 4 leaves in ℭ, which are supplied in MS., a few wormholes in some leaves), signature of "Wm. Herbert, 1783," on title, modern calf, g. e., *Impressum per Jo. Kyngston et Henricum Sutton, typographis*, 1555, small 4to. (253) *Leighton*, £16

2901 Missale ad Usum insignis Ecclesie Sarisburiensis (cum Calendario), nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historiis novis, variis et propriis insignitum et a mendis quam plurimis, etc., lit. goth., red and black, musical notes, large and small woodcuts and ornamental initials, the Canon in large missal type (2 leaves on vellum containing the cuts of the Crucifixion and of the Deity, facsimile reprints), some leaves wormed and stained, sold not subject to return, new boarded vellum, r. e., by Hayday, *Impressum Parisiis typis Joannis Amazeur pro G. Merlin*, 1555, folio (254) *Maggs*, £21

2902 Missale ad Usum insignis et præclaræ Ecclesiæ Sarum, labore ac studio F. H. Dickenson, vellum gilt, r. e., *Burntisland e Prelo de Pitsligo*, 1861-83, 8vo. (255) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.

2903 Montalembert (Count de). The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard, authorised translation, 7 vol., original cloth, uncut, Blackwood, 1861-79, 8vo. (258) *Baker*, £2 9s.

2904 Neale (Rev. J. M.) History of the Holy Eastern Church—General Introduction—and The Patriarchates of Alexandria and Antioch, together 5 vol., 1850-47-73, 8vo. (262) £2

2905 Neale (Rev. J. M.) History of the So-called Jansenist Church of Holland, calf, 1858—Essays in Liturgiology and Church History, 1863—Sequentiæ de Missalibus Collectæ, 1852, together 3 vol., 8vo. (263) *Batten*, £1 4s.

2906 Nichols (John, lately the Pope's Scholler). The Oration and Sermon made at Rome, by Commandement of the Foure Cardinalles and the Dominican Inquisition upon paine of Death (with a dedication "to the Worshipful Company of Merchant Adventurers"), **black letter** (some margins shaved), old English calf, with stamped ornaments and the arms of King James I. in centres (erroneously called Queen Elizabeth's copy), J. Charlewood, 1581, small 8vo. (269) *Leighton*, £8 15s.

2907 Office of the Holy Week (The) according to the Missal and Roman Breviary, translated out of French, with a new and ample Explication taken out of the Holy Fathers of the Mysteries, Ceremonies, Gospels, Lessons, Psalms, and of all that belongs to this Office, by W. K. B. (Walter Kirkham Blount), proof engravings after C. Stella by W. Hollar, calf gilt, g. e., *Paris, printed by the Widow Chrestien*, 1670, 8vo. (274) *Peach*, £1 8s.

2908 Opera Nova Contemplativa Christiano laquale tracta de le figure del testamento Vecchio, le quale figure sonno verificate nel testamento Nuovo, con le sue expositione . . . novamente stampata, **lit. goth.** (63 leaves), with signatures, lace ornamental border to title and leaf of colophon, every page cut in wood, having a large and sometimes a small cut also on each page with text, old Italian morocco binding, originally used for a small edition of Plato's "Phædrus," with lettering to that effect, last leaf in facsimile, *Opera di Giovañandrea Vavasore ditto Vadaguino, stampata nuovamente nella inclita Citta di Vinegia, Laus Deo* (*circa* 1510), small 8vo. (275) *Dobell*, £6 15s.

2909 Ordinal of Edward VI. The Forme and Maner of Makyng and Consecratyng of Archebishoppes, Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons, **black letter**, title within architectural border, figured and ornamental woodcut initials, Grafton's device and colophon on separate leaf at end, half bound, the only edition of the first Ordinal of Edward VI., *R. Grafton*, 1549, *Mense Martii*, small 4to. (276) *Ellis*, £6

2910 P. (R.) The Jesuits Miracles, or New Popish Wonders, containing the Straw, the Crowne, and the Wondrous Child, with the confutation of them and their follies, lines "to the Reader" signed "R. P.," engraved emblem on title (leaf mended), morocco, g. e., *Printed for C. P. and R. I.*, 1607, small 4to. (277) *Cotton*, £2 18s.

[A satirical poem on Father Garnet, the Jesuit's Straw Miracle.—*Catalogue.*]

2911 Paris. A Collection of 263 Old Views of Paris and its Environs, Royal Residences, Castles, etc., by the Perelles, published by Mariette in Paris, original impressions, in a vol., old calf [*Paris*, 17—], folio (282) *Rimell*, £12 5s.

2912 Pepys (Samuel). Memoirs, comprising his Diary and Private Correspondence, edited by Lord Braybrooke, second editions, portraits, etc., 5 vol., original cloth, uncut, H. Colburn, 1828, 8vo. (283) *C. Jackson*, £1 17s.

2913 [Pilkington (Bishop James).] The burnynge of Paules Church in London in the yeare of Oure Lord 1561, and the iiii. day of June by lyghtnynge at three of the clocke at afternoon which continued terrible and helpless unto nyght [with an Apology and a Confutation], **black letter** (some headlines cut into), calf, *Imprynted by W. Seres at the West End of Paules*, 10 *March*, 1563, 12mo. (287) *Cotton*, £4

2914 Pius VI. (Pope). A Series of 20 large and fine Engravings illustrating Important Events in that Pontiff's Life, from drawings by Agricola, Beys, Scotti and Petronj, bound in a vol., calf extra, g. e., 1801-6, folio (289) *Cook*, £1 8s.

2915 Poets. The Works of the English Poets from Chaucer to Cowper, with Prefaces by Dr. Johnson—Translations, and Additional Lives by Alex. Chalmers, 21 vol., russia gilt, m. e., *Trade Ed.*, 1810, imperial 8vo. (290) *Hutt*, £5 10s.

2916 Prayer. Book of Common Prayer. Pickering's Reprints, in **black letter**, of the First and Second Books of Edward VI., First of Queen Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. (1637), Charles II. (1662), and Victoria—with the Order of the Communion Service—and Marbeck's Common Prayer noted (1550), together 9 vol., vellum gilt, t. e. g., uncut, W. Pickering, 1844, folio (one vol. 4to.) (300) *Bull*, £7 15s.

2917 Prayer. The Booke of the Common Praier and administracion of the Sacramentes and other rites and ceremonies of the Churche, after the Use of the Churche of Englande, **black letter**, title and preliminaries in red and black, title within woodcut border of the King in Council with Grafton's device below, ornamental woodcut initials, with the King's command as to price on reverse of last leaf, slight wormhole throughout, modern morocco extra, g. e., *In Officina Richardi Graftoni* A.D. 1549 *mense Martii* (at end *Mense Junii*), small folio (301) *Quaritch*, £77

[An uncommon edition of King Edward VIth's First Prayer Book. The title had March as the month of publication, and the imprint on the reverse of last leaf, June, neither having the day. It contained 10 preliminary leaves and signatures A–T in 8's, S and T having each six leaves only.—*Catalogue.*]

2918 Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer and administracyon of the Sacramentes and other rytes and ceremonies in the Churche of Englande, with the Psalter, pointed, **black letter**, title and Calendar in red and black, title and 2 or 3 other leaves remargined, 2 leaves in facsimile, modern

morocco antique, g. on r. e., *In Officina Edovardi Whitchurche*, n. d. (1552 ?), small 4to. (302) *Quaritch*, £20

[The Second Prayer Book of King Edward VI., and one of the rarest of the several issues in 1552.—*Catalogue.*]

2919 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer, etc. for the Use of the Church of Scotland (Archbishop Laud's book), with the Psalmes after the Translation set forth in King James his Time, **black letter**, calendar in red and black, 2 woodcut titles (the Common Prayer ends with "A Commination," at the end of the Psalmes 2 leaves (in facsimile) of "Certaine Godly Prayers," which end with the catchword "Night"), *Edinburgh*, R. Young, 1637-1636—The Psalmes of King David, translated by King James (in metre with musical notes), woodcut title, *London*, T. Harper, 1636, in 1 vol., original calf, small folio (310) *Chadwick*, £6 10s.

2920 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer, etc. The "Sealed Book" of Charles II. of 1661, with the MS. alterations and additions in photo-zincographed facsimile by Sir Henry James, half morocco, t. e. g. [1661], Longman, etc., 1871, folio (311) *Bull*, £1 3s.

2921 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer, etc., with the Kalendar, the Psalter after the Translation of the Great Bible, Prayers for Special Occasions, Forms for making Bishops, etc., **black letter**, LARGE PAPER, engraved title by Williamson, ornamental woodcut initials, old English morocco, g. e., *Printed by his Majesties Printers*, 1669 (*Psalmes*, 1662), folio (312) *Chadwick*, £1 10s.

2922 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer, etc., as revised and proposed for the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church (of America) at a Convention in the States of New York (and 6 other States) held at Philadelphia Sept. 27-Oct. 7, 1785, original edition, contemporary signature of Mary C. Newman, of Charleston, S.C., 1786, on fly-leaf, morocco extra, g. e., wanted leaf of errata, *Philadelphia, printed by Hall and Sellers*, 1786, small 8vo. (317) *Maggs*, £8 5s.

2923 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer . . . as revised and proposed for the use of the Protestant Church (of America) at a Convention held in Philadelphia, 1785, old morocco, g. e., *Philadelphia printed, London reprinted for J. Debrett*, 1789, small 8vo. (318) *Maggs*, £3

2924 Prayer. Liber Precum Publicarum, seu Ministerii Ecclesiasticæ Administrationis Sacramentorum aliorumq. rituum et Cæremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana (cum Calendario), lit. rom., woodcut title, calendar, etc. in red and black, and initials, modern morocco, g. e., *London, ap. Reg. Wolfium* (1560), small 4to. (323) *Gould*, £18 10s.

[First edition of Walter Haddon's Latin Version of the Common Prayer, with Queen Elizabeth's Imprimatur, "Dat. apud Palacium nostrum de Westmonasterio sexto die Aprilis Anno regni nostri Secundo." This was the Rev. William Maskell's copy (with his autograph), which sold in 1857 for £15. It came from the Duke of Sussex's library. The Rev.

W. J. Blew had a copy, which sold in his sale in 1895 for £18.—*Catalogue.*]

2925 Prayer. Liturgia seu Liber Precum Communium, etc. juxta usum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ (Queen Anne) cum Psalterio juxta Vulgatam, ruled in red, frontispiece of Queen Anne kneeling, on the reverse of which is an inscription presenting the book to Henry Worth de Worth, of Washfield, Co. Devon, by Jos. Brutton, of the same county, old English morocco, covered with richly gilt leafy branch ornaments, edges painted in flowers on gold, *E. Jones impensis E. Brown, etc.*, 1703, small 8vo. (324) *Tallis*, £4 14s.

2926 Prayer. A Booke of Christian Praiers (as above), the fifth and last of the old editions, printed within woodcut borders, after designs by Dürer, Holbein, etc., figure of the Queen kneeling on reverse of title, title and preliminary leaves inlaid, parts of leaves in facsimile, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, *Stat. Co.*, 1608, small 4to. (327) *Sotheran*, £3 15s.

2927 Prayer. Certaine Prayers set foorth by the Authoritie, to be used for the Prosperous Successe of Her Majesties Forces and Navy, **black letter**, original edition, woodcut title, with Royal arms on reverse, calf gilt (reprinted by the Parker Society), *Deputies of C. Barker*, 1597, small 4to. (329) *Bull*, £1 18s.

2928 Prayer. [The Book of Common Order, otherwise Knox's Liturgy.] The Psalmes of David in prose and Meeter, with their Whole Tunes in foure or mo parts, and some Psalmes in Reports. Whereunto is added many godly Prayers and an exact Kalendar for XXV. Yeeres to come, stamped calf antique, r. e., a few leaves wormed, *Edinburgh, Heires of Andrew Hart*, 1635, 8vo. (330) *Bull*, £6 7s. 6d.

2929 Prayer. Preces Privatæ in Studiosorum gratiam collectæ et Regia authoritate approbatæ (cum Calendario), a few headlines shaved, morocco gilt, g. e., *London*, Gul. Seres, 1568, 24mo. (332) *Quaritch*, £4

2930 Prayer. A Booke of the Forme of Common Prayers, administration of the Sacraments, etc. agreeable to Gods Worde and the use of the Reformed Churches [fourth edition, with Additions], morocco, g. e. (T. Jolley's copy), *Middelburgh, imprinted by Rich. Schilders printer to the States of Zeeland*, 1602, small 8vo. (334) *Cotton*, £2 2s.

2931 Primer. This Prymer of Salysbury Use is set out a long wout ony serchyng / with many Prayers / and Goodly Pictures in the Kalender / in the matyns of our lady / in the houres of the Crosse / in the VII. Psalmes / & in the dyryge. And be newly emprynted at Parys, lettres bâtardes, red and black, many oval woodcuts, some with the mark of the Lorraine Cross of G. Tory, Kerver's small device on title and last leaf, a few leaves discoloured, some headlines cut into and E3 in facsimile, otherwise a good copy, old calf, "*Expliciunt hore B. V. M. secundum usum Sarum . . . impresse Parisiis impensis Joannis Growte*

(*sic*) . . *Opera autem* . . *Yolande Bonhomme Vidue defuncte Thielmanni Kerver*," *etc.*, 1532, 12mo. (348)
Bull, £25

[The name Growte may be identical with John Gowge or Gough, of Cheapside, who printed a Salisbury Primer in 1536.—*Catalogue.*]

2932 Primer. The Manual of Prayers, or the Prymer in Englysh and Laten, set out at length, etc. (with the Calendar), **black letter**, red and black, woodcuts within ornamental side borders, title, all before **Bb** i and after **Ff** iii. in printed facsimile, morocco extra, with antique gilt ornaments, g. e., by Rivière (a fair copy, sold not subject to return), *Imprinted in fletestrete by me John Wayland*, 1539, *xv. daye of July*, small 4to. (349) *Outram*, £30 10s.

[The original edition of Bishop John Hilsey's Primer, published at the commandement of Thomas Lord Cromwell. "An Instruction of the maner in hearing of the Masse" begins on ff. 4.—*Catalogue.*]

2933 Primer. The Prymer in Englysh and Latyn, after the Use of Sarum, set out at length with many Goodly Prayers, with the exposicyon of the Psalme called Miserere mei deus, and in te domine speravi, with the Epistles and Gospels on every Sunday and holye daye in the yeare, **black letter**, red and black, double columns, separate title to Epistles, small figured initial woodcuts and ornamental initials (title in facsimile, wanted 2 leaves of Calendar, I 3, margins of C v.-vi. mended, leaf of Table much wormed and short, sold not subject to return), morocco gilt, g. e., by Mackenzie (Wm. Maskell's copy), *Printed in Paules Churcheyarde at the Sygne of the Maydens head by Thomas Petyt*, 1543, small 4to. (350) *Quaritch*, £17 10s.

2934 Primer (The) in Latin and Englishe (after the Use of Sarum) (with the Calendar), with many Godlye and devoute Prayers . . Whereunto is added a Playne and Godly treatise concerning the Masse . . for the Instruction of the unlearned and Simple People, **black letter**, red and black, title and 2 or 3 other leaves in facsimile, some leaves washed, morocco extra, line tooled, g. e., by Rivière, *Imprinted by John Waylande in fletestrete anno domini* 1555, small 4to. (351)
Bull, £16

2935 Primer. The Prymer in Latine set forth after the Use of Salisburye, enlarged with many Prayers and Godlye Pictures newelye imprynted thys present yeare (English Rubricks) [with Calendar], lit. **goth.**, red and black, long lines, title within woodcut border, woodcuts and ornamental initials in the text (lower margins of title and next few leaves mended and stained, D i. and ii. defective and mended), modern morocco gilt, g. e., *By thassignes of Jhon Wayland, forbidding all other to Print this or any other Prymer eyther Latine or English*, 1557, 12mo. (352)
Poole, £38

[A rare late Marian Salisbury Primer, not to be confused

with an edition of the Primer in English and Latin, same date and imprint, but in double columns, which is fairly common. Of this edition only two copies, both imperfect, are said to be known. At the end is "A Plaine and Godlye treatise concernynge the Mass and the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter," **black letter**, containing 59 leaves and 2 blank; **A-H** 3 without title.—*Catalogue.*]

2936 Primer (The) in Englishe and Latine, set out along after the Use of Sarum, with many Godlie and devoute Praiers, etc. (with Calendar), **black letter**, red and black, woodcut title, small woodcuts and ornamental initials, A 4 in facsimile, some headlines shaved, had duplicate of original title (mounted), old calf, Jhon Kyngston and Henry Sutton, 1557, small 4to. (353) *Poole*, £14 10s.

2937 Primer. The Primer in Englishe and Latine, after Salisbury Use, set out at length wyth many Prayers and Goodly Pyctures newelye imprinted thys present yeare 1557 (with Calendar), **black letter** and roman, red and black, double columns, woodcuts (Calendar written in), old calf, *Imprinted by the Assygnes of Jhon Wayland*, 1557, small 8vo. (354) *Poole*, £20

2938 Prior (Matthew). Poems on Several Occasions, first genuine edition, frontispiece, old panelled calf, J. Tonson, 1709, 8vo. (358) *Leighton*, £1 6s.

2939 Processionale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarum observandos accomodum presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus . . . jam denuo ad calculos revocatum et a multis quibus ipsum viciatum erat mendis purgatum atque tersum, **lit. goth.**, red and black, with musical notes, title in red within woodcut border, with royal arms, cuts and ornamental initials in the text, contained ccxi. folioed leaves (including title) and five leaves of table, old calf, with blind stamped ornaments (repaired), [*Antwerpiæ,*] *Nuper in Officina Vidue Christophori Ruremundensis iterum prelo applicatum sumptibus et impensis honesti viri Johannis Raynes* [*Londini*], 1544, small 4to. or large 8vo. (362) *Leighton*, £52

2940 Processionale ad usum insignis ac preclare Ecclesiæ Sarum noviter ac rursus castigatum et emendatum, **lit. goth.**, red and black, with musical notes, Valentin's device on title, woodcut ornamental initials, contained **a-b** 10 in 8's (sheet 9 transposed), modern morocco antique, g. e., *Rothomagi, Impressum in Officina Ricardi Hamilionis Impensis Roberti Valentini*, 1555, *xviii. mensis Oct.*, small 4to. (363) *Poole*, £20

2941 Psalterium Davidicum, cum Canticis Ysaiæ, Moysis, Annæ Ezekielis, Zachariæ, etc.—Te Deum Laudamus, Symbolum Athanasii—Litania Sanctorum, etc., **lit. goth. magna**, red and black, long lines, 25 to a full page, 97 leaves, with signatures a-o 7 (aj blank), 2 leaves repaired, half bound, *Absque ulla nota* [14—], 4to. (369) *Leighton*, £3 10s.

2942 Psalterium beati Brunonis Episcopi Herbipolensis cum Canticis et Symbolis, **lit. goth.**, 3 columns, rubricated, blue

and red painted capitals, vellum, [*Norimb.*,] Ant. Koberger, 1494, small 4to. (370) *Dobell*, £2 2s.

2943 Psalterium Davidicum cum aliquot Canticis Ecclesiasticis. Litanie. Hymni Ecclesiastici. [cum Calendario], lit. goth., red and black, Regnault's device on title, cut of the Creator at end of Psalter, contained 8 preliminary leaves, Psalter, folio cxxx.; Tabula, 2 leaves, numbered; Hymni totius Anni, folio lvii.; and Tabula Hymnorum, 3 leaves, unnumbered, half morocco, *Parisiis, apud Magdalenâ Boursette Viduam Fr. Regnault, Anno Salutis* 1552, 8vo. (372) *Leighton*, £4 10s.

2944 Psalterium. The Latin Psalter in the University of Utrecht, produced in facsimile by the Permanent Autotype Process of Spenser, Sawyer and Co. on 208 plates, morocco, g. on r. e., folio, n. d.—De Gray Birch (W.) History, Art and Palæography of the Utrecht Psalter, together 2 vol., Bagster, 1846, 8vo. (375) *Maggs*, £6 15s.

2945 Raine (James). Saint Cuthbert, with an Account of the Opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral in 1827, plates, half calf, uncut, *Durham*, G. Andrews, 1828, 4to. (379) *Bull*, £2 12s.

2946 Resurrectio (Le Mystère de la). Sensuit la Resurrection de nostre Seigneur jesu crist par Personnages. Comment il sapparut a ses apostres et a plusieurs aultres, etc. Nouvellement imprimée a Paris (en vers), lettres bâtardes, double columns, 39 to a full page (fore-margins of some leaves defective), old French morocco, g. e., ex-libris of Girardot de Prefond in cover (Derome), *A Paris par Alain Lottrian et Denys Janot*, s. d. [1530-1], small 4to. (383) *Leighton*, £3 3s.

[This old French Mystery was wrongly dated in De Bure's "Bibliographie" as 1512, for, as Brunet shows, Lotrain did not begin printing until 1530-31. The figures on title, xi. C., relate to the number of sheets in 4's, but this is erroneous, as the volume contained L. numbered leaves, with varying signatures from A-L 2 (sold not subject to return).—*Catalogue.*]

2947 Riccius (R. F. Barth.) Triumphus Jesu Christi Crucifixi, engraved title and 70 copperplate engravings of Martyrdoms by A. Collaert, vellum, *Antw.*, Jo. Moretus, 1608, 8vo. (384) *Maggs*, £1 14s.

2948 Richardson (Samuel). Works, with Life by the Rev. Edw. Mangin, portrait, 19 vol., calf gilt, g. e., W. Miller, 1811, crown 8vo. (385) *Bain*, £6 15s.

2949 Ripa (Cæsar). Iconologia, or Moral Emblems, frontispiece and 826 figures on 81 plates, designed by C. Ripa and engraved by P. Tempesta, old calf (rebacked), Benj. Motte, 1709, small 4to. (386) *Maggs*, £1 1s.

2950 Ritual of the Altar—The Order of the Holy Communion, etc., edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley, second edition, red and black, illustrations, black cloth, r. e., Longmans, 1878, 4to. (387) *Bull*, £1 12s.

2951 [Rituale ad Usum Sarum.] Sacra Institutio Baptizandi Matrimonium Celebrandi — Infirmos Ungendi — Mortuos Sepeliendi, ac alii nonnulli Ritus Ecclesiastici juxta usum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis [et in finem "Annotationes in Precedentem Sacram Institutionem"], red and black, limp vellum (signature and ex-libris of Wm. Cole the Antiquary), *Duaci*, L. Kellam, 1604, small 4to. (393) *Maggs*, £5 5s.

2952 Romain de Hooge. Spiegel om Wel te Sterven. La Manière de se bien préparer à la Mort, 42 large copperplate engravings by Romain de Hooge, with explanations in French by M. De Chertablon, proof impressions with large margins, boarded morocco gilt, *Anvers*, G. Gallet—*Amst.*, J. Stigter, 1700, 4to. (395) *Maggs*, £2 11s.

2953 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, numerous illustrations by the author and J. M. W. Turner, 5 vol., first edition of vol. iii.-v., seventh edition of vol. i., fourth and fifth editions of vol. ii., together 6 vol., original green cloth, uncut, Smith, Elder and Co., 1867-56-69-56-60, imperial 8vo. (396) *A. Jackson*, £13 10s.

2954 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, new edition, with illustrations drawn by the author, 3 vol., emblematic cloth gilt, t.e.g., Smith, Elder and Co., 1874, imperial 8vo. (397) *Dobell*, £2 7s.

2955 Ruskin (John). The Seven Lamps of Architecture, second edition, with illustrations drawn by the author, original emblematic binding, Smith, Elder and Co., 1855, imperial 8vo. (398) *Sotheran*, £2

2956 Ruskin (John). Notes on his Collection of Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, 35 plates and a map, LARGEST PAPER, 25 copies taken for presentation, half morocco, t.e.g., uncut, F. A. S., 1878, 4to. (399) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

2957 Salmon (N.) The History and Antiquities of Essex, from the Collections of Thomas Jekyll, Esq., of Bocking, Nos. i.-xix. (all published), no title, original boards, n.d., folio (407) *Boswell*, £2 8s.

2958 Smythe (R.) Historical Account of the Charterhouse, portrait and plates, half calf, *Printed for the editor*, 1808—The History of the Charterhouse (from Ackerman's "London"), coloured and 4 other views, half bound, 4to. (412) *Tregaskis*, £1 19s.

2959 Statutes made in the third Session of the Parliament of Henry VIII., held at Westminster the XIIIth daye of January in the 35th Year of his Reigne, **black letter**, half calf, T. Berthelet, 1544, small folio (418) *Ellis*, £1 2s.

2960 Statutes. Anno Mariæ Primo. Actes made in the Parlyamente begonne at Westminster, 2 April, in the first Yeare of Our Soverayne Ladye Marye, Quene, etc., **black letter**, title within woodcut border, woodcut initials, half calf, J. Cawood, 1554, small folio (419) *Ellis*, £1

2961 Suckling (Rev. Alfred). History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk, LARGE PAPER, lithographic views,

coloured coats-of-arms, etc., monuments, woodcuts, etc., 2 vol., half bound, J. Weale, 1846-8, royal 4to. (422) *A. Jackson*, £5 7s. 6d.

2962 Tableaux de la Croix (Le), représenté dans les Cérémonies de la Ste Messe ensemble le tresor de la devotion aux Souffrances de N. S. J. C. de tout enrichi de belles figures, text and plates engraved throughout, with a portrait of Carolus Aleaspinæus Galliæ Sigillorum Custos, contemporary French morocco, with gilt tooled ornamental panel sides, clasps, g. e., *Paris, chez F. Mazot*, 1651, 8vo. (424) *Maggs*, £3

2963 Walpole (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England, with a Catalogue of Engravers, digested from the Papers of the late George Vertue, first edition, portraits, etc., 5 vol., old English morocco, with gilt monogram on sides, y.e. (Roger Payne), Dr. Hawtrey's copy, *Strawberry Hill*, 1762-3-71, small 4to. (436) *Tregaskis*, £5 10s.

2964 Wierx (Hieron.) Vita Deiparae Virginis Mariae, 16 copperplate engravings, including ornamental title—Jesu Christi Dei Domini Salvatoris Nrī Infantia, 8 plates, including title—Passio Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, 18 plates, including title—Figures of Saints and Martyrs, 11 various plates, in all 53 engravings, original impressions, in 1 vol., old calf (*Antw.*, s. a.), small 4to. (442) *Ellis*, £8 2s. 6d.

2965 Winstanley (Henry). The Ground Platts, General and Particular Prospects of all the Parts of his Majestys Royal Pallace of Audley End, 3 dedications and 24 plates, original impressions (wanted "Prospect of the Part of the Innermost Court"), original calf (Osterley Park copy) [168-], oblong atlas folio (444) *Ellis*, £5 17s. 6d.

2966 Wright (Thomas). History and Topography of the County of Essex, steel engravings, 2 vol., half calf, Virtue, 1836, 4to. (448) *Ellis*, £1 11s.

On March 2nd Messrs. Sotheby sold a quantity of books and manuscripts, including the Library of the late Mr. J. F. Hore, of Dulwich. The sale was not of much importance, but the following books are noticeable:—

2967 Belcher and Macartney. Later Renaissance Architecture in England, 2 vol., 170 plates and 153 other illustrations, calf, Batsford, 1901, folio (251) £5 12s. 6d.

2968 Blake (William). Illustrations of the Book of Job, invented and engraved by William Blake, 1825, engraved title and 21 plates, proofs on India paper, mounted under sunk mounts, modern boards, 1825, folio (292) £7 15s.

2969 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, Original and Translated, first edition, original boards, uncut, *Newark*, 1807, 8vo. (67) £10 10s.

2970 Claude. Liber Veritatis, a Collection of Prints after the Original Designs of Claude Le Lorrain, executed by Richard Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings, to which is added a Descriptive Catalogue of each print, 3 vol.,

with portraits and 300 engravings, early impressions, half morocco gilt, g.e., n.d. and 1819, folio (293) £7 5s.

2971 Historic, Military and Naval Anecdotes of Personal Valour, Bravery, etc. in the Armies of Great Britain . . . terminating with the Battle of Waterloo, coloured plates, designed by J. A. Atkinson, Manskirch, Heath and others, original half binding, E. Orme, 1815, 4to. (125) £4

2972 Lytton (Lord). Novels, Library edition, 43 vol., 1859-66, 8vo. (197) £22

2973 Scrope (William). The Art of Deer-Stalking, illustrated by a narrative of a few days sport in the Forest of Atholl, first edition, illustrations after paintings by E. and C. Landseer and by the author, original cloth, uncut, 1838, 8vo. (73) £6 5s.

2974 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true originall copies, the second impression (size, 12 by 8¼), wanted title and verses, a few leaves stained, sold not subject to return, old half calf, 1632, folio (312) £15

2975 Subleyras (L.) Nella Venuta in Roma di Madame le Comte e dei Signori Watelet et Copette, portraits inserted and 17 leaves of engraved text within ornamental borders, LARGE PAPER, old calf, joints cracked, s. l. (*Rome*), 1764, folio (314) £4 10s.

2976 Williamson (Captain W.) Oriental Field Sports, being a Description of the Wild Sports of the East, 40 large coloured plates by Samuel Howett, half russia, Orme, 1807, oblong imperial folio (284) £13 5s.

[A copy of this edition, complete in old morocco extra, gilt edges, sold at Hodgson's on January 14th for £10 15s. (Lot 219).—ED.]

[MARCH 3RD AND FOUR SUBSEQUENT DAYS, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE SIR THOMAS DAWSON BRODIE, BART., OF IDVIES, SCOTLAND.

(No. of Lots, 1471 ; amount realised, £3,286 4s.)

2977 Acts. The Principall Acts of the Solemne Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, 1638, 1639, 1642-49, in 1 vol., morocco extra, stamped gilt ornament in centres (J. W. Mackenzie's copy), *Edinburgh*, 1639-49, small folio (2) *Cotton*, £1 11s.

2978 Adam (Rob.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia, 61 large plates, old morocco gilt, g. e., *Printed for the author*, 1763, atlas folio (5) *Maggs*, £1 17s.

2979 Æsop. Select Fables of Esop and other Fabulists, in three Books, frontispiece and engravings after B. Cole, morocco, g. e., *Birmingham, by John Baskerville for R. and J. Dodsley*, 1761, small 8vo. (8) *Sotheran*, £1 6s.

2980 Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe, 1789-1815, seventh edition, portrait, 20 vol., and oblong 4to. atlas, calf gilt, y. e., Blackwood, 1847-8, 8vo. (11) *Grant*, £2 2s.

2981 Anacréon, Sapho, Bion et Moschus, traduction nouvelle en prose, suivie de la Veillée des Fêtes de Vénus, etc., par M. M*** C** [Moutonnet de Clairfond], avec Héro et Léandre et la Vie et Idylles Théocrite, engravings and vignettes after Eisen, russia, plain, inside dentelles, g. e., by Hayday, *A Paphos et se trouve à Paris chez le Boucher*, 1773-4, royal 8vo. (13) *Poole*, £3 3s.

2982 Anderson (John). Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, with Genealogical Memoirs of several Branches of the Family, frontispiece, morocco super extra, g. and gauffred e., by Clarke and Bedford, *Edinburgh* [*privately printed*], 1825, 4to. (15) *Hopkins*, £6 5s.

[In a solander case, which also contained two tracts, as follows: "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, corrected, with an Addition," 4to., *Edinburgh*, J. Stevenson, 1828—and "An Inquiry into the Pedigree, etc. of the Hamilton Family by Wm. Aiton," 8vo., *Glasgow*, 1827.—*Catalogue.*]

2983 Annales Historiques et Périodiques depuis le 1er Sept., 1768, par M. Renaudot Avocat, old French morocco, fleurs-de-lis on back, arms of Madame Sophie de France, g.e. (Derome), *Paris*, Saillant, etc., 1770, 12mo. (20) *Leighton*, £1 10s.

2984 Ariosto (Lud.) Roland Furieux. Poëme Héroique traduction nouvelle par M. d'Ussieux, 46 plates after Cochin by Ponce, 4 vol., old French morocco, gilt ornamental backs (with bird), line sides, inside dentelles, g. e. (Derome), *Paris, chez Brunet*, 1775, 4to. (24) *Poole*, £10 15s.

2985 Ashmole (Elias). The Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter, etc., portrait of Charles II. by Sherwin, views by Hollar, plates of arms, devices, ceremonies, habits, etc., and a large plate of a display of fireworks (not in Lowndes's List of Plates), etc., russia extra, g. on r. e., T. Dring, 1693, folio (26) *Walford*, £3

[This is really the issue of 1672, with a reprinted title-page and the Catalogue of Knights' Companions continued to 1693.—Ed.]

2986 Bacon (Lord). Works, new edition, by Basil Montague, Esq., portrait, 16 vol. in 17, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., W. Pickering, 1825-34, 8vo. (29) *A. Jackson*, £5 12s. 6d.

2987 Bacon (Lord). The Two Books of Sir Francis Bacon of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, Divine and Humane, to the King (second edition), morocco gilt, g. e., *Printed for W. Washington, in S. Dunstanes Church-yard*, 1629, small 4to. (30) *Jaggard*, £5 12s. 6d.

2988 Barlaeus (Gaspar). Marie de Medicis entrant dans Amster-

dam, ou Histoire de la Reception faicte à la Reyne Mère du Roy treschrestien, par les Bourgmaistres d'Amsterdam, traduit de Latin, portrait and 16 plates, half morocco, *Amsterdam*, Blaeu, 1638, folio (39) *Maggs*, £1 15s.

2989 Basan (Fr.) Dictionnaire des Graveurs anciens et modernes depuis l'original de la Graveur, second edition, plates, original extra engravings inserted, making in all 144 plates, 2 vol., old French calf extra, g. e., *Paris, chez l'Auteur, etc.*, 1789, 8vo. (43) *Maggs*, £5 15s.

2990 Baudius (Dom.) Amores, edente Petro Scriverio inscripti Th. Graswinckelio, old French morocco, g. e., A. A. Renouard's copy, with his name stamped on upper cover, *Lugd. Bat.*, Fr. Hegerus, 1638, small 8vo. (44) *Maggs*, £1 8s.

2991 Baxter (Richard). The Certainty of the World of Spirits, fully evinced by the unquestionable histories of Apparitions, Operations, Witchcrafts, Voices, etc., original edition, calf, T. Parkhurst, etc., 1691, small 8vo. (45) *Bain*, £1 1s.

2992 Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 3e édition revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'Auteur (avec les deux Vies de David), 4 vol., *Rotterdam*, M. Bohm, 1720—Supplement au Dictionnaire de Bayle par J. G. de Chauffepié, 4 vol., *Amsterdam*, 1750, together 8 vol., uniform old French morocco, g. e., folio (47) £4

2993 Beaumarchais (Caron de). La Folle Journée, ou le Mariage de Figaro, Comédie, première édition, papier fort, 5 engravings after Quentin by Malapeau et Le Roy, morocco, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière, *Palais Royal, chez Ruault*, 1785, 8vo. (48) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

2994 Beckford (William). An Arabian Tale (Vathek), with Notes, critical and explanatory, first edition in English, morocco extra, g. e., by J. Wright, J. Johnson, 1786—Vathek, Conte Arabe (avec des Notes), first edition, old French calf, *Paris*, Poinçot, 1787—Vathek (in French), first edition in French published in England, frontispiece, morocco, g. e., *London, chez Clarke*, 1815, together 3 vol., 8vo. (50) *Dobell*, £1 14s.

2995 Behn (Mrs. Aphra). Plays, Histories and Novels, with Life and Memoirs, 6 vol., portrait, calf gilt, y. e., J. Pearson, 1871, crown 8vo. (52) *A. Jackson*, £4 4s.

2996 Bellori (Gio. P.) Le Vite de'Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Moderni, Co' loro Ritratti al Naturale, engraved portraits, old French morocco, g. e. (Hamilton Palace copy), *Roma*, 1728, 4to. (58) *Staunton*, £2

2997 Béranger (P. J. de). Œuvres Complètes, nouvelle édition, révue par l'auteur, portrait and 53 steel engravings, 2 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Perrotin, 1856, imperial 8vo. (60) *Braun*, £1 3s.

2998 Bernard (P. Jos.) Œuvres, 4 plates by Frud'hon, the last of the 4 engraved by himself, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière, *Paris*, Didot l'aîné, 1797, 4to. (63) *Dobell*, £1 19s.

2999 Bewick (Thomas). Works, viz., General History of Quadrupeds, fifth edition, *Newcastle*, 1807—History of British

Land and Water Birds (second edition), 2 vol., *ib.*, 1805—Æsop's Fables, first edition, *ib.*, 1818—and Select Fables, first edition, *ib.*, 1820, together 5 vol., all imperial paper copies, wood engravings, morocco extra, g. e. (Toovey), *Newcastle*, 1805-20, imperial 8vo. (66) *Hopkins*, £18 10s.

[This copy was Dawson Turner's. In the "Quadrupeds" is his autograph, and also an autograph letter of Thomas Bewick. The first vol. of the "Birds" had a note in fly-leaf saying that the copy was selected for him (Dawson Turner) by Bewick himself.—*Catalogue.*]

3000 Bewick (T. and J.) Select Fables, with Cuts designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick and others previous to the year 1784, with Memoir and Descriptive Catalogue of their Works, portrait and cuts, royal paper, morocco extra, g. e., *Newcastle*, S. Hodgson, 1820, royal 8vo. (67) *Hopkins*, £1 8s.

3001 Beza (T.) Icones, id est Veræ Imagines Virorum Doctorum simul et Pietate illustrium, additis eorundem Vitæ et Operæ descriptionibus, quibus adjecta sunt Emblemata, editio prima, woodcut heads within ornamental frames, and cuts of emblems, old calf gilt, r. e. (Syston Park), (*Genevæ*) *apud Joannem Laonium*, 1580, 4to. (69) *Dobell*, £1 1s.

3002 Beza (T.) Les Vrais Pourtraits des Hommes Illustres en Piété et Doctrine, first edition in French, woodcut portraits, including James VI. and Knox, and cuts of emblems, morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e. (*Genève*) *par Jean de Laon*, 1581, small 4to. (70) *Vyt*, £1

3003 Bible (Holy), Authorised Version, with Psalms in Metre, ruled in red throughout, engraved title by R. Wood, old Scotch morocco, g. e., well preserved, *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1722, 8vo. (71) *Leighton*, £6 6s.

3004 Bible (Holy), Authorised Version, with the Psalms in Metre, 2 vol., old Scotch morocco, g. e., a fine specimen, well preserved, signature of Janet Coldstream, 1774, in fly-leaves, *Edinburgh*, A. Kincaid, 1759, 8vo. (72) *Staunton*, £3 5s.

3005 Bible (Holy), Authorised Version, with the Psalms in Meeter (the later printed in 3 columns longitudinally), LARGE PAPER, 3 vol., morocco gilt, g. e. (cracked), *Edinburgh*, Sir D. Hunter Blair and J. Bruce, 1811-12, small 8vo. (74) *Hopkins*, £2 8s.

3006 Biographie Universelle Ancienne et Moderne, ouvrage entièrement neuf, rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savants, 55 vol., mottled calf gilt, m. e., *Paris*, Michaud Frères, 1811-33, 8vo. (77) *Sotheran*, £2 10s.

3007 Blair-Adam. The Progress of an Estate in Scotland in the course of a Century, 1733-1833, plans and India proof lithographs, calf (1836), oblong folio—Six Volumes of Text, Plans, Plates, etc., 6 vol. 8vo. and 1 vol. oblong 4to., 1834, etc. (82-83) *Maggs*, £4 18s.

3008 Blair-Adam. Publications on the Estate of Blair-Adam,

1733-1833, with plans, 6 parts, boards, 1834, etc., and another Pamphlet, in a morocco flap case, 8vo. (84) *W. Brown*, £2 10s.

3009 Blome (Richard). The Gentleman's Recreations, in two parts, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fishing, Fowling, Cockfighting, etc., first edition, about 100 copperplate engravings, morocco extra, g. e. (Harleian style), J. W. Mackenzie's copy, *S. Roycroft for R. Blome*, 1686, folio (85) *Harcourt*, £13 5s.

[The second edition appeared in 1710, folio, same plates. —ED.]

3010 Blore (Edw.) Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, with Historical and Biographical Illustrations, LARGE PAPER, 30 plates, proofs (a limited number issued), russia gilt, g. e., presented by Gibson Craig to W. H. Playfair, Harding, etc., 1826, 4to. (86) *Lindsay*, £1 10s.

3011 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Contes, traduction nouvelle, augmentées de divers Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, imités de ce Poëte célèbre par La Fontaine, etc. avec de Notes historiques par A. Sabatier de Castres, numerous plates (from the 1757 edition), LARGE PAPER, 11 vol. in 6, morocco extra, g. e., by A. Grieve, *Paris*, Poncelin, 1801, 8vo. (89) *Dobell*, £3

3012 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Le Decameron, traduction complète, par Ant. Le Maçon, 6 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., by Grieve, *Paris*, Liseux, 1879, 12mo. (90) *Sutherland*, £1 15s.

3013 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Decameron. Les Dix Journées, Traduction de Le Maçon, avec Notices, Notes et Glossaire par P. Lacroix (édition Jouaust), 11 etchings by Flameng, 4 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Paris, Libr. des Bibliophiles*, 1873, small 8vo. (91) *Hunt*, £2 2s.

3014 Boccaccio (John). Decameron. The Modell of Wit, Mirth, Eloquence and Conversation, framed in Ten Dayes, of an hundred curious Pieces, by Seven Honourable Ladies and 3 Noble Gentlemen, the Decameron containing an hundred pleasant Novels wittily discoursed, etc., the first edition of the first English translation of the Decameron, both parts, woodcut titles and numerous cuts in the text, 2 vol. in 1, morocco super extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford (from the binder's own collection), first edition of second part only, *J. Jaggard for M. Lownes*, 1625-20, small folio (92) *Bain*, £29

3015 Boetie (Estienne de la). La Mesnagerie de Xenophon. Les Règles de Mariage de Plutarque. Lettre de Consolation de Plutarque à sa Femme, le tout traduict de Grec en François, ensemble quelques Vers Latin et François, et un Discours sur la Mort par M. de Montaigne, morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Hardy-Mennil, *Paris*, F. Morel, 1571, crown 8vo. (97) *Quaritch*, £3 17s. 6d.

3016 Boileau-Despréaux (Nic.) Œuvres, avec des Éclaircissements Historiques, nouvelle édition revuë, etc., printed within ornamental borders, plates and vignettes by B.

Picart, 2 vol., old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., *Amst.*, Fr. Changnion, 1729, folio (98) *Brewer*, £1 7s.

3017 Boileau-Despréaux (Nic.) Œuvres, nouvelle édition avec des Eclaircissements Historiques, des Remarques, etc., par M. de Saint-Marc, fine paper, plates and vignettes by Eisen, 5 vol., old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, David et Durand, 1747, 8vo. (99) *Quaritch*, £9

3018 Boswell (James). Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., including The Tour to the Hebrides, etc., new edition, by J. W. Croker, with Johnsoniana, portraits and plates, 10 vol., morocco gilt, t. e. g., J. Murray, 1839, crown 8vo. (105) *Maggs*, £3 13s.

3019 [Bouhours (Le Père).] Les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene, nouvelle édition, old French morocco, full gilt back with crowned monogram and double L, fleurs-de-lis and rosettes, line sides, with Royal French arms (Louis XV.) in centres, upper cover stamped "Choisy le Roy," g. e., *Paris*, Veuve Delalaulne, 1734, small 8vo. (106) *Maggs*, £4 8s.

3020 Brand (John). A Brief Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland Firth and Caithness, together with an account of what is most rare and remarkable therein, etc., original edition, russia gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh*, G. Mosman, 1701, 8vo. (110) *Harcourt*, £2

3021 Brayley (E. W.) and W. Herbert. Lambeth Palace illustrated in a series of Views of its most interesting Antiquities, etc., views, portraits in colours, etc., half russia, uncut, 1806, 4to. (112) *Tregaskis*, £2 5s.

3022 Brunet (J. Ch.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres, cinquième édition, entièrement refondue et augmentée par l'Auteur (et une Catalogue de ses Livres Vendues aux Enchères), 7 vol., uniform half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Paris*, 1860-5-8, royal 8vo. (126) *Quaritch*, £7 5s.

3023 Buchoz (P. J.) Collection Précieuse et enluminée des Fleurs les plus belles et les plus curieuses qui se cultivent tant dans les Jardins de la Chine que dans ceux de l'Europe, 200 plates, coloured by hand, 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e., by Derome le Jeune, with his ticket, *Paris*, *chez Lacombe* [1776-9], folio (132) *Wesley*, £5 15s.

3024 Bunyan (John). The Pilgrim's Progress, in two parts, the thirtieth edition, portrait and copperplate engravings by J. Sturt, old morocco, g. e., W. Johnston, 1760, 8vo. (135) *Bain*, £2 6s.

3025 [Burt (Captain Edw.)] Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, containing an Account of the Highlanders, their Manners, Customs, etc., first edition, plates, 2 vol., calf gilt, y. e., S. Birt, 1754, 8vo. (150) *Hopkins*, £1 17s.

3026 Burton (J. H.) The History of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion to 1688, 7 vol., calf extra, m. e., Blackwood, 1867-70, 8vo. (152) *Hill*, £5 2s. 6d.

3027 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras (with Introduction and Notes by Dr. T. Nash), portraits, plates by Hogarth and tinted

vignettes, 3 vol., morocco extra, joints, g. e., T. Rickaby, 1793, 4to. (158) *Tregaskis*, £5 12s. 6d.

3028 C. (T.) A Genuine History of the Lives and Actions of the most Notorious Irish Highway-men, Robbers and Rapparees, to 1735, etc., frontispiece, russia gilt, g. e., *Dublin, printed for the author*, 1739, small 8vo. (160) *Bain*, £3 18s.

3029 Cabinet des Fées. Complete set of the Illustrations to the 41 volumes of the Cabinet des Fées, 120 plates after Marillier, bound in a vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, *Genève et Paris*, 1785-9, 8vo. (161) *Bain*, £5 10s.

3030 Cæsar. Le Parfaict Capitaine, autrement l'Abrégé des Guerres de Gaule des Commentaires de César, avec quelques Remarques par le Duc de Rohan, LARGE PAPER, ruled in red, frontispiece, woodcut ornamental initials and ornaments, old French morocco gilt, with arms and monogram of Sir Kenelm Digby, g. e. (Du Seuil), slightly ink-stained and rubbed (Towneley ex-libris), *Paris*, J. Houzé, 1636, 4to. (162) *Belin*, £1 14s.

3031 Camden (William). Britannia, enlarged by the latest discoveries by Richard Gough, portrait, maps and plates, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., J. Stockdale, 1806, folio (165) *Tregaskis*, £1 17s.

[The second edition edited by Gough, who, however, only superintended the publication of the first volume. The remaining three were prepared by John Nichols.—ED.]

3032 Campbell (Alex.) Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland from the 13th Century, with a Conversation on Scottish Song—and Songs of the Lowlands of Scotland (with Musical Notes), LARGE PAPER, oval engravings by D. Allan, morocco extra, t. e. g., other edges uncut, by A. Grieve, *Edinburgh*, A. Foulis, 1798, 4to. (167) *Hopkins*, £2

3033 Campbell (Duncan). Time's Telescope Universal and Perpetual, fitted for all Countries and Capacities, etc., old English morocco, g. e. (dated book-stamp of R. J. Davidson, Edinburgh, 1792), J. Wilcox, 1734, 8vo. (168) *Bain*, £3 3s.

3034 Campbell (James). Treatise of Modern Faulconry, with an Introduction showing the Practice of Faulconry in certaine remote Times and Countries, plates, calf gilt, y. e., *Edinburgh*, Balfour and Smellie, 1773, 8vo. (169) *Dobell*, £1 3s.

3035 Campbell (Dr. John) and William James. Naval History of Great Britain, portraits, maps and plans, 14 vol. (wanted vol. vi. of James's History), uniform calf gilt, y. e., Baldwyn and Co., 1818—Harding and Co., 1826, 8vo. (171) *Braun*, £1 4s.

3036 Canonical and Apocryphal Legends relating to the New Testament, represented in Drawings, with a Latin Text—Photolith Reproduction from an Ambrosian MS., executed for J. Gibson Craig by A. della Croce, with preface and notes by J. M. Ceriani, boarded vellum with gilt ornaments, *Milan*, J. B. Pogliani, 1873, 4to. (174) *Hiersman*, £1 19s.

3037 Carew (T.) Poems, the second edition revised and enlarged,

morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., *J. D. for Thomas Walkley*, 1642, 12mo. (180) *Cotton*, £3 3s.
[The original edition appeared in 1640, small 8vo., pages 264, with a separate title-page to the Masque.—ED.]

3038 Carlyle (Thomas). Collected Works, library edition, in 30 vol., portrait, with Translations from the German, and General Index, together 34 vol., calf gilt, m. e., Chapman and Hall, 1870-72, 8vo. (186) *Hopkins*, £11 15s.

3039 Carr (Sir John). Caledonian Sketches, or a Tour through Scotland in 1807, 11 plates, extra illustrated with 122 interesting portraits and views, including coloured drawings of Henry VI. and James I., morocco extra, g. e., by Hering (J. W. Mackenzie's copy), Mathews and Leigh, 1809, 4to. (190) *Maggs*, £6 2s. 6d.

3040 Carwitham (John). Floor Decorations of Various Kinds, both in plano and perspective, adapted to the Ornamenting of Halls, Rooms, Summer Houses, etc., 24 copperplates, calf extra, g. e., *Published at King St. Seven Dials*, 1739, 8vo. (193) *Leighton*, £2 14s.

3041 Casas (Barth. de las). Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima Hispanicè conscripta, Latinè excusa, engraved title and copperplate engravings by Th. De Bry, old French morocco gilt, g. e., *Openheimii Sunt. J. Th. de Bry typis H. Galleri*, 1614, small 4to. (194) *J. Wordie*, £2 2s.

3042 Catesby (Mark). Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Isles, revised by George Edwards, with a Linnæan Index and Appendix, 220 coloured plates, 2 vol., russia super extra, y. e., B. White, 1771, imperial folio (196) *Sotheran*, £7 10s.

3043 Cavalleriis (Jo. Bapt. de). Pontificum Romanorum Effigies, 230 portraits with armorial bearings, old French morocco, covered with rich gilt tooling in scrolls and au pointillé, g. e., *Romæ*, F. Zanettus, 1580, small square 8vo. (197) *Hopkins*, £1 18s.

3044 Cavendish (George). Metrical Visions, concerning the Fortunes and Fall of the most eminent Persons of his Time, now first printed from the original MS. [edited by S. W. Singer, from the 2 vol. edition of the author's works published in 1825], LARGE PAPER, ruled in red, illustrated with 50 additional engravings of portraits and views, russia, g. e., *Chiswick*, 1825, super imperial 8vo. (198) *Dobell*, £4

3045 Caxton (William). The Game and Playe of the Chesse, Figgins's facsimile reprint, boarded morocco in imitation of ancient binding, silver clasps, V. Figgins, 1855, small folio (199) *Young*, £1 8s.

3046 Caylus (Comte de). Œuvres Badines Complettes, portrait and plates by Marillier, 12 vol., mottled calf gilt, r. e., *Amst. et a Paris chez Visse*, 1787, 8vo. (200) *Braun*, £1 9s.

3047 Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, reimprimees par Jouaust, dessins par Jules Garnier, 4 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., by Grieve, *Paris, Libr. des Bibliophiles*, 1874, small 8vo. (203) *Rolandi*, £1 8s.

3048 Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, reimprimées par les soins de D. Jouaust, avec Notice, Notes et Glossaire par P. Lacroix, dessins gravés de Jules Garnier, 4 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris, Libr. des Bibliophiles*, 1874, small 8vo. (204) *Braun*, £1 7s.

3049 Centlivre (Mrs.) Works, with a New Account of her Life, first collected edition, portrait, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., J. Knapton, etc., 1761, small 8vo. (205) *Sotheran*, £2 8s.
[Another set, in morocco extra, by A. Grieve, realised £1 18s. (Lot 206.)—ED.]

3050 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quichotte de la Manche, Traduction de Louis Viardot, avec les dessins par Gustave Doré, gravée par Pisan, original impressions on plate paper, 2 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Paris*, Hachette, 1863, folio (210) *Rolandi*, £4 4s.

3051 Chalmers (George). Caledonia, or an Account Historical and Topographical of North Britain, LARGE PAPER, 3 vol., morocco extra, broad inside borders, g. e., Cadell and Davies, 1807-24, royal 4to. (214) *Dunlop*, £3 10s.

3052 Champions of Christendom. The Famous History of the Seven Champions of Christendom (by Richard Johnson), **black letter**, 2 parts, morocco extra, g. e., R. Scot, T. Basset, etc., n. d., small 4to. (223) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

3053 Charles II. The Entertainment of his most excellent Majestie Charles II. in his Passage through the City of London to his Coronation, etc., with a narrative of his Majesties Coronation in Westminster Hall, by John Ogilby, folding and other plates of pageantry, etc., morocco super extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, T. Roycroft, 1662, folio (235) *Ludlow*, £18 10s.

3054 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Canterbury Tales, with Essay, Introductory Discourse, Notes and Glossary, by Tho. Tyrwhitt, frontispiece of Canterbury Pilgrims, after Stothard—with the Romaunt of the Rose, Troilus and Creseide, and the minor Poems, with Life by Sir H. Nicolas, together 8 vol., morocco extra, g. e., W. Pickering, 1830-46, 8vo. (240) *Hill*, £7

3055 Chaucer, Burns, Prior and Pope. Poetical Works, Pickering's Aldine editions, 14 vol., tree-calf gilt, g. e., 1832-52, crown 8vo. (241) *Walford*, £3 5s.

3056 Chifney (Samuel, of Newmarket, trainer to King George III. and IV.) Genius Genuine, Price Five Pounds, half calf, *Sold only for the author* (1804), 8vo. (242) *Pickering*, £2 10s.

3057 Cicero. Opera Varia, cum Correctionibus Pauli Manutii, editio Aldina, 10 vol., old French morocco, full gilt backs, line sides, inlaid centre ornaments, g. e. (Padeloup), *Venet.*, P. Manutius F. Aldi, 1554-5, small 8vo. (251) *Leighton*, £5 2s. 6d.

3058 [Cleland (James).] The Scottish Academie, or Institution of a Young Nobleman, etc., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., Edw. White, 1611, small 4to. (259) *Bain*, £3 3s.

3059 Cochin (C. N.) The Series of Engravings to Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, 41 plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière [*Paris*, 1784], 4to. (269) *Griffin*, £4 18s.

3060 Collard (Adrian). Avium Vivae Icones, A. Collardo inventore et excusum apud J. C. Visscher, 18 engravings of birds, original impressions, mottled calf extra, by F. Bedford, s. l. anno 1625, oblong 4to. (272) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

3061 Collier (J. Payne). Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature—and Illustrations of Old English Literature [red and blue series containing 48 pieces], together 5 vol., morocco extra, gilt and gauffred edges (J. W. Mackenzie's copy), *Privately printed*, 1863-6, small 4to. (274) *Jaggard*, £9 9s.

3062 Columna (Fr. de). Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, ubi Humana omnia non nisi Somnium esse docet atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna commemorat, etc., editio prima, with outline woodcuts from designs attributed to Giov. Bellino, Carpaccio and Botticelli, the Priapus unmutilated (7 extra cuts from the second (?) edition inserted), morocco, plain, inside dentelles, g. e., *Venet., in ædibus Aldi Manutii*, 1499, small folio (280) *Quaritch*, £81

3063 Congreve (William). Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, Baskerville's edition, portrait, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Birmingham, J. Baskerville for Tonson*, 1761, imperial 8vo. (288) *Edwards*, £5 2s. 6d.

3064 Coryat (Thomas). Crudities hastily Gobbled Up in Five Moneths Travel in France, Savoye, Italy, etc., newly digested in the hungry air of Odcombe, Co. Somerset, etc. (with printed title, "Three Crude Veins," etc.), first edition, engraved title in compartments (mended) and plates by Hole, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Printed by W. S.*, 1611, small 4to. (307) *Maggs*, £16

3065 Costumes. Descripcion abreviada del Mundo—Inglaterra, Escocia e Irlanda, por D. Pablo de Mendibil, together 2 vol., coloured costumes of England, Scotland and Ireland, calf extra, g. e., Ackermann, 1828, 12mo. (308) *Pickering*, £1 4s.

3066 Cotgrave (John). The English Treasury of Wit and Language, collected out of the most and best of our English Dramatic Poems, methodically digested into Commonplaces for general use, morocco super extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, H. Moseley, 1655, crown 8vo. (309) *Maggs*, £7 10s.

3067 Craig (George, J.D.) Specimen Epigrammatum Jacobo primo Britanniarum Regi dicatum, editio prima, old Scotch morocco, covered with elaborate gilt ornaments, several lower margins uncut, *London, in officina M. F.*, 1624, small 8vo. (314) *Cotton*, £3

3068 Craig (Thomas). Epithalamium quo Henrici Darnleii et Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ nuptias celebravit (reprint of the original edition, *Edinburgh*, 1565, edited by D. Laing), printed on vellum, 2 pages painted by hand with flowers

and birds, with slight borders to each page, presented by the editor to J. T. Gibson Craig, morocco super extra, inside dentelles, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1565—*denuo editum*, 1821, small 8vo. (317) *Maggs*, £5 10s.

3069 Cries of Bologna. Di Bologna l'Arti per Via d'Annibale Carracci, disegnate et intagliate da G. M. Mittelli, title and 39 plates, half morocco gilt, *Roma*, G. J. Rossi, 1660, folio (325) *Vyt*, 8s.

3070 Cries of London. The Cryes of the City of London, drawne after the Life by P. Tempest, 74 plates, original impressions, 3 extra inserted, old calf gilt (from the Ducarel and Maidment Libraries), H. Overton, 1731, small folio (326) *Sabin*, £9 2s. 6d.

3071 Cries of St. Petersburg. Collection de Cris et Costumes de Paysans et Paysannes de St. Petersbourg dessinés d'après nature, par divers artistes de la Capitale, 16 lithographic plates, tree-calf gilt, *St. Petersburg*, 1825, 4to. (327) *Cotton*, £1 1s.

3072 Cries of Venice. Zompini (Gaetano). Le Arti che vanno per via nella Citta di Venezia, LARGE PAPER, 60 plates (English description in verse pasted below each), half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Venezia*, 1785, imperial folio (328) *Vyt*, 12s.

3073 Cruikshank (George). Greenwich Hospital, a Series of Naval Sketches descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man, by an Old Sailor (R. H. Barker), 12 coloured plates by George Cruikshank, mottled calf extra, t. e. g., other edges uncut, wrapper bound at end, Jas. Robins and Co., 1826, 4to. (331) *Spencer*, £6 5s.

3074 Cunningham (P.) The Story of Nell Gwyn—and the Sayings of Charles the Second, first edition, vignettes, morocco super extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, Bradbury, 1852, crown 8vo. (341) *Pickering*, £1 8s.

3075 Dalyell (J. G.) Tracts on Scottish Antiquities (5 pieces published 1809-28, original issues,, with general title), plates, in 1 vol., calf, *Edinburgh*—Mactaggart (John). The Scottish Gallovidian Encyclopædia, or the Original, Antiquated and Natural Curiosities of the South of Scotland, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *London*, Morrison, 1824, together 2 vol., 8vo. (349) *Hopkins*, £1 14s.

3076 Daniel (Rev. W. B.) Rural Sports, with Supplement, illustrations, 4 vol., half morocco, canvas sides, uncut, t. e. g., 1807-13, imperial 8vo. (355) *Hill*, £1 18s.

3077 Defoe (D.) The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, written by himself—with the Farther Adventures—and the Serious Reflections, original editions, frontispiece of Crusoe, with guns, in vol. i., map of the world in vol. ii. and folding frontispiece in "Serious Reflections," 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., wanted 4 pages of advertisements in vol. i., W. Taylor, 1719-20, 8vo. (361) *Sotheran*, £176

3078 Dennistoun (James). Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino,

1440-1630, first edition, illustrations, 3 vol., calf extra, g. e., Longman, 1851, royal 8vo. (371) *Bain*, £3 3s.

3079 Dickens (Charles). Pickwick Papers. Onwhyn's Series of 32 Original Illustrations to the Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, morocco extra, t. e. g., Grattan, 1837, 8vo. (381) *Maggs*, £3 4s.

3080 Dickens (Charles). Illustrations of the Pickwick Club, by F. W. Pailthorpe, 24 designs on India paper, in green wrapper, 1882, super imperial 8vo. (382) *Young*, £1 6s.

[Another set, in green wrappers, with the plates coloured by hand, realised £1 11s.—ED.]

3081 Dickens (Charles). Christmas Books—Christmas Carol—The Chimes—Battle of Life—The Haunted Man—and The Cricket on the Hearth, original editions, together 5 vol., coloured and other illustrations by John Leech, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1843-48, crown 8vo. (384) *Hopkins*, £6 15s.

3082 Dodsley (R.) Select Collection of Old English Plays, originally published in 1744, fourth edition, chronologically arranged, etc., with notes, by W. C. Hazlitt, 15 vol., half morocco gilt, contents lettered, t. e. g., Reeves and Turner, 1874-6, 8vo. (397) *A. Jackson*, £6 2s. 6d.

3083 Dodsley (R.) The Œconomy of Human Life, translated from an Indian Manuscript, etc., LARGE PAPER, designs by Harding and the Princess Eliza, proofs, 25 copies printed, the Princess's own copy, "given by Harding, Eliza," old morocco, line tooled, g. e. (Roger Payne), Harding, 1795, super imperial 8vo. (398) *A. Jackson*, £2 6s.

3084 Doran (Dr.) "Their Majesties' Servants," or Annals of the English Stage from Betterton to Kean, second edition, inlaid in thick 4to. paper and extra illustrated with 250 portraits, scenic characters, views, playbills, etc., some scarce, bound in 3 vol., half morocco extra, t. e. g., Allen and Co., 1865, 4to. (400) *Sabin*, £14 5s.

3085 Dorat (Cl. Jos.) Les Baisers, précédés du Mois de Mai, Poëme, première édition, early impressions of the plates and vignettes after Eisen, titles in red and black, morocco super extra, doublé, uncut, by Rivière, a rich imitation of Clovis Eve binding (9¾ by 6 inches), in open morocco case, *À la Haye et se trouve à Paris chez Lambert et Delalain*, 1770, imperial 8vo. (401) *Quaritch*, £26

3086 Dorat (Cl. Jos.) Fables Nouvelles, first edition, frontispieces and vignettes and tailpieces after Marillier, 2 vol. in 1, morocco, inlaid and doublé, yellow damask end leaves, g. e., by Rivière, *À la Haye et se trouve à Paris chez Delalain*, 1773, 8vo. (402) *Rolandi*, £8 15s.

3087 Dorat (Cl. Jos.) Lettre du Lord Velford à Milord Dirton son Oncle—et Lettre du Comte de Comminges à sa Mère, etc., plates and vignettes by Eisen, in 1 vol., morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, *Paris*, L'Esclapart, 1765—S. Jorry, 1764, 8vo. (403) *Dobell*, £1 3s.

3088 Drummond (James). Scottish Market Crosses, special edition

on LARGE PAPER, with 9 plates (50 copies printed), the author's own copy, with numerous additional illustrations, morocco, with inlayings, Drummond seal stamped in centres, gilt ornaments and monogram "J. D.," bevelled rims, g. e., *Edinburgh, printed by Neill & Co.*, 1861, 4to. (411) *Hopkins*, £5 5s.

3089 Drummond (William, First Viscount of Strathallan). Genealogy of the most noble and ancient House of Drummond (compiled in the Year 1681), 100 copies printed for private circulation, roxburghe, uncut, *Edinburgh*, A. Balfour and Co., 1831, 4to. (415) *Walford*, £1 5s.

3090 Drummond of Hawthornden (William). Works, now published from the Author's Original Copies (with the Poems), portraits, sprinkled calf gilt, rough edges, *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1711, folio (416) *W. Brown*, £1 4s.

3091 Du Bartas (G. Saluste, Seigneur). His Divine Weekes and Workes, translated by Josuah Sylvester (with other Works of Sylvester), now thirdly corrected and amended, engraved title by William Hole, panelled calf, gilt back, r. e., H. Lowndes, n. d., small 4to. (417) *Young*, £1 6s.

3092 Dunbar (William). Poems, now first collected, with Notes and Memoir by David Laing, printed on hand-made paper, 2 vol., morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, Laing and Forbes and William Pickering, *London*, 1834, 8vo. (420) *Hopkins*, £2 3s.

3093 Dunlop (John). A Collection of Confessions of Faith, Catechisms, Directories, Books of Discipline, etc. of Public Authority in the Church of Scotland, etc., 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1719, small 8vo. (422) *Hopkins*, £2 10s.

3094 Elzevir Editions. Julius Caesar ex emend. J. Scaligeri, morocco super extra, g. e., *Lugd. Bat.*, 1635—Sallustius, morocco, arabesque ornaments, gold starred end papers, g. e., *ib.*, 1634, together 2 vol., 12mo. (441) *Maggs*, £2 7s.

3095 Émaux de Petitot (Les) du Musée Impérial du Louvre, Portraits de Personnages Historiques et de Femmes Célèbres du Siècle de Louis XIV., 50 medallion portraits (separate plates), morocco super extra, g. e., by Henderson, *Paris*, R. Blaisot, 1862, 4to. (437) *Money*, £4 6s.

3096 Emblems. Devises & Emblemes d'Amour, anciennes et modernes, moralisées et expliquées en sept sortes de Langues par M. Pallavicini, frontispiece and 24 plates, comprising 144 subjects after F. d. Kaarsgite by G. v. Gouwen, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Hardy, *Amst.*, D. de la Feuille, 1696, small 4to. (438) *Maggs*, £2

3097 Euripides. Tragœdiæ XIX. Carminum operum ratio hactenus ignorata nunc primum proditur, etc. opera G. Canteri, signature of "Charilaus Salmonius Macrinus" on reverse of title, old morocco, g. e. (Roger Payne), Beckford copy, *Antw.*, C. Plantin, 1571, 12mo. (452) *Clement*, £2 8s.

3098 Eusebe Philadelphe Cosmopolite. Le Reveille-Matin des François et de leurs Voisins, en forme de (deux) Dialogues

(par Nic. Barnaud ?), édition originale, 2 parts in 1 vol., morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e., *À Edinbourg de l'Impr. de Jaques James*, 1574, small 8vo. (453)
Maggs, £1 10s.

3099 Expilly (Abbé). Description Historique-Géographique des Isles Britanniques ou des Royaumes d'Angleterre, old French morocco, with arms of Louis Phelypeaux Duc de la Vrillière, gold-star end papers, g. e. (Padeloup), *La Haye*, 1759, small 8vo. (455) *Rolandi*, £2 2s.

3100 Farley (Robert). Lychnocausia, sive Morlia Facum Emblemata—Lights' Morall Emblems, authore Roberto Farlæo Scoto-Britanno, frontispiece and cuts of emblems, *T. Cotes for M. Sparke*, 1638—Kalendarium Humanæ Vitæ, the Calendar of Mans Life, engraved title by Glover and cuts of emblems, W. Hope, 1638, in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 12mo. (462) *Leighton*, £6 5s.

3101 [Fauchet (Claude).] Recueil de l'Origine de la Langue et Poesie Francoise, Ryme et Romans, plus les Nomes et Sommaire des Œuvres de cxxvii. Poetes François, vivans avant l'an mccc., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., *Paris*, M. Pattisson, 1581, small 4to. (464) *Ellis*, £2 8s.

3102 Findlay (J. R.) Hatton House, photographs and other illustrations, morocco extra, t. e. g., presentation copy, *Edinburgh, for private circulation*, 1875, 4to. (469)
Dunlop, £1 5s.

3103 Fleming (John). The Lakes of Scotland, a Series of Views from Paintings engraved by Jos. Swan, with Letterpress by J. M. Leighton, LARGE PAPER, India proof plates, morocco extra, broad inside richly gilt borders, g. e., by Carss, of Glasgow, *Glasgow*, J. Swan, 1834, royal 4to. (474)
Young, £2 11s.

3104 Fontenelle (B. de). Œuvres Diverses, nouvelle édition, printed within woodcut borders, plates and vignettes by B. Picart, 3 vol., old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), *La Haye*, Gosse et Neaulme, 1728-9, folio (475) *Rolandi*, £5 5s.

3105 Forbes of Corse (Patrick, Bishop of Aberdeen). Funerals of a Right Reverend Father in God Patrick Forbes of Corse, Bishop of Aberdene, first edition, old calf, with stamps of the arms of King James I. inlaid, g. e., good copy, *Aberdene, imprinted by Edw. Raban*, 1635, small 4to. (477)
Maggs, £1 3s.

3106 Fox (Sir Stephen). Memoirs of his Life, mezzo-portrait, 30 extra portraits inserted, morocco gilt, g. e., *Printed for John Sackfield*, 1717 (reprint, 1807), 8vo. (486) *Bain*, £1 7s.

3107 Froissart (Sir John). Chronicles of England, etc., reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1525, with Memoir, etc., 2 vol., calf gilt, Rivington, etc., 1812, 4to. (497)
Edmondson, £3 12s. 6d.

3108 Froissart (Sir John). Illuminations from the MS. Froissart in the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, and other Sources, by H. N. Humphreys, 72 chromos, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., W. Smith, 1845, small 4to. (498) *Hunt*, £8 5s.

3109 Froissart and Monstrelet. Chronicles, translated by Thomas Johnes, with Memoirs, woodcuts, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., W. Smith, 1839-40, super imperial 8vo. (496) *Hopkins*, £2 10s.

3110 Fuller (Dr. Thomas). A Pisgah Sight of Palestine, first edition, maps and plates, *J. F. for John Williams*, 1650—The Holy and the Profane State, third edition, copperplate heads, *ib.*, 1652—Church History of Britain, with the History of Cambridge and Waltham Abbey, first edition, plates, *ib.*, 1655, together 3 vol., uniformly bound in morocco extra, broad inside borders, joints, g. e., folio (503) *Maggs*, £4 11s.

3111 Gaelic Language (A Dictionary of the), compiled and published under the direction of the Highland Society of Scotland, 2 vol., calf, y.e., Blackwood and Cadell, 1828, 4to. (504) *Hopkins*, £2 6s.

3112 Gentleman's Calling (The)—and The Ladies' Calling, frontispieces, thick paper, ruled in red throughout, 2 vol. in 1, old English morocco, full gilt ornamental back, g. e., well preserved, *London and Oxford*, 1676-93, 8vo. (515) *Bain*, £3 10s.

3113 Gibbon (Edw.) Essai sur l'Étude de la Litérature (Gibbon's first publication), morocco gilt, g. e., ex-libris of Lord Sheffield, Lord Glenbervie, etc., *Dublin*, G. Hallhead, 1777, crown 8vo. (517) *Bain*, £2

3114 Gordon (Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun). Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630, with a continuation to 1651, published from the original MS. (edited by H. Weber), LARGE PAPER, portrait, vignette and coat-of-arms, russia extra, g.e. (Gosford copy), *Edinburgh, G. Ramsay for A. Constable*, 1813, royal folio (528) *J. Mackay*, £2 7s.

3115 Gordon (William, of Old Aberdeen). History of the Ancient, Noble and Illustrious Family of Gordon, from Malcolm III. to 1690, 2 vol., russia gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh, T. Ruddiman for the Author*, 1726-7, 8vo. (529) *Forrester*, £2 10s.

3116 Gordon Family. History of Scotland from Robert I. to 1690—with a Particular Account of the Ancient, Noble and Illustrious Family of Gordon, 2 vol., morocco extra, full gilt backs and ornamental frame sides, g. e. (Gosford copy), G. Strahan, 1732, 8vo. (530) *Maggs*, £2 19s.

3117 Greene (Robert). Dramatic Works and Poems, with Account of the Author and Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., by A. Grieve, W. Pickering, 1831, 8vo. (541) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

3118 Grigor (James). The Eastern Arboretum, or Register of Remarkable Trees, Seats, Gardens, etc. in Norfolk, 50 etchings on copper by H. Ninham, morocco super extra, g. e. (J. Clarke), Longman, 1841, 8vo. (542) *Leighton*, £1 3s.

3119 Grillion's Club. Portraits of the Members of Grillion's Club, original edition, 110 engraved and lithographed portraits,

tinted, on India paper, with frontispiece and list of members, morocco, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, *Printed for members only*, 1829, imperial folio (543) *Dobell*, £2 18s.

3120 H. (R.) The Royal Pastime of Cock-Fighting, or the Art of Breeding, Feeding, Fighting and Curing Cocks of the Game, frontispiece of a Cockpit, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, D. Brown, 1709, small 8vo. (552) *Pickering*, £4 2s. 6d.

3121 Halévy (L.) L'Abbé Constantin, illustré par Mme. Madeleine Lemaire, édition sur papier de Japon, avec deux Suites d'épreuves avant tout Lettre, en camaieu et en bistre (200 copies taken), wrapper and portfolio, *Paris*, Boussod, 1887, 4to. (558) *Rolandi*, £4 2s.

3122 Hall (Rev. Father Francis, S. J.) An Explication of the Diall sett up in the Kings Garden at London, an. 1669, in which very many sorts of Dyalls are conteined, etc., frontispiece (backed) and plate, mottled calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed at Liege by G. H. Steel*, 1673, small 4to. (560) *Tregaskis*, £3 3s.

3123 Harvey (Dr. Gideon). A Most Memorable Case of a Nobleman deceased, wherein is shewed his Lordship's Wound, how treated by the Author, etc., with the Art of Curing the most dangerous of Wounds by the First Intention, etc., thick paper, old English morocco, g. e., ex-libris of Thomas Bacon and others, M. Rooks, 1678, small 8vo. (573) *Staunton*, £4 18s.

3124 Hazlitt (William). Liber Amoris, first edition, J. Hunt, 1823—View of the English Stage, first edition, 1818—Political Essays, 1819—Lectures on English Comic Writers, first edition, 1819—Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, 1821—Characteristics, 1837—Principles of Human Action, n. d., together 7 vol., uniform calf gilt (one vol. broken), 8vo. and crown 8vo. (577) *Dobell*, £2 4s.

3125 Heliodorus. Les Amours de Theagene et Chariclee—Histoire Ethiopique—Traduction Nouvelle (par Jehan de Montlyard), ruled throughout in red, engraved title and full-page engravings by C. de Pass and M. Lasne, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, S. Thiboust, 1623, 8vo. (581) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

3126 Henderson (Andrew). Scottish Proverbs, with Essay by W. Motherwell, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece (with the privately printed Appendix, the latter inlaid), presentation copy to D. Laing from W. Motherwell, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1832—*Glasguæ*, 1869, small 4to. (583) *Hopkins*, £2 13s.

3127 Heywoode (Thomas). Gunaikeion, or Nine Bookes of Various History concerning Women, engraved title in compartments containing the Nine Muses, etc., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, A. Islip, 1624, folio (589) *H. Williams*, £5

[This folio contained engraved title-page, Dedication to the Earl of Worcester, To the Reader, Table and pages 1-466.—ED.]

3128 Hogarth (William). Genuine Works, with Biographical Anecdotes, Catalogue and Commentary, by J. Nichols and George Steevens, plates, 2 vol., russia super extra, g. e., Longman, 1808, 4to. (596) *Dobell*, £1 13s.

3129 Holbein (H.) The Dance of Death, with a Dissertation by Fr. Douce, 49 woodcuts, an extra series on India paper inserted, morocco extra, inside dentelles, uncut, t. e. g., by F. Bedford, W. Pickering, 1833, 8vo. (603) *Maggs*, £4 12s.

3130 Holland (H.) Herωologia Anglica, hoc est Clarissimorum et Doctissimorum aliquot anglorum qui floruerunt ab anno MD. usq' ad 1620 Vivæ Effigies Vitæ et Elogia, engraved title (backed) and 67 portraits by C. Pass, brilliant impressions, morocco extra, g. e. (Harleian style), *Arnhemii, impensis Cr. Passæi et Janssonii*, 1620, small folio (604) *Wordie*, £18

3131 Hollar (W.) Aula Veneris, sive Varietas Fœminini Sexus diversarum Europæ Nationum, etc. Habituum Usitati, A. 1644, engraved title and 58 figures, mounted on blue paper, vellum (J. Drummond's copy), 8vo. (606) *Rimell*, £2 2s.

3132 Hollar (W.) Theatrum Mulierum, sive Varietas atq. Differentia Habituum Fœminini Sexus diversarum Europæ Nationum hodierno tempo vulgo in usu, Sculptæ, Londini, A. 1643, title and 36 plates, old impressions, mounted on blue paper, vellum (with J. Drummond's ex-libris), 1643, small 8vo. (607) *Rimell*, £1 11s.

3133 Hollar (W.) Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus, or the Several Habits of English Women from the Nobility to the Country Woman, as they are in these times, 1640, title and 33 full-length figures, old impressions, mounted on blue paper, portrait inserted, vellum (J. Drummond's copy), 1640, 8vo. (608) *Rimell*, £2 1s.

3134 Hollar (W.) Le Triomphe de la Mort gravé d'après les Desseins de Holbein par W. Hollar, avec les Explications (par Fr. Douce), printed upon vellum, 44 leaves, 3 copies taken, 30 woodcuts taken apart from the text, morocco gilt, g. e., sold not subject to return, n. d. (1790?), crown 8vo. (610) *Dobell*, £2

3135 Homerus. L'Iliade, Traduction nouvelle par M. Gin, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece and 24 plates from the designs of Marillier, proofs before letters, some leaves discoloured, 4 vol., old French morocco, g. e., from the Earl of Clare's library, *Paris*, Didot, 1786, 4to. (617) *Maggs*, £8 15s.

3136 [Hope (Sir W.)] The Fencing-Master's Advice to his Scholar, or a few Directions for the more regular Assaulting in Schools, old calf, *Edinburgh*, J. Reid, 1692, small 8vo. (621) *H. Williams*, £5

3137 Hope (Sir W.) The Compleat Fencing Master, in which is fully Described all the Guards, Parades and Lessons belonging to the Small-Sword, etc., third edition, plates, calf, W. Taylor, 1710, small 8vo. (622) *Pickering*, £3 5s.

3138 Horatius. Opera, Æneis tabulis incidit Jo. Pine, first or

subsequently suppressed—the composition of Kay himself, and which contains matters too personal for publication. This copy was presented to me by Mr. Paton when revising and correcting the proofs of the work published in 2 vol. Some newspaper scraps and other cuttings have been inserted."—J. M.—*Catalogue.*]

3148 Killigrew (Thomas). Comedies and Tragedies, first edition, portrait by Faithorne (partly in facsimile), mottled calf extra, g.e., by F. Bedford, H. Herringman, 1664, small folio (678) *Maggs*, £8 10s.

3149 Killigrew (Thomas). Comedies and Tragedies, first edition, fine impression of the portrait by Faithorne, morocco extra, g.e., H. Herringman, 1664, small folio (679) *Quaritch*, £21

3150 Knox (John). The Appellation of John Knoxe from the Cruell and most unjust Sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and Clergie of Scotland with his Supplication and exhortation to the nobilitie, etc. of the same realme, roman letter, original edition, morocco extra, g.e. (Maidment's copy), *Printed at Geneva*, 1558, 12mo. (683) *H. Brown*, £10 15s.

3151 [Knox (John). Book of Common Order.] The CL Psalmes of David in Meter for the Use of the Church of Scotland, with Confessions of Faith, Forms of Prayer, Church Discipline, Almanack, Calender, Fairs, Order of the Sacraments, etc. (Knox's Scottish Prayer-Book), musical notes to the Psalms (title and calendar soiled and margins mended, otherwise good), morocco, g.e., *Middelburgh*, R. Schilders, 1594, 8vo. (684) *W. Brown*, £14 10s.

3152 Lafontaine (Jean de). Œuvres, nouvelle édition, printed within woodcut borders, portrait by Duflos, vignette, etc., 3 vol., old French morocco, with arms of A. A. de Raffin, Marquis de Hauterive, etc., line sides, with arms of Sir R. Borough, g.e. (Derome), from the collections of T. Assheton Smith, T. Maitland of Dundrennan, etc., *Anvers*, J. et H. Sauvage, 1726, 4to. (687) *Maggs*, £4 10s.

3153 Laing (David). Select Remains of the Ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland (25 pieces), 108 copies printed, morocco extra, g.e. (Maidment's copy), *Edinburgh*, 1822, small 4to. (695) *Hopkins*, £2 6s.

3154 Laing (David). Various Pieces (90) of Fugitive Scotish Poetry, principally of the Seventeenth Century, both series, 75 copies printed, vignette on titles by C. K. Sharpe, 2 vol., half morocco, uncut, *Edinburgh*, Laing, 1825-53, 8vo. (699) *Hopkins*, £3 10s.

3155 [Laing (David).] A Book (a Second and a Third Book) of Scotish Pasquils, LARGE PAPER, 16 copies printed, the 3 books complete in 1 vol., morocco, uncut, t.e.g. (Gibson Craig's copy), *Edinburgh*, *privately printed*, 1827-8, small 4to. (700) *Maggs*, £1 8s.

3156 Laing (H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth, 29 plates, half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1850, 4to. (701) *W. Brown*, £1 8s.

3157 Lamb (Charles). Blank Verse, by Charles Lloyd and Charles Lamb, first edition, morocco, uncut, t. e. g., J. and A. Arch, 1798, small 8vo. (703) *Dobell*, £13

3158 Lapraik (John). Poems on Several Occasions, original edition, morocco gilt, g. e. (ex-libris of Adam Sim, Coulter and John Adam of Greenock), *Kilmarnock*, 1788, 8vo. (708) *Sotheran*, £1 18s.

3159 Latimer (Bishop Hugh). Fruitfull Sermons, newly imprinted, with others not heretofore set forth in print, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, with ornamental woodcut initials, morocco extra, g. e., John Daye, 1578, small 4to. (709) *Leighton*, £2 4s.

3160 Lazarille de Tormes (Aventures et Espiegleries de), écrites par lui-même, nouvelle édition, portrait and 40 plates by N. Ransonnette, LARGE PAPER, old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Didot, *an ix.* (1801), 8vo. (713) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

3161 Leech (John, of Aberdeenshire). Joannis Leochaei Scoti Musae priores, sive Poematum (partes tres), first edition, title within woodcut border, with inscription, "Sū Guil. Brownsword ex dono Hollandi Brandrith' in artibus Magistri Oxoniensis," morocco extra, g. e. (Maidment's copy), s. n., 1620, 12mo. (714) *W. Brown*, £2 2s.

3162 Le Grand D'Aussy. Fabliaux, ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XIIe et du XIIIe siècle, troisième édition, considérablement augmentée, 18 plates after Moreau, 5 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., by Grieve, Edinburgh, *Paris*, Jules Renouard, 1829, 8vo. (716) *Quaritch*, £3 4s.

3163 Le Monde plein de Fols. Il Callotto resuscitato, oder neü eingerichtes Zwerchen Cabinet. De Waereld is vol Gekken-Nesten de Klynste Narren zyn de beste, engraved throughout on 60 plates, humorous caricatures, text in French, German and Dutch, morocco extra, silk linings, g. e. (Bozerian), *Amst.*, W. König, 1716, 8vo. (719) *Maggs*, £3 6s.

3164 Le Sage (A. R.) Œuvres Choisies, portrait and plates after Marillier, 15 vol., old calf gilt (rebacked), *Amst. et Paris*, 1783, 8vo. (722) *Tregaskis*, £2 12s.

3165 [Le Vayer de Boutigny.] Tarsis et Zélie, nouvelle édition, frontispieces and vignettes after Eisen, etc., fine paper, bluish tint, 3 vol., old French morocco, the arms of the Comtesse de Provence, Femme du Roi Louis XVIII. in centres, g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, Musier, 1774, royal 8vo. (727) *Maggs*, £23 10s.

3166 Lever (Charles). Arthur O'Leary, edited by his friend Harry Lorrequer, first edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank, with portrait, 3 vol., morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., by A. Grieve, H. Colburn, 1844, 8vo. (729) *Dobell*, £3 15s.

3167 Libri (Comte G.) Monuments Inédits ou peu connus faisant partie du Cabinet de G. Libri et que ce rapportent à l'Histoire des Arts du Dessins dans l'Ornement des Livres, 60 plates, chiefly in chromolithography, morocco super extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, Dulau, 1862, imperial folio (734) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

3168 Ligon (Richard). A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, map and plates, old calf, with Queensberry arms, ex-libris of Dundas of that Ilk, P. Parker, 1673, small folio (736) *Bain*, £3 3s.

3169 Livingston (Sir Thomas). The Exercise of the Foot with the Evolutions, according to the Words of Command as they are explained, likewise the Exercise of the Dragoons, etc., *Edinburgh*, J. Reid, 1693—The Exercise of Foot in what relates to the Firelock and Bayonet, with the Evolutions, etc. recommended to all honest-hearted Scotsmen, etc., *Printed anno* 1705, in 1 vol., russia gilt, g. e., 12mo. (741) *Pickering*, £3 12s.

3170 Locker (Frederick). Poems, first edition (not published), frontispiece by G. Cruikshank and vignettes (original newspaper criticisms inserted at end), half morocco (*Chiswick Press*), John Wilson, 1868, 8vo. (747) *Spencer*, £2 2s.

[Only 120 copies were printed, 20 being on hand-made paper. Of these 20 copies six were coloured by Mrs. Lionel Tennyson. *See* Slater's "Early Editions," page 184.—ED.]

3171 Longus. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloë (traduction de Jacques Amyot), frontispiece after Coypel and 28 plates engraved by Audran from the designs of the Regent Philippe d'Orleans, genuine first edition (one of the copies issued before the plate of Les Petits Pieds was engraved), morocco, g. e., by Rivière, s. l., 1718, small 8vo. (755) *Quaritch*, £7 5s.

3172 Longus. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloë (traduction de Jacques Amyot), frontispiece after Coypel and 29 plates engraved by Audran, from the designs of the Regent Philippe d'Orleans, first edition (including Les Petits Pieds), old French morocco, g. e., by Simier, silk boarded case, s. l., 1718, small 8vo. (756) *Maggs*, £12 5s.

3173 Longus. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloë (Traduction d'Amyot), LARGE PAPER, frontispiece by Coypel and 29 plates after the Regent Philippe d'Orleans by Audran, including Les Petits Pieds before letters, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), s. l., 1745, small 4to. (757) *Leighton*, £5 10s.

3174 Longus. Pastoralium, de Daphnide et Chloë, lib. iv., Gr. et Lat. editio nova, una cum emendationibus, etc. (cura J. S. Bernard), 20 plates by Audran, from the designs of the Regent Philippe d'Orleans, ornaments after Cochin and Eisen by Fokke (125 copies printed), old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), *Lut. Par. in Gratiam Curiosorum*, 1754, small 4to. (758) *Leighton*, £6 15s.

3175 Lyndsay of the Mount (Sir D., Lyon King of Armes). Facsimile of an Ancient Heraldic Manuscript emblazoned 1542, first edition (edited by D. Laing), engraved title and 133 plates (2 plates copied and emblazoned by J. S. Drummond, whose copy this was), 100 copies printed, morocco extra, g. e., by A. Grieve, 1542, *Edinburgh*, W. and D. Laing (1822), small folio (769) *Hopkins*, £4 18s.

3176 Machiavelli (Nic). Œuvres, nouvelle édition, augmentée de l'Anti Machiavel et autres Pièces, 6 vol., old French morocco, full gilt floreate backs, line sides, g. e. (Derome), *A la Haie*, 1743, crown 8vo. (775) *Lock*, £4 4s.

3177 Mackay (Rob.) History of the House and Clan of Mackay, calf, *Edinburgh, printed for the author*, 1829, 4to. (782) *Forrester*, £1 6s.

3178 Mackenzie (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793, with an Account of the Fur Trade, portrait and maps, morocco, line tooled, g. e. (Roger Payne), presentation copy from the author to Lord Seaforth, Cadell and Davies, etc., 1801, 4to. (783) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

3179 Mackenzie (Dr. George). Lives and Characters of the most Eminent Writers of the Scots Nation, etc., 3 vol., old morocco gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, etc., 1708-22, folio (784) *Dobell*, £1 17s.

3180 Mackenzie (John). The Genealogie of the Mackenzies, printed upon vellum (the only copy taken), morocco super extra (from J. W. Mackenzie's library), *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1829, 4to. (796) *Williams*, £2 3s.

[Fifty copies were printed on paper and two were in this library. One sold for 13s. (Lot 795).—ED.]

3181 Mc Ure alias Campbell (John). A View of the City of Glasgow, an Account of its Origin, Rise and Progress, etc. collected from many ancient Records, etc., mezzo-portrait after R. Harvie by J. Taylor and 2 folding views by Sam. Taylor, russia extra, m. e. (Maidment copy), *Glasgow*, Jas. Duncan, 1736, post 8vo. (804) *Forrester*, £7 2s. 6d.

3182 Mahony (F.) The Reliques of Father Prout, collected by Oliver Yorke, illustrated by A. Crowquis, 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, J. Fraser, 1836, small 8vo. (805) *Ellis*, £2 8s.

3183 Major (Jo.) Historia Majoris Britanniæ tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ, e Veterum monumentis concinnata, first edition, cut of "Prelum Ascensianum," dated 1520, on title, and ornamental woodcut initials, morocco extra, g. e., *Paris, ex. off. Ascensiana*, 1521, small 4to. (811) *Ridler*, £1 9s.

3184 Marguerite de Valois, Reyne de Navarre. L'Heptameron des Nouvelles de tresillustre et tresexcellente Princesse . . . remis en son vray ordre confus auparavant en sa premiere impression, par Claude Gruget, title within woodcut border, ornamental woodcut initials, old French calf, r. e., *Paris, pour Gilles Gilles* (*par Benoist Prevost*), 1560, small 4to. (817) £3 10s.

3185 Marmontel (J. F.) Contes Moraux, première édition, portrait and plates after Gravelot, 3 vol., morocco, g. e., by Kauffman, *Paris*, Merlin, 1765, small 8vo. (820) *Rolandi*, £3 7s.

3186 Marmontel (J. F.) La Neuvaine de Cythère, avec notice par Ch. Monselet, portrait and 9 vignettes by Fesquet, printed on papier de Chine, 135 copies printed, morocco, plain,

inside dentelles, silk end leaves, *Paris*, Barraud, 1879, super imperial 8vo. (822) *Rolandi*, £1 2s.

3187 Marot (Clement). Les Œuvres [avec les Pseaulmes de Davide en vers], title mended, morocco extra, ornamental gilt back and rich frame sides, doublé, g. e., by Allo, *Lyon*, Jean Gauthier, 1597, thick 12mo. (823) *Rolandi*, £2

3188 Marsolier (Chanoine de). Histoire du Ministère du Card. Ximenés Archevesque de Tolede, nouvelle édition, 2 vol., old French morocco, with arms of Mme. Victoire de France, g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, L. Dupuis, 1739, small 8vo. (824) *Leighton*, £5

3189 Martinet (T.) A Series of 90 Engravings illustrating "Le Théatre Français," by Therese Martinet, etc., morocco super extra, richly gilt back and sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, *Paris*, *chez Martinet*, s. d., 4to. (829) *Leighton*, £8 5s.

3190 Mary Queen of Scots. L'Innocence de la tresillustre, treschaste et debonnaire Princesse Madame Marie Royne d'Escosse (par Fr. de Belleforest), édition originale, morocco, g. e., *Imprimé l'an* 1572, small 8vo. (832) *Maggs*, £3 1s.

3191 Mary Queen of Scots. A Discoverie of the treasons practised and attempted against the Queenes Majestie and the Realme by Francis Throckmorton, who was arraigned and condemned in the Guyld Hall, in the Citie of London, May 21 last past, morocco gilt, by F. Bedford [*Privately printed*], n. n. or p., 1584, small 4to. (833) *Ellis*, £3 14s.

3192 Mary Queen of Scots. Udall (W.) The Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland, portrait and engraved title by W. Marshall, morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, *J. Haviland for W. Sheares*, 1636, 12mo. (837) *Ellis*, £3 14s.

3193 Mary Queen of Scots. La Vie, les Amours, le Procès et la Mort de Marie Stuart, Reine de France et d'Écosse, d'après les Pièces Originales, 19 portraits inserted, morocco extra, inside dentelles, t. e. g., *Paris*, Girouard et Mercier, 1793, 8vo. (843) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

3194 Maule of Kelly (Hon. Harry). Registrum de Panmure. Records of the Families of Maule, etc. United in the Line of the Barons and Earls of Panmure, edited by John Stuart, portraits, arms, seals, facsimiles of autographs, etc., 150 copies printed for private distribution by the Earl of Dalhousie, 2 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by Orrock, *Edinburgh*, 1874, 4to. (849) *Hopkins*, £6 15s.

3195 Maule of Kelly (Hon. Harry). Registrum de Panmure, compiled A.D. 1733, edited by John Stuart, portraits and views, facsimiles, etc., 150 copies printed, a special early copy, taken off by Constable the printer for J. T. Gibson Craig, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1874 (850) *Lindsay*, £5 10s.

3196 Maxwell (W. H.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in

1803, original edition, portraits and illustrations by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., Baily Bros., 1845, 8vo. (851) *Hopkins*, £3 7s.

3197 May (Louis de). A Discourse, Historical and Political, of the War of Hungary, etc., translated in English (by Sir James Turner), morocco extra, g. e., *Glasgow*, R. Sanders, 1669, small 8vo. (852) *Ellis*, £3

3198 Milton (John). Poems, etc. upon Several Occasions, both English and Latin, etc., with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib, first complete edition, wanted portrait, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, T. Dring, 1673, crown 8vo. (862) *Dobell*, £6 5s.

3199 Milton (John). Poetical Works, edited by Sir E. Brydges, with imaginary illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, portrait, 6 vol., tree-calf extra, g. e., Macrone, 1835, crown 8vo. (863) *Sotheran*, £1 8s.

3200 Mirrour for Magistrates. The Falls of the Unfortunate Princes—The Variable Fortune and Unhappie Falles of Princes since the Conquest—A Winter Night's Vision, etc. by Richard Niccols, bound in 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., small hole in title-page, F. Kyngston, 1609-10, small 4to. (869) *Leighton*, £4 4s.

3201 Monet (J.) Anthologie Françoise, ou Chansons Choisies depuis le 13e Siècle jusqu'à présent—avec la Choix de Chansons joyeuses—Supplément à l'Anthologie, portrait by Cochin and plates by Gravelot (avec notes de musique), 4 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Paris*, 1765, etc., 8vo. (879) *Sotheran*, £1 2s.

3202 Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley). Works, including Correspondence, Poems and Essays (including Epictetus' Enchiridion), portrait and facsimiles, 5 vol., russia gilt, blue edges, Longman, 1817, 8vo. (880) *Maggs*, £1 2s.

3203 Montanus (B. A.) Humanæ Salutis Monumenta B. A. Montani studio, constructa et emendata et Sacrarum Antiquitarum Monumenta per L. Hillesemum, engraved title and copperplate engravings by Wierx and Sadeler, 2 vol. in 1, morocco, g. e., by Duru, *Antw.*, C. Plantin, 1571-8, crown 8vo. (881) *Rolandi*, £1 11s.

3204 Montrose. Original Portraits of the Marquis of Montrose and some of his Friends, 10 portraits on India paper and facsimiles, 40 copies printed for presents, morocco super extra, *Edinburgh*, T. G. Stevenson, 1856, 4to. (890) *Maggs*, £1 19s.

3205 More (Sir T.) The Historie of the Pitifull Life and Unfortunate Death of Edward the Fifth and the then Duke of York his brother, with the Raigne of Richard the Third, 2 portraits by Hollar, morocco, blind tooled, g. e., *T. Payne for the Stat. Co.*, 1641, 12mo. (895) *Maggs*, £2 13s.

3206 [Morel de Vindé]. Primerose, par M . . el de V . . dé, grand papier vélin (100 copies printed), frontispiece and 5 plates after Lefebure, by Godefroy, proofs before letters, morocco

extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, *Paris*, Didot l'ainé, 1797, 12mo. (896) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

3207 Morris (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds, original edition, 357 coloured plates, 6 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., Groombridge, 1851-57, imperial 8vo. (900) *Hopkins*, £5 12s. 6d.

3208 Moyen Age et la Renaissance (Le)—Histoire et Description des Moeurs et Usages, etc. par P. Lacroix et Ferd. Seré, chromos. and woodcuts, 5 vol., morocco, plain, inside dentelles, uncut, t. e. g., *Paris*, 1848-51, 4to. (904) *Young*, £6 2s. 6d.

3209 Munchausen (Baron). Gulliver Revived, or the Vice of Lying Exposed, seventh edition, with the Sequel, 40 copperplate engravings, 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., Kearsley and Symonds, 1793-2, crown 8vo. (906) *Maggs*, £1 15s.

3210 Musique (La) du Diable, ou le Mercure Galant devalisé, singular frontispiece, after Picart, morocco extra, full gilt back, line sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Hardy-Mennil, *Paris*, *R. le Turc* (*à la sphère*), 1711, 12mo. (910) *Rolandi*, £1 9s.

3211 Napoleon Medals (The), a Complete Series, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804 to 1815, engraved by the process of Achillas Collas, with notices, edited by Edward Edwards, 40 plates, calf gilt, g. e., H. Hering, 1837, folio (916) *Mayer*, £1 10s.

3212 Nepos (Corn.) Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, engraved title, old morocco, g. e. (Derome), *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Hackiana*, 1667, 8vo. (919) *Maggs*, £1 12s.

3213 Niccols. John Niccols Pilgrimage, wherein is displaied the Lives of the Proude Popes, ambitious Cardinals, lecherous Bishops, fat Bellied Monks and hypocritical Jesuits, **black letter**, old calf, *T. Dawson for T. Butler & G. Isaac*, 1581, small 8vo. (921) *Maggs*, £2 8s.

3214 Nichols (John). Progresses and Public Processions, etc. of Queen Elizabeth and K. James I., portraits and plates, 7 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Mackenzie, Nichols, 1823-28, 4to. (922) *Young*, £7 10s.

3215 Nisbet (Alexander). A System of Heraldry, with the True Art of Blazon, according to the most approved Heralds, second edition, engraved coats-of-arms, etc., 2 vol., calf, *Edinburgh*, A. Lawrie, 1804, folio (927) £4 12s. 6d.
[The original edition appeared in 1722-42, 2 vol., folio.—ED.]

3216 Olearius (Paulus). De Fide Concubinarum in suos Pfaffos. Jocus et urbanitate et sale plenissimus, in quodlibeto olim determinatus, nunc autem in laudem Clericæ Castitatis à tineis revocatus, 17 woodcuts, modern morocco extra, g. e., *Absque nota*, small 4to. (941) *Maggs*, £4 2s. 6d.

3217 Ovidius. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide en Latin et en Français de la traduction de l'Abbé Banier, avec des Explications Historiques, avec les Dessins des meilleurs Peintres Français, gravées par les soins des Srs. le Mire et Basan, numerous plates and vignettes, after Eisen, Monnet,

Moreau, etc., 4 vol., old French calf gilt, g. e., *Paris, chez Bailly*, 1767-70, 4to. (956) *Ridler*, £6

3218 Painter (William). The Palace of Pleasure, reprinted from Marsh's edition of 1575 and edited by Jos. Haslewood, 100 copies printed, India paper frontispieces, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., R. Triphook, etc., 1813, 4to. (961) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

3219 Parnasse Occitanien, ou Choix de Poésies Originales des Troubadours, tirées des Manuscrits Originaux, avec Essai d'un Glossaire Occitanien (par M. de Rochegude), 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., *Toulouse*, Benichet Cadet, 1819, 8vo. (965) *Ellis*, £1 12s.

3220 Paynell (Thomas). The Piththy and moost notable Sayinges of al Scripture after the Manner of Commonplaces, **black letter**. title within woodcut border, black and ribbon woodcut initials, morocco extra, antique style, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Imprinted at Flietebridge by T. Gaultier at the cost of R. Toye*, 1550, 12mo. (971) *Young*, £2 2s.

3221 Pennant (Jos.) Tours in Scotland 1769 and 1772, maps and plates, 3 vol., calf gilt, B. White, 1790—Literary Life by himself, calf gilt, *ib.*, 1793, together 4 vol., small 4to. (977) *Hopkins*, £2 4s.

3222 Pepys (Samuel). Memoirs, Diary and Private Correspondence, edited by Lord Braybrooke, with his Life, Journals and Correspondence, and Voyage to Tangier, now first published, portraits, 7 vol., calf gilt, m. e., Colburn and Bentley, 1828-41, 8vo. (981) *Maurice*, £2 12s.

3223 Perrault (Ch.) Les Contes, avec une Préface par P. L. Jacob, et une Dissertation par le Baron Walckenaer, 12 etchings by Lalauze (tirage à petit nombre), 2 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., *Paris, Libr. des Bibliophiles* (*Impr. de Jouaust*), 1876, crown 8vo. (984) *Rolandi*, £1 13s.

3224 Petrie (Adam). Rules of Good Deportment, or of Good Breeding, for the Use of Youth, original edition, morocco gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh, printed in the year* 1720 (price stitched 1s.), small 8vo. (988) *Cotton*, £1 18s.

3225 Picart (Bern.) Cérémonies et Coûtumes Religieuses des Peuples Idolatres, représentées par Figures avec une Explication historique, édition originale, LARGE PAPER, plates, 5 vol. in 7, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Amst.*, Bernard, 1733-7, royal folio (992) *Hopkins*, £2 16s.

3226 Piis (M. de). Contes Nouveaux en Vers et Poésies Fugitives, nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée, grand papier d'Hollande, old French morocco (Derome), s. l. (Cazin), 1781, 8vo. (997) *Poole*, £5 7s. 6d.

3227 Pitt (Right Hon. William). Life, by Earl Stanhope, second edition, portrait, 4 vol., calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière, J. Murray, 1862, crown 8vo. (1006) *Maggs*, £1 14s.

3228 Poetical Works of Pope, Lyttleton, Gray, Collins, Parnell and Thomson (Seasons), Foulis's editions, 7 vol., morocco, line tooled, g. e. (style of Roger Payne), *Glasgow*, Foulis, 1783-7, folio (1018) *Tregaskis*, £4 4s.

3229 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, with the Psalter (of the Authorised Translation), etc. for the use of the Church of Scotland, Archbishop Laud's Scottish Prayer, with the Psalms of David in meter by King James, with apt notes (the latter wanted title), **black letter**, woodcut ornamental initials, old English morocco, g. e. (J. W. Mackenzie's copy), *Edinburgh*, R. Young, 1637 (Prose Psalmes dated 1636), small folio (1032) *Hopkins*, £6 15s.

3230 Prayer. Book of Common Prayer, Baskerville's edition, old morocco, back and sides covered in gilt floreate ornaments, circular centres, *Cambridge*, J. Baskerville, 1761, imperial 8vo. (1033) *Staunton*, £1 16s.

3231 Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer, etc., Baskerville's edition, old morocco extra, richly gilt back, borders and centre ornaments (Harleian), *Cambridge*, 1761, royal 8vo. (1034) *Bain*, £1 12s.

3232 Prescott (W. H.) Works, viz., Peru and Mexico—Philip II.—Ferdinand and Isabella—and Charles V., library edition, portraits, 11 vol., calf extra, m. e., 1848-67, 8vo. (1035) *G. Martin*, £6

3233 Prévost (Abbé). Histoire de Manon Lescaut et le Chevalier des Grieux, précédée d'une Préface par Alex. Dumas, fils (Collection de Galaup de Chasteuil), portraits of Prévost and A. Dumas, and 11 etchings by Flameng, printed upon vellum, unique, artists' proofs on vellum, in sheets, morocco case, silk linings, *Paris*, Glady Frères, 1875, imperial 8vo. (1041) £2 17s.

3234 Prévost (Abbé). Histoire de Manon Lescaut, précédée d'une Préface par A. Dumas, papier van Gelder (200 printed), 2 portraits, 11 etchings by Flameng, ornaments, etc., morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Kerr and Richardson, Glasgow, *Paris*, 1875, imperial 8vo. (1042) £1 14s.

3235 Prynne (William). Histrio-Mastix, The Player's Scourge, or Actor's Tragedie . . . wherein is largely evidenced . . . that Popular Stage Playes are sinful, heathenish, lewd, ungodly Spectacles, etc. (title mended), calf gilt, r. e., *E. A. & W. I. for M. Sparke*, 1633, small 4to. (1050) *Young*, £2 12s.

3236 Psalmes of David (The) in Meeter, with divers Notes and Tunes augmented to them, as they are used to be song in the Kirk of Scotland, MS. birth registers of Campbells on reverse of title, morocco gilt, *Edinburgh*, And. Hart, n. d., small 4to. (1051) *W. Brown*, £2 8s.

3237 Quintilianus. Institutionum Oratoriarum lib. xii., diligentius recogniti, editio alia Aldina, old Scotch morocco, g. e., *Venet. in æd. Aldi*, 1521, small 4to. (1054) *Maggs*, £3 4s.

3238 Raleigh (Sir W.) The History of the World, in Five Books, new edition, revised and corrected, with the Voyages to Guiana, etc., 6 vol., calf gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh*, Constable, 1820, 8vo. (1061) *Young*, £2 10s.

3239 Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des

deux Indes, portrait, maps and plates after Moreau, 5 vol., old French morocco, g. e., by Tessier (with ticket), with arms in centre, *Genève*, J. L. Pellet, 1780, 4to. (1066) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

3240 Reaumur (R. A. de). Art de Faire Eclorre et d'elever en toute saison des Oiseaux domestiques de toutes espèces, plates, 2 vol., old French morocco, with arms of the Marquis du Tot (?), g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, *Impr. Roy*, 1749, crown 8vo. (1067) *Harvey*, £3 18s.

3241 Recueil de Meilleurs Contes, en Vers. Lafontaine, Voltaire, Vérgier, Sénecé, Perrault, Grécourt, Dorat, etc., portrait of Lafontaine and vignettes, 4 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by Rivière, *London* (*Paris*, Cazin), 1778, 12mo. (1070) *Quaritch*, £6

3242 Regnard (J. F.) Œuvres Complètes, avec des Avertissemens et des Remarques sur chaque Pièce par M. Garnier, nouvelle édition, portrait and plates after Moreau and Marillier, 6 vol., old French morocco extra, g. e., by Courteval (with ticket), (Earl of Clare's copy), *Paris*, *Impr. de Crapelet chez Lefèvre*, 1810, 8vo. (1072) *Pope*, £9 10s.

3243 Reid (John, Gard'ner). The Scots Gard'ner, in two parts, published for the Climate of Scotland, plates (title defective, a few leaves soiled and a plate mended), calf, *Edinburgh*, D. Lindsay, 1683, small 4to. (1073) *Wesley*, £2 2s.

3244 Retrospective Review (The). [Reviews and Analyses of Old Books], with the Second Series by Southern and Nicholas, 16 vol., mottled calf gilt, Baldwin, 1820-8, 8vo. (1080) *Toovey*, £2 6s.

3245 Reynolds (John). The Triumphs of God's Revenge against the crying and execrable Sin of Murther, expressed in thirty tragical Histories, sixth edition, to which is added God's Revenge against Adultery, in ten several Histories (by Sam. Pordage), never printed before, frontispiece by Van Hove and copperplate engravings, morocco extra, g. on r. e., *J. Bennet for Thos. Lee*, 1679, folio (1084) *Pickering*, £2 3s.

["God's Revenge against Adultery" appeared for the first time in this edition. Copies rarely occur in such fine condition.—*Catalogue.*]

3246 Robertson (George). Genealogical Account of the Principal Families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame, fine paper, map, pedigrees, arms and cuts, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., presentation copy from the author to the Marquis of Anglesey (*see* slip in vol. i.), *Irvine*, *Cunningham Press*, 1823-5, crown 8vo. (1105) *Hopkins*, £8 5s.

3247 Rogers (Sam.) Italy, and Poems, first edition, with the illustrations of Turner and Stothard (the plate of the Tomb in "Italy" transposed), 2 vol., uniform, morocco extra, g. e., Cadell, 1830-4, 8vo. (1114) *R. Ward*, £9 5s.

3248 Rogers (Sam.) Poems, first edition, with illustrations by Turner and Stothard, morocco extra, g. on m. e., Cadell, 1834—The Pleasures of Memory, etc., woodcuts by L.

Clennell from drawings by T. Stothard, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, g.e., *ib.*, 1810, 8vo. (1115) *Downing*, £1 10s.

3249 Rosart (J. F.) Épreuve des Caractères, qui se gravent et fondent dans la Nouvelle Fonderie de Jaques Fr. Rosart, portrait and type specimens, old morocco, richly gilt, g. e., dedication copy to H.R.H. Charles Alexandre Duc de Loraine et de Barre, etc., *Brux.*, 1768, 8vo. (1120) *Rolandi*, £1 8s.

3250 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, first edition, numerous illustrations by the author and J. M. W. Turner (vol. i. third edition), 5 vol., morocco extra, y. e., Smith, Elder and Co., 1846-60, imperial 8vo. (1129) *Hill*, £12 15s.

3251 Ruskin (John). Seven Lamps of Architecture, first edition, with illustrations drawn and etched by the author, original emblematic cloth, uncut, Smith, Elder and Co., 1849, imperial 8vo. (1130) *Stevenson*, £3 5s.

3252 S. (J.) The Souldier's Companion, or Military Glory display'd, frontispiece, morocco, g. e., N. Ponder, 1688—Present State of Tangier and Algiers, morocco, H. Herringman, 1676—Life and Adventures of Capt. John Avery the famous English Pirate now in possession of Madagascar, J. Baker, 1709—Voyage of Siam, plates, 1688—Mr. Edward West's Legacy, being a Discourse of the Perfect Man, old calf (ex-libris of the Earl of Strathmore), 1679, together 5 vol., small 8vo. (1134) £2 14s.

3253 Sallustius. Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ, old morocco gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh*, Gul. Ged Aurifaber Edinensis, 1739, 12mo. (1144) *Maggs*, £1 12s.

[The first specimen of stereotype printing by its inventor, William Ged, goldsmith, of Edinburgh. First edition.—*Catalogue.*]

3254 Sandford (Fr.) History of the Coronation of King James II. and Queen Mary, LARGE PAPER, plates, contemporary English morocco, with arms of the King in centres, g.e. (S. Mearne), dated ex-libris of the Earl of Berkshire, Lord Marshall, anno 1700, in cover, *In the Savoy*, T. Newcomb, 1687, folio (1148) *Poole*, £28

3255 Scarron (Paul). Whole Comical Works, translated by T. Brown, Mr. Savage and others, third edition, portrait and frontispiece (inner margins mended), panelled calf gilt, y.e., J. Nicholson, etc., 1712, 8vo. (1152) *A. Brodie*, £1 2s.

3256 Scotland. Laws and Acts of Parliament made by King James the First and his Royal Successors, Kings and Queens of Scotland (to Queen Anne), 5 vol., old Scotch morocco, floreate ornaments, doublé, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1682-1731, small 8vo. (1164) *Quaritch*, £7 10s.

3257 Scotland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, from the commencement in 1851 to 1895, illustrations, 29 vol., vol. i -xi. half morocco, vol. xii. in 2 parts, remainder in cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1855-95, small 4to. (1166) *Sotheran*, £6 15s.

3258 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, author's edition, with Notes,

48 vol., 1829-33—Poetical Works, illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, 12 vol., 1833-4—Prose Works, portraits and frontispieces, 28 vol., 1834-6—Life, by Lockhart, portraits and frontispieces, 10 vol., 1839—Recollections of Sir Walter Scott, J. Fraser, 1837, together 99 vol., uniform tree-calf extra, g. e., crown 8vo. (1171) *Cartwright*, £15 10s.

3259 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, Abbotsford edition, 12 vol., with the Poetry—Miscellaneous Prose—Life of Napoleon—Tales of a Grandfather—and Lockhart's Life, together 17 vol., illustrations, portraits, etc., uniformly bound in half morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1842, etc., imperial 8vo. (1172) *A. Jackson*, £9 7s. 6d.

3260 Scott (Sir W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft addressed to J. G. Lockhart, with 12 etchings by George Cruikshank, coloured by hand, morocco, uncut, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, J. Murray, 1830, small 8vo. (1177) *Young*, £2 4s.

3261 Scott (Sir W.) Centenary Exhibition Catalogue, LARGE PAPER, extended to 2 vol., with additional illustrations of portraits, views, letters, photos, including some portraits of Sir Walter and the Scott family, autograph of Montrose, funeral procession, etc., one of six copies (James Drummond's), half morocco, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1872, 4to. (1178) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

3262 Scottish Poems of the Sixteenth Century (edited by J. G. Dalyell), portrait, LARGE AND FINE PAPER (with the cancels at end), long and interesting letter of Jos. Ritson, addressed to the publisher, A. Constable, vigorously denouncing the collection, inserted, morocco gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh*, A. Constable, 1801, royal 8vo. (1191) *Maggs*, £1 16s.

[The original edition appeared in the same year, but in 2 vol., 12mo.—ED.]

3263 Scottish Arms, being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1370-1678, reproduced in facsimile from Contemporary Documents, with Heraldic and Genealogical Notes by R. R. Stodart, printed upon vellum, emblazoned coats-of-arms, 2 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., by A. Grieve, *Edinburgh*, W. Paterson, 1881, royal 4to. (1185) *Hopkins*, £12 15s.

3264 Scrope (William). The Art of Deer Stalking, second edition, engravings and lithographs, after paintings by C. and E. Landseer, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., J. Murray, 1839, imperial 8vo. (1194) *Wood*, £3 12s.

3265 Scrope (William). Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, first edition, lithographs and wood engravings, by Haghe, Landseer and Williams, after Wilkes, Landseer, etc., half morocco, t. e. g., J. Murray, 1843, imperial 8vo. (1195) *Wood*, £7 12s. 6d.

3266 Segar (Sir William). Honor, Military and Civill, contained in foure Bookes, first edition, LARGE PAPER, 8 full-length portraits, by W. Rogers, contemporary MS. notes, russia

extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, R. Barker, 1602, small folio (1198) *Pickering*, £3 7s. 6d.

3267 Selkirk (Earl of). Miscellaneous Tracts, 1805-7 (on the Emigration of the Highlanders, Free Trade, etc.), with special printed titles, 2 vol., calf gilt, 1805-7, 8vo. (1199) *Pickering*, £3

3268 Selkirk (Earl of). Sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America, 1816—Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan in North America, etc., map, 1817—Trial of Governor T. Picton for torturing Louisa Calderon, a free Mulatto, in the Island of Trinidad, frontispiece, 1806—Nisbet (R.) The Capacity of Negroes for Religious and Moral Improvement considered, half morocco, 1789—Moreton (J. B.) Manners and Customs of the West-India Islands, half morocco, 1790—The Suppressed Book about Slavery, plates, half morocco, *N. Y.*, 1864—M'Mahon (B.) Jamaica Plantership, half morocco, 1839, together 6 vol., 8vo. (1200) *H. Stevens*, £4 7s. 6d.

3269 Seneca (L. A.) Workes, newly inlarged and corrected by Thomas Lodge, engraved title (defective), morocco extra, g. e. (J. Maidment's copy), W. Stansby, 1620, small folio (1202) *Quaritch*, £1 6s.

3270 Seneca (L. A.) Naturalium Quaestionum lib. vii., Matth. Fortunati in eosdem annotationes, editio Aldina, modern morocco, g. e., *Venet. in æd. Aldi*, 1522, small 4to. (1203) *Maggs*, £2 8s.

3271 Seneca (L. A. et M. A.) Opera Omnia ex recens. J. Lipsii et A. Schotti cum notis J. F. Gronovii, editio Elzeveriana, 4 vol., morocco, plain, g. e., by Niedrée, *Lugd. Bat.*, 1640-9, 12mo. (1201) *Maggs*, £1 13s.

3272 Seton (George). History of the Family of Seton during eight Centuries, illustrations consisting of portraits, views, emblazoned coats-of-arms, etc., 212 copies printed (No. 51), 2 vol., cloth gilt, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh*, Constable, 1896, 4to. (1204) *W. Brown*, £5 2s. 6d.

3273 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the True Originall Copies, "To the Reader," and leaf "To the Memorie" in facsimile, and the other preliminary leaves restored, original impression of the portrait by Martin Droeshout, inlaid, the letterpress being in facsimile, verses opposite the title in facsimile, margins of 5 leaves at end mended, about 200 pages with new margins, the last leaf (often missing) had a corner of the colophon in facsimile, 13 by 8 inches, morocco super extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, enclosed in morocco case, *Printed by Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount*, 1623 [colophon at end], *printed at the Charges of W. Jaggard, Ed. Blount, I. Smithweeke* (*sic*) *and W. Aspley*, 1623, folio (1208) *Maggs*, £465

3274 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, faithfully republished from the originals by Edw. Capell

(Text only), 10 vol., morocco extra, gilt line sides, g. e. (Roger Payne), Dryden Leach, n.d. [1767, etc.], 8vo. (1210) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

3275 Shakespeare (William). Plays and Poems, with Life and Notes, edited by A. J. Valpy, 170 outline illustrations, 17 vol., tree-calf gilt, y. e., A. J. Valpy, 1832-34, crown 8vo. (1211) *Quaritch*, £3 18s.

3276 Shakespeare (William). Dramatic Works, Pickering's diamond type edition, printed on India paper, portrait and illustrations by Thurston on India paper, some in two states, extra set of plates after Stothard and some others inserted, morocco super extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, W. Pickering. 1826, crown 8vo. (1212) *Pickering*, £3 16s.

[Only 50 copies were printed on India paper, most of them having Stothard's plates added.—ED.]

3277 Shaw (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, original edition, coloured and other illustrations, 2 vol., half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., W. Pickering, 1843, super imperial 8vo. (1217) *Hopkins*, £5

3278 Sibbald (Sir Robert). A Collection of Several Treatises in Folio concerning Scotland as it was of Old and also in later Times, 6 separate pieces (each with separate title pagination and date 1706-10), with maps and plates, in 1 vol., old morocco extra, g. e. (Harleian style), *Edinburgh, sold separately or bound together by Hamilton & Balfour, etc.*, 1739, small folio (1225) *Maggs*, £1 19s.

3279 Singer (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards, with illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, facsimile illustrations, some coloured, 250 copies printed, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, R. Triphook, 1816, 4to. (1228) *Edwards*, £1 13s.

3280 Skelton (John). Poetical Works, with Notes and Account of the Author by the Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vol., calf gilt, t. e. g., T. Rodd, 1843, 8vo. (1232) *Bain*, £2 4s.

3281 Small (John). English Metrical Homilies from MSS. of the Fourteenth Century, with an Introduction and Notes, printed on vellum, only 2 or 3 copies taken, morocco plain, g. e., by Orrock, *Edinburgh*, W. Paterson, 1862, small 4to. (1237) *Young*, £1 17s.

3282 Smith (J. T.) Antiquities of London and its Environs, 96 plates, folio issue for illustration, half russia, Sewell, etc., 1791, folio (1240) *A. Jackson*, £1 3s.

3283 Solis (D. Ant. de). History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by T. Townshend, portrait, maps and plates, panelled calf extra, m. e., T. Woodward, 1724, folio (1243) *Quaritch*, £2 1s.

3284 Somerville (James, Eleventh Lord). Memorie of the Somervilles, being a History of the Baronial House of Somerville (with Introduction and Notes by Sir W. Scott), portraits, views, etc. (a limited number printed), thick paper, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by J. Wright, *Edinburgh*, A. Constable, 1815, royal 8vo. (1245) *Hopkins*, £3 15s.

3285 Somerville (William). The Chase, a Poem, with Hobbinol, or the Rural Games, printed with Baskerville's types, contemporary Scotch calf, with rich gilt emblematic ornaments, by Scott, of Edinburgh, with his ticket, and a tablet of green morocco lettered in gold, "To Mr. Spence, the binding of this book respectfully presented by the binder," in cover, R. Martin, 1767, imperial 8vo. (1246)
Gretton, £10 12s. 6d.

3286 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queen—The Shepheard's Calendar, together with the other Works of England's Arch Poet, collected into one volume and carefully corrected (edited by Gabriel Harvey), woodcut title, cuts and ornaments in the text (wanted last leaf with date 1612), morocco, with gilt ornaments, g. e., second folio edition of the Faerie Queene and first folio of other Poems, *H. L. for M. Lownes*, 1611, small folio (1254) *Ellis*, £3 14s.

3287 Sporting Songs. Songs of the Chace, etc., containing an extensive Collection relative to the Sports of the Field, Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Coursing, Angling, Hawking, etc., second edition, 2 frontispieces and woodcuts, morocco, the fore-edge gilt and painted with a representation of a fox hunt, Sherwood, etc., 1811, crown 8vo. (1255)
Edwards, £6 2s. 6d.

3288 Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit au Droit Desir institue à Naples en 1552 par Louis d'Anjou, MS. du XIVe Siècle, reproduced in chromo-lithograph facsimile, with Notice and Description by de Viel-Castel, morocco extra, g. e., by T. Wright, *Paris*, Engelmann, 1853, folio (1264)
Maggs, £3 11s.

3289 Stedman (C.) History of the American War, maps, 2 vol., old English morocco gilt, g. e., *Printed for the author*, 1794, 4to. (1265) *Quaritch*, £3 18s.

3290 Stedman (Captain J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, LARGE PAPER, map and 80 plates designed by the author, many engraved by William Blake, all coloured by hand, 2 vol., russia gilt, g. e., J. Johnson, etc., 1796, 4to. (1266) *Young*, £4 4s.
[A second edition appeared in 1806, 2 vol., 4to., the large paper copies also having the plates coloured.—ED.]

3291 Sterline (William Alexander, Earl of). The Monarchicke Tragedies. Croesus—Darius—The Alexandraen—Julius Cæsar, newly enlarged, by William Alexander (title inlaid), *V. Simes for E. Blount*, 1607 (separate title, 1604)—A Paraenesis to the Prince, and Aurora, first editions, *R. Field for E. Blount*, 1604, in 1 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., small 4to. (1279) *Quaritch*, £19 15s.

3292 Sterne (L.) Sentimental Journey, special edition (de Grand Luxe) on Japanese vellum paper, with duplicate impressions of Leloir's designs (one in bistre before letters) and an original drawing in colours by M. Leloir, 100 copies printed

folded in sheets, in white satin pictorial cover, in solander case, Good and Harding, 1884, 4to. (1268) £4 13s.

3293 Stewart (Prof. Matthew, of Edinburgh University). Tracts, Physical and Mathematical, thick paper, old English morocco, back and sides covered with gilt leafy ornaments, bronzed flowered end papers, g. e., a fine specimen, well preserved, *Edinburgh*, A. Millar, etc., 1761, 8vo. (1275) *Leighton*, £10 15s.

3294 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir William). The Procession of Pope Clement VII. and the Emperor Charles V. after the Coronation at Bologna, Feb. 24, 1530, designs by N. Hogenberg, reproduced in facsimile, 250 copies printed, morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1875, imperial folio (1283) *Young*, £1 14s.

3295 Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, second edition, 40 engravings from ancient paintings coloured by hand, old morocco gilt, g. e., White and Co., 1810, 4to. (1290) *Rimell*, £1 14s.

[The first edition appeared in 1801, 4to., on large and small paper.—ED.]

3296 Stuart (John). Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 269 plates, 2 vol., morocco, blind ornaments, inside gilt borders, joints, g. e., *Aberdeen*, *Spalding Club*, 1856-67, folio (1296) *Hopkins*, £6

3297 Sue (Eugène). The Wandering Jew (translated), illustrations, 3 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., Chapman and Hall, 1844, 8vo. (1307) *Pickering*, £2 16s.

3298 Sutherland (Elizabeth, Duchess of). Views in Orkney, etc., and Views on the Northern and Western Coast of Scotland, 41 etchings and 22 coloured views, with autograph letter inserted, 2 vol., half bound, uncut, t. e. g., 1807, etc., folio (1310) *Quaritch*, £5

3299 Tales of the Faires, or the Comical Metamorphoses, with the Wonderful Operation of a Fountain in the Gardens of Patagonia in restoring lost Virginity, frontispiece, morocco gilt, g. e., *Printed in the year* 1764, small 4to. (1318) *Wood*, £1 2s.

3300 Tahureau (Jaques, Gentilhomme du'Mans). Les Dialogues, non moins profitables que facetieux, ou les Vices l'un châcun sont repris fort âprement, etc., ruled in red, old French morocco, gilt ornamental back and borders, g. e., *Paris*, G. Buon, 1565, small 8vo. (1319) *Maggs*, £1 15s.

3301 Thorius (Raphael). Hymnus Tabaci, a Poem in Praise of Tobacco, made English by Peter Hausted, original edition, morocco extra, g. e., *T. N. for H. Moseley*, 1651, small 8vo. (1336) *Ellis*, £2 6s.

3302 Thornton (Alfred). Don Juan, with his Life in London, 31 coloured plates, 2 vol., calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, T. Kelly, 1821-36, 8vo. (1337) *Spencer*, £7 17s. 6d.

3303 Thornton (Col. T.) A Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland, etc., 16

engravings, after Garrard, by Landseer, etc., calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., Vernor and Hood, 1804, 4to. (1338) *W. Brown*, £1 12s.

3304 Tomlinson (Kellom, Dancing Master). The Art of Dancing, explained by Reading and Figures, portrait (mounted) and 37 plates of dancing figures, with the musical notation, calf, y. e., *Printed for the author*, 1735, 4to. (1346) *Ellis*, £3 5s.

3305 Tomlinson (Kellom, Dancing Master). Six Dances, being a Collection of all the Yearly Dances publish'd by him from 1715-1720, with engraved figures and musical notation, each dance with separate title, old panelled calf, C. K. Sharpe's copy, with his autograph [*Printed for the author*, 1720], 4to. (1347) *Ellis*, £2 16s.

3306 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Studiorum, a Description and a Catalogue by W. G. Rawlinson, original boards, uncut, Macmillan, 1878, 8vo. (1355) *Pickering*, £4 10s.

3307 Typotius (Jac.) Symbola Divina et Humana Pontificum, Imperatorum, Regum, accessit brevis & facilis Isagoge, 3 engraved titles, 3 coats-of-arms, and 151 plates containing 864 designs by Sadeler, 3 vol. in 1, old French morocco, line tooled back and frame sides, with monogram at angles, g. e., "ex-libris Xauferligote," *Pragæ*, 1601, small folio (1358) *Maggs*, £2

3308 Uchard (Mario). Mon Uncle Barbasson, orné de 40 compositions, gravées à l'eau-forte par Paul Avril, exemplaire sur papier de Japon, avec des eaux-fortes pure et une suite des eaux-fortes terminées, tirées à part (50 copies printed), morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière, *Paris*, Lemonnyer, 1884, imperial 8vo. (1360) *Maggs*, £3 12s.

3309 [Urquhart (Sir Thomas).] Ekskubalauron, or the Discovery of a Most Excellent Jewel, more precious than Diamonds inchased in gold . . . found in the Kennel of Worcester-Streets, the day before the Fight, anno 1651, serving to Frontal a Vindication of the Honour of Scotland, etc., original edition, morocco, plain, g. e., *Ja. Cottrell for R. Baddeley*, 1652, 12mo. (1363) *W. Brown*, £2 8s.

3310 Uzanne (Oct.) L'Eventail, illustrations de Paul Avril, with a duplicate set of the illustrations without text on Japanese vellum paper, signed by the artist, morocco extra, with inlaid ornaments, inside dentelles, silk linings, joints, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, *Paris*, Quantin, 1882, super imperial 8vo. (1365) *Rolandi*, £4 12s. 6d.

3311 Uzanne (Oct.) Son Altesse la Femme, illustrations (en teintes) de H. Gervex, J. A. Gonzalès, Albert Lynch, A. Moreau et Félicien Rops, illustrated wrapper, in rich cloth gilt and silk cover, *Paris*, Quantin, 1885, super imperial 8vo. (1366) *Rolandi*, £1 7s.

3312 Uzanne (Oct.) Son Altesse la Femme, édition spéciale sur papier du Japon grand format, avec deux suites des planches, 100 copies printed, illustrated wrapper, in rich silvered cloth and silk cover, *Paris*, Quantin, 1885, 4to. (1367) *Rolandi*, £2 12s.

3313 Uzanne (Oct.) La Française du Siècle. Modes, Usages, Mœurs, illustrations à l'aquarelle par A. Lynch, gravées à l'eau-forte en couleurs par E. Gaujean, illustrated wrapper, in rich cloth gilt and silk cover, *Paris*, Quantin, 1886, super imperial 8vo. (1368) *A. Jackson*, £1 6s.

3314 Uzanne (Oct.) La Française du Siècle, édition spéciale sur papier Japon grand format, avec deux suites des planches, 100 copies printed, illustrated wrapper and extra cover, *Paris*, Quantin, 1886, 4to. (1369) *Forrester*, £1 16s.

3315 Uzanne (Oct.) L'Ombrelle, Le Gant, Le Manchon, illustrations (en couleurs) par P. Avril, illustrated wrapper, uncut, *Paris*, Quantin, 1883—Suite des Gravures de l'Ombrelle, Le Gant, Le Manchon, par Avril, tirage à part, 65 plates, loose in pictorial silk cover, *ib.*, together 2 vol., imperial 8vo. (1370) *Forrester*, £1 8s.

3316 Vecellio (Cesare). Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto il Mondo, di nuovo accresciuti di molte figure, title within woodcut borders and 506 full-length figures of costume of Europe, Asia, Africa and America, by Titian Vecellio, morocco, plain, inside dentelles, g. on m. e., by Masson-Debonelle, *Venet.*, G. B. Sessa, 1598, 8vo. (1377) *Rolandi*, £4 12s. 6d.

3317 Verdere (M.) The Love and Armes of the Greeke Princes, or the Romant of Romants, written in French and translated for the Right Hon. Philip Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, 3 vol. (with separate titles and pagination) in 1, old calf, *T. Harper for T. Walkley*, 1640, small folio (1381) *Pickering*, £2 17s.

3318 Virgil. The XIII. Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill, translatet out of Latyne Verses into Scottish Metir by the Reverend Father in God Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkel, etc., every buke having hys perticular prologe, first edition, **black letter** (9 leaves to sheet r), title within ornamental border, ornamental initials, modern calf, blind antique ornaments, r. e., *Imprinted at Londō.* [*by Wm. Copland*], 1553, small 4to. (1391) *Pickering*, £35 10s.

3319 Virgil. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse by Gawin Douglas, new edition, with a large Glossary and Account of the Author's Life (by Ruddiman and Sage), morocco extra, full gilt back, ornamental frame sides, g. e. (Harleian), (J. W. Mackenzie's copy), A. Symson and R. Fairbairn, 1710, folio (1392) *Leighton*, £3 10s.

3320 Virgilius. Opera, ex Antiquis Monumentis Illustrata cura, studio et sumtibus H. Justice, engraved throughout, with numerous engravings, 5 vol. in 3, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), [*Hag. Com.*, 1757,] imperial 8vo. (1387) *Poole*, £5 5s.

3321 Virgilius. Opera, ex Antiquis Monumentis Illustrata cura, studio et sumtibus H. Justice, engraved throughout, fine impressions of the plates, 5 vol. in 4, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), [*Hag. Com.*, 1757,] imperial 8vo. (1388) *Pope*, £4 4s.

3322 Virgilius. Opera, Baskerville's small type edition, frontispiece, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Birm., typis Jo. Baskerville*, 1756, 8vo. (1389) *Bain*, £2 6s.

3323 Virgilius. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse by Gawin Douglas, new edition, with a large Glossary and Account of the Author (by Ruddiman and Sage), old panelled calf, *Edinburgh*, A. Symson and R. Fairburn, 1710, folio (1394) *Leighton*, £2 6s.

3324 Voyage dans un Grenier par Charles C******, illustrations, some coloured, morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., *Paris*, Morgand et Fatout, 1878, super imperial 8vo. (1407) *Maggs*, £1 17s.

3325 Wallace (Dr. James). An Account of the Islands of Orkney, with an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients, map and plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Hering (with ticket), J. Tonson, 1700, 8vo. (1415) *Maggs*, £1 15s.

3326 Walpole (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England, with a Catalogue of Engravers, and Mémoires du Comte de Grammont avec des Notes par H. Walpole, original Strawberry Hill issues, portraits, 6 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., *Strawberry Hill*, 1762-71-63-72, small 4to. (1419) *Hopkins*, £6 12s. 6d.

3327 Walton and Cotton. The Complete Angler, with Introductory Essay and Illustrative Notes, Major's original edition, LARGE PAPER, proof portraits and plates, morocco gilt, g. e., J. Major, 1823, 8vo. (1424) *Young*, £2 18s.

3328 [Ward (Edward).] History of the Grand Rebellion, digested into Verse, illustrated with about a Hundred Heads of the Worthy Royalists and other Principal Actors, original edition, with first impressions before the numbers of the 99 portraits and 3 maps, 3 vol., original calf (rebacked morocco), J. Morphew, 1713, 8vo. (1426) *Dobell*, £1 3s.

3329 Watson (James). History of the Art of Printing, with a Preface by the Publisher to the Printers of Scotland, woodcut alphabets, ornaments, types, initials, etc., LARGE AND THICK PAPER, morocco, inside dentelles, g.e., by Kerr and Richardson, *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1713, 8vo. (1428) *Quaritch*, £3

3330 [Westmacott (C. M.)] The English Spy, an Original Work, Characteristic, Satirical and Humorous, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric and Notorious, drawn from the Life by Bernard Blackmantle, first edition, 72 coloured plates by R. Cruikshank and T. Rowlandson and numerous woodcuts, 2 vol., mottled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Sherwood, Jones and Co., 1825-6, royal 8vo. (1433) *Rimell*, £20

3331 Wheatley (H. B.) Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall, illustrations, 62 extra plates inserted, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., Smith, Elder and Co., 1870, 8vo. (1435) *Tregaskis*, £2 2s.

3332 Wilkie (Sir David) and And. Geddes, A.R.A. Etchings with Biographical Sketches by David Laing, portraits and 60

etchings, 100 copies printed, half morocco, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1875, 4to. (1441) *Dunlop*, £2 2s.

3333 Williams (H. W.) Select Views in Greece, with Classical Illustrations, original issue, LARGE PAPER, India proof views before letters, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., Longman, 1829, royal 4to. (1445) *Hopkins*, £2 11s.

3334 Wilson (Alex.) American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, plates containing numerous figures drawn and coloured from nature, 9 vol., half bound, original subscriber's copy, *Philadelphia*, 1808-14, royal 4to. (1449) *Edwards*, £4 6s.

3335 Wilson (Arthur). History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of King James I., interleaved and extra illustrated with 102 portraits, etc., old russia, with scarce ex-libris of Thomas Isted of thé Middle Temple, R. Lowndes, 1653, folio (1450) *Rimell*, £6 5s.

3336 Wishart (Bishop George). De Rebus Caroli Reg. Brit. sub Imperio Jacobi Montisrosarum Supremi Scotiæ Gubernatoris anno 1644 jestis, commentarius, editio prima, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, g. e. (Beckford copy), *Paris*, Jo. Bessin, 1648, 8vo. (1458) *Clement*, £2

3337 Wit's Magazine (The), or Library of Momus, being a Compleat Repository of Mirth, Humour and Entertainment, 17 folding plates engraved by William Blake, 2 vol. in 1, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., by F. Bedford, Harrison, 1784, royal 8vo. (1460) *Harvey*, £3 18s.

3338 Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Historical Memoirs of my Own Time, 1772-90, with the Posthumous Memoirs, portraits, 7 vol., uniform calf gilt, m. e., 1813-36, 8vo. (1465) *Sotheran*, £2 18s.

3339 Writers to the Signet. A History of the Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, with a List of the Members from 1594 to 1890, etc., buckram, uncut, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, T. and A. Constable, 1890, 4to. (1468) *W. Brown*, £1 2s.

3340 Wyntown (Andrew of). The Originale Cronykil, now first published, with Notes, Glossary, etc. by D. Macpherson, LARGE PAPER, 25 copies printed, 2 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., *T. Bensley for T. Egerton*, 1795, 4to. (1470) *Hopkins*, £2 6s.

3341 Zocchi (Giuseppe). Vedute delle Ville e d'altri Luoghi della Toscana, title and 50 landscapes, half morocco gilt, *Firenze*, 1757, oblong imperial folio (1471) *Parsons*, £2 2s.

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SELECTION FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE LORD NUGENT AND THE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. ROBERT ETHERIDGE.

(No. of Lots, 939; amount realised, about £1,000.)

[This miscellaneous assortment of books contained many that have either been frequently reported before at close prices or were unimportant in themselves.—ED.]

3342 Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, second edition, edited by John O'Donovan, 7 vol., boards, *Dublin*, 1856, 4to. (182) *Clery*, £8

3343 [Apperley.] The Life of a Sportsman, by Nimrod, first edition, 36 coloured illustrations by H. Alken, original designed cloth, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (193) *Thorp*, £20 15s.

3344 Cervantes. Novelas Exemplares de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedia, original edition, limp vellum, *Madrid*, Juan de la Cuesta, 1613, small 4to. (19) *Quaritch*, £32

3345 Dickens (C.) Martin Chuzzlewit, first edition, plates by "Phiz," presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription, "Charles Dickens, To his friend H. P. Smith, May Fourth, 1846," half calf gilt, 1844, 8vo. (71) *Maggs*, £13 10s.

3346 Gardiner (S. R.) History of England (1603-1616), 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1863, 8vo. £10

[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on March 28th-31st, 1904 (miscellaneous sale).—ED.]

3347 Geologist (The), plates, for 1842 and 1858 to 1863, in 7 vol., half bound (one cloth)—and the Geological Magazine, with which is incorporated "The Geologist," edited by Jones and Woodward, plates, from the commencement in 1864 to September, 1903, in 31 vol., cloth, remainder in numbers, 1864-1903, 8vo. (499) *Wesley*, £13

3348 Hubbard (William). The Present State of New England, being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians, blank margin of title and License repaired, with the genuine "Wine Hills" map, morocco extra, Thomas Parkhurst, 1677, 8vo. (143) *Quaritch*, £45

3349 Keats (J.) Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, with leaf of "Errata," boards, uncut, tall and clean copy, *London, printed for Taylor and Hessey*, 1818, 8vo. (84) £27

3350 Macaulay (Lord). Original MS. of the Article on Lord Holland which appeared in the July number of the

"Edinburgh Review" for 1841, 18 pages, written on both sides, with A.L.s. from Revd. A. Napier referring to the same, 1841, folio (215) £10 10s.

3351 Sowerby (James). English Botany, by Sir J. E. Smith, 36 vol. in 18, coloured plates, calf, 1790-1814, 8vo. £13

[The original edition, issued in 267 parts. A copy of the third edition of the same work, edited by J. T. Syme and Mrs. Lancaster, 12 vol., royal 8vo., 1863-86, realised £11 10s. These sets were included by Messrs. Hodgson in a miscellaneous sale held by them on March 28th-31st, 1904.—ED.]

3352 Thackeray (W. M.) The Exquisites, a Farce, in Two Acts, 4 coloured plates by Thackeray, original limp covers [*For private circulation only*], *London*, 1839, 8vo. (76) *Sabin*, £85

[A clean copy of this brochure, of which apparently but very few copies were issued for presentation to friends. Only two or three copies are now known to exist, and no copy with the lithographic plates coloured (as in the above) has hitherto appeared for sale. The fly-leaf bears the name "Cecilia Mary Elliot, 1839"—youngest daughter of the Honourable Sir George Elliot, son of the first Earl of Minto.—*Catalogue*. The piece contains four lithographic plates, facsimiles of the original sketches by Thackeray. In December, 1898, a copy with the plates uncoloured realised £58 (original covers). *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xiii., No. 2209.—ED.]

3353 Zoological Society. Proceedings, from 1837 to 1847 (Nos. 49 to 179, 4 wanting), and from 1848 to Part i., 1861, coloured plates, etc. (3 vol. half calf, 6 vol. cloth, and 3 numbers sewed), 8vo. (170) *J. Bumpus*, £15

[MARCH 12TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE SIR PETER H. EDLIN, K.C.

(No. of Lots, 358 ; amount realised, £418 5s. 6d.)

3354 Addison (J.) Works, with Notes by Dr. Hurd, 6 vol., portrait and plates, half calf gilt, 1811, 8vo. (30) *G. H. Brown*, £2

3355 Anacréon, Sapho, Bion et Moschus, traduction nouvelle en Prose suivie de la Veillée des Fêtes de Venus, *Paphos*, 1773 —Héro et Léandre, Poëme de Musée, *Sestos*, 1784, in 1 vol., frontispieces and vignettes after Eisen, by Duclos and Massard, morocco, tooled back and sides, g. e., by Blunson and Co., 1773-4, 8vo. (35) *Cook*, £2 2s.

3356 Bacon (Francis). Work, with Life and Letters, edited by J.

Spedding, Ellis and Heath, 9 vol., portrait, calf gilt, 1858-62, 8vo. (151) *G. H. Brown*, £3 5s.

3357 Bartsch (Adam). Le Peintre Graveur avec Suppléments, 22 vol. and folio Atlas, half morocco, g. t., uncut, *Leipzig*. 1876, 70, 43, 8vo. (260) *Ellis*, £6 15s.

3358 Bree (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles, 4 vol., coloured plates, half morocco gilt, m. e., Groombridge, 1863, 8vo. (180) *G. H. Brown*, £2 2s.

3359 British Classics. Tatler, Spectator and Guardian, 14 vol., portraits and plates, morocco, g. e., Sharpe, 1804, etc., 8vo, (241) *G. H. Brown*, £2 16s.

3360 Butler (S.) Hudibras, with Notes by Grey and Life of the Author, 2 vol., coloured plates by Clark, morocco, g. e., 1819, 8vo. (58) *Roche*, £3 10s.

3361 Campbell (Lord). Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 10 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1856-7, 8vo. (217) *Hill*, £1 4s.

3362 Caulfield (J.) Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons, 4 vol., portraits, morocco extra, g. e., 1819-20, 8vo. (62) *G. H. Brown*, £2 11s.

3363 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quixote, translated from the Spanish, 4 vol., portrait and plates by Smirke, calf, m. e., 1818, 8vo. (86) *G. H. Brown*, £1 16s.

3364 Cibber (Colley). Dramatic Works, 5 vol., best edition, portrait, mottled calf gilt, y. e., 1777, 8vo. (2) *G. H. Brown*, £1 2s.

3365 Cooke (W. B. and G.) Views on the Thames, proof plates on India paper, morocco, g. e., 1814, folio (339) *Edwards*, £1 7s.

3366 Cruikshank (G.) Brough (R. B.) Life of Sir John Falstaff, 20 plates by G. Cruikshank, half morocco, g. e., 1858, 8vo. (61) *Braun*, £2 8s.

3367 Defoe (D.) Novels and Miscellaneous Works, 20 vol., portrait, half vellum gilt, m. e., *Oxford*, Talboys, 1840-1, 8vo. (266) *Shepherd*, £6 7s. 6d.

3368 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland, 2 vol., plates and illustrations on India paper, russia, gilt borders on the sides, g. e., 1838, 8vo. (152) *Shepherd*, £1 11s.

3369 Dickens (C.) Works, 30 vol., édition de luxe, plates by G. Cruikshank, "Phiz," etc. on India paper, uncut, as published, 1881-2, imperial 8vo. (302) *Hornstein*, £12

3370 Dodsley (R.) Select Collection of Old Plays, 12 vol., vignettes, vellum, m. e., 1744, 8vo. (261) *Beal*, £1 19s.

3371 Dryden (J.) Works, with Notes and Life of the Author, by Sir W. Scott, 18 vol., portrait, calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1821, 8vo. (51) *Sotheran*, £6 6s.

3372 Edwards (G.) Natural History of Uncommon Birds, text in English and French, 7 vol., coloured plates, morocco, g. e., 1751-64, 4to. (315) *Edwards*, £3 12s. 6d.

3373 Enchiridium Psalmorum, eorundem ex veritate Hebraica

versionem, ac Jo. Campensis Paraphrasim, curious stamped calf binding, with emblematic figure of Faith, with inscription, rebacked, r. e., *Lugd.*, S. Gryphius, 1540, 8vo. (192) *Bull*, £1 10s.

3374 Fletcher (W. Y.) English Bookbindings in the British Museum, 63 facsimile plates in colours, uncut, 1895, folio (342) *James*, £2

3375 Fuller (Dr. Thomas). Church History, 3 vol.—Worthies of England, 3 vol.—Holy and Profane State, 1 vol.—University of Cambridge, 1 vol., together 8 vol., uniform calf extra, m. e., 1837-41, 8vo. (251) *Maggs*, £3 4s.

3376 Galerie de Musée de France publiée par Filhol graveur, 10 vol., plates, old morocco, gilt border on the sides, g. e., *Paris*, 1814-15, 8vo. (274) *G. H. Brown*, £2 10s.

3377 Gay (J.) Fables, with Life of the Author, 2 vol. in 1, 70 plates by W. Blake, Stothard, Wilson, Audinet, etc., calf, Stockdale, 1793, royal 8vo. (264) *G. H. Brown*, £1 14s.

3378 Gibbon (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 8 vol., portrait and map, calf gilt, m. e., 1848, 8vo. (71) *J. Bumpus*, £2 14s.

3379 Goldsmith and Parnell. Poems, first edition, wood engravings by Bewick, morocco, tooled sides, joints, g. e., 1795, 4to. (306) *Young*, £1 6s.

3380 Granger (Rev. J.) Biographical History of England, 6 vol., illustrated with Richardson's portraits, half russia, m. e., 1824, 8vo. (79) *G. H. Brown*, £2 7s.

3381 Greville Memoirs. A Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV., 3 vol., 1874—Queen Victoria, 1837-80, 5 vol., 1885-7, original cloth, together 8 vol., 8vo. (198) *Edwards*, £4 12s.

3382 Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Dover Castle, and Military Antiquities, 15 vol., numerous plates, russia, m. e., 1797-1801, 4to. (317) *Roche*, £3 6s.

3383 Grote (G.) History of Greece, 12 vol., portrait, tree-marbled calf gilt, m. e., 1849-56, 8vo. (109) *G. H. Brown*, £3 7s. 6d.

3384 Hallam (H.) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vol.—Constitutional History of England, 3 vol.—Introduction to the Literature of England, 3 vol., together 9 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1853-4, 8vo. (150) *Quaritch*, £2 7s. 6d.

3385 Hobbes (T.) English Works, edited by Sir W. Molesworth, with Index, 11 vol., portrait and plates, half calf gilt, m. e., 1839-45, 8vo. (11) *Beal*, £2 16s.

3386 Hogarth (W.) Works, by Rev. J. Trusler, 2 vol., portrait and plates, morocco, g. e., 1827, 4to. (321) *Dobell*, £1 7s.

3387 Holmes (R. R.) Specimens of Royal, Fine and Historical Bookbinding, selected from the Royal Library at Windsor, 152 facsimile plates, in gold and colours, gilt cloth, 1893, folio (349) *Edwards*, £1 16s.

3388 Huish (R.) Memoirs of George IV., with interesting Scenes of his Private and Public Life, 2 vol., portraits, etc., half

calf, 1830—George III., his Court and Family, 2 vol., portrait, 1820, together 4 vol., 8vo. (36) *Bain*, £1

3389 Jacquemart (A.) History of Furniture, edited by Mrs. Palliser, numerous illustrations, 1878, 4to. (310) *A. Jackson*, £1 12s.

3390 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England from the Revolution to the Death of George II., 3 vol., plates, calf gilt, m. e., 1843, 8vo. (31) *G. H. Brown*, £1 18s.

3391 Johnsoniana, or Supplement to Boswell, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates on India paper, original cloth, 1836, 4to. (307) *A. Jackson*, £2 10s.

3392 Kerr (R.) A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, 18 vol., maps, calf, m. e., 1824, 8vo. (263) *J. Grant*, £1 10s.

3393 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical Memoirs, 12 vol., portraits, calf gilt, gold borders on the sides, m. e., 1835, 4to. (305) *Maggs*, £4 1s.

3394 Macaulay (Lord). Works, complete, edited by Lady Trevelyan, 8 vol., portrait, tree-marbled calf gilt, m. e., 1879, 8vo. (119) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.

3395 Mahon (Lord). History of England, 1713-83, 7 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1839-54, 8vo. (66) *Roche*, £1 10s.

3396 Milton (J.) Poetical Works, with Life by Todd, 7 vol., portrait, calf, m. e., 1809, 8vo. (14) *G. H. Brown*, £1 1s.

3397 Motley (J. L.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic, a History, 3 vol., tree-marbled calf gilt, m. e., 1864, 8vo. (1) *G. H. Brown*, £1

3398 Museo Capitolino, 2 vol., plates, old morocco, richly gilt sides, g. e., from the library of the Duke of Clarence, *Roma*, 1741-8, folio (348) *C. Massey*, £1 2s.

3399 Napier (Col. W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 6 vol., maps, calf gilt, r. e., 1832-40, 8vo. (164) *G. H. Brown*, £3 5s.

3400 Nichols (J.) Lirerary Anecdotes and Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 17 vol., portraits, etc., tree-marbled calf gilt, m. e., 1812-58, 8vo. (87) *Hill*, £7

3401 Pope (Alex.) Works, with Notes, Illustrations and Life by Roscoe, 8 vol., portrait, calf gilt, m. e., 1847, 8vo. (145) *Winter*, £1 13s.

3402 Prescott (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, 2 vol., 1848—Conquest of Mexico, 2 vol., 1849—Charles V., 2 vol., 1857—Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vol., 1858—Philip II., 3 vol., 1860, together 11 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., 1848-60, 8vo. (215) £2 16s.

3403 Quincey (T. de). Works, including all his Contributions to Periodical Literature, 15 vol., portrait, half calf, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1863, 8vo. (218) *Quaritch*, £1 5s.

3404 Raleigh (Sir W.) History of the World, 6 vol., half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1820, 8vo. (32) *Braun*, £1 5s.

3405 Richardson (S.) Works, with Life, by Rev. E. Mangin,

19 vol., portrait, etc., calf, blind tooled sides, 1811, 8vo. (216) *Quaritch*, £6 15s.

3406 Ruskin (J.) Modern Painters, 5 vol., illustrations, levant morocco, g. e., 1873, 8vo. (125) *Maggs*, £4 10s.

3407 Ruskin (J.) The Stones of Venice, 3 vol., illustrations, levant morocco, g. e., 1873-4, 8vo. (126) *Maggs*, £2 6s.

3408 Scott (Sir W.) Prose Works, 28 vol., portraits, etc., half morocco, m. e., 1834-6, 8vo. (265) *Edwards*, £1 8s.

3409 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, Abbotsford edition, 12 vol., 120 plates and woodcuts after Turner, Stanfield, Nasmyth, Wilkie, etc., calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered, *Edinburgh*, 1842-7, 8vo. (275) *J. Montague*, £4 12s.

3410 Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works, 12 vol., plates, half morocco gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1833-4, 8vo. (240) *Edwards*, £1 10s.

3411 Shaw (H.) Specimens of Ancient Furniture, with Descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick, coloured and other plates, half morocco, g. t., Pickering, 1836, 4to. (324) *A. Jackson*, £1 2s.

3412 Shirley (J.) Dramatic Works and Poems, with Notes by Gifford and Dyce, best edition, 6 vol., portrait, calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered, 1833, 8vo. (89) *G. H. Brown*, £3 12s.

3413 Sidney (Sir Philip). Works in Prose and Verse, 3 vol., portrait and plates, Cambridge calf gilt, r. e., 1725, 8vo. (123) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

3414 Spenser (Ed.) Poetical Works, 5 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e. (one back defective), 1825, 8vo. (221) *C. Jackson*, £1 5s.

3415 Swift (Dean). Works, with Life and Notes by Sir W. Scott, 19 vol., portrait, etc., half calf gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (188) *Bull*, £2 6s.

3416 Thausing (M.) Albert Dürer, his Life and Works, edited by F. A. Eaton, 2 vol., portrait and illustrations, with numerous additional engravings inserted, original cloth, 1882, 8vo. (200) *J. Hutchinson*, £2 16s.

3417 Thiers (A.) History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon, 20 vol. in 12, portrait, calf gilt, m. e., 1845-62, 8vo. (88) *G. H. Brown*, £3 17s. 6d.

3418 Thiers (A.) History of the French Revolution, translated, with Notes by Shoberl, 5 vol., portraits and plates, half calf gilt, m. e., 1838, 8vo. (10) *A. Jackson*, £1 1s.

3419 Ticknor (G.) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1855, 8vo. (127) *Hill*, £1 5s.

3420 Van Dyck (Antoine). Iconographie, ou Vies des Hommes Illustres du XVII. Siècle, 2 vol. in 1, portraits, old calf, *Amst. et Leipzig*, 1759, folio (347) *Vyt*, £1 7s.

3421 Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting in England, with additions by Dallaway and Wornum, 3 vol., portraits and plates, calf gilt, m. e., 1849, 8vo. (40) *G. H. Brown*, £2 6s.

3422 Walpole (H.) Memoirs of the Reigns of George II. and III., edited by Lord Holland and Dr. Doran, 5 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1859, 8vo. (85) *C. Jackson*, £1 12s.

3423 Willshire (W. H.) An Introduction to the Study, and

Collection of Ancient Prints, 2 vol., second edition, illustrations, several additional insertions, roxburghe, Ellis and White, 1877, 8vo. (186) *Braun*, £2 17s.

3424 Wilson (Alexander). American Ornithology, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, with Notes and Life by Sir W. Jardine, 3 vol., portrait and coloured plates, half morocco, g. t., 1832, 8vo. (147) *Edwards*, £3 18s.

3425 Wilson (Professor). Works, edited by Professor Ferrier, 12 vol., calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered, 1855-8, 8vo. (158) *G. H. Brown*, £1 8s.

3426 Woodburn (S.) Gallery of Rare Portraits, 2 vol., 200 portraits from rare prints, half russia, uncut, 1816, 4to. (316) *A. Jackson*, £4 4s.

3427 Young (J.) Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford at Cleveland House, 2 vol., portrait and plates on India paper, morocco, gilt borders on the sides, g. e., 1825, folio (340) *Andrews*, £1 3s.

[MARCH 14TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY.

(No. of Lots, 298; amount realised, £612 14s.)

3428 Barrère (A.) and C. G. Leland. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, English, American, Pidgeon English, etc., 2 vol., uncut, limited issue, *Printed for subscribers only*, 1889, 4to. (247) *Henley*, £1 1s.

3429 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works, edited, with Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by Alex. Dyce, 11 vol., best edition, portraits, half morocco, t. e. g., with bookplate of Mr. Henley, Moxon, 1843-6, 8vo. (10) *A. Jackson*, £12 2s. 6d.

3430 Behn (Aphra). The Plays, Histories and Novels of the ingenious Mrs. Aphia Behn, with Life and Memoirs, 6 vol., facsimile portrait, uncut, Pearson, 1871, 8vo. (12) *A. Jackson*, £3 10s.

3431 British Poets (The). "Bell's Aldine Edition," edited by H. B. Forman, Dennis, Saintsbury, Dowden, etc., 50 vol., portraits, 1892, 8vo. (20) *Hunt*, £2 14s.

3432 Bullen (A. H.) Davison's Poetical Rhapsody, 2 vol., with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1890, 8vo. (22) *Dobell*, £1 1s.

3433 Burns (Robert). Poetry, edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson, "Centenary Edition," 4 vol., portraits and facsimiles, Japanese vellum paper, one of 24 numbered and signed copies, buckram, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, *Edinburgh*, 1896, 8vo. (24) *Maggs*, £5 10s.

3434 Burton (Robert). The Anatomy of Melancholy, edited by A. R. Shilleto, with Introduction by A. H. Bullen, 3 vol., portrait, uncut, t. e. g., with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1893, 8vo. (26) *Sotheran*, £1 6s.

3435 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, Original and Translated, first edition, uncut, with the paper label, *Newark*, 1807, 8vo. (28) *Wall*, £10 12s. 6d.

3436 Byron (Lord). The Works of Lord Byron, with his Letters, Journals and Life, by T. Moore, 17 vol., portrait, frontispieces and vignettes, rough calf, with the Belhaven device on the sides, g. e., bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1832-33, 8vo. (31) *Sotheran*, £6 5s.

3437 Byron (Lord). The Works of Lord Byron, a new, revised and enlarged edition, with illustrations, edited by E. H. Coleridge, 12 vol., uncut, t. e. g., presentation to Mr. Henley from John Murray, 1898, 8vo. (34) *Chambers*, £3 6s.

3438 Cancionero de Obras de Burlas, Provocantes a Risa (edited by Don Luis de Usoz y Ris, 100 copies struck off), Spanish calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, *Madrid*, 1841, 8vo. (41) *Chambers*, £1 3s

3439 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quixote de la Mancha, primera edición del texto restituido con Notas y una Introducción par J. F. Kelly, y Juan Ormsby, 2 vol., one of 400 numbered copies, half bound, uncut, t. e. g., with bookplate of Mr. Henley, *Edinburgo*, 1898-99, 4to. (250) *Reeves*, £1

[A copy on Japanese vellum paper realised £1 10s. Only 30 copies were printed in this style.—ED.]

3440 Century Dictionary, an Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language, prepared under the superintendence of Prof. W. D. Whitney, "The Times Edition," 8 vol., illustrations, half morocco, m. e. (1899), 4to. (249) *Reeves*, £7 2s. 6d.

3441 Chambers's Encyclopædia, a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, new edition, 10 vol., 1895, super imperial 8vo. (248) *Stirling*, £2 10s.

3442 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Complete Works, edited, from numerous Manuscripts, by Professor Skeat, with Supplemental volume, 7 vol., facsimiles, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley (cancelled sheets of the latter portion of the Testament of Love inserted in last volume), *Oxford*, 1894-97, 8vo. (45) *Sotheran*, £4 8s.

3443 Cibber (Colley). Apology for his Life, edited, with Notes, etc. by R. W. Lowe, 2 vol., portraits and etchings, half bound, uncut, t. e. g., with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1889, 8vo. (53) *Sotheran*, £1 14s.

3444 De Quincey (T.) Collected Writings, edited by Professor Masson, 14 vol., portrait, uncut, t. e. g., 1896-7, 8vo. (57) *A. C. Carter*, £1 5s.

3445 Dickens (C.) Works, "Gadshill Edition," complete in 34 vol., with Introductions, General Essay and Notes, by Andrew Lang, with the original illustrations, original cloth, t. e. g., 1897-99—Kitton (F. G.) Charles Dickens, his Life, Writ-

ings, etc., with numerous illustrations, 1902, together 35 vol., 8vo. (59) *H. Peck*, £6 2s. 6d.

3446 Discovery of the Solomon Islands, by Alvaro de Mendaña, in 1568, translated from the Original Spanish MSS. and edited by Lord Amherst and Basil Thompson, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, one of 100 copies, illustrations, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1901, 4to. (254) *Stephenson*, £1 5s.

3447 Dobson (Austin). Vignettes in Rhyme, with signature of Mr. Henley, some passages marked, 1875—Proverbs in Porcelain, presentation to Mr. Henley from the author, 1878—Poems and At the sign of the Lyre, 3 vol., presentation to Mr. Henley from the author, 1885-9, together 5 vol., 8vo. (62) *Dobell*, £3

3448 Dobson (Austin). Collected Poems, portrait, with inscription, "To W. E. Henley, from Austin Dobson," and a written card from Austin Dobson to Mr. Henley, 1897—Hardy (Thomas). Poems of the past and present, presentation from the author, 1892—Selections from the Poetical Works of Mortimer Collins, with autograph of Mr. Henley, 1886—and other presentation copies to Mr. Henley, together 3 vol., with his bookplate, 8vo. (63) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

3449 Dumas (Alex.) Œuvres, including Théatre complet, Mémoires, and various of his works, together 86 vol., half bound (not uniform), v. y., 8vo. (68) *Chambers*, £3 18s.

3450 Farmer (J. S.) Slang and its Analogues, past and present (A—Stozzle), vol. i. to iv. half bound, uncut, vol. v. and vi. in parts, as issued, *Printed for subscribers only*, 1890-1903, 4to. (273) *Walford*, £4 4s.

3451 Fielding (Henry). Complete Works, with an Essay on the Life, Genius and Achievement of the Author, by W. E. Henley, 16 vol., "Drury Lane Edition," illustrated with reproductions of the Original Designs by Rooker, Corbould and Rowlandson, one of 385 numbered copies, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1902, 8vo. (77) *H. Peck*, £6 10s.

3452 Germ (The). Facsimile reprint of the rare original, with Preface by W. M. Rossetti, illustrations, with annotations and passages marked by Mr. Henley, 1901, 8vo. (82) *D. Hughes*, £1 18s.

3453 Gozzi (Count Carlo). Memoirs, translated into English by J. A. Symonds, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, portrait and 6 original etchings by A. Lalauze, in two states, and 11 subjects illustrating Italian comedy, coloured by hand, uncut, 1890, 4to. (256) *Reeves*, £1 10s.

3454 Gozzi (Count Carlo). Memorie della Vita di, 3 vol., vellum, with the Belhaven device stamped in gold on the sides, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, *Venezia*, 1797, 8vo. (87) *Chambers*, £1 18s.

3455 Hazlitt (William). Collected Works, edited by A. R. Waller and A. Glover, with an Introduction by W. E. Henley, vol.

i. to vii., portraits, uncut, t. e. g., with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1902-3, 8vo. (93) *Dobell*, £1 17s.

3456 Henley (W. E.) and Robert Louis Stevenson. Admiral Guinea, a Melodrama, in Four Acts, 1884—Beau Austin, a Play in Four Acts, with initials on wrapper "W. E. H." and on title "A. J. H. from the authors," 1884—Macaire, a Melodramatic Farce in Three Acts, 1885—Deacon Brodie, or the Double Life, a Melodrama, in Five Acts and Eight Tableaux, 1880, a complete set in the original wrappers, *Printed for private circulation only*, 8vo. (96) *Wise*, £22

3457 Henley (W. E.) A Book of Verses, first edition, LARGE PAPER, one of 75 numbered and signed copies, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, uncut, 1888, 8vo. (97) *Sotheran*, £2 12s.

3458 Henley (W. E.) Views and Reviews. Literature, Japanese vellum paper, one of 20 numbered and signed copies, half morocco, t. e. g., 1890—Pictures at Play [by W. E. Henley and A. Lang], uncut, 1888, 8vo. (98) *Hughes*, £1 10s.

3459 Henley (W. E.) A Book of Verses, first edition, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, uncut, 1888—Lyra Heroica, 1891—The Song of the Sword, etc., with MS. corrections and alterations by Mr. Henley, 1892, 8vo. (99) *Henley*, £2 18s.

3460 Henley (W. E.) A Book of Verses, first edition, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, uncut, 1888—Another edition (second), with MS. notes and corrections by Mr. Henley, uncut, t. e. g., 1889, 8vo. (100) *Henley*, £2 4s.

3461 Henley (W. E.) A Book of Verses, vignette on title, with inscription on fly-leaf, "Six private copies printed (on Japanese: small paper) for me, W. E. Henley," morocco extra, t. e. g., 1889, 8vo. (101) *A. C. K. Carter*, £3 10s.

3462 Henley (W. E.) Lyra Heroica, LARGE JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER, one of 20 numbered and signed copies, uncut, t. e. g., 1892, 8vo. (103) *Pollock*, £1 2s.

3463 Henley (W. E.) The Song of the Sword, first edition, LARGE JAPANESE PAPER, one of 5 extra copies for presentation only, uncut, 1892, 8vo. (105) *Walford*, £1 10s.

3464 Henley (W. E.) Three Plays, by W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson. Deacon Brodie, Beau Austin, Admiral Guinea, LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER, one of 100 numbered copies, uncut, 1892, 8vo. (106) *Neilson*, £1 1s.

3465 Henley (W. E.) Three Plays, by Henley and Stevenson, another copy, LARGE JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER, one of 30 numbered copies, uncut, 1872, 8vo. (107) *Maggs*, £1 11s.

3466 Henley (W. E.) Three Plays, Deacon Brodie, Beau Austin, Admiral Guinea, by W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson, uncut, 1892—A volume with MS. memoranda, labelled "Deacon Brodie"—Admiral Guinea and Beau Austin, in separate form, 1897, 8vo. (108) *Dobell*, £1 13s.

3467 Henley (W. E.) A Book of English Prose [1387-1649], selected by W. E. Henley and Charles Whibley, LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER, one of 40 numbered copies, autograph of Mr. Henley on title, uncut, t. e. g., 1894, 8vo. (109) *Burton*, £1 9s.

3468 Henley (W. E.) A Book of English Prose, another copy, LARGE JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER, one of 15 numbered copies, uncut, t. e. g., 1894, 8vo. (110) *Maggs*, £1 16s.

3469 Henley (W. E.) Life, Genius, Achievement (Robert Burns, 1759-1796), special presentation copy, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley (1897), (111) *Wise*, £4 15s.

3470 Henley (W. E.) For England's Sake, Verses and Songs in Time of War, LARGE JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER, one of 15 numbered copies, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1900 (113) *Bruton*, £1 4s.

3471 Henley (W. E.) Hawthorn and Lavender, with other Verses, LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER, one of 20 numbered copies, original boards, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1901 (114) *Sotheran*, £1 8s.

3472 Henley (W. E.) Hawthorn and Lavender, with other Verses, LARGE JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER, one of 10 copies, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1901 (115) *Shepherd*, £1 3s.

3473 Kipling (Rudyard). Departmental Ditties, etc., with inscription, "W. E. H. d. d. R. K. Mar. 90," with a MS. verse, 4 lines, by R. Kipling, *Calcutta*, 1890—Letters to Eminent Hands, Andrew Lang, Kipling, Stevenson, etc., LARGE PAPER, one of 78 copies, 1892, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 8vo. (126) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

3474 Kipling (Rudyard). Writings in Prose and Verse, "Edition de Luxe," 20 vol., portrait, with inscription on title of vol. i., "W. E. H. from R. K. Nov. '77," and signature of Rudyard Kipling in full, silk binding, uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1897-1901, 8vo. (129) *J. Bumpus*, £10 5s.

3475 Lang (A.) Aucassin and Nicolete, done into English, first edition, with the etched frontispiece, "Japanese paper," with autograph of Mr. Henley, limp parchment, 1887, 8vo. (134) *Shepherd*, £2 6s.

3476 Lang (A.) Letters on Literature, with autograph of Mr. Henley, 1889—Letters to Dead Authors, with a MS. verse on fly-leaf by Andrew Lang, 1886, first editions, 8vo. (135) *Shepherd*, £1 15s.

3477 Lever (Charles). Novels, "Copyright Edition," edited by his Daughter, 37 vol., illustrations by "Phiz," George Cruikshank, etc., with inscription on fly-leaf of vol. i., "W. E. Henley, from W. B. Blaikie, June 25, 1897, Edinburgh," buckram, uncut, t.e.g., 1897, 8vo. (139) *Edwards*, £10 15s.

3478 Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Sir Walter Scott, "Edinburgh Edition," 10 vol., portraits and illustrations, uncut, t. e. g., limited issue, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, *Edinburgh*, 1902-3, 8vo. (141) *J. Howell*, £3 4s.

3479 Meredith (George). Diana of the Crossways, 1885, and others by Meredith, together 10 vol., presentation to Mr. Henley from the author, with autograph letter of Mr. Meredith in the first-named, etc., 8vo. (149) *Shepherd*, £5 12s. 6d.

3480 Merry-Thought (The), or the Glass-Window and Bog-House Miscellany, . . . published by Hurlo Thrumbo, in two

3456 Hen

3457 He

3458 He

3459

3460

3461

3462

3463

3464

morocco, g. e., with bookplate of Mr. W. E. Henley, 1718, 8vo. (179) *Sotheran*, £3 16s.

3493 Schmidt (Dr. A.) Shakespeare-Lexicon, a Complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet, 2 vol., half morocco, *Berlin*, 1902, 8vo. (189) *Sotheran*, £1 9s.

3494 Scott (Sir Walter). The Waverley Novels, "Edinburgh Edition," 48 vol., portraits and illustrations, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., limited issue, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, *Edinburgh*, 1901, 8vo. (190) *Lloyd*, £9 5s.

3495 Scott (Sir Walter). Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, edited by T. F. Henderson, 4 vol., portrait, some passages marked by Mr. Henley, bookplate in each volume, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1902, 8vo. (191) *J. E. King*, £1 11s.

3496 Shakespeare (William). Works, a new Variorum Edition, edited by H. H. Furness. Romeo and Juliet—Macbeth—Hamlet, 2 vol.—King Lear—Othello—The Merchant of Venice—As you Like it—Tempest—Midsummer Night's Dream—Winter's Tale—Much ado about Nothing—and Twelfth Night, original cloth, t. e. g., with bookplate of Mr. Henley in each volume, *Philadelphia*, 1871-1901, 8vo. (193) *Bain*, £6 10s.

3497 Shakespeare (William). Works, edited by William Aldis Wright, 9 vol., uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1891-3, 8vo. (194) *Edwards*, £2 12s.

3498 Shakespeare (William). Works, edited, with Introductions and Notes, by C. H. Herford, 10 vol., "Eversley Edition," uncut, 1899, 8vo. (195) *J. Bumpus*, £1 6s.

3499 Shakespeare (William). Dramatic Works, "the Windsor Edition," edited by H. N. Hudson, 20 vol., illustrated from the paintings of great artists, n. d., 8vo. (196) *Nichols*, £3 7s. 6d.

3500 Smollett (Tobias). Works, with an Introduction by W. E. Henley, 12 vol., portraits, etc., uncut, with bookplate of Mr. Henley, 1899, 8vo. (207) *H. Peck*, £3 14s.

3501 Stevenson (R. L.) Treasure Island, 1883—Kidnapped, 1886—Underwoods, 1887, first editions, with autograph and bookplate of Mr. Henley, 8vo. (212) *Tregaskis*, £4

3502 Stevenson (R. L.) Works, "Edinburgh Edition," 28 vol., portrait (the last volume with facsimiles of some of his earliest and rarest little pieces), 1894-98—An Object of Pity, or the Man Haggard, with coloured facsimile illustrations, one of 25 copies, *Privately printed*, 1898—Letters to his Family and Friends, selected and edited by Sidney Colvin, 2 vol., portraits, 1899—Life of R. L. Stevenson, by Graham Balfour, 2 vol., portrait, 1901, together 33 vol., with the suppressed end papers, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1894-1901, 8vo. (213) *Bickers*, £40

[The first volume of the works contained a specially-printed dedication, "To William Ernest Henley and Anna his wife. O pulchra filia! O filia aureola! Vale, Vale—et in aeternum ——?"—*Catalogue*.]

[MARCH 16TH AND 17TH, 1904.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION, INCLUDING THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE REV. H. MOORE.

(No. of Lots, 635; amount realised, £963 2s.)

3511 Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 3 vol., coloured plates, bound from the original parts with several covers preserved, half morocco, uncut, Ackermann, n. d., royal 4to. (514) *Hopkins*, £22 10s.

3512 Ackermann (R.) Select Views of London, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches, coloured plates, morocco extra, borders of gold, R. Ackermann, 1816, 8vo. (420) *Leighton*, £12

3513 Adam (R. and J.) The Works in Architecture of Robert and James Adam, 3 vol. in 2, facsimile plates, half morocco, 1778 (1900-92), atlas folio (162) £6 12s. 6d.

3514 Ambleville (C.) Harmonia Sacra, 5 parts, wrappers, *Parisiis*, 1636, 4to. (391) *H. White*, £1 2s.

3515 Apocalypse. Incipit liber apocalipsis Sci Johānis apostoli and euāgeliste cum glosis Nicolai de lira ordis frūm Minorum, small roman letter, long lines, 2 leaves missing and 2 slightly defective, large copy, half vellum, *Sine nota* [*Romæ*, Ulric Hahn, *circa* 1470], folio (585) *Leighton*, £11 15s.

[Dibdin ("Biblioth. Spence.," vii., 129), Hain (9383), and Brunet give the number of leaves as 125, whereas there should be 175. Proctor (6749) attributes it to the press of Ulric Hahn. Several of the MS. instructions to the binder (in Italian) still remain on lower margins.—*Catalogue.*]

3516 [Apperley.] Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, Esq., of Halston, third edition, with a brief Memoir of "Nimrod" by the author of Handley Cross, 18 coloured plates by Alken and Rawlins, orginal gilt cloth, g. e., Ackermann, 1851, 8vo. (414) *Leighton*, £4 4s.

3517 [Apperley.] Life of a Sportsman, by Nimrod, coloured plates by Alken, cloth gilt, Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (419) *Hopkins*, £16

[The earliest issue only was bound in blue cloth. This copy was later.—ED.]

3518 Astexanus de Ast. (Ord. Minor.) Summa de casibus conscientiæ, 2 vol., lit. goth., double columns, woodcut border enclosing the first page, initials by hand in various colours, calf, stamped with antique ornaments, by J. Faulkner, the first production of Quentell's press, and the first of the two issues under this date, Hain* 1894, *Coloniæ*, Henr. Quentell, 1479, folio (584) *Bull*, £10

3519 Austen (Jane). Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion, first edition, 4 vol., cloth, 1818, 8vo. (410) *Bumpus*, £1 15s.

3520 Bible. Biblia dat is des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments, **blark letter**, old oaken boards, with clasps and bosses, *Amst.*, 1748, 4to. (119) *Murray*, £2

3521 [Browne (Sir Thomas).] Religio Medici, engraved title by Marshall, with blank leaf at the end, original sheep, *Printed for Andrew Crooke*, 1642, 12mo. (407) *Jaggard*, £25
[The first issue of the first edition, containing title and 192 pages, including blank.—*Catalogue.*]

3522 Burton (John). A Sermon Preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, and before the Associates of the late Dr. Thomas Bray for Converting the Negroes in the British Plantations, calf, 1733, small 4to. (558) *H. Stevens*, £1 2s.
[With an interesting list of money and goods (including books), contributed by various people, one of the donors being the Rev. Samuel Wesley.—*Catalogue.*]

3523 Butler (Rev. Alban). Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other Principal Saints, 12 vol., portrait, about 960 old engravings inserted, chiefly portraits of Saints, by Dürer, P. and J. Galle, Grotius, Collaert, Hollar, Sadeler, De Vos, Wierx, Callot, etc., all neatly mounted, morocco, g. e., *Dublin*, 1779-80, 8vo. (398) *Maggs*, £12

3524 Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to his Grace the Duke of Portland, at Welbeck Abbey, and in London, 1804, portraits (250 copies printed), *Chiswick Press*, 1894, 4to. (113) *Quaritch*, £2 16s.

3525 Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 7 vol., russia extra, with arms on sides, *Oxford*, 1849, 8vo. (325) *Gordon*, £1 5s.

3526 Cromwell. A Complete Series of Original issues of the 34 Acts, etc., passed in the Parliament of September 17th, 1656, to June 26th, 1657, **blark letter**. Commonwealth arms on all the titles, in 1 vol., old sheep, 1656-57, folio (587) *Bull*, £3 5s.

3527 De Balzac (Honoré). Scenes of Parisian Life, 11 vol., etchings, cloth, uncut, one of 250 copies, 1897, 8vo. (319) *Hectors*, £2

3528 Dickens (C.) The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, plates by Seymour and "Phiz," in the original parts as issued, 1836-3, 8vo. (418) *Craddock*, £10 10s.

3529 Dickens (C.) Works, "Edition de Luxe," 30 vol., plates on India paper, morocco extra, t. e. g., 1881-82, 8vo. (53) *Franks*, £13

3530 Diues et Pauper. Colophon: Here endeth a compendiouse treatise dialogue of Diues and paup. that is to say, the rich and the pore fructuously tretyng upon the X. Comandmentes . . . **blark letter**, 3 leaves in facsimile, otherwise fine large copy in morocco, tooled after an ancient pattern, by Bedford, g. e., the second dated production of Pynson's

press, *Emprynted by me Richard Pynson, m.cccc.lxxxxiij.*, folio (583) *Laurence*, £41

3531 Doves Press. Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem, in XII. books, one of the 25 copies on pure vellum, the heading of the first book in vermilion in large xylographic capitals, other initials by hand in vermilion and blue, original limp vellum, *Doves Press*, 1902, 4to. (515) *Tregaskis*, £38

3532 Dugdale (William). Monasticon Anglicanum, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries and Cathedral Churches in England and Wales, a new edition, by Caley, Ellis and Bandinel, 8 vol., plates, half bound, uncut, J. Bohn, 1846, folio (635) *Jukes*, £14 10s.

3533 Gilbert. Gvlielmi Gilbert Colcestriensis, Medici Londinensis, De Magnete, Magnetisqve Corporibus et de magno magnete tellure, Physiologia noua, plurimis et argumentis, et experimentis demonstrata, first edition, folding diagram, and woodcuts in text, limp vellum, *Londini*, Petrus Short, 1600 (586) *Maggs*, £14

3534 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, supposed to be written by himself, 2 vol., first edition, original calf, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins*, 1766, 8vo. (408) *Pickering*, £75

3535 Hall (S. C.) Book of the Thames from its Rise to its Fall, extra illustrated by the insertion of portraits, engravings, etc., morocco, g.e., Virtue, n.d., 8vo. (84) *Shepherd*, £1 3s.

3536 Hamilton. Collection of Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, with descriptions in French, 3 vol., half morocco, 1791, atlas folio (165) *Somerville*, £1 4s.

3537 Havard (Henry). L'Art dans la Maison, chromo-lithographs and woodcuts, half morocco, 1884, imperial 8vo. (427) *May*, £1 4s.

3538 Ireland (W. H.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vol., folding coloured plates by George Cruikshank, half calf (with 3 printed titles), J. Fairburn, 1823-28, 8vo. (507) *Pickering*, £12

3539 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, C. and J. Ollier, 1817, 8vo. (415) *Jaggard*, £15 15s

3540 Leberghi (P. Van). Manners, Customs and Amusements of Italy, coloured plates by Godby, uncut, 1806, folio (203) *Parsons*, £1 1s.

3541 Matteis (Nicola). Ayres for the Violin, att Two or Three and Four Parts . . . A Concert of Three Trumpetts, etc., engraved throughout on copperplates, calf, no place or date, oblong 8vo. (389) *H. White*, £4 17s. 6d.

3542 Matteis (Nicola). Arie diverse per il Violino, calf, s.l. (1676), oblong 8vo. (388) *H. White*, £2 12s.
[The first examples of musical notation printed on copperplate.—*Catalogue.*]

3543 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem in Ten Books, the author John Milton, first edition (seventh title-page), with

the 3-line address, *Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder at the Angel in Little Brittain*, 1669, 8vo. (509) *Jukes*, £18 10s.

3544 Milton (John). Paradise Regain'd, a Poem in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, first edition (wanted leaf of license to face title), marked throughout with Thewell's Elocutionary Notes, *J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (510) *Jukes*, £5 10s.

3545 Mitford (M. R.) Our Village, illustrated by H. Thomson, cloth, 1893, 8vo. (37) *Clague*, £1 3s.

3546 Morley (Thomas). A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, set downe in forme of a dialogue, Divided into three parts, first edition, woodcut title, calf, *Imprinted at London by Peter Short*, 1597, 4to. (393) *Pickering*, £10 5s.

[Contemporary inscription on fly-leaf: "Given me by the most Master of Music (*sic*) honest and ingenious Mr. Thomas Tollet at Dublin, April 1684."—*Catalogue.*]

3547 Peri (Jacopo). Le Musichi sopra L'Euridice del Sig. Ottavio Rinuccini, calf, *In Fiorenza*, 1600, 8vo. (395) *Novello*, £3 15s.

3548 [Playford (H.)] Harmonia Sacra, or Divine Hymns and Dialogues, with a Thorough Bass for the Theorbo-Lute, Bass-Viol, Harpsichord, or Organ, 2 books in 1 vol., frontispieces and Music, calf (with the Supplement to Book 2), 1703, folio (394) *Dobell*, £1 16s.

3549 Pyne (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House and Frogmore, 3 vol., coloured plates, morocco extra, borders of gold and emblematic tooling, 1819, imperial 4to. (513) *Leighton*, £23

3550 Reid (John). The Scots Gard'ner, in 2 parts, whereunto is annexed the Gard'ners Kalendar, *Edinburgh*, 1683, small 4to. (557) *Carter*, £2 2s.

3551 [Rossetti (D. G.)] The Germ. Thoughts towards Nature in Poetry, Literature and Art, the original 4 parts complete, with both wrappers to part i. and front wrappers to the others, uncut and unopened by the paper-knife, probably unique in this state (with the "Art and Poetry" slips for parts i. and ii.), half bound, Aylott and Jones, 1850, 8vo. (511) *Jarvis*, £27 10s.

3552 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, "Border Edition," 48 vol., plates, 1893, 8vo. (42) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.

3553 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, "Bouverie Edition," plates, 25 vol., cloth, 1901, 8vo. (43) *C. Jackson*, £1 1s.

3554 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, frontispieces, vignettes, 48 vol., cloth, 1859, 8vo. (221) *Maggs*, £3 17s. 6d.

3555 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, "Melrose Edition," 25 vol., half morocco, *Edinburgh*, n. d., 8vo. (52) *Miller*, £1 10s.

3556 Shakespeare (W.) Dramatic Works, illustrated, 10 vol., cloth, *Chiswick*, 1826, 8vo. (222) *Maggs*, £4 15s.

3557 Smollett (T.) The Adventures of Roderick Random, 2 vol., first edition, original calf, J. Osborn, 1748, 12mo. (409) *Quaritch*, £4

3558 [Surtees.] Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, coloured plates by Leech, in the original 13 parts as issued, 1853, 8vo. (416) *Spencer*, £4

3559 [Surtees.] Mr. Romford's Hounds, coloured plates by Leech, in the original 12 parts as issued, 1865, 8vo. (417) *Dobell*, £3 5s.

3560 Ussher (R.) Historical Sketch of the Parish of Croxall, in the County of Derby (one of 100 copies), 1881, 4to. (115) *Murray*, £1 5s.

3561 Valentine (Robert, Inglese). Organo Sonate a Tre doi Violine, e Violine o Arceleuto—Violine Secondo, Sonate a Tre, Violone o Arceleuto, Sonate a Tre, 3 vol., engraved titles, with group of musical instruments, vellum, with arms, *In Roma*, 1707, 4to. (390) *H. White*, £1 2s.

3562 Vanity Fair, from 1872 to 1892 (wanted July to December, 1874), coloured caricature plates, 35 vol. cloth and 2 vol. half calf, 1872-92, folio (170) *Murray*, £2 2s.

[MARCH 21ST AND 22ND, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN.

(No. of Lots, 274; amount realised, £2,717 17s. 6d.)

3563 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic History of England, first edition, coloured etchings and woodcuts by John Leech, 2 vol., original cloth, *Punch Office*, 1847-8, 8vo. (1) £2 16s.

3564 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic History of Rome, first edition, coloured etchings and woodcuts by John Leech, original cloth, Bradbury and Evans, n. d., 8vo. (2) £3

3565 Achievements (The Martial) of Great Britain and her Allies from 1799 to 1815, coloured plates, and the portraits of the Prince Regent, the Duke of York and the Duke of Wellington, russia gilt, m. e., Jenkins, 1815, imperial 4to. (119) £10 10s.

3566 Achievements (The Naval) of Great Britain from the Year 1793 to 1817, 52 coloured plates, and the portraits of Lord Nelson and Earl St. Vincent, russia gilt, m. e., Jenkins, 1817, imperial 4to. (120) £16 15s.

3567 Ackermann (R.) The Microcosm of London, 104 coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, 3 vol., half morocco extra, uncut, 1808-10, imperial 4to. (121) £22

3568 Adventures of a Post Captain, by a Naval Officer, 25 coloured

plates by Williams, half calf gilt, uncut, Johnston (1817), 8vo. (3) £2 18s.

3569 Ainsworth (W. H.) Rookwood, a Romance, fourth edition (the first edition illustrated by G. Cruikshank), portrait by Maclise and plates by Cruikshank, original cloth, uncut, Macrone, 1836, 8vo. (4) £2 19s.

[Not merely the first edition illustrated by Cruikshank, but the first illustrated edition. Portrait and 12 full-page etchings, including the title-page.—ED.]

3570 Ainsworth (W. H.) Jack Sheppard, a Romance, 3 vol., first edition, portrait and plates by George Cruikshank, original cloth, uncut, Bentley, 1839, 8vo. (5) £5 2s. 6d.

3571 Ainsworth (W. H.) The Tower of London, an Historical Romance, first edition, plates and woodcuts by George Cruikshank, original cloth, uncut, Bentley, 1840, 8vo. (6) £4 4s.

3572 Ainsworth (W. H.) Windsor Castle, an Historical Romance, first edition, with illustrations by George Cruikshank and Tony Johannot, original cloth, uncut, Colburn, 1843, 8vo. (7) £3 11s.

3573 Ainsworth (W. H.) Saint James's, or the Court of Queen Anne, an Historical Romance, first edition, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, 3 vol., original boards, uncut, John Mortimer, 1844, 8vo. (8) £1 10s.

3574 Ainsworth (W. H.) Old Saint Paul's, a Tale of the Plague and the Fire, new edition, with illustrations by John Franklin and H. K. Browne, original cloth, uncut, Parry, Blenkarn and Co., 1847, 8vo. (9) £2

3575 Ainsworth (W. H.) The Miser's Daughter, a Tale, first demy octavo edition (the third), portrait and illustrations by George Cruikshank, original cloth, uncut, Parry and Co., 1848, 8vo. (10) £2

3576 Ainsworth (W. H.) Crichton, third edition, revised, with illustrations by Hablot K. Browne, original cloth, Chapman and Hall, 1849, 8vo. (11) £2 12s.

3577 Ainsworth (W. H.) Mervyn Clitheroe, first edition, illustrated by Hablot K. Browne, original cloth, uncut, 1858, 8vo. (12) £2

3578 Alken (H.) The Sporting Repository, containing Horse-Racing, Hunting, Coursing, Shooting, Archery, etc., Anecdotes on Sporting Subjects, interspersed with Essays, Tales and a great variety of Miscellaneous Articles, 19 coloured plates by Alken and Barenger, morocco extra, g. e., by Lloyd, McLean, 1822, royal 8vo. (13) *Hornstein*, £30

3579 Alken (H.) Scraps from the Sketch Book of Henry Alken, engraved by himself, 42 coloured plates, calf extra, g. t., by Rivière, McLean, 1821, 4to. (94) £4 18s.

3580 Alken (H.) Symptoms of being Amused, 53 coloured plates, original half binding, 1822, oblong 4to. (95) £5 12s. 6d.

3581 Alken (H.) Illustrations to Popular Songs, 43 coloured plates, original half binding, 1823, oblong 4to. (96) £4 12s. 6d.

3582 Alken (H.) Specimens of Riding near London, drawn from Life, 18 coloured plates, original half binding, M'Lean, 1823, oblong 4to. (97) £9 12s. 6d.

3583 Alken (H.) A Touch at the Fine Arts, 12 coloured plates, with descriptions, original half binding, 1824, 4to. (98) £2 12s.

3584 Alken (H.) The National Sports of Great Britain, with Descriptions in English and French, first edition, engraved title and 50 coloured plates, contemporary russia, broad gilt borders on sides, full gilt back, McLean, 1821, folio (122) *Hornstein*, £60

3585 Alken (H.) Moments of Fancy, 7 coloured plates, half calf gilt, 1822, oblong folio (123) £2 6s.

3586 Alken (H.) British Proverbs, 6 coloured plates, M'Lean, 1824—Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man, illustrated by Henry Alken, 7 coloured plates, 1824, 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, original wrappers preserved, 1824, oblong folio (124) £5 5s.

3587 Alken (H.) A Collection of Sporting and Humorous Designs, comprising a variety of Entertaining Works illustrative of the Manners, Customs, Sports and Pastimes of England, 318 coloured prints of Alken's work, including 10 plates from the "Sporting Repository," inlaid within gilt borders, with manuscript titles at foot where necessary, 3 vol., original morocco gilt, g. e., a fine and interesting collection, *Collected and published by T. M'Lean*, 1824, folio (125) *Robson*, £181

3588 Alken (H.) Sporting Notions, 36 coloured plates, half levant morocco, g. e., the original front cover preserved, by Zaehnsdorf, Maclean, 1832, folio (126) *Brook*, £40

3589 Alken (H.) Ideas Accidental and Incidental to Hunting and other Sports, Caught in Leicestershire, etc., 42 coloured plates, original half morocco, g.e., Maclean, n. d., folio (127) *Brook*, £40

3590 Analysis of the Hunting Field, being a series of Sketches of the principal Characters that compose one, first edition, 6 coloured plates and woodcuts by H. Alken, morocco extra, g.e., the original advertisements, cloth side and back, preserved by Rivière, Ackermann, 1846, 8vo. (14) £16 10s.

3591 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, a Magazine entirely appropriated to Sporting Subjects and Fancy Pursuits, coloured plates, portraits, woodcuts, etc., 13 vol. (from January, 1822 to May, 1828), half pigskin, emblematically tooled backs, g. e., by Tout, 1822-8, 8vo. (15) £20

3592 Annals of Sporting, by Caleb Quizem, Esq. and his various Correspondents, coloured plates by Woodward, Bunbury and Rowlandson, original boards, uncut, enclosed in morocco case, Tegg, 1809, 8vo. (16) £9 5s.

3593 [Apperley (C. J.)] Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, Esq., with notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing and Extravagant Exploits, by Nimrod,

first edition, 12 coloured plates by Alken, original cloth, Ackermann, 1835, 8vo. (17) £11 5s.

3594 [Apperley (C. J.)] Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, Esq., with notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits, by Nimrod, second edition, 18 coloured plates by H. Alken and T. J. Rawlins, original cloth, g. e., Ackermann, 1837, 8vo. (18) £11 5s.

3595 [Apperley (C. J.)] Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, Esq., with notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits, by Nimrod, third edition, 18 coloured plates by H. Alken and T. J. Rawlins, with a brief Memoir by Nimrod, Ackermann, 1851, 8vo. (19) £4

3596 [Apperley (C. J.)] The Life of a Sportsman, by Nimrod, first edition, 36 coloured illustrations by Henry Alken, morocco extra, g. e., with the advertisements, cloth sides and back, preserved by Rivière, Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (20) £29

3597 [Barham (R. H.)] The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvel, by Thomas Ingoldsby, 3 vol., first editions, portrait and plates by Cruikshank, Leech and R. W. Buss, morocco extra, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, vol. i. the first issue, with page 236 blank, Bentley, 1840-42-47, 8vo. (21) £9

3598 Barker (M. H.) Greenwich Hospital, a series of Naval Sketches descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man, by an Old Sailor, 12 coloured plates and woodcuts by George Cruikshank, morocco super extra, g. t., uncut, by Worsfold Robins, 1826, 4to. (99) £6 7s. 6d.

[This was George Cruikshank's copy, and bears his autograph, with date, 1826, on title, and also some pencil sketches by him.—*Catalogue.*]

3599 Boxiana, or Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism, numerous portraits, both series, 5 vol., original picture boards, uncut, cloth backs, 1812-29, 8vo. (29) £28

3600 British (The) Dance of Death, exemplified by a Series of Engravings from Drawings by Van Assen, with explanatory and Moral Essays, coloured plates, original boards, leather back, uncut, Hodgson and Co., n. d., 8vo. (31) £3 19s.

3601 British (The) Classics Burlesqued by Joe Lisle, the celebrated Punster, 12 coloured plates, original wrappers, S. G. Tregear, n. d., folio (129) £5 15s.

3602 British Volunteers, or a General History of the Formation and Establishment of the Volunteer and Associated Corps enrolled for the Protection and Defence of Great Britain, map, 6 coloured portraits and 5 plates of tactics, Nos. i. to vi. (all published), in the original wrappers, uncut, 1799, 4to. (100) £15 15s.

3603 Brough (R. B.) Life of Sir John Falstaff, illustrated by George Cruikshank, with a Biography of the Knight from authentic sources, 20 plates, first edition, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, the original wrappers preserved, by Rivière, Longmans, 1858, 8vo. (32) £12 5s.

[Presentation copy, with inscription in Cruikshank's autograph, "Richard Ellison, Esq., with the best regards of Geo. Cruikshank."—*Catalogue.*]

3604 Burney (Miss). Evelina, or the History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World, coloured plates, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Tout, 1821, 8vo. (33) £11

3605 Burton (Alfred). Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy, first edition, coloured plates by T. Rowlandson from the author's designs, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, 1818, 8vo. (34) £4 12s.

3606 Byron (Lord). Don Juan, Cantos i. to v., coloured plates by I. R. Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, Smeeton, n. d., 8vo. (35) £2 15s.

3607 Carey (David). Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire, Squire Jenkins and Captain O'Shuffleton in the French Metropolis, first edition, 21 coloured plates and 22 woodcuts by George Cruikshank, LARGE PAPER, complete in the original numbers, with the wrappers and the advertisements, enclosed in a morocco case, 1822, 8vo. (36) *Robson*, £58 10s.

[Another copy in the original picture boards, uncut, on large paper, realised £20 (lot 37).—ED.]

3608 Caricature Magazine, The, or Hudibrastic Mirror, by G. H. Woodward, 500 coloured caricatures by Rowlandson and others, 5 vol., half calf, Tegg, n. d. (133) £75

3609 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the original Spanish by C. Jarvis, 24 coloured plates, 4 vol., half morocco, full gilt backs, g. t., uncut, Stockdale, 1819, 8vo. (38) £3

3610 Chesterfield Travestie, or School of Modern Manners, 10 coloured plates by Woodward, after Rowlandson, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, Tegg, 1808, 8vo. (41) £2 7s.

3611 Cocking and its Votaries (by S. A. Taylor), illustrated by the insertion of 17 coloured plates, portraits, etc., calf extra, emblematically tooled, g. e., *Privately printed*, n. d., 8vo. (43) £3 6s.

3612 [Combe (W.)] The Story of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque—The Second Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of Consolation—The Third Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of a Wife, together 3 vol., first editions, coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, levant morocco extra, uncut, by Rivière, Ackermann, 1812, '20, '21, 8vo. (45) *Maggs*, £34

3613 [Combe (W.)] The Life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic Poem in Fifteen Cantos, by Dr. Syntax, first edition, 30 coloured plates by George Cruikshank, original boards, uncut, enclosed in a half morocco case, 1815, 8vo. (46) £13

3614 [Combe (W.)] The English Dance of Death, first edition, frontispiece, engraved title and 72 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, 2 vol., polished levant morocco, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, Ackermann, 1815-16—The Dance of Life, a Poem, first edition, 25 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, polished

levant morocco, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, *ib.*, 1817, together 2 vol., 8vo. (47-48) £19 15s.

3615 [Combe (W.)] The History of Johnny Quæ Genus, the Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax, first edition, 24 coloured plates by Rowlandson, half levant morocco extra, uncut, by Rivière, Ackermann, 1822, 8vo. (49) £3 13s.

3616 Commercial Tourist (The), or Gentleman Traveller, a Satirical Poem, coloured plates by J. R. Cruikshank, original boards, uncut, 1822, 8vo. (51) £2 1s.

3617 Costume. The Military Costume of Europe, exhibited in a Series of highly finished Military Figures in the uniform of their several Corps, with a concise description and historical account, vol. i. (all published ?), 75 coloured plates, russia gilt, Goddard, 1812, 8vo. (52) £6 12s. 6d.

3618 Cruikshank (G.) The Humourist, a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Repartees, Witty Sayings, Epigrams, etc., 4 vol., first edition, 40 coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, uncut, the original picture sides bound at end, by Rivière, the first vol. without vol. i. on the title, being the first issue, J. Robins and Co., 1819, '19, '19, 20, 8vo. (54) *Buxton*, £30

3619 Cruikshank (G.) The Humourist, a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Repartees, etc., coloured frontispiece and title-page by G. Cruikshank, No. 1, in the original wrappers, uncut, as issued, enclosed in red levant morocco case, by Rivière, Robins, 1819, 8vo. (55) £10

3620 Cruikshank (G.) Points of Humour, both parts first edition, in 1 vol., illustrated by the designs of George Cruikshank, 20 plates, coloured copy and woodcuts, morocco extra, g.e., 1823-4, 8vo. (56) £2 19s.

3621 Cruikshank (G.) Points of Humour, both parts in 1 vol., first editions, illustrated with plates and woodcuts by George Cruikshank, proofs on India paper, morocco extra, g. t., 1823-4, 8vo. (57) £4 4s.

3622 Cruikshank (G.) London Characters, 24 coloured plates designed and etched by G. (and R.) Cruikshank, half calf gilt, g. t., Robins, 1827, 8vo. (58) £5 5s.

3623 Cruikshank (G.) Comic Almanack, numerous etchings and woodcuts by G. Cruikshank, 19 vol., complete, in the original covers as issued, enclosed in a red levant morocco box, 1835-53, 8vo. (60) £14

3624 Cruikshank (G.) Omnibus, edited by Laman Blanchard, first edition, portrait and engravings on steel and wood, original cloth, uncut, Tilt and Bogue, 1842, 8vo. (61) £2 5s.
[Presentation copy, with inscription in G. Cruikshank's autograph on half-title.—*Catalogue.*]

3625 Cruikshank (G.) The Omnibus, edited by Laman Blanchard, first edition, portrait and engravings on steel and wood, morocco extra, g. t., by Rivière, Tilt and Bogue, 1842, 8vo. (62) £3 1s.

3626 Cruikshank (G.) Illustrations of Time, engraved title and 6 plates, coloured copy, original wrappers, uncut, *Published*

by the artist, Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville, 1827, oblong 8vo.—Phrenological Illustrations, or an Artist's View of the Craniological System of Doctors Gall and Spurzheim, 6 plates, coloured copy, original wrappers, uncut, *Published by G. Cruikshank, Myddleton Terrace, Pentonville*, 1827, oblong 8vo. (136-137) £12 15s.

3627 Cruikshank (G.) The Bachelor's Own Book, being the Progress of Mr. Lambkin (Gent.) in the Pursuit of Pleasure and Amusement and also in search of Health and Happiness, first edition, 24 plates, coloured copy, original picture boards, Bogue, 1844, oblong 8vo. (63) £2 16s.

3628 Cruikshank (G.) Table Book, edited by G. A. à Beckett, first edition, etchings and woodcuts by G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Punch Office*, 1845, 8vo. (64) £3 14s.

3629 Cruikshank (G.) The Tooth Ache, imagined by Horace Mayhew and realized by George Cruikshank, first issue, 43 coloured plates on folding sheet, original picture boards, D. Bogue, n. d., 8vo. (65) £2 6s.

3630 Dickens (C.) Sketches by "Boz," illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People, 2 vol., first edition, 16 etchings by George Cruikshank, Macrone, 1836—Sketches by "Boz," second series, first edition, 12 etchings by G. Cruikshank, *ib.*, 1837, together 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, 8vo. (67) £25

3631 Dickens (C.) The Village Coquettes, a Comic Opera in two Acts, first edition, uncut, 1836, 8vo. (68) £2 18s.

3632 Dickens (C.) The Strange Gentleman, a Comic Burletta, by "Boz," first performed at St. James's Theatre, Thursday, September 29, 1836, first edition, frontispiece by "Phiz," original wrappers, enclosed in a red morocco case, Chapman and Hall, 1837, 8vo. (69) *Sabin*, £141

3633 Dickens (C.) Illustrations to the Pickwick Club, edited by "Boz," by Samuel Weller, 32 plates, complete in the original 8 parts as published, Grattan, 1837, 8vo. (70) £4 18s.

3634 Dickens (C.) Thirty-two Illustrations to the Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, by Mr. Sam. Weller, original wrappers, Grattan and Gilbert, n. d., 8vo. (71) £2 14s.

3635 Dickens (C.) Pickwickian Illustrations, 20 plates by Heath, original wrappers, McLean, 1837, 8vo. (73) £9

3636 Dickens (C.) The Library of Fiction, or Family Story Teller, illustrations by Seymour, Buss, etc., No. i. to vi. (containing Tuggs at Ramsgate), in the original wrappers, uncut, Chapman and Hall, 1837, 8vo. (74) £3

3637 Dickens (C.) Illustrations to Nicholas Nickleby, edited by "Boz," by "Peter Palette" (T. Onwhyn), 40 plates, complete in the original 9 parts as published, Grattan and Gilbert, 1838-9, 8vo. (75) £6 18s.

3638 Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock, 3 vol., first edition, illustrations by G. Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne, extra illustrated by the addition of 72 plates by T. Sibson, includ-

ing the scarce Index, 4 illustrations by Brush, 12 plates by Jacob Parallel, 4 portraits of characters, engraved by Finden, 8 plates by H. K. Browne (India proofs) and R. Young, specimen wrappers, morocco super extra, g. e., enclosed in drop cases, 1840-41, imperial 8vo. (77) £17 5s.

3639 Dickens (C.) A Christmas Carol in Prose, being a Ghost Story of Christmas, coloured illustrations by John Leech, 1843—The Chimes, a Goblin Story, illustrations by Maclise, Doyle, Leech, etc., 1845—The Battle of Life, a Love Story, illustrations by Maclise, Stanfield, Leech, etc., 1846—The Cricket on the Hearth, illustrations by Leech, Landseer, Doyle, etc., 1846—The Haunted Man, illustrated by Tenniel, F. Stone, Leech, etc., 1848, together 5 vol., original cloth, all first issues of the first editions, g. e., 12mo. (78) £10

3640 Dickens (C.) The Adventures of Oliver Twist, or the Parish Boy's Progress, first demy 8vo. edition, 24 illustrations on steel by G. Cruikshank, complete in the original parts, with the covers and advertisements, in half morocco case, 1846, 8vo. (80) £8 5s.

3641 Dickens (C.) Speech delivered at the Meeting of the Administrative Reform Association at Drury Lane Theatre, on Wednesday, June 27th, 1855, original proof, corrections in Charles Dickens's autograph, morocco extra, g. e., in transparent case, by Zaehnsdorf, 1855, 8vo. (81)
Maggs, £31

3642 Dickens (C.) A Tale of Two Cities, first edition, in the original 8 parts, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, with all the wrappers and advertisements, in half morocco case, 1859, 8vo. (82) £6 10s.

3643 Dickens (C.) A Curious Dance round a Curious Tree, original wrapper, 1860, n. d., 8vo. (83) £5

[Nineteen pages, mauve wrapper, no title-page. If the concluding lines on page 19 are printed in *thick* type the issue is a late one. *See* Slater's "Early Editions," page 102.—ED.]

3644 Dickens (C.) Crowquill (A.) Pictures Picked from the Pickwick Papers, 40 plates, complete in the original 10 parts as published, Ackermann, n. d., 8vo. (89) £8

3645 E. (M.) Airy Nothings . . . by Olio Rigmarol, 23 coloured plates by George Hunt, original boards, uncut, Pyall and Hunt, 1825, 8vo. (111) £9 17s. 6d.

3646 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq. and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their Rambles and Sprees throughout the Metropolis, first edition, coloured plates and woodcuts by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, the original advertisements and covers bound at the end, by Rivière, with a playbill of the dramatised version loosely inserted, 1822, 8vo. (90) £11 10s.

3647 Egan (Pierce). Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Selected, including numerous Characteristic Portraits of Persons

in every Walk of Life, portraits, plates and woodcuts, morocco extra, by Rivière, 1825, 8vo. (91) £6 10s.

3648 Egan (Pierce). The Life of an Actor, the Poetical Descriptions by T. Greenwood, first edition, 27 coloured plates by Theodore Lane, and woodcuts, original picture-boards, uncut, enclosed in a morocco case, 1827, 8vo. (92) £20

3649 Egan (Pierce). Anecdotes (Original and Selected) of the Turf, the Chase, the Ring and the Stage, the whole forming a Complete Panorama of the Sporting World, first edition, 13 coloured plates, calf extra, g. t., uncut, Knight and Lacey, 1827, 8vo. (93) £11 5s.

3650 Egan (Pierce). Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry and Logic, in their pursuits through Life in and out of London, first edition, 36 coloured plates and woodcuts by Robert Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, original front cover and back preserved by Rivière, G. Virtue, 1830, 8vo. (139) £20 10s.

[Another copy in morocco super extra, by Tout, realised £14 5s. (Lot 140).—ED.]

3651 Egerton (D. T.) The Necessary Qualifications of a Man of Fashion, 12 coloured plates, half morocco gilt, the original wrappers preserved, McLean, 1823, oblong 8vo. (113) £5 17s. 6d.

3652 Excellmanns (Baron Karlo, *i.e.*, W. H. Ireland). The Eventful Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, late Emperor of the French, 22 coloured portraits and plates by George Cruikshank, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, 1828, 8vo. (143) £13

3653 Freischutz (Der). Travestie, by Septimus Globus, Esq., 12 etchings by George Cruikshank from drawings by an Amateur, proofs on India paper, marbled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Baldwyn, 1824, 4to. (117) £2

3654 Gambado (G.) An Academy for Grown Horsemen, the Annals of Horsemanship, 29 coloured plates by Bunbury, 2 parts in 1 vol., calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, 1809, 8vo. (146) £4

3655 Gardiner (J. Smallman). The Art and the Pleasures of Hare-Hunting in Six Letters to a Person of Quality, first edition, morocco extra, emblematically tooled sides, g. e., by Gosden, 1750, 8vo. (147) £10 10s.

3656 Gillray (J.) Caricatures, with Historical and Political Illustrations and Compendious Biographical Anecdotes and Notices, 81 coloured plates, calf extra, y. e., specimen wrappers preserved, n. d., oblong 4to. (118) £7

3657 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, 24 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, original salmon coloured cloth, uncut, Ackermann, 1823, 8vo. (148) £7

3658 Grand Master (The), or Adventures of Qui Hi? in Hindostan, a Hudibrastic Poem in Eight Cantos, by "Quiz," first edition, coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, half levant morocco extra, uncut, by Rivière, T. Tegg, 1816, 8vo. (149) £3 4s.

3659 Greenwood (T.) The Death of Life in London, or Tom and Jerry's Funeral, an entirely new Satirical, Burlesque, Operatic Parody in one Act, coloured folding frontispiece by George Cruikshank, calf extra, g. t., Lowndes, n. d., 8vo. (151) £5 15s.

3660 Grimm (M. M.) German Popular Stories, translated from the Kinder und Haus Marchen, 2 vol., first edition, etchings by George Cruikshank (vol. i. in contemporary calf, with the original advertisements at the end, vol. ii. original boards, uncut, enclosed in half morocco cases), the first issue of vol. i., with the error on the engraved title, uncorrected, C. Baldwyn, 1823—and J. Robins, 1826, 8vo. (153) £25 10s.

3661 Guide to the Watering Places on the Coast between the Exe and the Dart, including Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay, folding map, 18 coloured plates, and 6 plain plates inserted loosely, half calf gilt, *Teignmouth*, 1823, 8vo. (154) £2 9s.

3662 Harding (E.) Portraits of the whole of the Royal Family, engraved from the original pictures, 22 coloured plates, calf extra, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Harding, 1806, folio (259) £43 10s.

3663 Heath (H.) Caricatures, 24 coloured plates, half levant morocco gilt, g.e., by Rivière (1834), n.d., 8vo. (155) £2 4s.

3664 Heath (H.) The Sporting Alphabet, 24 coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, C. Tilt, n. d., 8vo. (156) £5 15s.

3665 Heath (W.) Fashion and Folly, illustrated in a series of 23 coloured plates, half morocco extra, g. t., the original wrappers preserved, W. Sams, n. d., imperial 4to. (263) £7

3666 Heath (W.) The Life of a Soldier, a Narrative and Descriptive Poem, 18 coloured plates, half levant morocco, g. t., uncut, W. Sams, 1823, imperial 8vo. (157) £3 12s.

3667 Hogarth (W.) Works, including the Analysis of Beauty, elucidated by Descriptions, Critical, Moral and Historical, etc. by T. Clerk, plates, 2 vol., russia extra, joints, g. e., rebacked, a humourous design painted on the fore-edges of each vol., 1812, 8vo. (158) £4

3668 Indispensable Accomplishments, or Hints to City Gentlemen, 4 coloured plates, morocco extra, Orme, 1824, oblong folio (264) £11 15s.

3669 Ireland (W. H.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, coloured folding plates and portraits by George Cruikshank, 4 vol., in the original sheets, folded, uncut, enclosed in 4 levant morocco cases, Fairburn, 1823, '25, '27—and J. Cumberland, 1828, 8vo. (159) *Robson*, £34 10s.

3670 Johnston (Captain James). Lives and Adventures of the most celebrated Highwaymen, Street Robbers, etc., coloured plates, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, G. Smeeton, n. d., 8vo. (160) £4 4s.

3671 Journal of Sentimental Travels in the Southern Provinces of France shortly before the Revolution, 17 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, original salmon coloured cloth, uncut, Ackermann, 1821, 8vo. (161) £2 12s.

3672 Kilts and Philibegs ! ! The Northern Excursion of Geordie, Emperor of Gotham and Sir Willie Curt-His, coloured frontispiece by George Cruikshank, n. d.—The Second Act of Kilts and Philibegs, coloured frontispiece by George Cruikshank, n. d., in 1 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Fairburn, n. d., 8vo. (162) £3 8s.

3673 Kit Cat Club, done from the Original Paintings of Sir Godfrey Kneller by Mr. Faber, 48 mezzotint portraits, fine original impressions, old half calf, Tonson and Faber, 1735, folio (265) £24

3674 Kosewitz (W. F. von). Eccentric Tales, with illustrations by George Cruikshank from Sketches by Alfred Crowquill, coloured plates, original boards, uncut, Robins and Co., 1827, 8vo. (163) £4 1s.

3675 Leech (John). Coming Home from the Races, coloured panoramic view, original cloth, Henshaw and Kirkman, n. d., 8vo. (164) £2 2s.

3676 Lessons of Thrift, published for General Benefit, by a Member of the Save-all Club, coloured plates, half levant morocco extra, uncut, by Rivière, T. Boys, 1820, 8vo. (165) £3

3677 Life (The) of a Nobleman, 9 coloured plates, complete in 3 parts, in 1 vol., calf extra, g. t., the original wrapper and advertisements preserved, W. Strange, n. d., 4to. (236) £5

3678 Malet (Captain). Annals of the Road, or Notes on Mail and State Coaching in Great Britain, first edition, original cloth, uncut, Longmans, 1876, 8vo. (166) £2 5s.

3679 Matrimonial Ladder, or Such Things are, title-page and 20 coloured plates, drawn by M. E., engraved by G. Hunt, in panoramic form, in original red morocco case, Pyall and Hunt, 1825, 8vo. (168) £2

3680 Meadows (Lindon). Dame Perkins and her Grey Mare, or the Mount for Market, coloured illustrations by "Phiz," marbled calf extra, g. e., the original cloth covers preserved, by Rivière, 1866, 4to. (237) £1 7s.

3681 Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome, with an Account of his Campaigns in the Peninsula and in Pall Mall, 15 coloured plates by Rowlandson, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, the original paper sides and back label preserved, by Rivière, 1815, 8vo. (170) £5 10s.

3682 Mingaud (M.) The Noble Game of Billiards, wherein are exhibited extraordinary and surprising Strokes which have excited the Admiration of most of the Sovereigns of Europe, coloured folding frontispiece and diagrams, original half binding, 1833, folio (266) £2 10s.

3683 Moore (A.) Annals of Gallantry, or the Conjugal Monitor, being a Collection of Curious and Important Trials for Divorces and Actions of Crim. Con., portraits and coloured plates by G. Cruikshank and others, 3 vol., mottled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1814-15, 8vo. (172) £17 15s.

3684 Mudford (W.) An Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands under the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Prince Blucher, 28 coloured plates by George

Cruikshank, including the large view of Waterloo and maps, half morocco gilt, m. e., 1817, 4to. (238) £10 5s.

3685 Munchausen (Baron). Surprising Adventures, containing singular Travels, Campaigns, Voyages and Adventures, coloured plates by Rowlandson, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Tegg, 1809, 8vo. (174) £4 15s.

3686 My Cousin in the Army, or Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment, a Poem, by a Staff Officer, coloured plates, half morocco extra, inlaid back, silk linings, joints, g. t., uncut, 1822, 8vo. (175) £2 11s.

3687 Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a Series of Letters addressed to a friend in England, maps and coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, original salmon coloured cloth, uncut, Ackermann, 1815, 8vo. (176) £2

3688 Orme (E.) Collection of British Field Sports, illustrated in 20 coloured engravings, from designs by S. Howitt, engraved title and vignette, original picture boards, uncut, 1807, oblong folio (267) *Hornstein*, £75

3689 Pasquin (Peter). A Day's Journal of a Sponge, 6 coloured plates, original wrappers, Rowney and Forster, 1824, oblong 4to. (239) £3 14s.

3690 Pelham (W.) The Chronicles of Crime, or the New Newgate Calendar, being a series of Memoirs and Anecdotes of notorious Characters who have outraged the Laws of Great Britain from the earliest Period to the present Time, 2 vol., first edition, 52 plates by "Phiz," calf extra, g. t., uncut, the original cloth sides and backs preserved, by Rivière, Tegg, 1841, 8vo. (178) £2 10s.

3691 [Pettigrew (T. J.)] Lucien Greville, by a Cornet in the Hon. East India Company's Service, 3 vol., etchings by George Cruikshank, mottled calf extra, g. t., uncut, 1833, 8vo. (179) £2 10s.

3692 Playfair Papers (The), or Brother Jonathan, the Smartest Nation in all Creation, plates by Robert Cruikshank, coloured (excepting the frontispiece to vol. i.), 3 vol., calf extra, g. t., the original cloth sides and backs preserved, by Rivière, Saunders and Otley, 1841, 8vo. (180) £3 5s.

3693 Prosody (Doctor). Tour in Search of the Antique and Picturesque through Scotland, the Hebrides, the Orkney and Shetland Isles, first edition, 20 coloured plates, half levant morocco extra, uncut, by Rivière, 1821, 8vo. (181) £3 12s.

3694 Pyne (W. H.) The History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House and Frogmore, 100 coloured plates, 3 vol., old morocco, g. e., 1819, 4to. (240) £19 15s.

3695 Ralfe (J.) Naval Chronology of Great Britain, or an Historical Account of Naval and Maritime Events from the commencement of the War in 1803 to the end of the year 1816, 60 plates, in colours, 3 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1820, 8vo. (182) £12 15s.

3696 Real Life in Ireland, or the Day and Night Scenes, Rovings, Rambles and Sprees, etc. of Brian Boru, Esq. and his elegant friend Sir Shawn O'Dogherty, by a Real Paddy, coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. t.. uncut, a specimen wrapper preserved, 1821, 8vo. (185) £4 19s.

3697 Real Life in London, or the Rambles of Bob Tallyho, Esq. and his Cousin the Hon. Tom Dashall through the Metropolis, first edition, coloured plates by Alken, Dighton, Brooke, Rowlandson, etc., 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Jones and Co., 1821-2, 8vo. (186) £14 5s.

3698 Reid (G. W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank, 313 plates on India paper, 3 vol., half morocco, 1871, 4to. (241) £12 10s.
[The issue was limited to 150 sets.—ED.]

3699 Reynardson (C. T. S. Birch). "Down the Road," or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman, first edition, coloured plates, original cloth, uncut, Longmans, 1875, 8vo. (187) £2 9s.

3700 Roberts (P.) The Cambrian Popular Antiquities, or an Account of the Traditions, Customs and Superstitions of Wales, 10 coloured plates by Havell, original boards, uncut, 1815, 8vo. (188) £1 6s.

3701 Round-of-Beef Parson (The). The Trial between James Sharpe (a labouring Gardener) and the Rev. Thomas Vialls (a rich Clergyman), coloured plates by George Cruikshank, half levant morocco, uncut, Fairburn, n. d., 8vo. (189) £1 8s.

3702 Rowlandson (T.) An Excursion to Brighthelmstone made in the Year 1789 by Henry Wigstead and Thomas Rowlandson, 8 plates in aquatinta, from views taken on the road to and at that place, half levant morocco extra, uncut, 1790, oblong folio (268) £12 10s.

3703 Rowlandson (T.) Hungarian and Highland Broadsword, designed and etched by T. Rowlandson under the direction of Messrs. H. Angelo and Son, Fencing Masters to the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster, 24 coloured plates, half morocco extra, fancy silk sides, linings, joints, uncut, 1799, oblong folio (269) £9 5s.

3704 Rowlandson (T.) The Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs, Infantry and Cavalry, in their respective uniforms, representing the whole of the Manual, Platoon and Funeral Exercise, 87 coloured plates, panelled calf extra, g. t., uncut, Ackermann, 1799, super imperial 4to. (270) £27 10s.

3705 Rowlandson (T.) Cries of London, 8 coloured plates, loose, Ackermann, 1799, folio (271) £4 18s.

3706 Rowlandson (T.) Illustrations to Smollett's Roderick Random, by Woodward, Collings and Singleton, etched by Rowlandson and Stadeler, 8 coloured plates, mounted, half morocco extra, g. e., Ackermann, 1800, folio (272) £7

3707 Rowlandson (T.) Le Brun Travestied, or Caricatures of Passions, designed by G. M. Woodward and etched by T.

Rowlandson, 20 coloured plates, mounted with ornamental borders, at the end are 4 aquatint plates, after Rowlandson, by Manskirchten, half morocco extra, joints, g. e., 1800, imperial 4to. (273) £6 15s.

3708 Rowlandson (T.) Poetical Sketches of Scarborough, first edition, 21 coloured plates from designs by J. Green, etched by T. Rowlandson, half morocco extra, inlaid back, fancy silk sides, joints, g. t., uncut, the original boards preserved, Ackermann, 1813, 8vo. (190) £3 16s.

3709 Rowlandson (T.) The History of Billy Hog and his wife Margery, a True Story, as the readers may choose to believe, purposely invented for the Amusement of Children, by an Odd Fellow, coloured etchings by Rowlandson, original wrappers, enclosed in a morocco case, 1816, 8vo. (191) £5

3710 Rowlandson (T.) Goldsmith (Doctor). The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, first edition, illustrated with 24 designs by Thomas Rowlandson, original boards, uncut, with the paper label, Ackermann, 1817, 8vo. (192) £26 10s.

3711 Rowlandson (T.) Twelfth Night Characters, 24 coloured plates, neatly mounted, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, n. d., 8vo. (193) £2 14s.

3712 Satirist (The), or Monthly Meteor, vol. xiii.-xiv., coloured folding caricatures, some by G. Cruikshank, 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Morrell, 1813-14, 8vo. (194) £2 10s.

3713 Scourge (The), or Monthly Expositor of Imposture and Folly, large folding caricatures by George Cruikshank and others, 11 vol., half calf gilt, 1811-16, 8vo. (195) £9

3714 Scrope (W.) The Art of Deer Stalking, illustrated by a Narrative of a few Days' Sport in the Forest of Atholl, engravings and lithographs after paintings by E. and C. Landseer, and by the author, Murray, 1838—Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, illustrated by lithographs and wood engravings from paintings by Sir D. Wilkie, E. and C. Landseer, W. Simson and E. Cooke, *ib.*, 1843, both first editions, original cloth, uncut, royal 8vo. (196) £22

3715 Sebright (J. S.) Observations upon Hawking, describing the Mode of Breaking and Managing the Several Kinds of Hawks used in Falconry, half bound, uncut, 1828, 8vo. (197) £2

3716 Shakespeare (W.) Seven Ages of Man, 7 plates, after Stothard, engraved by W. Bromley, printed in colours, W. Bromley, 1799—Illustrations to Shakespeare's Works, 17 plates, after Wheatley, Hamilton, Opie, Fuseli, etc., proofs, in 1 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, 1797-1814, folio (274) £6 7s. 6d.

3717 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, a Philosophical Poem, with Notes by Percy Bysshe Shelley, first edition, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by F. Bedford, *Printed by P. B. Shelley*, 1813, 8vo. (198) *Robson*, £89

3718 Sporting Anecdotes, Original and Select, including Charac-

teristic Sketches of Eminent Persons who have appeared on the Turf, by an Amateur Sportsman, plates by Howett and others, pigskin extra, g. t., uncut, 1804, 8vo. (204) £5

3719 [Surtees (R. S.)] Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, or the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, etc. Exploits of the renowned Sporting Citizen Mr. John Jorrocks, first edition, 12 plates by "Phiz," original cloth, uncut, W. Spiers, 1838, 8vo. (206) £13 5s.

3720 [Surtees (R. S.)] Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, being the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, etc. of that renowned Sporting Citizen Mr. John Jorrocks, 15 coloured illustrations by Henry Alken, first edition with these plates, original cloth, g. e., Ackermann, 1843, 8vo. (207) £27

3721 Surtees (R. S.) Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits of that renowned Sporting Citizen Mr. John Jorrocks, coloured illustrations by H. Alken, original cloth, g. e., Routledge, 1869, 8vo. (208) £1 8s.

3722 [Surtees (R. S.)] Hawbuck Grange, or the Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esq., first edition, 8 illustrations by "Phiz," original cloth, uncut, Longmans, 1847, 8vo. (209) £8

3723 Syntax (Dr.) Tour through London, or the Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis, first edition, 19 coloured plates, half morocco extra, uncut, by Rivière, 1820, 8vo. (212) £3 7s.

3724 Syntax (Dr.) in Paris, or a Tour in search of the Grotesque, first edition, 18 coloured plates, half morocco extra, inlaid backs, joints, uncut, 1820, 8vo. (213) £3 6s.

3725 Tally-Ho (Ben). Qualified Horses and Unqualified Riders, or the Reverse of Sporting Phrases from the work intitled Indispensable Accomplishments, 7 coloured plates, original wrappers, *S. & J. Fuller, at the Temple of Fancy, Rathbone Place*, 1815, oblong 4to. (246) £11

3726 Tennyson (Lord). Poems by Two Brothers. "Hæc nos novimus esse nihil" Martial, first edition, original boards, uncut, with the paper label, enclosed in a morocco case, in a remarkable state of preservation, being as fresh and clean as when issued, with the leaves unopened, *London, for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall and J. and J. Jackson Louth*, 1827, 12mo. (215) *Paul*, £32

[Contains title, advertisement, preliminary verses (v.-vii.), contents (ix.-xii.) and Poems pages 1-228. The small paper copies were published at 5s., and those on large paper (8vo.) at 7s. In May, 1893, a reprint appeared in royal 8vo. at 6s., 300 copies only.—ED.]

3727 Thackeray (W. M.) The Paris Sketch Book, by Mr. Titmarsh, first edition, numerous designs by the author on copper and wood, 2 vol., original cloth, Macrone, 1840, 8vo. (216) £5 12s. 6d.

3728 Thackeray (W. M.) Comic Tales and Sketches, first edition, edited and illustrated by Mr. Michael Angelo Titmarsh,

plates, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, Cunningham, 1841, 8vo. (217) £6

3729 Thackeray (W. M.) The Irish Sketch-Book, by M. A. Titmarsh, first edition, numerous engravings on wood, drawn by the author, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, Chapman and Hall, 1843, 8vo. (218) £5 10s.

3730 Thackeray (W. M.) Mrs. Perkins's Ball, by M. A. Titmarsh, first edition, illustrations, coloured copy, original boards, g. e., enclosed in morocco case, Chapman and Hall, 1847, 8vo. (219) £7 7s.

3731 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author, first edition (with the rustic type heading to chapter i. and the woodcut of the Marquis of Steyne at page 336), complete in original xix. (xx.) parts, uncut, with the wrappers and advertisements, enclosed in a morocco case, *Punch Office*, 1847-8, 8vo. (220) *Robson*, £102

[Extremely scarce in the original parts. The highest price previously obtained for a set of the parts was £62 10s., in October, 1902. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 252.—ED.]

3732 Thornton (A.) Don Juan, his Life in London, or a True Picture of the British Metropolis, 31 coloured plates, 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, Kelly, 1821-22, 8vo. (222) £11 15s.

3733 Tom Raw the Griffin, a Burlesque Poem, in twelve Cantos, 25 coloured plates, original salmon-coloured cloth, uncut, Ackermann, 1828, 8vo. (223) £3 5s.

3734 Tour of Paris, 24 coloured plates, original picture boards, *W. Sams, St. James's Street*, 1824, 4to. (249) £8 15s.

3735 Warburton (R. E. E.) Hunting Songs, Ballads, etc., first edition, plates and vignettes, calf extra, g. t., the original cloth sides preserved, by Rivière, *Chester*, 1834, 8vo. (226) £5

3736 [Westmacott (W. H.)] The English Spy, an Original Work, Characteristic, Satirical and Humourous, comprising Scenes and Sketches in every Rank of Society, being portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric and Notorious, drawn from the Life by Bernard Blackmantle, first edition, 72 coloured plates and woodcuts by George Cruikshank, 2 vol., original picture boards, uncut, in two morocco cases, by Zaehnsdorf, Sherwood, Jones and Co., 1825-6, royal 8vo. (227) *Maggs*, £55

3737 Westmacott (W. H.) The English Spy, an Original Work, Characteristic, Satirical and Humourous, comprising Scenes and Sketches in every Rank of Society, etc., drawn from the Life by Bernard Blackmantle, portrait, 72 coloured plates by R. Cruikshank and woodcuts, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, uncut, 1825-6, royal 8vo. (228) £32 10s.

3738 White (Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Sel-

borne, in the County of Southampton, first edition, plates and vignettes, original half binding, uncut, 1789, 4to. (250) £27 10s.

3739 Wife (The), or Women as they Are, a Domestic Drama, 4 etchings by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, g.t., uncut, the original cloth sides and back preserved, by Rivière, *Published for the author*, 1835, 8vo. (230) £3 15s.

[MARCH 29TH, 1904.]

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS.

A SMALL COLLECTION OF BOOKS BELONGING TO THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE MR. C. T. H. HAWKINS, OF PORTLAND PLACE, W.

(No. of Lots, 29; amount realised, about £230.)

[This sale consisted chiefly of drawings and prints, inclusive of a large and fine collection of impressions from the "Liber Studiorum." A collection of 67 prints belonging to that series realised £540, and though referred to *infra* is not included in the total sum realised as given above.—ED.]

3740 Cabinet de Boyer-d'Aguilles. Recueil d'Estampes d'après les Tableaux des Peintres d'Italie, des Pays-Bas et de France, gravées par Coelemans, decrits par Mariette, 118 plates, half bound russia, *Paris*, 1744, folio (23) *Thorp*, £2 2s.

3741 Claude le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis, a Collection of 300 Prints after the Designs of Claude, engraved by R. Earlom, 3 vol., proof impressions, morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, 1777-1819, folio (11) *Rimell*, £8 10s.

3742 Cox (David). Lessons on the Art of Landscape Painting in Water Colours, coloured plates, 1828, folio (28) *Pollard*, £2 15s.

3743 Daniel (Wm.) Picturesque Voyage round Great Britain, coloured plates, vol. vi., vii. and viii., and plates to vol. i. and ii., 1814-25, folio (25) *Roche*, £4 10s.

3744 Dürer (Albrecht). The Life and Death of the Virgin, the set of 21 large woodcuts, the first issue before the descriptions on the back, old calf (1) *Rimell*, £26

[*See* Bartsch's "Le Peintre Graveur," Nos. 76-95. This series was designed by Dürer during the years 1504-1510. The first issue, as also the third, is without the Latin text at the back, but the later impressions are much worn. The second issue has the Latin text.—ED.]

3745 Englefield (Sir H.) Description of the Isle of Wight, plates, old calf, 1816, 4to. (2) *Pollard*, £1 8s.

3746 Foster (Birket). Gems of Art, 12 coloured facsimiles of the original drawings, mounted on cardboard, in a portfolio, folio (9) *Wall*, £1 10s.

3747 Haghe (L.) New Portfolio of Sketches in Belgium and Germany, 27 plates coloured like drawings, 1850 (22) *Josephs*, £2 12s. 6d.

3748 Houbraken. Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with their Lives, by Birch, 2 vol. in 1, first edition, LARGE PAPER, old morocco, 1743-51, folio (13) *Nattali*, £11

3749 Morland (George). Sketches from Nature, 8 plates, engraved by T. Vivares, coloured, in a wrapper, n. d., folio (8) *Parsons*, £4

3750 Nash (J.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time, fourth series, 24 plates, coloured and mounted on cardboard like drawings, 1849, folio (21) *Strange*, £7

[The work is complete in four series, containing 100 tinted plates. These series were re-edited by J. C. Anderson in 1869-72, containing 104 plates. These are much inferior.—ED.]

3751 Perrault (Charles). Hommes Illustres de la France, 102 portraits by Edelinck and Nanteuil, including the portraits of Arnauld and Pascal, 2 vol. in 1, old Dutch calf gilt, *Paris*, 1696-1700, folio (14) *Nattali*, £5 15s.

3752 Roberts (David). Views in the Holy Land, Syria, Egypt, Nubia, Arabia, etc., with Descriptions by Dr. Croly, 253 lithographic plates, 6 vol., half morocco extra, gilt edges, 1842-6, folio (27) *Tregaskis*, £3 10s.

3753 Scotland Delineated, by Stanfield, David Roberts, Harding, Nash, Creswick, etc., tinted lithographs, proofs, parts ii. to xi., 1854, folio (20) *Pollard*, £2 5s.

3754 Sibthorp (J.) Flora Græca, sive Plantarum Rariorum Historia quæ in Provinciis aut Insulis Græcis incolunt, cura J. E. Smith, 1,000 coloured plates, 10 vol., half morocco extra, uncut, 1806-40, folio (12) *Quaritch*, £125

3755 Smith (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster, the 100 plates only, LARGEST PAPER, 1804, folio (7) *Shepherd*, £4

3756 Turner (J. M. W.) The Liber Studiorum, engraved by C. Turner, Dunkarton, W. Say, Thomas Lupton and others, a set of the published plates (wanting Nos. 16, 49, 61, 66), of which 60 were in the first state, Nos. 8, 35, 36, 40, 53 and 55 in the second state, and No. 3 in the third state, all fine impressions, many with broad uncut margins (78) *G. E. Blood*, £540

The following books were sold by Messrs. Hodgson on April 13th and two following days, 1904:—

3757 Blake (William). Visions of the Daughters of Albion, frontispiece, title-page and 9 plates, printed on 6 leaves, original

coloured copy, half morocco, g.e., *Printed by William Blake*, 1793, folio (514) *Quaritch*, £39

3758 Buck (S. and N.) Antiquities, or Venerable Remains of above Four Hundred Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, etc. in England and Wales, Sayer's issue (the second), mezzotint portraits of S. and N. Buck, frontispiece, Index, map and 511 plates (including 83 double plates), 3 vol., old russia gilt, a fine copy, 1774, royal folio and atlas 4to. (516) *Bain*, £44

3759 Curtes (Martin). The Art of Navigation, conteynyng a compendious description of the Sphere, with the making of certayne Instruments and Rules for Navigations, and exemplifyed by many Demonstrations, written by Martin Curtes, Spaniarde, Englished out of the Spanishe by Richarde Eden, and now newly corrected and amended in divers places, title within border, woodcut initials, with the original moveable diagrams, **black letter**, old limp vellum, *Imprinted at London by Richarde Jugge*, 1576, small 4to. (492) *Quaritch*, £11 5s.

[The original edition was printed by R. Jugge in 1561, 4to.—ED.]

3760 Dickens (C.) Works, edition de luxe, portrait and numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank, "Phiz" and others, on India paper, 30 vol., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1881-2, 8vo. (158) £16 10s.

3761 Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire, second edition, by William Thomas, portrait, engravings and maps by Hollar, Beighton, etc., 2 vol., old panel calf, 1730, folio (517) £13 10s.

3762 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorne, Esq. and his friend Corinthian Tom, first edition, 36 coloured plates designed and etched by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, with the music to the songs, original picture boards, edges entirely uncut, 1823, 8vo. (154) *Hornstein*, £13 5s.

3763 Folk-Lore Society. Publications, a complete set, including Callaway's Religious System of the Amazulu, Aino Folk-Tales, Handbook of Folk-lore, and International Folk-Lore Congress Transactions, 1891, in 50 vol., cloth (1 vol. sewed, and 5 vol. in numbers with cloth cases), 1878-1902, 8vo. (132) *Sotheran*, £22

3764 Keats (J.) Poetical Works and other Writings, edited with notes and appendices by Buxton Forman, with the Supplementary Volume, Poetry and Prose, portraits, 5 vol., buckram gilt, uncut, 1883-90, 8vo. (145) £7 5s.

3765 Nash (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, mezzotint and other portraits, plates, maps and pedigrees, with a transcript of the Domesday Book and Supplement, 2 vol., old mottled calf (4 margins of Index repaired), *London*, J. Nichols, 1799-1782, folio (518) £9

3766 Shakespeare (William). Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the

true Original Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in folio, the fourth edition, portrait by Martin Droeshout, old calf (binding loose), *London, printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and in Russell Street, Covent-Garden*, 1685, folio (515) £50

[The above, a genuine old copy, measuring 14¼ inches by 9⅛ inches, had been collated, and was found to want one leaf—pages 107 and 108, sheet i. As a few leaves were also loose and defective, it was sold not subject to return. Two pages, viz., 122 and 131, signatures M M, in "King Henry VI.," were blank.—*Catalogue.*]

3767 [Surtees (R. S.)] Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities, first edition with the coloured plates by Henry Alken, original cloth gilt, g. e., the 15 plates in the finest condition, with the tissue papers between each, Rudolph Ackermann, 1843, 8vo. (155) *Hornstein*, £28 5s.

[APRIL 18TH AND FIVE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. W. G. THORPE, OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW; A SELECTION FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. C. L. HIGGINS, OF TURVEY ABBEY, BEDFORDSHIRE; AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 1188; amount realised, £11,433 14s.)

[NOTE.—A large number of different properties were included in this sale, and for purposes of identification the order of the catalogue has been followed in the ensuing report. The sale was apportioned as follows:—April 18th (Lots 1-212), April 19th (Lots 213-430), April 20th (Lots 431-635), April 21st (Lots 636-830), April 22nd (Lots 831-1048), and April 23rd (Lots 1049-1188).—ED.]

3768 Book of Common Prayer, with Psalms of David, ruled throughout, portraits and plates, "Bret Harte his Book August 1898" on fly-leaf, old morocco, g. e., with ex-libris, *Oxford*, J. Baskett, 1727 (1) *West*, £2 2s.

3769 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vol., illustrations on India paper, including the series of plates by Lewis, calf extra, m. e., 1821, 8vo. (3) *Sotheran*, £5 5s.

3770 Dickens (C.) Oliver Twist, 3 vol., first edition, plates by G.

Cruikshank, including the plate of Rose Maylie and Oliver, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1838, 8vo. (4)
Hopkins, £3 19s.

3771 Dickens (C.) Nicholas Nickleby, 1 vol. in 2, first edition, with the advertisements and wrappers bound up, illustrations by "Phiz," morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, with ex-libris, "To Bret Harte from Minnie Jackson, St. Valentine's Day, 1896," 1839, 8vo. (5) *Dobell*, £3 17s. 6d.

3772 Dickens (C.) Little Dorrit, 1 vol. in 2, first edition, with the advertisements and wrappers bound up, illustrations by "Phiz," calf gilt, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1857, 8vo. (7)
Watkins, £1 3s.

3773 Meredith (G.) Emilia in England, 3 vol., 1864—Rhoda Fleming, 3 vol., 1865—Vittoria, 3 vol., 1867—Adventures of Harry Richmond, 3 vol., 1871—The Egoist, 3 vol., 1879—Diana of the Crossways, 3 vol., 1885, all first editions, in the original cloth, together 18 vol., 8vo. (13)
Shepherd, £5 10s.

3774 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since, 3 vol., first edition, with half titles, half calf, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (16) *Scott*, £14

3775 Scott (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, or The Astrologer, 3 vol., first edition, with half titles, half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1815, 8vo. (17) *Scott*, £2 10s.

3776 A Collection of Books by and concerning Jean Paul Marat (1743-1793). The Chains of Slavery, etc., by Jean Paul Marat (T. Becket objecting to his name being printed on this work, Marat had other names put in its place, so that this edition is unique), morocco, *Printed by T. Becket*, 1774, 4to.—The Chains of Slavery, etc., by Jean Paul Marat (another edition, with the names of J. Almon, etc.), with very large margins, 4to.—An Essay on the Human Soul (first book written in English by J. P. Marat), *Printed for T. Becket and Co., etc.*, 1772, 8vo.—Marat, Index par F. Chevremont, only two copies printed on papier de Chine (No. 1), morocco, *Paris*, 1876, 8vo.—A Philosophical Essay on Man, etc., by J. P. Marat (corrections in Marat's handwriting), 2 vol. in 1, morocco, g. e., by Broca, 1773—Another edition (also with corrections by Marat), 2 vol. in 1, morocco, g. e., by Broca—Another edition (second), with a fault on the title (Soul on the Body), 2 vol. in 1, morocco, g. e., by Broca—Jean Paul Marat. Esprit Politique, par F. Chevremont, 2 vol., portrait, *Paris*, 1880, 8vo.—De la Presbytère Occidental, par J. P. Marat, Docteur en medicine (1776), traduit pour la première fois de l'Anglais d'après le seul exemplaire connu, appartenant à la bibliothèque de la Société royale de Medecine et de Chirurgie de Londrès, par Georges Pilotelle, *Paris*, Champion, 1891 (Plaquette introuvable in 4to., tiré à cent exemplaires [No. 24])—Offrande à la patrie, ou Discours au tiers état de France, au temple de la liberté, 1789, par Jean Paul Marat, 8vo.—Discours de Marat, etc. sur la défense de Louis

XVI., morocco, by Broca, 8vo.—Offrande à la patrie, par J. P. Marat, second edition, morocco, by Broca, 8vo.—La Constitution, etc. par l'auteur de l'Offrande à la patrie (J. P. Marat), portrait of Marat, *Paris*, 1789, 8vo.—John Moore, a Journal during a residence in France, 1792—Notes sur Marat, 2 vol.—J. P. Marat. Mémoire sur l'electricité Médicale, morocco, by Broca, *Paris*, 1784—Notes sur Marat, pages 66-70, 1794—Medical Commentaries—Annonce de Essay on Man, par Marat, 1774—Calendrier pour l'année 1783, 3 vol., 12mo.—De la place du fluide electrique, etc. par M. Marat, docteur en médecine et médecin des gardes du corps de Monseigneur le Comte d'Artois—Études Scientifiques, par F. V. Raspail, 1864, 8vo.—Etudes impartiale sur J. P. Marat le savant, etc., 1 vol.—Marat. Index par F. Chevremont, 1 vol., *Paris*, 1876, 8vo.—Jean Paul Marat. Esprit politique, with a portrait of Marat, 2 vol., *ib.*, 1880, 8vo.—Marat l'Ami du Peuple aux Braves Parisiens, 26 Août, 1792, huitième placard reédité par Georges Pilotelle, *Londres et Paris*, 1892, 8vo.—De l'homme, etc. par J. P. Marat, Dr. en médecine, 3 vol. in 1, binding of the period, 1775—Notes sur la Révolution française par Eugène Vermersch, nombreuses citations sur Jean Paul Marat, bound in 1 vol., very curious manuscript—Faux écrits attribues à Marat, Vie privée et ministerielle de Necker, 1 vol., *Geneve*, 1790—Topsy Turvy, Notes absurdes sur J. P. Marat, 1793, together 31 vol., 8vo. (1238) £45

[This collection was sold for the amount stated at a miscellaneous sale held by Messrs. Sotheby on April 16th, 1904.—ED.]

3777 Commines (P.) Cronique et Hystoire faicte et composées par feu Messire Philippe de Commines contenant ses choses advenues durant le regne du roy Loys unziesme, **gothic letter**, woodcut border to title, calf gilt, with arms on the sides, g. e., by C. Lewis, *s. l. le septiesme jour du moys de Nov.* 1525, 4to. (32) *Leighton*, £2 2s.

3778 Daniel (S.) The Whole Workes of (Civil Warrs, a Letter from Octavia, a Panegyrike Congratulatorie, Complaint of Rosamond, Delia, etc.), old calf, one joint cracked, engraved title missing, 1623, 4to. (34) *Ellis*, £6 5s.

3779 Esquemeling (J.) Bucaniers of America, or A True Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed on the Coast of the West Indies, 3 parts, portraits and plates, half morocco, large copy, 1684, 4to. (35) *S. C. Brown*, £2

3780 Fraser (W.) Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton, 2 vol., portraits and illustrations, half morocco, g. t., uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1859, 4to. (38) *Forrester*, £8 2s. 6d.

3781 Hawkwood (John). The Honour of the Taylors, or The Famous and Renowned History of John Hawkwood Knight, his rare and singular Adventures relating to Love and Arms, in **black** and roman letter, headline on frontis-

piece cut into, curious woodcuts, calf, blind tooled, with crest on the side, g. e., 1687, 4to. (39) *Maggs*, £2 5s.

3782 Henry VIII. A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, **black letter**, woodcut title slightly repaired, large coat-of-arms of Henry VIII., with legend, a few MS. notes, calf gilt, with arms on the sides, g. e., by C. Lewis, *T. Berthelet xxix. May*, 1543, 4to. (40) *Young*, £2 10s.

3783 Le Maire (Jean). Les Illustrations de Gaule, et Singularitez de Troy . . . avec les deux epistres de Lament vert, 3 vol., *Paris*, A. Girault, 1528—Traité de la difference des Scismes et des Concilles, etc., *ib.*, 1529—Epitre à Hector, et autres Poésies, *ib.*, 1529, in 1 vol., **gothic letter**, printers' devices on titles, etc., and several full-page woodcuts, old French morocco, g. e., *Paris*, A. Girault, 1528-9, 4to. (41) *Dobell*, £2 2s.

3784 Shakespeare (W.) Works, edited by E. Staunton, 15 vol., édition de luxe, portrait and illustrations on India paper, by Sir J. Gilbert, R.A., as published, 1881, imperial 8vo. (46) *Roche*, £2 19s.

3785 Troy. The Destruction of Troy in three Books, with many Acts of Chivalry and Martial Prowess, 3 vol. in 1, **black letter**, T. Warton's copy, with his autograph on title, calf extra, emblematic tooled sides, with arms in centre, g. e., by C. Lewis, *T. Passenger at the Three Bibles on London Bridge*, 1670, 4to. (47) *Leighton*, £2 6s.

3786 Arnold (Richard). Chronicle. In this booke is conteyned the name of ye baylifs custos, maiers and sherefs of the Cite of Londō from the tyme of king richard the furst, and also thartycles of the chartur and libarties of the same Cyte, **black letter**, 118 leaves stained and four leaves cut in the top line and last leaf defective, old calf, rebacked (*Antwerp*, John Doesbrowe, 1502), folio (52) *Quaritch*, £15

[First edition. Contains the celebrated ballad of "The Nut Brown Maid." Collation: Eleven preliminary leaves and folio i.-cxviii. (wanted lxii.-lviii., lxxi.-lxxiv.) Sold not subject to return.—*Catalogue.*]

3787 Ayton (R.) A Voyage round Great Britain, 2 vol., coloured plates by Daniel, half calf, 1814, folio (53) *E. Parsons*, £2 19s.

3788 Celsus de Medicina, first edition, large copy, a few MS. notes, first and last three leaves stained and a few worm-holes, russia (one cover loose), y. e., *Florentiæ, a Nicolao impressus*, 1478, folio (58) *Osler*, £9

3789 Coeck (P.) The Turks in 1533, with Introduction by Sir W. S. Maxwell, illustrations, *Privately printed*, 1873, oblong folio (59) *Forrester*, £2

3790 Dennistoun (J.) Illustrations for the Memoirs of the Duke of Urbino, plates on India paper, *Privately printed*, 1851, 4to. —Macreth (R.) The Beauties of Tinsdale, plates on India paper, presentation copy to the Marchioness of Londonderry, morocco, g. e., n. d., together 2 vol., folio (62) *Leighton*, £1 4s.

3791 Drayton (M.) Poly-Olbion, a Chorographicall Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, etc. of Great Britain, digested into a Poem, 2 vol. in 1, frontispiece, cut into and pierced, and title to part ii. reprinted, maps, printed title to part i. and leaf in verse facing frontispiece, russia extra, g. e., 1622, folio (64) *Quaritch*, £7 17s. 6d.

3792 Florence Gallery. Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, 4 vol., plates, half russia, joints cracked, *Paris*, 1789-92, folio (66) *Maggs*, £1 12s.

3793 Foster (J. J.) British Miniature Painters and their Works, LARGE PAPER, 125 copies printed, 59 plates, uncut, 1898, folio (67) *E. Parsons*, £3 3s.

3794 Froissart. Le premier (le second, le tiers et le quart) Volume, Des Chroniques de France, dangleterre, descoce, despaine, de Bretaigne, de Gascongne, de Flandres, etc., 4 vol. in 3, gothic letter, printed in double columns, printer's device on titles, etc., calf, the sides of vol. i.-ii. tooled all over to a Grolier design, the other vol. in old calf, g. e., all the vol. rebacked, uniform, *Paris*, A. Verard et G. Eustace (1506-14), folio (68) *Leighton*, £14

3795 Gardiner (W. N.) The Months, a series of 12 engravings after Hamilton, open-letter impressions, half morocco, g. e., original set, T. Macklin, 1788-93, folio (69) *Sabin*, £21 10s.

3796 Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated by Dr. Hunter, 5 vol., portraits, etc., russia, panelled sides, joints, g. e. (some joints cracked), 1789-98, folio (74) *Roche*, £1 3s.

3797 Musée Français, Recueil Complet des Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, avec l'explication des Sujets par S. C. Croze-Magnan, publié par Robillard-Peronville et Laurent, 4 vol., plates, russia, gilt borders on the sides, g. e. (covers of vol. i. loose), *Paris*, 1803-9, folio (77) *Roche*, £2 6s.

3798 Purchas (S.) His Pilgrimes, contayning a History of the World in Sea Voyages and Land Travels by Englishmen and others, 5 vol., original engraved frontispiece, cut round and mounted, last leaf of text vol. iv. mounted, title to vol. v. soiled and mounted, as is also the last leaf, the shortest vol. (iv.) measures 12½ by 8⅛, maps, etc., calf (3 vol. rebacked), r. e., 1625-6, folio (81) *Sotheran*, £13

3799 Rossini (L.) Antichita di Roma, 1 vol. in 3, plates of ruins and buildings in Rome, half russia, m. e., *Roma*, 1825, atlas folio (83) *Winter*, £2 2s.

3800 Shakespeare Gallery, by Boydell, 2 vol. in 1, 100 plates after Smirke, West, Fuseli, Ramberg, Sir J. Reynolds, etc., russia extra, g. e., 1803, atlas folio (86) *Quaritch*, £17 5s.

Another Property.

3801 Alken (H.) The Analysis of the Hunting Field, forming a Souvenir of the Season 1845-6, first edition, illustrations, coloured and plain, by Henry Alken, signature of J. R.

Fielding on coloured title, half calf gilt, g.e., R. Ackermann, 1846, imperial 8vo. (93) *Shepherd*, £3 8s.

3802 Barham (Rev. R. H.) Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels, first edition, illustrations by Leech and Cruikshank, 3 vol., morocco extra, t.e.g., by F. Bedford, R. Bentley, 1840-42-47, 8vo. (95) *Hopkins*, £10 15s.

3803 Carey (David). Life in Paris, the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire in the French Metropolis, original edition, 21 coloured plates and 22 woodcuts, by George Cruikshank, tree-calf extra, g.e., J. Fairburn, 1822, 8vo. (97) *Sotheran*, £7

3804 Cock-fighting. Cocking and its Votaries, by S. A. T., illustrated with portraits, coloured and plain plates, old advertisements, cockpits, etc., new calf, uncut, t.e.g., *Privately printed*, n.d., 8vo. (98) *Sotheran*, £3 10s.

3805 Cruikshank (George). Fairy Library. Puss in Boots—Hop o' My Thumb—Jack and the Beanstalk—and Cinderella, original issues, 28 etchings, original wrappers, in cloth portfolio, together 4 vol., Routledge and Bogue, n.d., 8vo. (99) *Hornstein*, £7 15s.

3806 De Quincey (Thomas). Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, first edition (name of Edw. Leese on title), morocco extra, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, Taylor and Hessey, 1822, 8vo. (101) *S. C. Brown*, £6

3807 Egan (Pierce). The Life of an Actor, dedicated to Edmund Kean, original edition, 27 coloured plates by Theodore Lane and original designs on wood by Thompson, calf gilt, C. S. Arnold, 1825, imperial 8vo. (104) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.

3808 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Good Natur'd Man, a Comedy, as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden, by Mr. Goldsmith, first edition (with half-title), morocco extra, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, W. Griffin, 1768, 8vo. (105) *Maggs*, £7 7s. 6d.

3809 Hawker (Lieut.-Col. P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting, third edition, considerably enlarged and improved, with 10 explanatory plates, LARGE PAPER, extra illustrated with 50 plates, chiefly of game birds, coloured, morocco super extra, t.e.g., by Tout, Longman, 1824, imperial 8vo. (106) *Maggs*, £10

3810 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, calf gilt, r.e., Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 8vo. (108) *Hornstein*, £8 7s. 6d.

3811 Keats (John). Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes and other Poems, first edition, morocco extra, g.e., by R. de Coverley, Taylor and Hessey, 1820, 8vo. (109) *Shepherd*, £9 5s.

3812 Lamb (Charles). Blank Verse, by Charles Lloyd and Charles Lamb, first edition, morocco plain, uncut, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, J. and A. Arch, 1798, 8vo. (110) *Maggs*, £10 10s.

3813 Lamb (Charles). Elia, Essays which have appeared under that Signature in the London Magazine—and The Last

Essays of Elia, first editions, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, morocco cases, Taylor and Hessey, 1823—E. Moxon, 1833, 8vo. (111) *Shepherd*, £21 10s.

3814 Marguerite de Valois, Reine de Navarre. Heptameron François. Les Nouvelles, first edition, with the fine plates after Freudenberg, vignettes and culs-de-lampe by Duncker, thick paper, 3 vol., morocco extra, doublé, tooled in leafy and line scrolls with crowned M. and fleurs-de-lis (in Clovis Eve's style), joints, g. on m. e., by Hardy, *Berne, chez la Nouvelle Soc. Typogr.*, 1780-1, 8vo. (112) *Rolandi*, £10

3815 [Prévost (Abbé).] Suite des Mémoires et Avantures d'un Homme de Qualité qui s'est retiré du Monde [contenant la première édition de l'Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut], morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Amst. aux depens de la Compagnie*, 1733, 8vo. (113) *Sotheran*, £1 16s.

3816 S. (J.) The True Art of Angling, or the Best and Speediest Way of taking all sorts of Fresh-Water Fish, with the Worm, Fly, Paste and other Baits in their proper Seasons, etc., first edition, woodcut frontispiece and engravings of fish, calf extra, y. e., *Printed for G. Conyers and John Spring in Little Britain*, 1696, 8vo. (114) *Sotheran*, £1 2s.

3817 Swift (Dean). Travels into several remote Nations of the World, in Four Parts, by Lemuel Gulliver, first edition (third issue), continuous pagination, portrait and maps, 2 vol., calf, Benj. Motte, 1726, 8vo. (115) *Dobell*, £1 11s.

3818 Acuña (Chr. de). Nuevo Descubrimiento del Gran Rio de las Amazonas, primera ediçion, original limp vellum, *Madrid, impr. del Reyno*, 1641, small 4to. (116) *Aparicio*, £1 6s.

3819 Feltham (Owen). Resolves, a Double Century, fifth edition, with large Alphabetical Table, engraved title, original limp vellum, H. Seile, 1634, small 4to. (119) *Dobell*, £1 2s.

[An interesting copy to Bacon-Shakespearians, with scribblings and signatures by a certain John Morley, who had also written the cryptic word "Inhonorificabilitudinitatibus."—*Catalogue.*]

3820 Practica Lanfranci. Aurea et excellens Judicibus, Advocatis notariis practicisq. Omnibus, etc., lit. goth., title in red and black within woodcut border, original calf binding, stamped with the arms of King Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon, supported by angels on upper cover, the under cover having the royal English arms alone, with greyhound and griffin as supporters, angels above, Tudor rose and portcullis, sides well preserved, but back damaged, *Lugd. in æd. Jo. David* (*impensis Jac. Giunta*), with device, 1531, small 4to. (124) *Maggs*, £20 10s.

3821 Scott (Sir Walter). Auld Robin Gray, a Ballad, by the Right Hon. Lady Anne Barnard, born Lady Anne Lindsay of Balcarras [edited by Sir Walter Scott], frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe, presentation copy from Sir Walter, with inscription on fly-leaf, "To Mrs. Graham, from her most respectful &

affectionate friend Walter Scott," morocco super extra, g. e., by Chatelin, *Edinburgh*, Ballantyne, 1825, 4to. (127) *Quaritch*, £11

3822 White (Rev. Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, co. Southampton, first edition, 9 views and other illustrations, half calf, m. e., B. White, 1789, 4to. (130) *Shepherd*, £8 10s.

3823 Gainsborough (Thomas). Engravings from his Works, by J. Scott, G. H. Every, G. Sanders and other eminent Engravers, 125 portraits, LARGE PAPER, India proofs, half morocco gilt, g. e., H. Graves and Co., n. d., imperial folio (132) *Sotheran*, £25 10s.

3824 Hoare (Sir R. C.) Ancient and Modern History of Wiltshire, with Benson and Hatcher's Salisbury, numerous illustrations, complete set, in 9 vol. (Hundred of South Damerham inlaid), half morocco gilt, t. e. g., cloth joints, 1812-22-52, imperial folio (134) *Sotheran*, £42

3825 Lawrence (Sir Thomas). Engravings from his choicest Works, early issue, 50 engravings, by Lucas, Cousins and others, with a portrait of the Prince Regent, LARGE PAPER proofs (some foxed), half morocco extra, g. e., Hodgson and Graves [1836, etc.], imperial folio (135) *E. Parsons*, £101

3826 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Engravings from his Works, by S. W. Reynolds and other eminent Engravers, 570 portraits and other subjects, with printed titles and lists of plates, 53 extra plates inserted (mounted), 6 vol., half morocco extra, g. e., Graves and Co., n. d., imperial folio (136) *Sotheran*, £58

3827 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the True Originall Copies, the second impression, title containing portrait and verses, "Upon the Effigies," and last leaf in facsimile, plain corners and margins of some leaves at beginning and end repaired (12¾ by 8¼ inches), morocco plain, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, sold not subject to return, *T. Cotes for R. Allot*, 1632, folio (137) *Dobell*, £22

3828 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the True Original Copies, the third impression, facsimiles of the verses, Chetwynde, 1663, title with portrait, and first leaf of dedication [A copy of the Third Folio Edition issued without the Spurious Plays], text and other preliminaries good and sound, but a plain corner or two mended, measures 12½ by 8¼ inches, morocco plain, g. e., by W. Pratt, sold not subject to return, *Printed for Philip Chetwinde*, 1663, folio (138) *James*, £50

3829 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in folio, the fourth edition, Droeshout portrait opposite title with verses beneath, genuine, but plain inner margin and corner mended, measures 14 by 9 inches, morocco, with antique gilt tooled ornaments, g. e., by W. Pratt, *Printed*

for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley, 1685, folio (139) *James*, £79

3830 Stafford Gallery. Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures in London, arranged according to Schools and in Chronological Order, with Remarks by Ottley and Tomkins, LARGE PAPER, India proof plates, 4 vol. in 1, russia extra, y. e. (cracked), 1818, atlas folio (140) *Tregaskis*, £2 10s.

Other Properties.

3831 Alken (H.) Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, Esq., of Halston, Shropshire, by Nimrod (C. J. Apperley), first edition, 12 coloured plates by Henry Alken, original cloth, Ackermann, 1835, 8vo. (141) *Robson*, £14 15s.

3832 America. Canada. Règlement de la Confrérie de l'adoration perpétuelle du S. Sacrament, et de la Bonne Mort, érigée dans l'Église Paroissale de Ville-Marie en l'Isle de Montréal en Canada, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, original boards, in morocco case, the first book printed at Montreal with a date and place of printing, *À Montréal, chez F. Merplet et Berger*, 1776, 12mo. (143) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.

3833 American Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer, etc. as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, original edition (the only edition containing a Special Service for the Fourth of July), with the Psalms in Metre, signature of Samuel Johnston on last leaf, American calf, *Philadelphia*, Hall and Sellers, 1786, 8vo. (144) *Ellis*, £6

3834 America. Jackson (J. W.) Life of, the Alexandria Hero, the Slayer of Ellsworth, the First Martyr in the Cause of Southern Independence, original boards, *Richmond (Va.)*, West and Johnston, 1862, 8vo. (146) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 4s.

3835 America. Maximiliani Transylvani De Maluccis Insulis itemq. aliis pluribus mirandis, quæ novissima Castellanorum Navigatio Sereniss. Imp. Caroli V. auspicio suscepta nuper invenit, ad Card. Saltzburgensem epistola lectu perquam jucunda, title within Holbein border in compartments, new boards, *Coloniæ in æd. Eucharii Cervicornii*, 1523, 8vo. (147) *Quaritch*, £28

[The first edition of the first account of the first circumnavigation of the world, and the first book on the Philippine Islands.—*Catalogue.*]

3836 America. Pagan (Blaize Francis de). An Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazones in America, being that place which Sr. Walter Rawleigh intended to Conquer and Plant when he made his Voyage to Guiana, translated from the French by Wm. Hamilton, with the rare folding map, original calf, J. Starkey, 1661, 8vo. (148) *Edwards*, £2 2s.

3837 America. The Crisis, Nos. 1-6 (perhaps all published by

this printer), wrapper, *London printed, Hartford (Connecticut), reprinted by Eben. Watson, near the Great Bridge*, 1775, 8vo. (149) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 2s.

3838 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, 13 vol. complete (including the June number for 1828), coloured and other plates and woodcuts by H. Alken, Cruikshank, Herring and others, contemporary half calf, gilt backs, Sherwood and Co., 1822-28, 8vo. (150) *Robson*, £50

[Another set, with two volumes of "The Turf Herald" from 1824 to 1828, realised £29, contemporary half calf (Lot 151).—ED.]

3839 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, a plain and literal Translation, now entituled the book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Notes and an Essay, by Sir R. F. Burton, 10 vol., *Benares, Printed by the Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only*, 1885—Supplemental Nights, 6 vol., *ib.*, 1886, 8vo. (152) *J. Hodgkin*, £32

3840 Austen (Jane). Emma, a Novel, 3 vol., first edition, uncut, in the original boards, with labels, 1816, 8vo. (153) *James*, £7 15s.

3841 Barbour (John). The Acts and Life of the Most Victorious Conqueror Robert Bruce King of Scotland, wherein also are contained the martiall deeds of the valiant Princes Edward Bruce, Sir James Dowglas, Earle Thomas Randel, Walter Stewart and sundry others, **black letter**, morocco, g. e., *Edinburgh*, And. Anderson, 1670, 8vo. (154) *Randall*, £2 1s.

3842 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). Poems, the Golden Remains of those so much admired Dramatic Poets, calf extra, g. e., 1660, 8vo. (155) *Lyle*, £15

[Contained several references to Shakespeare, including the famous elegy, commencing "Renowned Spencer lye a thought more nye."—*Catalogue.*]

3843 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). The Works of Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher, containing The Maid's Tragedy—Philaster, or Love lies a bleeding—A King and no King—The Scornful Lady, etc., together 7 vol., first octavo edition, thick paper, portraits and numerous curious illustrations, original calf, Tonson, 1711, 8vo. (156) *Sotheran*, £5

3844 Bible. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New, newly translated out of the originall Tongues and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised by his Majesties speciall Command, etc., engraved title, 2 vol., old morocco, gilt leaves, with metal centre-pieces and clasps, *Printed by Roger Daniel, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1648, 8vo. (159) *Randall*, £3 12s. 6d.

3845 Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor, 3 vol., first edition, in the original cloth (damaged), blank margin of a leaf torn, but a clean copy, 1869, 8vo. (161) *F. O. Philpot*, £7 15s.

3846 Boswell (James). An Account of Corsica and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli, first edition, map, Robert Southey's copy, with his autograph on title dated "Keswick, 1811," and long note by him on fly-leaf, old calf, *Glasgow*, Foulis, 1768, 8vo. (165) *Tregaskis*, £1 16s.

3847 Browning (Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett). Aurora Leigh, fourth edition, revised, author's proofs, with numerous corrections in her hand, presented to "Isa Blagden with the Love of E. B. B. Florence, Casa Guidi, Dec. 2, 1856," on the fly-leaf also is an inscription by Robert Browning, "These 'Proofs' of the Fourth Edition of 'Aurora Leigh' were sent to us at Rome in the Winter of '59, and have been preserved for Isa Blagden by her affectionate friend R. B. 43 Boethi de Leone, May 21, '59," portrait of Mrs. Browning inserted, Italian vellum gilt, Chapman and Hall, 1859, 8vo. (170) *Brandon*, £18

3848 Browning. Dürer (A.) Life and History, by Mrs. C. Heaton, numerous plates, 1870, 8vo. (171) *Dobell*, £1 10s.

[Presentation copy, with inscription, "Mrs. Benyon from her ever affectionate Robert Browning, Christmas Eve, '70." —*Catalogue.*]

3849 Bryce (James). The American Commonwealth, 3 vol., uncut, 1888, 8vo. (172) *S. C. Brown*, £2 6s.

3850 Bunyan (John). The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to That which is to come, delivered under the Similitude of a Dream, first edition [wanted portrait, F 1 and all after M 8 (should proceed to Q 3), corner of F 2 defective, some leaves transposed, title good, sold not subject to return], original calf, *Nath. Ponder at the Peacock in the Poultry*, 1678, 8vo. (173) *Tregaskis*, £10 10s.

3851 Bunyan (John). The Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, etc., first edition, wanted frontispiece, margins of some leaves defective, but had all the leaves, with the author's verse Protest at the end on the Pilgrim, a few leaves stained, but generally a fair copy (sold not subject to return), old calf, *Printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultry*, 1682, 8vo. (174) *Sotheran*, £2 6s.

3852 Bunyaniana. Bolswert (Boetius à). Le Pelerinage de deux Soeurs Columbelle et Volontairette vers leur Bien-Aymé et la Cité de Jerusalem, contenant les divers accidens arrivez en leur voyage, nouvellement traduit en François, vignette and 27 copperplates, original calf, *Bruxelles*, 1684, 8vo. (176) *Randall*, £3 5s.

[The preface, "Aux Jeunes Demoiselles," attributes the text as well as the engravings (or emblems) to Boetius à Bolswert. "Le 'Pilgrim's Progress' de la litterature édifiante du catholicisme, beaucoup lu et très populaire." "Cette ouvrage mystique est fort-curieux, souvent d'une naiveté singulière et parfois frisant l'indécence."—*Catalogue.*]

3853 Butler (Charles). Rhetoricæ Libri Duo, quorum prior de Tropis & Figuris, posterior de Voce & Gestu præcipit, in

Usum Scholarum postremò recogniti, old calf, *Cantabrigiæ, Ex-officina R. Danielis Almæ Academiæ Typographi*, 1642, 8vo. (177) *Pearson*, £17

[This Cambridge edition seems to be unknown to both Lowndes and Mr. Hazlitt. On page 41 a reference to the poets occurs, in which figures the name of "Gulielmus Shakespear."—*Catalogue.*]

3854 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, Original and Translated, first edition, original boards, with the paper label, uncut, *Newark*, 1807, 8vo. (179) *Maggs*, £40

[A copy bearing a presentation inscription in Byron's autograph inside the cover, "From the Author to the Rev. Mr. Drury." This was the Head Master of Harrow, who was often referred to by his pupil Byron as a greal School Master.—*Catalogue.*]

3855 Ackermann (R.) The Microcosm of London, or London in Miniature, 3 vol., with 104 coloured plates by Pugin and Rowlandson of the Interiors and Exteriors of the Public Buildings, and of the Manners, Customs, etc. of London, original tree calf (1811), 4to. (180) *Shepherd*, £18

3856 America. Las Casas, Disputa o Controversia entre Las Casas y Sepulveda—Entres Los Remedios . . . para Reformacion de las Indias—Y Tratado comprobatorio del Imperio Soberano sobre las Indias, woodcut titles, **black letter**, each piece bound separately, in uniform morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Sevilla*, S. Trugillo, 1552-3, small 4to. (182) *Aparicio*, £3

3857 America. Las Casas (Bart. de). Brevissima Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias—Una Disputa o Controversia entre Las Casas y Sepulveda—Remedios Para Reformacōn de las Indias — Tratado Comprobatorio del Imperio Soberano sobre las Indias, in 1 vol., woodcut titles, **black letter** (some leaves wormed, others supplied from shorter copies, sold not subject to return), half morocco, *Sevilla*, S. Trugillò, 1552-3, small 4to. (183) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 10s.

3858 America. Mather (Increase). A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England, from June 24, 1675 to August 12, 1676, wherein the Grounds, Beginning and Progress of the War is summarily expressed, etc. (with the rare half-title, "The Wars of New-England"), headline of page 15 in facsimile, morocco, line tooled, g. e., by Rivière, R. Chiswell, 1676, small 4to. (184) *B. F. Stevens*, £7 10s.

3859 America. [Mather (Increase).] A Brief Relation of the State of New England, from the Beginning of that Plantation to this present year 1689, in a Letter to a Person of Quality (leaf of books printed by R. Baldwin at end), morocco, plain, inside dentelles, by Rivière (not in the Brinley collection), R. Baldwine, 1689, small 4to. (185) *B. F. Stevens*, £19 10s.

3860 America. Mather (Increase). A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, to which is added Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts and Evil

Spirits personating Men, written at the Request of the Ministers of New England (the latter with a separate title), some headlines shaved, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, J. Dunton, 1693, small 4to. (186) *B. F. Stevens*, £7 15s.

3861 America. [Rathband (W.)] A Briefe Narration of some Church Courses held in Opinion and Practice in the Churches lately erected in New England, etc., morocco plain, g. e., by Rivière, *G. M. for E. Brewster*, 1644, small 4to. (187) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 8s.

3862 America. Pelham (Edw.) God's Power and Providence, shewed in the Miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by Mischance in Green-land, anno 1630, nine moneths and twelve days, etc. (no map), unbound, *R. Y. for John Partridge*, 1631, small 4to. (188) *H. Stevens*, £1 2s.

3863 Andreini (Francesco). Le Brauvre del Capitano Spavento, divise in molti ragionmenti in Forma di Dialogo, portrait of the author, original vellum, *Venetia*, 1607, 4to. (190) *Pearson*, £4 10s.

[A portion of this rare book is reprinted by Dr. Furness in his edition of "Much Ado about Nothing," but he only mentions the third edition of 1615.—*Catalogue.*]

3864 Arthur of Little Britain (the History of the Valiant Knight), a Romance of Chivalry, translated from the French by Lord Berners, new edition (by E. V. Utterson), 200 copies printed, illustrated with a series of illuminated plates from an ancient MS., morocco gilt, g. e., White and Co., 1814, 4to. (193) *Roots*, £3

3865 Ashendene Press. Lo Inferno di Dante Alighieri Fiorentino, with woodcuts, and initial letters in gold and colours, limp vellum, uncut, *Nella Stamperia di Ashendene*, 1902, 4to. (194) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

3866 Australia. Hunter (John). Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, etc., including the Journals of Governors Philip and King, and Lieut. Ball, etc., portrait, 16 plates and maps, uncut copy, original boards, 1793, 4to. (196) *James*, £1 4s.

3867 Ayscu (Edw.) A Historie containing the Warres, Treaties, Marriages and other Occurrents betweene England and Scotland from King William the Conqueror until the happy Union of them both in our gratious King James, etc., first edition, calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, G. Eld, 1607, small 4to. (197) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 16s.

3868 Bays. The Reasons of Mr. Bays changing his Religion, half calf, g. e., 1688 (199) *Pout*, £2 12s.

[Contains references to Shakespeare, pages 7, 15.—ED.]

3869 America. Itinerarium Portugalensium e Lusitania in Indiam & inde in Occidentem et demum ad aquilonem, woodcut map of Africa on title (margins cut close) and ornamental initials, morocco extra, g. e., by R. Petit (*Mediol.*), 1508, small folio (201) *B. F. Stevens*, £10

[First edition in Latin of the "Paesi novamente retro-

vate" from the Italian by Archangelus, Madrignanus Carevalensis. Contains the Voyages of Cadamosto, Columbus, Pinzon, etc. [with the two leaves of index sometimes wanting].—*Catalogue.*]

3870 America. Joannis Camertis Minoritani, in C. Julii Solini Polyhistoriam Enarrationes, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, and the celebrated semi-spherical map of Peter Apiano of 1520, the first containing the word "America" appearing in a printed book, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Viennæ Austriæ, Jo. Singrenius impensis Lucæ Alantse* (with device), 1520, folio (202) *B. F. Stevens*, £14 10s.

3871 America. New York. "To All whom these Presents may Concern" [a pamphlet of 4 leaves in favour of Queen Anne's American Policy], morocco, plain, by Bradstreet, *Printed and sold by Wm. Bradfield in the City of New York*, 1713, folio (203) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

3872 Ariosto. Orlando Furioso in English Heroical Verse, by John Harington, first edition (title and some leaves torn and repaired), calf, *Imprinted at London by Richard Field dwelling in the Black friers by Ludgate*, 1591, folio (206) *Pout*, £6 15s.

3873 Audubon (J. J.) and Bachman (J.) The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America, 150 coloured life-size plates of birds, unbound, in atlas portfolio, *New York*, 1845—and 3 vol. 4to. of Text, in cloth, *ib.*, 1846-51-54, folio (207) *B. F. Stevens*, £24

3874 Audsley (G. A.) Ornamental Arts of Japan, nearly 100 plates, mostly coloured and heightened in gold, in 4 original cloth portfolios, 1882, folio (208) *Edwards*, £5 10s.

3875 Baker (George). History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton, 2 vol. in 1 (all published), plates, half morocco gilt, m. e., 1822-30, folio (209) *Leighton*, £1 10s.

3876 Baker (Sir R., Knight). A Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the time of the Romans Government unto the Death of King James . . . Whereunto is added the Reign of King Charles I., with a continuation of the Chronicle to the end of the year 1658, being a full Narrative of the Affaires of England, Scotland and Ireland, etc., at page 503 a reference to Shakespeare, frontispiece containing portraits, calf, 1660, folio (210) *Pout*, £5 5s.

3877 Beaumont and Fletcher. Comedies and Tragedies never printed before, and now published by the authours originall copies, first edition, portrait by Marshall, scribbled on bottom blank margin and A ii. stained, uncut leaves (size 13¼ by 8⅞), original calf (one cover loose), 1647, folio (211) *Blythe*, £27

3878 Biblia Sacra Latina. Editio Vulgata, cum prologis S. Hieronymi et notitia Menardi, Coberger's second edition, 2 vol. in 1, **gothic letter**, without numerals or printed signatures, double columns, 51 lines per column, the capitals painted in red by hand, with the rare blank leaf a1, and

contemporary inscription to the effect that the book was purchased by one Sigismund Mosel, priest in Stainhering, in the year of publication, large copy with uncut leaves, retaining the original MS. signatures, in the original boards, covered with modern stamped leather, *In regia ciuitate Nurnbergii per Antonium Coburger*, 1477, folio (212)
James, £6 5s.

[Its arrangement and readings correspond exactly with the first edition of 1475, with the Epistle of Menardus and the Canons of Eusebius, added for the first time. The type, t 10, is of a more elegant character. One of the finest examples of Coburger's famous press.—*Catalogue.*]

3879 Camden (Wm.) Annales rerum Anglicarum, et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha, engraved title, and portrait of Elizabeth by Crispin de Pass, original vellum, *Lug. Batavorum ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1625, 8vo. (213)
Pearson, £1 10s.

3880 Cervantes (Mich. de). El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, Compuesto por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Dirigido al Duque de Bejar, etc., original limp vellum, with ties, *En Bresselas por Roger Velpius impressor de sus Altezas, etc.*, 1607, 8vo. (217) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.

3881 Champlain (Sieur de). Voyages et Descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France, depuis l'année 1615 jusques à la fin de l'année 1618, engraved title and fine plates, first few leaves stained, original limp vellum, *Paris*, Ch. Collet, 1620, 8vo. (218) *B. F. Stevens*, £68

3882 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, the Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, the rare earliest issue of the first edition, original calf, preserved in morocco case, no p. or n., 12mo. (219) *Robson*, £3 12s.

[This copy is described by Mr. Almack in his Bibliography (The King's Book) as belonging to the first issue, by reference to the test of the mis-pagings in sheet G. The blank leaves at beginning and end are occupied with prayers and accounts of the king's parting with his children and epitaphs written in a contemporary hand, possibly by some attendant on the royal family, as the incidents described differ considerably from the ordinary published account.—*Catalogue.*]

3883 Charles I. Eikōn Basilikē, the Pourtraicture of his Sacred Maiestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, first edition, plate of the king praying, by Wm. Marshall (with leaf of errata and errata in pagination, sheet G), contemporary morocco, g. e., no p. or n., 1648, 12mo. (220) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.

3884 Cruikshank (G.) Brough (Robert B.) Life of Sir John Falstaff, first edition, 20 humorous etchings by George Cruikshank, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., original cloth, with design on the front cover and specimen front wrapper preserved, Longmans, 1858, 8vo. (228) *Edwards*, £3 2s. 6d.

3885 Daniel (Samuel). A Panegyrike Congratvlatorie delivered to

the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie at Bvrleigh Harrington in Rvtlandshire, by Samvel Daniel, etc., first published edition, morocco, g.e., by Charles Lewis, with the rare blank leaves A 1 and B 8, *Imprinted for Edward Blount*, 1603, 8vo. (229) *Barnes*, £6 15s.

3886 D'Argenson (M. le Marquis). Memoires et Journal Inédit du Marquis D'Argenson, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères sous Louis XV., Publiés et Annotés par M. le Marquis D'Argenson, special copy, printed on China paper, 5 vol., morocco extra, by Lortic, *Paris*, 1857, 8vo. (230) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

3887 Davies (Sir John). Nosce Teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies, 1 Of Humane Knowledge, 2 Of the Soule of Man, and the immortalitie thereof—Hymnes of Astraea in Acrosticke Verse—Orchestra, or a Poeme of Dauncing, in a Dialogue betweene Penelope and one of her Wooers not finished, morocco extra, g.e., by Winstanley (Corser's copy), 1622, 8vo. (231) *Pout*, £6 17s. 6d.

[The "Hymnes of Astrea" and the "Orchestra" have each a separate title. A portion of "Orchestra" is reprinted by Dr. Furness in his edition of "Romeo and Juliet."—*Catalogue.*]

3888 Dial (The), a Magazine for Literature, Philosophy and Religion, July, 1840 to April, 1844, complete in 16 numbers, *Rowfant reprint*—Cooke (G. W.) Historical and Biographical Introduction to accompany "The Dial," as reprinted for the Members of the Rowfant Club, 127 copies issued, 2 vol., *Cleveland*, 1902, 8vo. (233) *B. F. Stevens*, £8

3889 Donne (John). Poems, by J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death, to which is added divers copies under his own hand never before in print, portrait of the author by Will. Marshall, with verse by Isaac Walton, original calf (Edmond Malone's copy), 1654, 8vo. (237) *Marsh*, £5 5s.

3890 Drake (Sam. G.) History and Antiquities of Boston, Massachusetts, 1630-1770, illustrations, half morocco gilt, t.e.g., presentation copy from the author to Charles Dickens, with inscription and Dickens' crest, *Boston*, L. Stevens, 1856, imperial 8vo. (238) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 5s.

3891 [Eden (Richard).] A Briefe Collection and Compendious Extract of straunge and memorable Thynges gathered out of the Cosmographie of Sebastian Munster, **black letter** (corner of title mended, sheet **A** in facsimile), morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, *Imprinted in Fleetestreet by Thos. Marshe*, 1574, 8vo. (240) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 12s.

3892 Egan (Pierce). Anecdotes (original and selected) of the Turf, the Chase, the Ring and the Stage, the whole forming a complete Panorama of the Sporting World, coloured plates by Theodore Lane, morocco extra, uncut, by Rivière, stained, Knight and Lacey, 1827 (242) *Hornstein*, £6

3893 Eyton (Rev. R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire, 12 vol., map and numerous plates, half morocco, g.t., uncut, 300 copies printed, 1854-60, 8vo. (731) £18 5s.

[Sold on April 15th.—ED.]

3894 [Fitzgerald (Edward).] Rubáíyát of Omar Khayyám and the Salámán and Absál of Jámi, rendered into English Verse by E. Fitzgerald, frontispiece, original half roan, t. e. g., Quaritch, 1879, 8vo. (245) *S. C. Brown*, £3 5s.

3895 Garon (Louys). Le Chasse Ennuy, ou l'honneste entretien des Bonnes Compagnies, Divise en V. Centuries, vellum, *Paris*, 1600, 8vo. (248) *Pearson*, £3 10s.

3896 Garzoni (Thomas). L'Hospital des Fols incurables, tirée de l'Italien de Thomas Garzoni, et mise en nostre langue par François de Clarier, sieur de Longval, contemporary morocco, g. e., *Paris*, F. Julliot, 1620, 8vo. (249) *Pearson*, £3

3897 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, supposed to be written by himself, first edition, some leaves soiled and split, 4 first leaves in vol. i. loose, otherwise perfect, 2 vol., original calf, cover of vol. i. broken, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery*, 1766, 8vo. (251) *Walton*, £46

3898 Gould (Robert). Poems, chiefly consisting of Satyrs and Satyrical Epistles, first edition, original calf, 1689, 8vo. (255) *Marsh*, £3 3s.

3899 Gowrie Conspiracy. Copie d'une Lettre Escripte à Monsieur l'Archevesque de Glasgo (James Beaton), Embassadeur pour le Roy d'Ecosse en France, discourant la pernicieuse et damnable conspiration faite sur la personne du dit Roy, du 13 Aoust, 1600, half calf, *Lyon*, 1600, 8vo. (256) *Pearson*, £2 16s.

3900 Grasser (Joh. Jacob). Newe . . . Italianische Frantzosische und Englische Schatzkamer, das ist Beschreibung aller Staedten in Italia, Sicilia, Sardinia, Corsica, Frankreich, Engelland . . . Wie auch der denckwuerdigsten Sachen so sich daselbsten . . . zugetragen, etc., original vellum, *Basel*, 1610, 8vo. (257) *Voynich*, £3 3s.

[A portion of this volume is reprinted in Mr. Rye's "England as seen by Foreigners in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I."—*Catalogue*.]

3901 Herbal. A boke of the properties of Herbes, called an herball, whereunto is added the time ye Herbes, Floures and Sedes shold be gathered to be kept the whole yere . . . by W. C., *J. Kynge for A. Vele*, n. d.—Here begynnethe a good boke of medecines called the tresure of poore men, woodcut title, n. d.—This is the Myrrour or Glasse of Helth, necessary and nedefull for every person to loke in, woodcut initials, n. d.—Here beginneth the seinge of Urynes, Jhon Waley, n. d., **black letter**, original calf, in 1 vol., 8vo. (258) *Pickering*, £13 15s.

3902 Herbert (George). The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations, first edition, title within ornamental border, title, next 2 and last leaves repaired, some headlines cut into, morocco gilt, sold not subject to return, *Cambridge, printed by Thom. Buck and R. Daniel, printers to the Universitie*, 1633, 12mo. (259) *Dobell*, £2 2s.

3903 Homer à la Mode, a Mock Poem upon the First and Second Books of Homer's Iliads, old calf, *Oxford*, 1665, 8vo. (262) *Sotheran*, £2 10s.

3904 Horatius. Opera, cum novo commentario ad modum Jo. Bond, printed upon vellum, illustrated with a series of separate photographs of the vignette illustrations, a few copies only printed, *Paris.*, Firmin-Didot, 1855, 8vo. (269) *B. F. Stevens*, £3

3905 Hunt (Leigh). Imagination and Fancy, or Selections from the Engiish Poets, first edition, original boards, uncut (broken), Smith, Elder and Co., 1844, 8vo. (271) *Maggs*, £2 13s.

[Presentation copy "To William Johnstone Fox (with some trepidation to so fine a Writer, yet all consolation considering he is so cordial a friend), Leigh Hunt."—*Catalogue.*]

3906 Hunt (Leigh). Stories from the Italian Poets, with Lives, first edition, 2 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, Chapman and Hall, 1846, 8vo. (272) *Isaacs*, £7

[Presentation copy from the author "To William Johnstone Fox (author's 'smudged' copy—with blushes and kindest regards). (I wish Fox knew how many friends I have been forced to leave unpresented with copies;—but substance & not show is what he will care for,—if the substance be not altogether unworthy of him. Soliloquy.)" —*Catalogue.*]

3907 Ireland (W. H.) The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vol., with 4 engraved titles, coloured plates by George Cruikshank, half title to vol. i., and list of engravings in vol. iv., calf gilt, m. e., 1828, 8vo. (273) *Young*, £10 15s.

3908 Johnson (Dr. S.) Lives of the most eminent English Poets, 4 vol., portrait, old calf, 1783, 8vo. (276) *Maggs*, £6 10s.

[With inscription "From the Author" in the handwriting of Dr. Johnson, and note: "Received these volumes, 9th April, 1784—a present from the author, Joseph Fowkes."—*Catalogue.*]

3909 Jonson (Ben). Works, first edition, engraved title in compartments, by Hole, original calf, good sound copy, W. Stansby, 1616, folio (961) £18 5s.

[Sold on April 15th.—ED.]

3910 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, original boards, uncut, with the paper label (name written on title), no half title, C. and J. Ollier, 1817, 8vo. (279) *Sabin*, £10 10s.

3911 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, uncut copy, in the original boards, with part of the paper label, back defective, 1817, 8vo. (280) *Hornstein*, £32 10s.

3912 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetic Romance, "the stretched metre of an antique song," first edition, original boards, Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 8vo. (281) *Edwards*, £12

[With autograph on title: "Mary Vavasour Brown." The book was formerly the property of Charles Armitage

Brown, the friend of Keats, and given to him by his niece, Mary Vavasour Brown, the writer's mother."—*Catalogue.*]

3913 Kelmscott Press. Keats (John). Poems, overseen after the text of foregoing editions, by F. S. Ellis, woodcut borders and large initial letters, vellum, uncut, 1894, 8vo. (296) *Chadwick*, £8 8s.

3914 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Works, now newly imprinted, edited by F. S. Ellis, ornamented with pictures designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, woodcut borders and numerous large and small initial letters, boards, uncut, 1896, folio (301) *Edwards*, £41

[Three other copies realised £45, £41 and £42 respectively (Lots 342, 347, 350). All were in boards as issued.—Ed.]

3915 Dürer Society. Reproductions of the Original Woodcuts of Albert Dürer, with Introductory Notes by Campbell Dodgson, each plate mounted separately on thick cardboard, five series, loose in portfolios, 1898-1902, folio (323) *Rimell*, £7 5s.

Other Properties.

3916 Doves Press. Paradise Lost, a Poem in XII. Books, the author John Milton, *Printed by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson and Emery Walker*, limp vellum, uncut, *Hammersmith*, 1902, 8vo. (331) *Shepherd*, £4 5s.

3917 Doves Press. Seven Poems and Two Translations, by Alfred Lord Tennyson, *Printed by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson and Emery Walker*, limp vellum, uncut, *Hammersmith*, 1902, 8vo. (332) *Shepherd*, £1 6s.

3918 Essex House Press. The Prayer Book of King Edward VII., printed in red and black, with large and smaller woodcuts, the designs and the types by C. R. Ashbee and R. Catterson-Smith, edition limited to 400 numbered copies, oak boards, stamped pigskin back, metal and leather clasps, uncut, 1903, 8vo. (333) *Holton*, £8 15s.

3919 Brant (Sebastian). The grete Shyppe of Fooles of this Worlde (translated by H. Watson), **gothic letter**, with woodcuts, wanted the last leaf (supplied in facsimile) and a fragment of another, many of the side-notes cut into, morocco super extra, in a drop case, sold not subject to return, *Imprynted at London in flete strete by Wykyn de Worde*, 1517, 4to. (360) *Quaritch*, £27

3920 Calderon (Pedro). Comedia Famosa, en Esta Vida todo es Verdad, y Todo Mentira, fiesta que se represento à sus Magestades en el Salon Real de Palacio, de Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca, calf extra (*Madrid*, 1660), 4to. (363) *Marsh*, £7 5s.

3921 Champlain (Sam. Sieur de). Les Voyages, divisez en deux Livres, ou Journal tres-fidele des observations faites et descouvertes de la Nouvelle France, etc., maps and plates, the "large carte géographique de la Nouvelle France" in

facsimile, all others genuine, morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, *Paris*, J. Berjon, 1613, 4to. (367) *B. F. Stevens*, £10

3922 Charron (Peter). Of Wisdom, three bookes, written in French by Peter Charrō, Doctor of Lawe in Paris, translated by Samson Lennard, first edition, elaborate engraved title-page by William Hole, original vellum, *Printed for Edward Blount and Will Aspley* (1612), 4to. (368) *Pout*, £4 10s.

[The genuine first issue with the suppressed dedication to Henry Prince of Wales. The British Museum possesses the only other recorded copy with the dedication in question. The usual dedication is to Samson Lennard, the cousin and namesake of the translator. This copy was in fine condition, having the original strings attached to the binding.—ED.]

3923 Cogan (Thomas). The Haven of Health . . . Hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence, with a short censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford, **black letter**, old calf, *Printed by Melch. Bradwood*, 1612, 4to. (369) *Voynich*, £5 10s.

3924 Cruikshank (G.) [Wilson (T.)] A Catalogue Raisonné, or the Select Collection of Engravings, by an Amateur, 45 engravings, India proofs, including the 5 etchings by George Cruikshank, original cloth, with label, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1828, 4to. (372) *Maggs*, £2

[One hundred copies only were printed for distribution among friends. Presentation copy by the author.—*Catalogue.*]

3925 Darrell (John). A Survey of certain Dialogical Discourses, written by Deacon and John Walker, concerning the doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Divels, wherein is manifested the palpable ignorance and dangerous errors of the Discoursers, etc., calf extra, g. e., 1602, 4to. (373) *Pearson*, £5

3926 Dialoges of Creatures Moralysed. Applyably and edificatyfly to every mery and jocunde mater, of late trāslated out of latyn into our Englysshe tonge, right profitable to the gouvernaunce of man, **gothic letter**, with curious woodcuts, the following imperfections are restored in facsimile and neatly pieced, part of Miii. torn off, Pii. and Piii. missing, GGi. corner gone, HHi. corner gone, QQiii. a word gone, morocco super extra, sold not subject to return, *And they be to sell upō Powlys churche yarde*, n. d., 4to. (375) *Quaritch*, £19 10s.

3927 Donne (John). Poems, by J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death, first edition, original sheepskin, *M. F. for John Marriot*, 1633, 4to. (376) *Marsh*, £6 5s.

[A large copy, with the rare blank leaf A 1 before the title, and the blank leaf Fff 4 at the end. Lowndes, in error, states that this edition should contain a portrait. On signature y 3 on page 165 (in the present copy misnumbered 149) will be found the famous eulogy of Shakespeare.—*Catalogue.*]

3928 Dryden (John). The Wild Gallant, a Comedy, as it was acted at the Theatre Royal by His Majestie's Servants, first edition, morocco, 1669, 4to. (377) *Sabin*, £4 15s.

3929 Du Barry. The original "Livre de Jeu" of Jean Du Barri, brother-in-law of Madame Du Barri. Original Gambling Books with manuscript entries of sums won and lost by Jean Du Barri at various Gambling Salons in Paris in 1775, 1776, 1777 and 1778, bound in 4 vol., old French morocco gilt, with arms on sides and clasps, 1775-78, oblong 8vo. (379) *Pout*, £7 15s.

[These four volumes were sold at Sotheby's on March 14th, 1902, for £19. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvi., No. 2770.—ED.]

3930 Du Bartas (William). A Canticle of the victorie obteined by the French King, Henrie the fourth, at Yvry, written in French by Wm. Salustius, Lord of Bartas, translated by Josiah Silvester, first edition, half morocco (some leaves shaved), 1590, 4to. (380) *Pearson*, £5

3931 Engleheart (George) [1750-1829], Miniature Painter to George III., by G. C. Williamson and H. L. D. Engleheart, illustrations, one of 53 numbered copies, *Privately printed for the authors*, and issued with 10 hand-painted illustrations in each, bound in Lady M. Crichton-Stuart's hand-loom-woven linen, uncut, t. e. g., 1902, 4to. (381) *Holton*, £7 5s.

3932 Fenton (Geffraie). Certaine Tragicall Discourses, written oute of Frenche and Latin, **black letter**, first edition, title within ornamental woodcut border, initial letters, some historiated, large copy, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Imprinted in Flete Strete nere to Saint Dunston's Churche by T. Marshe*, 1567, 4to. (383) *B. F. Stevens*, £16 10s.

3933 Fox (Luke). North-West Fox, or Fox from the North-West Passage, with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkridge, etc. Mr. James Hall's three Voyages to Groynland, with a Topographical Description of the Countries, etc. With the Author his owne Voyage, being the XVIth, etc. By Captaine Lvke Fox of Kingstone vpon Hull, Capt. and Pylot for the Voyage, in his Majesties Pinnace the Charles, with the leaf of sphere before title, and perfect impression (mounted on linen) of the rare map, with the Fox in the corner, defect in corner of F 1 and top portion of Ff 1 defective, morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, *Printed by B. Alsop for Tho. Fawcet*, 1635, 4to. (385) *Quaritch*, £16

3934 Fortescue (Thomas). The Foreste or Collection of Histories, dooen out of Frenche into Englishe, originally written in Spanish by Peter Mexia of Seville, first edition, **black letter**, title within ornamental woodcut border, and on reverse full-page woodcut of the Fortescue arms, woodcut initials, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *John Kyngston for W. Jones*, 1571, 4to. (386) *Voynich*, £17

3935 Graves (Algernon) and W. V. Cronin. History of the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 4 vol., illustrations on India paper (vol. i. to iii. in sheets, folded, vol. iv. in half morocco, t. e. g.), limited to 125 numbered copies, 1899-1901, 4to. (390) *Quaritch*, £50

3936 Greene (Robert). Neuer too Late, both partes. Sent to all youthfull Gentlemen; desciphering, in a true English Historie, those particular vanities, that with their Frostie va-pours nip the blossomes of euery braine, from attaining to his intended perfection. As pleasant as profitable, being a right Pumice stone, apt to race out idlenesse with delight, and folly with admonition. By Robert Greene, In artibus Magister. Omne tulit punctum, half morocco (some leaves cut into and mended), *Printed by William Stansby for John Smithwicke, and are to bee sold at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Churchyard in Fleete-street*, 1621, 4to. (391) *Marsh*, £9 15s.

3937 Hill (Thomas). The Arte of Gardening, **black letter**, with both titles, the second bearing, *Imprinted at London by H. B.*, printer's device on general title, interesting woodcuts of mazes, knots, etc., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, Edward Allde, 1608, 4to. (395) *Voynich*, £4 10s.

3938 Historic, Military and Naval Anecdotes of Personal Valour, Bravery, etc. which occurred to the Armies of Great Britain and her Allies, in the long-contested War, terminating with the Battle of Waterloo, coloured plates by J. A. Atkinson, Manskirch, Clark, Heath and others, half morocco gilt, g.e., E. Orme, 1819, 4to. (396) *Vincent*, £6 10s.

3939 Bible. The Holie Bible, conteyning the Olde Testamente and the Newe, **black letter**, first edition of the Bishop's Bible, woodcuts within borders and ornamental initials, including Leda and the Swan, etc., portrait of Robert Dudley Earl of Leicester on title of part xi. and of Lord Burleigh at beginning of the Psalms, half bound, R. Jugge, 1568, folio (398) *Pout*, £4 5s.

3940 Bickham (G.) The Musical Entertainer, engraved throughout and each song ornamented with a vignette by Gravelot, Watteau and others, 2 vol. in 1, old half binding (1750), folio (399) *Maggs*, £5

3941 Blount (Thomas). A Law Dictionary, interpreting such difficult and obscure Words and Terms, as are found either in Our Common or Statute, Ancient or Modern, Laws, with References to the several Statutes, Records, Registers, Law Books, Charters, Ancient Deeds and Manuscripts, wherein the Words are used, and Etymologies where they properly Occur, old calf, 1691, folio (400) *Pearson*, £2

3942 British Museum. Prehistoric, Ethnographical and Christy Collection, Nos. commencing 1 to 157, in 4 parts—Egyptian Antiquities, Nos. 200 to 317, in 2 parts—Assyrian Antiquities, Nos. 350 to 595, in 7 parts—Grecian Antiquities, Nos. 600 to 785, in 4 parts—Etruscan and Roman Antiquities, Nos. 800 to 896, in 2 parts—Antiquities of Britain,

Nos. 901 to 946—Seals of Sovereigns, Corporations, Monasteries, etc., Nos. 951 to 1041, in 2 parts, the series of photographs (by S. Thompson) from the Collections in the British Museum, mounted on cardboards, in 22 parts, half bound (an octavo catalogue by A. W. Franks, Dr. Birch, George Smith and W. de Gray Birch, accompanies the collection), 1872, folio (406) *Vincent*, £30

3943 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of English Mezzotint Portraits [1750-1830], reproductions of the originals, with Descriptive Text, uncut, 1902, imperial 4to. (407) *Rimell*, £5 17s. 6d.

3944 Burne-Jones (E.) Works, 91 photogravures on India paper, morocco, g.t., uncut (published at £90), *Berlin Photographic Company*, n. d., atlas folio (408) *J. Bumpus*, £20 10s.

3945 Chillingworth (William). The Religion of Protestants a Safe Way to Salvation, or an Answer to a booke entitled Mercy and Truth or Charity by Catholiques, original calf, *Oxford*, 1638, folio (410) *Pearson*, £7 10s.

3946 Dalton (Michael). The Countrey Justice, containing the Practice of the Justices of the Peace out of their Sessions. Gathered for the better help of such Justices of the Peace as have not been much conversant in the studie of the Lawes of this Realme, etc., engraved title, original calf, 1635, folio (413) *Pearson*, £3 6s.

3947 D'Avenant (Sir William). Works, consisting of those which were formerly Printed, and those which he designed for the Press, now published out of the Authors Originall Copies, very brilliant impression of the portrait of Davenant by Faithorne, first edition, original calf, 1673, folio (12⅝ inches by 7¾ inches), (415) *Edwards*, £4 10s.

3948 Detaille (Édouard). Types et Uniformes. L'Armée Française, Texte par Jules Richard, many hundred illustrations, complete in 16 parts, in portfolios, *Paris*, Boussod, 1885, etc., folio (416) *Edwards*, £8

3949 Dryden (John). The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis. Translated into English Verse. Together with the Satires of Aulus Persius Flaccus. With Explanatory Notes at the end of each Satire, first edition, calf extra, g. e., 1693, folio (417) *Pearson*, £6 15s.

[Inserted is a letter of Edmond Malone (dated August 21, 1798), entirely in reference to Dryden.—*Catalogue.*]

3950 Dugdale (Sir William, Kt.) The History of St. Paul's Cathedral, from its foundation, extracted out of Original Charters, Records, Leiger-Books and Manuscripts, second edition, corrected and enlarged by the author's own hand, with portrait and 41 plates, by W. Hollar, of the monuments and interior of St. Paul's, old panelled calf, sprinkled edges, 1716, folio (418) *Phillimore*, £2 4s.

3951 Du Pont (Gratian). Les Controverses des Sexes Masculin et Femenin (in Verse), first edition, **gothic letter**, long lines, woodcut title, and full-page woodcuts (wanted 5 leaves of

preface), morocco extra, g. e., by Lortic fils, *Tholose*, J. Colomies, 1534, folio (418*) *Leighton*, £1 5s.

3952 Earle (A.) Sketches illustrative of the Native Inhabitants and Islands of New Zealand, 10 coloured plates, 1838, folio (419) *Edwards*, £4 15s.

3953 English Atlas. Le Theatre Du Monde ou Nouvel Atlas mis en lumiere par Guillaume et Jean Blaeu, quatriesme partie, engraved title illuminated in gold and colours, general and other maps of England and Wales, with woodcut vignettes, including a map of each country, the whole coloured, with the armorial bearings of the principal nobility of each county in their proper heraldic tinctures, lower blank margins of a number of leaves, also corners of binding, somewhat injured, else fine large copy, in the original limp vellum, remains of silk tie strings, *Amsterdami*, J. Blaeu, 1645, folio (420) £3 5s.

3954 Feltham (Owen). Resolves, Divine, Moral and Political, with new and severall other Additions, both in Prose and Verse, half bound, with both title-pages, 1661, folio (422) *Pout*, £3 12s.

3955 Fénélon (F.) Les Aventures de Télémaque, plates after Monnet, engraved by J. B. Tilliard, with the addition of a series of 25 plates in colours, heightened with gold, 2 vol., in contemporary half morocco, gilt backs, uncut, 1785, folio (423) *Gilhofer*, £15 10s.

3956 Fuller (Thomas). Church History of Great Britain, until 1648, with the Histories of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey, first edition, map of Cambridge, 2 plates of Lichfield Cathedral, and 2 plates of arms by Hollar, Vaughan, etc., with the scarce index, calf extra, by Rivière, 1655, folio (424) *Tregaskis*, £2 4s.

3957 Gerarde (John). The Herball or Generall Historie of Plants, gathered by John Gerarde, of London, Master in Chirurgerie, first edition, engraved title-page by William Rogers, portrait of Gerarde, also by Rogers, and engravings throughout the volume, old calf, *Imprinted at London by John Norton*, 1597, folio (425) *Hattwood*, £48 10s.

[This copy had the leaf of Supplement to the English Index, often missing. Absolutely perfect copies of this original edition are very rarely met with. This was perfect, and that to some extent accounts for the high price obtained for it. What is perhaps just as important is that the engraved title-page and portrait were in unusually fine state. This copy belonged to Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps.—ED.]

3958 Gerarde (John). The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes, very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson, engraved title by Payne, slightly defective and mounted, numerous woodcuts, table at end imperfect and mended, half calf, sold not subject to return, 1633, folio (426) *Andrews*, £2 5s.

3959 Hasted (E.) History and Topographical Survey of Kent,

containing the Ancient and Present state of it, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from Public Records and other Authorities, MS. and printed, best edition, 4 vol., containing 167 maps and plates of antiquities, etc., portraits and plans, old calf gilt, *Canterbury*, 1778-99, folio (427) *Walford*, £19 10s.

3960 Heppelwhite (A. and Co., Cabinet-Makers). The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, or Repository of Designs for every article of Household Furniture, in the newest and most approved taste, 127 plates (plates 1 to 125 and 9* and 78*), original calf, I. and J. Taylor, 1789, folio (428) *Lightouler*, £11 10s.

3961 Herodotus. A World of Wonders, or an Introduction to a Treatise touching the Conformitie of Ancient and Moderne Wonders, or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus, written in Latin by Henrie Stephen and continued here by the Author himself, first edition, calf, with list of errata, often missing, *Imprinted for John Norton*, 1607, folio (430) *Pout*, £2 16s.

3962 [Lamb (Charles).] Prince Dorus, or Flattery put out of Countenance, a Poetical Version of an Ancient Tale, 9 coloured plates, inscription on title, "This little book was read by the Prince Regent and Sir E. Horne at Carlton House, 1818," original red roan, *Printed for M. J. Godwin*, 1818, square 12mo. (433) *Robson*, £22

3963 Lilford (Lord). Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands, first edition, coloured plates, complete in 36 parts, part i. wanted the back wrapper, 1885-97, 8vo. (443) *Maggs*, £49

3964 Milton (John). A Treatise of the Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes, shewing that it is not lawful for any Power on earth to compell in matters of Religion, the Author J. M. (dedication to Parliament with name in full), first edition, original calf, *Printed by Tho. Newcomb*, 1659, 12mo. (451) *Pickering*, £6 15s.

3965 Montesquieu (Ch. Secondat de). Le Temple de Gnide, engraved title, frontispiece and 9 plates by Eisen, text engraved throughout, old morocco, g. e., with the arms of George the Third and his Queen within ornamental wreath on each side, an example of Derome's best work, in a fine fresh state of preservation, in a case, *Paris*, 1772, 8vo. (456) *Quaritch*, £100

[The dedication copy to George III., specially bound for him by Derome. What was probably the dedication inscription erased from the title.—*Catalogue.*]

3966 Oldmixon (John). Poems on Several Occasions, written in imitation of the manner of Anacreon, with other Poems, Letters and Translations, first edition, original calf, 1696, 8vo. (462) *B. F. Stevens*, £4

3967 Ovid. Publii Ovidii Nasonis Heroidum Epistolæ, old Venetian stamped calf, *Venetiis in ædibus Aldi, mdii.* (1502), 8vo. (463) *Pearson*, £3 10s.

3968 Pastissier François (Le). Ou est enseigné la maniere de faire toute sorte de Pastisseerie, tres-utile à toute sorte de personnes. Ensemble de moyen d'aprester toutes sortes d'Œufs pour les jours maigres, et autres, en plus de soixante façons, ruled in red throughout, engraved frontispiece, morocco super extra, g. on m. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet (5⅛ by 2¾ inches), *Amst., chez L. & D. Elzevier, A. mdclv.* (464) *Quaritch*, £50

[*See* Mr. Andrew Lang's "Books and Bookmen," 1887, 8vo., page 11; BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. ix., No. 4784. —ED.]

3969 Phillips (S.) Orestes and other Poems (written at 15, 16 and 19), in the original yellow cover, *Printed for private circulation*, 1884, 8vo. (470) *B. F. Stevens*, £10 10s.

3970 Prymer (The) in English and Latine, after Salisbury use, set out at length wyth many prayers and goodly Pictures, newelye imprynted this present yere, 1558, printed in red and black, double columns, the English in **black letter**, title and a few of the preliminary leaves defective, woodcuts (Queen Mary's book), original vellum, *Imprynted at London by the assignes of Jhon Wayland, forbidding all other Persones to Prynt or cause to be prynted this Prymer, or any other in Englyshe or in Latyne*, 8vo. (473) *Lyle*, £17 5s.

3971 Rowlandson (T.) World in Miniature, first edition, the complete set of 40 coloured etchings by T. Rowlandson, many of them being views of English towns and villages in the early years of last century, with the wrapper, morocco extra, g. e., by Broca, Ackermann, 1816, 8vo. (478) *Robson*, £6 5s.

3972 Sackville (Thomas, Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset) and Thomas Norton. The Tragedie of Ferrex and Porrex, set forth without addition or alteration, altogether as the same was shewed on the stage before the Queenes Majestie, about nine years past, viz., the xviii. day of Januarie, 1561, by the Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, first genuine edition (signatures A–P 3 in 4's), margins cut close, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Imprinted at London by John Daye dwelling over Aldersgate* (1571), 8vo. (481) *Toplis*, £14

[The edition of 1565, 4to., *London, for William Griffith*, was published without the consent of the authors.—ED.]

3973 Sannazaro (Jacomo). Arcadia, in the original Italian stamped binding, *Vinegia*, Aldus Manutius, 1514, 8vo. (482) *Pearson*, £3 15s.

[Shakespeare found the name of Hamlet in this volume. (*See* Dr. Furness' edition of "Hamlet."—*Catalogue.*]

The Property of a Gentleman.

3974 Wilde (Oscar). Lady Windermere's Fan, a Play about a Good Woman, first edition, original cloth, uncut, 1893, 8vo. (503) *Harmer*, £4 12s.

[Autograph letter inserted, wherein the author writes of the play by its original title of "Lady Lancing." Another copy sold for £4 10s. (Lot 746).—ED.]

3975 Wilde (Oscar). The Priest and the Acolyte, No. 30, original paper wrappers, *Privately printed for presentation only*, 1894, 8vo. (504) *Luttrell*, £2 10s.

Other Properties.

3976 Hollar (Wenc.) A Collection of Original Engraved English Title-Pages, Vignettes, Head-Pieces, etc. by W. Hollar, 40 pieces, mounted in a vol., russia gilt, xvii. Cent.—Sale Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Prints, engraved by W. Hollar, formed by John Towneley, Esq., with prices, calf, 1818, small 4to. (518-19) *Maggs*, £8 5s.

3977 Horsemanship. The Horsemanship of England, most particularly relating to the Breeding and Training of the Running-Horse, a Poem dedicated to his Grace the Duke of Monmouth, calf, 1682, 4to. (520) *Croston*, £8 5s.

3978 James I. His Majesties Speach in this last Session of Parliament, as neere his very words as could be gathered at the instant, together with a discourse of the Maner of the discovery of this late intended Treason, joyned with the Examination of some of the prisoners, with the rare blank leaf A 1, 1605, 4to. (523) *Pearson*, £2 15s.

3979 James I. Workes, first edition, portrait by Pass and engraved title-page, original calf, 1616, folio (820) *B. F. Stevens*, £10 5s.

[The poem, "Crownes have their compasse, length of dayes their date," underneath the portrait of the king, have been ascribed to Shakespeare.—ED.]

3980 Lavender (Theophilus). The Travels of Foure Engleish Men and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, Thracia and the Black Sea, etc., begunn in the yeere of Jubile 1600, and by some of them finished in the yeere 1611, etc., first edition, unbound, good copy, *F. Kyngston for W. Aspley*, 1612, small 4to. (528) *Cotton*, £3 3s.

3981 Loddiges (C. and Sons). Botanical Cabinet, consisting of Coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries, with a Short Account of each, Directions for Management, etc., 20 vol., LARGE PAPER, coloured plates by George Cooke, morocco gilt, g. e., 1818-33, 4to. (529) *Bain*, £36

3982 Lodge (Thomas). The Divel Conjured, **black letter**, first edition, dedicated to Sir John Fortescue, top margins neatly mended, some words being slightly defective, *A. Islip for William Mats, in Fleet-street, at the Sign of the Hand and Plough*, 1596—Wit's Miserie, and the World's Madnesse, discovering the Devils Incarnat of this Age, **black letter**, first edition, dedicated to the Brothers Hare, title and following leaf defective and mended, *A. Islip, and to be sold by Cuthbert Burley at his shop by the Roiall Exchange*, 1596, morocco extra, g. e., 4to. (530) *Knott*, £12

3983 Marlow (C.) and G. Chapman. Hero and Leander, begun by Christopher Marloe and finished by George Chapman, Vt Nectar, Ingenium, large copy, old morocco, *Printed by N. Okes for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane neere the Roules*, 1637, 4to. (532)
Pout, £18 10s.

3984 Martorell (Johan). Tirante il Bianco Valorosissimo Cavalieri, nel quale contiensi del principio della cavaleria; del stato, & ufficio suo; dell' essamine, che debbe essa fatto al gentile, e generoso huomo, etc., woodcut title, original vellum, *Vinegia*, 1538, 4to. (533) *Barry*, £5 15s.

3985 Maupassant (Guy de). Pierre et Jean, with 36 photogravures by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch, one of 50 copies printed on papier du Japon, containing 4 sets of proofs before letters, the first printed en camaieu on cream satin, the second en camaieu on Whatman paper, the third in bistre on Japanese paper, and the fourth in sepia tint on the paper of the book, also original water-colour drawing of a poppy, by Duez, signed, morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière, *Paris*, 1888, 4to. (535) *Robson*, £6 10s.

3986 Milton (J.) The History of Britain, that part especially now called England, from the first traditional beginning, continu'd to the Norman Conquest, first edition, portrait of Milton, by Faithorne, with the excessively rare list of Errata, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1670, 4to. (536)
Kingsley, £5 2s. 6d.

3987 Missale ad Usum Sarisburiensis (cum Calendario) diligentissime revisum ad (*sic*) correctum cum Multis annotatiunculis, ac literis alphabeticis Evangeliorum atque Epistolarum originem indicantibus, lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes, cut on title and before the Canon and ornamental initials (a few slight wormholes and stains in inner plain margins), otherwise perfect, contemporary English binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped ornamental border (back damaged), *Londinii Impressum per Jo. Kyngston et Henr. Sutton*, 1555, 4to. (537) *Quaritch*, £21 10s.

3988 Montagu (Hon. Walter). Miscellanea Spiritualia, or Devout Essays, first edition, engraved title by W. Marshall, calf extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1648, 4to. (538)
B. F. Stevens, £2 12s.

[From the library of Mildmay Fane, Earl of Westmoreland, the adherent of Charles I., with his well-known autograph and motto, "Solus Deus protector meus," on fly-leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

3989 More (John). A Table from the beginning of the World to this day, wherein is declared in what year of the world everything was done both in the Scriptures mentioned and also in Prophane matters, original vellum, *Cambridge*, 1593, 4to. (539) *Gascoigne*, £18 10s.

[Manuscript commonplace book, formed from an interleaved copy of a rare Elizabethan volume, comprising

memoranda between the years 1492 and 1621. The catalogue contains a long list of the contents.—ED.]

3990 Muffat (T.) The Silkwormes and their Flies, lively described in verse, woodcut on title (inlaid), morocco, g. e., 1599, 4to. (541) *Osler*, £5

3991 Musset (A. de). Œuvres Complètes, avec Lettres inédites, Variantes, Notes, Index, Facsimile, Notice biographique par son frère, 10 vol., grand papier de Hollande (a limited number printed), portrait after Landelle and 28 plates from designs by Bida, India proofs before letters, half morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Paris*, 1866, 4to. (542) *Robson*, £6 10s.
[This was the "édition dédiée aux amis du Poëte"; out of print and scarce.—*Catalogue.*]

3992 Ovide. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, en Latin et en François, de la Traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, frontispiece, engraved dedication and plates after Boucher, Eisen, Gravelot, Leprince, Monnet, etc., first issue, 4 vol., contemporary French calf gilt, g. e. (vol. i. water-stained), *Paris*, 1767-71, 4to. (543) *Rimell*, £6 2s. 6d.

3993 Percy (John). Select Songs, No. xvii., "I know a Bank," words from "Midsummer Night's Dream," with music, n. d. (*circa* 1780), folio (821) *Pearson*, £8 8s.

3994 Plimer (Andrew and Nathaniel). Miniature Painters, their Lives and Works, by G. C. Williamson, one of 75 numbered copies containing 30 hand-coloured plates, in addition to numerous other facsimile illustrations, bound in Lady M. Crichton-Stuart's hand-loom woven linen, uncut, t. e. g., 1903, 4to. (549) *Halton*, £20

3995 Portraits des Grands Hommes, Femmes Illustres et Sujets Mémorables de France, dédiés au Roi—Mémorial Pittoresque de la France, 3 vol., containing 189 plates, comprising portraits of Royalties and famous French men and women, and plates of the most memorable actions in the history of France, from the time of Clovis to the pre-revolutionary days, after Benard, Desfontaines, Duplessis-Bertaux, Gérard, Jouvenet, Le Barbier, Neiglon, Poussin and Sergent, engraved by Cornel, Le Cœur, Morret, Ridé and Roger, the whole printed in colours, brilliant original impressions, old half calf, v. y., 4to. (551) *Maggs*, £30 10s.

3996 Roxburghe Club. Seynt Graal, or the Sank Ryal. The History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse by Henry Lonelich (Skynner, 1422-61), and wholly in French Prose by Sires Robiers de Borron, edited by F. J. Furnivall, 2 vol., Club binding, 1861-63, 4to. (554) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.

3997 Roxburghe Club. Partenope of Blois. The old English Version, edited by Rev. W. E. Buckley, with the Fragment from Lord Delamere's Manuscript, 2 vol., Club binding, 1862-73, 4to. (556) *Loveday*, £2 10s.

3998 Roxburghe Club. Queste del Saint Graal in the French Prose, as is supposed by Walter Map, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Club binding, 1864, 4to. (557) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

3999 Roxburghe Club. Correspondence of Sir R. Kerr, first Earl of Ancram, and his son W., third Earl of Lothian, 2 vol., plates, 1875 (567) *James*, £5 5s.

The Property of a Lady.

4000 Roxburghe Club. Stuart Papers, relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena and the exiled Court of King James II., with facsimiles, edited by F. Madan, 2 vol., half bound, t. e. g., 1889, 4to. (574) *Maggs*, £2 19s.

4001 Roxburghe Club. Buke (The) of John Maundevill, being the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight [1322-1356], a hitherto unpublished English version edited, together with the French text, by G. F. Warner, with 28 miniatures reproduced in facsimile, half bound, t. e. g., 1889, imperial 4to. (575) *Quaritch*, £12

4002 Roxburghe Club. Memoirs of Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, written by himself, 2 vol., frontispiece, half bound, t. e. g., 1890 (576) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

4003 Roxburghe Club. Photographs of the Members of the Roxburghe Club, half bound, t. e. g., 1892 (578) *Loveday*, £6 10s.

4004 Roxburghe Club. Le Pelerinage de Vie Humaine, de Guillaume de Deguileville, edited by Professor Stürzinger, with numerous facsimiles, many in gold and colours, half bound, t. e. g., 1893 (579) *Quaritch*, £10 15s.

4005 Roxburghe Club. Le Pelerinage de l'Ame, de Guillaume de Deguileville, edited by Professor Stürzinger, facsimiles, many in gold and colours, half bound, t. e. g., 1895, 4to. (580) *Quaritch*, £9 7s. 6d.

4006 Roxburghe Club. Le Livre du glorieux Seigneur et Martir Saint Adrien, publié d'après un Manuscrit, avec Introduction, etc. par E. Picot, half bound, t. e. g., 1895, 4to. (581) *Quaritch*, £4 8s.

4007 Roxburghe Club. Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Clerk, of Penicuik, extracted by himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755, edited by J. M. Gray, portraits, half bound, t. e. g., 1895, 4to. (582) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

4008 Roxburghe Club. Notes which passed at Meetings of the Privy Council, between Charles II. and the Earl of Clarendon, 1660-1667, reproduced in facsimile, half bound, t. e. g., 1896, 4to. (583) *Quaritch*, £3 17s. 6d.

4009 Roxburghe Club. A Dialoge or Confabulation between two Travellers, printed from the MS. of the author, William Spelman, 1580, edited by J. E. L. Pickering, half bound, t. e. g., 1896, 4to. (584) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

4010 Roxburghe Club. The Parlement of the Thre Ages, an Alliterative Poem of the XIVth Century, now first edited from MSS. by Israel Gollancz, half bound, t. e. g., 1897, 4to. (585) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

4011 Roxburghe Club. Letters of Sir Thomas Copley to Queen Elizabeth and her Ministers, half bound, t. e. g., 1897, 4to. (586) *Reeves*, £3

4012 Roxburghe Club. A Short Treatise of Hunting, by Sir Thos. Cockaine, 1591, a finely-executed facsimile, half bound, t. e. g., 1897, 4to. (587) *Quaritch*, £4 12s.

4013 Roxburghe Club. Le Pelerinage Jhesucrist, de Guillaume de Deguileville, edited by Prof. Stürzinger, facsimiles, many in gold and colours, half bound, t. e. g., 1897, 4to. (588) *Maggs*, £11 10s.

4014 Roxburghe Club. Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria, from the original MS. in the possession of Earl Cowper, edited by S. A. Moore, 2 vol., facsimiles, half bound, t. e. g., 1897, 4to. (589) *Quaritch*, £6 15s.

4015 Roxburghe Club. History of Oliver of Castile, reprinted from the unique copy of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1518, edited by R. E. Graves, half bound, t. e. g., 1898, 4to. (590) *Reeves*, £3 15s.

4016 Roxburghe Club. Dissertation on the Accounts of All Souls' College, Oxford, by Sir William Blackstone, half bound, t. e. g., 1898, 4to. (591) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

4017 Roxburghe Club. Thirty-two Miniatures from the Book of Hours of Joan II., Queen of Navarre, in two parts (Description and Illustrations), half bound, 1899, royal 4to. (592) *Ellis*, £9 10s.

4018 Holinshed (Raphaell). The Chronicles of England, Scotlande and Irelande, 2 vol. bound in 3, first edition, **black letter**. woodcuts, including the folding view of Edinburgh (which is cut into), wanted the "Address of William Harison to Thomas Secford," many of the marginal notes are cut into, and a few leaves are mended, sold not subject to return, 1577, folio (593) *Whitworth*, £9 15s.

4019 Hollar (Wenceslaus). A Series of Engravings to Illustrate Æsop's Fables, 49 plates, original impressions, bound in a vol., russia gilt (1655), folio (594) *Ellis*, £3 3s.

4020 Howel (John). Londinopolis, an Historicall Discourse, or perlustration of the City of London and of Westminster, portrait, folding plan and prospect, and 12 plates and portraits by Hollar, etc. inserted (mounted), calf gilt, r. e., *J. Streater for H. Twyford*, 1657, small folio (595) *Harvey*, £1 14s.

4021 Holland (H.) Herωlogia Anglica hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorvm aliquot Anglorvm qui florvervnt ab anno Christi M.D. usque ad MDCXX., Vivæ Effigies Vitæ et elogia, 2 vol. in 1, engraved title in compartments with map of England and view of London, 65 copperplate portraits and 2 plates of the monuments of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Henry of Wales, by Crispin de Passe and others, original impressions, the scarce list of plates at end, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Impensis Crispini Passæi Calcographus, et Iansonij Bibliopolæ Arnhemiensis* (1620), folio (596) *Robson*, £20 10s.

[This copy belonged to the well-known Cavalier Mildmay Fane, Earl of Westmoreland, who has added 6 pages of

autograph poems in English and Latin in honour of Charles I., including a copperplate portrait of the king, surrounded by 5 medallic emblems and a poem of 12 lines, and a Latin poem of 12 lines entitled "*Scripsit* Εικων Βασιλικη"—very interesting in connection with the disputed authorship of the work. There are also Latin verses of 6 lines each on first fly-leaf and last page, the former with 2 mottoes and initial "W," and on reverse of list of plates a poem in Latin of 32 lines entitled "Diuus Carolus." —*Catalogue.*]

4022 Johnson (Captain Charles). General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street Robbers, etc., best edition, with the complete set of 26 plates and portraits, large copy, russia extra, g. e., by Mackenzie, 1736, folio (600) *Robson*, £11

4023 Le Brun (J. B. Pierre). Galerie des Peintres Flamands Hollandaises et Allemands, 201 plates, original impressions, 3 vol., old French calf gilt, g. e., *Paris, chez l'Auteur, etc.*, 1792-6, folio (601) *Jukes*, £6 17s. 6d.

4024 Longus. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloé, traduction nouvelle, printed upon vellum, with the plates in two states, one being coloured in imitation of the original drawings, including the plate of "Les petits pieds," 2 vol., contemporary morocco, silk linings, joints (Bozerian), 1787, folio (604) *B. F. Stevens*, £60

4025 Manning (Rev. O.) and William Bray. History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, with a Facsimile of Domesday, etc., maps and plates, etc., 3 vol., old tree-calf, J. White, Cochrane and Co., 1804-14, folio (607) *Edwards*, £11 5s.

4026 Monasticon Anglicanum, or the History of the Ancient Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales, with divers French, Irish and Scotch Monasteries, formerly related to England, numerous plates representing the habits worn by the various Monastic Orders, original calf, 1693, folio (614) *Pearson*, £3 10s.

[This is an epitome by James Wright, author of "The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland." In his preface to this work he alludes to Dugdale and Shakespeare as being the two most famous authors in England, placing the latter second in order of merit.—ED.]

4027 Morland (G.) Authentic Memoirs of the late George Morland, with Remarks on his abilities and progress as an Artist . . . a variety of Anecdotes never before published, a facsimile of his writing, etc. by F. W. Blagdon, coloured plates, in the original half binding, with label on sides, uncut, 1806, oblong folio (615) *J. Bumpus*, £35

4028 Nuremberg Chronicle. Libri Cronicarum cum figuris et Imaginibus ab inicio Mundi, first edition of the celebrated Nuremberg Chronicle, **black letter**, woodcuts by Pleydenwurf and Wohlgemuth (rudely coloured), with the blank

leaves and Sarmacia, corners of a few leaves defective and mended, map with imprint from a smaller copy, sold not subject to return, vellum, *Nuremb.*, Ant. Coberger, 1493, folio (617) *E. Powell*, £6 15s.

4029 Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát, rendered into English Verse by Edw. Fitzgerald, with an accompaniment of Drawings by Elihu Velder, 56 full-page illustrations, art boards, *Boston and London*, n.d. (1884), folio (619) *Quaritch*, £3 12s. 6d.

4030 Percivale (Richard). A Dictionarie in Spanish and English, first published into the English tongue by Rich. Percivale, Gent., now enlarged and amplified with many thousand words, together with the accenting of every worde throughout the whole Dictionarie. Hereunto is annexed an Ample English Dictionarie, Alphabetically set downe with the Spanish words thereunto adjoyned, original vellum, 1599, folio (622) *Quaritch*, £4 8s.

[This copy, in the original limp vellum cover, bears on the fly-leaf the contemporary autograph of the distinguished book-collector, historian and scholar, Sir Henry Savile, "He: Savile. Sept. 9. 1602." Savile was Provost of Eton, and has been described as "The most learned Englishman of the reign of Elizabeth."—*Catalogue.*]

4031 Prior (Matthew). Poems on several occasions, frontispiece and vignettes, presentation copy, with autograph inscription on fly-leaf, "To Mr. Twybell, by his Faithful Friend, and humble Servant, M. Prior," in the original calf, 1718, folio (627) *Blythe*, £10 4s.

4032 Pyne (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences, 100 coloured engravings from original drawings, 3 vol., original half binding, t. e. g., A. Dry, 1819, royal 4to. (629) *Jukes*, £17

4033 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley. Two Folio Pages and Six Lines of the original Autograph Manuscript, being vol. ii., chapter xvii., pages 266, 267, 268, 269, and chapter xviii. pages 270 and 271, morocco gilt, lettered on side, folio (634) *Graham*, £49

4034 Scottish Playing Cards. A complete Pack of 54 Playing Cards of the Arms of the Scottish Nobility, engraved by Walter Scott, Goldsmith of Edinburgh, in 1691, *Edinburgh*, Walter Scott, 1691 (639) *Reedman*, £10 12s. 6d.

4035 Shakespeare (W.) The Works of Mr. William Shakespeare, in 6 vol., adorned with cuts, revised and corrected, with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by N. Rowe, calf extra, g.e., Tonson and Curll, 1709-10, 8vo. (641) *Moore*, £40

[A large and thick paper copy. The first illustrated edition of Shakespeare. A complete copy (such as the above), containing a portrait frontispiece to each volume and an engraving to every play, is excessively rare. The Stratford bust was first engraved for this edition.—*Catalogue.*]

4036 Shakespeare (W.) The Workes of Shakespear, Collated and Corrected by the former Editions, by Mr. Pope, *Dublin*, 1725, 8vo. (643) *Pearson*, £3 10s.

[The preface only. There is no mention of either a Dublin preface or edition (if an entire edition was ever printed) in Lowndes, and the writer of Pope's Life in the "Dictionary of National Biography" was unable to refer to either. The Shakespeare Catalogue of the British Museum likewise makes no mention of a Dublin edition or preface of this date, and, therefore, this preface is probably simply a trial proof. The most interesting circumstances attached to this preface are that it was printed in Dublin the same year (1725) that Pope's first edition appeared in London, and that it is in octavo form, whereas the latter, published by Jacob Tonson, is in quarto.—*Catalogue.*]

4037 Shakespeare (W.) The Plays of William Shakespeare, in 8 volumes, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, to which are added Notes by Sam. Johnson, portrait of Shakespeare by Vertue, 8 vol., original boards, 1765, 8vo. (651) *Pout*, £3 3s.

[John Keble's (author of "The Christian Year") copy, with his autograph signature upon the fly-leaf of each volume.—*Catalogue.*]

4038 Shakespeare (W.) Twenty of Shakespeare's Plays, being the whole number printed in quarto, edited by G. Steevens, 4 vol., a LARGE PAPER copy, old morocco extra, g. e., one of 12 copies printed on LARGE PAPER, 1766, 8vo. (652) *Neish*, £15 5s.

4039 Shakespeare (W.) Illustrated by an Assemblage of Portraits and Views, with Biographical Anecdotes, to which are added Portraits of the Actors, Editors, etc., illustrated with 148 portraits of Shakespearean celebrities and views of places visited by Shakespeare, 2 vol., morocco, g. e., 1793, 8vo. (659) *Berry*, £5

4040 Shakespeare (W.) Corney (Bolton). The Sonnets of William Shakspere, a critical Disquisition suggested by a Recent Discovery, morocco extra, t. e. g., with the original wrappers bound in, *Privately printed*, J. Payne Collier's copy, with his autograph signature on the wrapper (1862) (663) *Pout*, £3 12s.

4041 Shakespeare (W.) Dyce (Rev. A.) Strictures on Mr. Collier's New Edition of Shakespeare, half morocco extra, tooled edges, gilt, uncut, 1858, 8vo. (668) *Pearson*, £2 10s.

4042 Shakespeare (W.) Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) A Few Remarks on the Emendation, "Who Smothers Her with Painting," in the Play of Cymbeline, discovered by Mr. Collier in a corrected copy of the second edition of Shakespeare, uncut, 1852, 8vo. (670) *Pearson*, £2 15s.

[Inserted is an autograph letter of J. O. Halliwell, entirely in reference to the Payne Collier forgeries.—*Catalogue.*]

4043 Shakespeare (W.) Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) A Brief Report on the Interchange of Books, Relics, etc. between

the New Place and the Birthplace Museum, and on the Re-arrangement of the Library, drawn up in pursuance of directions given by the Trustees, May 5, 1881, and now submitted to the consideration of the Executive Committee, *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1881, 8vo. (673) *Pearson*, £5

[This pamphlet is headed "Private and Confidential." Inserted is an autograph letter (marked "Private") of Halliwell's, entirely in reference to the sale of his Shakespearean collections to an American amateur.—*Catalogue.*]

4044 Shakespeare (W.) Malone (Edmond). An Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, published December 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth and Henry, Earl of Southampton, illustrated by facsimiles of the genuine handwriting of that Nobleman and of her Majesty, a new facsimile of the handwriting of Shakespeare, never before exhibited, and other authentick documents, in a letter addressed to the Right Hon. James, Earl of Charlemont, original boards, uncut, fine paper presentation copy, with inscription in the autograph of the author, 1796, 8vo. (675) *Marsh*, £1 12s.

4045 Shakespeare's Birthplace. The Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle, vol. xxxix., for the year m.dcc.lxix., by Sylvanus Urban, Gent., maps and plates, half bound, 1769, 8vo. (677) *Pearson*, £3 16s.

[Facing page 344 is an engraving, after R. Greene, by B. Cole, of the house in which Shakespeare was born. Mr. Sidney Lee (Alleged Vandalism at Stratford-on-Avon) states that the earliest known engraved view of the birthplace is dated 1788.—*Catalogue.*]

4046 Shakespeare (W.) Apologie de Shakespear, en Réponse à la Critique de M. de Voltaire, Traduite de l'Anglois de Madame de Montagu, first edition, a miniature portrait of Shakespeare on title, original wrapper, uncut, *Londres*, 1777, 8vo. (683) *Pearson*, £2 6s.

4047 Shakespeare (W.) Macbeth, Tragédie, remise au théâtre le premier Juin 1790, par M. Ducis, Secrétaire ordinaire de Monsieur, l'un des quarante de l'Académie Française, uncut, *Paris*, 1790, 8vo. (684) *Pearson*, £3 10s.

4048 Shakespeare (W.) Romani (Felice). Amleto Melodramma Tragico di Felice Romani da Rappresentarsi nell 'i R. Teatro Alla Scala il carnevale dell' anno 1823, first edition in Italian, uncut, *Milano* (1823), 8vo. (687) *Sotheran*, £1 10s.

4049 Shakespeare (W.) Giulio Cesare Tragedia di Shakspeare recata in Italiano da Ignazio Valetta, first edition in Italian, original wrapper, uncut, *Firenze*, 1829, 8vo. (688) *Sotheran*, £1 19s.

4050 Shelley (Percy Bysshe). A Vindication of Natural Diet, being one of a series of Notes to Queen Mab (a Philosophical Poem), with the half-title, sewn, in morocco slip case, *London, printed for J. Callow, Crown Court, Prince's*

Street, Soho, by Smith & Davy, Queen Street, Seven Dials, 1813, 8vo. (693) *Atkinson*, £83.

[The main object of this pamphlet was to show that a vegetable diet was the most natural, and therefore the best for mankind. Shelley was a convert to vegetarianism, chiefly, probably, through his intimacy with the Newton family, and there is no doubt that he adhered to his principles during the rest of his stay in England, that is from 1813 to the spring of 1818. This is the only copy known to have occurred for sale in an auction room.—*Catalogue.*]

4051 Shakespeare (W.) Loves Labours Lost, a Wittie and Pleasant Comedie, as acted by his Majesties Servants at the Blackfriers and the Globe, written by William Shakespeare (the second edition in quarto), title stained and has some holes in it, letterpress perfect, wanted text before D, G 4, H 1-2 and all after I 4, sold not subject to return, *W. S. for John Smethwicke*, 1631, 4to. (771) *Sotheran*, £3 5s.

4052 Shakespeare (W.) Measure for Measure, or Beauty the Best Advocate, as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn Fields, calf extra, g. e., the first separate edition of "Measure for Measure," 1700, 4to. (772) *Marsh*, £4 18s.

4053 Shakespeare (W.) Fairy Queen (The), an Opera, represented at the Queen's Theatre by their Majesties Servants, first edition (top margins shaved), 1692, 4to. (773) *Martin*, £2 2s.

[This is Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream," with additions, songs and dances. It is reprinted in Dr. Furness' edition of Shakespeare, vol. x., pages 340-343.—*Catalogue.*]

4054 Shakespeare (W.) Venus and Adonis and The Passionate Pilgrim, from the editions of 1599—Epigrammes, by Sir John Davies—and Certaine of Ovid's Elegies, translated by G. Marlowe, edited by C. Edmonds, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, uncut, one of three copies printed on vellum, 1870, 4to. (774) *Berry*, £9 5s.

4055 Shakespeare (W.) Plays and Poems, with the purest text and the briefest notes, edited by J. Payne Collier, large type, 8 vol., half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Privately printed for subscribers*, 1878, 4to. (775) *Hopkins*, £11 5s.

[Only 58 copies were printed for subscribers.—*Catalogue.*]

4056 Shakespeare (W.) The Margarite of America, edited by J. O. Halliwell, morocco extra, uncut, 1850, 4to. (776) *Pearson*, £8.

[Halliwell printed 26 copies (only) for presents to Shakespearean students. This copy was presented by him to Payne Collier, who had inserted an autograph letter from Halliwell in reference to Greene's "Pandosto." There were also inserted five 4to. pages of notes by Halliwell in reference to his various Shakespearean reprints. The text contained some notes in Payne Collier's autograph.—*Catalogue.*]

4057 Shakespeare (W.) Bohn (Henry G.) The Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare, portrait after Droeshout by H. Robinson as frontispiece, with engravings of the Janssen and Chandos portraits, and numerous plates, original cloth, uncut, *Printed for the Members of the Philobiblon Society*, 1863 (777) *Marsh*, £5 5s.

4058 Shakespeare (W.) England's Helicon, by John Bodenham, first edition (title, next and last two leaves mended, some headlines shaved, otherwise a good copy, contained 99 leaves, Hazlitt says there should be 100, but he perhaps reckoned a blank in A 1, sold not subject to return), morocco extra, antique style, g. e., by F. Bedford, *For John Flasket in Paules Church-Yard*, 1600, small 4to. (778) *Quaritch*, £80

4059 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, wanted title, with portrait and verses, dedication To the Reader, Upon the Effigis, the upper portion of the leaf, "The Names of the Principal Actors," torn off, and pages 95-6 Romeo and Juliet defective, 12⅝ by 8¾ inches, old calf, sold not subject to return, imprint at end, *Printed at London by Thomas Cotes for John Smethwick, etc.*, 1632, folio (812) *Greeley*, £15

4060 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, title, verses and next 3 leaves in facsimile, several leaves mended, 2 or 3 leaves inlaid, wanted the whole of the tragedy of Cymbeline at end after page 388, 12⅞ by 8 inches, old calf (rebacked), in new slip half morocco case, sold not subject to return, *T. Cotes for R. Allot*, 1632, folio (813) *Dobell*, £7

4061 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the third edition, with Seven Plays, never before printed in Folio, wanted all the beginning before page 2 of The Tempest, and last leaf, 13½ by 8⅜ inches, modern portrait after Droeshout inserted, vellum, g. e., in half morocco slip case, sold not subject to return, *Printed by Philipe Chetwynde*, 1664, folio (814) *Tregaskis*, £9 10s.

4062 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays, never before printed in Folio, the fourth edition, wanted portrait, a modern impression inserted, had original verses on a slip, 14⅜ by 9 inches, old vellum, in half morocco slip case, sold not subject to return, *Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley*, 1685, folio (815) *Dobell*, £3 3s.

4063 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays, never before printed in Folio, the fourth edition, portrait by Droeshout, the verses underneath, with the exception of

one leaf being torn, 14¼ by 9⅛ inches, original calf (rebacked), with bookplate of William Dobyns, of Lincoln's Inn, at back of title, *Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley*, 1685, folio (816) *Maggs*, £79

4064 Shakespeare's Autograph Signature. Rastall (Wm.) A Collection in English of the Statutes now in force from Magna Charta to xxxv. Queen Elizabeth, **black letter** (wanted end after folio 551, title mounted), enclosed in a leather case with straps, T. Wright and B. Norton, 1598 (818) *A. Jackson*, £80

[In the fifth leaf of the Table on the outside margin, written longitudinally, is the signature "Wm. Shakespere." This volume was bought amongst others in an auction in 1852 by the late C. W. Hird, Esq., of Portland Chambers, London, and has been submitted to various experts, and compared with the four or five hitherto known and recognised signatures of Shakespeare. While none of them give an authoritative decision, the consensus of opinion goes to show that this signature is not an Ireland forgery, but was probably written soon after the book was published. The book has on the fly-leaf two signatures of "Thomas Bragge," a well-known Stratford-on-Avon family contemporary with Shakespeare. It was left by will of the late owner to his grandson, the present possessor. A printed account of researches in connection with the signature and two letters of Pym Yeatman accompanied this lot.—*Catalogue.*]

4065 Shakespeare (W.) Essayes written in French by Michael Lord of Montaigne, Knight of the Order of St. Michael, Gentleman of the French King's Chamber, done into English, according to the last French edition, by John Florio, Reader of the Italian tongue unto the Soveraigne Majestie of Anna, Queene of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, etc., and one of the Gentlemen of hir Royall Privie Chamber, portrait of Florio, by Hole, original calf binding, Bradwood, 1613, folio (819) *S. C. Brown*, £9

[The second edition in English. The verses ascribed to Shakespeare at folio A 4 ("Concerning the Honour of Bookes") are here printed for the first time.—*Catalogue.*]

4066 Smith (Albert). Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson, first edition, 3 vol., original brown cloth, uncut, illustrations by John Leech, 1844, 8vo. (700) *Rawson*, £10

[Presentation copy, with inscription on title, "M. Baugniet with kindest regards from his friend Albert Smith, 1844."—*Catalogue.*]

4067 Smollett (T.) Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom, first edition, 2 vol., uncut copy, morocco super extra, inside dentelles, t.e.g., by Rivière, 1753, 8vo. (186) *Sabin*, £16 5s.

[Sold on April 13th.—ED.]

4068 Smollett (T.) Adventures of Roderick Random, 2 vol., first edition, original calf (damaged), 1748, 8vo. (701) *Maggs*, £3 7s.

4069 Smollett (T.) Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality, 4 vol., first edition, original calf (title of vol. iv. torn), 1751, 8vo. (702) *Maggs*, £3 12s.

4070 Southwell (Rob., S. J.) St. Peter's Complaint and Saint Mary Magdalen's Funerall Teares, with sundry other selected and devout poems, original limp vellum, *Permissu superiorum*, 1616, 8vo. (703) *B. F. Stevens*, £9

[Probably secretly printed at Doway. This edition contained eight poems not contained in the editions printed in England.—*Catalogue.*]

4071 Spenser (Edmund). Amoretti and Epithalamion, written not long since by Edmunde Spenser, original edition, woodcut ornaments in top and lower margins (title repaired, next 3 leaves and last leaf in facsimile, some headlines shaved), half bound, *Printed for William Ponsonby*, 1575 [at end, *P. S. for William Ponsonby*], 8vo. (704) *Quaritch*, £10

4072 Stage Playes. Bedford (Arthur). The Evil and Danger of Stage-Plays, shewing their Natural Tendency to Destroy Religion, and introduce a General Corruption of Manners, in almost Two Thousand Instances, taken from the Plays of the two last years, against all the Methods lately used for their Reformation, original sheep, [*Bristol*] 1706, 8vo. (706) *Pout*, £1 12s.

4073 Stage Plays. Downes (John). Roscius Anglicanus, or an Historical Review of the Stage . . ., the Names of the principal Actors and Actresses, who perform'd in the Chiefest Plays in each House, with the names of the most taking Plays, and Modern Poets, etc., old calf (date cut off), *Printed and sold by H. Playford, at his house in Arundel Street, near the Water-side*, 1708, 8vo. (707) *Marsh*, £11 7s.

4074 Stage Plays. Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated, in answer to Mr. Pryn's "Histrio-Mastix," wherein his groundless Assertions against Stage-Plays are discovered, etc., first edition, morocco extra, *Printed by T. R. for Francis Eglesfield at the Marigold in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1662, 8vo. (708) *Pearson*, £9

4075 Statham (Nich.) Le Grande Abridgment de le Ley, first edition, printed in a peculiar script character in Norman-French, commencing (without title) with the table on reverse of the first leaf, contained 2 leaves for the Table, and 188 leaves, long lines, with signatures, old calf, plain margin of the first leaf of the Table cut off [*Rouen, Guillaume le Talleur pour R. Pynson, circa* 1490], folio (825) *Quaritch*, £40

4076 Stevenson (R. L.) The Pentland Rising, a Page of History, in the original light-green wrapper, *Edinburgh*, 1866, 8vo. (709) *B. F. Stevens*, £5 10s.

4077 Stevenson (R. L.) An Inland Voyage, first edition, original cloth, 1878, 8vo. (710) *West*, £7 10s.

4078 Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, first edition, frontispiece, original cloth, 1879, 8vo. (711) *Shepherd*, £3 7s. 6d.

4079 Stevenson (R. L.) Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers, first edition, original cloth, 1881, 8vo. (712) *West*, £3 6s.

4080 Stevenson (R. L.) A Child's Garden of Verses, first edition, original cloth, 1885, 8vo. (716) *Shepherd*, £3 12s.

[With inscription on fly-leaf, "To Professor Swan, with kind love from M. J. Stevenson, July 1st, 1885. My baby Grandchild!"—*Catalogue.*]

4081 Stevenson (R. L.) Father Damien, an Open Letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu, from Robert Louis Stevenson, the privately printed edition, *Sidney*, 1890, 8vo. (720) *Young*, £7 2s. 6d.

[Post 8vo., pages 3-32, no wrapper. This is the first issue, of which only 25 copies were printed. In November, 1890, a copy sold for £28 10s.—ED.]

4082 Sterne (Laurence). A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick, 2 vol., first edition, LARGE PAPER, with leaf of advertisement, and list of subscribers (8 leaves), original calf, 7⅛ by 4¼ inches, T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, 1768, 8vo. (722) *Quaritch*, £29

4083 Surtees (R. S.) Sporting Novels. "Ask Mamma"—Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds—Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour—"Plain or Ringlets?"—Hawbuck Grange—Handley Cross (8vo. edition)—Handley Cross, 3 vol., 1843—and Hillingdon Hall, 3 vol., 1845, together 12 vol., all first editions, uniform new morocco, line tooled, t. e. g., others untrimmed, with numerous coloured and other illustrations by H. K. Browne, Leech, etc., 1843-65, 8vo. and cr. 8vo. (723) *Hornstein*, £25 10s.

4084 Tacitus. The End of Nero and beginning of Galba, Fower Bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus, The Life of Agricola, old English morocco, g. e., exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club Exhibition of Bookbindings, *Oxford, printed by Joseph Barnes*, 1591, folio (826) *Crofton*, £5 10s.

4085 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Ode for the Opening of the International Exhibition, original issue (4 leaves), probably printed in this form for private distribution, wrapper, E. Moxon, 1864, 8vo. (727) *B. F. Stevens*, £5 5s.

4086 Thackeray (W. M.) The Yellow Plush Correspondence, first edition, original boards, cloth back, with printed label, *Philadelphia*, Carey and Hart, 1838, 8vo. (728) *B. F. Stevens*, £11

[The "first of Thackeray's writings ever published as a book." The work is perfect, though the text commences on page 13, no preliminary matter having been issued.—*Catalogue.*]

4087 Thackeray (W. M.) History of the Life and Reign of George the Fourth, 3 vol., from the library of W. M. Thackeray, with his autograph notes at the end of each volume, 1831, 8vo. (730) *Robson*, £8 15s.

4088 Tudor Translations (The), edited by W. E. Henley. Florio. Montaigne, 3 vol —Adlington. Apuleius—Underdowne.

Heliodorus—Mabbes. Celestina—North. Plutarch, 6 vol.—Shelton. Don Quixote, 4 vol.—Danett. Comines, 2 vol.—Fenton. Bandello, 2 vol.—Holland. Suetonius, 2 vol.—Hoby. Courtier—Urquhart. Rabelais, 3 vol.—Berners. Froissart, 6 vol.—The English Bible, 6 vol., uncut, 1892-1903, 8vo. (737) *Bartlett*, £27

[The purchaser of the above lot will be entitled to the concluding volume of the English Bible (vol. vi.) on publication.—*Catalogue.*]

4089 Turner (Dr. Wm.) The First and Second Partes of the Herbal, lately oversene, corrected and enlarged, with the Thirde Parte lately gathered, and with a Book of the Bath of Baeth in England, etc., **black letter**, woodcuts, first title mended, first leaf of preface defective, wanted title to "The Bath of Baeth," *Collen*, A. Birckman, 1568—A most excellent and perfecte homish Apothecary, translated out of the Almaine Speche by John Hollybush, **black letter**. *ib.*, 1561, in 1 vol., calf, cover broken, 1568-61, folio (827) £11

4090 Vecellio (Cesare). De Gli Habiti Antichi et Moderni, prima edizione, title within woodcut border, and 599 full-length figures within ornamental borders, attributed to Titian, the uncle of the author, large copy, morocco extra, by F. Bedford, *Venet.*, D. Zenaro, 1590, 8vo. (738) *Robson*, £5 15s.

[Another copy in morocco extra, by Holloway, realised £5 (Lot 739). It was rather short.—ED.]

4091 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, by Sir Harris Nicolas, Pickering's edition, 2 vol., fine thick paper, illustrated with 61 engravings by Stothard and Inskip, morocco extra, g.e., by Worsfold, W. Pickering, 1836, imperial 8vo. (740) *Forrester*, £9 15s.

4092 Westmacott (C. M.) The English Spy, an original Work, drawn from the Life by Bernard Blackmantle, 2 vol., first edition, coloured plates and woodcuts by Robert Cruikshank, a defect in one of the plates, half morocco, 1825-6, 8vo. (741) *Hornstein*, £26 10s.

4093 Whitefield (George). Hymns for Social Worship, collected from various authors, and more particularly design'd for the use of the Tabernacle Congregation in London, first edition, 11 pages of hymns, etc. written in shorthand by a contemporary hand, on blank leaves, inserted at beginning and end, contemporary calf, 1753, 8vo. (742) *Robson*, £8

[*See* the "Athenæum" for the 14th November, 1903. The author of this hymnal was the friend and companion of John Wesley, and is well known in connection with his ministry in Georgia. He separated from Wesley in 1741, and became the founder of a rival sect of Methodists, whose head-quarters were the Tabernacle in Moorfields, and it was to commemorate the rebuilding of this place of worship in 1753 that this book was published.—ED.]

4094 Whitman (Walt). Our Eminent Visitors (past, present and future), the original Autograph Manuscript on 9 octavo

pages signed in full, with the postal wrapper addressed and stamped, 8vo. (743) *Gilder*, £3 10s.

4095 Whyte-Melville (G. J.) Original Autograph Manuscript of "Holmby House, a Story of Old Northamptonshire," on 195 closely-written pages, half morocco, folio (619) £8
[Sold by Messrs. Sotheby on April 14th.—ED.]

4096 Wilde (O.) A Woman of No Importance, first edition, original cloth, uncut, 1894, 8vo. (747) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 18s.

4097 Wordsworth (W.) Poems, in Two Volumes, by William Wordsworth, author of the Lyrical Ballads, first edition, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, Longmans, 1807, 8vo. (748) *Pickering*, £10

4098 Wright (Thomas). The Passions of the Minde, by Th. W., old calf, *Printed by V. S. for W. B.*, 1601, 8vo. (749) *Pearson*, £10
[At page 298 is an important account of the costume of Richard Tarlton, the Shakespearean actor.—*Catalogue.*]

4099 Shirley (James). The Wittie Faire One, a Comedie, as it was presented at the Private House in Drury Lane, by Her Majesties Servants, first edition, 1633, 4to. (783) *Sabin*, £11 5s.

4100 Shirley (James). The Constant Maid, a Comedy, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1640, 4to. (784) *Sabin*, £5

4101 Sloane (W. M.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vol., original edition, illustrations, many in colours, half morocco, uncut, 1896, 4to. (785) *Bartlett*, £4 12s.

4102 Speed (Samuel). Fragmenta Carceris, or The King's Bench Scuffle, with the Humours of the Common-Side, The King's-Bench Litany and the Legend of Duke Humphrey, frontispiece, old half calf, 1675, 4to. (786) *Marsh*, £4 5s.

4103 Spenser (Edm.) Complaints, containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie, whereof the next page maketh mention, first edition (3 separate woodcut titles, that to the Muiopotmos dated 1590), some margins restored, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, W. Ponsonbie, 1591, small 4to. (787) *B. F. Stevens*, £24 10s.

4104 Stage Plays. A Perambulation of Kent, conteining the Description, Hystorie and Customes of that Shyre, now increased and altered after the author's own last copie, **black letter**, with the maps, old calf gilt, portrait of Lambarde inserted, E. Bollifant, 1596, 4to. (789) *Bowler*, £5 5s.

4105 Stage Plays. Husbands' exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, Messages, Answers and other Remarkable Passages betweene the King and the Parliament, 1641-42, frontispiece, LARGE PAPER, old calf, 1643, 4to. (790) *Bowler*, £4 5s.

4106 Stage Players. Coke (Lord). Speech and Charge at Norwich Assizes, with a Discoverie of the Abuses and Corruption of Officers, *Printed for Nathaniell Butter*, 1607, 4to. (791) *Bowler*, £4

4107 Studio (The), an Illustrated Magazine of Fine and Applied

Art, vol. i. to xxviii., complete in the original parts, with Indexes, illustrations (two wrappers missing), 1893-1903—Extra numbers (3), 1897—Special summer numbers, 1899 to 1901 and 1903—Winter numbers, 1896-8—Special winter numbers, 1900-1903—Record of Art in 1898, in three parts—Christmas Cards, 1894, illustrations, 1893-1903, 4to. (793) *Hill*, £8 7s. 6d.

4108 Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta in Calydon, a Tragedy, first edition, in the original white buckram, uncut, Moxon, 1865, 4to. (794) *Dobell*, £4 5s.

4109 Tasso (Torq.) La Jérusalem délivrée, en Vers François par L. P. M. F. Baour-Lormian, première edition, 4o full-page engravings after Cochin by Tilliard (some with temoins), 2 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Kauffman, *Paris, Didot l'ainé*, 1796, 4to. (795) *Rawson*, £2 16s.

4110 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Helen's Tower. Clandeboye, with a Poem by Lord Tennyson, vignette of Tower on title, original issue (11 leaves, including green wrappers), *Privately printed* (1861), 4to. (796) *Shepherd*, £5

4111 True (A) and Perfect Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, Garnet, a Jesuite, and his Confederates, etc., half calf, 1606, 4to. (798) *Marsh*, £2 12s.

4112 Ward (William). The Secretes of the Reverend Maister Alexis of Piedmont, containing excellent remedies against divers Diseases, Woundes and other Accidentes, etc., translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe by William Warde, in 3 parts, first complete edition, each with a separate title-page, 1 vol., **black letter**, original calf, *Prynted at London by Rouland Hall for Nycolas England, dwellynge in Pater noster rowe*, 1562-1563, 4to. (801) *Pearson*, £9

4113 White (Rev. G., Author of the Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne). A Series of 52 original Autograph Letters, from April 13, 1778 to 14th September, 1791 (and 4 copies), addressed to his Niece, Miss Mary White, of South Lambeth, each generally of 2 or 3 pages, with addresses, 4to. (805) *Littleton*, £171

[A series of letters of the author of the great natural history classic, comprising the period before and during the time "The Natural History of Selborne" was being prepared and printed, and containing many references to the book; also many natural history notes, as well as interesting family matters.—*Catalogue.*]

4114 White (Rev. G.) A Series of 27 original Autograph Letters, from 1770 (?) to 1777 (with 4 copies), addressed to his Brother, the Rev. John White, of Blackburn, Lancashire, mostly 2 or 3 pages, 4to. and folio (806) *Littleton*, £120

[A series of letters filled with remarks on natural history subjects, as well as references to domestic affairs. Much of the matter contained in these series of letters has never been printed.—*Catalogue.*]

4115 White (Rev. G.) "Expences preparatory to & during my

Year of Proctorship in the University of Oxon., 1752"—"Money received from my Fellowship, etc., 1753-4," Accounts in White's own writing, on 30 leaves, with his signature, "Gil. White, March 21, 1752," on fly-leaf, 4to. (807) *Barnes*, £21

4116 Wilson (Thomas). The Rule of Reason, conteyning the Art of Logike, sette forthe in Englishe and newlie corrected by Thomas Wilson, woodcut title, **black letter**, John Kynston, 1580, 4to. (810) *Pearson*, £3 5s.

4117 Wilson (Thomas). A Discourse upon Usurie, by Thomas Wilson, Doctor of the Civil Lawes, one of the Maisters of hir Majestie's honourable Court of requests, **black letter**, old binding, 1584, 4to. (811) *Pearson*, £5

A Collection of Books on Chess.

4118 Barbier (J.) Game of Chesse-play, being a princely Exercise, whereby the Learner may profit more by reading of this small Book, than by playing of a thousand Mates, curious woodcuts, wanted title and last leaf torn, calf, 1672, 8vo. (831) *Defner*, £1 10s.

4119 Bertin (Captain Joseph). The Noble Game of Chess, containing Rules and Instructions for the use of those who have already a little knowledge of the Game, calf, m. e., 1735, 8vo. (832) *Shepherd*, 10s.

4120 Biochimo. The Royall Game of Chesse-Play . . . illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts, portrait of Charles I., by Stent, title and a few headlines shaved, calf, H. Herringman, 1656, 8vo. (833) *Shepherd*, £1 15s.

4121 Cessole (Jac. de). Opera nuova nella quale se insegna il vero regimento . . . sopra il giuoco delli Scacchi, a few headlines shaved, old vellum, *Vinegia*, 1534, 8vo. (835) *Shepherd*, £1 10s.

4122 Cozio (Conte Carlo). Il Giuoco degli Scacchi . . . divisa in quattro libri, 2 vol., half morocco, uncut, *Torino*, 1766, 8vo. (836) *Little*, £1

4123 (Damiano.) Questo Libro da imparare giochare a Scachi, e dela partite, **gothic letter**, title in red and black, with a woodcut, diagrams, morocco super extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, *Roma*, J. P. de Nani, 1518, 8vo. (837) *Quaritch*, £5

4124 (Damiano.) Le Plaisant Jeu des Eschecz renouvellé, avec instruction pour facilement l'apprende et le bien Jouer . . . traduit par Claude Gruget, text of last leaf rubbed and defective, calf extra, g. e., *Paris*, Guil. le Noir, 1560, 8vo. (838) *Quaritch*, £5

4125 (Damiano.) Libro da imparare a Giocar a Scachi . . . in Lingua Spagnola e Taliana (*sic*) nuovamente stampato, with diagrams, wrapper (margins of some leaves wormed and one defective, sold not subject to return), *Venetia*, S. Zazzara, 1564, 8vo. (839) *Shepherd*, 10s.

4126 (Damiano.) Libro da imparare a Giocar a Scachi, etc., with diagrams, mottled calf extra, g.e., by Magnin, *Venetia*, 1564, 8vo. (840) *Quaritch*, £2 17s.

4127 (Damiano.) Libro da imparare a Giocare a Scachi di bellissimi partiti . . . in lingua Spagnola e Italiana, with diagrams, wrapper, *Bologna*, Heredi di Gio. Rossi, 1606, 8vo. (841) *Quaritch*, £2 2s.

4128 (Damiano.) Libro da imparare Giochare a Scachi . . . in lingua Spagnola e Taliana (*sic*) novamente stampato, woodcuts and diagrams, margin of title shaved and last leaf wormed, contemporary morocco gilt, g. e., n. d., 8vo. (842) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

4129 (Damiano.) Libro da imparare Giocare a Scachi . . . in lingua Spagnola e Taliano (*sic*) novamente stampato (sixth edition), gothic letter, woodcut on title and diagrams, morocco super extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, n. d., 8vo. (843) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

4130 (Damiano.) Libro da imparare Giocare a Scachi, etc. (fourth edition), woodcut on title and diagrams, last leaf defective and mended, morocco super extra, g. e., n. d., 8vo. (844) *Quaritch*, £2

4131 Le Royal Jeu des Eschets, avec son invention, science et practique, old limp vellum, *Paris*, 1636—Origen y Reglas del Axedrez, folding heraldic plate, unbound, *Madrid*, n.d., 8vo. (846) *Quaritch*, £2

4132 Actius (Th.) De Ludo Scacchorum in legali methodo Tractatus, limp vellum, *Pisauri*, 1583—Sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi, *Modena*, 1750, 4to. (848) *Shepherd*, £1 11s.

4133 Carrera (Pietro). Il Gioco de gli Scacchi, diviso in otto libri, woodcuts, old vellum, *Militello*, Giov. de Rossi, 1617, 4to. (849) *Shepherd*, £1 19s.

4134 Gianutio della Mantia (H.) Libro nel quale si tratta della Maniera di Gioucar' a Scacchi, con alcuni sottilissimi Partiti, printed within borders, with curious woodcuts of the chess pieces, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Turino*, Ant. de Bianchi, 1597, 4to. (850) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

4135 Lopez (Ruy) de Sigura. Libro de la invencion liberal y arte del juego del Axedrez, etc. . . . Dirigida al muy illustre Señor Don Garcia de Toledo, first edition, a leaf defective, original binding, r. e., *En Alcula in casa de Andr. de Angulo*, 1561, 4to. (851) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.

4136 Piacenza (Fr.) Campeggiamenti degli Scacchi, o sia nuova disciplina d'attacchi, difese, e partiti de Giuoco degli Scacchi, portrait and diagrams, limp vellum, *Torino*, 1683, 4to. (852) *Shepherd*, £1 19s.

4137 Salvio (Aless.) Trattato dell Inventione del Gioco di Scacchi, woodcut initials, old vellum, *Napoli*, 1604, 4to. (854) *Shepherd*, £1 2s.

4138 Salvio (Aless.) Trattato dell Inventione et arte liberale del Gioco di Scacchi, original limp vellum, *Napoli*, 1634, 4to. (855) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.

4139 Chess. Selenus (Gustavus). Das Schach oder Konig-Spiel,

in vier unterschiedene Bücher mit besondern fleiss gründ, und ordentlich abgefasset, engraved title and engravings, including a portrait of the author, original binding, gilt gaufré edges (joints broken), *Lipsiæ*, 1616, folio (857) *Shepherd*, £2 18s.

A portion of the Library of a Lady.

4140 Alabaster (Guil.) Roxana Tragœdia, first edition, frontispiece by Gaywood, containing a view of the interior of a theatre, old calf gilt, 1632—Labyrinthus, Comœdia, original sheep, 1636, and others, 8vo. (858) *B. F. Stevens*, £4

4141 Bacon (Francis). Historia Vitæ et Mortis, first separate edition, old vellum, loose in cover, J. Harland, 1623, 8vo. (860) *James*, £3 6s.

4142 Bacon (Francis). The Wisedome of the Ancients, done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges, first edition, signature of Ralph Wilbraham, and other writing on the title, original sheep, John Bill, 1619, 8vo. (861) *B. F. Stevens*, £9

4143 Bume (Nicol). Disputation concerning the controversit headdis of Religion, heldin in the Realme of Scotland, title and some corners mended, old calf, *Parise*, 1581, 8vo. (870) *Lilworth*, £2 18s.

4144 Hart (Alex.) The Tragi-Comicall History of Alexto and Angelica (in prose and verse), calf, *B. A. and T. F. for Nicholas Vavasour*, 1640, 8vo. (885) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.

4145 Mary Queen of Scots. G[rafton?] (R.) Salutem in Christo, **black letter**, 6 leaves, the first blank, n. p. or d. (1571), 8vo. (892) *Maggs*, £2 12s.

[Lord Burleigh is supposed to have been the real author of this tract, notwithstanding the initials "R. G."—ED.]

4146 Stevenson (M.) Poems, or a Miscellany of Sonnets, Satyrs, Drollery, Panegyricks, Elegies, etc., some headlines shaved and 1 leaf defective, calf, 1673, 8vo. (908) *Quaritch*, £3

4147 Vaughan (Sir William). The Newlanders Cure, as well of Violent sicknesses as also by a Cheape and Newfound Dyet (in prose and verse), 2 leaves defective, old calf, *N. O. for F. Constable*, 1630, 8vo. (913) *Cotton*, £3

4148 Æsop. Fables, paraphras'd in verse by John Ogilby, first edition, portrait (cut down) and plates by Klein, calf, *T. Warren for A. Crook*, 1651, 4to. (918) *Ellis*, £2

4149 Attabaliba of Peru. The Noblenesse of the Asse. By A[driano] B[anchieri], **black letter**, woodcuts, *Printed by Thomas Creede and are to be sold by W. Barley*, 1595, 4to. (921) *Quaritch*, £20

4150 Bacon (Francis). Certaine Miscellany Works, published by William Rawley, first edition, *J. Haviland for H. Robinson*, 1629, 4to. (924) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 18s.

4151 Bury (Richard de). Philobiblon, sive de Amore Librorum, et Institutione Bibliothecæ, tractatus pulcherrimus, cui accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxoniensibus, opera et

studio T. I. (Thomas James), dedicated to Sir T. Bodley, calf extra, g. e., *Oxoniæ*, J. Barnesius, 1599, 4to. (931) *Quaritch*, £6 10s.

4152 Cantalycius (J. B.) Epigrammata Cantalycii et aliquorum discipulorum eius, Italian woodcut on a ii., and woodcut initials, *Impressum Venetiis per Matheum capcasam parmensem*, 1493, 4to. (934) *Quaritch*, £7 7s.

4153 Castilio (Count Baldessar). The Courtier, deuided into foure bookes, done into English by Thomas Hoby, partly **black letter**, woodcut borders to title and leaf of contents, old limp vellum, John Wolfe, 1588, 4to. (938) *Voynich*, £11 5s.

4154 Chapman (George). Monsieur d'Olive, a Comedy, first edition, half bound, *T. C. for William Holmes*, 1606, 4to. (939) *Pickering*, £20

4155 Chapman (George), Ben Jonson and John Marston. Eastward Hoe, as it was played in the Black-friers by the Children of her Maiesties Reuels, unbound, W. Apsley, 1605, 4to. (940) *Pickering*, £27

4156 Contareno (G.) The Commonwealth and Government of Venice, translated by Lewes Lewkenor, with sundry other Collections annexed by the Translator, some headlines and margins cut into, *John Windet for Edmund Mattes*, 1599, 4to. (943) *Quaritch*, £3 17s. 6d.

4157 Damascenus (Johannes). Liber gestorum Barlaam et Josaphat, **lit. goth.** (Hain *5913), water-stained, *s. l. et a. sed Argentorati, H. Eggesteyn, circa* 1475, 4to. (947) *Voynich*, £4

4158 Dekker (Thomas). The Second Part of the Honest Whore (corner of B 1 wanted), unbound, *Elizabeth Allde for Nathaniel Butter*, 1630, 4to. (950) *Quaritch*, £12

4159 Dryden (John). Of Dramatick Poesie, an Essay, first edition, unbound, H. Herringman, 1668, 4to. (952) *Quaritch*, £3

4160 Dugdale (Gilbert). The Time Triumphant, declaring the arrival of King James into England, his Coronation, together with his late Royal Progresse through the Cittie, shewing also al the sundry Trophies or Pageants (in prose and verse), partly **black letter**, *Printed by R. B.*, 1604, 4to. (954) *Quaritch*, £13

4161 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Castle of Helth, **black letter**, woodcut border to title, old calf, T. Berthelet, 1541, small 4to. (956) *Quaritch*, £6 6s.

4162 Fraunce (Abraham). The Lawiers Logike, exemplifying the praecepts of Logike by the practise of common Lawe, first edition, **black letter**, folding table (wormed), title and some leaves mended, morocco extra, by C. Lewis, *W. How for T. Gubbin & T. Newman*, 1588, 4to. (960) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.

4163 Garrard (William). The Arte of Warre, being the onely rare booke of Myllitarie Profession, corrected and finished by Captain Hichcock, **black letter**, inscription, "Sa: Leake pret. 18d," on title, folding woodcuts (defective) and diagrams, corner of Mm 2 torn, vellum, *For Roger Warde*, 1591, 4to. (962) *Pickering*, £2 4s.

4164 Greene (Robert). Ciceronis Amor, Tullies Love, wherein is discoursed the prime of Ciceroes Youth, setting out in lively Portraitures howe yoong Gentlemen that ayme at Honor, should levell the end of their affections, **black letter**, headlines shaved and D 3 wanted, morocco extra, g. e., by Mackenzie, Nicholas Lyng, 1601, 4to. (964) *Quaritch*, £3

4165 Herodian. History, treating of the Romayne Emperors, after Marcus, translated by Nicholas Smyth, **black letter**, woodcut border to title, calf, 1 page defective, William Coplande, n. d. (*circa* 1550), 4to. (973) *Voynich*, £6 15s.

4166 Heywood (Thomas). The Silver Age, including the love of Jupiter to Alcmena, the birth of Hercules, and the Rape of Proserpine, first edition, unbound, Nicholas Okes, 1613, 4to. (976) *Quaritch*, £40

4167 Hye way (The) to the Spyttell hous (in verse), **black letter**, woodcuts, headlines cut into and last leaf mended, morocco, g. e., *Emprynted at London in the Fletestrete at ye Rose Garland by Robert Copland*, n. d., 4to. (980) *Quaritch*, £45

4168 [Kyd (Thomas).] The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda, newly corrected and amended, leaf G 1 and some headlines defective, calf, *Edward Allde for Edward White*, 1599, 4to. (986) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

4169 La Noue (Lord de). Politicke and Militarie Discourses, translated out of the French by E. A., **black letter**, old calf, broken, *T. Orwin for T. Cadman and E. Aggas*, 1587-8, 4to. (987) *Quaritch*, £4

4170 [Lyly (John).] Pappe with an hatchet, Alias, a figge for my God sonne, or, Cracke me this nut, or, A Countrie Cuffe, stained, a rare piece belonging to the Martin-Marprelate series, *Imprinted by John Anoke and John Astile for the Bayliue of Withemam*, n. d. [1589], 4to. (993) *Quaritch*, £6 7s. 6d.

4171 Machiavel (N.) The Arte of Warre, set foorth in English by Peter Withorne—Certaine wayes for the ordering of Souldiours in battelray—Most Briefe Tables to knowe redily howe manye ranckes of footemen armed with Corslettes, as unarmed, go to the making of a just battayle, 3 parts in 1 vol., **black letter**, woodcut border to first title, some margins shaved, vellum, g. e., loose in binding, *W. Williamson for J. Wright*, 1574, 4to. (994) *Ellis*, £3 5s.

4172 [Mayne (Jasper).] The Amorous Warre, a Tragi-Comœdy first edition, unbound, *Printed in the yeare* 1648, 4to. (999) *Quaritch*, £4

4173 Marmion (Shackerly). The Antiquary, a Comedy, first edition, half russia, 1641, 4to. (1000) *Quaritch*, £5

4174 Mervine. The most Famous and renowned Historie of that illustrious Knight Mervine, 2 parts in 1 vol., **black letter**, title and E 6 defective, R. Blower and Val. Sims, 1612, 4to. (1001) *Voynich*, £2

4175 Montemayor (George of). Diana, translated out of Spanish into English, first edition, calf, E. Bollifant, 1598, folio (1045) *Quaritch*, £7 17s. 6d.

4176 New Englands First Fruits, in respect First of the Indians. 2, Of the progress of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massachusets Bay, half bound, *R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton*, 1643, 4to. (1006) *Quaritch*, £30

4177 Nixon (Anthony). The Warres of Swethland, with the Ground and Originall of the said Warres, betwixt Sigismond King of Poland and Duke Charles his Unkle, lately Crowned King of Swethland, **black letter**, dedicated to Philip Earl of Montgomerie, Nathaniel Butter, 1609, 4to. (1008) *Pickering*, £2 5s.

4178 [Peele (George).] The Battell of Alcazar, as it was sundrie times plaid by the Lord high Admirall his servants, first edition, some leaves mended and portions of a few letters missing, russia gilt, *Edward Allde for Richard Bankworth*, 1594, 4to. (1016) *Maggs*, £52

4179 P[rocter] (T.) Of the Knowledge and Conducte of Warres, woodcut coat-of-arms, bookplate of J. Brand, stained, R. Tottell, 1578, 4to. (1019) *Pearson*, £3

4180 Spenser (Edmond). The Faerie Queene, 2 vol., first edition, vol. i. wanted title and pages 6 and 7, no signature Qq, some headlines shaved, bookplate of J. Brand, sold not subject to return, William Ponsonby, 1590-96, 4to. (1028) *Quaritch*, £22

4181 Sutcliffe (Matthew). The Practice, Proceedings and Lawes of Armes, described out of the doings of most valiant and expert Captains, signatures of Arthur Salwey and Ra. Wright on title, original vellum, 1593, 4to. (1031) *Ellis*, £2 18s.

4182 Taylor (John, the Water Poet). A Pedlar and a Romish Priest in a very hot Discourse, full of Mirth, Truth, Wit, Folly and Plain-dealing (in verse), some leaves cut into, *Printed in the yeare* 1641, 4to. (1033) *Pickering*, £2

4183 [Vaughan (Sir William).] The Golden Fleece, transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southernmost part of the Island, commonly called the Newfoundland, by Orpheus Junior, map wanted, unbound, F. Williams, 1626, 4to. (1038) *Edwards*, £4 4s.

4184 Westmoreland (Mildmay Fane, Earl of). Otia Sacra, Optima Fides (Poems), engraved title and 4 plates by Marshall and others, russia extra, gilt edges, Richard Cotes, 1648, 4to. (1041) *Quaritch*, £16 16s.

[A-Y in fours, besides two folding leaves between pages 70-1 and 110-11. Dr. Bliss's and J. Dunn Gardner's copies of this privately printed volume of poems contained two extra leaves, which are not known to exist in any other copies.—*Catalogue.*]

The property of the late Mr. W. G. Thorpe, of the Middle Temple.

4185 A'Kempis (Thomas). De Imitatione Christi, et de Contemptu Mundi, editio prima, **lit. goth.**, long lines, 35 to

a full page, 76 leaves, without marks, rubricated, red painted capitals, half calf, fine large and clean copy (*Aug. Vind.*) *per Guntherum Zainer ex Reutlingen impressum* (*circa* 1471), small folio (1050) *Pickering*, £90

4186 America. The First United States Government Bills (Greenbacks), a complete sheet of 8 bills (not separated) for two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight and thirty dollars, printed with woodcut devices and ornaments on both sides of the page, by Hall and Sellers of Philadelphia in 1776, mounted back to back, glazed, in wooden frame, gilt, folio (1052) *Voynich*, £1 16s.

[These Bills were issued according to a Resolution of Congress passed at Philadelphia, July 22, 1776, only a few days after the Declaration of Independence. All are signed "T. Russell," but the numbers are not filled in.—*Catalogue.*]

4187 Bible (Holy), newly translated out of the Original Greeke, etc., first edition, King James's or authorized version (the "She" reading in Ruth iii. 15), with Speed's genealogies, calendar, etc., **black letter**, wanted first title and first leaf "To the Reader," several leaves mended, but a generally sound copy, sold not subject to return, oaken boards, stamped leather, brass bosses, R. Barker, 1611, large folio (1057) *Tregaskis*, £2

4188 Bunyan (John). The Original Warrant under which John Bunyan was apprehended and Imprisoned in Bedford Gaol, March 15, 1674, for Six Months during which Period he probably commenced the "Pilgrim's Progress," signed by 13 Justices of the Peace, of whom 6 were Baronets and 7 Esquires, very well written on a single folio leaf, mounted, framed and glazed, folio (1059) *Quaritch*, £305

[The following is a copy :—

'To the Constables of Bedford and to every of them

Whereas informaēon and complaint is made unto us that (notwithstanding the Kings Maj^ties late Act of most
J. Napier gracious gen'all and free pardon to all his Subjects for past misdemeanor^s that by his said clemencie and indulgent grace and favor they might bee moved and
W Beecher induced for the time to come more carefully to observe his Highenes lawes and Statutes and to continue in
G Blundell theire loyall and due obedience to his Maj^tie) yett one John Bunnyon of yor said Towne Tynker hath divers
Hum: Monoux times within one Month last past in contempt of his Maj^ties good Lawes preached or teached at a Conventicle meeteing or assembly under colo^r or p'tence of exercise of Religion in other manner than according
Will ffranklin to the Liturgie or practise of the Church of England. These are therefore in his Maj^ties name to comand you forthwith to apprehend and bring the Body of the said John Bunnion bee fore us or any of us or other his Maj^ties Justice of peace within the said County to
John Ventris answer the premisses and further to doe and receave as to Lawe and Justice shall appertaine and hereof you

are not to faile Given under our handes and seales this ffowerth day of March in the seaven and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our most gracious Soveraigne Lord King Charles the Second A° q̃ Dni juxta &c 1674.

Will Spencer
Will Gery St Jo: Chernocke Wm Daniel
T Browne W : ffoster
Gaius Squier'

—*Catalogue.*]

4189 Bunyan (John). A Defence of the Doctrine of Justification by Faith in Jesus Christ (against Dean Fowler), first edition, original calf (damaged), *Fr. Smith at the Elephant and Castle without Temple Bar*, 1672, small 4to. (1060) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

4190 Bunyan (John). The Barren Fig-tree, or the Doom and Downfal of the Fruitless Professor (no other copy with the earlier date to this has hitherto been discovered), old calf, broken, J. Robinson, 1688—Discourse upon the Pharisee and Publican, calf, J. Marshall, n. d., together 2 vol., 12mo. (1063) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

4191 Charles I. Eikōn Basilikē. The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Maiestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, frontispiece by Marshall, half morocco, no n. or p., 1648, small 8vo. (1064) *Philbrick*, £1 6s.

4192 Commonwealth Acts. Acts of the Parliament of England under the Commonwealth in 1650, 79 various pieces, including 20 single-leaf Proclamations, etc., variously paged [with "An Act Prohibiting Trade with the Barbada's, Virginia, Bermuda's and Antegö], in a vol., old rough calf, E. Husband and John Field, 1650, small folio (1069) *Quaritch*, £12

4193 Cromwellian Bible. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New (with the Psalmes of David in Metre), engraved title, with view of London beneath, signature of "O. Cromwell" on fly-leaf, original calf, with stamped blind ornaments, g. and gauffred edges, *Printed by John Field, one of his Highness's Printers*, 1658, thick 12mo. (1070) *Lyle*, £8 10s.

4194 Fisher (John, Bishop of Rochester). This Treatyse concernynge the fruytful Saynges (*sic*) of Davyd the Kynge & Prophete in the Seven Penytentyall Psalmes . . . was made & compyled by . . . Johan Fyssher . . . bysshop of Rochester, etc. (second edition), **black letter**, portcullis arms on title, woodcut initials and ornaments, W. de Worde's Caxton device on reverse of last leaf, corner of leaf k k 4 defective, old calf, *Emprynted in the Fletestrete at the Sygne of the Sonne by Wynkyn de Worde in the yere* 1509, small 4to. (1075) *Quaritch*, £22

4195 "Gesta Cristi." "Incipiunt Gesta Cristi," **lit. goth.**, long lines, 33 to a full page, with signatures, 12 leaves, signatures **A** and **B**, a j consisting of the two words "Gesta Cristi" only,

rubricated, modern morocco, "*Explicit Gesta Cristi impresse Memingar.*" *s.a. et nom. impressoris* [14—], small 4to. (1076) *Tregaskis*, £2 18s.

4196 Luther (Martin). Biblia, das ist, die gantze Heilige Schrifft, deudsch auffs new zugericht D. Mart. Luth. Begnadet mit kürfurstlicher zu Sachsen Freiheit, lit. goth., German woodcuts, 2 vol. in 1, contemporary oaken boards, sealskin, with clasps, *Wittemberg*, Hans Luft, 1541, thick folio (1082) *Lyle*, £34

[One of Martin Luther's own copies (of which four others are known), containing an extract from the Gospel of St. John, c. xiv., in the handwriting of, and signed by, the great religious reformer. Hibbert's similar copy, now in the British Museum, was sold for £267.—*Catalogue.*]

4197 Luther (Martin). "Folgende Stüch wil D. Martinus Luther der heiligē Kirchen zu Wittemberg prediger, mit Gottes gnaden erhalten wider die gantze Satans Schüle uñ alle pforten der hellen," original copy of Luther's famous 40 theses posted on the church of Wittemberg, on 2 folio leaves, black letter, mounted, framed and glazed (1520-30), folio (1083) *Maggs*, £11 10s.

4198 Psalterium Hebraicum, Græcum, Arabicum & Chaldaicum, cum tribus latinis interpretationibus & Glossis, cura Aug. Justiniani, title in red and black within woodcut border, some leaves stained, wormed and margins cut round, calf gilt, *Genuæ*, P. Porrus, 1516, folio (1089) *Dawson*, £3 4s.

[The first polyglot Psalter in the distinctive characters of the languages used. Contained the earliest life of Christopher Columbus in a gloss on the XIX. Psalm.—*Catalogue.*]

4199 Shakespeare (Mr. William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the True Originall Copies, the first folio edition, all the preliminary leaves except "To the great variety of readers," which was mended, and the verses by L. Digges and J. M., which was discoloured, were in facsimile by Harris, as well as the 5 last leaves of text, corner of b b b mended (12⅛ by 7¾ inches), russia, sold not subject to return, 3 leaves from the 1632 edition, *Printed by Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount*, 1623, folio (1092) *Sotheran*, £181

4200 Shakespeare (Mr. William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the True Original Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays, never before printed in folio, fourth edition, verses opposite title in facsimile, with a photo-portrait mounted above, wanted last leaf, 6 different portraits of Shakespeare, 2 small prints by A. Kauffman, 2 monuments and 3 drawings (2 in colours) inserted, white paper interleaves between the plays (measured 13¼ by 8½ inches), half russia, sold not subject to return, Herringman, Brewster and Bentley, 1685, folio (1093) *Maggs*, £9 15s.

4201 Vincentius Bellovacensis. Opera, scilicet, Liber Gratiæ, Liber Laudem Virginis Gloriosæ, de Sancto Johanne

Evangelista, de Eruditione Puerorum regalium, Consolatorium de Morte Amici, lit. goth., double columns, with signatures, rubricated, red painted capitals, ornamental pen-letters, stamped calf, *Basil.*, Jo. Amerbach, 1481, folio (1094) *Tregaskis*, £2 15s.

4202 [Wesley (John).] "Collection of Psalms and Hymns" (contained pages 74, signatures A-K in 4's, including title, with 5 blank leaves), top plain margin of title cut off, original sheep, *Charles-Town, printed by Lewis Timothy*, 1737, small 8vo. (1095) *Smyth*, £106

[The first Hymn Book of John Wesley, published anonymously during the writer's mission to Georgia. A reprint by Dr. Osborn, and also a reprint of the Tunes published in London in 1742, accompanied it.—*Catalogue.*]

The property of a Baronet.

4203 Common Prayer (Book of), engraved throughout, with vignettes, borders and initial letters, by John Sturt, ruled (wanted the pointers), contemporary stamped morocco, g. e., 1717, 8vo. (1099) *Edwards*, £2 14s.

4204 Walton (Izaak) and Charles Cotton. The Compleat Angler, the fifth edition, much corrected and enlarged, *Printed for R. Marriott*, 1676 (date cut off)—Cotton (Charles). The Compleat Angler, first edition, R. Marriot and H. Brome, 1676—Venables (Col.) The Experienced Angler, fourth edition, much enlarged, R. Marriot, 1676, engravings of fish, a few leaves cut into and margins stained, original calf, with general title, "The Universal Angler," in 1 vol., sold not subject to return, 8vo. (1107) *Edwards*, £5

4205 Scott (Reginald). The Discoverie of Witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notablie detected, **black letter**, first edition, woodcuts, title soiled, but a sound copy in the original calf, 1584, 4to. (1109) *Hopkins*, £10

4206 Florio (John). Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues, original calf, joints broken, 1611, folio (1111) *Lyle*, £2 2s.

4207 Montaigne (M. de). The Essayes, or Morall, Politike and Millitarie Discourses, in three Bookes, done into English by John Florio, first edition, with the leaf of verses by Sam. Daniel, "To my deare friend M. John Florio, concerning his translation of Montaigne," and two leaves of "Errors and Omissions," original calf, wanted several leaves with all faults, *Val. Sims for E. Blount*, 1603 (1115) £21 10s.

A Series of Early Quarto and other Plays.

4208 Addison (Mr.) Cato, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's Servants, 35 leaves, entirely uncut, *J. Tonson at Shakespear's Head over against Catherine-street in the Strand*, 1713 (1116) *Dobell*, £1 17s.

4209 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). The Knight of the Burning Pestle, full of Mirth and Delight, as it is now acted by Her Majesties Servants at the Private House in Drury Lane, 41 leaves, entirely uncut, *By N. O. for J. S.*, 1635 (1117) *Quaritch*, £13 10s.

4210 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). A King and No King, acted at the Black-Fryars by His Majesties Servants, and now the fourth time printed, according to the true copie, 44 leaves, entirely uncut, *E. C. for William Leake*, 1639 (1118) *Quaritch*, £10

4211 Butcher (Richard). The Survey and Antiquitie of the Towne of Stamforde in the County of Lincolne, frontispiece shewing the Honorable Ensigne of Stamford, 29 leaves, trimmed edges, *Printed by Tho: Forcet dwelling in Old Fish Street, in Heydon Court*, 1646 (1121) *Harvey*, £3 3s.

4212 Chapman (George). Al Fooles, a Comedy presented at the Black Fryers and lately before his Majestie, 36 leaves (7 leaves injured by damp and a few wormholes in margin), Thos. Thorpe, 1605 (1122) *Pickering*, £84

4213 Chapman (George). The Widdowes Teares, a Comedie, as it was often presented in the Blacke and White Friers, 40 leaves, entirely uncut, *John Browne, St. Dunstan's Churchyard*, 1612 (1123) *Quaritch*, £106

4214 Chivalry. The History of the tryall of Chevalry, with the Life and Death of Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer, as it hath bin lately acted by the Right Honble. the Earl of Derby, his Servants, 38 leaves, entirely uncut, as issued, *Simon Stafford for Nat. Butter, in Paules Churchyard*, 1605 (1124) *Quaritch*, £60

4215 Combats. A Publication of His Maties Edict, and severe Censure against Private Combats and Combatants, whether within His Highnesse Dominions or without, with their Seconds, Accomplices and Adherents, with contemporary notes in MS. on the margins, *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker*, 1613 (1125) *Pearson*, £2

4216 Cooke (John). Greene's Tu quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, as it hath beene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants, with 19 commendatory lines, by Thomas Heywood, woodcut on title, 44 leaves, entirely uncut, *Printed at London for John Trundle*, 1614 (1126) *Quaritch*, £96

4217 Cowley (Abraham). The Guardian, a Comedie acted before Prince Charles at Trinity Colledg in Cambridge upon the Twelfth of March, 1641, 24 leaves, entirely uncut, *J. Holden, at the Anchor in the New-Exchange*, 1650 (1128) *Sabin*, £20

4218 [**Day (John).**] The Faire Maide of Bristow (Bristol) as it was plaide at Hampton, before the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties, 22 leaves, **black letter**, numerous MS. corrections, trimmed edges, Thomas Panyer, 1605 (1129) *Quaritch*, £89

4219 Day (John). The Ile of Guls, as it hath been often playd in

the Black Fryars by the Children of the Revels, 32 leaves (the first 6 leaves injured by damp at top), wholly uncut, *John Hodgets, in Paules Churchyard*, 1606 (1130)
Quaritch, £51

4220 Day (John). Humour Out of Breath, a Comedie divers times acted by the Children of the Kings Revells, 28 leaves (3 leaves imperfect), entirely uncut, J. Holmes, 1608 (1131)
Quaritch, £10

4221 Day (John). Law-Trickes, or Who Would Have Thought It, as it hath bene divers times acted by the Children of the Revels, 35 leaves, entirely uncut (fore-edge of some leaves damp-stained), *R. More, at Saint Dunstanes, in Fleet Streete*, 1608 (1132) *Quaritch*, £85

4222 Decker (Thomas). The Whore of Babylon, as it was acted by the Princes Servants, 40 leaves, entirely uncut, Nat. Butter, 1607 (1133) *Quaritch*, £120

4223 Decker (Thomas) and Webster (John). Westward Hoe, as it hath beene divers times acted by the Children of Paules, 34 leaves, entirely uncut, John Hodges, 1607 (1134) *Sabin*, £77

4224 Dryden (John). Marriage-a-la-Mode, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, 49 leaves, entirely uncut, *T. N. for Henry Herringman*, 1673 (1135) *Sabin*, £7

4225 Fletcher (John). The Faithfull Shepherdesse, acted at Somerset House before the King and Queene on Twelfe Night Last, 1633, 39 leaves, third edition, with addition, entirely uncut, *A. M. for Richard Meighen*, 1634 (1137)
Dobell, £3 5s.

4226 Heywood (Thomas). If you Not Me, you Know No Bodie, the second part (title and 14 leaves at end stained by damp at top), trimmed edges, Nat. Butter, 1606 (1141)
Quaritch, £17 10s.

4227 Heywood (Thomas). Loves Maistresse, or the Queens Masque, as it was three times presented before their two Excellent Majesties and sundry Foraigne Ambassadors, 46 leaves, entirely uncut and unopened, 1636 (1142)
Quaritch, £86

4228 Jonson (Ben). His Part of King James His Royall and Magnificent Entertainment Thro' His Honorable Citie of London the 15th of March, 1603, and a Particular Entertainment at Althorp, 29 leaves, entirely uncut, *Printed at London by V. S. for Edward Blount*, 1604 (1143)
Quaritch, £116

4229 Jonson (Ben). Chloridia, Rites to Chloris and Her Nymphs, personated in a Masque at Court, by the Queens Majesty and Her Ladies at Shrove-tide, 1630, with the rare leaf "the names of the masquers as they sate in the bowre," uncut, 10 leaves, Thomas Walkley, 1630 (1144)
Quaritch, £145

4230 Jonson (Ben). Cataline His Conspiracy, a Tragœdie, as it is now acted by His Majesties Servants at the Theatre Royal, uncut, *A. C. for W. Cademan at the Pope's Head in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange*, 1674 (1145)
Quaritch, £2

4231 Kyd (Thomas). The Spanish Tragedie, containing the Lamentable end of Don Horatio and Bel-Imperia, with the pittifull Death of old Hieronomio, newly corrected, amended and enlarged, 46 leaves, *By W. W. for Thos. Panier and are to be sold at the Catte and Parrats near the Exchange*, 1602 (1146) *Quaritch*, £40

4232 Lingua, or the Combat of the Tongue and the five Sences, for Superiority, a pleasant Comedy [attributed to Anthony Brewer], 43 leaves, uncut, *Nicholat Okes for Simon Waterson*, 1622 (1148) *Dobell*, £3 16s.

4233 Markham (Gervase) and Sampson (William). The True Tragedy of Herod and Antipater, with the Death of Faire Marriam, according to Josephus, as it hath been acted (with great applause) at the Red Bull, 42 leaves (title water-stained and 2 leaves at end), *G. Eld for Matthew Rhodes*, 1622 (1149) *Sabin*, £8 12s. 6d.

4234 Marston (John). Parasitaster, or the Fawne, as it hath been divers times presented at the Blacke Friars by the Children of the Queenes Revels and since at Powles, 34 leaves, uncut, *T. P. for W. C.*, 1606 (1150) *Quaritch*, £60

4235 Marston (John). What You Will, 31 leaves, entirely uncut, *G. Eld for Thomas Thorppe*, 1607 (1151) *Quaritch*, £114

4236 Massinger (Philip). The Renegado, a Tragæ Comedie, as it hath beene often acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants at the Private Play House in Drurye-Lane, 44 leaves, entirely uncut, *A. M. for John Waterson*, 1630 (1154) *Quaritch*, £22

4237 Randolph (T.) Aristippus, or the Joviall Philosopher, Presented in a Private Shew, to which is added the Conceited Pedlar, 23 leaves, entirely uncut, R. Allot, 1631 (1158) *Quaritch*, £7 7s.

4238 Sedley (Sir Charles, Baronet). Bellamira, or the Mistress, a Comedy, as it is Acted by Their Majesties Servants, 32 leaves, entirely uncut, *Printed by D. Mallet, for L. C. and Timothy Goodwin, at The Maiden Head over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street*, 1687 (1160) *Quaritch*, £13

4239 Shirley (James, of Grayes Inne, Gent.) The Triumph of Peace, a Masque, Presented by the Four Honourable Houses, or Innes of Court, 18 leaves, entirely uncut, *J. Norton for W. Cooke*, 1633 (1161) *Sabin*, £17

4240 The Return from Parnassus, or the Scourge of Simony, Publiquely Acted by the Students of Saint Johns Colledge in Cambridge, 33 leaves, entirely uncut, *G. Eld for John Wright, at His Shop at Christ Church Gate*, 1606 (1163) *Quaritch*, £106

4241 Webster (Jhon). The Malcontent, augmented by Marston, with the Additions Played by the Kings Majesties Servants, 36 leaves, not cut open, edges entirely uncut (last 6 leaves injured by damp), *Printed for V. S. for William Aspley in Paules Church-yard*, 1604 (1164) *Quaritch*, £70

4242 Wily Beguiled, a Pleasant Comedy, the chiefe Actors are

these: A Poore Scholar, a Rich foole and a Knave as a Shift, 37 leaves, entirely uncut (last leaf defective), *J. B. for Tho. Alchorn*, 1638 (1165) *Dobell*, £2 4s.

The Property of Mr. H. Clinton Baker, of Bayfordbury, Herts.

4243 Dryden (J.) The Original Agreement between Jacob Tonson and John Dryden for his Translation of Virgil, engrossed on parchment, with Jacob Tonson's autograph signature, and also that of W. Congreve as witness, dated 15th June, 1694 (1167) *Quaritch*, £21

[This literary document shows that the amount paid by Tonson to Dryden for the translation of the "Virgil" was £200, in four instalments of £50 each, with a further payment of "whatever shall be subscribed by any body more than 5 guineas," etc.—*Catalogue.*]

4244 Dryden (J.) The Original Receipt given by Dryden for Subscriptions in Large and Small Paper for "my Translation of Virgil's Works," bearing his autograph signature in three places, dated 4th of January and 9th of November, 1696 (1169) *Quaritch*, £20

4245 Watteau. L'Œuvre d'Antoine Watteau, Peintre du Roy, en son Academie Roïale de Peinture et Sculpture, Gravée d'après ses Tableaux et Desseins originaux tirez du Cabinet du Roy et des plus curieux de l'Europe par les soins de M. de Jullienne à Paris, fixé à cent exemplaires des premiers epreuves, imprimés sur grand papier, engraved titles, l'Art et la Nature, Fable Allégorique, in both vol. and 273 plates, including 7 large folding plates, viz., L'Enlévement d'Europe, L'Embarquement pour Cythère, La Mariée de Village, Le Triomphe de Ceres, Promenade sur les Remparts, Les Plaisirs du Bal, L'Enseigne, 2 vol., old morocco, full gilt backs (à la Dérôme), with the Marquis of Bute's arms on the sides, g. e., n. d., folio (1172) *Quaritch*, £620

Another Property.

4246 A Volume (in its original binding) of Elizabethan Tracts from the Libraries of Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey, containing Dionysius Alexandrinus. The Survey of the World . . . Englished by Thomas Twine, H. Bynneman, 1576—Rowlands (Richard). The Post for divers parts of the World, Thomas East, 1576—Grafton (Richard). A Briefe Treatise conteyning many proper Tables (signature G missing), Jhon Waley, 1576—Turler (Jerome). The Traveller (signature L 1 missing, William Howe, 1575, inscription on side reads, "Ex dono Edmundi Spenserii Episcopi Roffensis Secretarii, 1578"—Lhudd (Humfrey). The Breviary of Britayne . . . Englished by Thomas Twyne (one leaf of table missing), R. Johnes, 1573, 8vo. (1173) *Sabin*, £102

[Mr. Collier, in his "Rarest Books in the English Language," vol. i., pages 380-1, has furnished an account of a volume of tracts given, in the winter of 1578, by Edmund Spenser, the poet, to Gabriel Harvey, his very particular friend and contemporary at Cambridge. This gift is now known to us solely from a very imperfect copy of one of the pieces, and the interest of the whole circumstance is limited to a partly-defaced memorandum by Harvey, stating the fact of the donation and the condition attached to it by the author of the "Faerie Queene," namely, that he should read all the items forthwith, or forfeit his copy of Lucian. At the period that Mr. Collier wrote (1865), and until the present time, this fragment was regarded as a solitary record. A far more important Spenserian discovery has now been made in the shape of this volume of tracts in their original vellum wrapper, all of which belonged to Harvey, and possess his marks of ownership and acquisition between 1576 and 1578, and of which one (Turler's Traveller, 1575) not only came to him as a gift from Spenser, but in the note of presentation (written on the title-page) affords the apparently novel intelligence that, at a time when he has been usually supposed to have been residing in the North of England, the author of the "Faerie Queene" was acting as secretary to the Bishop of Rochester—Dr. Young, his former principal at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The inscription on the Turler, which reveals this new and different biographical aspect, runs thus: "Ex dono Edmundi Spenserii Episcopi Roffensis Secretarii, 1578." Some, if not all, of the other tracts were bought by Harvey at York in the autumn of 1576. At the end of one, Grafton's Treatise of Tables, 1576, he has written: "Gabrielis Harveii et amicorum, one of mie York pamflets, 1576. Then fitt for mie natural and mathematical studies and exercises in Pembroke hall." Nearly all the printed matter (fly-leaves included) between cover and cover has received autograph memorials of diligent perusal; Harvey in his notes cites Chaucer, Lydgate, Edmund Spenser himself, Du Bartas, and the "Shepherd's Calendar." On some of the leaves are manuscript notes, probably in the hand of Spenser.—*Catalogue.*]

The property of a Clergyman.

4247 Brant (Sebastian). Navis Stultifera, ab Jacobo Lochero Philomuso latinitate donata, a Jodoco Badio Ascensio Vario Carminum genere non sine eorundem familiari explanatione illustrata, lit. goth., title in red and black, woodcuts from the 1497 blocks, morocco gilt, g. e., *Basil.*, N. Lamparter, 1507, small 4to. (1174) *Dobell*, £2 5s.

4248 Vecellio (Cesare). Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto il Mondo, di nuovo accresciuti di molte figure, numerous full-length figures of costumes within woodcut borders from

Titian's designs, russia, y. e., *Venet.*, G. B. Sessa, 1598, 8vo. (1175) *Sotheran*, £2 2s.

4249 Chapman (George). The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poets, in his Iliads and Odysses, translated according to the Greek, first collected edition, with the Batrachomyomachia and Hymnes (title wanted, 2 last leaves mended, the Iliad wanted leaf of faults escaped, had engraved title and plate to the memory of Henry Prince of Wales (re-margined), printed and engraved title to the Odyssey, the latter from the first issue of the Odyssey (also re-margined), crushed morocco, g. e., by Larkins, N. Butter, etc., n. d. (*circa* 1616), small folio (1177) *Edwards*, £5 2s. 6d.

4250 Copinger (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica, or the First Half Century of the Latin Bible, 1450-1500, 54 facsimiles, cloth, uncut, Quaritch, 1892, folio (1178) *Tregaskis*, £2 8s.

4251 Bible (Holy). The Byble, that is to Say, al the Holy Scripture . . . faythfully set furth according to ye Coppy of Thomas Mathewes Translaciõ, whereunto are added certain learned Prologes, **black letter**, woodcut titles, cuts in the text and ornamental initials, first title backed and letterpress in MS. facsimile, 2 leaves in New Testament mended, several preliminary leaves, 2 leaves in Revelation and a leaf of Table at end wanted, short copy, several margins cut into, sold not subject to return, modern morocco gilt, J. Day, 1551, folio (1181) *Sotheran*, £4 5s.

The Property of a Gentleman.

4252 Shakespeare (William). The Second Part of Henrie the Fourth, continuing to his death, and coronation of Henrie the fift, with the humours of Sir John Falstaffe and Swaggering Pistoll. As it hath been sundrie times publikely acted by the right honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his Servants, written by William Shakespeare (contained 43 leaves, including title, A-Lj in 4's, E having 6 leaves), title washed, last leaf washed and mended, headlines slightly shaved, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Printed by V. S. for Andrew Wise and William Aspley*, 1600, small 4to. (1182) *B. F. Stevens*, £1,035

[The first edition of the second part of King Henry the Fourth. The British Museum contains several copies.—ED.]

Books selected from the Library of the late Mr. Charles Longuet Higgins.

4253 Cranmer (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury). A Defence of the True and Catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament of the body and bloud of our Saviour Christ, with a confutation of sundry errors, etc., first edition, **black letter**, title within woodcut border (wanted leaf with colophon at end), calf antique, r. e. [Raynald Wolfe, 1550], 4to. (1183) *J. L. White*, £2 10s.

4254 Henry VIII. A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen Man, set furthe by the Kynges Majestie of Englande, etc., **black letter**, title within woodcut border, woodcut ornamental initials, morocco gilt, g. e., *Thomas Berthelet in Flete Strete*, 1543, small 4to. (1184) *Quaritch*, £6

4255 Henry VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum, ædita ab invictissimo Angliæ et Franciæ Rege, et Do. Hyberniæ Henrico eius Nominis Octavo, editio prima, title within woodcut border by Holbein of Mutius and Porsenna, woodcut initials (a few leaves stained), in the original Pynson calf binding, with stamped ornamental panels, the outer borders stamped with large roses and fleurs-de-lis (re-backed and re-cornered), *Apud Londinum in ædibus Pynsonianis*, 1521, 4to. (1185) *Quaritch*, £90

[Archbishop Cranmer's copy, with his signature "Thomas Canturien̄" on title, and MS. notes by him in some margins. It was afterwards in the possession of John, the last Lord Lumley, whose signature is also on the title. Subsequently it was possessed successively by William Herbert and James Bindley.—*Catalogue*.]

4256 Caxton (William). The Ryal (or Royal) Book, or Book for a King [at end on ¶ 9): This book was compyled & made atte requeste of Kyng Phelyp of Fraunce in the yere . . . mcclxxix. & translated or reduced out of Frensshe into Englysshe by me Wyllyam Caxton, atte requeste of a Worshipful Marchaunt a Mercer of London . . . whyche translacon or reducyng . . . was achyeved fynysshed and accomplysshed the xiii. day of Septembre in the yere of thyncarnacyon of our lord mcccclxxxiiii., and in the Second Yere of the regne of Kyng Rychard the thyrd, **black letter** [Blades, type 5], long lines, 33 to a full page, with signatures a-¶ 9 in 8's, 6 woodcuts, 2 leaves in facsimile, margins of 5 leaves repaired, only in one case slightly injuring a letter or two, wide margins (measured close on 11 by 7¾ inches), morocco, with stamped blind antique ornaments, g. e., by Clarke and Bedford [*Printed by Wm. Caxton at Westminster*, 1487-8], small folio (1186) *Brooke*, £295

4257 [Caxton (William).] Vitas Patrum, "Here foloweth the . . . lyff of the Olde Auncyent holy faders hermytes, late translated out of Latyn into Frenshe and dylygently corrected in the Cyte of Lyon ye yere . . . mcccclxxxvi., upon that whiche hath be wryten and also translated out of Greke into Latyn by . . . Saint Jerome," etc. ["translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe by Wyllyam Caxton of Westmynstre late deed and fynysshed it at the laste daye of his lyff"], **black letter**, double columns of 41 lines, numerous woodcuts, old russia gilt, y. e., *Emprynted in the sayd towne of Westmynstre be my Wynkyn de Worde the yere of our lorde mcccclxxxxv.*, small folio (1187) *Quaritch*, £151

[The last leaf was defective, and some leaves at the end were stained. With these exceptions the book was in sound condition.—ED.]

4258 Dives and Pauper. ["Here endeth a compendiouse treetise dyalogue of Dives & Paup, that is to say, the riche & the pore fructuously tretyng upon the X. Commandements"], **black letter**, double columns, 37 lines, with signatures [wanted blank for a 1 of Table, had original blank for a 1 of first sheet, wanted blank at end for T 8], some margins mended (contained 242 leaves, including 1 blank), morocco super extra, g. e., *Fynisshed the V. day of Juyl. the yere of our lord God mcccclxxxxiii., emprented by me Richarde Pynson, at the temple barre of london, Deo Gracias* (1188) *Ellis*, £75

[The first edition, and the first English book with a date issued from Pynson's press.—*Catalogue.*]

[APRIL 19TH AND 20TH, 1904.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 555; amount realised, £555 8s.)

4259 Annals of Sporting (The) and Fancy Gazette, a Magazine appropriated to Sporting Subjects, 13 vol., numerous portraits and plates, many being in colours, contemporary half calf, with emblematic tooling (1 plate torn and 1 slightly cut into, otherwise a sound and genuine set), 1822-1838, 8vo. (351) *Williams*, £20

4260 Arabian Nights. Burton (Sir R. F.) The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with the Supplemental Nights, 16 vol., original cloth, gilt, *Benares*, 1885-88, 8vo. (96) *Bumpus*, £29 10s.

4261 Astexanus de Ast. (Ord. Minor.) Summa de casibus con scientiæ, 2 vol., **lit. goth.**, double columns, woodcut border enclosing the first page, initials by hand in various colours, calf, stamped with antique ornaments, by J. Faulkner, *Coloniæ*, Henr. Quentell, 1479, folio (539) *Winter*, £5

[The first production of Quentell's press, and the first of the two issues under this date. (Vol. i. wanted sheet B, and vol. ii. had some leaves made up in MS. Sold not subject to return.)—*Catalogue.*]

4262 Barber (Mary). Drawings of Ancient Embroidery, coloured plates, cloth gilt, 1880, 4to. (505) *Batsford*, £1

4263 Beckford (William). Thoughts on Hunting, plates, morocco gilt, 1810, 8vo. (316) *Willington*, £1 5s.

4264 Challenger. Reports of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the Challenger, 50 vol., cloth, v. y., 4to. (243) *Quaritch*, £43

4265 Chaucer (G.) The Workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed, with dyvers workes which were never in print before, **black letter**, calf, *Imprynted at London by Thomas Petit dwellyng in Paules churche yarde at the sygne of the Maydens heed* (*circa* 1538), folio (543) *Ellis and Elvey*, £9 10s.

4266 Cook (Colonel). Observations on Fox Hunting, lithographs, half bound, 1826, 8vo. (425) *Fores*, £2 5s.

4267 Costume. A Collection of the Dresses of Different Nations, Ancient and Modern, particularly Old English Dresses, after the Designs of Holbein, Vandyke, Hollar and others, to which are added The Habits of the Principal Characters on the English Stage, 4 vol., copperplates, coloured by hand, text in French and English, Spanish calf gilt, g. e., Thomas Jefferys, 1757-72, 4to. (239) *Taylor*, £9

4268 Creighton (M.) A History of the Papacy during the Reformation, 5 vol., cloth, 1882, 8vo. (99) *Hill*, £5

4269 Curtius (Dr. E.) History of Greece, translated by A. W. Ward, 5 vol., cloth, 1868, 8vo. (100) *Sotheran*, £4 12s.

4270 Encyclopædia Britannica, 25 vol., ninth edition, morocco, g. e., with specially made oak revolving bookcase, 1886, 4to. (474) *Price*, £7 5s.

4271 Fanin (Colonel). Royal Museum at Naples (Cabinet secret), plates, half morocco, 1871, 4to. (473) *Jarvis*, £1 4s.

4272 Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. xiii. to xxiii.—also Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Society—Report of Research in Alexandria—and Supplementary Paper on Athenian Buildings, wrappers, 1892-1903, 4to. (445) *Bramwell*, £6

4273 Kelmscott Press. The Poems of William Shakespeare, vellum, with ties, 1893, 8vo. (87) £4 5s.

4274 Kelmscott Press. **The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer**, numerous full-page illustrations by Sir E. Burne-Jones and ornamental borders, original half binding, uncut, 1896, folio (283) *Jebb*, £55

4275 Lacroix (P.) Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages—Manners, Customs and Dress—Arts, Science and Literature—The 18th Century Customs and Costumes, 5 vol., chromo-lithograph and woodcuts, half morocco gilt, v. y., 8vo. (103) *Hopkins*, £7 5s.

4276 Lecky (W. E. H.) Democracy and Liberty, 2 vol., cloth, 1896, 8vo. (301) *Edwards*, £2

4277 Leo (John). A Geographical Historie of Africa, translated by J. Pory, vellum (one leaf imperfect), 1600, folio (537) *Quaritch*, £2

4278 Maund (B.) Botanic Garden, complete in 142 parts, coloured plates, n. d., 8vo. (104) *Bumpus*, £1 9s.

4279 Nayler (Sir George). The Coronation of His Majesty King George the Fourth, coloured portraits of peers, etc. in costume, half morocco, 1824, folio (534) *Fores*, £8 10s.

4280 New Sporting Magazine (The), vol. i. to xix., plates, half calf, 1831-1840, 8vo. (101) *Spencer*, £3 3s.
4281 Ormerod (George). History of the County Palatine and the City of Chester, 3 vol., plates, etc., half morocco, t. e. g., 1882, folio (274) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.
4282 Palliser (Mrs. Bury). History of Lace, illustrations, cloth, uncut, 1902, 8vo. (313) *Edwards*, £1 4s.
4283 "Phiz." A Run with the Stag-Hounds, coloured plates, boards, 1863 (531) *Fores*, £1 16s.
4284 Picart (Bernard). Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, 4 vol., plates, calf, 1789, folio (281) £1 2s.
4285 Rowley (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany, 3 vol., coloured plates, cloth, 1876-78, 4to. (241) *Edwards*, £1 11s.
4286 Ruding (Rev. R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain, 3 vol., plates, 1840, 4to. (483) *Hadz*, £4
4287 Scrope (William). Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing on the Tweed, first edition, lithographs and wood engravings by Haghe, Landseer and Williams, original cloth, uncut, 1843, 8vo. (77) *Nunn*, £7 10s.

[APRIL 20TH, 1904.]

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE RIGHT HON. C. SEALE HAYNE, M.P.

(No. of Lots, 300; amount realised, £655 5s. 6d.)

4288 A'Beckett (G. A.) Comic Histories of England and Rome, 3 vol., first editions, with 30 coloured plates by Leech, and upwards of 300 woodcuts, cloth, 1847-8, 8vo. (1) *Rimell*, £2 6s.
4289 Behn (Mrs. A.) Plays, Histories and Novels, with Life and Memoirs, portrait, 6 vol., boards, 1871, 8vo. (9) *Hollings*, £2 5s.
4290 Berquin (M.) Romances, with frontispiece and 4 plates after Marillier, morocco, gilt edges, with the Duke of Gloucester's monogram on sides, *Paris*, 1776, 8vo. (10) *Tregaskis*, £1 10s.
4291 Bewick (T.) Fables of Æsop, first edition, with numerous woodcuts by T. Bewick, LARGE PAPER, with the page containing the thumb-mark of Thomas Bewick, calf extra, top edges gilt, 1818, 8vo. (11) *Tregaskis*, £2 3s.
4292 Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, first edition, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, 2 vol., half russia, 1797-1804, 8vo. (13) *Fisher*, £2 10s.
4293 Bewick (T. and J.) Select Fables, with Memoir and Descrip-

tive Catalogue of Bewick's Works, LARGE PAPER, with portrait and woodcuts, half russia, top edges gilt, 1820, 8vo. (14) *Tregaskis*, £1 10s.

4294 Blake (W.) Works, reproduced in facsimile from the Original Editions, 100 copies printed for private circulation, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, 1876, folio (267) *Rimell*, £3 5s.

4295 Boccace (J.) Le Décameron, plates and tail-pieces, after Gravelot, Boucher, Cochin, Eisen, etc., 5 vol., contemporary French calf, *Londres*, 1757-61, 8vo. (16) *Rimell*, £2 8s.

4296 Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, new edition, edited by R. E. Graves, 2 vol., half buckram, 1886, 8vo. (19) *Lazarus*, £4

4297 Casanova (J.) Memoirs, 12 vol., white parchment, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1894, 8vo. (28) *Edwards*, £8 12s. 6d.

4298 Catlin (G.) Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Conditions of the North American Indians, with Letters and Notes, 360 coloured engravings of natives, views, maps, etc., 2 vol., cloth, 1876—King (E.) The Southern States of North America, profusely illustrated from original sketches by J. W. Champney, cloth, 1875, together 3 vol., 8vo. (29) *Maggs*, £2

4299 Chauncey (H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, with a Transcript of Domesday Book in English and Latin, portrait and folding plates, including the 3 rare plates usually wanting, viz., "New Sills Bury" (page 99), "Standon Lordship" (page 220), and "Hertford Town" (page 262), calf, 1700, folio (269) *Edwards*, £5

4300 Chesterfield (Earl). Letters and Works, Supplementary volume, edited with Notes by Lord Mahon, portrait, cloth, uncut, 1853, 8vo. (31) *Bain*, £3 10s.

Cruikshankiana.

[Though an extensive this was not an important collection, as most of the books had been rebound, and were not in first-class condition. The following is a selection.—ED.]

4301 Ainsworth (W. H.) Rookwood, a Romance, first illustrated edition, with plates by G. Cruikshank, cloth, uncut (title and portrait foxed), 1836, 8vo. (41) *Bumpus*, £2 18s.

4302 Carey (D.) Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire and his bang-up Companions, Squire Jenkins and Captain O'Shuffleton, first edition, with 21 coloured plates from real life by G. Cruikshank and 22 woodcuts, LARGE PAPER, half morocco, top edges gilt, 1822, 8vo. (54) *Maggs*, £6 10s.

4303 [Combe (W.)] Life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic Poem, by Doctor Syntax, first edition, with 30 humorous coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, calf extra, gilt edges, 1815, 8vo. (56) *Sotheran*, £8 5s.

4304 Comic Almanack (The), an Ephemeris in Jest and Ernest, by

Rigdum Funnidos, with over 200 plates by G. Cruikshank and numerous woodcuts, complete set, 19 vol. in 6, half morocco, gilt edges, 1835-53, 8vo. (57)
Tregaskis, £4 2s. 6d.

4305 Cruikshank (G.) Fairy Library, with plates by G. Cruikshank, 5 parts in 1 vol., morocco super extra, floreated tooling on back and sides, uncut, top edges gilt, bound up as issued with all the covers, n.d., 8vo. (60) *Sotheran*, £5 12s.

4306 Cruikshank (G.) My Sketch Book, first edition, complete with 38 humorous coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, with one original cover bound in, 1834-6, oblong 4to. (232) *Hornstein*, £5 10s.

4307 Dickens (C.) Sketches by "Boz," illustrative of Every-day Life and Every-day People, first octavo edition, with 40 plates by G. Cruikshank, cloth, uncut, clean copy, 1839, 8vo. (69) *Sotheran*, £2 18s.

4308 Dickens (C.) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, first edition, portrait and plates by G. Cruikshank, 2 vol., half morocco, 1838, 8vo. (72) *Young*, £1 18s.

4309 Egan (P.) Life in London, or The Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, first edition, 36 coloured plates from real life by J. R. and G. Cruikshank and numerous woodcuts, with 9 of the original covers bound in, calf extra, 1821, 8vo. (73)
Hornstein, £4 10s.

4310 Grimm (M. M.) German Popular Stories, first edition, with plates by G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, 1823-6, 8vo. (77) *Hornstein*, £18 15s.

4311 Humourist (The). A Collection of Entertaining Tales, Repartees, Witty Sayings, Epigrams, etc., carefully selected, first edition, 40 coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, 4 vol., morocco super extra, gilt edges, 1819-20, 8vo. (80)
Hornstein, £18

4312 Ireland (W. H.) Life of Napoleon, first edition, with portraits, coloured illustrations by G. Cruikshank, 4 vol., calf extra, gilt edges, 1823-8, 8vo. (82) *Rimell*, £10 15s.

4313 Jerrold (D.) Cakes and Ale, first edition, with frontispieces and titles by G. Cruikshank, 2 vol., calf extra, top edges gilt, 1842, 8vo. (83) *Bain*, £1 6s.

4314 Kosewitz (W. F. von). Eccentric Tales, with 20 coloured plates etched by G. Cruikshank from sketches by Alfred Crowquill, calf extra, top edges gilt, 1827, 8vo. (84)
Hornstein, £2 14s.

4315 Pennell (H. C.) Puck on Pegasus, first edition, illustrations by Leech, "Phiz," etc., with etched frontispiece by G. Cruikshank, figured cloth, gilt edges, 1861, 8vo. (93)
Maggs, £1 18s.

[The above copy had an early state of the frontispiece "Puck and Pegasus" inserted.—*Catalogue.*]

4316 Points of Humour, first edition, both series, LARGE PAPER, with plates, vignettes and tail-pieces, proofs on India paper, 2 vol. in 1, calf, 1823, 8vo. (94) *Sotheran*, £2 8s.

4317 Roscoe (T.) The Novelist's Library, with Biographical and Critical Notices, plates by G. Cruikshank, 19 vol., original cloth, 1831-3, 8vo. (95) *Roche*, £2 12s.
[Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe" had proof impressions of the plates on India paper.—ED.]

4318 [Westmacott (C. M.)] The English Spy, first edition, with woodcuts and coloured plates by R. Cruikshank, half russia, 2 vol., 1825-6, 8vo. (102) *Roche*, £10
[Another copy in calf extra, by Rivière, realised £9 15s. There does not appear to have been anything wrong with either of these sets, which ought to have realised much more.—ED.]

4319 D'Urfey (T.) Pills to Purge Melancholy [reprint of the 1719-20 edition], 6 vol., portrait, boards, n. d., 8vo. (121) *Bain*, £1 18s.

4320 Egan (P.) Life of an Actor, with Poetical Descriptions by T. Greenwood and 27 humorous coloured plates by Theodore Lane, half calf, Arnold, n. d., 8vo. (122) *Hornstein*, £2 10s.

4321 Freydier. Plaidoyer contre l'introduction des Cadenats, ou Ceintures de Chasteté, with 3 plates, calf gilt, Montpellier, 1750, 8vo. (126) *Tregaskis*, £5 5s.

4322 Gentleman's Magazine Library, being a classified collection of the chief contents of "The Gentleman's Magazine" from 1731-1868, edited by G. L. Gomme, 21 vol., cloth and half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, 1883-96, 8vo. (128) *Sotheran*, £1 6s.

4323 Heptameron Française, ou les Nouvelles de Marguérite, reine de Navarre, plates and vignettes by Duncker and Freudeberg, 3 vol., morocco, with arms on the sides, gilt edges, *Berne*, 1780-1, 8vo. (136) *Bain*, £17

4324 Holbein (H.) Imitations of Original Drawings in the collection of His Majesty of the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with Biographical Tracts, published by John Chamberlaine, a series of 83 coloured engravings by Bartolozzi and others, including the additional portraits of Holbein and his wife, and the miniatures of the Dukes of Suffolk, contemporary russia, super extra, gilt edges (re-backed), 1792-1800, folio (285) *Maggs*, £31 10s.

4325 Johnson (S.) Life, by James Boswell, new edition, with numerous additions and Notes by John Wilson Croker, plates by Finden, and further illustrated by the insertion of many portraits, etc., 5 vol., half morocco, 1831, 8vo. (146) *W. Daniell*, £2 18s.

4326 La Fontaine. Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, édition des Fermiers Généraux, with portraits of La Fontaine and Eisen, and 80 plates by Eisen, brilliant impressions, 2 vol., contemporary morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, *Amst.* (*Paris*, Barbou), 1762, 8vo. (149) *Sotheran*, £19 10s

4327 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and actions, 12 vol. in 6, LARGE PAPER, with proofs of the plates on India paper, morocco super extra, by Hayday, gilt edges, 1835, 4to. (246) *Jackson*, £13

4328 McCarthy (J.) A History of our Own Times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, 4 vol., cloth, 1881, 8vo. (156) *Edwards*, £1 1s.

4329 Mitford (J.) Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy, third edition, 20 coloured plates by C. Williams, half morocco, 1823, 8vo. (159) *Gilbert*, £1 16s.

4330 [Parker.] Glossary of Architecture, fourth edition, illustrated with 1,500 woodcuts, 3 vol., morocco, gilt edges, 1845-6, 8vo. (168) *McCarthy*, £1 10s.

4331 Planché (J. R.) A Cyclopædia of Costume, or Dictionary of Dress, including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent, chromo-lithographs and numerous other plates and woodcuts, 2 vol., half morocco, top edges gilt, 1876, 4to. (256) *Bain*, £5 15s.

4332 Rawlinson (G.) Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, 3 vol., cloth, 1871—The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, half morocco, top edges gilt, 1873—The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, cloth, 1876—History of Ancient Egypt, 2 vol., cloth, 1881—History of Phœnicia, cloth, 1889, with numerous maps and illustrations, together 8 vol., 8vo. (173) *Edwards*, £7

4333 Reid (G. W.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank, with an Essay on his Genius and Works by E. Bell, and 313 illustrations on India paper, 3 vol., half morocco, top edges gilt, 1871, 4to. (234) *Hornstein*, £10

4334 Reynardson. "Down the Road," or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman, second edition, with 12 coloured plates by Alken, cloth, 1875—Malet (Captain). Annals of the Road, or Notes on Mail and Stage Coaching in Great Britain, to which are added Essays on the Road, by Nimrod, 10 coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth, 1876, together 2 vol., 8vo. (174) *Jennings*, £3 5s.

4335 Rowlandson. [Combe (W.)] Dance of Life, first edition, with 26 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, contemporary calf, tall copy, 1817, 8vo. (177) *Hollings*, £3 6s.

4336 Rowlandson. (Combe (W.)] English Dance of Death, with humorous coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, 2 vol., half calf, 1816-15, 8vo. (178) *Hornstein*, £6

4337 Rowlandson. History of Johnny Quæ Genus, first edition, with 24 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, cloth, top edges gilt, 1822, 8vo. (180) *W. Daniell*, £3 5s.

4338 Rowlandson. Naples and the Campagna Felice, first edition, with 18 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, cloth, top edges gilt, 1815, 8vo. (181) *W. Daniell*, £2 18s.

4339 Seymour (R.) New Readings of Old Authors. Shakespeare, 4 series complete, 25 vol.—Byron, 1 vol., consisting of 260 humorous plates drawn on stone, by Robert Seymour,

26 vol., calf extra, top edges gilt, some of the original cloth covers bound in, 1841, 8vo. (186) *Hornstein*, £13

4340 Shaw (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the seventh to the seventeenth centuries, LARGE PAPER, with 94 plates and numerous illuminated initials (some heightened with gold), 2 vol. in 1, morocco super extra, gilt edges, 1843, folio (300) *W. Daniell*, £6 5s.

4341 Spence (J.) Anecdotes, Observations and Characters of Books and Men, with Notes and Life by Samuel Weller Singer, first edition, with portrait, and 39 extra portraits inserted, calf, uncut, top edges gilt, 1820, 8vo. (188) *Josephs*, £1 14s.

4342 Spenser (E.) Poetical Works, with Explanatory and Glossarial Notes, to which is prefixed an account of the Author's Life, and criticism, by John Aikin, 5 vol., calf extra, by Hayday, 1842, 8vo. (189) *Sotheran*, £1 6s.

4343 Surtees (R. S.) "Ask Mamma," or The Richest Commoner in England, first edition, with woodcuts and humorous coloured plates by Leech, cloth, 1858, 8vo. (192) *W. Daniell*, £2 9s.

4344 Surtees (R. S.) Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt, first edition, with woodcuts and humorous coloured plates by Leech, cloth, uncut, 1854, 8vo. (193) *Sotheran*, £8

4345 Thackeray (W. M.) The Virginians, first edition, with illustrations by the Author, with the covers and advertisements bound in, 2 vol., calf, uncut, top edges gilt, by Rivière, 1857-9, 8vo. (198) *Sotheran*, £2

4346 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair, first edition, with illustrations by the Author, calf extra, 1848, 8vo. (199) *Hornstein*, £2 10s.

4347 Turner. Domestic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the XVth Century, plates and woodcuts, 4 vol., calf, 1851-9, 8vo. (202) *W. Daniell*, £3 17s. 6d.

4348 Villon Society. Bandello (M.) Novels, now first done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne, 6 vol., white parchment, uncut, top edges gilt, 1890, 8vo. (206) *Hollings*, £4

4349 Villon Society. Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron, translated by John Payne, 3 vol., white parchment, uncut, top edges gilt, 1886, 8vo. (207) *Hollings*, £3 2s. 6d.

4350 Villon Society. Tales from the Arabic, translated by John Payne, 3 vol., white parchment, uncut, top edges gilt, 1884, 8vo. (208) *Bain*, £2 15s.

4351 Villon Society. The Book of the Thousand and One Nights, translated by John Payne, 9 vol., white parchment, uncut, top edges gilt, 1882, 8vo. (209) *Bain*, £13

4352 Villon Society. Villon (F.) Poems, with critical introduction by John Payne, white parchment, uncut, top edges gilt, 1892, 8vo. (210) *Bain*, £1 2s.

4353 Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some account of the principal Artists, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue—A Catalogue of Engravers, digested by

Mr. Horace Walpole from the MSS. of Mr. George Vertue, first edition, portraits and plates, 5 vol., half morocco, *Strawberry Hill*, 1762-3, 4to. (262) *Tregaskis*, £4 5s.

4354 Whitehead (C.) Richard Savage, a Romance of Real Life, first edition, with 17 humorous illustrations by Leech, 3 vol., calf extra, top edges gilt, 1844, 8vo. (215) *Young*, £2 5s.

4355 Wright (G. N.) Landscape-Historical Illustrations of Scotland and the Waverley Novels, from drawings by Turner, Balmer, Harding, McClise, etc., and humorous illustrations by G. Cruikshank, 2 vol., half morocco, gilt edges, n.d., 4to. (235) *Edwards*, £1 1s.

[APRIL 25TH, 26TH AND 27TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. T. R. WILKINSON, OF VALE BANK, KNUTSFORD, AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 895; amount realised, £1,340 8s.)

(*a*) *Mr. Wilkinson's Library.*

4356 Ancien Paris, 300 etchings by A. P. Martial, made between 1843 and 1866, proofs on Japan paper, 5 copies so done, half morocco, 1866, folio (252) *Bain*, £4 12s.

4357 Audsley (G. A.) The Ornamental Arts of Japan, artist's proof copy (only 50 issued), plates in gold and colours illustrating the arts of painting, lacquer and metal work, embroidery, textile fabrics, etc., 4 vol. in 5, cloth portfolios, 1882, folio (253) *Schulze*, £7 12s. 6d.

4358 Bacon (Lord). Works, edited by Basil Montagu, portrait, 16 vol. in 17, uncut, Pickering, 1825, 8vo. (8) *Thin*, £2 1s.

4359 Bayeux Tapestry (The), reproduced in autotype plates, with Historic Notes by F. Rede Fowke, *Arundel Society*, 1875, 4to. (205) *Schulze*, £2 16s.

4360 Bibliographical Society. Publications (The), a complete set, from the commencement to 1903 inclusive, comprising the Transactions, Extra Publications and Illustrated Monographs (wanted list of Masques, by W. W. Greg, and The First Paris Press, by A. Claudin), in parts as issued, 1893-1903, 4to. (206) *Ellis*, £5 15s.

4361 Browning (Robert). Poetical Works, printed on hand-made paper, 16 vol., buckram, uncut, 250 copies printed, 1888-9, 8vo. (19) *Edwards*, £4 12s. 6d.

4362 Bruce (Rev. J. Collingwood). The Roman Wall, a Descrip-

tion of the Mural Barrier of the North of England, third edition, illustrated, half bound, 1867, 4to. (212)
Thin, £3 11s.

4363 Burne-Jones (Edward). A Record and Review, by Malcolm Bell, photogravure and other plates, limited to 390 copies, 1892, 4to. (214) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

4364 Carlyle (Thomas). Works, original library edition, 34 vol., uncut, 1869-71, 8vo. (27) *Maggs*, £12 5s.

4365 Catlin (George). Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians, coloured plates, 2 vol., half morocco, g. e., Bohn, 1866, 8vo. (29)
Edwards, £2 6s.

4366 Chaucer (G.) The Canterbury Tales, with an Essay on the Language of Chaucer, and Notes and Glossary by T. Tyrwhitt, 5 vol., uncut, Pickering, 1830, 8vo. (31)
Hill, £3 15s.

4367 Chetham Society. Publications, a complete set, comprising the first series, vol. i. to cxii.—The second series, vol. i. to xlviii.—and Indexes, vol. i. to cxiv., 2 vol., together 162 vol., cloth, as issued, 1844-1902, 4to. (217) *Sotheran*, £13

4368 Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). Works, various, 22 vol., calf extra, g. t., by Tout, Pickering, Moxon and Murray, 1834-53, 8vo. (32) *Pitcher*, £5

4369 Comte (Auguste). System of Positive Polity, 4 vol., Longmans, 1875-77, 8vo. (36) *Hill*, £2 6s.

4370 Crowe (Eyre Evans). The History of France, library edition, 5 vol., original cloth, 1858-68, 8vo. (38) *Bain*, £5 5s.

4371 Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. History of Painting in Italy, 3 vol., 1864—History of Painting in North Italy, 2 vol., 1871, together 5 vol., original cloth, 1864-71, 8vo. (39) *Edwards*, £5 5s.

4372 Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. Titian, his Life and Times, 2 vol., 1877, 8vo. (40) *Jackson*, £1 1s.

4373 Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. Raphael, his Life and Works, 2 vol., 1882, 8vo. (41) *Bain*, £1 2s.

4374 Dante. Illustrations to the Divine Comedy, executed by the Flemish artist Jo. Stradanus, 1587, and reproduced in phototype from the originals in the Laurentian Library of Florence, with Preface by John Addington Symonds, 1892, folio (260) *Rimell*, £1 10s.

4375 De Foe (Daniel). Novels and Miscellaneous Works, with Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, 20 vol., half morocco, g. t., Talboys, *Oxford*, 1840, 8vo. (49)
Shepherd, £4 18s.

4376 Dickens (C.) Works, complete, illustrated library edition, with plates by Seymour, "Phiz" and G. Cruikshank, 30 vol., green cloth, 1874, 8vo. (54) *B. F. Stevens*, £8

4377 Dobson (Austin). Thomas Bewick and his Pupils, édition de luxe, portrait and woodcuts, limited to 200 copies, 1884, 4to. (226) *Quaritch*, £1 3s.

4378 Dugdale (W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, a History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Frieries, Cathedral and

Collegiate Churches in England and Wales, enlarged by Caley, Ellis and Bandinel, 8 vol., engravings and woodcuts, morocco, gilt backs, sides and edges, 1817-30, folio (262) *Quaritch*, £20 10s.

4379 Duruy (Victor). History of Rome and the Roman People, from its Origin to the Establishment of the Christian Empire, edited by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, illustrated with maps, chromo-lithographs and wood engravings, 6 vol., 1883, 4to. (229) *Thin*, £5 2s. 6d.

4380 Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Works complete, "Riverside" edition, LARGE PAPER, 11 vol., 25 copies printed for England, 1883, 8vo. (59) *Quaritch*, £6 7s. 6d.

4381 Evelyn (John). Diary, with Life of the Author, by H. B. Wheatley, portraits, 4 vol., Bickers, 1879, 8vo. (61) £3 12s.

4382 Fielding (Henry). History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, first edition, 6 vol., old calf, 1749, 8vo. (62) *Shepherd*, £2 3s.

4383 Freeman (Edward A.) History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and Results, 6 vol., 1870-79, 8vo. (69) *Pitcher*, £8 10s.

4384 Froissart (Sir John). Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining Countries, translated by Thomas Johnes, with the series of illuminated plates inserted, 2 vol., morocco, g. e., by Hayday, Smith, 1848, 8vo. (71) *Simmons*, £9

4385 Froude (J. A.) History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, library edition, 12 vol., tree calf, 1875, 8vo. (72) *Hornstein*, £4 4s.

4386 Garnett (Dr. R.) Three Hundred Notable Books added to the Library of the British Museum, 1890-1899, portrait and facsimiles, 1899, 4to. (234) *Tregaskis*, £1 12s.

4387 Gilchrist (A.) Life of William Blake, first edition, illustrated, 2 vol., original cloth, 1863, 8vo. (75) *Sotheran*, £1 10s.

4388 Grands Peintres Français et Etrangers, Ouvrage d'Art publié avec le concours artistique des Maîtres, 24 large plates on India paper and vignette illustrations, in 8 portfolios, *Paris*, 1884, folio (270) *Hopkins*, £2

4389 Green (J. R.) Short History of the English People, edited by Mrs. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, map and illustrations, 4 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1894, 8vo. (83) *Bumpus*, £2 9s.

4390 Greville Memoirs (The). A Journal of the Reigns of George IV., William IV. and Queen Victoria, 1816-60, by Charles C. F. Greville, edited by Henry Reeve, first editions, 8 vol., uncut, 1874-87, 8vo. (86) *Sotheran*, £6

4391 Grote (George). History of Greece, portrait and maps, 8 vol., Murray, 1862, 8vo. (88) *Hornstein*, £2 2s.

4392 Heptameron (The), or the Tales of Margaret Queen of Navarre, translated by George Saintsbury, LARGE PAPER, engravings after S. Freudenberg, on Japanese paper, 5 vol., uncut, *Society of English Bibliophilists*, 1894, 8vo. (94) *Reeves*, £2 8s.

4393 Herbert (George). Remains, and the Temple, portrait, 2 vol., morocco, g.e., Pickering, 1841-4, 8vo. (95) *Simmons*, £1 3s.

4394 Herrick (Robert). Hesperides and Noble Numbers, portrait, 2 vol., uncut, Pickering, 1846, 8vo. (96) *Walford*, £1 13s.

4395 Humphreys (H. Noel). History of the Art of Printing from its Invention to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century, facsimiles, cloth extra, 1868, folio (276) *Schulze*, £2 4s.

4396 Jesse (J. Heneage). Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, frontispieces, 4 vol., uncut, Bentley, 1840, 8vo. (115) *Pitcher*, £3 10s.

4397 Jesse (J. H.) London, its Celebrated Characters and Remarkable Places, 3 vol., extra illustrated and extended to 6 vol., with 269 portraits and views, calf gilt, g.e., by Tout, 1871, 8vo. (118) *Hill*, £8 10s.

4398 Keats (John). Eve of Saint Agnes, 19 etchings on China paper by C. O. Murray, limited to 50 copies, signed by the artist, 1880, folio (277) *W. Flower*, £1 16s.

4399 Kelmscott Press. Chaucer (Geoffrey). Works, now newly imprinted, edited by F. S. Ellis, ornamented with pictures designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, woodcut borders and numerous large and small initial letters, boards, uncut, 1896, folio (160) *Quaritch*, £41

4400 Kelmscott Press. Morris (W.) The Earthly Paradise, 8 vol., woodcut borders and numerous large and small initial letters, vellum, uncut, 1897, 8vo. (168) *Dobell*, £9

4401 Mommsen (Theodor). History of Rome, translated by the Rev. W. P. Dickson, 4 vol., 1868, 8vo. (300) *Hornstein*, £4 18s.

4402 Montaigne. The Essays of, done into English by John Florio, with Introduction by George Saintsbury, "The Tudor" Translation, 3 vol., uncut, 1892, 8vo. (301) *Shepherd*, £6 7s. 6d.

4403 Morris (William). The Art of, a Record, by Aymer Vallance, with reproductions from designs and fabrics, printed in the colours of the originals, examples of types and ornaments, etc., and a Classified Bibliography by Temple Scott, limited to 220 copies, 1897, folio (282) *Bain*, £6

4404 Old English Plays. A Select Collection of, originally published by Robert Dodsley, revised and chronologically arranged by W. Carew Hazlitt, 15 vol., 1874, 8vo. (310) *A. Jackson*, £5 7s. 6d.

4405 Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of, translated by Edward Fitzgerald, with a large illustration on each page by Elihu Vedder, cloth extra, *Boston, Mass.*, n.d., folio (283) *Dobell*, £3 10s.

4406 Ormerod (George). History of Cheshire, including King's Vale Royal and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, numerous engravings of buildings, arms (coloured by hand), etc., 3 vol., half russia, g.t., uncut, 1819, folio (284) *Rimell*, £6 15s.

4407 Palgrave (Sir F.) History of Normandy and of England, 4 vol., 1851-64, 8vo. (313) *Roche*, £1 3s.

4408 Palmer (Samuel). An English Version of the Eclogues of Virgil, LARGE PAPER, proof etchings by the author, white vellum, 135 copies printed, Seeley, 1883, folio (474) *Obach*, £2 8s.

4409 Pennant (T.) Some Account of London, Westminster and Southwark, 2 vol., extra illustrated with 237 portraits and views, calf, rebacked (1810), folio (475) *Edwards*, £3 6s.
[Another extra illustrated copy, edited 1790, 1 vol. extended to 3, 4to., realised £5 5s. (Lot 426).—ED.]

4410 Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence, notes by the Rev. Mynors Bright, portraits, 6 vol., Bickers, 1875, 8vo. (318) *Taffe*, £2

4411 Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Pepysiana, notes by Lord Braybrooke, and edited by Henry B. Wheatley, LARGE PAPER, illustrated, 10 vol., half vellum, uncut, 1893-99, 8vo. (319) *Hornstein*, £10 5s.

4412 Philobiblon Society. Publications, 21 vol., morocco, g. t., by Holloway, 1854-72, 8vo. (321) *Sotheran*, £11
[Contents: Miscellanies, 14 vol.—Expedition to the Isle of Rhé, by Lord Herbert of Cherbury—Inventaire de tous les Meubles, du Cardinal Mazarin—Bibliography of Shakespeare, by Henry G. Bohn—Ancient Ballads and Broadsides—La Société des Philobiblon, par O. Delepierre—Bohn's Dictionary of Quotations—Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne, 1678-1682, par le Marquis de Villars. John Benjamin Heath's set, with his bookplates.—*Catalogue.*]

4413 Poets (English), Pickering's "Aldine edition," with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, A. Dyce, J. Mitford and others, portraits, 53 vol., morocco, g. e., 1835-53, 8vo. (322) *Hornstein*, £22 10s.

4414 Portraits of the British Poets (120), in 23 parts (no text), Baldwyn (1824), 4to. (430) *C. Jackson*, £3 14s.

4415 Ranke (Leopold von). History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century, 6 vol., *Oxford*, 1875, 8vo. (324) *S. Wilkinson*, £2 7s.

4416 Reliquary (The), a Depository for Precious Relics, Legendary, Biographical and Historical, edited by Llewellyn Jewitt, complete from the commencement in 1860 to 1884, 24 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1860-84, 8vo. (327) *Edwards*, £5 10s.

4417 Richter (Jean Paul). Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci, compiled from the original Manuscripts, facsimiles of drawings, 2 vol., 1883, 4to. (439) *Jaffe*, £5

4418 Robinson (Henry Crabb). Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence, edited by T. Sadler, 3 vol., uncut, 1869, 8vo. (335) *Sotheran*, £2 2s.

4419 Ryley (S. W.) The Itinerant, or Memoirs of an Actor, 9 vol., half calf, uncut, g. t., 1808-27, 8vo. (344) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

4420 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, the "Abbotsford" edition, steel plates and woodcuts, 12 vol., original cloth, soiled, 1842-7, 8vo. (345) *Parsons*, £3 5s.

4421 Shakespeare (W.) Plays and Poems, portrait, 11 vol., half morocco, g. t., Pickering, 1825, 8vo. (346)
J. Bumpus, £2 8s.

4422 Shakespeare Society. Publications of the, a complete set, 48 vol. in 28, calf, red edges, contents lettered, 1841-53, 8vo. (349) *Walford*, £7 10s.

4423 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by H. Buxton Forman, 4 vol., tree-calf, joints cracked, 1876, 8vo. (353)
Maggs, £2 10s.

4424 Statistical Society of London. Journal of the, complete, from the commencement in 1838 to March, 1903, with Jubilee vol., 63 vol. half calf uniform, and the remainder in parts, 1838-1903, 8vo. (359) *Walford*, £26

4425 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir William). Annals of the Artists of Spain, 4 vol.—Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.—Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, with steel and mezzotint engravings, together 6 vol., 1891, 8vo. (361)
Bell, £2 4s.

4426 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, large type library edition, illustrated by the author and R. Doyle, 22 vol., half morocco, 1869, 8vo. (381) *Quaritch*, £5 2s. 6d.

4427 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, "édition de luxe," illustrations by the author, R. Doyle and others, on India paper, 26 vol., 1878-86, 4to. (462) *W. Brown*, £15 5s.

4428 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views in England and Wales, with Descriptions by H. E. Lloyd, steel engravings, 2 vol., tree-calf, g. e. (joints broken), 1838, 4to. (463)
Rimell, £2 13s.

4429 Turner and Ruskin. An Exposition of the Work of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin, edited, with a Biographical Note on Turner, by Frederick Wedmore, édition de luxe, 2 vol., with 91 plates and a duplicate set of the plates on India paper, 2 vol. and portfolio, limited to 160 copies, 1900, folio (493) *Rimell*, £3 3s.

4430 Waugh (Edwin). Works, comprising Tufts of Heather—Lancashire Sketches—Poems and Songs—Irish Sketches, etc., LARGE PAPER, 11 vol., *Manchester*, 1881-9, 4to. (466)
Pitcher, £3 1s.

4431 Way (T. R.) Reliques and Later Reliques of Old London, with Descriptions by H. B. Wheatley, illustrated, 2 vol., 1896-7, 4to. (467) *Edwards*, £1 13s.

4432 Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts, between the 4th and 16th Centuries, plates in colours, half morocco, 1845, 4to. (469) *Maggs*, £2 18s.

4433 Whistler (J. A. M.) The Gentle Art of Making Enemies, first edition, uncut, 1890, 8vo. (397) *E. Parsons*, £1 16s.

4434 Whistler (J. A. M.) Etchings of the Thames, "The Fiddler" and "The Forge," 16 proof etchings on India paper, in double mounts, *Fine Art Society*, n. d., folio (495)
Obach, £49

4435 Whitaker (Thomas D). History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York, engravings after J. M. W. Turner, Buckler and others, 2 vol., calf gilt, 1823, folio (496) *Walford*, £6 6s.

4436 Wise (T. J.) Reprints. Ruskin's Letters to Ellis, Faunthorpe, Malleson, Ward, Chesneau—and Letters on Art, together 8 vol., *Privately printed*, 1892-96, 8vo. (406) *Dobell*, £2 4s.

(β) *Other Properties.*

4437 Ackermann (R.) The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its Antiquities and Monuments, 2 vol., coloured plates after Pugin, White, etc., half calf, Ackermann, 1812, folio (599) *Shepherd*, £2 18s.

4438 Alken (H.) The National Sports of Great Britain, 50 plates, original cloth, clean copy, but loose in binding, McLean, 1825, 4to. (778) *Spencer*, £4 5s.

4439 Bible (La), printed in a small type in double columns, old morocco extra, the back and sides tooled all over in compartments, g. e., *Se vend à Charenton par A. Cellier*, 1652, 8vo. (529) *Pickering*, £2 19s.

4440 Bing (S.) Artistic Japan, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Art and Industries, vol. i.-vi., in 36 parts, coloured illustrations, and duplicate vol. i., 1888-91, folio (889) *Edwards*, £1 10s.

4441 Bloomfield and Parkins. Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk, 11 vol., LARGE PAPER, portrait, map, folding plan, plates and coats-of-arms, half calf, 1805-10, 4to. (756) *Crewe*, £9

4442 Cabinet of Genius, plates, after Shelley, by Taylor, Ogborne, Nutter, etc., calf, r. e., C. Taylor, 1787, 4to. (754) *Crewe*, £2 8s.

4443 Coates. Herd Book, containing the Pedigrees of Improved Short-Horned Bulls, Cows, etc., revised by H. Strafford, vol. i.-xxxv. (wanted vol. ix.), 32 vol., plates, as issued, 1846-89, 8vo. (708) *Walford*, £1 5s.

4444 Curtis. Botanical Magazine, by Sir W. J. Hooker, vol. xi.-xv. and xxxv.-lviii., third series, 29 vol., coloured plates, original cloth, 1855-1902, 8vo. (683) *Quaritch*, £22

4445 Drury Lane Theatrical Gazette, No. 1, September 7, 1816, to No. 148, April 9, 1817, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g.t., 1816-17, 8vo. (615) *Crewe*, £1 7s.

4446 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Citizen of the World, first edition, original calf, 1762, 8vo. (568) *Hitchins*, £2 14s.

4447 Hamerton (P. G.) The Portfolio, an Artistic Periodical, 1876-1893, 18 vol., plates and other illustrations, the first 9 vol. half calf, the remainder in parts as issued, 1876-93, folio (885) *J. Bumpus*, £3 12s. 6d.

4448 Ibn Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Mac Guckin de Slane, 4 vol., half morocco, g. t., *Paris*, 1842-71, royal 4to. (595) *Hill*, £2 6s.

4449 Letarouilly (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne, 3 vol., title to vol. i. defective, 354 large plates, and 2 4to. vol. of text, half morocco, *Liege et Paris*, 1825-57, folio (590) *Batsford*, £2 12s.

4450 Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, 8 vol., plates and other illustrations, original cloth, 1844, 8vo. (578) *Rimell*, £2 4s.

4451 Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies from 1799 to 1815, with upwards of 50 coloured plates by Heath, half morocco, g. t., uncut, J. Jenkins (1815), folio (591) £6 15s.

4452 Morris (William). Story of Sigurd the Volsung, etc., first edition, LARGE PAPER, original boards, uncut, one of 25 copies, 1877, 8vo. (513) £2 17s.

4453 Morris (William). Grettir Saga, Story of Grettir the Strong, first edition, LARGE PAPER, original boards, uncut, one of 25 copies, 1869, 8vo. (514) £2 15s.

4454 Morris (William). Sir Galahad, a Christmas Mystery, first edition, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, 1858, 8vo. (585) *Shepherd*, £2

4455 Pater (Walter). Essays from "The Guardian," first edition, original boards, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1896—Pater's Uncollected Essays, first edition, original boards, uncut, Maine, 1903, 8vo. (569) *Bain*, £5 5s.

4456 Philological Society. Proceedings and Transactions, from the commencement in 1842 to 1898, with Index, 1842-79, 25 vol. cloth, the remainder in parts as issued, 1854-97, 8vo. (711) *James*, £7 2s. 6d.

4457 Street (G. E.) Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, illustrations, 1865—Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages, illustrations, 1855, together 2 vol., 8vo. (505) *Hill*, £2 13s.

4458 Tennyson (Lord). Poems (containing many not reprinted), first edition, name written and stamp on half-title, uncut, one board wanted covering with paper, 1833, 8vo. (498) *Maggs*, £7 10s.

[MAY 2ND, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. ALFRED HIGGINS, OF KING STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE.

(No. of Lots, 253; amount realised, £1,261 16s. 6d.)

4459 Bibliographica. Papers on Books, their History and Art, chromos. and other illustrations, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, Kegan Paul, 1895-7, 4to. (10) *Reeves*, £2 18s.

4460 Blake, (William). Life, by Alexander Gilchrist, new and enlarged edition, portrait and illustrations from Blake's own works, 2 vol., art cloth extra, uncut, 1882, 8vo. (12)
Parsons, £1 7s.

4461 Boccaccius de Certaldo (Johannes). Genealogiæ Deorum Gentilium lib. xv., editio prima, lit. rom., long lines, without marks, capitals painted in blue and red, half bound, large and good copy, *Venet.*, Vind. de Spira, 1472, folio (14)
Ellis, £7 5s.

4462 Book of the Dead. Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum, 37 coloured plates, loose in portfolio, *By Order of Trustees*, 1890, 8vo. (19) *Bull*, £1 4s.

4463 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition Catalogues (50), a few with illustrations, 1874-1900, 4to. (27)
Quaritch, £5 7s. 6d.

4464 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Illustrated Catalogue of European Enamels (by A. Higgins), 72 coloured and other illustrations, buckram, uncut, *Printed for the Club*, 1897, folio (28)
Quaritch, £5 5s.

4465 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of Chased and Embossed Steel and Iron Work of European Origin, 75 photo-lithographs, buckram, uncut, *Printed for the Club*, 1900 (29) *Maggs*, £3 15s.

4466 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of a Collection of Silversmiths' Work of European Origin (with Introduction by J. Starkie Gardner), 120 photogravures, buckram, uncut, *Printed for the Club*, 1901 (30) *Parsons*, £7 5s.

4467 Calligraphy. Függer (Wolfgang). Ein nutzlich und wolgegrundt Formülar mancherley schöner Schrieffter, als Teütscher, Lateinischer, Griechischer und Hebraijscher Büchstaben, etc., alphabets and calligraphic specimens, calf gilt, *Nurnb.*, 1553, small oblong 4to. (33)
Hill, £2 10s.

4468 Caracciolus (Robertus de Licio). Sermones Quadrigesimales, lit. rom., double columns, with signatures (aj, blank wanted), *Nel mille quattrocento settanta sei* (1476), *a di ult. de Septembrio* [*Neapoli, s. n. del impress.*], small folio (34)
Roach, £1 16s.

4469 Castilio (Count Baldessar). The Courtyer, divided into foure bookes, done into English by Thomas Hoby, **black letter**, first edition, title mended, some leaves wormed, russia gilt, Duke of Sussex's copy, William Seres, 1561, small 4to. (35)
Ellis, £2 10s.

4470 Collignon (Max.) Histoire de la Sculpture Grecque, 2 vol., numerous illustrations, half morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, J. Didot, 1892-7, 4to. (44) *Nutt*, £4 5s.

4471 Cyprianus (G.) Epistolæ, editio prima, lit. rom., long lines, 37 to a full page, without marks, margin of first page of text decorated, vellum, in case, clean copy, but much wormed at end, *Venet.*, Vind. de Spira, 1471, folio (46)
Leighton, £5 10s.

4472 Dante. Commedia di Dante Aligheri Poeta divino, col-

Espositione di Christ. Landino, nuovamente impressa, con somma diligentia revista ed emendata, etc., lit. rom., title in red gothic, within woodcut border in compartments, full-page head of Dante on reverse and Italian woodcuts in the text, half bound, *Venet.*, Jacobo de Burgofranco, 1529, small folio (47) *Quaritch*, £5

4473 Dante. [Divina Commedia] con l'Espositione di Christophoro Landino et di Aless. Vellutello, riveduta per Fr. Sansovino, head on title, woodcuts in the text, old leather, Tom Taylor's copy, *Venet.*, Sessa Fratelli, 1564, folio (48) *Quaritch*, £1 15s.

4474 Dante. Lo Inferno, printed in old Roman type, woodcuts designed by R. Catterson Smith, capitals painted in blue and red, limp vellum, with ties, *Private press of Ashendene, Shelley House, Chelsea, by Sir J. and Cicely Hornby, etc.*, 1902, 8vo. (49) *Hazlitt*, £3 15s.

4475 Da Vinci (Leonardo). Literary Works (Italian and English), compiled and edited from the Original MSS., 2 vol., illustrations, ornamental cloth, uncut, t. e. g., S. Low, 1883, super imperial 8vo. (55) *Hill*, £4 10s.

4476 Foresti (Jacobus Philippus, Bergomensis). De Plurimis Claris Sceletisque Mulieribus Opus prope divinum novissime congestum, lit. goth., 2 full-page Italian woodcuts dated 1493, full-page border and cuts in the text, oaken boards, half stamped leather, 4 clasps, part of title in facsimile, *Ferrariæ opera et impensa Laurencii de Rubeis de Valentia*, 1497, small folio (68) *Quaritch*, £46

4477 Halle (Edw.) The Unyon of the twoo noble and illustre Families of Lancaster & Yorke, etc., the second issue, black letter, title within woodcut genealogical border, full-page cut of the king in council on last leaf, Grafton's large device at end, ornamental and figured initial cuts, wanted table to Reign of Henry VIII., old calf, dated ex-libris of Fr. Gwynn, 1698, in cover, and a larger one of the same on reverse of title, R. Grafton, 1548, small folio (81) *Edwards*, £4 18s.

[This was the Ashburnham copy. It was then sold under the belief that it was perfect, and realised £23. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xii., No. 135.—ED.]

4478 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, new edition, illustrations, gilt cloth, Macmillan, 1876, 8vo. (82) *Hill*, £1 6s.

4479 Head (Barclay V.) Historia Numorum, a Manual of Greek Numismatics, illustrations, half morocco, *Oxford*, 1887, imperial 8vo. (83) *Quaritch*, £1 4s.

4480 Henry VIII., by A. F. Pollard, illustrations, half morocco, t. e. g., Goupil and Co., 1902, 4to. (84) *Edwards*, £2 1s.

4481 Holbein (Hans). Portraits of Illustrious Personages of the Court of Henry VIII., reproduced in imitation of the original drawings in the Collection of Her Majesty, with Introduction by R. H. Holmes, 54 plates, vellum gilt, uncut, Fr. Hanfstangel, n. d., folio (88) *Sotheran*, £2

4482 Hope (W. H. St. John). The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485, with Descriptive Notes and Introductions, 90 full-page coloured plates, half bound, t. e. g., *Westminster*, Constable, 1901, small folio (89) *Batsford*, £3 10s.

4483 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis cum Calendario [Lat.-Français, Secundum usum Romanum], lettres bâtardes, printed upon vellum, with outer woodcut borders in compartments, containing figures of angels, saints, martyrs and biblical subjects, numerous small initial miniatures and other woodcut illustrations, the small initial miniatures and ornamental capitals illuminated, modern calf gilt (Gulston ex-libris), *Paris*, Ant. Verard, s. a. (Almanach, 1488-1508), small 4to. (92) *Leighton*, £17 10s.

[A rare edition, but imperfect. It contained in all 132 leaves, commencing with the Almanack (cut down and mounted), finishing with Verard's device on the last leaf, sold not subject to return (from W. E. Buckley's collection). —*Catalogue.*]

4484 Horæ. Ces presentes heures a l'usaige de Rome furent achevées le xv. jour d'Octobre lan mcccc. iiii. xx. & xix. pour Simon Vostre Libraire demourāt a la rue neuve a l'enseigne Sainct Jehan levangeliste (cum Calendario), **black letter**, printed within woodcut borders of Biblical subjects, Dance of Death, The Chase, etc., Pigouchet's device on title, Astrological Man, 15 full-page woodcuts and many smaller ones, small capitals illuminated (imperfect in M and after, contained in all 100 leaves, sold not subject to return), morocco gilt, g. e., by Leighton [*Paris, P. Pigouchet for S. Vostre*, 1499], small 8vo. (93) *Leighton*, £4 17s. 6d.

4485 Humphreys (H. N.) History of the Art of Printing, 100 facsimiles in photo-lithography, etc., art cloth gilt, B. Quaritch, 1868, folio (94) *Pitcher*, £1 16s.

4486 International Chalcographical Society. Publications for 1886-'7-'8-'9-'90-'1-'2-'3-'4-'5-'6-'7, plates, 7 portfolios and 4 vol. (sold not subject to return), 1886-97, imperial folio (95) *Quaritch*, £9

4487 Kelmscott Press. Caxton (William). The Golden Legende, re-edited by F. S. Ellis, 2 full-page woodcuts by Sir E. Burne-Jones, ornamental borders and initials, 500 copies printed, 3 vol., limp vellum, with ties, in a cloth case lettered "Kelmscott Press," *Sept.* 12, 1892, small folio (119) *E. Parsons*, £5 5s.

4488 Kelmscott Press. Chaucer (Geoffrey). Works, edited by F. S. Ellis, 425 copies printed in black and red, with 87 designs by Sir E. Burne-Jones, ornamental borders and initials, oaken boards, half white stamped pigskin, 2 loose ironed chamois leather clasps, in cloth case, *May* 8, 1896, royal folio (121) *Edwards*, £40 10s.

4489 Kelmscott Press. More (Sir Thomas). Utopia, revised by F. S. Ellis, 300 copies printed in red and black, ornamental

borders and initials, limp vellum, with ties, *Aug.* 4, 1893, small 4to. (125) *J. Bumpus*, £2 18s.

4490 Kelmscott Press. Morris (William). The Life and Death of Jason, 200 copies printed in black and red, 2 full-page woodcuts by E. Burne-Jones, borders and initials, limp vellum, ties, *May* 25, 1895, small folio (130) *Cockerell*, £5 15s.

4491 Kelmscott Press. Morris (William). Love is Enough, or the Freeing of Pharamond, a Morality, 300 copies printed in black, red and blue, 2 full-page illustrations by E. Burne-Jones, borders and initials, limp vellum, with ties, *Dec.* 11, 1897, small folio (131) *Hill*, £3 8s.

4492 Kelmscott Press. Morris (William). Note on his Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press, with a short Description of the Press and a List of Books printed thereat, by S. C. Cockerell (the last work issued from the Kelmscott Press), frontispiece by E. Burne-Jones, borders and initials, *March* 4, 1898, small 4to. (133) *Hill*, £1 18s.

4493 Kelmscott Press. Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta in Calydon, a Tragedy, 250 copies printed in black and red, ornamental borders and initials, limp vellum, with ties, *May* 4, 1894, small folio (136) *Edwards*, £3 12s. 6d.

4494 Ketham (Joannes de, Alamannus). Fasciculus Medicinæ, tractans de Anothomia et diversis infirmitatibus, et Corporis Humani, cui annectuntur multi alii Tractatus per diversos auctores compositi, necnon Anothomia Mundini, etc., lit. goth., full-page outline Italian woodcuts from designs attributed to Andrea Mantegna and numerous ornamental initials (some figures partly coloured), oaken boards, half stamped leather, *Venet.*, B. Stagninus de Tridino, 1499, small folio (139) *Quaritch*, £16 15s.

4495 Le Roy (L.) Of the Interchangeable Course or Variety of Things in the Whole World, etc., translated from the French by R. A(shley), original edition, signature of "John Hart" (? Relation of Shakespeare), in cover, old English calf, gilt line frames and centre ornaments and initials "P. B.," *Printed by Chas. Yetsweirt, Esq., at his house in Fleetstreet*, 1594, small folio (147) *Ellis*, £2 2s.

4496 Livius. Le Deche de Tito Livio Padovano historiographo Vulgare historiate cō uno certo Tractato de Bello Punico, lit. rom., double columns, numerous Italian woodcuts and ornamental initials, and 2 full-page woodcuts (wanted title), limp vellum, *Venet., per Zouane Vercellese ad instancia di L. A. Gionta*, 1493, small folio (149) *Quaritch*, £6

4497 Michelangelo Buonarroti. Le Rime, cavate dagli Autografi da C. Guasti, e Le Lettere, pubblicate per cura di Gaetano Milanesi, 2 vol., *Firenze*, F. Le Monnier, 1863-75, 4to. (157) *Quaritch*, £1 2s.

4498 Middleton (Professor J. H.) Engraved Gems of Classical Times — Illuminated Manuscripts — and Remains of Ancient Rome, together 4 vol., illustrations, 1891-2, 8vo. (158) *Quaritch*, £1 8s.

4499 Morris (William). The Art of William Morris, by Aymer Vallance, with Reproductions from Designs and Fabrics, printed in the colours of the originals, Examples of Kelmscott Type, and many other Illustrations, etc., with India proof portrait and signature, 220 copies printed, buckram, uncut, G. Bell, 1897, folio (166) *Quaritch*, £8

4500 Müntz (Eugène). Histoire de l'Art pendant la Renaissance—Italie. Les Primitifs, L'Age d'Or et La Fin de la Renaissance, illustrations, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., *Paris*, Hachette, 1889-95, 4to. (168) *Nutt*, £4 12s.

4501 Murray (A. S.) History of Greek Sculpture, numerous illustrations, 2 vol., J. Murray, 1880—The Sculptures of the Parthenon, plates, *ib.*, 1903, together 3 vol., 8vo. (171) *Hill*, £1 4s.

4502 New Gallery Publications. The Royal Collection of Drawings by the Old Masters at Windsor, Leonardo da Vinci, Raffaele and Michel Angelo, and Italian, German and French Masters, reproduced in permanent autotypy, 144 plates, mounted on blue cardboard, in 4 portfolios, 1888 (174) *Roach*, £1 10s.

4503 Palæografia Artistica di Montecassino, chromo-lithograph facsimiles, 7 parts, *Montecassino*, 1876, folio (178) *Quaritch*, £3 7s. 6d.

4504 Pater (Walter H.) Studies in the History of the Renaissance, 1873—Appreciations, 1889—Plato and Platonism, 1893—and Greek Studies, portrait, 1895, all first editions, 4 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1873-95, 8vo. (179) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 18s.

4505 Pausanias. Description of Greece, translated with a Commentary by J. G. Frazer, maps, 6 vol., green cloth, uncut, Macmillan, 1898, 8vo. (181) *Quaritch*, £3 12s. 6d.

4506 Perkins (Charles C.) Tuscan Sculptors, their Lives, Works and Times—and Italian Sculptors, illustrations, 3 vol., uncut, Longmans, 1864-8, super imperial 8vo. (183) *Edwards*, £3 14s.

4507 Rawlinson (W. G.) Turner's Liber Studiorum, a Description and a Catalogue, *Macmillan*, 1878—Pliny the Elder's Chapters on the History of Art, translated by K. Jex-Blake, etc., *ib.*, 1896, together 2 vol., 8vo. (202) *Parsons*, £4 12s.

4508 Rayet (O.) et Max Collignon. Histoire de la Céramique Grecque, coloured and other illustrations, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Paris*, Geo. Decaux, 1888, 4to. (204) *Quaritch*, £1 11s.

4509 Savonarola (Hieronymo). Compendio di Revelatione dello inutile Servo di Jesu Christo frate Hieronymo da Ferrara dello Ordine de Frati Predicatore (Latin and Italian), limp vellum (an edition without woodcuts, the same date as the first), *Firenze*, Franc. Buonaccorsi, 1495, small 4to. (214) *Peach*, £1 8s.

4510 Savonarola (Hieronymo). Libro della Verita della Fede Christiana, sopra il glorioso Triompho della Croce di Christo, woodcut title, ornamental initials and small cut of Crucifixion at end, *Firenze*, Jo. Stephano di Carlo da Pavia,

1516—"Proemio di' Frate Hieronymo da Ferrara delle' Ordine de P̄dicatori nella expositione del Psalmo LXXIX., tradocto in lingue fiorentina da uno suo familiare (10 leaves), small cut on first page and Florentine cut of Savonarola and nuns on reverse of last leaf, *Senza nota*, in 1 vol., limp vellum, small 4to. (215) *Leighton*, £6 10s.

4511 Seneca (L. A.) Opera Omnia, lit. goth., long lines, with signatures, rubricated in blue and red (begins on a ij.), old French morocco gilt, g. e. (Syston Park copy), *Tarvisii*, Bern. de Colonia, 1478, folio (217) *Young*, £4

4512 Stothard (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, original issue, 120 coloured and other illustrations, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Printed by J. McCreery for the author*, 1817, imperial 4to. (227) *Edwards*, £2 2s.

4513 Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy—Age of the Despots—Revival of Learning—The Fine Arts, first editions, together 3 vol., cloth, uncut, Smith, Elder and Co., 1875-7, 8vo. (230) *Spencer*, £2 6s.

4514 Symonds (J. A.) Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, etched portrait and 50 reproductions, 2 vol., Nimmo, 1893, imperial 8vo. (231) *Edwards*, £2 3s.

4515 Trapezuntius (Georgius). Commentarius in Philippicas Ciceronis, lit. rom., long lines (28 leaves), without marks, *Venetiis* [Nic. Jenson, *circa* 1470], small 4to. (235) *Maggs*, £3 18s.

4516 Valla (Laurentius). De Elegantia Latinæ Linguæ, lib. vi., lit. rom., finely printed, long lines, 38 to a full page, without marks, with 8 finely painted figured initial miniatures, and a coat-of-arms (? Priuli) on first page of text, vellum gilt, fine copy of a rare edition, *Venet.*, Nic. Jenson, 1471, folio (237) *Quaritch*, £30

4517 Valturius (Robertus). De Re Militari, lib. xii., editio princeps, lit. rom., long lines, 37 to a full page, without marks, numerous woodcuts from the designs of Mateo Pasti, headings of books written in red and blue, illuminated ornamental initial to each book, part of first page in facsimile, modern boarded morocco, with stamped blind ornaments, g. e. [*Verona*], *Johannes ex Verona oriundus . . Artis Impressoriae magister hunc . . librum litteris et figuratis signis sua in patria primus impressit*, 1472, folio (238) *Quaritch*, £160

4518 Vasari (Giorgio). Le Vite dei Pittori, Scultori ed Architettori, con nuove annotazioni e commenti da G. Milanesi coll' I Ragionamenti e le Lettere, etc., 8 vol., half russia, *Firenze*, 1878-82, 8vo. (239) *Baer*, £1 14s.

4519 Warner (G. F.) Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum, series i.-iii., 45 illuminated facsimiles, loose in 3 portfolios, *By order of the Trustees*, 1899-1901, folio (249) *Hill*, £6 7s. 6d.

4520 Wedmore (F.) Four Masters of Etching, 4 plates, F. A. S., 1883—British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-Day, by M. H. Spielmann, plate, 1901, together 2 vol., 4to. (251) *E. Parsons*, £2 10s.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

(No. of Lots, excluding MSS., 58; amount realised for the printed books and the autograph MS. of "The Whistle" (Lot 59), £473 9s.; total amount realised for 72 lots, £2,283 9s.)

4521 Armstrong (M. J.) A Scotch Atlas, or Description of the Kingdom of Scotland, divided into Counties, etc., coloured maps, R. Sayer, 1787—Scale (B.) An Hibernian Atlas, or General Description of the Kingdom of Ireland, divided into Provinces, etc., coloured maps, *ib.*, 1788, in 1 vol., russia gilt, 4to. (38) *Leighton*, £1 10s.

4522 Burns (Robert). Autograph Manuscript of "The Whistle, a Ballad":—

"I sing of a Whistle, a Whistle of worth,
I sing of a Whistle, the pride of the North,
Was brought to the court of our good Scotish King,
And long with this Whistle all Scotland shall ring."

Eighteen stanzas of four verses each. Against the second stanza was a marginal reference: *See* Ossian's "Poem of Carriethura"; and against the eighth: *See* "Johnson's Tour to the Hebrides." The greater portion of the last page was filled with "The Prose Story of the Whistle is this," etc., on four quarto pages, the whole in Burns' autograph (59) *Sabin*, £155

[This manuscript was sent to the Duke of Queensberry, with the following autograph letter, signed and dated "Ellisland, 24th September, 1791": "My Lord Duke. Will Your Grace pardon this approach in a poor Poet who perhaps intrudes on your converse with Princes to present you—All he has to offer—his best Ballad; and to beg—All he has to ask of you—Your gracious acceptance of it . . . and as I never crouch to any man but the man I have wronged, nor even to him except he forgives me, I will approach his Grace with tolerable upright confidence that even were I & my ballad poorer stuff than we are, the Duke of Queensberry's polite affability would make me welcome." Both the manuscript and letter were in perfect condition.—*Catalogue.*]

4523 Cavalier Soldiers' Prayer Book. Certain Prayers fitted to severall Occasions, and are to be used in his Majesties Armies, published by his Highnesse Command, a sound and perfect copy, *Printed in the yeare* 1648—A Forme of Prayer used at Newport, Isle of Wight, by his Majesties Directions, upon the 15th September, 1648, being the Day of Fasting and Humiliation (8 leaves), (fore-edge cut into, one leaf mended), R. Royston, 1648, in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., small 8vo. (64) *Dobell*, £4 2s. 6d.

[The first article in this volume had been reprinted by E. Almack, F.S.A., under the title of "The Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum, from the Unique Copy discovered by E. Almack," 1900. A copy of the latter accompanied.—*Catalogue.*]

4524 Chambers (William). Plans, Elevations, Sections and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew in Surrey, 43 plates, 1763—Designs of Chinese Buildings, Furniture, Dresses, etc., 21 plates, 1757, in 1 vol., half morocco gilt, imperial folio (23) *Edwards*, £1

4525 Digby (Sir Kenelme). "A Discourse of what Faith and Religion is the true one to bring us to eternall happinesse," in a long treatise addressed "to the right Honble my most honoured and singular good Lady, the Lady Frances, Viscountesse of Purbicke," and signed at end "y^r^. la^ps^. most humble Servant Kenelme Digby, Paris, 13 Jan., 1636," bound in contemporary French morocco, g. e., a fine specimen of le Gascon binding, 1636, small 8vo. (66) *Howard*, £29

[Original holograph manuscript of 88 leaves, finely written. This was probably the original of "A Conference with a Lady about Choice of a Religion," published by Digby in 1638. The Viscountess Purbeck, for whom the treatise was written, was Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Cope, wife of Sir John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck.—*Catalogue.*]

4526 Germ (The). Thoughts towards Nature, in Poetry, Literature and Art, 4 numbers (all published), with etchings by W. Holman Hunt, James Collinson, F. Madox Brown and W. H. Deverell, with the fronts of the original wrappers, and the scarce leaf—"Art and Poetry," for altering the titles of Nos. 1 and 2, to make them uniform with Nos. 3 and 4, half bound, uncut and unopened, Aylott and Jones, 1850, 8vo. (67) *Robson*, £24

4527 Gombertus. Gomberti excellentissimi et inventione in hac Arte facile principis, Chori Caroli V. Magistri—Musica Quatuor Vocum (vulgo Motecta nuncupatur), additis etiam nonnullis excellentissimi Morales Motectis, etc. nunc nuper accuratissime in lucem editum, 4 parts complete, contemporary Venetian morocco, g. e., Cardinal Pole's copy, with his arms (as Cardinal) stamped and painted in centres, *Venet.*, H. Scotus, 1541, small oblong 4to. (12) *Quaritch*, £11 15s.

4528 Hours (Book of) of Joan II. Queen of Navarre, a MS. of the XIVth Century—Thirty-two miniatures from the above, with an elaborate description, presented to the Roxburghe Club by H. Yates Thompson, 2 vol., *Chiswick Press*, 1899, 4to. (13) *Ellis*, £3 10s.

4529 Icones Stirpium, seu Plantarum tam exoticarum quam indigenarum (ex Opere Matth. Lobel) cum septem linguarum Indicibus, woodcuts, limp vellum, *Antw.*, *ex Off. Plant*, 1591, oblong 4to. (14) *Tregaskis*, £2 15s.

4530 Indagine (John). Briefe Introductions, both naturall, pleasant and delectable unto the Arte of Chiromancy or Manuell Divination and Physiognomy, etc., translated out of Latin into English by Fabian Withers, **black letter**, woodcuts, old calf (with blank leaf Aj), Tho. Purfoot, 1598, 12mo. (53)
Leighton, £6

4531 [Kempis (Thomas à). Incipit Libellus Consolatorius ad instructorum devotorum cuius primum capitulum est de imitatione Christi & Contemptu damni Vanitatum Mundi, etc., editio princeps, **lit. goth.** (76 leaves), long lines, 35 to a full page, without marks, capitals painted in red, split in one leaf and a plain margin repaired, modern boarded boar-skin, y. e., enclosed in new velvet-lined case, with clasps, "*Viri egregii Thome Montis sancte Agnetis in Traiecto regularis Canonici libri de Xpi imitatiõe numero quatuor finiunt feliciter per Gunthèrum Zainer ex reutlingen Pgenitum literis impresi ahenis*" (*circa* 1471), (65)
Monckton, £85

4532 Loggan (David). Oxonia Illustrata, 40 large plates, original impressions, old English morocco, g. e. (Harleian), *Oxon. e Theatro Sheldoniana*, 1675, folio (20) *Quaritch*, £10

4533 Malton (James). A Picturesque and Descriptive View of the City of Dublin, in a series of the most interesting scenes taken in 1791, frontispiece of the arms of the City, survey plans and 26 coloured plates, half morocco, *Dublin*, 1794, imperial folio (24) *Quaritch*, £15

4534 Mercator (Gerard). Maps of Ireland, 5 maps, coloured, letterpress on backs, half bound, n. d. (*circa* 1610), folio (50) *Edwards*, £1 6s.

4535 Pass (Crispin). Hortus Floridus in quo rariorum et minus vulgarium Florum Icones ad Vivam veramq. formam accuratissime delineatae, 172 engraved plates of flowers and fruits, frontispieces, etc., wanted plate 53, sold not subject to return, old calf (Earl of Aylesford's copy), *Arnhemii*, J. Jansson, 1614, oblong 4to. (16). *Maggs*, £4 4s.

4536 Pluvinel (Antoine). Maneige Royal ou lon peut Remarquer le defaut et la Perfection du Chevalier en tous les exercises de cet art, engraved and printed title (dated 1623), another engraved title, "L'Instruction du Roy en l'exercise de Monter a Cheval" [dated 1629], portrait of Pluvinel, portrait of Louis XIII. (in two states, one mounted), portrait of the Duc de Bellegarde (mounted) and 59 plates by Crispin de Pass, morocco, by Rivière, in open cloth case, *Paris, aux frais de Crispin de Pas, et vendant chez G. Le Noir*, 1663, oblong folio (22) *Pickering*, £10 10s.
[An original copy. Forty-seven of the plates were in two states, one of which had the names written in the plate before they were engraved.—*Catalogue.*]

4537 Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Parts of the Divine Service for the Use of the Church of Scotland (with the Psalter), Archbishop Laud's Scottish Prayer Book, first edition,

ends with the word "certaine" (partly erased), followed by 2 leaves of Certaine Godly Prayers (in facsimile), old calf, *Edinburgh*, R. Young, 1637 (Psalter, 1636), 8vo. (68)
Leighton, £2 4s.

4538 Publicius (Jacobus). Oratoriæ Artis Epitoma, vel quæ brevibus ad consumatum spectant oratorem, ex Antiquor Rhetorum Gymnasio dicendi scribendique breves rationes, lit. rom., woodcut ornamental initials, 7 pages of a circular alphabet in black and white, plate of chess-board, etc., half bound, *Venet.*, E. Ratdolt, 1485, small 4to. (11)
Quaritch, £6

4539 Saxton (Chr.) Maps of England and Wales, engraved title, with portrait of Queen Elizabeth enthroned, leaf of "Comitatuum Singulorum Index" and 35 maps, all coloured by hand, old vellum (17th century), with centre gilt ornaments, bearing the name "John Savile," with ties, 3 leaves missing, w. a. f., Index dated 1579, folio (25) *Cockerell*, £23

[This copy belonged in the 17th century to the Savile family. The fly-leaves contained numerous MS. notes in the hands of various members of the family, giving the pedigree from Henricus Savile de Copley to John Savile, son of Sir Henry Savile, whose Greek edition of Chrysostom, published at Eton in 1610, is well known.—*Catalogue.*]

4540 Sayer. London Views, a Series of 44 engraved Plates of London, Seats on the Thames, etc., original impressions, in a vol., half bound, R. Sayer, 1753, etc., oblong folio (35)
Leighton, £5 10s.

4541 Segard and Testard. Picturesque Views of Public Edifices in Paris, aquatinted in imitation of the Drawings by Rosenberg, 19 circular engravings, Gale, etc., 1814, 4to. (45) *Leighton*, £2 18s.

4542 Testamentum Novum Graecum et Latinum ab erasmo Rot., recognitum et emendatum, cum annotationibus, editio princeps, woodcut border to dedication, ornamental initials and headings by Holbein, morocco, g. e., by Gennadius, *Basil.*, J. Froben, 1516, folio (18) *Ellis*, £13 5s.

4543 Walton (Isaac). The Complete Angler and Lives, a Set of the Illustrations from Major's Editions, LARGE PAPER, India proofs and etchings, 32 plates and 2 small plates of facsimiles, loose in portfolio, Major, 1825, etc., 4to. (41)
Quaritch, £5

4556 Creighton (Dr. M.) Queen Elizabeth, Japanese vellum paper, 200 copies printed, coloured frontispiece, portraits and illustrations, and duplicate set of plates, as issued, Goupil and Co., 1896, folio (150) *Swan*, £20

[A similar copy sold for £19 (Lot 306).—ED.]

4557 Diable (Le) à Paris—Paris et les Parisiens—Mœurs et Coûtumes, etc., par M. M., illustrated by Gavarni and Bertall, 2 vol., half morocco, g. t., *Paris*, 1845, 8vo. (18) *James*, £1 2s.

4558 Dodsley. Collection of Old English Plays, chronologically arranged, with Notes by W. Carew Hazlitt, 15 vol., 1874, 8vo. (13) *Bain*, £5 5s.

4559 Dumas (Alexandre). Celebrated Crimes, translated by J. G. Burnham, illustrated with photogravures from drawings by De Los Rios, Prudhomme, Waagrez, etc., 8 vol., 1895, 8vo. (19) *Hornstein*, £1 13s.

4560 Essex House Press. Chaucer's Flower and the Leaf, printed throughout on vellum, with ornamental letters drawn and coloured by Edith Harwood, as issued, 1902, 8vo. (29) *Wood*, £1 2s.

4561 Essex House Press. Milton's Comus, a Mask, with coloured frontispiece by Reginald Savage, printed throughout on vellum, as issued, 1901, 8vo. (30) *Wood*, £1 2s.

4562 Essex House Press. Burns' Tam o' Shanter, frontispiece by William Strange, printed throughout on vellum, as issued, 1902, 8vo. (31) *Wood*, £1 8s.

4563 Essex House Press. Spenser's Epithalamion, coloured frontispiece by Reginald Savage, printed throughout on vellum, as issued, 1901, 8vo. (32) *Wood*, £1 2s.

4564 Essex House Press. Wordsworth's Ode on the Intimations of Immortality, coloured frontispiece by Walter Crane, printed throughout on vellum, as issued, 1903, 8vo. (33) *Wood*, £1 2s.

[Among the ordinary copies issued from this press were Woolman's "Journal," 1901, 10s.; and Penn's "Fruits of Solitude," 1901, 16s. Of each 250 copies were printed.—ED.]

4565 Fairbairn. Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vol., 229 plates, half morocco, g. t., *Edinburgh*, 1892, 4to. (340) *Hill*, £1 15s.

4566 Foster (J. J.) The Stuarts, being Illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary Queen of Scots), in the XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth Century Art, édition de luxe, frontispieces in colours, portraits, relics, etc., 2 vol., limited to 175 copies, 1902, folio (227) *Edwards*, £5

4567 Gardiner (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell, Japanese vellum paper, 350 copies printed, illustrated as above, Goupil, 1899, folio (155) *Swan*, £3 3s.

[Another and similar copy realised £2 at this same sale.—ED.]

4568 Gay (J.) Bibliographie des Ouvrages rélatifs à l'Amour, aux

Femmes, au Mariage, et des livres Facétieux, etc., 6 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1871, 8vo. (25) *Hilton*, £1 14s.

4569 Gerning (Baron J. J. von). A Picturesque Tour along the Rhine from Metz to Cologne, 24 coloured plates by Schultz, and map, morocco, gold borders on the sides, g. e., Ackermann, 1820, folio (149) *Swan*, £3

4570 Heiss (Aloïss). Les Médailleurs de la Renaissance, plates, 6 parts in 1 vol., half bound, *Paris*, 1881-86, folio (279) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

4571 Holmes (R. R.) Queen Victoria, Japanese vellum paper, 350 copies printed, coloured frontispiece and numerous plates and other illustrations, levant morocco extra, g. t., uncut, the duplicate set of plates in cloth portfolio, 1897, folio (302) *Chapman*, £2 6s.

[Another copy on Japanese vellum paper, in the original binding, sold for 24s.—ED.]

4572 Ireland (W. W.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, coloured folding plates by George Cruikshank, 4 vol., calf gilt, g. t., by Worsfold, 1828, 8vo. (229) *Edwards*, £9 10s.

4573 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetical Romance, first edition, with half-title and leaf of erratum, half russia, m. e., 1818, 8vo. (69) *Swan*, £8

4574 Lang (A.) Prince Charles Edward, Japanese vellum paper, 350 copies printed, Goupil, 1900, folio (156) *Swan*, £2 2s.

[A copy on ordinary paper, as issued, folio, realised £1 12s. (Lot 166).—ED.]

4575 Lawrence (Sir T.) Engravings from the Choicest Works of Sir Thomas Lawrence, 50 plates engraved by S. Cousins, Lucas, Phillips, etc., half morocco gilt, soiled copy, H. Graves and Co., folio (226) *Geoffrey*, £10 5s.

4576 L'Exposition Rétrospective de l'Art Décoratif Français, 1890, Description par G. Migeon, avec une Introduction par Emile Molinier, large plates, 10 numbers in 2 morocco portfolios, *Paris*, Goupil, n. d., folio (271) *Weybridge*, £17 10s.

4577 Linton (W. J.) The Masters of Wood Engraving, édition de luxe, plates on India paper, issued to subscribers only, 1889, folio (269) *Rimell*, £2 10s.

4578 Masson (F.) Josephine, Impératrice et Reine, Japanese vellum paper, 150 copies printed, Goupil, 1899, folio (158) *Swan*, £5 7s. 6d.

4579 Masson (F.) Joséphine, Impératrice et Reine, special edition, frontispiece in colours, portraits, etc., and a duplicate set of the plates on Japan paper, Goupil, 1899, 4to. (253) *W. Brown*, £2 16s.

4580 Masson (F.) L'Impératrice Marie-Louise, special edition, frontispiece in colours, portraits, etc., and a duplicate set of the plates on Japan paper, *Paris*, Goupil, 1902, 4to. (258) *J. Bumpus*, £2 16s.

4581 Maund (B.) The Botanic Garden, consisting of Figures of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great

Britain, etc., edited by J. C. Niven, 250 coloured plates, 6 vol., 1878, 8vo. (230) *Leighton*, £1 1s.

4582 Meredith (G.) The Tragic Comedians, a Study in a Well-known Story, 2 vol., first edition, original cloth, 1880, 8vo. (81) *Tregaskis*, 19s.

4583 Millais (J. G.) A Breath from the Veldt, numerous illustrations, Sotheran, 1895, folio (298) *Sotheran*, £4 17s. 6d. [Another edition appeared in 1899.—ED.]

4584 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem in Ten Books, first edition, with fourth title-page, five-line address to the reader, the Argument, the Verse and Errata, in all 8 leaves, levant morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, G. Smith's copy, S. Simmons, 1668, 4to. (343) *J. Bumpus*, £16

4585 Mudford (W.) Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815 under the Duke of Wellington, comprising the Battle of Waterloo, etc., maps and coloured plates, calf, 1817, 4to. (338) *Hornstein*, £10 5s.

4586 Nolhac (Pierre de). La Dauphine Marie-Antoinette, frontispiece in colours, portraits, etc., n. d., 4to. (259) *J. Bumpus*, £3 12s. 6d.

4587 Nolhac (Pierre de). Marie Antoinette, the Dauphine, coloured frontispiece and numerous plates, uncut, Goupil, n. d., folio (303) *Sotheran*, £1 18s.

4588 Nolhac (Pierre de). Louis XV. et Madame de Pompadour, special edition, frontispiece in colours, portraits, etc., and a duplicate set of the plates on Japanese paper, Goupil, *Paris*, 1903, 4to. (251) *J. Bumpus*, £3 6s.

4589 Nolhac (Pierre de). Louis XV. et Marie Leczinska, special edition, frontispiece in colours, portraits, etc., and a duplicate set of the plates on Japanese paper, Goupil, 1900, 4to. (252) *J. Bumpus*, £2 16s.

4590 Nolhac (Pierre de). Louis XV. et Marie Leczinska, Japanese vellum paper, 100 copies printed, illustrated as above, Goupil, 1900, folio (160) *Swan*, £5 5s.

4591 Phillips (Stephen). Paolo and Francesca, a Tragedy in four acts, first edition, original cloth, 1900, 8vo. (80) 10s.

4592 Plon (Eugene). Benvenuto Cellini, Orfévre Medailleur, Sculpteur, Recherches sur sa Vie, sur son Œuvre, etc., etchings by Paul le Rat, half morocco, g. t., 1883, folio (275) *Young*, £2 6s.

4593 Pollard (A. F.) Henry VIII., Japanese vellum paper, 250 copies printed, Goupil, 1902, folio (157) *Swan*, £2 2s.

4594 Propert (J. L.) A History of Miniature Art, with Notes on Collectors and Collections, numerous plates, 1887, folio (297) *Moon*, £15 5s.

4595 Rabelais. Gargantua and Pantagruel, translated into English by Urquhart and Motteux, with Introductions by C. Whibley, Tudor Translations, edited by W. E. Henley, 3 vol., Japanese vellum paper, 18 copies printed, 1900, 8vo. (68) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

4596 San Marco in Venezia, il Tesoro di, illustrato da Antonio

Pasini, numerous plates, some in gold and colours, half morocco, g. t., *Ongania, Venezia*, 1886, folio (277) *Batsford*, £5 10s.

4597 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 74 vol., original issues, of which 43 vol. were first editions, uniform half calf, clean copies, *Edinburgh*, v. y., 8vo. (65) *Chapman*, £10 5s.

4598 Skelton (Sir John). Charles I., special edition, frontispiece in colours, portraits, etc., and a duplicate set of the plates on Japan paper, 1898, 4to. (254) *Weybright*, £2 2s.

4599 Skelton (Sir John). Charles I., coloured frontispiece and numerous plates, as issued, Goupil, 1898, folio (161) *Tinkler*, £1 6s.

4600 Skelton (Sir John). Mary Stuart, Japanese vellum paper, 200 copies printed, coloured frontispiece, numerous plates, with duplicate set, as issued, Goupil, 1893, folio (307) £10 10s.

4601 Smith (John Raphael). His Life and Works, compiled, arranged and written by Julia Frankau, 50 plates of stipple, mezzotints, paintings and drawings, printed in colours and monochrome, large folio — Life of J. Raphael Smith, Macmillan, 1902, folio (290) *Maggs*, £15

4602 Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814-18) editions, now first done into English by John Payne, 3 vol., vellum, g. t., *Villon Society*, 1884, 8vo. (15) *Maggs*, £2 12s.

4603 Thackeray (W. M.) The Newcomes, 2 vol., first edition, illustrations by Doyle, original cloth, 1854-5, 8vo. (41) *Crowe*, £1 7s.

4604 Thackeray (W. M.) The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., 3 vol., first issue of first edition with half-titles, original cloth, uncut, 1852, 8vo. (50) *Crowe*, £2

4605 Upham (E.) History and Doctrine of Buddhism, with Notices of the Kappooism, or Demon Worship, 43 coloured plates, Ackermann, 1829, 4to. (145) *Roche*, £3 1s.

[MAY 5TH, 6TH AND 7TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF MR. J. W. FORD, OF ENFIELD OLD PARK.

(No. of Lots, 687 ; amount realised, £2,627 9s.)

4606 Æsop. Fables, with his Life in English, French and Latin, the English by Tho. Philipott, the French and Latin by Rob. Codrington, first edition, illustrated with 112 sculptures by Frances Barlow, LARGE PAPER, original calf, 1666, folio (193) *Maggs*, £4 6s.

4607 America, or an Exact Description of the West Indies, faithfully represented by N. N., gent., folding map and portrait of Columbus inserted, 2 parts in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., from the Hanrott and Beckford Libraries, *R. Hodgkinsonne for E. Dod*, 1655, 8vo. (3) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 12s.

4608 Arcussia de Capre (Charles d'). La Fauconnerie, divisée en dix parties contenues à la page suyuante, avec les portraicts de tous les Oyseaux, portrait of the author, shield of arms and plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Thompson, *À Paris, chez Jean Houze*, 1627, 4to. (115) *Pickering*, £5

4609 Argenville (M. d'). La Théorie et la Pratique du Jardinage ou l'on traite à fond des beaux Jardins appelés communément les Jardins de Plaisance et de Propreté, 49 plates, original calf, *Paris*, P. J. Mariette, 1747, 4to. (116) *Maggs*, £2

4610 Atkyns (Sir Robert). The Ancient and Present State of Glostershire, portrait, map, plates of arms, views, antiquities, etc., russia super extra, gilt panelled sides, full gilt back, g. on m. e., by Clarke and Bedford, 1712, folio (194) *Young*, £8

4611 [Barker (T.)] The Country-Man's Recreation, or the Art of Planting, Graffing and Gardening, whereunto is added the Expert Gardener, containing divers necessary and rare Secrets belonging to that Art, woodcut illustrations, mottled calf gilt, B. Allsop and T. Fawcett, 1640, 4to. (121) *Wakerley*, £3 18s.

4612 Bedwell (W.) A Briefe Description of the Towne of Tottenham High Crosse in Middlesex, old morocco extra, joints, g. e., John Norton, 1631—The Turnament of Tottenham, or the wooing, winning and wedding of Tibbe, the recu's daughter there, written long since in verse by Mr. Gilbert Pilkington, old morocco extra, joints, g. e., by Roger Payne, some headlines shaved, together 2 vol., John Norton, 1631, 4to. (125-126) *Ellis*, £5 15s.

4613 Benese (Sir R. de). The Boke of measuryng of Lande as well Woodland as Plowland and pasture in the feelde, and to compt the true nombre of Acres of the same, **black letter**, woodcut title and woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., Roger Payne style, by W. Pratt, *Imprynted at London by Thomas Colwell* (1562), 8vo. (12) *Pickering*, £4 1s.

4614 Benese (Sir R. de). The Boke of measuryng Lande as well Woodland as Plowland and pasture in the feelde, and to compt the true nombre of Acres of the same, woodcuts, T. Colwell (1562)—Hyll (T.) A most briefe and pleasaunte Treatise, teaching how to dresse, sowe and set a Garden, first edition, Jhon Day, n. d.—The Booke of Thrift . . . newly Englished and set out by I. B. Gentleman of Caen in France, John Wolfe, 1589—The Husbandlye ordring and Gouernmente of Poultrie, practised by the learnedste, and suche as have bene knowne skilfullest in that Arte, and in our tyme, Thomas Purfoote, 1581, all in **black letter**, in 1 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., 8vo. (13) *Quaritch*, £25 5s.

4615 Berners (Juliana). Book of St. Albans, here beginneth the booke of Hunting whereunto is added the measures of blowing, woodcut on title, **black letter**, old morocco, g. e., *Imprinted at London by me W. Copland*, n. d., 4to. (130) *Quaritch*, £12 10s.

[This appeared to be a portion of the edition of which Lowndes says only one perfect copy is known.—*Catalogue.*]

4616 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, first edition, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, royal paper, original boards, uncut, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1790, royal 8vo. (15) *B. F. Stevens*, £51

[Excessively rare uncut, there being probably not more than two or three copies on royal paper known in this state. This copy formerly belonged to Marmaduke Tunstall, of Wycliffe Hall, who commissioned Bewick to make the well-known woodcut of the Chillingham bull.—*Catalogue.*]

4617 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, first edition, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, original boards, uncut, 1790, demy 8vo. (16) *Pickering*, £3 1s.

4618 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, first edition, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, old morocco gilt, Horace Walpole's copy, with his bookplate on last page, 1790, demy 8vo. (17) *Tregaskis*, £1 13s.

4619 Bewick (T.) A History of British Birds, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, 2 vol., royal paper, morocco gilt, m. e., *Newcastle*, 1805, 8vo. (19) *Marshall*, £6

[A fine presentation copy, with inscription on the title-pages, "The Gift of Bewick to his Daughter Isabella Bewick, 1st Jany. 1814"; also a portion of a note by Miss Jane Bewick, referring to this copy, pasted inside the cover. —*Catalogue.*]

4620 B. (F.) The Office of the Good House-Wife, with necessary directions for the Ordering of her Family and Dairy and the keeping of all such Cattle as to her particular charge the Oversight belongs, also the manner of Keeping and Governing of Silke-Wormes and Honey-Bees, original sheep, R. Mills, 1672, 8vo. (20) *Pickering*, £1 10s.

4621 B. (J.) The Epitome of the Art of Husbandry, comprising all necessary Directions for the Improvement of it—New Additions to the Art of Husbandry, engraved titles, original sheep, B. Billingsley, 1670, 8vo. (21) *Quaritch*, £2 2s.

4622 Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor, 3 vol., first edition, original light blue cloth, in the finest condition, 1869 (25) *B. F. Stevens*, £19

[This was the author's own copy; his name cut off the fly-leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

4623 Blackwell (Elizabeth). A Curious Herbal, containing Five Hundred Cuts of the most usefill Plants which are now used in the Practice of Physick, coloured plates, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, russia gilt, 1751, folio (212) *Wesley*, £2 12s.

4624 Blackwell (Elizabeth). Herbarium Blackwellianum Emendatum et Auctum, cum praefatione C. J. Trew (Lat. et

Germ.), 600 coloured plates, 6 vol., old calf, *Norimbergæ*, 1757-73, folio (213) *Tregaskis*, £1 19s.

4625 Blake (Stephen). The Compleat Gardener's Practice, directing the exact way of Gardening, in three parts, the Garden of Pleasure, Physical Garden, Kitchen Garden, 30 plates, original sheep, T. Pierrepoint, 1664, 4to. (153) *Quaritch*, £6 10s.

4626 Blome (R.) The Gentleman's Recreation, in two parts, the first being an Encyclopedy of the Arts and Sciences, the second part treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing and Agriculture, with a short treatise of Cock Fighting, engraved title and plates, original half binding, 1686, folio (214) *Quaritch*, £10

4627 Book of Fruits and Flowers shewing the Nature and Use of them either for Meat or Medicine, as also to Preserve, Conserve, Candy and in Wedges or Dry them, engravings in the text, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Tho. Jenner, 1656, 4to. (162) *Quaritch*, £7 2s. 6d.

4628 Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church according to the Use of the Church of England, engraved by John Sturt, with the movable circular table, old English morocco, g. e., 1717, 8vo. (30) *Pearson*, £20

4629 Bowlker (R.) The Art of Angling improved in all its parts, especially Fly-Fishing, containing a particular Account of the several sorts of Fresh Water Fish, with their most proper baits, first edition, original sheep, *Worcester, printed for M. Olivers* (*circa* 1758), 8vo. (31) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 2s.

4630 Boyceau (Jacques). Traité du Jardinage selon les raisons de la Nature et de l'Art divisé en trois Livres, ensemble divers dessins de Parterres, Pelouzes, Bosquets et autres ornemens servans à l'embellisement des Jardins, engraved title-page, portrait and plates, original vellum, *Paris, chez Michel Vanlochorn*, 1638, folio (216) *Quaritch*, £16 10s.

4631 Boydell (J. and J.) An History of the River Thames, frontispiece, map and 76 coloured plates, 2 vol., old morocco, sides inlaid with marbled paper, 1794, folio (218) *Pickering*, £10 10s.

4632 British Poets (Pickering's Aldine edition), with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce and others, portraits, 53 vol., original cloth, 1835-53, 8vo. (43) *Quaritch*, £24

4633 Browne (T.) Hydriotaphia Urne Buriall, or a Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk, together with the Garden of Cyrus, first edition, plate and diagram, mottled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed for Hen. Brome*, 1658, 8vo. (44) *Ellis*, £2 12s.

4634 Brown (T.) Works, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, with his Remains, Life and Character by James Drake, plates, 4 vol., original calf gilt, 1760, 8vo. (46) *Quaritch*, £1 15s.

4635 Browne (W.) Britannia's Pastorals, in two parts, first edition,

engraved title by W. Hole, morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt back, g. e., by Rivière, Geo. Norton, 1613-16, folio (219) *B. F. Stevens*, £22 10s.

4636 Brunschwygk (H.) Das Buch der rechten Kunst zu Distilieren die eintzigē ding, **gothic letter**, double columns, woodcut title and woodcuts, old calf, *Strassburg*, J. Grueninger, 1500, folio (220) *Maggs*, £4

4637 Casteels (P.) Flowers and Fruit from the Collection of Robert Furber, Gardener at Kensington, engraved list of subscribers and 24 coloured plates, original half binding, 1730-32, folio (221) *Quaritch*, £17 5s.

4638 [Chetham (James).] The Angler's Vade Mecum, or a Compendious yet full Discourse of Angling, first edition, original sheep, *For T. Basset*, 1681, 8vo. (51) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 10s.

4639 C(hurton) (R.) An olde Thrift newly revived, wherein is declared the Manner of Planting, Preserving and Husbanding yong Trees of divers kindes for Timber and Fuell, **black letter**, woodcuts, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *W. S. for R. Moore*, 1612, 4to. (178) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.

4640 Claude le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis, or a Collection of Prints after the original designs, executed by Richard Earlom, with descriptions, 300 plates, original impressions, 3 vol., old morocco, gilt borders on sides, full gilt back, g. e., 1777-1819, folio (222) *Marshall*, £13

4641 Cleveland (Duchess of). The Battle Abbey Roll, with some Account of the Norman Lineages, 3 vol., original cloth, 1889, 4to. (179) *Maggs*, £2

4642 Closet (A) for Ladies and Gentlewomen, or the Art of Preserving, Conserving and Candying, with the manner how to make divers kindes of Syrups and all kind of Banqueting Stufs, etc., original sheep, *Printed by R. H.*, 1651, 8vo. (54) *Leighton*, £4 4s.

4643 Collinson (J.) The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, collected from Authentick Records, map and plates of views, antiquities, etc., 3 vol., russia extra, m. e., 1791, 4to. (181) *Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.

4644 Commelinus (J.) Rariorum Plantarum Horti Medici Amstelodamensis Descriptio et Icones, 2 plates of arms and numerous plates of plants, original vellum, *Amst., apud P. et J. Blaeu*, 1697, folio (223) *Wesley*, £1 18s.

4645 Congreve (W.) Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, portrait and plates by Grignon, after Hayman, 3 vol., contemporary calf gilt, y. e., *Birmingham*, Baskerville, 1761, 8vo. (65) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

4646 Cook (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees, also how to Plant, Make and Keep Woods, Walks, Avenues, Lawns, Hedges, etc., original sheep, Peter Parker, 1676, 4to. (184) *Wesley*, £2 12s.

4647 Cooper (T.) Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ, accessit Dictionarium Historicum et Poeticum propria Vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, Sectarum, etc., old calf, *Impressum Londini*, 1573, folio (225) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.

4648 Cotton (C.) The Planter's Manual, being instructions for the Raising, Planting and Cultivating all sorts of Fruit Trees, whether Stone-fruits or Pepin-fruits, with their Natures and Seasons, engraved title, original sheep, *For Henry Brome*, 1675, 8vo. (70) *Maggs* £2 2s.

4649 Coues (E.) History of the Expedition, under the Command of Lewis and Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri River, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River to the Pacific Ocean, new edition, 4 vol., portraits and maps, LARGE PAPER, uncut, limited to 200 copies, 1893, imperial 8vo. (183) *H. Stevens*, £2 1s.

4650 Cox (N.) The Gentleman's Recreation, in four Parts, viz., Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing, to which is added a Perfect Abstract of all the Forest Laws, engraved title and plates, original calf, 1697, 8vo. (77) *Ellis*, £1 18s.

4651 Cruikshank (G.) [Collier (J. P.)] Punch and Judy, with illustrations designed and engraved by George Cruikshank, accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet Show, an Account of its Origin and of Puppet Plays in England, first edition, 24 plates, coloured copy, only a few copies so issued, calf extra, y. e., by Rivière, S. Prowett, 1828, 8vo. (78) *Bond*, £3 10s.

4652 Cussans (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire, containing an Account of the Various Manors, Pedigrees of Families connected with the County, Antiquities, Local Customs, etc., portraits, plates of views, antiquities, coats-of-arms, etc., 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, 75 copies printed, half morocco, g. t., 1870-73, folio (228) *Bond*, £5 10s.

4653 Dany (Le Frère). L'Art et Manière de semer et faire pepinères des Sauuaigeaux, Enter de toutes sortes d'Arbres avec plusiers aultres nouveaultez, **gothic letter**. woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, Alain Lotrian, s. d. (15—), 8vo. (82) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.

4654 Dawe (G.) The Life of George Morland, with remarks on his Works, portrait and engraved title, morocco extra, gold tooled sides, full gilt back, g. t., uncut, 1807, 8vo. (83) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

4655 Declaration (A) of the Libertyes of the English Nation principally with respect to Forests, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, the lower margin of the text of the first leaf shaved, Richard Janeway, 1681, 4to. (188) *Wesley*, £1 12s.

4656 Digby (Sir K.) Choice and Experimental Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also Cordial and Distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes and other Curiosities, portrait, 1675—The Closet of the learned Sir K. Digby opened, wherby is discovered several ways for making of the Metheglin, Syder, Cherry Wine, etc., 1677, in 1 vol., old calf, 8vo. (89) *Quaritch*, £2

4657 Dresser (H. E.) History of the Birds of Europe, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Region, upwards of 700 coloured plates, 9 vol., with Supplement, half morocco, g. t., 1871-96, 4to. (192) *Hopkins*, £54

4658 Dubravius (J.) A New Book of good Husbandry, very pleasant and of great profit both for Gentlemen and Yomen, conteining the Order and Maner of Making of Fish Pondes, with the breeding, preserving and multiplying of the Carpe, Tench, Pike and Trout and diverse kindes of other Fresh fish, **black letter**, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, W. White, 1599, 4to. (341) *B. F. Stevens*, £26 10s.

4659 Du Mont (M.) Nouveau Voyage du Levant contenant ce qu'il à vu de plus remarqeable en Allemagne, France, Italie, Malthe et Turquie, plates, old French morocco, dentelle borders on sides, full gilt back, g. e., *Le Haye*, 1694, 8vo. (96) *Leighton*, £1 19s.

4660 Dumont (M.) Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, contenant ce qui y est arrivé de plus mémorable depuis l'année 1687, jusqu' à présent, map and plates, 2 vol., morocco extra, joints, g. e., by Kalthoeber, from the Hamilton Palace library, 1753, 8vo. (97) *Sabin*, £4 4s.

4661 Edwards (S.) Botanical Register, consisting of Coloured Figures of Exotic Plants cultivated in British Gardens, with their History and Mode of Treatment, upwards of 2,000 coloured plates, 33 vol., half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1815-37, 4to. (347) *Sotheran*, £33

4662 Evelyn (John). Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees and the propagation of Timber in His Majesties Dominions, portrait by Nanteuil, LARGE PAPER, original calf, 1670, 4to. (432) *Ellis*, £15

[Presentation copy, with inscription on title-page, "Liber Tho. Hanmer Baroneti ex dono Authoris 1669"; also the Hanmer ex-libris, dated, pasted on the back of the title-page. On the top of the portrait was written in Evelyn's autograph, "For Sr. Tho. Hanmer J. Evelyn."—*Catalogue.*]

4663 Evelyn (John). The French Gardiner, instructing how to Cultivate all sorts of Fruit Trees and Herbs for the Garden, together with directions to dry and conserve them, first written by R. D. C. D. W. B. D. N., and now transplanted into English by Philocepos, engraved title and plate, original calf, *J. C. for John Crooke*, 1658, 8vo. (106) *Maggs*, £1 18s.

4664 Ferne (John). The Blazon of Gentrie, devided into two parts, the first named the Glorie of Generositie, the second Lacyes Nobilitie, comprehending discourses of Armes and Gentry, woodcut shields of arms, 2 parts in 1 vol., original calf, John Windet, 1586, 4to. (349) *J. Bumpus*, £2 5s.

4665 Ferne (John). The Blazon of Gentrie, devided into two parts, the first named the Glorie of Generositie, the second Lacyes Nobilitie, comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentry, coats-of-arms, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, g. e., the autograph of Lord Burghley on title-page, 1586, 4to. (350) *Pearson*, £15 15s.

4666 Fielding (H.) An Enquiry into the Causes of the late Increase of Robbers, etc., with some proposals for remedying this

growing Evil, first edition, original wrappers, uncut, 1751, 8vo. (232) *B. F. Stevens*, £7 5s.

4667 Fitzgerald (Edward). Letters and Literary Remains, edited by W. Aldis Wright, portrait, 3 vol., original cloth, 1889—More Letters of Edward Fitzgerald, uncut, 1901, together 4 vol. (233) *West*, £2 6s.

4668 Fitzherbert (Sir A.) The Boke of Husbandry, T. Berthelet, 1548—The Boke of Surveyinge, *ib.*, 1546—Xenephon. Treatise of Household, translated out of the Greeke tonge into Englisshe by Gentian Heruet, *ib.*, 1534, in 1 vol., **black letter**, woodcut titles, old calf gilt, with the bookplate of Robert James Lord Petre, 8vo. (234) *Quaritch*, £20 5s.

4669 Flower Garden (The) Display'd in above four hundred curious representations of the most beautiful Flowers, regularly dispos'd in the respective Months of their Blossom, engraved title and 12 coloured plates by Furber, original calf, J. Hazard, etc., 1732, 4to. (351) *Pickering*, £2 2s.

4670 Fouilloux (Jaques du). La Venerie, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *à Poictiers*, s. d., 4to. (353) *Mrs. Lewine*, £10

4671 Franeau (Jean). Jardin d'Hyver, ou Cabinet des Fleurs, contenant en 26 Elegies, les plus rares et signalez Fleurons des plus fleurissans parterres, engraved title and plates in the text, original vellum, Douay, 1616, 4to. (355) *B. F. Stevens*, £7 10s.

4672 Froude (R. H.) Remains, 4 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1838-9, 8vo. (237) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

4673 Gardiner (R., of Shrewsberie). Profitable Instructions for the Manuring, Sowing and Planting of Kitchen Gardens, very profitable for the Common Wealth and the helpe and comfort of poor people, **black letter**, vellum, Edward Allde, 1603, 4to. (356) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

4674 Gay (J.) Plays, to which is added an account of the Life and Writings of the Author, portrait, 1760—Poems on Several Occasions, plates, 2 vol., 1767—Fables, plates, 1767, together 4 vol., original half binding, uncut, 8vo. (239) *Simpson*, £4

4675 Gerarde (John). The Herball, or General Historie of Plantes, very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson, engraved title and woodcuts, russia gilt, 1633, 4to. (437) *Bain*, £5

4676 Gohori (Jacques). Instruction sur l'Herbe Petum (*i.e.*, Tobacco), ditte en France l'Herbe de la Royne ou Medicée, et sur la racine Mechiocan principalement (avec autres simples rares et exquis), exemplaire à manier philosophiquement tous autres Vegetaux par I. G. P., woodcuts, 2 parts in 1 vol., morocco extra, uncut, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Paris*, Galliot du Pré, 1572, 8vo. (245) *B. F. Stevens*, £6

4677 [Goldsmith (O.)] The Mystery Revealed, containing a Series of Transactions and authentic Testimonials respecting the supposed Cock-Lane Ghost which have hitherto been

concealed from the Public, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1742 (1762), 8vo. (246) *Wise*, £10 10s.

4678 [Goldsmith (O.)] Formey (M.) A Concise History of Philosophy and Philosophers (translated by O. Goldsmith), mottled calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, F. Newbery, 1766, 8vo. (247) *B. F. Stevens*, £1 16s.

4679 Goldsmith (O.) Essays by Mr. Goldsmith, Collecta revirescunt, first edition, engraved title, mottled calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, W. Griffin, 1766, 8vo. (248) *B. F. Stevens*, £2

4680 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale supposed to be written by himself, second edition, 2 vol., mottled calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, F. Newbery, 1766, 8vo. (249) *Bain*, £3 12s.

4681 Goldsmith (O.) The Deserted Village, a Poem, first edition, original blue wrappers, uncut, with the half-title, first leaf of dedication repaired and the last leaf defective, through being folded, *Printed by W. Griffin*, 1770, 4to. (366) *Hornstein*, £36

4682 Goldsmith (O.) Retaliation, a Poem, including Epitaphs on the most distinguished Wits of the Metropolis, first edition, portrait on title-page, with the half-title, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, G. Kearsley, 1774, 4to. (367) *B. F. Stevens*, £26

4683 Goldsmith (O.) The Haunch of Venison, a Poetical Epistle to Lord Clare, first edition, with the half-title and portrait after H. Bunbury, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, J. Ridley and G. Kearsley, 1776, 4to. (369) *B. F. Stevens*, £28 10s.

4684 Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society, a Poem, first edition, with the half-title and leaf of publisher's advertisements at end, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, J. Newbery, 1765, 4to. (363) *Simpson*, £19 15s.

4685 Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society, a Poem, inscribed to the Rev. Mr. Henry Goldsmith, second edition, uncut, J. Newbery, 1765, 4to. (364) *B. F. Stevens*, £12 5s.

[A presentation copy, with inscription on half-title in Goldsmith's autograph, "with the Author's best esteem." The name of the recipient erased.—*Catalogue.*]

4686 Goldsmith (O.) The Deserted Village, a Poem, first edition, vignette on title, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed by W. Griffin*, 1770, 4to. (365) *Quaritch*, £29

4687 Goldsmith (O.) The Good Natur'd Man, a Comedy as Performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden, first edition, morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, g. t., uncut, wanted half-title, W. Griffin, 1768, 8vo. (254) *Simpson*, £12

4688 Goldsmith (O.) The Roman History, from the Foundation of the City of Rome to the destruction of the Western Empire, 2 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, 1769, 8vo. (255) *Simpson*, £9

4689 Goldsmith (O.) The History of England, from the earliest

Times to the Death of George II., 4 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, 1771, 8vo. (257) *B. F. Stevens*, £14

4690 Goldsmith (O.) She Stoops to Conquer, or the Mistakes of a Night, a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden, first issue of the first edition, with the erroneous pagination, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, no half-title, F. Newbery, 1773, 8vo. (258) *Dobell*, £5

4691 Gribelin (S.) A New Book of Ornaments useful to all Artists, fine impressions of the 12 plates, including the title, an additional plate inserted at the end, old English morocco, g. e., 1704, oblong 4to. (371) *Quaritch*, £29 10s.

[Preceding the engraved title was inserted a slip with an original drawing of the Fountaine arms ; on the reverse of which is written in French a short complimentary note by Gribelin.—*Catalogue.*]

4692 Gruau (L.) Nouvelle Invention de Chasse pour prendre et oster les Loups de la France, comme les Tables le demonstrent avec trois discours aux Pastoureaux François, folding woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by C. Hardy, *A Paris, chez Pierre Chevalier*, 1613, 8vo. (262) *Maggs*, £5 10s.

4693 Gurney (Daniel). The Record of the House of Gournay, compiled from Original Documents, with Supplement, coats-of-arms, plates, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., the first russia gilt, the Supplement half russia to match, *Privately printed*, 1848-58, 4to. (374) *Maggs*, £2 18s.

[This was formerly John Gough Nichols' copy, and contained numerous manuscript additions by him, also several autograph letters by the author and others.—*Catalogue.*]

4694 Handbooks to the Cathedrals of England, illustrations, 8 vol., original cloth, Murray, 1862-87, 8vo. (264) £1 18s.

4695 Harmont dit Mercure (P.) Le Miroir de Fauconnerie ou se verra l'instruction, pour choisir, nourrir et traicter, dresser et faire voler toute sorte d'Oysseaux, les muer et effimer, etc., morocco extra, g. e., by Gaetan, *A Paris, chez Claude Percheron*, 1620, 8vo. (265) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

4696 Herbal. The Grete Herball which geveth parfyt knowledge and understandyng of all maner of herbes and there gracyous Vertues, etc., **gothic letter**, first edition, double columns, title in red and black, with large woodcut and numerous woodcuts in the text, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Imprented at London in Southwarke by me Peter Treveris*, 1526, 4to. (441) *Quaritch*, £40 10s.

4697 Herbert (Th.) A Description of the Persian Monarchy, now beinge the Orientall Indyes, first edition, engraved title by Marshall and plates in the text, fine impressions, calf extra, g. e., by C. Smith, the Beckford copy, 1634, 4to. (442) *Ellis*, £2 4s.

4698 Herbier (Le Grant). En François, **gothic letter**, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Claessen, *Imprimé nouvellement à Paris par Denis Janot* (1540), 4to. (381) *Leighton*, £15 5s.

4699 Hissey (J. J.) An Old Fashioned Journey through England

and Wales, 1884—A Drive through England, 1885—On the Box Seat, 1886—A Holiday on the Road, 1887—A Tour in a Phæton through the Eastern Counties, 1889, maps and illustrations, uniformly bound in tree-calf extra, g. t., by Rivière, 8vo. (267) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

4700 Hissey (J. J.) Across England in a Dog Cart, 1891—Through ten English Counties, 1894—On Southern English Roads, 1896—Over Fen and Wold, 1898, maps and illustrations, all original cloth, as published, 8vo. (268) *Dent*, £2

4701 Horatius. Opera Æneis Tabulis incidit J. Pine, engraved throughout with illustrations, 2 vol., old French morocco, with the arms of Raffin de Pericard, g. e., *Londini*, Johannes Pine, 1733, 8vo. (272) *Mrs. Lewine*, £2 18s.

4702 Howitt (W.) The Northern Heights of London, or Historical Associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey and Islington, woodcuts, extra illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 250 portraits, views, etc. and 2 Autograph Letters, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. t., 1869, 8vo. (274) *Bain*, £5 5s.

4703 Husbandman's Fruitful Orchard, shewing divers rare new secrets for the true ordering of all sortes of fruite in their due seasons, never before published, calf extra, g. e., *For R. Jackson*, 1609, 4to. (387) *Quaritch*, £2

4704 Hyll (T.) The Profitable Art of Gardening, now the third time set forth, to which is added much necessarie matter and a number of secretes, with the Phisicke helps belonging to each Hearbe, and that easily prepared, to this is annexed two proper treatises, the one entituled the Marvellous Government . . . of the Bees, and the other the Yearely Coniectures meete for Husbandmen to know, etc., roman and **black letter**, woodcuts, half vellum, H. Bynneman, 1579, 4to. (388) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.

4705 Ibis (The), a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, edited by P. L. Sclater and Howard Saunders, numerous coloured plates, from the commencement in 1859 to 1895—and General Index, 1859-76, 38 vol., uniformly bound half morocco, g. t., 1859-95, 8vo. (278) *Bond*, £48 10s.

4706 Imprese Illustri con espositione et Discorsi del Sor Ieronimo Ruscelli, engraved title and plates, Venetian morocco, with the arms of James VI. of Scotland in the centre, gilt back, gold tooled edges, *Venetia*, 1566, 4to. (391) *McMartin*, £75

[From the library of James VI. of Scotland. Magnificently bound at Venice for James before the death of Elizabeth, and consequently whilst King of Scotland only. The binding was a masterpiece of Venetian art. In the centre was the Lion of Scotland holding the fleur-de-lys (which James bore in right of his mother, Mary of Guise, better known as Mary Stuart), with the letters "I.R." The Scots Lion is four times separated, surrounded by 13 fleurs-de-lys.—*Catalogue.*]

4707 Johnson (Samuel). Irene, a Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, first edition, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, R. Dodsley, 1749, 8vo. (282) *Bain*, £6

4708 Johnson (Samuel). A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, first edition, original boards, uncut, 1775, 8vo. (283) *Maggs*, £3

4709 Johnson (Samuel). The Vanity of Human Wishes, the Tenth Satire of Juvenal Imitated, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, R. Dodsley, 1749, 4to. (394) *Bond*, £4 10s.

4710 Johnsoniana, or a Collection of Bon-Mots, by Dr. Johnson and others, together with the excellent Moral Sentences on various subjects of Publius Syrus, interleaved throughout with numerous manuscript additions and notes and some cuttings, russia gilt, an interesting volume, G. Kearsley, 1777, 8vo. (284) *Sabin*, £2 8s.

4711 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes critical and explanatory and a Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford, portrait, 9 vol., LARGE PAPER, half morocco extra, contents lettered, g. t., uncut, 1816, 8vo. (286) *Quaritch*, £7

4712 Kelmscott Press. The Story of Amis and Amile done out of the Ancient French by William Morris, morocco extra, g. e., by Cobden Sanderson, the Doves Bindery, 1898, 1894, 8vo. (288) *Maggs*, £7 7s. 6d.

4713 Kidgell (J.) Original Fables in French and English, cuts, 2 vol., tree-calf extra, g. e., by J. Clarke, with the arms and crest of the Rev. T. Williams on sides, the Beckford copy, never published, 1764, 8vo. (289) *Bain*, £2 4s.

4714 Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. Journal, numerous illustrations, new series, vol. i. to series iv., vol. v., 12 vol., half morocco, emblematically tooled backs, g. t., 1858-82, 8vo. (292) *Ellis*, £2 12s.

4715 Kit-Cat Club, done from the original paintings of Sr Godfrey Kneller by Mr. Faber, first edition, engraved title, dedication and 48 portraits, fine impressions, morocco extra, gilt panelled sides, full gilt back, g. e., by J. Clarke, 1735, 4to. (445) *Tregaskis*, £30 10s.

4716 Laborde (M. de). Choix de Chansons mises en Musique, vol. i., engraved throughout, plates by Moreau, morocco extra, g. e., by Chambolle Duru, *A Paris, chez De Lormel*, 1773, 4to. (293) *Baldwyn*, £4 4s.
[Should be 4 vol., often found in 2, containing 100 plates. —ED.]

4717 Ladies (The) Cabinet Opened, wherein is found severall Experiments in Preserving and Conserving, Physicke, and Surgery, Cookery and Huswifery, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *M. P. for R. Meighen*, 1639, 4to. (400) *Pickering*, £3 5s.

4718 Lahontan (Baron). New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, maps and plates, 2 vol., original calf, 1735, 8vo. (296) *H. Stevens*, £2 13s.

4719 Lamb (Charles). Tales from Shakespear, designed for the use of Young Persons, first edition, 20 plates by Blake from designs by Mulready, 2 vol., mottled calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Printed for Thomas Hodgkins*, 1807, 8vo. (298) *Dobell*, £20

4720 Lamb (Charles). Prose Works, 3 vol., 1838-6—Poetical Works, 1838—Letters, portrait, 2 vol., 1837—Final Memorials, by T. N. Talfourd, 2 vol., 1848, together 8 vol., calf extra, y. e., by F. Bedford, 8vo. (299) *Edwards*, £7 2s. 6d.

4721 Langford (T.) Plain and Full Instructions to raise all sorts of Fruit-Trees that prosper in England in that Method and Order that every thing must be done in, etc., ruled in red, plates, old English morocco, gilt panelled sides, full gilt back, g. e., from Dr. Bandinel's library, with his bookplate, *J. M. for R. Chiswel*, 1681, 8vo. (301) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

4722 La Salle (M. de). Dernières Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, mises au jour par M. le Chevalier Tonti, calf extra, g. e., the Beckford copy, *Paris*, Jean Guignard, 1697, 8vo. (304) *H. Stevens*, £3 15s.

4723 Latham (S.) Faulconry, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, in two Books, the first concerning the ordering and training up of all Hawks in generall, especially the Haggard Faulcon —Gentle. The second teaching approved Medicines for the Cure of all Diseases in them—New and Second Book of Falconry, engraved title and illustrations, in 1 vol., original sheep, R. Hodgkinsonne, 1658, 8vo. (305) *B. F. Stevens*, £4

4724 Leigh (Gerard). The Accedens of Armory, LARGE PAPER, woodcut title and coats-of-arms heraldically coloured, *Imprinted by Richard Tottel*, 1576—Bossewell (John). Workes of Armorie, deuyded into three bookes, entituled the Concordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor and of Coates and Creastes, coats-of-arms heraldically coloured, *ib.*, 1572, old English calf, and large centre piece enclosing the name Hugh Grantham, g. e., repaired, 4to. (410) *Leighton*, £17

4725 Le Moyne, dit de Morgues (Jaques). La Clef des Champs, pour trouver plusieurs Animaux, tant Bestes qu'Oyseaux avec plusieurs Fleurs et Fruitz, 48 plates of figures of Beasts, Birds, Flowers, Fruits, and 2 original drawings of a Peacock and a Bunch of Cherries, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprimé aux Blackefriers, pour Jaques le Moyne, dit de Morgues Paintre*, 1586, oblong 4to. (411) *Quaritch*, £30 10s.

4726 Locker (Frederick). Poems, frontispiece by George Cruikshank, roxburghe, g. t., presentation copy, with inscription on half-title, "William Twopeny from the Author," 120 copies privately printed, John Wilson, 1868, 8vo. (315) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

[Of these 120 copies, 20 were on hand-made paper. *See* Slater's "Early Editions," page 184.—ED.]

4727 Loris (D.) Le Thresor des Parterres de l'Univers, contenant

les Figures et Pourtraits des plus beaux Compartimens, Cabanes et Labyrinthes des Jardinages, tant à l'Allemande qu'à la François, descripts en Latin, François, Allemand et Anglois, woodcut title, woodcut designs for flower beds, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *A Genève, pas Estienne Gamonet*, 1629, 4to. (416) *Quaritch*, £8 5s.

4728 Macaulay (Rev. Mr. Kenneth). The History of St. Kilda, containing a description of this remarkable Island, the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, etc., folding map, calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford, 1764, 8vo. (317) *B. F. Stevens*, £5

[The poet Gray's copy, with his autograph on the title-page, and with several of his autograph notes on the birds. —*Catalogue.*]

4729 Manière (La) denter et planter en Jardins, **gothic letter**, woodcut on title and on last leaf, morocco extra, g. e., by Capé, s. l. n. d., 8vo. (318) *Leighton*, £3 14s.

4730 [Markham (G.)] The Pleasures of Princes, or Good Men's Recreations, containing a Discourse of the generall Art of Fishing with the Angle or otherwise, and of all the hidden secrets belonging thereunto, half morocco, John Norton, 1635, 4to. (421) *B. F. Stevens*, £8 8s.

4731 Markham (G.) Hungers Prevention, or the Whole Art of Fowling by Water and Land, containing all the Secrets belonging to that Art, illustrations, original sheep, F. Grove, 1655, 8vo. (320) *Pickering*, £3 15s.

4732 Mascall (Leonard). A Booke of the Arte and maner howe to Plant and Grafte all sortes of trees, how to set stones and sowe Pepine to make wylde trees to graffe on, as also remedies and medicines, **black letter**, woodcuts, half morocco, r. e., *Imprinted at London for John Wight*, 1575, 4to. (572) *Wesley*, £6 15s.

4733 Mascall (Leonard). A Book of the Arte and Maner howe to plant and grafte all sortes of trees, howe to set stones and sowe Pepines to make wylde trees to graffe on, as also remedies and medicines, **black letter**, woodcuts, calf gilt, some headlines shaved, *Imprinted by Henrie Denham for John Wright*, n. d., 4to. (573) *Wesley*, £2 18s.

4734 Mascall (Leonard). The Government of Cattell, divided into three Bookes, the first entreating of Oxen, Kine and Calves, the second discoursing of the Government of Horses, the third discovering the ordering of Sheepe, Goetes, Hogges and Dogges, **black letter**, original vellum, T. Purfoot, 1627, 4to. (574) *Quaritch*, £3

4735 [Mason (George).] An Essay on Design in Gardening, half morocco, g. t., uncut, original blue wrappers preserved, 1768, 8vo. (322) *Sabin*, £7 5s.

[On the inside of the wrapper was note in the autograph of the poet Gray: "Mr. Gray will call on Mr. Barrett to-morrow, about nine, to go to Twickenham, and desires him to have a chaise ready; there will then be an opportunity of seeing the enamels, which he cannot easily have at

another time. If he is, anyhow, engaged, desires he will send him word to-day." Also with Mr. Barrett's bookplate. —*Catalogue.*]

4736 Maund (B.) The Botanic Garden, consisting of highly finished representations of hardy ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great Britain, 13 vol.—The Auctarium, 2 vol.—The Floral Register, 2 vol., together 17 vol., numerous coloured plates, half morocco gilt, no printed title to vol. i., 1825-50, 4to. (577) *Quaritch*, £7 12s. 6d.

4737 Maund (B.) and J. S. Henslow. The Botanist, consisting of highly finished representations of Tender and Hardy Ornamental Plants, coloured plates, 5 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., n. d., 4to. (578) *Quaritch*, £5 17s. 6d.

4738 Merry Devill (The) of Edmondton, as it hath been sundry times Acted by his Maiesties Servants at the Globe on the Bancke Side, half morocco, Mitford's copy, *T. P. for Francis Walker*, 1631, 4to. (580) *Pearson*, £25

[This comedy was attributed by Kirkman to Shakespeare and on the authority of Coxeter to Drayton.—*Catalogue.*]

4739 Mollet (André). Le Jardin de Plaisir contenant plusiers desseins de Jardinage tant Parterres en Broderies, Compartements de Gazon, que Bosquets et autres, title within woodcut border, portrait and plates, original vellum, *Stockholme, chez Henry Kayser*, 1651, folio (653) *Quaritch*, £11 5s.

4740 Montaigne (M. de). Essayes or Morall, Politike and Militarie Discourses, third edition, whereunto is now newly added an Index of the principall matters and personages mentioned in this Booke, engraved title, original calf, R. Royston, 1632, folio (654) *Ellis*, £3 15s.

4741 Morgan (Sylvanus). The Sphere of Gentry, deduced from the Principles of Nature, an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon, in four Books, frontispiece with portrait of the author and numerous heraldic plates and woodcuts, original calf, with the ex-libris of Sir Thomas Hanmer, 1707, W. Leybourn, 1661, folio (655) *Pickering*, £3

[A fine copy, containing the Howard Pedigree and the two unpaged leaves, also in the fourth book pages (33) to (40), with the two plates of "The Atchievement of a Baron."—*Catalogue.*]

4742 Murrel (John). A Daily Exercise for Ladies and Gentlewomen whereby they may learne and practise the whole Art of making Pastes, Preserves, Marmalades, etc., as also to dry Lemonds, Orenges or other Fruits, mottled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed for the Widow Helme*, 1617, 8vo. (332) *Pickering*, £10 5s.

4743 Neale (T.) A Treatise of Direction how to travell safely and profitably into Forraigne Countries, portrait by Marshall, old morocco extra, doublé, covered with a richly gilt pattern of squares, full gilt back, g. e., by Hering, from the Hamilton Palace library, Humphrey Robinson, 1643, 8vo. (334) *B. F. Stevens*, £9 10s.

4744 Parkinson (John). Paradisi in Sole, Paradisus Terrestris, first edition, original calf, 1629, folio (662) *Bain*, £20
[A reprint the size of the original, with all the full-page illustrations, was published by Methuen & Co. in May, 1904 at 42s.—ED.]

4745 Pinæus (A.) Historia Plantarum, earum Imagines, Nomenclature Qualitates et Natale Solum, woodcuts, contemporary French calf gilt, with inscription, "Ludovicus, à Lilliis Lutetiæ, 26th Juni, anno 1566," on the sides, gilt gauffré edges, *Lugduni*, 1561, 8vo. (479) *Pickering*, £3 10s.

4746 Pope (Alexander). The Universal Prayer, by the author of the Essay on Man, first edition, unbound, R. Dodsley, 1738, folio (664) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 10s.

4747 [Pope (Alexander).] The Dunciad, an Heroic Poem, in three books, first edition, owl frontispiece, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 7⅝ by 4¾ inches, *Dublin, printed; London, reprinted for A. Dodd*, 1728, 8vo. (484) *Simpson*, £49

4748 Pope (Alexander). A Plan of Mr. Pope's Garden as it was left at his Death, with a Plan and Perspective View of the Grotto, all taken by J. Serle, his gardener, folding frontispiece and 2 plates, levant morocco, g. t., by Rivière, R. Dodsley, 1745, 4to. (606) *B. F. Stevens*, £10 10s.
[Bound at the end were eight original drawings in sepia and pencil of the grotto, an autograph letter (one page 4to.) from Pope to Mr. Richardson, and four extra plates.—*Catalogue.*]

4749 Reid (John). The Scots Gard'ner, in two parts, the first contriving and planting Gardens, Orchards, Avenues, Groves, the second of the Propagation and Improvement of Forrest and Fruit Trees, etc., whereunto is annexed the Gard'ner's Kalendar, woodcuts, original sheep, *Edinburgh, by David Lindsay*, 1683, 4to. (611) *Quaritch*, £8 5s.

4750 Rocque (John). Plan of the Country near ten Miles round (London), 16 sheets, half morocco gilt, uncut, 1745, folio (668) *Edwards*, £2 2s.

4751 Rocque (John). Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster and Borough of Southwark, with the contiguous Buildings engraved by John Pine, 24 sheets, with the Quarto Alphabetical Index, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, uncut, 1746-7, folio (669) *Rimell*, £2 6s.

4752 Romney (Rev. J.) Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Romney, also some particulars of the Life of Peter Romney his Brother, portrait, original boards, uncut, 1830, 4to. (612) *Rimell*, £2 4s.

4753 Rose (John). The English Vineyard Vindicated, with an Address, where the best Plants may be had at easie rates, folding plate, calf extra, *Printed by J. Grismond for John Crook*, 1666, 8vo. (495) *Pickering*, £1 12s.
[The possibly unique first edition. It was reprinted in 1675, 1676 and 1690. The preface is by Evelyn, and it was first reprinted at the end of Evelyn's "French Gardener" in 1672.—MS. note.—*Catalogue.*]

4754 Rushworth (John). Historical Collections of private Matters of State, weighty Matters in Law, remarkable Proceedings in five Parliaments from 1618 to 1648, also the Tryal of Thomas Earl of Stafford, portraits, 8 vol., LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, gilt panelled sides, full gilt backs, g. e., 1721, folio (670) *Hopkins*, £5

4755 Savile (George Lord, Marquess of Halifax). Ladys (The) New-Years Gift, or Advice to a Daughter, under these following heads, Religion, Husband, House and Family, etc., contemporary calf, g. e., 1688, 8vo. (614) *Courcel*, £3

4756 Scot (R.) A Perfite Platforme of a Hoppe Garden and necessarie Instructions for the making and maytenaunce thereof, with notes and rules for reformation of all abuses commonly practised therein, **black letter**, woodcuts, calf extra, joints, g. e., by Charles Lewis, Henrie Denham, 1578, 4to. (614) *Quaritch*, £5

4757 Scot (R.) A Perfite Platforme of a Hoppe Garden and necessarie Instructions for the making and maytenance thereof, with notes and rules for reformation of all abuses commonly practised therein, **black letter**, woodcuts, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, wanted signature a i., being the leaf with signature only, preceding title, Henrie Denham, 1574, 4to. (613) *Ellis*, £4 5s.

4758 Shaw (Rev. S.) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, compiled from the Manuscripts of Huntbach, Loxdede, Bishop Lyttleton and other Collections, maps, views, plates of antiquities, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, russia extra, g. e., Sir Mark Masterman Sykes' copy, with his arms on the sides, 1798, folio (673) *Edwards*, £19 5s.

4759 Shelley (G. E.) Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, coloured plates, original cloth, uncut, Van Voorst, 1872, 8vo. (504) *Quaritch*, £2 14s.

4760 Smith (J. T.) Nollekens and his Times, comprehending a Life of that celebrated Sculptor and Memoirs of several contemporary Artists, portrait, 2 vol., extra illustrated and extended to 4 vol. by the insertion of upwards of 300 portraits, views and original drawings, including one by Angelica Kauffman, 18 autograph letters or signatures, russia extra, g. e., from W. Upcott's collection, 1829, 8vo. (506) *Rimell*, £7 15s.

4761 Sowerby (James). British Mineralogy, or Coloured Figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, coloured plates, 5 vol., half morocco, 1804-17, 8vo. (509) *Quaritch*, £6 12s. 6d.

4762 Sowerby (James). Exotic Botany, consisting of Coloured Figures and Scientific Descriptions of such New, Beautiful or Rare Plants as are worthy of Cultivation in the Gardens of Britain, with remarks by J. E. Smith, coloured plates, 2 vol. in 1, calf, binding broken, 1804, 4to. (615) *Quaritch*, £2

4763 Sprigge (Joshua). Anglia Rediviva, England's Recovery, being the History of the Motions, Actions and Successes of the Army under the immediate Conduct of Sr. Thomas

Fairfax, Captain General of all the Parliaments Forces in England, equestrian portrait by Marshall, large folding plate and woodcut shield of arms, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1647, folio (675) *Pickering*, £5

4764 Sussex Archæological Collections, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, illustrations, vol. i. to xxxix. and index to vol. i. to xxv., original cloth, 1848-94, 8vo. (523) *Harding*, £8 5s.

4765 Swift (Jonathan). A Tale of a Tub, to which is added an Account of a Battel between the Ancient and Modern Books in St. James's Library, first edition, original calf, John Nutt, 1704, 8vo. (524) *Spencer*, £4 10s.

4766 Swift (Jonathan). Travels into several remote Nations of the World, by Lemuel Gulliver, first edition, portrait and maps by Sturt (separate pagination), 2 vol., 1726—Travels into several remote Nations of the World, vol. iii. (not by Swift), 1727, together 3 vol., original calf gilt, 8vo. (525) *Ellis*, £15

4767 Tate (N.) and N. Brady. A New Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches, first edition, contemporary morocco, gilt panelled sides, full gilt back, g. e., 1696, 8vo. (528) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 10s.

4768 Taverner (John). Certaine Experiments concerning Fish and Fruite, **black letter**, calf extra, g. e., *Printed for William Ponsonby*, 1600, 4to. (630) *Pickering*, £10 5s.

4769 Tijou (John). A New Booke of Drawings, containing severall sortes of Iron Worke, as Gates, Frontispieces, Balconies, Staircases, Pannells, etc., 20 plates, unbound, *Sold by the author in London*, 1693, folio (679) *Quaritch*, £16 16s.

4770 Torquemada (A. de). The Spanish Mandeville of Miracles, or the Garden of Curious Flowers, translated from the Spanish by Ferdinando Walker, calf, E. Matts, 1600, 4to. (633) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.

4771 Turberville (George). The Booke of Faulconerie, or Hauking for the onely delight and pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, first edition, **black letter**, woodcuts, morocco extra, blind tooled, sides and back, g. e., by F. Bedford, one headline shaved, C. Barker, 1575, 4to. (634) *Sotheran*, £40

4772 Turberville (George). The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting, wherein is handled and set out the Vertues, Nature and Properties of fifteene sundry Chaces, together with the order and manner how to hunt and kill every one of them, **black letter**, woodcuts, T. Purfoot, 1611—The Book of Falconrie or Hawking, **black letter**, woodcuts, *ib.*, 1611, in 1 vol., original vellum, 4to. (635) *Bond*, £11 15s.

4773 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England, 85 plates and vignettes, proofs, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, g. e., by C. Smith, 1826, folio (680) *Hopkins*, £4

4774 Turner (W.) The Names of Herbes, in Greke, Latin, Englishe, Duche and French, with the commune names that Herbaries and Apotecaries use, **black letter**, morocco

extra, g. e., by Rivière, Ames's copy, John Day and Wyllam Seres, 1548, 8vo. (536) *Quaritch*, £15 15s.

4775 Vallet (P.) Le Jardin du Roy tres Chrestien Henri IV. Roy de France et de Navarre, engraved title, 2 portraits and 73 plates, original vellum, 1608, folio (681) *B. F. Stevens*, £5

4776 Venables (R.) The Experienc'd Angler, or Angling Improv'd, being a General Discourse of Angling, the fifth edition, much enlarged, engraved title and plates in the text, original sheep, from the Beckford sale, *B. W. for B. Tooke*, 1683, 8vo. (539) *B. F. Stevens*, £4 15s.

4777 Viaggio da Venetia al Sancto Sepulchro e al Monte Synai con disegni de Paese, Citta, Porti e Santi Luoghi, etc., roman letter, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Charles Lewis, *Stampato per Nicolo ditto Zopino e Vincentio compagno*, 1521, 8vo. (541) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

4778 Walpole (Horace). Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, with Lists of their Works, first edition, frontispiece, 2 vol., old calf gilt, *Strawberry Hill*, 1758, 8vo. (547) *B. F. Stevens*, £7 5s.

[This was Horace Walpole's copy, and contained his bookplate, also notes in his autograph on pages 100, 190 and 191 of vol. i., and on page 160 of vol. ii.—*Catalogue.*]

4779 Walpole (Horace). Drawings and Sketches of the Gothic Mansion at Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, the Seat of Horace Walpole, and of Several of the Antiques and Curiosities in his Collection taken by permission by John Carter in 1788, with the "Description of the Villa and Inventory" printed at Strawberry Hill in 1784, comprising a mezzotint portrait of Horace Walpole, after Reynolds, by McArdell, with inscription, "Presented to me by Mr. Walpole," upwards of 100 original drawings and sketches, some in colours, 28 proofs, engravings, etc. mounted in a vol., russia extra, g. e., 1788, folio (683) *Simpson*, £58

4780 Walpole (Horace). Ædes Walpolianæ, or a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, the Seat of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Walpole Earl of Orford, portrait and plans, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1752, 4to. (642) *Harvey*, £15 5s.

[Horace Walpole's copy, with MS. notes in his autograph; also a MS. catalogue compiled by him of all the pictures at Houghton and in London, bound up at the end. A mezzotint portrait of Sir Robert Walpole, by Faber, after Sir Godfrey Kneller, inserted.—*Catalogue.*]

4781 Walpole (Horace). A Description of the Villa of Horace Walpole at Strawberry Hill, with an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc., original wrappers, uncut, n. d., 4to. (643) *Sotheran*, £3 5s.

[On the cover was written in Walpole's handwriting, "Catalogue for shewing the House, very imperfect for many additions and alterations since this was printed. Little better than waste paper," and on a slip inside "for Mrs. Damer."—*Catalogue.*]

4782 Warburton (R. E. Egerton). Hunting Songs, Ballads, etc., 12 lithographic plates and vignettes, calf extra, g. t., the original cloth cover preserved, *Chester*, 1834, 8vo. (554)
Pickering, £5 7s. 6d.

4783 Wit (F. de). Theatrum Florum in quo variæ et multiformes Florum Species ad Vivum expressæ ostenduntur, 32 plates, 2 parts in 1 vol., half bound, *Amst.*, n. d., folio (684)
Maggs, £3 3s.

4784 Wither (George). A Collection of Emblems Ancient and Moderne quickened with metricall Illustrations, both morall and Divine, and disposed into Lotteries, Four Books, engraved title, portrait and plates of emblems, calf extra, g. e., the last leaf mounted and wanting the pointers, 1635, folio (685) *Pickering*, £10

4785 Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions, illustrations from 1866 to 1873, in 6 vol., original cloth, 1867-74, 8vo. (564) *Toon*, £3

4786 World (The), by Adam Fitz-Adam, 12 numbers only, containing contributions by Lord Chesterfield, old morocco, broad dentelle borders on sides, g. e., presentation copy from Lord Chesterfield to Dr. Chauncey, 1754-5, folio (686)
Ellis, £1 2s.

4787 Wright (James). History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, plates, coats-of-arms, pedigrees, etc., russia extra, blind tooled sides, with the arms of the Earl of Harborough in the centre, g. e., 1684, folio (687) *Cotton*, £1 18s.

[*On May 5th and 6th Messrs. Puttick & Simpson sold a miscellaneous collection of books; on the whole, of little interest. The following are noticeable.*—ED.]

4788 Boydell (J. and J.) An History of the River Thames, 2 vol., W. Bulmer and J. and J. Boydell, 1794-1796, extra-illustrated with several hundred Engravings, many in colours, of Views, Portraits, etc., also Water-colour Drawings, all inlaid, bound in 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., with specially printed titles, 1794-1795, folio (252A) *Edwards*, £37
[The extra illustrations numbered 1,091, and comprised 6 water-colour drawings, 941 engravings (166 of which were in colours), 132 portraits, 4 sheets of old music and 8 early documents. These volumes cost about £200 to prepare.—ED.]

4789 Boys (T. S.) London as it is, with notes by Ollier, lithographs, half morocco, 1842, imperial folio (594) *Rimell*, £2

4790 Dresser (H. E.) History of the Birds of Europe, coloured plates, 7 vol., cloth, 1871-81, 4to. (511)
F. Edwards, £31 10s.
[Should be 9 vol., 1871-1896, worth about £52, half morocco, g. t.—ED.]

4791 Gostling (W.) Walk about Canterbury, portrait and plates on India paper, half russia, uncut, 1825, 8vo. (354)
Braun, £1 11s.

4802 Halliwell (J. O.) Bills and Inventories illustrating the History of Prices (1650-1750) (limited to 80 copies), cloth, *Brixton Hill, for private circulation*, 1852, 8vo. (25)
Quaritch, £2 6s.

4803 Dowell (Stephen). History of Taxation and Taxes in England, 4 vol., cloth, 1884, 8vo. (28) *E. G. Allen*, £2 10s.

Periodicals.

4804 Economic Journal (The). The Journal of the British Economic Association, edited by F. Y. Edgeworth and H. Higgs, from the commencement in March, 1891 to December, 1903 (being vol. i. to xiii.), diagrams, first 8 vol. half calf gilt, remainder in 20 numbers, with Index to vol. i. to xiii., sewed, 8vo. (30) *Quaritch*, £8

4805 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, edited by E. J. James, R. P. Falkner and others, from the commencement in 1890 to November, 1903, with Supplements, Bulletins, etc., together 22 vol., half calf neat, remainder in numbers, about 3 wanted, *Philadelphia*, 8vo. (31) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

4806 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society of London, from the commencement in 1839 to December, 1903, being vol. i. to lxvi., numerous coloured maps and diagrams, first 64 vol., half calf gilt, remainder in 12 numbers, with Index to the first 35 vol., 8vo. (32) *George*, £26

4807 Board of Trade Journal of Tariff and Trade Notices and Miscellaneous Commercial Information, from the commencement in 1886 to 1895 (being vol. i. to xviii.), 18 vol., half calf, cloth sides, 8vo. (34)
Goldsmith's Company, £4 10s.

Trade and Commerce.

4808 Chiarini (G.) Questo et el libro che tracta di Mercatãtie & usanze de paesi, roman letter, long lines, woodcut on title of Money-changers (outer border cut into), and two printer's marks at end, in the original limp vellum, *Impresso in Firenze appetitione di ser Piero da Pescia* [*circa* 1500], 8vo. (37) *Goldsmith's Company*, £7 5s.
[This rare volume was the first work printed on Italian commerce, and is therefore of great interest in connection with the history of trade and banking in the Middle Ages. —*Catalogue.*]

4809 Wheeler (J.) A Treatise of Commerce, wherein are shewed the Commodities arising by a well ordered and ruled Trade, such as that of the Societie of Merchants Adventurers is proved to be, calf extra, *Printed at London by John Harrison*, 1601, 8vo. (38) *Leon*, £4 2s. 6d.

4810 R. (J.) The Trades Increase, calf extra, *London, printed by Nicolas Okes and are to be sold by Walter Burre*, 1615, small 4to. (39) *Quaritch*, £3 15s.
[A rare anonymous pamphlet, written against the East

India Company on behalf of the "Interlopers," whose relations, as advocates of "Free Trade," with the early Trading Companies were of great importance in their bearing on commercial development. The title of the tract was taken from the name of one of the Company's vessels lost at sea about this time.—*Catalogue.*]

4811 Digges (Sir Dudley). The Defence of Trade, in a letter to Sir Thomas Smith, Governour of the East India Companie, calf, *Printed by William Stansby*, 1615, 8vo. (40)
Quaritch, £3 15s.

[Published by Sir Dudley Digges, a director and one of the foremost defenders of the East India Company, as a refutation of the charges in the foregoing Tract.—*Catalogue.*]

4812 East India Company. The Petition and Remonstrance of the Governour and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies, arms of the Company on title, calf extra, 1641, small 4to. (41) *E. G. Allen*, £1 11s.

[This petition contained the official statement of the Company's case as to the nature of their trade and the benefits arising therefrom.—*Catalogue.*]

4813 East India Company. Another edition, 1641. [Charpentier (F.)] A Treatise touching the East-Indian Trade, or a Discourse concerning the establishment of a French Company, 1664, 2 vol., calf, small 4to (42)
Goldsmith's Company, £3 2s.

4814 East India Company. [Papillon (T.)] The East-India-Trade a most profitable Trade to the Kingdom, 1680—A Dialogue between a Director of the New East-India Company and one of the Committee, 1699, 2 vol., calf, small 4to. (43)
Goldsmith's Company, £2 10s.

4815 East India Company. [Papillon (T.)] Another edition, 1696, and Proposals for settling the East-India Trade, 1696, 2 vol., half morocco, small 4to.—North (Sir D.) Considerations upon the East-India Trade, calf, 1701 (44)
Goldsmith's Company, £2 12s. 6d.

4816 East India Company. Petition of Clothiers and Merchants against the Restraint of Trade to the East-Indies, 1 leaf, 1673—Free, Regulated Trade, particularly to India, the Interest of England, 1697, and others, similar, half calf, together 6 vol., folio (46) *Harding*, £3 8s.

4817 [Mun (T.)] A Discourse of Trade, from England unto the East-Indies, answering to diverse Objections which are usually made against the same, by T. M., calf, N. Okes, 1621, small 4to. (47) *Carlbach*, £4 5s.

4818 Mun (T.) England's Treasure by Forraign Trade, or the Ballance of our Forraign Trade is the Rule of our Treasure, first edition, with presentation inscription, dated 1664, calf (a few leaves stamped), 1664, 12mo. (48)
Quaritch, £1 12s.

[Another edition, calf, 1669, realised £1 9s.—ED.]

4819 Mun (T.) England's Benefit by Foreign Trade, 1698—

England's Guide to Industry, or Improvement of Trade for the good of all People in general, by J. S., calf, 1683, 8vo. (50) *Leon*, £2 4s.

4820 Malynes (Gerard). Lex Mercatoria, or the Ancient Law Merchant, necessarie for all Statesmen, Lawyers, Merchants, Marriners and others, first edition, calf, *Printed by A. Islip*, 1622, folio (52) £2 10s.

4821 Malynes (Gerard). Lex Mercatoria, whereunto is annexed the Merchant's Mirrour for the perfect ordering of his Accounts, also a Waste-Booke and a Moneth-Booke, by R. Dafforne, calf, 1636, folio (53) *Quaritch*, £1 5s.

4822 Roberts (Lewes). The Merchant's Mappe of Commerce, wherein the Universall Manner & Matter of Trade is compendiously handled, engraved title by Corn. van Dalen, portrait by Glover (pasted on cover) and maps by Vaughan (including America), calf, *Printed by R. O. for Ralph Mabb*, 1638, folio (56) *Harding*, £2 12s.

[Roberts was a director of the East-India Company and a friend of Isaac Walton, who wrote some highly commendatory verses prefixed to this work.—*Catalogue.* A copy of the fourth edition, 1700, folio, calf, realised a guinea.—ED.]

4823 Potter (W.) The Key of Wealth, or a new Way for Improving of Trade, calf, 1650, folio (59) *Maggs*, £1

4824 Maddison (Sir R.) England's Looking In and Out (containing a Statement on the Theory of "Ballance of Trade"), (2 leaves repaired), calf, 1640, small 4to. (60) *Leon*, £2 3s.

4825 Roe (Sir T.) Speech on the Decay of Coyne and Trade, especially of Merchants Trade, 1641—Petition of Merchant-Strangers concerned in the Importation of Plate and Bullion, **black letter**, calf, 1643, small 4to. (61) *Goldsmith's Company*, £3

4826 Violet (T., of London, Goldsmith). The Advancement of Merchandize, or certain Propositions for the Improvement of the Trade of this Common-wealth (neatly re-margined throughout), with 36 plates from Snelling's Coins inserted, calf, m. e., *Printed by W. Du-Gard*, 1651, 8vo. (62) *Harding*, £6

4827 Violet (T.) A True Discovery to the Commons of England, how they have been Cheated of almost all the Gold and Silver Coyn of this Nation, by Thomas Violet, a True Lover of his Country, neatly inlaid to quarto size, calf extra, 1650, 16mo. (63) *Harding*, £2 4s.

4828 Violet (T.) Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint-Affairs, with several Reasons against transporting Treasure, calf, *Printed by W. Du-Gard*, 1653, folio (64) *Harding*, £4 12s. 6d.

4829 Violet (T.) Proposals humbly presented to his Highness Oliver Lord Protector of England for the calling to Accompt all Committee-men, Treasurers, Excise and Custom-Commissioners, calf, g. e., 1656, folio (65) *Harding*, £5

4830 Violet (T.) A True Narrative of som remarkable Proceedings concerning the Ships Samson, Salvador and George, in the High Court of Admiraltie, with engraved coat-of-arms on title, calf, *Printed by William Du-Gard*, 1653, folio (66) *Harding*, £3 3s.

4831 Free Ports. The Nature and Necessitie of them Stated, by B. W., engraved coat-of-arms on title (two leaves repaired), half calf, *Printed by William Du-Gard*, 1652, folio (68) *Leon*, £4 12s. 6d.

[The author of the above is not known. The work appeared to be in two parts, the first of which was signed B. W., the dedicatory letter to the second part being signed φιλοπάτζις. This is the sobriquet under which Sir Josiah Child wrote, though it will be noticed that Violet also wrote as a "True Lover of his Country." (*See* Lot 63.)—*Catalogue.*]

4832 Petty (Sir W.) A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions showing the Nature of Customs, Lotteries, Excise, etc., with Discourses on Usury, Banks, Ensurance, Free Ports, etc., first edition, calf extra, uncut, 1662, small 4to. (69) *Harding*, £1 4s.

[A copy of the second edition, 1667, 4to., realised 36s., calf extra.—ED.]

4833 [Child (Sir Josiah).] Brief Observations concerning Trade and Interest of Money, first edition (3 leaves defective), calf extra, *Printed for Elizabeth Calvert*, 1668, small 4to. (74) *E. G. Allen*, £2

[This Tract is really the first edition of Child's principal work, "A Discourse about Trade," subsequently published in 1690, and afterwards re-published in many editions as "A New Discourse of Trade." Child was for some years chairman of the East-India Company.—*Catalogue.*]

4834 Child (Sir Josiah). A Treatise wherein is demonstrated that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades, etc., by φιλοπάτζις, calf extra, 1681, small 4to. (75) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.

4835 Child (Sir Josiah). A Discourse about Trade. Methods for the Employment of the Poor, the Ballance of Trade, etc., never before printed, panel calf, 1690, 12mo. (76) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.

4836 The Way to be Rich, according to the Practice of the Great Audley, who begun with two hundred pound in the year 1605, and Dyed worth four hundred thousand Pound this instant November, 1662, calf extra, 1662, small 4to. (80) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 2s.

4837 [Chamberlayne (E.)] England's Wants, 1667—Barton (D.) Discovery of a certain Remedy for London's languishing trade, 1670, 2 vol., calf, small 4to. (82) *Harding*, £3 3s.

4838 [Bethel (Slingsby).] World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell, showing that Cromwell's Mal-Administration layed the Foundation of our present Condition in the Decay of Trade

(last leaf mounted), half morocco, 1668—and Present Interest of England Stated, calf, 1671, small 4to. (83)
Harding, £1 2s.

4839 Coke (Roger). A Discourse of Trade, the Reason of the Decay of the Trade of England and the Growth and Increase of the Dutch Trade above the English, tree calf, H. Brome, 1670, small 4to. (84) *Harding*, £2 10s.

4840 Coke (Roger). A Treatise wherein is demonstrated that the Church and State of England are in equal danger with the trade of it, 2 parts in 1 vol., 1671—and England's Improvements, 1675, 2 vol., calf, small 4to. (85) *Harding*, £1 17s.

4841 [Carter (W.)] England's Interest by Trade asserted, the Improvement of the Product of Wool, and the evil consequences of its Exportation unmanufactured, calf extra, *Printed for the Author*, 1671, small 4to. (86)
Harding, £2 2s.

4842 Smith (Captain J.) England's Improvement revived, first edition, calf, *Printed for the Author*, 1670, 4to. (87)
Leon, £1 2s.

4843 Smith (Captain J.) England's Improvement revived in a Treatise of all manner of Husbandry and Trade, calf, 1673, 4to. (88) *H. Stevens*, £1

4844 Fortrey (S.) England's Interest and Improvement consisting in the Increase of the Store and Trade of this Kingdom, calf, 1673, 12mo. (89) *Quaritch*, £2 1s.

4845 Yarranton (A.) England's Improvement by Sea and Land, to out-do the Dutch without Fighting, etc., with Accounts of the manufactures and trades, 13 folding plates, 2 vol., calf, 1677-81, small 4to. (90) *Harding*, £2 16s.

4846 Evelyn (J.) Navigation and Commerce, containing a succinct Account of Traffick in General, calf, B. Tooke, 1674, 12mo. (91) *Maggs*, £1 18s.

4847 England's Great Happiness, or a Dialogue between Content and Complaint, calf, 1677, small 4to. (92)
E. G. Allen, £2 8s.

4848 The Ancient Trades Decayed, Repaired again, written by a Country Tradesman, calf, 1678, small 4to. (93)
Goldsmith's Company, £3 12s. 6d.

4849 Britannia Languens, or a Discourse of Trade (instances of "Decay of our Exportations" and "Excesses in Foreign Importations"), by Philanglus, calf, 1680, 12mo. (94)
E. G. Allen, £1 6s.

4850 The Character and Qualifications of an Honest Loyal Merchant, calf, 1686—Remarks on the Affairs and Trade of England and Ireland, by W. H., calf extra, 1691, 2 vol., small 4to. (96) *E. G. Allen*, £1 12s.

4851 Loche (John). Several Papers relating to Money, Interest and Trade (including Considerations on the Lowering of Interest and raising the Value of Money), panel calf, 1696, 12mo. (97) *Maggs*, £1 7s.

4852 [Barbon (Nicholas).] A Discourse of Trade, by N. B., M.D.

calf extra, *Printed by T. Milbourn for the Author*, 1690, 16mo. (98) *Pickering & Chatto*, £6 5s.

4853 Barbon (Nicholas). A Discourse concerning Coining the New Money lighter in Answer to Mr. Lock's Considerations, calf extra, 1696, 12mo. (99) *Maggs*, £2 16s.

4854 Brewster (Sir F.) Essays on Trade and Navigation, in Five Parts, the first part, morocco, g. e., 1695, 12mo. (102) *E. G. Allen*, £1 2s.

4855 Brewster (Sir F.) New Essays on Trade, its Great Decay, etc., tabulated Abstracts of Imports, 1702—Povey. The Unhappiness of England as to its Trade, 1701—A brief History of Trade in England, 1702, 3 vol., calf, 16mo. (103) *E. G. Allen*, £1 18s.

4856 Whiston (J.) England's Calamities Discovered, calf extra, 1696, and The Mismanagements of Trade, etc., half morocco, 1704—A Letter from an English Merchant concerning the Trade and Coin of England, calf, 1695, 3 vol., small 4to. (104) *Leon*, £2 5s.

4857 Gander (J.) The Glory of Queen Anne in the Royal Navy, and her Absolute Sovereignty as Empress of the Sea asserted, also a Treatise of Navigation and Commerce, tooled sides, old morocco, 1703, small 4to. (105) *Harding*, £1 4s.

4858 Davenant (C.) The Political and Commercial Works of that celebrated Writer Charles Davenant, LL.D., collected by Sir C. Whitworth, 5 vol., old calf, 1771, 8vo. (112) *Harding*, £2 10s.

4859 Davenant (C.) Memorials concerning the Coin of England, a Council of Trade, the East India Trade, and on Credit, written on 219 pages, old morocco, gilt edges, a fine specimen of a late Seventeenth Century Manuscript in contemporary binding [1695-6], small 4to. (113) *Goldsmith's Company*, £6

4860 [Pollexfen (J.)] A Discourse of Trade, Coyn, and Paper Credit, and of Ways and Means to gain and retain riches, calf, gilt edges, 1697, 8vo. (114) *Harding*, £1 5s.

4861 Pollexfen (J.) Another edition, 1697—and Of Trade, 1700, 2 vol., calf—and England and East India inconsistent in their Manufactures, half calf, 1697, 8vo. (115) *Harding*, £2 8s.

4862 [Baston (T.)] Thoughts on Trade and a Public Spirit, old morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges, *Printed for the Author*, 1716, 8vo. (116) *E. G. Allen*, £1 10s.

4863 Scotland. View of our present Trade and Taxes, 1706—The Occasion of Scotland's Decay in Trade, 1705—[Black (W.)] Considerations in relation to Trade, 1706—and Overtures in relation to Trade and Taxes, 1707, calf, together 4 vol., small 4to. (120) *H. Stevens*, £3 17s. 6d.

4864 Scotland. Hodges (J.) Considerations for supplying the Scarcity of Money and advancing Trade, calf extra, 1705—Sinclair (Sir A.) On Free Trade with England, n. d., and 2 others, calf, together 4 vol., small 4to. (121) *Harding*, £1 11s.

4865 Scotland. Drummond (J.) The Accomptant's Pocket-Companion, 1718—Considerations in relation to Trade, 1706, and 3 others, calf, together 5 vol., small 4to. (122) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 2s.

4866 Scotland. Thoughts for making the Nation a Gainer in Foreign Commerce, calf extra, 1705—Robertson. Table of Exchange between Scotland and Holland, half calf, 1726—The Sett of the City of Edinburgh, 1742, together 3 vol., 8vo. (123) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 6s.

4867 King (C.) The British Merchant, or Commerce Preserv'd, with folding Tables of Foreign Exports, etc., 3 vol., calf, 1721, 8vo. (129) *Harding*, £1 16s.

4868 Baston (T.) Thoughts on Trade, 1728—Law (J.) Money and Trade Considered, 1720—Essay towards preventing the Ruine of Great Britain, 1721, and others, together 8 vol., 8vo. (130) *E. G. Allen*, £1 18s.

4869 [Gee (Joshua).] The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, first edition, old morocco, tooled sides, g. e., 1729, 8vo. (132) *Harding*, £1 5s.

4870 [Melon (J. F.)] Essai Politique sur le Commerce, *Amst.*, 1735—Essay sur la Marine et sur le Commerce, old mottled calf, 1743—[Héguerty.] Commerce Maritime, old morocco, 1754, 8vo. (136) *Harding*, £1 4s.

4871 Melon (J. F.) Essay upon Commerce, by Bindon, old morocco, tooled sides, g. e., 1738, and others, together 5 vol., 8vo. (137) *Leon*, £1 10s.

4872 Le Négociant Anglois, 2 vol., old French morocco, *Dresde*, 1753—Pinto. Traité de la Circulation, morocco gilt, *Amst.*, 1771, 8vo. (138) *Quaritch*, £1 4s.

4873 Keith (Sir W.) A Collection of Papers and Tracts on Various Subjects (with a Discourse on the Present State of the Colonies in America), old morocco, g. e., 1740, 8vo. (139) *H. Stevens*, £1 8s.

4874 Tucker (Josiah). Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages of France and Great Britain with respect to Trade, 1756—[Whatley (G.)] Reflections on the Principles of Trade, calf extra, 1769, and others, together 7 vol., 16mo. (142) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.

4875 MS. Th. accompte of Butlerage and Prisadge, begoun the XXVIth of Julye an. 1597 and ended at the feast of St. Michaell th. archangell, an dni. 1600, written on 35 leaves (2 defective), half morocco, XVI. Century, folio (147) *Goldsmith's Company*, £4 4s.

[Butlerage was a tax paid in specie upon every cask of wine imported into England by alien traders, and prisage was connected therewith.—*Catalogue.*]

4876 MS. Proceedings of the Commissioners of both Kingdoms concerning Freedom and Intercourse of Trade between England and Scotland in 1667 and 1668, with the Articles of the intended Union between England and Scotland in 1604, on 54 leaves, vellum, folio (148) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2

4877 MS. A Treatise on Commerce, Manufactures, etc. and a means to prevent their decay, addressed to James I., on 52 leaves, half calf, XVII. Century, folio (149)
Goldsmith's Company, £20

4878 MS. Report of the State of the Trade of the Nation, being details of Imports and Exports to and from the various Cities and Towns in Scotland, from November, 1703 to November, 1704, 21 leaves, half calf, folio (150)
Goldsmith's Company, £1 1s.

Woollen and other Trades.

4879 A Discourse consisting of Motives for the Enlargement and Freedome of Trade, especially that of Cloth and other Woollen Manufactures, by the Company of Merchant-Adventurers, first part (all published), partly **black letter**, calf extra, 1645, small 4to. (155) *Harding*, £1 12s.

4880 Reasons for a Limited Exportation of Wooll, *Printed in the Year* 1677—A Treatise of Wool and Cattel, *Printed for W. Crook*, 1677, 2 vol., calf, small 4to. (156) £1 10s.

4881 Haines (R.) A Breviat of some Proposals for the speedy restoring of the Woollen Manufacture, calf, 1679, small 4to. (157) *Leon*, £2 7s.

4882 Proposals for promoting the Woollen Manufactory, 1679—Advantages of erecting Woollen-Cloath Manufactories, *Edinburgh*, 1683, 2 vol., calf extra, small 4to. (158)
Leon, £2 6s.

4883 [Carter (W.)] Usurpations of France upon the Woollen Trade, 1695, small 4to.—Haines (J.) Present State of the Clothing Trade, with folding table, 1606, 12mo. (159)
Leon, £1 12s.

4884 Leather. A Discourse tendered to the High Court of Parliament on the Generall use of Leather, etc., calf extra, *Printed for Michael Sparke*, 1629, small 4to. (168)
Goldsmith's Company, £3

4885 Leather. Act anent the Pryces of Bootes, Shoes, Hydes, etc., one leaf, folded, *Edinburgh*, 1640—Representation of the Button Makers and other Idle Poor (1700), etc., half calf, together 4 vol., folio (169) £2

4886 [Gayton (Edmund).] Walk Knaves Walk, a Discourse on "Waxed Boots," by Hodg Turbervil, half calf, 1659, small 4to. (170) *Pickering & Chatto*, £1 1s.

4887 Soap. A short and true Relation concerning the Soap-busines, calf, N. Bourne, 1641, small 4to. (171)
Simms, £2 10s.

Agriculture and Gardening.

4888 Hill (Thomas). The profitable Arte of Gardening, with A profitable instruction to the perfite ordering of Bees, etc., woodcuts of Mazes, **black letter** (stained), calf extra, Henrie Bynneman, 1574, small 4to. (174) *Wesley*, £1 10s.

4889 Heresbach. Foure Bookes of Husbandrie, collected by M. Conradus Heresbachius, containing the whole Art of

Gardening, Graffing, etc., Englished by Barnabe Googe, woodcut on back of title, **black letter** (margins wormed), calf, John Wright, 1586, small 4to. (179) *Wesley*, £2

4890 Stevens (C.) and J. Liebault. Maison Rustique, or the Countrey Farme, translated by R. Surflet, also a short Collection of the Hunting of the Hart, Hare, Fox, etc., woodcuts, original calf (no blank leaf), A. Hatfield, 1606, small 4to. (182) *J. & J. Leighton*, £2 18s.

4891 Bacon (Lord) Sylva Sylvarum, or a Naturall Historie, first edition, published after the author's death by W. Rawley, engraved title by Cecill, and portrait, old calf, T. H. for William Lee, 1627, folio (185) £4 2s. 6d.

4892 Hartlib (S.) An Essay for Advancement of Husbandry-Learning—The Reformed Husband-Man—and An Invention of Engines of Motion (wormed), 3 vol., calf, 1651, small 4to. (186) *Allen*, £1 4s.

4893 Hartlib (S.) A Discovrie for Division of Land for Advantage of the Adventurers and Planters in the Fens, two folding plans—and A Design for Plentie by an Universall Planting of Fruit-Trees, 2 vol., calf gilt, 1653, small 4to. (189) *Maggs*, £1 15s.

4894 [Barker (T.)] The Country-Man's Recreation, including The expert Gardener and The Art of Angling, 1653, woodcuts of Mazes, etc., calf, *T. Mabb for William Shears*, 1654, small 4to. (193) *Pickering & Chatto*, £2 19s.

4895 De la Quintinye. The Compleat Gard'ner, made English by John Evelyn, portrait by Elder and plates, old calf, M. Gillyflower, 1693, folio (198) *Edwards*, £1 6s.

4896 Cotton (C.) The Planter's Manual, frontispiece by Van Hove, 1675, 12mo.—Reid. The Scot's Gard'ner, 1721—Nourse. Campania Felix, frontispiece, 1700, and others, together 8 vol., 8vo. (199) £1 10s.

Mining and Minerals.

4897 Plattes (Gabriel). A Discovery of Subterraneall Treasure, viz., Of all manner of Mines and Mineralls, from the Gold to the Coal, calf extra, J. Okes, 1639, small 4to. (200) *Quaritch*, £1 9s.

4898 B. (W., of London, Goldsmith). A Touch-stone for Gold and Silver Wares, frontispiece and plate, partly **black letter**, old calf, 12mo. (201) *Leon*, £1 12s.

4899 R. (W.) A Touch-stone for Gold and Silver Wares, another edition, with a Touch-stone for Cutler's Wares, frontispiece, 1678—Waller. Essay on the Value of Mines, folding plates, 1698—Some Account of Mines, 1707, 8vo. (202) £2 5s.

4900 Houghton (T.) Articles to Establish Laws of Silver and Gold Mines to all the King's Subjects in such Parts of Africa and America, which are now (or shall be) annexed to the Crown of England, calf, 1694, 12mo. (204) *Maggs*, £1 9s.

4901 Copper. Essay on the Copper and Brass Manufactures of England, 1712—Proposals for raising the Price of Tin, 1696, and one other on the same, 3 Tracts, calf, small 4to. (205) *Harding*, £4 7s. 6d.

4902 Shiers. Discourse concerning the Mine-Adventure, 1705—Act for laying an Imposition upon Coals, **black letter**, sewed, 1651, folio—Act anent Coal and Salt, half calf, 1701, and 4 others, 8vo. (206) £2

4903 Sinclair (G.) Hydrostaticks, with a short History of Coal, folding plates, *Edinburgh*, 1672—Boyle. Physiological Essays, etc., 3 vol., 1661-82, and one other, together 5 vol., small 4to. (207) £1 3s.

Seventeenth Century Literature on Manners, Astrology, Emblems, Poetry, the Drama, etc.

4904 Famine. Sundrie new and artificiall Remedies against Famine, written by H. P., Esq., uppon the occasion of this present Dearth, calf, *Printed by P. S., dwelling on Bread-street hill*, 1596, small 4to. (214) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 18s.

4905 Plague. Libro compuesto por Marsilio Ficino en el qual se contienē grandes avisos para curar y preservarse los hōbres de Pestilencia, limp vellum, *Impresso en Caragoça*, 1564, 12mo. (215) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2

4906 Herbal. Dioscoridis de Medicinali Materia libri sex, Joanne Ruellio interprete, woodcuts, calf, *Lugduni*, 1550, 8vo. (221) *Sotheran*, £1 1s.

4907 Bulwer (J.) Anthropometamorphosis. Man Transformed, or the Artificiall Changling historically presented, with Pedigree of the English Gallant, woodcuts (no frontispiece), calf, 1653, small 4to. (223) *Johnston*, £1 4s.

4908 [Brathwait (R.)] A Strange Metamorphosis of Man, transformed into a Wildernesse, morocco extra, T. Harper, 1634, 24mo. (224) *Pickering & Chatto*, £1 15s.

4909 Peacham (H.) The Compleat Gentleman, first edition, engraved title by Delaram and woodcuts of arms, old calf, 1622, small 4to. (226) *Maggs*, £1 1s.

4910 Prynne (W.) Histrio-Mastix, the Players Scourge, or Actors Tragædie, wherein it is evidenced that Stage-playes are sinfull, lewde, ungodly Spectacles, old calf, 1633, small 4to. (233) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

4911 Brown (Thomas). Amusements, Serious and Comical—Letters from the Dead to the Living, 2 vol.—Legacie for the Ladies—Miscellanea Aulica, etc., together 8 vol., 1702-5, 8vo. (253) £1

4912 Mandeville (B.) The Fable of the Bees, or Private Vices Public Benefits, first edition, 1714—and second part, 1730—News from the Dead, by Mercury, 1719, and 3 others, together 5 vol., 8vo. (261) £1 7s.

4913 Lilly (W.) Ancient and Modern Prophecies, 1645—The World's Catastrophe, 1647—An Astrologicall Prediction, 1648, etc., woodcuts, calf and half bound, together 6 vol., small 4to. (268) £1 7s.

4914 Urstitius (C.) The Elements of Arithmeticke, translated by Thomas Hood, calf extra, *Printed by R. Field*, 1596, 12mo. (276) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.

4915 Napier (John, Inventor of Logarithms). Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio, limp vellum, *Lug. Bat.*, 1620—Cicero. De Officiis, old calf, with royal arms on sides, 1611 (277) *Sotheran* £4

4916 [Westmoreland (Mildmay Fane, Earl of).] Otia Sacra Optima Fides, engraved title and one plate by Marshall and 3 other plates, calf (a few leaves stained), *Printed by Richard Cotes*, 1648, small 4to. (278) *Sabin*, £5

4917 Wither (George). The Soules Solace, or Thirtie and one Spirituall Emblems, vignette engravings (last 2 leaves repaired), calf extra, *Sold by Thomas Jenner*, 1631, 12mo. (279) *Quaritch*, £6

[At the end of this little Book is a Poem, "Tobacco," with the Initials "G. W.," which has given rise to its having been wrongly attributed to George Wither. The last Emblem is a portrait of a tobacco smoker, which is generally believed to be Wither.—*Catalogue.*]

4918 Chamberlain (R.) Nocturnall Lucubrations, with Epigrams (on Tobacco, etc.), calf extra, 1638, 16mo.—[Lupton (D.)] Emblems of Rarities, morocco, g. e., 1636, 12mo. (282) £2 2s.

4919 Drayton (Michael). Poly-olbion, or a Chronological Description of Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and other parts of this renowned Isle of Great Britain, engraved title by Hole (with descriptive text), portrait of Prince Henry and 29 folding maps (no printed titles, therefore sold not subject to return), 2 parts in 1 vol., calf, 1613-22, small folio (285) *Edwards*, £4 7s. 6d.

4920 Stephens (J.) Satyrical Essayes and Characters (including a "Worthy Poet," presumed to be a sketch of Shakespeare), N. Okes, 1615, 12mo. (289) *Cash*, £1.

4921 [Howell (J.)] ΔΕΝΔΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ Dodona's Grove, or the Vocall Forrest, by J. H., Esq., engraved title and full-page engravings of trees by M. Merian, old calf, 1640, *By T. B. for H. Moseley*, small folio (291) *Edwards*, £1 7s.

4922 [Howell (J.)] ΔΕΝΔΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ, second edition, more exact and perfect than the former, with two other Tracts, engraved frontispiece by Vaughan, morocco extra, 1644, small 4to. (292) *Sotheran*, £1 2s.

4923 Coryat (T.) Coryat's Crudities, hastily gobled up in five moneths travells in France, Italy, etc. (title commencing, Three Crude Veines are presented in this Booke), engravings by Hole (engraved title in facsimile), calf extra, *Printed by W. S. Anno Domini* 1611, small 4to. (295) *Maggs*, £3 19s.

4924 [Butler (S.)] Hudibras, the first part, written in the time of the late Wars, *London*, 1664—and second part, woodcut on title, *J. R. for John Martyn*, 1664, 2 vol., calf extra, 16mo. (302) £1

Histories of Commerce, etc.

4925 Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, containing the Com-

mercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries, 4 vol., calf (broken), 1805, 4to. (311)
Edwards, £1 15s.

4926 Rymer (T.) et R. Sanderson. Fœdera, Conventiones et cujuscunque Generis Acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ ab Anno 1101 habita aut tractata ed. G. Holmes, 20 vol., old panel calf (a few vol. broken), 1727-35, folio (318)
J. Grant, £3 5s.

[The second edition, the first having appeared in 20 vol., folio, 1704-35. The last three volumes are the same for both editions. Of this second edition 200 copies were printed at the expense of the Crown.—ED.]

Employment of the Poor and Education.

4927 Orders and Directions, with a Commission for putting in execution Lawes for Reliefe of the Poore, and training up of Youth in Trades, calf, R. Barker, 1630, small 4to. (328)
E. G. Allen, £1 19s.

4928 Kidder (R.) Charity Directed, or the Way to give Alms to the Greatest Advantage, calf extra, 1676—Gouge (T.) The Surest and Safest Way of Thriving, or the Mistake in Many that What is given to the Poor is a Loss to their Estate, calf, 1673, small 4to. (330) *Leon*, £2 6s.

4929 Firmin (T.) Proposals for the imploying of the Poor and for the prevention of Begging, 1678—Thoughts concerning the Maintenance of the Poore, 1700—Giving Alms no Charity and Employing the Poor a Grievance to the Nation, 1704, 3 pieces, small 4to. (331) £2 5s.

4930 Bellers (J., Philanthropist). Proposals for raising a Colledge of Industry of all useful Trades and Husbandry with Profit for the Rich and a plentiful Living for the Poor, calf, 1696, small 4to. (333) *Leon*, £2

4931 Bellers (J.) Essay on the Improvement of Physick, with Essay for Imploying the Able Poor, 1714—A Present Remedy for the Poor (title defective), calf, 1700, small 4to. (334) £1 9s.

4932 Cary (J., Merchant in Bristoll). Essay on Regulating the Trade and Employing the Poor of this Kingdom, 1717—On the State of England in relation to its Trade, 1695—and on the Coyn and Credit of England with Respect to its Trade, 1696 (335) *Harding*, £3 5s.

4933 Defoe (D.) The Compleat Mendicant, or Unhappy Beggar, calf, 1699—The Poor Man's Plea, 1700, small 4to. (336)
£1 6s.

4934 A Looking-Glass for Rich People, or a Plea for the Poor, *Edinburgh*, 1727—[Young.] The Southern Counties of England (with State of the Working Poor), 1768, and one other, 8vo. (338) £1 10s.

4935 Act for the Relief and Employment of the Poor, with the Answer of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, 46 pages, partly **black letter**, half calf, 1705, folio (339)
E. G. Allen, £1 12s.

4936 Proposal to supply the Defect of Money and Relief of the Poor, *Edinburgh*, 1700—Laws anent suppressing Vagabonds, 1739, and one other, half calf, together 3 vol., folio (340) £2 7s.

4937 Graunt (J.) Bills of Mortality, fifth edition, folding tables, 1676—Collection of Yearly Bills of Mortality from 1657 to 1758, folding tables, half calf, A. Miller, 1759, 4to. (346) £1 9s.

4938 Webster (J.) Academiarum Examen, or the Examination of Academies, with Expedients for reforming Schools and promoting all kinds of Science, calf extra, 1654, small 4to. (348) *Maggs*, £1 9s.

Coinage and Currency.

4939 Perfect Directions for all English Gold now currant in this Kingdome, with the true value as the Goldsmith or Mint will give for the same, woodcuts of coins, calf, g. e., 1633, 12mo. (353) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

4940 Declaration du Roy, et Nouveau Reglement sur le Faict des Monnoyes, woodcuts of coins, *Paris*, 1637—Declaration portant que toutes Monnoyes d'Or legeres des Pais estrangers seront converties en Especes d'Or de poids portant le Nom du Roy, 2 vol., calf, 1640, 12mo. (354) £1 14s.

4941 Cotton (Sir R.) Cottoni Posthuma, edited by J. H.[owell], 1651—Rowe (Sir T.) Speech touching Brass-Money, 5 leaves, 1641—Money's Mischievous Pilgrimage, or Considerations on the Coyn of the Kingdom, 1697 (355) £1 14s.

4942 Farthing Tokens. The Humble Petition and Remonstrance of some Hundreds of Retaylers and of Country Chap-men for the restoring of Farthing Tokens, calf extra, 1644, small 4to. (356) *E. G. Allen*, £2.

4943 Farthing Tokens. A Remedie against the Losse of the Subject by Farthing Tokens, half morocco, 1644, small 4to. (357) *Harding*, £1 15s.

4944 Proclamation anent the Weight of Dollars, 1 leaf (mounted), *Edinburgh*, 1642—Haynes (T.) Proposal concerning the Coin of this Kingdom, 1 leaf (folded), 1696—Act raising the Rate of Five Shilling Pieces, *Edinburgh*, 1696, three pieces, half calf, folio (358) £2 9s.

4945 Overture for supplying the present Scarcity of Money, 1 leaf, 1705—Proposals for saving the Land Tax, etc., 1707, and others, half calf, together 4 pieces, folio (359) £3 15s.

4946 Violet (T.) Gold and Silver Coyn of the Nation (wormed), morocco, 1650, 24mo.—Reynolds (J.) A brief and easie Way by Tables to cast up Silver and Gold, together 2 vol., 1651, 12mo. (360) *E. G. Allen*, £2 10s.

4947 Violet (T.) Answer of the Corporation of Monies to two Libells of Peter Blondeau, with List of Dutch Prize Ships printed in red, calf, 1653, folio (361) *Harding*, £3 10s.

4948 Violet (T.) An Appeal to Cæsar, wherein Gold and Silver is proved to be the King's Majesties Royal Commodity, with

original wrapper bound in (a tall copy, but wanted the plate), half morocco, 1660, small 4to. (362) *Harding*, £1 13s.

4949 Use and Abuses of Money (The) and the Improvement of it by Regulating our Coin, calf extra, 1671, small 4to. (363) *Harding*, £2

4950 Vaughan (Rice). A Discourse of Coin and Coinage, red edges, T. Dawks, calf, 1675, 12mo. (364) *Maggs*, £1 15s.
[The above, written about the year 1635, but published posthumously, is the first historical monograph in English on money.—*Catalogue.*]

4951 Petty (Sir W.) Quantulumcunque concerning money, 1682, 8 pages, calf, A. and J. Churchill, 1695, small 4to. (365) *Harding*, £1 12s.

4952 Clipped Money. Wagstaffe (T.) Proceedings in the House of Commons in relation to the Recoining of Clipp'd Money and Falling the Price of Guineas, 1692, small 4to. (366) *Muller*, £1 6s.

4953 Clipped Money. Letter of Advice to a Friend about the Currency of Clipt-Money, calf extra, 1696—Fleetwood (W.) Sermon against Clipping, calf, 1694, small 4to. (367) *Harding*, £2 10s.

4954 Dialogue between a Countrey Gentleman and a Merchant concerning the Falling of Guineas, MS., notes on margins, calf extra, 1696, 8vo. (368) *Harding*, £2 13s.

4955 [Clement (Simon).] Discourse of the General Notions of Money, Trade and Exchanges, 1695—Letter from an English Merchant concerning the Trade and Coin of England, calf, 1695, small 4to. (369) *Allen*, £2 11s.

4956 Houghton (T.) The alteration of the Coyn, with a Feasible Method to do it (with historical References to America), calf extra, *Printed for the Authour*, 1695, small 4to. (370) *Harding*, £2 16s.

4957 [Cooke (R.)] Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coyn of England, and how the East-Indian trade may be preserved, calf, 1696, small 4to. (371) *Pickering & Chatto*, £3 10s.

4958 [Vickaris (A.)] Essay for Regulating of the Coyn, 1696—Ford (R.) Further Attempt towards the Reformation of Coin, uncut, 2 vol., calf, 1696, small 4to. (372) *Maggs*, £3 7s. 6d.

4959 Essays on the New Project for a Law-Mint, 2 vol., calf extra, *Edinburgh*, 1705, 12mo.—Forbes on Bills of Exchange, portrait, 1718, and 1 other, together 4 vol., 12mo. (373) *Stevens*, £2 11s.

4960 Wood (W.) A Survey of Trade, the Great Advantages of our Colonies and Plantations (in America), and our interest in preserving them, with Considerations on our Money and Bullion, old calf, 1718, 8vo. (374) £1 2s.

4961 [Swift (Dean).] Letter to the Shopkeepers of Ireland concerning Wood's Brass-Half-Pence, by M. B. Drapier, 1724, and others, together 8 vol., 8vo. (375) £3

4962 Forbonnais (F. V. de). Recherches sur les Finances de France, 6 vol., old morocco, g. e., *Liège*, 1758, 8vo. (380) *Maggs*, £1 5s.

4963 [Locke (J.)] Some Considerations of the Consequences of the Lowering of Interest and Raising the Value of Money, first edition, calf, 1692, 12mo. (388) *Ellis & Elvey*, £1 10s.

4964 [Locke (J.)] Some Considerations of the Consequences, etc., second edition, with Further Considerations, 2 parts in 1 vol., 1696—Hodges (J.) The present State of England as to Coin and Public Charges, 1697, together 2 vol., calf (389) *Harding*, £2 2s.

4965 Lowndes (W.) Remarks on a Report containing an Essay for the Amendment of Silver Coins, 1695 — Objections to Mr. Lowndes's Proposals, 1695 — Temple (Sir R.) Remarks on Mr. Lock's Book in answer to Mr. Lounds, 1696, calf, small 4to. (390) *Harding*, £5 5s.

4966 [Neale (T.)] A Proposal for Amending the Silver Coins, uncut, 1696—The Proposal for the Raising of the Silver Coin from 60 Pence in the Ounce to 75 Pence considered, 1696, calf, small 4to. (391) *Allen*, £3 7s. 6d.

4967 Decus et Tutamen, or our New Money as now Coined, by E. H., 1696, 12mo.—The Regulating of Silver Coin made Practicable, 1696, and one other, calf, 8vo. (392) *Harding*, £3

4968 A Preservative for our Money, calf extra—and Discourse about Keeping our Money, by E. L., 2 vol., 1696—Davanzati. Discourse upon Coins, by Toland, 1696, and one other, small 4to. (393) *Leon*, £6 15s.

4969 Asgill (J.) Assertions in order to Create another Species of Money other than Gold and Silver, 1696—Letters to Locke on Coin (2), 1696, and others, half calf, together 7 pieces, 8vo. (394) *Allen*, £3 17s. 6d.

4970 Proclamation concerning English Coyn, one leaf, folded, 1707—Letter concerning the Value of a Guinea, 4 pages, 1718—Reasons for increasing our Money and putting a Stop to its being Melted Down, 1716, together 3 pieces, half calf, folio (395) *Leon*, £3

4971 Proclamation discharging all English unmilln'd Money to pass, one leaf, *Edinburgh*, 1697—The State of the Coin and Credit of the Kingdom, one leaf, 1719, and one other, half calf, folio (396) *Pickering & Chatto*, £2 18s.

Usury and Interest.

4972 Fenton (R.) A Treatise of Usurie, divided into three Bookes, calf extra, *Imprinted by Felix Kyngston*, 1612, small 4to. (397) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.

4973 [Filmer (Sir R.)] Quæstio Quodlibetica, or a Discourse whether it may bee Lawfull to take Use for Money, title in red and black, calf (reply to Fenton's work last named), 1653, 12mo. (398) *Harding*, £1 5s.

4974 Instructions which His Maiesties Commissioners for the loane of money to His Maiestie throughout the Kingdome are

exactly and effectually to observe and follow, half morocco, B. Norton, 1626, small 4to. (399) *Foxwell*, £3

4975 [Powel (T.)] The Art of Thriving, together with the Mysterie and Misery of Lending and Borrowing, calf, *T. H. for B. Fisher*, 1635, 16mo. (400) *Muller*, £1 11s.

4976 [Culpeper (Sir T.)] A Tract against the high rate of Usurie, in which the use for Money was brought downe from Ten to Eight in the Hundred, calf extra, 1641, small 4to. (401) *Harding*, £1 15s.

4977 Culpeper (Sir Tho., jun.) A Discourse showing the many Advantages which will accrue to this Kingdom by the abatement of Usury, early MS. notes in margins, calf extra, 1668, small 4to. (402) *Harding*, £1 15s.

4978 Manley (T.) Usury at Six per Cent. examined and found unjustly charged by Sir Tho. Culpepper and J. C. (Sir Joshua Child), calf extra, 1669, small 4to. (403) *Harding*, £1 13s.

4979 Interest of Money Mistaken, or a Treatise proving that the Abatement of Interest is the Effect and not the Cause of the Riches of a Nation, calf extra, 1668, small 4to. (404) *Harding*, £2 2s.

4980 Essay towards the Deciding of the so much Controverted Case of Usury, by D. C., calf, 1661, small 4to. (405) *Harding*, £1 15s.

Banks and Banking.

4981 [Turnor (T.)] The Case of the Bankers and their Creditors stated and examined, third edition, partly **black letter**, old calf, 1675, foolscap—England's Interest, or the great Benefit to Trade by Banks or Offices of Credit, 1682, small 4to. (408) *Harding*, £1 11s.

4982 Lewis (M.) Proposals to the King and Parliament, or a Large Model of a Bank, showing how a Fund of a Bank may give out Bills of Credit that all Europe will accept rather than Mony, calf extra, 1678, small 4to. (409) *Harding*, £2 18s.

4983 Corporation-Credit, or a Bank of Credit made currant in London more useful and safe than Money, woodcut of arms on title, 1682, small 4to.—Bank-Credit, or the Usefulness and Security of the Bank of Credit, calf, 1683—Several Objections against the Office of Credit, calf extra, 1682, together 3 vol., 4to. and 8vo. (411) *Leon*, £6 15s.

4984 Positions supported by their Reasons explaining the Office of Land-Credit, 7 pages, 1696—A Discourse concerning Banks, 2 parts, 7 pages, 1697, together 2 pieces, half calf, folio (412) *Leon*, £2 19s.

4985 Chamberlen (Hugh). Proposals for a Land Bank, 4 pages, 1693—Constitution of the Office of Land-Credit, 17 pages, half calf, 1696, folio—Proposals for establishing a Land-Credit, calf, 1700, small 4to. (413) *Pickering and Chatto*, £5 7s. 6d.

4986 [Defoe (D.)] An Essay upon Projects (of Banks, Assurances,

Friendly Societies, etc.), first edition, panel calf, red edges, 1697—Complete Tradesman, 1726, 8vo. (415)
Maggs, £1 2s.

The Bank of England.

4987 [Godfrey (M.)] A Brief Account of the intended Bank of England, calf, 1694, small 4to. (417) *Harding*, £2 8s.

4988 Reflections upon a Pamphlet called "A Brief Account of the intended Bank of England," with a Description of Dr. Chamberlen's Bank, 1694—Arguments for and against Engrafting upon the Bank of England with Tallies, calf, 1696, small 4to. (418) *Harding*, £3 7s. 6d.

4989 Briscoe (J.) A Discourse on the Late Funds of the Million Act, Lottery Act and Bank of England, calf, 1694, small 4to. (419) *Harding*, £1

4990 Briscoe (J.) A Discourse of Money, old calf, 1696, 12mo.—Mr. John Asgill, his Plagiarism detected, half calf, 1696, 8vo. (421) *Harding*, £2 2s.

4991 A Short Account of the Bank of England, 8 pages, half calf, *Printed for John Whitlock*, 1695, 4to. (422) *Harding*, £2 6s.

4992 Abstract of the Charter to the Governour and Company of the Bank of England, 6 pages, 1694—Commission for taking Subscriptions for £1,200,000, 14 pages, June, 1694—Abstract of their Majesties Commission for taking Subscriptions for the Bank, 4 pages, June, 1694, together 3 pieces, half calf, folio (423) *Goldsmith's Company*, £3 10s.

4993 Considerations offered against the Continuance of the Bank of England, 1706—Reasons offer'd against the Continuance of the Bank, 1707, calf, small 4to. (424)
Pickering and Chatto, £3 5s.

4994 Short View of the Apparent Dangers and Mischiefs from the Bank of England, calf, 1707, small 4to.—Some Queries relating to the Bank, 1 leaf, 1707, folio (425) £1 13s.

4995 Holland (J.) The Directors of the Bank of England Enemies to the Interests of the Kingdom, 1715—Letter on the Credit of the Nation with relation to the Bank of England, 1697, small 4to., and 1 other, calf (426) *Muller*, £3 3s.

4996 Remarks upon the Bank of England with Regard to our Trade, 1705—A Vindication of the Bank of England, 1707—A Discourse concerning Banks, 1720, and others, half calf, 8vo. (427) *Harding*, £6 5s.

Public Credit, The National Debt, etc.

4997 Declaration concerning the generall Accompts of the Kingdome, with Receipts and Disbursements of Moneys by Land and Sea, half calf, 1642, folio (428) *Foxwell*, £1 6s.

4998 His Majesties Patent to the Goldsmiths for the Payment and Satisfaction of their Debt, **black letter**, half calf, 1677, folio (429) *Maggs*, £1

4999 Observations of the Commissioners for Examining the Publick Accounts, folding tables, 1703—Report of the Scottish Com-

missioners, *Edinburgh*, 1704—Report on the Accountants, 1711, and 1 other, together 4 pieces, half calf, folio (430) *Maggs*, £1 4s.

5000 Remarks on the Bill for Examining the Public Accounts of the Kingdom, etc. (2), calf, 1702-11—England's great Concern in the perpetual Settlement of a Commission of Accounts, half calf, uncut, 1702, small 4to. (431) £1

5001 [Donaldson (J.)] Money Increased and Credit Raised, *Edinburgh*, 1705—Hooke. Essay on the National Debt, 1750—State of the National Debt in 1716, half calf, 1727, and three others, 4to. (437) £2 9s.

5002 [Gordon (G.)] History of Our National Debts, 4 parts (one title repaired), 1751-3—The National Debt no National Grievance, 1758—The Case of the Sinking Fund, 1735, together 6 vol., calf (one half calf), 8vo. (438) £1 10s.

The South Sea Scheme.

5003 A View of the Coasts, Countries and Islands within the Limits of the South-Sea Company, large folding map of South America by Moll, old calf, 1711, 8vo. (446) *Harding*, £1 2s.

5004 A View of the Coasts, etc., second edition, folding map, panel calf, 1712—[Defoe (D.)] Essay on the South-Sea Trade, half calf, 1712, 8vo. (447) *Maggs*, £1 4s.

5005 Schemes of the South-Sea Company and the Bank of England for Reducing the National Debts, 1720—Proposal of Sir H. Mackworth for Restoring the National Credit, 1721, and two others, half calf, folio (449) £2 10s.

5006 Hutcheson (A.) Computations of the Value of South Sea Stock—Reports of the Committee of Secrecy—Abstract of the Public Debts, and others by the same, together 5 Tracts, 1720-23, half calf, folio (450) £1 14s.

5007 Estimate of the Value of South-Sea Stock, 1720—Impartial Enquiry into the Value of the Stock, with Thoughts on the Decay of Trade, 1720, and three others, half calf, folio (451) £1

5008 Proposal to open Books for Thirty-one Millions at £200 per cent., two leaves, 1720—The Case of the Unhappy Purchasers of Stock from £300 to £900 per cent., one leaf, 1720, and two others, half calf, folio (453) £1 6s.

5009 Observations on Examining the Books of Sawbridge & Co., two leaves, 1720—Examination of the Books of Turner & Co., one leaf, 1721—Original Receipt for £79,293 from Lord Onslow, signed "Conrade de Gols," one leaf, folio (454) £1 1s.

5010 Mackworth (Sir H.) Proposal for Payment of the Publick Debts for Relief of the South Sea Company, calf, 1720—The South-Sea Scheme Considered, 1720, and four others similar, half calf, 8vo. (456) £1 16s.

5011 Milner (J.) Letters relating to the South-Sea Company and the Bank, 1720—Argument proving that the Company are able to make a Dividend of 38% for 12 Years, 1720, and four others, 8vo. (457) £1 14s.

5012 Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid, numerous caricature engravings, broadsides, etc., including the folding plate of the playing cards, old mottled calf, gilt stamp on sides, 1720, folio (464) *Maggs*, £2 2s.

5013 Dialogue between Jest, an East-India Stock Jobber, and Earnest, an Honest Merchant, 1708—and a Dialogue between Two Merchants, 1710, 2 vol., calf extra, 24mo. (467) *Pickering & Chatto*, £2 2s.

5014 Considerations on the Bill for preventing the infamous Practice of Stock-Jobbing, one leaf, 1721, folio—Essay on the Practice of Stock-Jobbing, 1724—Anatomy of Exchange-Alley, by a Jobber, 1719, and three others similar, half calf, folio and 8vo. (468) £5 17s. 6d.

5015 Trading Companies. Essay for Discharging the Debts of the Nation, 1720—The Chimera, or Proceedings in France for raising a Paper Credit and settling the Mississippi Stock, 1720, and one other, 8vo. (470) £2 4s.

The East Indies.

5016 Lopes de Castaneda (Hernan). Historie of the Discouerie and Conquest of the East Indias, enterprised by the Portingales in their daungerous Nauigations, translated by N. L.[ichfield], **black letter**, morocco, g. e., Thomas East, 1582, small 4to. (471) *Maggs*, £6 2s. 6d.

5017 Acosta (Joseph). The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, translated into English by E. G.[rimstone], (title repaired and no preliminary blank leaf "A"), mottled calf extra, g. e., *Val. Sims for Edward Blount*, 1604, 8vo. (472) *Harding*, £2 2s.

5018 Middleton (Sir H.) The last East-Indian Voyage, containing much varietie of the State of the seuerall kingdomes where they have traded (a few margins repaired), morocco, g. e., *T. P. for W. Burre*, 1606, small 4to. (473) *Goldsmith's Company*, £4 10s.

[The East India Company was authorised by charter in December, 1600, and the volume was an account of the Company's second "Separate" Voyage. These separate voyages continued until 1612, when joint-stock voyages were inaugurated.—*Catalogue.*]

5019 Amboyna. A True Relation of the unjust, cruell and barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, together with an Answer to the same by the East-India Companie, second edition, woodcut frontispiece, calf extra, H. Lownes, 1624, small 4to. (475) *Quaritch*, £1 19s.

5020 Herbert (T.) Travels into Africa and Asia, with a revivall of the first Discoverer of America, engraved title by Marshall and engravings, calf, 1638, folio (479) *Maggs*, £1 15s.

5021 Boothby (R.) A Briefe Discovery of the most famous Island of Madagascar or St. Laurence, in Asia neare unto East India (with Reference to the "Salvages in Virginia and New England"), calf extra, 1646, small 4to. (480) *Sotheran*, £1 9s.

5022 Tavernier (J. B.) Collection of Treatises. A Relation of Japon—Observations on the East India Trade, etc., old calf, 1680, folio—Charpentier (F.) A Treatise touching the East-Indian Trade, calf, *Edinburgh*, 1695, small 4to. (484) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 2s.

5023 Fryer (J.) Account of East-India and Persia, portrait by White and folding plates, old mottled calf, 1698, folio (485) *Edwards*, £1 11s.

5024 Psalmanaazaar (G.) Description of Formosa, plates, 1704—Hamilton (A.) Account of the East Indies, folding maps and plates, 2 vol., old calf, 1727, 8vo. (490) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 1s.

The Spanish Armada.

5025 Ubaldino (P.) A Discourse concerninge the Spanishe fleete invadinge Englande in the yeare 1588, and overthrowne by her Ma:ties Navie, translated for A. Ryther, **black letter**, engraved title (re-margined), calf, *Imprinted by A. Hatfield*, 1590, small 4to. (517) *Pickering and Chatto*, £3 8s.

5026 Sekere verclaringhen wt Yrlandt aengaende het verlies ende benauthenden der Spaenscher Armado, **black letter**, calf, *Ghedruckt in London by Ridtsaert Filde*, 1588, small 4to. (518) *Pickering and Chatto*, £2 10s.

5027 Clark (S.) England's Remembrancer, or Narrative of the Deliverances from the Spanish Invasion and from the hellish Powder Plot, inlaid to royal quarto size and illustrated by the insertion of early portraits, topographical views and maps, russia, g. e., 1657, 12mo. (521) *Pearson*, £2 17s. 6d.

Charles I.

5028 Marcelline (G.) Epithalmium Gallo-Britannicum, or Great Britaines, Frances and the most parts of Europes unspeakable Joy for the most happy Union of Prince Charles and the Lady Henriette Maria, calf extra, 1625, small 4to. (538) *Ellis and Elvey*, £1

5029 Grimeston (E.) The Counsellor of Estate, or Considerations for the Managing of Publicke Affaires, portrait of Charles I. by Marshall, old calf, 1631, small 4to. (539) *Maggs*, £1 3s.

5030 Charles I. Eikon Basiliké, folding plate, old morocco, gilt edges, with crown and initials "C. R." on sides, 1649, 8vo. (541) *Maggs*, £1 17s.

5031 Milton (J.) Eikōnoklastes, in answer to a Book intituled Eikon Basiliké, the Author J. M., first edition, title in red and black, calf extra, *London, printed by Matthew Simmons*, 1649, small 4to. (544) *E. G. Allen*, £8

5032 Milton (J.) Eikōnoklastes, publish'd now the second time, and much enlarg'd, crushed morocco extra, g. e., *London, printed by T. N.*, 1650, small 4to. (545) *E. G. Allen*, £2

5033 [Bramhall (Bishop).] Eikōn Aklastos, the Image Unbroken, sheep, 1651—Eikōn Episte, in Vindication of Eikōn Basilike, 1649, and 1 other, small 4to. (546) £1 1s.

5034 Almack (E.) A Bibliography of The King's Book, or Eikon Basiliké, coloured plates of bindings, and facsimiles, LARGE PAPER (limited to 150 copies), cloth, 1896, 4to. (547)
Tregaskis, £2 7s.

5035 [Milton (J.)] A Discourse showing what state the three Kingdomes are in at present, calf extra, 1641—and on the Tenure of Kings, first editions, 2 vol., calf, 1619, 8vo. (556)
Ellis & Elvey, £4 10s.

The Navy.

5036 Dunton (J.) A true Journall of the Sally Fleet, published by John Dunton, Master of the Admirall called the Leopard, with the folding chart, half morocco, 1637, small 4to. (586)
Leighton, £1 1s.

5037 A notable and wonderfull Sea-Fight between two great and wel-mounted Spanish Shipps and a small and not very well provyded English Shipp, **black letter**, calf, *Amsterdam*, 1621 —A Terrible Sea-Fight betweene nine East India Ships of the Hollanders and three (Spanish) Gallions, calf extra, 1640, 8vo. (587) *Edwards*, £2 6s.

5038 Description des Guerres d'Angleterre, engravings of naval engagements, old calf, 1668—Narrative of the Naval Forces under Prince Rupert's Command, calf, 1673, and one other, 4to. and 8vo. (590) £1 4s.

5039 Pepys (Samuel). Memoires relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England, with the portrait by White, after Kneller, and folding table, old calf, 1690, 12mo. (594)
Leighton, £5 12s. 6d.

5040 Sinclair (G.) Astronomy and Navigation, *Edinburgh*, 1688, 12mo. — Seller. Practical Navigation, frontispiece and folding plates, 1699, small 4to. (605) £1 10s.

Voyages and Travels.

5041 Purchas (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimages, maps of America, Virginia, etc., 5 vol. (one or two maps were known to be wanting), old russia (w. a. f.), 1625, 8vo. (607)
Tregaskis, £19 5s.

5042 Lithgow (W.) The Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures and painefull peregrinations from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes of Europe, Asia and Africa, woodcut portrait and curious woodcuts, calf, 1632, small 4to. (608)
Sotheran, £2 10s.

5043 [Blount (H.)] A Voyage into the Levant, calf extra, 1636, small 4to.—Fountaine (L.) A Relation of the Country of Jansenia (with reference to the Trade, Customs, etc.), map, calf extra, 1668, 16mo. (610) *Maggs*, £1

5044 Dampier (W.) Collection of Voyages, folding maps and plates, 4 vol. (various editions, sold not subject to return), calf, 1699-1705-1703-1729, 8vo. (612) *Quaritch*, £1 15s.

5045 Rogers (Captain Woodes). A Cruising Voyage round the World, with Account of the South Sea Trade, folding plates and maps, old calf, 1726, 8vo. (614) *Quaritch*, £1 15s.

5046 Salmon (T.) Modern History, or the Present State of all Nations, describing their Customs, Trades, Manufactures, etc., numerous folding plates and maps by Hermon Moll (including several of America), 6 vol., calf, 1755, 4to. (616) *Maggs*, £3 7s. 6d.

Customs and Subsidies.

5047 The Rates of Marchandizes as they are set downe in the Booke of Rates, for the Custome and Subsidie of Poundage and of Clothes, with Rates of Impositions on Commodities brought into the Realme or carried out of the same (a few leaves wormed), calf, 1611, 12mo. (651) *Harding*, £3 3s.

5048 A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage, Poundage, etc., with an Act for the Increasing of Shipping and Navigation, partly **black letter**, old calf, 1660, 12mo. (653) *Allen*, £1 14s.

5049 Rates of His Majestie's Customes to be paid for all Goods and Merchandise imported into the Kingdom of Scotland, with the Act concerning Imposition on Tar and Iron, and the Act concerning Bullion, partly **black letter**, with the rare cancelled leaf 87-88, morocco, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1670, 12mo. (654) *Harding*, £1 3s.

5050 Act of Tonnage and Poundage, and Book Rates, with Statutes relating to Customs, also Balliage Duties Outwards, the Packers Table of Duties, etc., old morocco, tooled sides, 1689, 12mo. (655) *Allen*, £1 11s.

5051 Yelverton (Sir H.) The Rights of the People concerning Impositions, calf, 1658, 12mo.—The Case stated of the Jurisdiction in the point of Impositions (? by Sir W. Petty), 1676, 2 vol., calf, 12mo. (658) *Harding*, £1 1s.

5052 Selwood (S.) Proceedings of the Committee for preservation of the Customs in the Case of G. Cony, 1655—Dakyns (T.) A Whippe for a Custome-house Curre, 1653, etc., calf, small 4to. (661) £1 8s.

5053 Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning Clandestine Trade, 1700—The Tarif settled by the French King and Council in 1664, *Edinburgh*, 1713—A Notable Plot discovered, 1649, calf, small 4to. (662) £1 13s.

5054 Report by Thomas Tucker upon the Settlement of the Revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland, A.D. 1656 (limited to 72 copies), half roan, *Bannatyne Club*, 1824, small 4to. (663) *Foxwell*, £2 15s.

5055 [Decker (Sir H.)] Serious Considerations on the High Duties which the Nation Labours under, with Proposal for preventing the running of Goods by one Single Tax, 1743, and 4 others, 8vo. (668) £1 7s.

5056 List of Ships belonging to English Merchants taken by French Privateers (Extract), 1676—Considerations relating to the Smugglers, 1746, small 4to.—Effectual Remedy to prevent Smuggling, by a Man of Kent, 1756, 4to. and 8vo. (671) £1 11s.

5057 Letter from Leghorn from aboard the Van Herring, 4 pages, 1679—Another Letter, 4 pages, 1680—Answer to ditto, 1680, and 1 other, half calf, folio (672) £1 11s.

Excise.

5058 Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for Leavying Money by Way of Excise, and for the better securing of Trade, calf, 1643, small 4to. (673) *Goldsmith's Company*, £1 16s.

5059 Ordinance concerning a new Excise upon Allum, Copperas, Monmouth caps and Hats of all sorts, Hopps, and all manner of Silks and Stuffs, **black letter**, half morocco, 1644, small 4to. (674) *Goldsmith's Company*, £1 6s.

5060 Act for Raising Moneys by Way of Excise, *Edinburgh*, 1644 —Ordinance for Establishing of certaine Rules to be observed by the Commissioners of Excise, **black letter**, 1644 —Declaration concerning the Excise, 1646, calf, small 4to. (675) £2 2s.

5061 Prynne (William). Declaration against the Illegal and Detestable Tax of Excise, 1654 — Vindication against Illegal Taxes, 1649—A Mite to the Treasury. Queries in reference to Law, Tythes, Taxes and Excise, etc., 1653, calf, small 4to. (676) £2

5062 Collection of Severall Acts of the Lord Protector for Levying Monies by Way of Excise, **black letter**, old calf, 1655, folio (677) *Allen*, £1 19s.

5063 Violet (T.) Proposals for the calling to a true and just Accompt all Committee-men, Treasurers, Excise and Custom-Commissioners, half calf, 1658, folio (679) *Harding*, £3 9s.

5064 Black-Letter Acts. For an Additional Excise upon Beer, Ale, etc.—For revesting the Power of granting Wine-Licenses in his Majesty—For preventing the Planting of Tobacco in England, etc., in 1 vol., old calf, 1670, folio (680) *Allen*, £1 15s.

5065 Proclamation for the inbringing of the Additional Excise, folded, 1698—Proclamation anent the Excise, folded, *Edinburgh*, 1699, and one other, half calf, folio (682) £1

5066 Petition of Alexander Biggar on behalf of the Brewers of Edinburgh, 4 pages, 1700—Letter from a Brewer concerning the Malt Tax, 3 pages, *Edinburgh*, 1713, and one other, half calf, folio (683) £1 3s.

5067 [Defoe (D.)] The State of the Excise Vindicated, 1706—The State of the Excise after the Union, *Edinburgh*, 1706, etc., calf, small 4to.—Mackay. Tables of Duties, *Edinburgh*, 1781, folio (684) £1 4s.

5068 Vyner (R.) A very long, curious and extraordinary Sermon (entitled The Excise Sermon), printed in white on black paper, with frontispiece, 7 leaves, half calf, 1733, 8vo. (688) *Essex*, £1 1s.

5069 Britannia Excisa, large folding broadside, with woodcut in centre, 1732—Another issue, with Sequel, 16 pages, T. Reynolds, 1733—The Citizen's Progress, or the Smugler's Success, a Poem, 8 pages, half calf, folio (689) £1 3s.

America.

5070 Smith (Captain John). The Generall Historie of Virginia,

New-England and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters and Governours from 1584 to 1624, title, with portraits and 4 folding maps in facsimile (a few leaves defective), calf antique, w. a. f., *J. H. for Michael Sparkes*, 1624, folio (696) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.

5071 Hartlib (S.) The reformed Virginian Silk-Worm, or a Discovery of a speedy Way for the feeding of Silk-Worms in the Woods of Virginia, mottled calf, g. e., 1655, small 4to. (697) *Allen*, £3 5s.

5072 Cotton (J., of Boston, in New-England). An Abstract of Laws and Government, presented to the Court of Massachusetts, with Analysis of Laws accommodated to New-England, one leaf, calf, 1655, small 4to. (698) *H. Stevens*, £2 11s.

5073 Clarke (S.) A true and faithful Account of the four chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, Virginia, New-England, Bermudus, Barbados, engraved title (stained), calf, g. e., 1670, 8vo. (699) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 10s.

5074 Hughes (W.) The American Physitian, or a Treatise of the Roots, Plants, Trees, etc. growing in the English Plantations in America, with a Discourse of the Cacao-Nut-Tree and the Ways of making Chocolate, calf, g. e., 1672, 16mo. (700) *Cash*, £2 11s.

5075 Wilmore (J.) The Case of John Wilmore related, or a Looking-Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are concerned in the American Plantations, 17 pages, half calf, 1682, folio (701) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 10s.

5076 Proclamation discharging the Transporting of Persons to the Plantations of Forraigners in America, one leaf, half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1698, folio (703) *Allen*, £2 2s.

5077 [Beverley (R.)] The History and Present State of Virginia, by a Native and Inhabitant of the Place, engraved title by Gribelin, and plates, polished calf extra, g. e., 1705, 8vo. (704) *H. Stevens*, £3 9s.

[A copy of the second edition, revised and enlarg'd by the author, engraved title and plates, calf extra, g. e., 1722, realised £2 14s.—ED.]

5078 Oldmixon (J.) The British Empire in America, second edition, with Continuation of the History, and the Variation in the State and Trade of the Colonies, from 1710 to 1741, folding maps, 2 vol., old calf, 1741, 8vo. (707) *H. Stevens*, £2 7s.

5079 Coxe (D.) Description of the English Province of Carolina, also of the great and famous River Meschacebe or Mississippi, large folding map, old calf, 1726, 8vo. (708) *H. Stevens*, £2 19s.

5080 Georgia. [Martyn (B.)] Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, with regard to the Trade in Great Britain, the Increase of our People, and the Employment of our own Poor, second edition, map and frontispiece, and vignette by Pine, half calf, 1733, small 4to. (710) *Leon*, £2 5s.

5081 Georgia. A true and historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, by Pat. Tailfer, Hugh Anderson and Da. Douglas, Land-holders in Georgia (lower margin of title mended), calf extra, uncut, with the original wrapper bound in, *Charles-Town, printed by P. Timothy for the Authors*, 1741, 8vo. (711) *H. Stevens*, £4 15s.

5082 Keith (Sir W.) The History of the British Plantations in America, part i. (all published), containing the History of Virginia, with Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony, large folding map of America, with engraving of the Newfoundland Fishermen, and smaller one of Virginia, mottled calf, g. e., 1738, 4to. (713) *Edwards*, £4 17s. 6d.

5083 Neal (D.) The History of New-England, with Appendix containing the Present Charter, Ecclesiastical Discipline and Municipal Laws, second edition, folding map, 2 vol., old calf, 1747, 8vo. (714) *Harding*, £1 9s.

5084 Stith (W.) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony, original edition, old calf, *Williamsburg, printed by William Parks*, 1747, 8vo. (715) *Leon*, £4 7s. 6d.

5085 Louisberg. A Letter from William Shirley, Esq., Governor of Massachusset's Bay, to the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, 32 pages, half morocco, 1746, 8vo. (717) *Leon*, £2 1s.

5086 Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, J. Almon, 1765—Burke (E.) Letter on the Affairs of America, 1777, and 2 others, half morocco, 8vo. (721) £1 3s.

5087 Williamsburg. The Farmer's and Monitor's Letters to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies (a few leaves wormed), calf, *Williamsburg, printed by William Rind*, 1769, small 4to. (722) *Maggs*, £1 14s.

5088 Bibliotheca Americana, or Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, etc. relating to North and South America, interleaved, in 2 vol., half calf, 1789, 4to. (733) *Maggs*, £1 7s.

5089 Hubbard (W.) The History of the Indian Wars in New England, edited by S. G. Drake, 2 vol., calf, t.e.g., *Roxburg, Mass.*, 1865, imperial 8vo. (734) *Edwards*, £1 6s.

5090 The Old Indian Chronicle, being a Collection of rare Tracts published in the Time of King Philip's War, edited by S. G. Drake, map, calf, t. e. g., *Boston*, 1867, small 4to. (735) *Harding*, £1

5091 Hakluyt Society. Select Letters of Columbus, cloth, 1847—and The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, large folding map, half morocco, 1854, 8vo. (739) *Edwards*, £1 11s.

5092 The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, etc. who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations (1600-1700), edited by J. C. Hotten, LARGE PAPER, half morocco, 1874, royal 4to. (740) *Britnell*, £1 5s.

5093 Sagard (Gabriel). Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons

situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouvelle France dite Canada, engraved title, morocco extra, g. e., by Bagguley, *Paris*, 1632, 12mo. (741) *H. Stevens*, £10 10s.

5094 Colden (C., Surveyor-General of New York). History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependent on the Province of New-York, third edition, with Accounts of other Indian Nations in America, map, 2 vol., calf, 1755, 12mo. (744) *Leon*, £1 6s.

5095 Nova Scotia. A genuine Account of Nova Scotia, with Proposals as an Encouragement of those who are willing to settle there, 1750—Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River, half calf, *Privately printed*, 1817, 8vo. (746) £1 18s.

5096 Stafforde (R.) Geographicall Description of all the Empires in this terestiall Globe (chapter ix. De America, de Mexicana, etc.), calf extra, 1607, small 4to. (747) *Quaritch*, £8

5097 Antinomians and Familists condemned by the Synod of Elders in New-England (margins cut), 1644—Leach (E., of London, Merchant, and Traveller in New-England). The Lawyer's Wiles unmasked, 24 pages, n. d., and others, small 4to. (750) £1 8s.

The West Indies.

5098 Eden (R.) Voyages. The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, done into Englyshe by Richard Eden, newly set in order by Richarde Willes, **black letter**, calf, g. e., *Imprinted by Richarde Jugge*, 1577, small 4to. (753) *Leon*, £5

5099 Cortes (Hernando). The pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India, now called New Spayne, translated by T. N(icholas), **black letter** (title in facsimile), H. Bynneman, 1878, 8vo. (754) *Sotheran*, £1 1s.

5100 Monardus (Doctor, Phisition of Sevill). Joyfull Newes out of the New-found Worlde, Englished by John Frampton, Merchant, woodcuts of herbs, etc., **black letter** (wormed and one leaf torn), sheep, *Printed by E. Allde*, 1596, small 4to. (755) *Sotheran*, £9 15s.

5101 Journalen van drie Voyagien, te weten, van Mr. Thomas Candish (1586-7)—Heer Francoys Draeck, 1593—Nassausche Vloot, 1623-6, portrait of Drake by Marshall inserted and 2 maps, calf, **black letter**, *Amsterdam*, 1642, small 4to. (760) *H. Stevens*, £1 11s.

5102 Hawkins (Sir R.) The Observations of Sr. Richard Hawkins, Knight, in his Voiage into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593, limp vellum, *Printed by I. D. for John Jaggard*, 1622, small folio (761) *H. Stevens*, £10 15s.

5103 Raleigh (Sir Walter). A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his Returne, calf extra (a tall copy, with blank leaf "A" inset), B. Norton, 1618, 8vo. (762) *Sotheran*, £1 11s.

5104 Guiana. A Publication of Guiana's Plantation newly undertaken by the Earle of Barkshire, by J. D., woodcut on last leaf, calf extra, 1632, small 4to. (767)
Goldsmith's Company, £4 5s.

5105 The Spaniards' Cruelty and Treachery to the English discovered, being the Council of a Person of Honour for to insist upon a Free Trade in the West-Indies, calf, 1656, small 4to.—Rudyerd (Sir B.) Speech concerning a West Indie Association, 1641 (769) *Goldsmith's Company*, £4 10s.

5106 Esquemeling (J.) Bucaniers of America, or Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed upon the Coasts of the West-Indies, portraits and plates, LARGE PAPER, first 3 parts in 1 vol., old calf, 1684, small 4to. (771)
Edwards, £1 5s.

5107 Ligon (R.) A true and exact History of the Island of Barbados, large folding map, plates of trees and plants, and plans of the "Ingenio" that makes the Sugar," and "Plots of the Houses that are used in the whole processe of Sugar-making" (margin wormed), old calf, Humphrey Moseley, 1657, folio (772) *Junk*, £2 4s.
[A copy of the second edition, 1673, folio, old calf, realised £2.—ED.]

5108 [Postlethwayt (M.)] The African Trade the Great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in America, half calf, 1745, small 4to. (778) *Pickering & Chatto*, £1 12s.

5109 The Importance of Supporting the Royal African Company, or Free and Open Trade to Africa, and Preservation of the Plantations in America, 2 folding maps, half calf, 1745, and one other, folio (779) *Pickering & Chatto*, £2 3s.

5110 Hickeringill (Captain). Jamaica Viewed, with the Nature of its Climate, Fruitfulness of the Soil and its Suitableness to English Complexions, map, calf extra, g. e., 1705, small 4to. (780) *Maggs*, £1 19s.

5111 Jamaica. The Groans of America, 1714—The State of Jamaica in Relation to its Commerce, 1726—Observations on the Assiento Trade, 1728—The Jamaica Association Developed, 1757—Account of the Jamaica Planters, 1754, half calf, 8vo. (781) *H. Stevens*, £5 2s. 6d.

5112 Buenos-Ayres. A Relation of Mr. R. M.'s Voyage to Buenos-Ayres, folding map by Moll, panel calf extra, 1716, 12mo. (783) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

5113 Stevens (J.) The Spanish Rule of Trade to the West Indies, with Lists of the Goods transported from Europe and Commodities brought into Europe, calf, 1720, 8vo. (785)
Harding, £1 4s.

5114 D'Acugna (C.) and Acarete. Voyages and Discoveries in South America, 2 maps, old calf, 1698—Juan (G.) and A. de Ulloa. Voyage to South America, maps and plates, 2 vol., 1758, 8vo. (788) *Maggs*, £1 8s.

5115 Caribbeana. Letters and Dissertations by several hands in the West Indies, with Papers relating to Trade and to the

British Sugar-Colonies, 2 vol., half calf, entirely uncut, 1741, 8vo. (789) *Quaritch*, £1 13s.

5116 Sugar. The Groans of the Plantations, or Account of the Sufferings by the heavy Impositions upon Sugar in Barbados [by Edward Littleton], first edition, calf, 1689, small 4to. (790) *Maggs*, £1 8s.

5117 Sugar. The Importance of the Sugar Colonies to Great Britain stated, 1731—A Discourse on Trade, particularly on Sugar and Tobacco, 1732, and two others, half calf, 8vo. (791) £3 7s. 6d.

5118 Sugar. The Present State of the British Sugar Colonies considered, 1731—Considerations touching the Sugar Colonies, with Observations on Trade, 1732-4, half calf, small 4to. (792) £3 3s.

5119 Sugar. Proposals for the Sugar Planters' redress, 1733—Observations on a direct Exportation of Sugar from the British Islands, 1735—The miserable Case of the British Sugar Planters, 1738, half calf, small 4to. (793) £3 15s.

5120 Sugar. Massie (J.) A State of the British Sugar Colony Trade, half calf, 1759—Candid Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade, 3 folding maps, 1763, and one other, 4to. and 8vo. (794) £1 11s.

The Scots Darien Scheme.

5121 Act for a Company Tradeing to Affrica and the Indies, June 26, 1695, woodcut of the royal arms on first leaf, 8 pages, half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1695, folio (795) *W. Brown*, £3

5122 List of the Subscribers to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, taken in Edinburgh, etc. until the 21 of April inclusive, 1696, 12 pages, half calf [1696], folio (796) *W. Brown*, £2

5123 Proclamation for apprehending Roderick Mackenzie, one leaf, **black letter**, 1695—and Proclamation for apprehending Walter Herries, one leaf, 1701, half calf, folio (797) *W. Brown*, £2

5124 A Letter giving a Description of the Isthmus of Darien from a Gentleman who lives there at present (no map), calf extra, *Edinburgh*, 1699, small 4to. (798) *Harding*, £1 2s.

5125 A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, by Philo Caledon, calf, 1699—and Answer to the same by Philo-Britain, 1699, small 4to. (799) *Leon*, £2 3s.

5126 A short and impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from Darien, 1699—An Essay upon the Equivalent, 1706, 8vo. (800) £1 3s.

5127 [Ridpath (G.)] Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, calf extra, 1700—Proclamation for apprehending the Author of the Libel entitled "Enquiry into the Causes," etc., one leaf, **black letter**, half calf, 1699, folio (801) *Johnston*, £2 2s.

5128 Ridpath (G.) Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien, etc. humbly offered for the consideration of the Parliament, half morocco, g. e., 1700, 12mo. (802) *Johnston*, £1 8s.

5129 Wafer (L.) A new Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America (Darien), map and 3 folding plates, old calf, 1699, 8vo. (803) *Harding*, £1 14s.

5130 Wafer (L.) A new Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, second edition, with Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines in 1702, map and folding plates, old calf, 1704, 8vo. (804) *Harding*, £2

5131 The humble Representation and Petition of the Council-General of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 4 pages, half calf, 1700, folio—Proclamation discharging the Export and allowing the Import of Victual (except what is necessary for the Use of the Darien Company), one leaf, half calf, 1699, folio (805) *Goldsmith's Company*, £3 5s.

5132 A just and modest Vindication of the Scots Colony at Darien, 1699—[Hodges (J.)] A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, half bound, 1700—A short Vindication of Phil Scot's Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, calf, 1700, 8vo. (806) *Pickering & Chatto*, £2 8s.

5133 Collection of Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, etc. relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies (margins cut), and Original Papers relating to the Scots Company, 2 vol., calf extra, 1700, 8vo. (807) *Allen*, £1 11s.

5134 Donaldson (J.) The undoubted Art of Thriving, or how the Indian and African Company may propagate their Trade, *Edinburgh*, 1700—[Borland (F.)] Memoirs of Darien, morocco, t. e. g., uncut, *Glasgow*, 1715, 8vo. (808) *Tiffany*, £2 15s.

5135 Paterson (William). The Case of Mr. William Paterson in relation to his Claim on the Equivalent, 14 pages (margins cut), half calf, 1708, folio (809) *Foxwell*, £1 8s.

5136 Paterson (William). A State of Mr. Paterson's Claim on the Equivalent, calf, 1712, small 4to.—and The Report on Mr. Paterson's Petition, July 10, 1713, half calf (810) £2 7s. 6d.

5137 Houstoun (J.) Works, giving an Account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien, engraved coat-of-arms, the Preface signed by the author, old calf, 1753, 8vo. (811) *Harding*, £1 3s.

5138 The Darien Papers. Letters and Documents relating to the Colony at Darien (1695-1700), cloth, *Bannatyne Club*, 1849, 4to. (813) *Tiffany*, £1 15s.

Tobacco.

5139 Monardes (Doctor). Historia Medicinal (del Tabaco y de sus grandes Virtudes, etc.), woodcuts (a few leaves repaired), vellum, *Sevilla*, 1580, small 4to. (814) *Maggs*, £1 1s.

5140 Everard (Dr.) Panacea, or the Wonderfull Vertues of Tobacco taken in a Pipe, portrait of the author smoking, calf, 1659, 16mo. (816) *Stevens & Brown*, £2 8s.

5141 Work for Chimney-sweepers, or A warning for Tabacconists, describing the pernicious use of Tabacco, no lesse pleasant

than profitable for all sorts to reade (ink-stain on title), calf extra, *Imprinted by T. Este*, 1602, small 4to. (818)
Maggs, £4

5142 A Defence of Tobacco, with a friendly Answer to the late printed Booke called Worke for Chimny-Sweepers, etc. (top margin shaved), calf, *Printed by Richard Field*, 1602, small 4to. (819) *Maggs*, £3 17s. 6d.

5143 Black-Letter Broadside. Proclamation prohibiting the Planting of Tobacco in England, mounted, 1661, 8vo. (820)
Foxwell, £1 3s.

5144 Venner (T.) A briefe and accurate Treatise concerning the taking of the fume of Tobacco, which very many in these dayes doe too licentiously use, calf, 1621, small 4to. (821)
Leon, £3

5145 Neander (J.) Tabacologia, engravings, vellum, *Lugduni*, I. Elzevir, 1622, small 4to. (822) *Stevens & Brown*, £1

5146 Thorius (R.) Hymnus Tabaci, engraved title, calf (some leaves stained), *Lugd. Bat.*, 1625, small 4to.—Another edition, J. Waterson, 1626, 16mo. (825)
Stevens & Brown, £1 15s.

5147 Thorius (R.) Hymnus Tabaci, a Poem in honour of Tabaco, made English by Peter Hausted, calf, 1651, 16mo. (826)
Stevens & Brown, £2 2s.

5148 Broadside. Lobspruch dessedlen hochberühmten Krauts Petum oder Taback von dessen Ankunfft und garlöblichen Gebrauch bey manchen teutschen Helden sampt desselben waaren Krafft und Wirckung, engraving in six compartments by Paulus Fürst and Poem of eight verses, one leaf, folded, half calf, *Nürnberg*, 1652, folio (828) *Maggs*, £1 1s.

5149 Tappius (J.) Oratio de Tabaco, *Helmestadii*, 1660—Arnoldus (J.) Tabakologia, *Jenæ*, 1667—Albinus (B.) De Tabaco, *Francof.*, 1695—Kestner (H. E.) De Jure Tabaci, 1700, calf, small 4to. (831) £1 1s.

5150 Two Broad-Sides against Tobacco, the first given by King James, his Counterblast to Tobacco, the second transcribed out of Dr. Everard Maynwaringe his Treatise of the Scurvy, with two Poems against Tobacco and Coffee, engraved portrait of King James and folding woodcut, calf extra, 1672, small 4to. (832) £3 10s.

5151 The Women's Complaint against Tobacco, 1675, small 4to.—A Looking-Glass for Smoakers, a Poem, by Law, Spooner, 1703—An Oration upon Tobacco, by Mynheer Van Reekhard, 1732, 3 vol., calf, 8vo. (836) *Stevens & Brown*, £3 3s.

5152 Tobacco. French Acts and Declarations relating to Tobacco, 11 vol., half calf, *Paris*, 1703-91, small 4to. (1002)
Goldsmith's Company, £3 10s.

Old English Literature.

5153 Newcastle (Duchess of). Orations of Divers Sorts, with inscription on fly-leaf, "Ex dono Authoris," and a Poem of eight lines, in the handwriting of her husband, William Cavendish, signed "W.," calf, 1662, folio (947)
Pickering & Chatto, £1 19s.

5154 Dryden (J.) Absalom and Achitophel, a Poem, part i., first edition, 1681—Poetical Reflections on the Poem, by a Person of Honour, 1682, together 2 vol., half calf, folio (949) £1 7s.

5155 Dryden (J.) Satyr to his Muse, by the author of Absalom and Achitophel, first edition, calf extra, 1682—The Medall, first edition, morocco, 1682, together 2 vol., small 4to. (950) £1 5s.

5156 Dryden (J.) Threnodia Augustalis, first edition, half morocco, 1685—Religio Laici, first edition, half calf, 1682—[Prior and Montagu.] The Hind and the Panther Transvers'd, first edition, uncut, 1687, together 3 vol., small 4to. (951) £1 7s.

5157 Defoe (D.) Collection of Writings, portrait, 2 vol., 1705—Memoirs of a Cavalier, 1720—Capt. Carleton, first edition, 1728—Capt. Singleton, first edition, 1720—Duncan Campbell, first edition, 1720, together 6 vol., 8vo. (960) £1 1s.

5158 Ascham (Roger). The Scholemaster, or plaine and perfite way of teaching children to understand, write and speake the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the priuate bringing up of Youth in Ientlemen and Noble men's houses, etc., title within border, woodcut capitals, and the printer's device at end, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., *At London, printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate*, 1571, small 4to. (973) *Quaritch*, £6 10s.

5159 Holme (Wilfride). The fall and euill successe of Rebellion from time to time, wherein is contained matter moste meete for all estates to vewe, written in old English verse by Wilfride Holme, title within woodcut border, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted at London by Henry Binneman, dwelling in Knightriders Streate at the Signe of the Mermaide* [1573], 8vo. (974) £20

5160 Kempe (William). The Education of Children in Learning, declared by the Dignitie, Utilite and Method thereof, meete to be knowne and practised as well of Parents as Schoolemaisters, first edition, title within woodcut border, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin for John Potrer and Thomas Gubbin*, 1588, small 4to. (975) £8

5161 Homer. Seaven Bookes of the Iliades of Homere, Prince of Poets, translated according to the Greeke, in iudgement of his best Commentaries by George Chapman Gent., first edition, *London, Printed by John Windet, and are to be solde at the signe of the Crosse-keyes, near Paules wharffe*, 1598—Achilles Shield, translated as the other seuen Bookes of Homer, out of his eighteenth booke of Iliades, by George Chapman Gent., first edition, *London* (same imprint), 1598, in 1 vol., levant morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, small 4to. (976) *Quaritch*, £230

[The above was a clean and perfect copy of this rare book, no example of which has appeared for sale for many years. Both works—the first part of which had the blank

leaf "A"—are first editions of Chapman's earliest translations of Homer, which were subsequently published together in about 1611 as "Homer, Prince of Poets."—*Catalogue.*]

5162 [Newman (Arthur).] The Bible-bearer, by A. N., sometime of Trinity Colledge, in Oxford, **black letter**, with woodcut device on title, half calf, *Printed at London by W. I. for I. C.*, 1607, 8vo. (977) £2 15s.

5163 Willis (Edmond). An Abreuiation of Writing by Character, wherein is summarily conteyned a Table which is an Abstract of ye whole Art, with plaine and easie Rules for the speedie performance thereof without any other Tutor, first edition, engraved title, morocco extra, *Printed by George Purstow*, 1618, 8vo. (978) *Quaritch*, £7

5164 Philpot (John). The Cities Advocate in this case or Question of Honour and Armes, whether Apprentiship extinguisheth Gentry? woodcut capitals and plate of the Badges of the City of London, half morocco, g. e., *London, Printed for William Lee*, 1629, small 4to. (979) *Goldsmith's Company*, £3 5s.

5165 [Donne (J.)] Poems by J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death, first edition, portrait by Lombart inserted, half morocco, g. e., the first collected edition, with the two rare leaves "The Printer to the Understanders," *London, printed by M. F. for John Marriot*, 1633, 8vo. (980) *Dobell*, £2 2s.

5166 Cotton (Sir Rowland). Parentalia, Spectatissimo Rolando Cottono Equiti Aurato Salopiensi [Latin and English Poems on the Death of Sir Rowland Cotton, of Bellaport, in Shropshire], first edition, half morocco, 1635, small 4to. (981) *Dobell*, £1 19s.

5167 Dekker (Thomas). The Wonder of a Kingdome, first edition (a few headlines cut into), half morocco, g. e., *London, printed by Robert Raworth for Nicholas Vavasour*, 1636, small 4to. (982) *Pearson & Co.*, £3

5168 Fox (George), John Stubs and Benjamin Furley. A Battle-Door for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular and Plural You to Many and Thou to One, with Examples of the Singular and Plural in English, Latine, Welch, Cornish, Irish, East Indian and other Tongues, morocco extra, g. e., R. Wilson, 1660, small folio (983) *Maggs*, £14

5169 [Flatman (T.)] Heraclitus Ridens, or A Discourse between Jest and Earnest where many a true word is spoken in opposition to all Libellers against the Government, 82 weekly numbers, half morocco extra, g. e., *London, printed for B. Tooke*, 1682, folio (984) *Quaritch*, £4 15s.

5170 Marvel (A.) Miscellaneous Poems, by Andrew Marvell, Esq., late Member of the Honourable House of Commons, first edition, with the rare portrait, printed on thick paper, half morocco extra, g. e., *London, printed for Robert Boulter at the Turk's Head in Cornhill*, 1681, folio (985) *Pickering & Chatto*, £9 15s.

5171 Moxon (Joseph). Mechanick Exercises, or the Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Arts of Smithing, House-

Carpentry, Turning and Printing, plates, 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, g. e., 1677-83, small 4to. (986) *Quaritch*, £9
[The above treatise is Moxon's principal work. It was begun in January, 1677-8, and continued monthly, the second volume entirely relating to the Art of Printing, and containing portraits of Gutenberg and Coster.—*Catalogue.*]

Drinking.

5172 A Solemne Joviall Disputation, Theoreticke and Practicke, briefly Shadowing the Law of Drinking—also The Smoaking Age, or the Man in the Mist, with the Life and Death of Tobacco, engraved titles by Marshall, 2 vol. in 1, old morocco, g. e., *At the Signe of Red Eyes and Teare-Nose*, 1617, 8vo. (1020) *Pickering*, £16 10s.

5173 The Vinter's Answer to a Scandalous Pamphlet, by Richard Kilvert, 1642—A True Discovery of the Projectors of the Wine project, 1641—[Tryon.] Art of Brewing, 1690, 8vo. (1026) £1 11s.

5174 Worlidge (J.) Treatise of Cider, plates, 1676—Charleton. Discourses on the Wits of Men and Mysterie of Vinters, 1675, and others, calf and half calf, 8vo. (1027) £1 2s.

Tithes, Surveying, Insurance, etc.

5175 Norden (J.) The Surveyors Dialogue, for surveying of Mannors Lands, Tenements, etc., partly **black letter** (a few leaves ink scored), calf extra, H. Astley, 1607, small 4to. (1037) *Allen*, £1 10s.

5176 Folkingham (W.) Feudigraphia. The Synopsis, or Epitome of Surveying Methodized . . . for all Under-takers in the Plantations of Ireland or Virginia, **black letter**, calf, 1610, small 4to. (1038) *Quaritch*, £1 19s.

5177 Act for Preventing of the Multiplicity of Buildings in and about the Suburbs of London, **black letter** (24 pages), sewed, 1657—An Apology for the Builder, calf, 1685, small 4to.—The Reading of John Herne upon the Statute of 23 H. 8, cap. 3, concerning Commissions of Sewers, calf, 1659, small 4to. (1039) *Goldsmith's Company*, £3 3s.

5178 Sales. Some Considerations in behalf of the many thousand Persons interested in publique Sales, calf extra, 1660, small 4to.—The Case of the Purchasers of Publick Lands, Fee-Farms, etc. stated, calf, 1660, small 4to. (1040) *Goldsmith's Company*, £2 2s.

5179 Life Insurance. Proposals for Subscriptions of Money, etc. reported to Sir William Hooker, Lord Mayor of London, calf extra, 1674, small 4to. (1043) *Allen*, £2
[The above was one of the earliest schemes for a system of Life Insurance, and is of interest on that account. The author was a Mr. Wagstaffe.—*Catalogue.*]

5180 Fire Insurance. A Table of the Insurance Office at the Backside of the Royal Exchange, showing the Premium or Rate of Insurance for Brick-Houses, one leaf, half calf, 1682, folio (1044) *Pickering & Chatto*, £1

[The first Fire Insurance Office in London was established after the Great Fire in 1667 by Nathaniel Barbon. His method was individual underwriting, whereas the first Joint-Stock Association was founded—at the back of the Royal Exchange—in 1681.—*Catalogue.*]

5181 Fire Insurance. An Answer to a Letter to a Gentleman in the Countrey, giving an Account of the two Insurance Offices, the Fire Office and Friendly-Society, by H. S., two leaves, half calf, 1685, folio (1045)
Goldsmith's Company, £3 3s.

[This answer was called forth by Barbon's letter, written in the previous year, preferring the Fire Office—his own institution—to the Friendly Society.—*Catalogue.*]

Cromwell and the Commonwealth.

5182 Peters (Hugh). The History of the Life and Death of Hugh Peters, that Arch-traytor from his Cradell to the Gallowes, 2 curious woodcuts, tree calf extra, 1661, 8vo. (1063)
Pickering, £3 4s.

5183 [Waller (E.)] A Panegyrick to My Lord Protector, 6 leaves, calf, R. Lowndes, 1655, small 4to. (1070)
Pickering & Chatto, £1 16s.

5184 [Bethel (S.)] The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell, 1668—The Grand Concernments of England (Advance of Trade, etc.), 1659, and 1 other, calf, small 4to. (1074)
£2 2s.

5185 Tragicum Theatrum Actorum, et Casuum Tragicorum Londini Publice celebratorum, 8 portraits (including Cromwell and Charles I.) and plate of the Execution, vellum, *Amst.*, 1649, 12mo. (1075) *Young*, £1 15s.

5186 Milton (J.) The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, old calf, 1645—and Tetrachordon, calf extra (headlines cut), 1645, 2 vol., first editions, small 4to. (1077) *Bullock*, £1 4s.

5187 Milton (J.) A Discourse shewing in what state the Three Kingdomes are in at this present, 1641—Of a late or Death-Bed Repentance, 1646, and 2 others, calf, small 4to. (1080)
£1 5s.

5188 Walker (Clement). Anarchia Anglicana, the second part, first edition, 1649, small 4to.—A Modest Plea for an Equal Commonwealth, 1659, 12mo, and 3 others, 5 vols, calf extra (1083) £1 11s. 6d.

5189 Harrington (J.) Aphorisms Political, first edition, 1659—On an Equal and Lasting Commonwealth, 1660, etc. (3), and others, together 7 pieces, calf, small 4to. (1087) £2 2s.

5190 Vane (Sir H., Governor of Massachusetts, 1636-7). A Healing Question Propounded and Resolved, 1656—A Needful Corrective in Popular Government, 1660—[Sikes (G.)] Life of Sir H. Vane, 1662, etc., calf, small 4to. (1088)
£1 1s.

5191 Evelyn (J.) Diary, edited from the original MSS. by William Bray, with Life by H. B. Wheatley, photo. portraits, 4 vol., cloth, uncut, 1879, 8vo. (1093) *Maggs*, £3

Ireland.

5192 Rich (Barnaby). The Irish Hubbub, or the English Hue and Crie, morocco, gilt and gauffred edges, *London, printed for John Marriot*, 1619, small 4to. (1098)
Pickering & Chatto, £3 9s.

5193 The Great Case of Transplantation in Ireland Discussed, 1655—and Remarks on the Affairs and Trade of England and Ireland, 1691, mottled calf, small 4to. (1101) £1 7s.

5194 Story (G.) Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, with a Continuation thereof, maps and plates, 2 parts in 1 vol., russia extra, g. e., *London*, R. Chiswell, 1693, small 4to. (1115) *Quaritch*, £2 16s.

5195 An Order made by both Houses of Parliament to hinder the transportation of Arms, Amunition, Money, Corne, Victuals and all other Provision to the rebels, one leaf, 1641—and Bringing in of Corne, Meale or any other Victuall in the Ports of Dublin, etc., one leaf, 1641, and two others, together 4 vol., half calf, folio (1117) £2 2s.

Scotland.

5196 Buchanan (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia, old calf, *Edinburgh*, 1583, folio (1464) *Sotheran*, £1

5197 Holinshed (R.) The Historie of Scotlande, conteyning the beginning, increase, proceedings, continuance, actes and governmente of the Scottish Nation from the originall thereof unto the year 1571, first edition, woodcuts, calf, Lucas Harrison, 1577, folio (1126) *Hopkins*, £3 4s.

5198 Nicolay. The Nauigations, peregrinations and voyages made into Turkie, by Nicholas Nicholay, Lord of Arfeuile, etc., translated out of the French by T. Washington, the younger, title and full-page wood engravings of costume within borders, morocco extra, g.e., by Bedford, T. Dawson, 1585, small 4to. (1127) *Johnston*, £5 7s. 6d.

5199 The Censure of a Loyall Subject—The Execution of Fourteen Traitors—and The Scottish Queen Executed (two leaves defective), **black letter**, calf, 1586, small 4to. (1128)
Pearson, £2 18s.

5200 Baillie (R.) Anabaptism, 1647, small 4to.—A Scotch Antidote against Arminianism, calf extra, 1652, 24mo.—and Vindication from the Exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes, calf, 1655, small 4to. (1467) *Leon*, £1 3s.

5201 Ker (G.) and David Graham. A Discoverie of the Conspiracie of Scottish Papists against God and their native Countrie, **black letter** (title mounted), morocco, 1603, small 4to. (1130) *Quaritch*, £1 3s.

5202 Hart (Sir W.) The Examinations, Arraignment and Conviction of George Sprot, Notary in Aye-mouth, title within woodcut border, morocco, 1608, small 4to. (1132) £1 19s.

5203 Moryson (Fynes). An Itinerary, containing Ten yeeres Travell through the 12 Dominions of Germany, Switzerland, England, Scotland, Ireland, etc., woodcuts, with the leaf facing title (mounted), russia, g. e., 1617, folio (1134)
£4 7s. 6d.

5204 Monro (R.) His Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment, calf, 1637, small folio (1136) *Hazlitt*, £3 1s.

5205 Huntar (A.) A Treatise of Weights, Mets and Measures of Scotland, woodcut diagrams (the margin of one leaf shaved), calf extra, *Edinburgh*, J. Wreittoun, 1624, small 4to. (1137) *Goldsmith's Company*, £3 2s. 6d.

5206 Bacon (Sir Francis). A Speech delivered by Sir Francis Bacon concerning the Article of Naturalization of the Scottish Nation, engraved portrait, calf extra, 1641, small 4to. (1147) *Maggs*, £1 10s.

5207 Montrose (James, Earl of). Wishart (G.) The History of the King's Majesties Affaires in Scotland under the Conduct of James, Marquise of Montrose, portrait, morocco, g. e., 1649, 12mo. (1161) £1 8s.

5208 Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Advocates Library, with Supplement, 7 vol., cloth, 1867-79, 4to. (1518) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.

5209 Watson (R.) Historical Collections, 1657—[Howel (J.)] A Perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland, 1659, 2 vol., calf extra, 12mo. (1164) *Sotheran*, £1 18s.

5210 Advice to the Farmers in East Lothian, woodcut on title, 1699—Fletcher. Speech on the State of the Nation, 1701, and 3 others, together 5 vol., calf extra, 8vo. (1168) *Goldsmith's Company*, £3 10s.

5211 James I. His Majesties Poeticall Exercises at Vacant Houres, 1593, calf, reprint, small 4to.—A Scots Poem, or a New Years Gift, calf extra, 1707, 12mo.—The Scots Scourge, mezzo. portraits and satirical folding plates, 2 vol., J. Pridden (1170) £1 19s.

5212 Cochran-Patrick (R. W.) Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland, plates (limited to 350 copies), half morocco, t. e. g., 1884, 4to. (1175) *Quaritch*, £1

5213 Scottish Burgh Record Society. Publications, 12 vol., cloth, *Printed for the Members only*, 1868-82, 4to. (1176) *Harding*, £1 17s.

5214 Anderson (J.) Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, plates, half bound, 1739, royal folio (1189) *Johnston*, £1 7s.

5215 Book of Common Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer for the use of the Church of Scotland, with the Psalter or Psalmes of David according to the Translation in King James his time, titles within woodcut borders and large woodcut initial letters, **black letter**, old calf, *Edinburgh*, 1637, folio (1192) £5 2s. 6d.

[This is the first edition of the Scottish Prayer Book, commonly known as "Laud's Book." The catchword "Certaine" on the last leaf and the word "pointed" on the title to the Psalms shows this copy to be a first issue. There is a small worm-hole in some leaves, otherwise the book is sound and clean.—*Catalogue.*]

5216 Binding. Murray (Sir T.) The Laws and Acts of Parliament made by King James I. and his Royal Successors,

Kings of Scotland, engraved title (mounted), with 11 portraits loosely inserted, old morocco, the sides richly tooled with panel design and thistles, g. e., a good specimen of seventeenth century Scotch binding, *Edinburgh*, 1681, folio (1193) *Johnston*, £3 3s.

5217 Glasgow Past and Present, maps and frontispieces (limited to 500 copies), 3 vol., cloth, uncut, 1884, 8vo. (1200) *Forrester*, £1 8s.

5218 Abstracts of Protocols of the Town Clerks of Glasgow, 1547-1600, maps, 11 vol., limited editions, 1894-1900, royal 8vo. (1202) *Harding*, £1 9s.

5219 Memoirs and Portraits of One Hundred Glasgow Men, limited edition, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1886, 4to. (1209) *Forrester*, £2 6s.

5220 Macgeorge (A.) Old Glasgow, plates, 1880—Small (D.) By-Gone Glasgow, plates, 1896—Eyre-Todd. Book of Glasgow Cathedral, plates, 1898, 3 vol., cloth, gilt tops, 4to. (1210) £1 2s.

5221 Fairbairn (T.) Relics of Ancient Architecture in Glasgow, coloured lithographic plates, 1849—Photographs of Glasgow Streets, &c. taken in 1868-71, in portfolio—Collie. Glasgow Cathedral, plates, 1835, 3 vols., imperial folio (1213) *Sotheran*, £3 12s. 6d.

Fisheries.

5222 England's Way to Win Wealth, or What great profite it will bring unto the Common-wealth, by the Erecting and Adventuring of Busses to Sea, a fishing, by Tobias Gentleman, calf, 1614, small 4to. (1586) *Goldsmith's Company*, £5

5223 Britaine's Busse, or a Computation as well of the Charge of a Busse, or Herring Fishing Ship, as also of the Gaine and Profit thereby, by E. S., calf, 1615, small 4to. (1587) *Goldsmith's Company*, £4 4s.

5224 L'Estrange (R.) A Discourse of the Fishery, 1674—A Discourse concerning the Fishery within the British Seas, *Edinburgh*, 1695, 2 vol., calf extra, small 4to. (1588) *Goldsmith's Company*, £4 10s. 6d.

5225 The Royal Fishing Revived (The Dutch and English Fishing Trade), 1670—A **Black Letter** Proclamation relating to Fishing (8 pages), 1661, and 4 others, small 4to. (1589) *Goldsmith's Company*, £6

5226 The Names of the Members of the Fishing Society (one leaf), 1670—The Case of the Merchants for recovering the Greenland Whale Fishery, 1720, and 3 others, half calf, folio (1590) *Goldsmith's Company*, £5 5s.

5227 Contract of Copartnery of the Aberdeen Whale-Fishing-Company, 1752, and others relating to Scottish Fisheries, etc., 8 vol. (one 4to.), (1594) *Goldsmith's Company*, £5 5s.

Miscellaneous Literature.

5228 Byrne and Hearne. Antiquities of Great Britain, numerous

engravings with descriptions in English and French, russia, 2 vol., 1807, oblong folio (1310) *Andrews*, £1 1s.

5229 Charles II. Proclamations by the King, touching his Coronation, Exceptions, Duels, Debauchery, Theft, Exportations, Arrears, Excise, etc., 26 **black letter** broadsides, mounted in an atlas folio vol., half morocco, 1660-61 (1229) *Goldsmith's Company*, £7

5230 Edwards (T.) Gangræna, or a Catalogue of many Errours of the Sectaries, 3 vol., 1646—The Casting Down of the last and strongest hold of Satan, 1647, 4 vol., calf, small 4to. (1426) *A. Buller*, £2 9s.

5231 Adolphus (Gustavus). The New Starr of the North Shining upon the Victorious Kings of Sweden (with interesting reference to the famous Danish Astronomer, Tycho Brahe), calf extra, *London*, 1632, small 4to. (1405) *Quaritch*, £1 10s.

5232 Harrington (James). The Commonwealth of Oceana, first edition, title in red and black, old calf, 1656, small folio (501) *Maggs*, £1

5233 Heylyn (P.) The Historie of St. George, with the Institution of the Order of the Garter, engraved title by Marshall, vellum, H. Seyle, 1631, small 4to. (496) *Maggs*, £1 10s.

5234 An Historical View of the Conduct of the Turkey Company, 6 leaves—A Letter from the King of Morocco to Charles I., 1680, and others, 5 vol., half calf, folio (1362) £2 2s.

5235 Houghton (J.) Europe's Glory, or Peace and Plenty to the People thereof, partly **black letter**, calf extra, 1695, small 4to. (1357) *Leon*, £2

5236 Howel (J.) Londinopolis, an Historicall Discourse, or Perlustration of the City of London, first edition, portrait by Melon and Bosso, and folding view of London before the Great Fire, half calf, 1657, folio (919) £1 8s.

5237 Printing. History of the Art of Printing, specimens of types, old calf, *Edinburgh*, 1713, foolscap—Ballooning. Limardi. An Account of Five Aerial Voyages, stipple portrait and 2 plates, half calf, 1786 (1620) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

5238 Early Catalogues. A Catalogue of the most vendible Books in England, old calf, 1658—Bibliotheca Parliamenti, calf, 1653, small 4to.—Bibliotheca Heinsiana (priced), vellum, 1682, foolscap (1621) *Pickering*, £2 15s.

5239 Early Catalogues. Catalogus Librorum ex Bibliotheca Nobilis cujusdam Angli, with Conditions of Sale by Auction, 1678—Catalogus Librorum Samuelis Brooke, per Guil. Cooper (Auction), 1680—Bibliotheca Waltoniana, 1683, etc., together 7 catalogues, small 4to. (1622) *Pickering*, £3 17s. 6d.

5240 James I. The Workes of the Most High and Mightie Prince James, portrait by Simon Pass and engraved title by Elstrack, old calf, tall and clean copy, R. Norton and J. Bill, 1616-20, folio (523) *Maggs*, £1 19s.

5241 Jews. The Wandering Jew telling Fortunes to Englishmen, viz., A Courtier, A Drunkard, A Tobaccotaker, A Lover,

A Witch, etc., curious woodcut on title, calf, 1640, small 4to. (1451) *Pickering & Chatto*, £2 9s.

5242 Milton (J.) The History of Britain, portrait by Faithorne, first edition, calf extra, g. e., 1670, small 4to. (497) *Ellis*, £6 10s.

5243 Perez de Guzman (H.) Chronica del serenissimo rey Don Juan Segundo, woodcut on title, limp vellum, *Por Thomas Porralis*, 1591, folio (1363) *Quaritch*, £1 6s.

5244 Pigafetta (M. A.) A Report of the Kingdome of Congo, a Region of Africa, and of the Countries that border rounde about the same, drawen out of the writings and discourses of Odoardo Lopez, translated out of the Italian by Abraham Hartwell, 10 full-page woodcuts (2 maps wanting, therefore sold not subject to return), russia, *London, printed by John Wolfe*, 1597, small 4to. (1352) *Sotheran*, £1 1s.

5245 Price (Sir J.) Historiæ Britannicæ Defensio et Descriptio Monæ Insulæ, woodcut device on title, calf, *Londini*, 1573, 8vo. (1290) *Quaritch*, £1 5s.

5246 Prynne (W.) Newes from Ipswich, woodcut on title, calf extra, *Printed at Ipswich*, n. d. (1636), small 4to. (1274) *Pickering*, £1 4s.

5247 Quadriennium Annæ Postremum, or the Political State of Great Britain during the last four Years of Queen Anne's Reign, continued to the year 1733, frontispieces by Van der Gucht, folding map of Louisiana, Plan of Gibraltar in 1727, etc., 46 vol. in 43, calf, 1718-33, 8vo. (1318) *E. G. Allen*, £2 12s.

[Each volume has List of Contents indexed under headings of Annuities, Assurances, Bank of England, Commissioners of Trade and Customs, East and West Indies, South Sea Company, Treaties of Commerce, etc.—*Catalogue.*]

5248 Scott (T.) Vox Populi, or Newes from Spagne, calf, 1620, and The Second Part, engraved title and vignette of the Spanish Parliament, polished calf, 1624, 8vo. (1367) *Cash*, £1 5s.

5249 Scott (T.) Vox Regis, engraved frontispiece of James I. enthroned, calf extra, 1622—and Vox Dei, engraved frontispiece, first edition, half calf, 1622, 8vo. (1368) *Ellis*, £1 1s.

5250 Scott (T.) Vox Populi, part 1, 1620—First and Second Booke of Discipline, 1620—The Belgick Souldier (title repaired), 1624—and Experimental Discoverie of Spanish Practises, 2 parts, 1623-4, calf (1 half-bound), small 4to. (1369) £1 1s.

5251 Smyth (Sir T.) De Republica Anglorum—The Maner of Gouvernment, or Policie of the Realme of England, **black letter**, morocco extra, *Printed by Henrie Middleton*, 1584, 4to. (492) *Maggs*, £2 6s.

5252 State of the Trade to Africa, The, between 1680 and 1707 Considered and Demonstrated to be Improved to the Nation's Benefit near a Million a Year, by Separate Traders (two leaves), half calf, 1707, folio (1360) *Goldsmith's Company*, £1 11s.

5253 Steele (R.) The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., in 1 vol., old panelled calf, 1709-11, folio (1329) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.

[The above comprised a complete set of the 271 original numbers of "The Tatler," as published by Steele, between April 12, 1709 and December 30, 1710, together with 57 numbers of the unauthorised continuation by Harrison. The first volume only has a title, dedication leaf and index. —*Catalogue.*]

5254 Stow (John). The Annales, or General Chronicle of England, continued by Edmund Howes, **black letter**. old calf, 1615, folio (635) *Tregaskis*, £1

5255 The Swedish Intelligencer, four parts—Continuation of the German History (fifth part)—History of the Present Warres of Germany (sixth part), with Supplement to the same—Modern History of the World (eighth part), portrait of Gustavus Adolphus by Mountain, also folding plan and plate, 8 vol., calf gilt (not uniform and last vol. uncut), 1632-5, small 4to. (1403) *Quaritch*, £7

5256 Thurloe (J.) Collection of State Papers, by Birch, portrait, 7 vol., old calf, 1742, folio (644) *Andrews*, £1 4s.

Old Illustrated Magazines.

5257 The European Magazine and London Review, containing the Literature, Politics, Arts, Manners and Amusements of the Age, from the commencement in 1782 to 1811 (being vol. i. to lx., vol. iv. wanted), upwards of 670 illustrations, including portraits of Franklin and Washington, actors and actresses, early views of London, maps of America, etc., 59 vol., half cloth, 8vo. (1647) £4 2s. 6d.

5258 The London Magazine, or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, from the commencement in 1732 to 1785, with General Index to the first 27 vol., vignette by Pine on titles, many hundreds of maps, including Virginia, Newfoundland and other parts of America, early folding views of London and the Thames, cities of England, etc., portraits of celebrated personages, plates of curiosities and executions, songs produced at the Pleasure Gardens, with music, plans, genealogies, etc., together 55 vol., old calf, 8vo. (1648) *Edwards*, £3

5259 The Scots Magazine, containing a General View of the Religion, Politicks, Entertainment, etc. in Great Britain, from the commencement in 1739 to July, 1817, being vol. i. to lxxix. (6 wanted), folding maps, including plans of Philadelphia, Boston, etc., plates and diagrams, 73 vol., various bindings, first 5 vol. uncut, 8vo. (1650) £1 2s.

5260 The Universal Magazine, from 1748 to 1814, portraits, maps and plates, 52 vol., half bound (several wanted), 8vo. (1653) £1

5261 The Historical Register, published at the expense of the Sun Fire-Office, 23 vol., old panel calf, 1716-38, 8vo. (1656) £1 4s.

Early Periodicals and Newspapers.

5262 The Athenian Gazette, or Casuistical Mercury (started by John Dunton), vol. i. to xviii. (2 missing), 16 vol., half calf, 1691-5, 8vo. (1663) £1

5263 The London Spy, by the author of "The Trip to Jamaica" (Ned Ward), from November, 1698 to April, 1700, 18 parts (some first editions), 1 vol., old calf, 8vo. (1665) *Allen*, £1 1s.

5264 The Spectator, a series of 340 of the original numbers (ranging between 21 and 540), in 17 vol., half calf, 1711-12 (1671) £2 2s.

5265 The Rambler (conducted by Dr. Johnson), from March, 1749-50 to March, 1752, the 208 original numbers in 2 vol., russia, m. e. (1673) *Quaritch*, £1 18s.

5266 The Rambler, 2 vol., 1749-52—and the Adventurer, 2 vol., uncut, 1753-4 (1675) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.

5267 The Crisis (published during The Present Bloody Civil War in America), from January, 1775 to July, 1776, 80 numbers in 1 vol., half bound (1677) *H. Stevens*, £5 15s.

5268 The Post-Boy and Daily Courant (the first London Daily Paper), from 1714 to 1717, and for 1719 to '21 and 1724, in 7 vol. (with dated bookplates), (1682) *Allen*, £6 5s.

5269 The Craftsman and Fog's Weekly Journal, etc., from 1729 to 1732 and 1734 to 1736, numerous small and curious woodcuts (in the advertisements), in 6 vol., old calf, imperial 4to. (1683) *Allen*, £4 5s.

5270 The London Evening Post, from April, 1734 to December, 1737, in 4 vol., old calf, royal 4to. (1684) *Maggs*, £2 18s.

5271 The London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post, from 1757 to 1774, being vol. 1 to 35 (vol. 1 commences at No. 43, and vol. 2, 4, 5, 6 and 22 wanted), woodcut illustrations, 30 vol., half bound, chiefly uncut, J. Wilkie, 4to. (1685) *Osborne*, £2 12s. 6d.

5272 Lloyd's Evening Post and British Chronicle, from the commencement in 1757 to 1762 and from 1777 to 1781, being vol. 1 to 10 and 40 to 57, 28 vol., half bound, T. Kinnersly, J. Rivington, etc., 4to. (1687) *Allen*, £3

5273 The Whitehall Evening Post, or London Intelligencer, from January, 1766 to December, 1780, 15 vol., original half binding, royal folio (1689) *Allen*, £7 15s.

5274 The Covent Garden Journal, from January to November, 1752, in 72 numbers, caricature plates, in 1 vol., folio (1690) *Dobell*, £5 17s. 6d.

5275 The Reveur, from November, 1737 to May, 1738, 28 numbers, half calf, *Edinburgh*, small 4to.—The St. James' Evening Post, 160 numbers in 8 vol., half calf, 1715-20, 4to. and folio (1691) *Allen*, £1 4s.

5276 The St. James's Chronicle, or British Evening Post, from January, 1763 to December, 1769, 5 vol., half bound, royal folio (1692) *Osborne*, £1

5277 The Kentish Gazette or Canterbury Chronicle, ranging

between 1769 and 1797 (not consecutive), in 13 vol., royal folio (1693) *Edwards*, £4 15s.

5278 The York Chronicle, from December, 1772 to December, 1773, in 1 vol., half russia, 4to. (1694) *Allen*, £1

5279 The Sussex Weekly Advertiser, or Lewes Journal, for 1776-8, and from 1789 to 1794, in 5 vol., royal folio (1695) *Andrews*, £2 16s.

5280 The Caledonian Mercury, from 1776 to 1779, 4 vol., uncut, *Edinburgh*, royal folio (1696) *Allen*, £2 12s. 6d.

5281 The Edinburgh Advertiser, from 1785 to 1795, etc., in 17 vol., half bound, 1759-98, 4to. (1697) *Allen*, £2

5282 The Glasgow Morning Chronicle, for 1799—and the Glasgow Courier, for 1807, 1812, and for 1821, etc., 5 vol., and a parcel of numbers, imperial folio (1698) *Allen*, £1

5283 The Public Advertiser, for 1788 and 1789, in 2 vol., uncut—The World, for 1788, 3 vol., royal folio (1699) *Osborne*, £1

[MAY 11TH AND 12TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF MR. WILLIAM CRAMPTON.

(No. of Lots, 468; amount realised, £1,794 11s. 6d.)

5284 Adams (W. H. Davenport). The White King, or Charles the First, and the Men and Women, Life and Manners, Literature and Art of England in the first half of the 17th Century, 2 vol., extra-illustrated by the addition of 152 portraits (some mezzotints or India proofs), morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1889, 8vo. (1) *Maggs*, £5 15s.

5285 Anglo-Saxon Review, a Quarterly Miscellany, edited by Lady Randolph Spencer-Churchill, 10 vol., plates, bound in leather gilt in imitation of historical bindings, t. e. g., uncut, 1899-1901, imperial 8vo. (4) *H. Bumpus*, £3 5s.

5286 Apperley (C. J.) The Life of a Sportsman, by Nimrod, first edition, with 36 coloured plates by H. Alken, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (8) *Stevens*, £20 10s.

5287 Armstrong (Sir Walter). Sir Joshua Reynolds, First President of the Royal Academy, 78 photogravures and 6 facsimiles, uncut, 1900, imperial 4to. (13) *H. Bumpus*, £2 6s.

5288 Baker (H. Barton). The London Stage, its history and traditions, from 1576 to 1888, 2 vol., extra-illustrated by the addition of 151 portraits, 8 playbills and autograph letters of Charles Kean, Phelps, Copeland, Harrison Wrench, C. Forrest, Creswick and Beerbohm Tree, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1889, 8vo. (16) *Forrester*, £6 2s. 6d.

5289 Béranger (P. J. de). Memoirs, written by himself, portrait, extra-illustrated by the addition of 71 portraits, including a mezzotint of Béranger, by S. W. Reynolds, after Scheffer, half morocco extra, full gilt back, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1858, 8vo. (17) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

5290 Berry (Miss). Extracts of the Journals and Correspondence of Miss Berry from the year 1783 to 1852, edited by Lady Theresa Lewis, 3 vol., extra-illustrated and extended to 6 vol. by the addition of 312 portraits, 35 autograph letters of celebrities and 27 views, including mezzotint, coloured and India proof engravings, half morocco, gilt floreate backs, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1865, 8vo. (18) *Dobell*, £12 5s.

5291 Book (The) of Ruth, with an introduction by Ernest Rhys, designs by W. D. Macdougall, 1896—The Book of Job, with an introduction by Joseph Jacobs, designs by H. Granville Fell, 1896, the illustrations coloured by hand by Miss Gloria Cardew, 4to. (23) *Savage*, £1 10s.

5292 Bookbindings Old and New, Notes of a Book-Lover, with an Account of the Grolier Club, New York, by Brander Matthews, facsimiles, etc., morocco super extra, vellum fly-leaves, t. e. g., 1896, square 8vo. (24) *Leighton*, £1 18s.

5293 Book-Prices Current, a record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at auction, December, 1886 to July, 1903, 17 vol. and Index (1887-96), 1 vol., 1888-1903, 8vo. (28) *A. Clay*, £10 5s.

5294 Byron (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, a Satire, fourth edition, LARGE PAPER, extra illustrated by the addition of a remarkable collection of upwards of 70 portraits of literary men, etc. (some proofs on India paper), including M. G. Lewis by Hollis, Marquis of Lansdowne by Cooper, and others by Finden, Ridley, etc., morocco super extra, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Cawthorne, 1810, 8vo. (42) *Rimell*, £3 18s.

5295 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a series of Poems, original and translated, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by Bedford, *Newark*, 1807, small 8vo. (43) *C. White*, £1 2s.

5296 Byron (Lord). Clinton (George). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Lord Byron, portrait, facsimile and 38 woodcuts by George Cruikshank, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of upwards of 133 portraits and views, and autograph letters of John Murray and James Perry, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, Robins, 1827, 8vo. (45) *Maggs*, £5 17s. 6d.

5297 Caldecott (R.) Old Christmas, from the Sketch Book of Washington Irving, illustrations by R. Caldecott, morocco super extra, the sides and back ornamented with designs of holly leaves and mistletoe in gold, white silk fly-leaves, g. e., by Rivière, original cloth covers preserved, in a morocco lined case, Macmillan, 1876, 8vo. (47) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

5298 Caldecott (R.) Irving (Washington). Old Christmas and

Bracebridge Hall, 2 vol., first editions, illustrated by R. Caldecott, original cloth gilt, g. e., 1876-7, 8vo. (48)
Watkins, £1 11s.

5299 Cartwright (Julia). Sacharissa, some account of Dorothy Sidney Countess of Sunderland, her Family and Friends, 1617-1684, extra illustrated by the addition of 76 portraits (some mezzotint and India proofs) of Court Beauties, etc., morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1893, 8vo. (55) *Maggs*, £2 15s.

5300 Catherine II. of Russia. Authentic Memoirs, frontispiece, extra illustrated by the addition of 34 portraits, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1797, 12mo. (58) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

5301 Charles I., by Sir John Skelton, Japanese paper copy, with duplicate set of the plates, frontispiece in gold and colours, uncut, in cloth case, with silk ties, Goupil, 1898, 4to. (59)
Forrester, £2 8s.

5302 Columna (Francesco). La Hypnerotomachia di Poliphilo, cioè pugna d' amore in sogno, woodcuts, the Priapus unmutilated, calf gilt, with the Aldine anchor in gold on the sides, g. e., *In Vinegia, in casa de' figliuoli di Aldo*, 1545, folio (64) *Leighton*, £10 5s.

5303 Costello (Louisa S.) The Rose Garden of Persia, coloured borders and illuminated ornamentation, morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, by E. S. Aurifex, 1888, 8vo. (69)
Spencer, £1 12s.

5304 Cowper (William). Poems, J. Johnson, 1782—The Task, a Poem in 6 books, to which is added an Epistle to Joseph Hill, Esq., Tirocinium, or a Review of Schools, and the History of John Gilpin, *ib.*, 1785, 2 vol., first editions of both volumes, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 8vo. (70)
Ellis, £11

[This copy had the suppressed preface (8 pages) by John Newton, dated Charles Square, Hoxton, Feb. 18, 1782, of which it is believed not more than than three or four copies exist. It also had the scarce half-title to the second volume.—*Catalogue.*]

5305 Craig (W. H.) Doctor Johnson and the Fair Sex, extra illustrated with 51 portraits, mottled calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1895, 8vo. (71) *Rimell*, £1 15s.

5306 Cromerus (Martinus). De Origine et Rebus gestis Polonorum, with arms on obverse of title, and a portrait of King Sigismund on reverse, also woodcut initials, ruled in red, morocco super extra, in imitation of a binding made for Henri II. and Diane de Poitiers, title of book on upper cover, motto "Omnium Victorem vici" beneath, silver clasps and bosses, gilt gauffred edges, in a wool lined case (bound by M. Hagué), *Basileæ*, Jo. Oporinus, 1555, folio (73) *Young*, £6 5s.

5307 Crowquill (Alfred). Absurdities, in prose and verse, first edition, 13 coloured plates by the author, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by F. Bedford, original cover preserved, Hurst, 1827, 8vo. (74) *Dobell*, £1 10s.

5308 Cunningham (Peter). The Story of Nell Gwyn and the Sayings of Charles the Second, portrait, extra illustrated by the addition of 109 portraits by White, Sherwin, Vertue, Vander Gucht, etc. (of which 11 are proofs on India paper, 3 mezzotints, and 3 are coloured), morocco extra, by Rivière, *New York*, 1883, imperial 8vo. (75) *Dobell*, £9

5309 Cruikshank (G.) The Humourist, a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Repartees, Witty Sayings, Epigrams, Bon Mots, Jeu d'esprits, etc., 4 vol., first edition, with fine impressions of the 40 coloured etchings by George Cruikshank, morocco super extra, g. e., by Rivière, J. Robins and Co., 1819-20, 12mo. (81) *Stephens*, £16 10s.

5310 Cruikshank (G.) Bates (W.) George Cruikshank, the Artist, the Humourist and the Man, with some Account of his brother Robert, a Critico-Bibliographical Essay, first edition, illustrations after G. Cruikshank, extra illustrated by the addition of 27 portraits, 29 coloured and 82 plain etchings, 17 woodcuts and 7 autograph letters, 162 insertions in all, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, *Birmingham*, 1878, royal 4to. (83) *Sotheran*, £7 10s.
[The autograph letters are from Harrison Ainsworth, Richard Bentley, Alfred Crowquill, and others.—*Catalogue.*]

5311 Cruikshank (G.) An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank, by W. M. Thackeray, edited with a Prefatory Note on Thackeray as an Artist and Art-Critic, by W. E. Church, portrait of Cruikshank, etched by F. W. Pailthorpe, and upwards of 40 illustrations, LARGE PAPER, extra illustrated by the addition of a portrait of Thackeray and 130 etchings, woodcuts and caricatures (some coloured), mostly original impressions, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, George Redway, 1884, imperial 8vo. (84) *Sotheran*, £6

5312 Cruikshank (G.) A Memoir of George Cruikshank, by F. G. Stephens—and an Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank, by W. M. Thackeray, portrait and 44 illustrations, extra illustrated by the addition of 27 portraits and 114 plates and woodcuts (including 27 coloured from Lord Bateman, Punch and Judy, etc.), morocco super extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1891, 8vo. (85) *Maggs*, £3 8s.

5313 Cruikshank (G.) Thackeray (W. M.) An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank (the original article as it appeared in The Westminster Review, vol. xxxiv.), extra illustrated by the addition of upwards of 200 etchings, coloured plates, portraits, woodcuts, etc., inlaid throughout to folio size, half morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1840, folio (86) *Spencer*, £10

5314 Cruikshank (G.) A Complete Set of the Twenty Etchings to illustrate Harrison Ainsworth's "Miser's Daughter," India proofs, mounted on large folio paper, half bound morocco, g. e., 1842, folio (87) *Hornstein*, £1 15s.

5315 Daniel (George). Merrie England in the Olden Time, 2 vol., fine paper copy (10 printed), unlettered proofs of the plates, extra illustrated and extended to 4 vol. by the addition of

about 500 portraits, views, original drawings, coloured prints, curious old advertisements, etc. from George Daniel's library, with the original fly-leaf bearing his autograph preserved, since re-bound in calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Bentley, 1842, 8vo. (90) *Crosse*, £19 10s.

5316 Dasent (A. J.) The History of St. James's Square and the Foundation of the West End of London, with a Glimpse of Whitehall in the reign of Charles II., extra illustrated by the addition of 90 views and portraits of celebrities, including mezzotints of Countess of Kildare, Duchess of Cleveland, Duke of Ormond, Lord Capel, and some India proofs, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Morrell, Macmillan, 1895, 8vo. (92) *Crosse*, £6 10s.

5317 Davies (Charles, Master of Swansea Free Grammar School). Busby's English Introduction to the Latin Tongue Examined, by Way of Question and Answer, old English morocco gilt, g. e., dedication copy, with inscription from the author to the Earl of Cork and Orrery, *Cirencester*, 1753, 8vo. (94) *Dobell*, £1 18s.

5318 Davies (Thomas). Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, 2 vol., extra illustrated with upwards of 100 portraits, views, etc., including a water-colour drawing of Sadlers Wells, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1808, 8vo. (95) *Rimell*, £4 17s. 6d.

5319 [De Quincey (Thomas).] Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Taylor and Hessey, 1822, 12mo. (96) *Hornstein*, £1 19s.

5320 Dickens (Charles). The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit, first edition, first issue, with the transposed "£" on the engraved title-page, 40 full-page etchings by "Phiz," morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, the pictorial wrappers and advertisements preserved, 1844, 8vo. (100) *Hornstein*, £3

5321 Dickens (Charles). Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, edited by "Boz," 2 vol., first edition, with portrait and 12 etchings by George Cruikshank, extra illustrated by the addition of a series of 28 coloured etchings by F. W. Pailthorpe, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, the original pink cloth covers preserved, by Rivière, Bentley, 1838, 8vo. (103) *Hornstein*, £6 7s. 6d.

[The plate of "The Last Song" is without the pantomimic figures, and vol. ii. had the advertisements at the end.—*Catalogue.*]

5322 Dickens (Charles). The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, first edition, with 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and "Phiz" and the two suppressed plates by "Buss," extra illustrated with a set of 24 India proof etchings by F. W. Pailthorpe and 9 other plates, morocco extra, full gilt back, g. e., by Rivière, 1837, 8vo. (105) *Giles*, £3 17s. 6d.

5323 Dickens (Charles). The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, Victoria edition, with India proof plates by Seymour, "Phiz," R. W. Buss and Leech, extra illustrated and extended

to 4 vol. by the addition of 283 illustrations, including two sets of the original illustrations issued in 1837, before and after the inscription, sets of 44 and 40 coloured plates by T. Onwhyn and "Crowquill" respectively, two sets of Pailthorpe's 24 illustrations, India proof and coloured, a set of 57 illustrations by "Phiz," coloured for the Household edition, etc., morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière, original cloth covers preserved, 1887, 8vo. (106) *Hornstein*, £14

5324 Dobson (Austin). Eighteenth Century Vignettes, three series, extra illustrated by the addition of 215 portraits and views, and autograph letters of J. G. Lockhart, W. Melmoth and W. Upcott, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1892-96, 8vo. (110) *Shepherd*, £5 12s. 6d.

5325 Dobson (Austin). Four Frenchwomen, special paper edition, portraits, extra illustrated by the addition of 64 portraits, etc., calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1893, 8vo. (111) *Sotheran*, £2 10s.

5326 Dolet (Étienne). Commentariorum linguæ latinæ tomus secundus, ruled in red, woodcut border to title, oaken boards covered with morocco, the back and sides ornamented with a design of interlaced scrolls and crescents in gold, blue and black, silver medallion of Henri II. on each side, bosses, corner rims and leather clasp, etc. (in imitation of a binding of Henri II. and Diana of Poitiers), by Hagué, *Lugduni, apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1538, folio (114) *Young*, £7 15s.

5327 Doves Press. Mackail (J. W.) William Morris, an address delivered the XIth November, mdcccc., at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society, printed on vellum, original vellum, uncut, by the Doves Bindery, 1901, small 4to. (117) *Wilcox*, £7

5328 Doves Press. Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem in xii. Books, printed on vellum, limp vellum binding, uncut, by the Doves Bindery, 1902, small 4to. (118) *Tregaskis*, £20 5s.

5329 Doves Press. Tennyson (Lord). Seven Poems and Two Translations, printed on vellum, limp vellum, uncut, by the Doves Bindery, 1902, small 4to. (119) *Wilcox*, £15

5330 Essex House Press. Shelley's Adonais, printed on vellum, woodcut by C. R. Ashbee, coloured by hand, painted initials, vellum, 1900, 8vo. (128) *Dobson*, £3 6s.

5331 Everitt (Graham). English Caricaturists and Graphic Humourists of the Nineteenth Century, How they Illustrated and Interpreted their Times, illustrations, further illustrated and extended to 3 vol. by the addition of 580 illustrations, comprising portraits, engravings, etchings, coloured and other caricatures, etc., morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1886, 4to. (131) *Wiseman*, £20 10s.

[The additional illustrations include 70 portraits, 318 engravings and etchings by George and Robert Cruikshank, Seymour, etc., including 18 which are coloured; 100

coloured caricatures by Rowlandson, Gillray, Bunbury, and others, the majority of large size folded, and 9 other caricatures; 87 wood engravings by the Cruikshanks, Leech, "Phiz," Tenniel, including 20 original illustrated part covers.—*Catalogue.*]

5332 Every Night Book, or Life after Dark, by the Author of "The Cigar," extra illustrated by the addition of 120 theatrical portraits and prints (many coloured) and an A. L. s. of Raymond the actor, morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1827, small 8vo. (132) *Sotheran*, £4 12s.

5333 Fields (James T.) Yesterdays with Authors, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the insertion of 100 portraits and 8 autograph letters, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1872, 8vo. (137) *Sotheran*, £6

[The autograph letters from Tennyson, Ruskin, Shirley Brooks, Miss Mitford, Wordsworth, etc.—*Catalogue.*]

5334 Fitzgerald (Percy). A Famous Forgery, being the story of "The Unfortunate" Doctor Dodd, extra illustrated with 38 portraits, 2 plates and a coloured caricature, calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1865, 8vo. (138) *Kearey*, £2 6s.

5335 Foster (Vere). The Two Duchesses, Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth Duchess of Devonshire, Family Correspondence, 1777-1859, portraits, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of 168 portraits (including 40 India proofs and mezzos.), morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1898, 8vo. (139) *Maggs*, £7 15s.

5336 Frampton (Mary). Journal of, from 1779 to 1846, including various curious and interesting letters, anecdotes, etc. of that period, edited, with notes, by her niece, Harriet Georgiana Mundy, 1 vol. enlarged and extended to 2 vol. by the insertion of 130 portraits and 5 autograph letters (the Duchess of Rutland, Sir F. Burdett, George Canning, C. Manners Sutton and the Prince Regent George IV.), calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1885, 8vo. (141) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

5337 Fuchs (Leonhard). Commentaires tres excellens de l'hystoire des plantes, upwards of 500 woodcuts of plants, calf super extra, in imitation of a binding made for Henri II. and Diane de Poitiers, in a wool-lined case (bound by Hagué), *Paris*, Jacques Gazeau, 1549, folio (142) *Young*, £10

5338 Galeni Librorum Pars III[a], Græcè, ruled in red, calf super extra, in imitation of a binding made for Henri II. and Diane de Poitiers, in a wool-lined case, bound by M. Hagué, *Basileæ*, 1538, folio (144) *Willis*, £10

5339 Galt (John). The Lives of the Players, 2 vol., first edition, extra illustrated by the insertion of 110 portraits and prints, mostly dramatic, half morocco extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Colburn, 1831, 8vo. (147) *Dobell*, £4

5340 Gold-headed Cane (The), frontispiece and woodcuts, extra illustrated by the addition of 60 portraits of Radcliffe, Mead, Baillie, Hunter, Sydenham and other medical men, etc., calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1828, 8vo. (153) *Rimell*, £1 19s.

5341 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Deserted Village, a Poem, illustrations by H. Richardson, printed on vellum, one of 10 copies, the illustrations coloured by hand by Miss Gloria Cardew, morocco super extra, g. e., by J. Barns, 1898, 8vo. (154) *Hornstein*, £3 3s.

5342 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, first edition with the 32 illustrations by Mulready, original cloth, Van Voorst, 1843, square 8vo. (156) *West*, £2 2s.

5343 Grant (Lieut.-Colonel F.) Life of Samuel Johnson, LARGE PAPER, illustrated by the addition of 70 portraits (16 being proofs on India paper) and 7 views, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1887, 8vo. (164) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

5344 Granville (Harriet Countess). Letters, 1810-45, edited by her son, the Hon. F. Leveson Gower, 2 vol., portrait, extra illustrated by the addition of 168 portraits and autograph letters, signature of Queen Victoria, calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1894, 8vo. (165) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

5345 Gwyn (Nell). The Story of, and the Sayings of Charles the Second, related and collected by Peter Cunningham, extra illustrated by the addition of 106 portraits (14 India proofs and mezzotints), including 30 of Court Beauties and a coloured caricature of Mrs. Clarke, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, *Yew York*, 1891, royal 8vo. (169) *Sotheran*, £7 7s.

5346 Hamilton (Anthony). Memoirs of Count Grammont, to which are prefixed a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton and a Translation of the Epistle to Count Grammont, 2 vol., 64 portraits, extra illustrated by the addition of 38 portraits, half calf gilt, m. e., 1811, 8vo. (171) *Hornstein*, £4 1s.

5347 Hamilton (Anthony). Memoirs of Count Grammont, edited with notes by Sir Walter Scott, édition de luxe, with portrait of the author and 33 etchings by L Boisson, after C. Delort, India paper proofs, extra illustrated by the insertion of 148 scarce portraits and etchings (including India proofs, mezzotints and coloured), morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1889, imperial 8vo. (172) *Maggs*, £9 10s.

5348 Holland House, by Princess Liechtenstein, 2 vol., first edition, illustrations, extra illustrated by the addition of 3 caricatures, 5 views, 11 autograph letters and 134 portraits, calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Macmillan, 1874, 8vo. (179) *Sotheran*, £7

5349 Holbein (Hans). Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, fine impressions of the 98 woodcuts by Hans Lützelburger, after the designs of Hans Holbein, tall copy, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Lugduni*, J. Frellon, 1547, small 4to. (180) *Ellis*, £3

5350 Horæ in Laudem Beatissime Virginis Mariæ (in usum Romanum) multis Orationibus figurisq; noviter inventis, una cum Alphabeto Graeco, Oratio, etc., printed upon vellum in minute but clear roman letters, within ornamental borders of an unconventional character, with 15 full-page

woodcuts within borders, 19 ovals containing figures of saints, ornamental initials and details, all painted and illuminated like miniatures, on the first leaf a large emblazoned coat-of-arms (Azure, a chevron Argent between three strawberry leaves, Or), repeated at the end in a funeral hatchment, modern velvet, silver clasp, *Paris, P. Vidove pour Guil. Godard*, 1523, small 8vo. (194)
Leighton, £10 10s.

5351 Hore diue Virginis Marie secūdum usū Romanum, cum aliis multis in sequentibus notatis una cum figuris Apocalipsis, etc., roman letter, printed upon vellum, within woodcut borders of arabesques, mythological and Biblical subjects, containing 18 large and 24 smaller woodcuts, all painted and illuminated like miniatures (one rubbed), calf gilt, from the collections of the Duchesse de Berri and the Earl of Orford, *Parisiis*, Germain Hardouyn, s. a. (Almanack, 1526-1541), 8vo. (196) *Leighton*, £10 5s.

5352 Horne (R. H.) A New Spirit of the Age, 2 vol., 8 portraits of Dickens, Tennyson, Wordsworth, Browning, Carlyle, etc., extra illustrated by the addition of upwards of 90 portraits of celebrities, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Smith Elder, 1844, 8vo. (198) *Edwards*, £3 1s.

5353 Huber (V. A.) The English Universities, an abridged translation, edited by F. W. Newman, 2 vol. in 3, portrait and views, extra illustrated with 80 additional portraits and views, some coloured, calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1843, 8vo. (199) *Tregaskis*, £3 3s.

5354 Inchbald (Mrs.) Memoirs, edited by James Boaden, 2 vol., portrait, extra illustrated by the addition of 112 portraits (including 50 dramatic) and autograph letters of Parsons and Boaden, MS. poem of Monk Lewis and MS. verses by Dr. Wolcot (Peter Pindar), calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1833, 8vo. (202) *Maggs*, £3 16s.

5355 Jeaffreson (J. C.) A Book about Doctors, 2 vol., frontispieces, extra illustrated with 93 portraits and autograph letters of Sir H. Davy, Mrs. Montagu, Marquis of Anglesey, Sir John Leng, etc., mottled calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1860, 8vo. (205) *Shepherd*, £2 19s

5356 Jeaffreson (J. C.) A Book about Lawyers, 2 vol., extra illustrated by the insertion of 118 portraits (including a coloured caricature of Erskine, as "Councillor Ego," by Gillray, at page 174, vol. ii.), and autograph letters of Lord Lyndhurst and Lady Sligo, mottled calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1867, 8vo. (206) *Maggs*, £3 14s.

5357 Jerrold (Blanchard). The Life of George Cruikshank, in two Epochs, 2 vol., illustrations, and further illustrated by the addition of 112 portraits, etchings and woodcuts by Cruikshank, etc., some being coloured, calf extra, t. e. g., cloth covers bound in, by Rivière, 1882, 8vo. (207)
Watkins, £3 16s.

5358 Jests. The New London Jest Book, edited by William Carew Hazlitt, extra illustrated by the addition of 80 portraits,

mottled calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, original cloth covers preserved, 1871, small 8vo. (211) *Kearey*, £2

5359 Johnsoniana, or Supplement to Boswell, being Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson, 45 plates by Finden, etc., extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of autograph letters of Dr. Robertson, Thomas Watson, Miss Letitia Hawkins, Nathan Drake, Alex. Chambers, and upwards of 140 portraits, including Gray by Basire, and others by Heath, Goldsmith by Bretherton, etc., morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Murray, 1836, 8vo. (214) *Edwards*, £5 17s. 6d.

5360 Keats (John). Lamia—Isabella—The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, first edition, morocco super extra, the sides inlaid and elaborately gold tooled, doublé, g. e., by Miss Edith de Rheims, from a design by Miss Baly, in a wool-lined case, 1820, small 8vo. (216) *Stephens*, £8 10s.

5361 Kipling (Rudyard). The Five Nations, first edition, Japanese paper copy, only 30 printed, vellum, t. e. g., Methuen, 1903, 8vo. (240) *Pickering*, £1 18s.

5362 Lang (Andrew). Letters to Dead Authors, first edition, illustrated by the insertion of 53 portraits, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1886, square 8vo. (256) *Maggs*, £2 4s.

5363 Lang (Andrew). Old Friends, Essays in Epistolary Parody, LARGE PAPER (one of 150 copies printed on thick Japanese paper), morocco super extra, back and sides gold tooled, g. e., by Mr. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, the Doves Bindery, 1900, Longmans, 1896, 8vo. (258) *Maggs*, £7 18s.

5364 Larwood (Jacob). The Story of the London Parks, 2 vol., coloured and other illustrations, extra illustrated by the addition of 140 portraits, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Hotten, n. d., 8vo. (262) *Sotheran*, £5 5s.

5365 Leech (John, Artist and Humorist). A Biographical Sketch, by F. G. Kitton, extra illustrated and inlaid to small folio by the addition of 20 portraits and 80 plates (31 coloured), morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, with wrapper preserved, 1883, small folio (263) *Ellis*, £4 8s.

5366 Lemon (Mark). Up and Down the London Streets, woodcuts, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of 200 portraits (some rare), calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1867, 8vo. (265) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.

5367 Lennox (Lord W. Pitt). My Recollections from 1806 to 1873, 2 vol., illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 100 portraits (some proofs on India paper), tree-marbled calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1874, 8vo. (267) *Dobell*, £3 3s.

5368 Lennox (Lord W. Pitt). Plays, Players and Playhouses at Home and Abroad, with Anecdotes of the Drama and the Stage, 2 vol., illustrated by the insertion of 98 portraits and prints, many theatrical, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1881, 8vo. (268) *Kearey*, £4 4s.

5369 Leveridge (Richard). A Collection of Songs with the Musick, 2 vol. in 1, frontispiece by Hogarth, borders to titles,

engraved throughout, panelled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Engraved and printed for the author*, 1727, 8vo. (270) *Ellis*, £2 5s.

5370 Locker-Lampson. (Frederick). My Confidences, an Autobiographical Sketch, addressed to my descendants, portraits, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of 119 portraits, 2 views, 10 autograph letters, also a signature of Robert Southey, tree-marbled calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1896, 8vo. (273) *Dobell*, £5 2s. 6d.

5371 Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734—Society in the Court of Charles II., compiled from State Papers preserved in the Archives of the French Foreign Office, by H. Forneron, with a facsimile and 6 portraits, extra illustrated by the addition of upwards of 70 portraits, including Samuel Morland, by Lombart; Catharine of Braganza, by Scriven; Ninon de Lenclos, by Tavernier, etc., morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1888, 8vo. (275) *Ellis*, £6

5372 Macready (W. C.) Reminiscences and Selections from his Diaries and Letters, edited by Sir F. Pollock, 2 vol., extra illustrated, with 86 portraits of actors, actresses, etc. (some coloured), tree-marbled calf extra, m. e., by R. de Coverly, arms of J. F. Wilkinson on side, 1875, 8vo. (280) *Rimell*, £3 16s.

5373 Mellon (Miss). Memoirs of Harriot, Duchess of St. Albans, by Mrs. Baron Wilson, 2 vol., portraits, extra illustrated by the addition of upwards of 70 portraits (mostly dramatic), autograph letters of Miss Kelly, Sir F. Burdett, Sir Coutts Trotter, Charles Holland, and a signature of Thomas Coutts, calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Colborn, 1839, 8vo. (283) *Sotheran*, £6

5374 Menpes (Mortimer). World Pictures, 1902—Japan, a Record in Colour, 1902—War Impressions, 1901—World's Children, 1903—The Durbar, 1903, together 5 vol., coloured plates, cloth gilt, t. e. g., 4to. (291) *H. Gardner*, £2 16s.

5375 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem in XII. Books, morocco super extra, the sides gold-tooled to a rich floreate and net-work design, the outer borders inscribed in bold gilt letters, g. e. over rough edges, by Mr. Cobden Sanderson, of the Doves Bindery, 1903, *Doves Press*, 1902, small 4to. (293) *Wilcox*, £22 10s.

[The five lines inscribed on the binding commence—
"The World shall burn, and from her ashes spring."
—*Catalogue.*]

5376 Molloy (J. F.) Court Life Below Stairs, or London under the First Georges, 1714-1760, 2 vol., 1882—London under the Last Georges, 1760-1830, 2 vol., 1883, together 4 vol., extra illustrated by the addition of 230 portraits and a coloured caricature of Mrs. Clark's Levée, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1882-3, 8vo. (295) *Maggs*, £12

5377 Molloy (J. F.) The Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington, with Pictures of the Period in which she Lived, 2 vol., illus-

trated by the insertion of 80 portraits and theatrical prints and a Covent Garden playbill of the comedy called "The Committee," in which Mrs. Woffington took the part of Ruth, half morocco, gilt backs, t. e. g., by Rivière, Hurst and Blackett, 1885, 8vo. (296) *Maggs*, £4 12s.

5378 Molloy (J. F.) The Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington, 2 vol., portrait, extra illustrated by the addition of 20 autograph letters, 21 views, etc. and 83 portraits, some India proofs, calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, cloth covers preserved, 1896, 8vo. (297) *Sotheran*, £5 10s.

5379 Molloy (J. F.) The Romance of the Irish Stage, with Pictures of the Irish Capital in the Eighteenth Century, 2 vol., portraits, extra illustrated with 56 portraits, etc., some coloured, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1897, 8vo. (298) *Kearey*, £3 5s.

5380 Molloy (J. F.) Royalty Restored, or London under Charles II., 2 vol., etched frontispiece by Grego and 11 portraits, extra illustrated by the addition of 113 portraits (many fine and rare) and 7 etchings, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1885, 8vo. (299) *Kearey*, £5 5s.

5381 Munden (J. S.) Memoirs of Joseph Shepherd Munden, Comedian, by his son, extra illustrated with 98 theatrical portraits, etc. and 2 playbills, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Bentley, 1844, 8vo. (307) *Dobell*, £3 12s. 6d.

5382 Niger (Stephanus). Dialogus, quo quicquid in grecarum literarum penetralibus reconditum, etc., Accedunt Philostrati Heroica (latine), ruled throughout in red, first capital letter illuminated, other initials painted in red and gold, bound in oaken boards, in imitation of a binding made for Francis I., the back and sides entirely gilt, in a cloth case, wool lined, *Mediolani, in officina Minutiana*, 1517, folio (309) *Leighton*, £10 15s.

5383 Noel (The Honourable Roden). Life of Lord Byron, LARGE PAPER, extra illustrated by the addition of 82 portraits, views, etc., including a curious profile portrait of Byron by Freeman, and many proofs on India paper, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1890, 8vo. (311) *Sotheran*, £4 4s.

5384 Oxford. A Catalogue of all Graduats in Divinity, Law and Physick, and of all Masters of Arts and Doctors of Musick, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between October 10th, 1659 and October 10th, 1726, old English morocco, g. e., in fine preservation, with the Ormonde bookplate, *Oxford, printed at the Theater*, 1727, 8vo. (316) *Leighton*, £4

5385 Pepys (Samuel). Memoirs, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, with a selection from his Private Correspondence, edited by Lord Braybrooke, 5 vol., extra-illustrated by the addition of 248 portraits, views of London, etc. (including some India proofs), morocco, t. e. g., 1828, 8vo. (320) *Kearey*, £10

5386 Postellus (Guil.) De Rationibus Spiritu Sancti, lib. ii., ruled in red, calf, title of book in upper centre and "Th. Maioli

et Amicorum" in under one, g. e., *Paris*, P. Gromorsus, 1543, small 8vo. (326) *Young*, £3 15s.
[A fine example of imitation Grolier binding executed by M. Hagué.—*Catalogue.*]

5387 Postellus (Guil.) Sacrarum Apodixeon, seu Euclidis Christiani, lib. ii., ruled in red, title within woodcut border, woodcut initials, morocco, with floreate scroll ornaments in various colours, with crowned F in centres, g. e., *Paris*, 1543, small 8vo. (327) *Young*, £3 10s.
[A nineteenth century copy of the bindings executed for Francis I. of France, executed by M. Hagué.—*Catalogue.*]

5388 Prior (Matthew). Selected Poems, with an Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson, LARGE PAPER, one of 50 copies, etched portraits, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1889, 8vo. (329) *Dobell*, £1 10s.

5389 Puliga (Comtesse de). Madame de Sévigné, her correspondents and contemporaries, 2 vol., extra illustrated by the addition of 94 portraits (including a series of 25 ladies, after Petitot), half morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1873, 8vo. (330) *Edwards*, £4 12s. 6d.

5390 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Engravings from the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 3 vol., 300 mezzotint engravings by S. W. Reynolds, half morocco, g. e., Hodgson and Graves, n. d., folio (333) *Haycroft*, £25

5391 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Phillips (Claude). Sir Joshua Reynolds, LARGE PAPER, 9 portraits, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of 108 portraits, including 49 mezzotints (some proofs) and 26 India proofs, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1894, royal 8vo. (334) *Rimell*, £12

5392 Robson (William). The Old Play-Goer, extra illustrated by the addition of 100 theatrical portraits (4 coloured) and autograph letters of C. M. Young, M. Kelly and J. Sheridan Knowles, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1846, 8vo. (337) *Maggs*, £4 12s.

5393 Rogers (Samuel). Recollections of the Table Talk of Samuel Rogers, to which is added Porsoniana, edited by the late Rev. Alexander Dyce, 11 portraits and views, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of 15 autograph letters and 180 portraits, including some proofs, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière, *New Southgate*, 1887, 8vo. (339) *Kearey*, £6 10s.

5394 Rogers (Samuel). Italy, a Poem, T. Cadell, 1830—Poems, *ib.*, 1834, first editions with the engravings after Turner and Stothard, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, with arms of J. H. Hutchinson in gold on sides, together 2 vol., 8vo. (340) *Dobell*, £2 10s.

5395 Rossetti (D. G.) Hand and Soul, woodcut borders and initials, morocco super extra, by Cobden Sanderson, at the Doves Bindery, *Kelmscott Press*, 1895, small square 8vo. (347) *Bain*, £13 5s.

5396 Royer (Alphonse). Histoire de l'Opéra, 12 etched portraits

on India paper, extra-illustrated by the addition of 70 portraits (some coloured) and an autograph letter of Beaumarchais, morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, *Paris*, 1875, 8vo. (349) *Dobell*, £3 12s. 6d.

5397 Ruskin (John). Unto this Last, printed on vellum, 11 copies only printed, woodcut borders and ornamental initials printed in red, vellum, with ties, G. Allen, 1902, small 4to. (352) *Bool*, £3 15s.

5398 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, Victoria edition, 25 vol., frontispiece, half calf, t. e. g., 1897, 8vo. (355) *Boldero*, £2 17s.

5399 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, portrait by Droeshout on title, the leaf "to the reader" in facsimile (13¼ by 8⅝ inches), morocco, blind tooled sides, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, *London, printed by Tho. Cotes for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the blacke Beare in Paul's Church yard*, 1632, folio (357) *Ellis*, £87

5400 Shakespeare (William). Dramatic Works, Pickering's Miniature Edition, portrait and vignette, extra illustrated by the insertion of 93 engravings, including a complete set of Stothard's illustrations and 56 India proof engravings after designs by Stothard, Westall, Thompson and other artists, morocco super extra, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Pickering, 1826, 12mo. (358) *Tregaskis*, £2 16s.

5401 Shakespeare (William). Dramatic Works, Pickering's Miniature Edition, printed on India paper (one of 50 copies), portrait and vignette and the series of 38 plates after Stothard, etc., also on India paper, morocco extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, Pickering, 1826, 12mo. (359) *Edwards*, £2

5402 Sheridan (R. B.) A Biography, by W. Fraser Rae, with an Introduction by Sheridan's Great-Grandson, the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, 2 vol., portraits, etc., extra illustrated by the addition of 123 portraits (30 India proofs) and an A. L. s. of Sir M. W. Wraxall, tree-marbled calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1896, 8vo. (366) *Kearey*, £5 12s. 6d.

5403 Sheridaniana, or Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, his table-talk and bon-mots, portrait, extra illustrated with 63 portraits and a coloured caricature, half morocco, t. e. g., by Morrell, 1826, 8vo. (367) *Maggs*, £2 8s.

5404 Sidney (Sir Philip). Sonnets, the text carefully prepared from the earliest editions by John Gray, borders and initial letters by C. S. Ricketts, printed on vellum, a coloured copy, morocco super extra, g. e., by Cobden-Sanderson, the Doves Bindery, *Vale Press*, 1898, 8vo. (368) *Maggs*, £13 15s.

5405 Siddons (Mrs.) Life, by Thomas Campbell, portrait and woodcuts, extra illustrated by the addition of upwards of

80 portraits and views, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Moxon, 1839, small 8vo. (370) *W. Brown*, £4

5406 Smiles (Samuel). Memoir and Correspondence of the late John Murray, with an Account of the Origin and Progress of the House, 1768-1843, 2 vol., extra illustrated and extended to 4 vol. by the addition of 181 portraits, including mezzotints and proofs on India paper, 56 autograph letters and 3 views, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1891, 8vo. (375) *Kearey*, £9 15s.

5407 Staël (Madame de). A Study of her Life and Times, by A. Stevens, 2 vol., portraits, extra-illustrated by the addition of 4 views, the facsimile of a letter of the Duc de Broglie, and upwards of 100 portraits (including several coloured and some proofs on India paper), calf extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, Murray, 1881, 8vo. (390) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.

5408 Steinman (G. S.) Some particulars contributed towards a Memoir of Mrs. Myddelton, the great beauty of the time of Charles II., extra-illustrated with 36 portraits, including some mezzotints and proofs on India paper, morocco, lined sides, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, presentation copy from the author to the Rev. J. L. Petit, *Printed for private circulation*, 1864, 8vo. (391) *Maggs*, £3 3s.

5409 Swift (J.) Travels into several Remote Nations of the World, in 4 parts, by Lemuel Gulliver, 2 vol., first edition, with the separate pagination to each part and fine impression of the engraved portrait (with lettering), and maps by Sturt, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Benj. Motte, 1726, 8vo. (397) *B. F. Stevens*, £15

5410 Swinburne (A. C.) Cleopatra, first edition, original wrapper, uncut, J. C. Hotten, 1866, square 8vo. (400) *Spencer*, £4 4s.

5411 Swinburne (A. C.) The Bride's Tragedy, original buff wrapper, uncut, *Printed privately*, 1889—Dolores, one of a few copies printed privately, original grey wrapper, uncut, J. C. Hotten, 1867, small 8vo. (401) *Maggs*, £7 5s.

5412 Thackeray (W. M.), by Anthony Trollope, extra-illustrated by the addition of 50 portraits and other illustrations, calf extra, t. e. g., 1886, 8vo. (409) *Kearey*, £1 18s.

5413 Thackeray (Miss). A Book of Sibyls. Mrs. Barbould, Mrs. Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen, extra-illustrated by the addition of upwards of 60 portraits, and autograph letters of Mrs. Opie, Miss Mitford, Miss Martineau, Mrs. S. S. Ellis and Sir James Macintosh, morocco extra, t.e.g., by Rivière, 1883, 8vo. (411) *Sotheran*, £3 10s.

5414 Theatrical. The Biography of the British Stage, being correct narratives of the lives of all the principal actors and actresses at Drury Lane, Covent Garden, Haymarket, Lyceum, Surrey, Coburg and Adelphi Theatres, frontispiece and woodcuts, extra-illustrated by the insertion of autograph letters of Sarah Bartley and John Sinclair, and upwards of 80 portraits (some coloured), morocco super

extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, original paper covers preserved, 1824, 8vo. (412) *Dobell*, £4 16s.

5415 Thespian Dictionary (The), or Dramatic Biography of the Present Age, engraved title, extra-illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of upwards of 220 portraits, etc., and autograph letters of G. Bartley, W. Blanchard and Mr. Winstone, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1805, 8vo. (413) *Maggs*, £5 17s. 6d.

5416 Thomson (Mrs.) Celebrated Friendships, 2 vol., illustrated by the insertion of 150 portraits by Vander Gucht, Harding, etc., calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, 1861, 8vo. (419) *Sotheran*, £6 10s.

5417 Timbs (John). A Century of Anecdote from 1760 to 1860, 2 vol., 5 portraits, extra-illustrated with 142 portraits, morocco extra, floreate back, t. e. g., by Morrell, Bentley, 1864, 8vo. (421) *Sotheran*, £7

5418 Trelawny (E. J.) Records of Shelley, Byron and the author, 2 vol., 5 portraits, etc., extra-illustrated with 82 portraits and views (some India proofs), coloured plates and autograph letters of John Murray and James Smith, half morocco, t. e. g., 1878, 8vo. (422) *Kearey*, £4 10s.

5419 Tussaud (Madame). Memoirs and Reminiscences of France, forming an Abridged History of the French Revolution, edited by Francis Hervé, 2 portraits, extra-illustrated by the addition of 110 portraits and views (some coloured), morocco extra, full gilt back, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1838, 8vo. (423) *Sotheran*, £7 15s.

5420 Vale Press. Life of Benvenuto Cellini, translated from the Italian by John Addington Symonds, seen through the press by C. J. Holmes, 2 vol., printed on vellum, designs by C. S. Ricketts, vellum, uncut, with silk ties, 1900, folio (435) *Haycroft*, £10 5s.

5421 Vale Press. The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, translated by Edward Fitzgerald, the text of the edition of 1859, decorations designed by Charles Ricketts, printed on vellum, vellum, silk ties, 1901, 8vo. (436) *Haycroft*, £2 10s.

5422 Vale Press. Shakespeare (William). Works, seen through the press by T. S. Moore, decorated by Charles Ricketts, 39 vol., original cloth, unopened edges, uncut, 1900-1903, 8vo. (437) *Edwards*, £5 2s. 6d.

5423 Vale Press. Tennyson (Lord). In Memoriam, seen through the press by C. J. Holmes, printed on vellum, border designed by C. S. Ricketts and engraved by C. E. Keates, vellum, uncut, with silk ties, 1900, 8vo. (441) *Haycroft*, £4

5424 Vale Press. Tennyson (Lord). Lyric Poems, seen through the press by C. J. Holmes, printed on vellum, border designed by C. S. Ricketts and engraved by C. E. Keates, vellum, uncut, silk ties, 1900, 8vo. (442) *Haycroft*, £3 19s.

5425 Van Dyck. Pictorial Notices, consisting of a Memoir, with a descriptive Catalogue of the etchings executed by him, by W. H. Carpenter, portraits of Van Dyck and W. de Vos, extra illustrated with over 60 portraits and prints after

Van Dyck, neatly inlaid to size of book, morocco super extra, gilt panelled sides, g. e., by Rivière, 1844, 4to. (443) *Leighton*, £8 15s.

5426 Vergilius (Polydorus). De Inventoribus Rerum prior editio, tribus primis contenta libris, ab ipso autore recognita, cui editioni adglutinavit Instituta omnia nostræ Christianæ Religionis aliarumve gentium, etc., ruled in red, morocco, ornamental gilt back, ground au pointillé on sides, red and white frames, scrolls of various colours edged gilt, with the arms and initials of Anne de Montmorency in centres, gilt and ornamental gauffred edges (Hagué), *Paris*, R. Stephanus, 1528, small 4to. (444) *Dobell*, £6 2s. 6d.

5427 Vita B. Mariæ Virginis iconibus æneis et brevissimis precatiunculis illustrata, 40 plates illustrating the Life of the Virgin, engraving of the Crowning of the Virgin inserted as frontispiece, date defective, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Colonæ Agrippinæ* [1587 ?], small 8vo. (446) *Leighton*, £2

5428 Walton (Isaac). The Life of, including notice of his Contemporaries, by Thomas Zouch, 2 portraits and 18 plates (some proofs), extra illustrated by the insertion of 39 portraits, morocco extra, t. e. g., original paper wrappers preserved, by Rivière, Prowett, 1825, small 8vo. (450) *Kearey*, £2 6s.

5429 Walton (Izaak). Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson, LARGE PAPER, 11 portraits and plates on India paper, and numerous woodcuts, extra illustrated with 81 portraits and views (including many early prints), morocco extra, doublé, gold tooled to a Grolièresque design, g. e., by Mackenzie, Major, 1825, 8vo. (451) *Leighton*, £9

5430 Walton (Izaak). The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Recreation, being a Discourse on Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish and Fishing, in two parts, the first written by Mr. Izaak Walton, the second by Charles Cotton, with the Lives of the Authors and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, 2 portraits, extra illustrated by the addition of upwards of 90 portraits, views, representations of fish (some coloured), morocco extra, full gilt back, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, James Smith, 1822, 8vo. (452) *Maggs*, £5

5431 Walton (Izaak) and Charles Cotton. The Compleat Angler, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the insertion of 260 views, portraits, facsimiles, etc., some coloured and many India proofs, morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Morrell, J. Lane, 1897, 4to. (453) *Maggs*, £9 9s.

5432 Wheatley (H. B.) Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall, or a Ramble from the Haymarket to Hyde Park, consisting of the various changes that have occurred at the Court End of London, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of autograph letters of T. Pennant and R. Glover, a Document with signature of H. Arbuthnot and upwards of 170 portraits, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1870, 8vo. (459) *Cross*, £7 10s.

5433 Whitman (Alfred). The Masters of Mezzotint and their Work, first edition, 60 plates, uncut, Bell, 1898, colombier 8vo. (460) *Maggs*, £3 10s.

5434 Whitman (Alfred). Nineteenth Century Mezzotinters. Samuel William Reynolds, photogravure frontispiece and illustrations, uncut, Bell, 1903, 4to. (461) *Basil*, £1 10s.
[A large paper copy (50 only), plates on Japanese paper, realised the same price.—ED.]

5435 Wilde (Oscar). The Ballad of Reading Gaol, by C. 3. 3, third edition, 99 copies printed, morocco super extra, with 56 inlaid dark-red flowers, broad inside morocco borders, with 16 inlaid dark-red flowers, vellum end and fly-leaves, leather joints, t. e. g., uncut, from the Hampstead Bindery, in a wool-lined case, 1898, 8vo. (464) *Leighton*, £2 18s.

5436 Young (J. C.) A Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, Tragedian, with Extracts from his son's Journal, portraits, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the addition of upwards of 100 portraits and views, some coloured or India proofs, and autograph letter of Louis Blanc, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1871, 8vo. (468) *Kearey*, £4 5s.

[MAY 26TH AND 27TH, 1904.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. H. STOPES AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 592; amount realised, £485 15s.)

The Library of the late Mr. Stopes.

5437 **A new booke of destillatyon** of waters, called the Treasure of Evonymus, containing the wonderful hid secrets of nature . . . translated out of Latin by Peter Morwyng of Magdaline College in Oxforde (Evonimus), **black letter**, with woodcuts, calf, John Day, 1565, small 4to. (2) *Leighton*, £2 16s.

5438 Barrough (Philip). The Method of Physick, containing the Causes, Signes and Cures of Diseases, 1624—The Schoole of Salernes Regiment of Health, by P. H., **black letter**, 1648, in 1 vol., calf, small 4to. (10) *Harris*, £1 5s.

5439 Brathwait (Richard). A Solemn Joviall Disputation, Theoreticke and Practicke, briefly Shadowing the Law of Drinking, *Œnozpsthopolis at the Signe of Red Eyes*, 1617—The Smoaking Age, or the Man in the Mist, with the Life and Death of Tobacco, *ib.*, *at the Signe of the Teare Nose*, 1617, 2 engraved titles by William Marshall (mounted), calf, 1617, 12mo. (18) *Leighton*, £9 17s. 6d.

5440 Brewing. Stopes on Malt and Malting, cloth, 1885—Tizard on Brewing, 1857—Southby. Practical Brewing, 1885 (25) *Clay*, £1 7s.

5441 Brewing. Hagecio (T.) De Ceruisia eiusque Conficiendi Ratione, Natura viribus et facultatibus opusculum, vellum (several pages of early MS. notes at end), *Francof.*, 1585 (33) *Harris*, £1 1s.

5442 Charles II. A Collection of various Acts of Parliament (**black letter**), in a vol., calf, with the royal arms in gold, 1660, small folio (42) *Hazlitt*, £1 17s.

5443 Cogan (Thomas). The Haven of Health, chiefly made for the Comfort of Students, **black letter**, original limp vellum, 1612, small 4to. (44) *Ellis*, £1 1s.

5444 Cooke (John). The Poore Man's Case, an Expedient to make provision for all Poore People, propounding that the readiest way is a suppression or regulation of Innes and Ale Houses . . . wherein there is a Hue and Cry against Drunkards as dangerous Antinomians, 1648, small 4to. (46) *Maggs*, £1 12s.

5445 Cookery. The Queen's Closet opened. Incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chirurgery, Preserving, Candying and Cookery, first edition, portrait of Henrietta Maria by Faithorne, calf, 1655, 12mo. (48) *Maggs*, £2 18s.

5446 Cookery. May (Robert). The Accomplisht Cook, portrait and folding plates, calf, 1678, 8vo. (54) *Hazlitt*, £1 6s.

5447 Cookery. May (Robert). The Accomplisht Cook, or the Art and Mystery of Cookery, portrait, calf, 1685, 8vo. (66) *Pickering*, £1 3s.

5448 Dialogues. The Lamentable Complaints of Hop the Brewer, and Kilcalfe the Butcher, as they met by chance in the Countrey, woodcut on title, 1641—The Country-Mans Care and the Citizens feare In bringing up their Children in good Education, 1641—Sions Charity towards her Foes in Misery in a Dialogue betweene a Citizen of London and a Country Gentleman, woodcut, n.d., in 1 vol., half bound, small 4to. (72) *Pickering*, £1 6s.

5449 Digby (Sir Kenelm). Choice and Experimental Receipts in Physick and Chireugery, as also Cordial and Distilled Waters and Perfumes, portrait, 1675—The Closet of Sir Kenelme Digby opened, wherein is discovered several ways of making Metheglin, Sider, etc., with directions for Cookery, 1677, in 1 vol., calf, 12mo. (74) *Pickering*, £1 2s.

5450 Distilling. The Distiller of London, compiled and set forth by the Special Licence and Command of the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for the Sole Use of Distillers of London, coat-of-arms facing title, calf, 1668, small folio (76) *Pickering*, £1 15s.

5451 Elizabeth. Anno Primo Reginæ Elizabetbæ, Acts of Parliament, **black letter**. woodcut title, R. Jugge and John Cawood, 1559—Ditto, Anno xxxv., **black letter**. *Imprinted by the Deputies of C. Barker*, 1593, folio (99) *Ellis*, £1 1s.

5452 Essex. Morant (Philip). History and Antiquities of the Ancient Town and Borough of Colchester, frontispiece and plates, calf, 1768, folio (102) *Walford*, £1 2s.

5453 Evelyn (John). Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees, and

the Propagation of Timber, with Pomona, and Kalendarium Hortense, first edition, coat-of-arms on title, original calf, 1664, folio (103) *Maggs*, £1 5s.

5454 Glauber (J. R.) Works on Medicine and Alchymy, plates, calf, 1789, folio (117) *Hill*, 19s.

5455 [Heywood (Thomas).] Philocothonista, or the Drunkard Opened, Dissected and Anatomized, woodcut on title, morocco, 1635, small 4to. (120) *Edwards*, £2 4s.

5456 Lancashire. A Trip to Leverpoole, by two of Fate's Children in Search of Fortunatus's Purse, a Satyre, uncut, 1706, small folio (125) *Harris*, £1

5457 Oniropolus, or Dreams Interpreter, being several Aphorisms upon the Physiognomy of Dreams made into verse, to which is added several Physiognomal Characters of Persons of Different Humours and Inclinations, after which follows the Praise of Ale, curious frontispiece by Van Hove, and woodcut, vellum (a few headlines shaved), 1680, 12mo. (136) *Maggs*, £5

5458 Paracelsus. The Key of Philosophie (2 parts), published in the English tongue by John Hester, **black letter**, original vellum wrappers, V. Simmes, 1596, 12mo. (141) *Maggs*, £4 10s.

5459 Porta (J. B.) Natural Magick, in Twenty Books, engraved title and woodcuts, calf, 1658, small folio (145) *Shepherd*, 17s.

5460 Ram (William). Ram's little Dodeon. A briefe Epitome of the new Herbal or History of Plants, collected out of the most exquisite newe Herball by D. R. Dodeon, englished by Henry Lyte, half bound, 1606, small 4to. (148) *Harris*, £3

5461 Randall (Thomas). The High and Mightie Commendation of the Vertue of a Pot of Good Ale, full of wit without offence, of mirth without obscenitie, of pleasure without scurrilitie and of good conceit without distaste, whereunto is added the valiant battell fought betweene the Norfolk Cock and the Wisbich Cock, woodcut on title, calf, 1642, small 4to. (149) *Maggs*, £1 11s.

5462 Rose (Giles). A perfect School of Instructions for the Officers of the Mouth, showing the Whole Art of a Master of the Household, a Master Carver, a Butler, etc., woodcuts, calf, 1682, 12mo. (152) *Pickering*, £2 16s.

5463 Scot (R.) A Perfite platforme of a Hoppe Garden and necessarie Instructions for the making and Mayntenaunce thereof, **black letter**, woodcuts, 2 pages in photographic facsimile, calf, 1576, small 4to. (153) *Maggs*, £1 2s.

5464 Statutes. In this volume are conteined the Statutes made and established from the time of Kyng Henry the thirde unto the fyrste yere of the reigne of our most gratious and victorious Soveraine Lorde King Henry the VIII., **black letter**, wormed throughout, russia, 1543, folio (164) *Ellis*, £2 14s.

5465 Water-Drinking. The Falacie of the great Water-Drinker

discovered, by Mr. Thomas Peedle, and Mr. Thomas Cozbie, who brought him over from Tours in France, full-page woodcuts, half bound, 1650, small 4to. (177)
Maggs, £1 13s.

5466 Westminster. Several Orders Made and agreed upon by the Justices of the Peace for the City and Liberty of Westminster concerning the future Licensing of all Inn-keepers, Victualers and Alehouse-keepers . . . and the Laws concerning the Punishment and Conveyance of Rogues, Sturdy Beggers and Vagrants, etc., 6 leaves, 1655, folio (178)
Hazlitt, £1 1s.

Other Properties.

5467 Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 3 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson, half morocco, 1811, 4to. (509)
Shepherd, £16 10s.

5468 Bateson (E.) History of Northumberland, 6 vol., illustrations, cloth, uncut, 1893, 4to. (496) *Carr*, £3 5s.

5469 Blake (William). The Marriage of Heaven and Hell, facsimile reprint in colours, 25 copies issued, half bound, n. d., 4to. (484) *F. Edwards*, £1 5s.

5470 Brantôme (P.) Les Vies des Dames Galantes, 2 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g., 1901, 8vo. (233)
Sankell, £2 12s.

5471 **Brunswyke (Jherom).** The vertuose boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of Herbes . . . translate out of Duyche into Englysshe (by Lawrence Andrew), **black letter**. with woodcuts, title in red and black, and large woodcut of the royal arms on verso, *Imprinted at London in the Flete Strete by me Laurens Andrewe in sygne of the Golden Crosse*, 1527 (some leaves wanted)—**The Judycyall of urynes**. woodcut on title (imperfect at end)—**The Grete Herbal** (a portion only), woodcuts, in 1 vol., calf (sold not subject to return), small folio (282) *Leighton*, £2 11s.
[*See ante*, No. 2691.—ED.]

5472 Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion, with Life, 11 vol., calf gilt, 1826-7, 8vo. (362) *Walford*, £1 15s.

5473 Costumes. Gallery of Fashion (Heideloff's), vol. i. to vi., coloured plates, calf, 1794-99, 4to. (552) *Bihn*, £27

5474 Crocus (C.) Piæ Precationes in Passionem Jesu Christi, woodcuts, including a full-page portrait of the printer on the last page, s. l., *Alardus Æmstelredamus*, 1532, 8vo. (457) *Bull*, £1 1s.

5475 Fielding (T. H.) Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire illustrated, 44 coloured plates, morocco gilt, M'Lean, 1822, folio (277) *Greene*, £3

5476 Head (B.) Historia Nummorum, illustrated, cloth, 1887, 8vo. (419) *Reed*, £1 3s.

5477 Hodgson (J.) History of Northumberland, vol. i., part ii.; vol. ii., parts ii. and iii.; and vol. iii., part ii.; together 4 vol., plates, boards, uncut, 1827-40, 4to. (497)
Carr, £10 10s.

5478 Knight (R. Payne). A Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, illustrations, half bound, 1865, 8vo. (232) *Utley*, £3

5479 Mary I. A Copy of a Letter with Articles sent from the Queene's Majestie unto the Bishop of London, and by him and his officers to bee putte into spedie execution with effect in the whole diocese (4 leaves), **black letter**, title within woodcut border, unbound, uncut, *Jo. Cawood, typographus Reginae, Mariae*, 1553, 4to. (487) *Harris*, £10

5480 Military. Planches de l'Exercise de l'Infanterie, 1er., Janvier, 1766, a l'Ordonnance du Roi, 12 plates, including title and leaf of text, of full-length figures of Military exercises, original boards, uncut, 1766, 4to. (481) *Quaritch*, £2 12s. 6d.

5481 Parish Register Society (Publications of the), viz., Ford—Hughley—Pitchford—Sibdon Carwood—Smethcote—Shenton—Cresage—Harley—Melverley—Elmstone—Clunbury—Moreton Corbet—Battlefield—Shipton, together 14 vol., vellum, v. y., 8vo. (393) *Sotheran*, £3

5482 Phillips (Stephen). Eremus, a Poem, wrappers, first edition, n. d., 4to. (270) *Owen*, £1 15s.

5483 Schoolcraft (H. R.) History of the Indian Tribes of the United States, 5 vol., plates, half morocco, n. d., 8vo. (379) *Cook*, £2 4s.

5484 Scott (W.) Border Antiquities of England and Scotland, 2 vol., plates, morocco, g. e., 1817, 4to. (498) *Carr*, £1 4s.

5485 Scrope (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, plates by Haghe, Landseer and Williams, original cloth, uncut, first edition, 1843, 8vo. (208) *Hornstein*, £3 7s.

5486 [Steele (Sir R.)] The Lover, to which is added The Reader, by the same author, LARGE PAPER, calf, first edition, Tonson, 1715, 8vo. (201) *Fletcher*, £1 10s.

5487 Steele (Sir R.) The Crisis, or a Discourse representing from the most Authentick Records the just Causes of the late Happy Revolution, first edition, 1714, small 4to. (202) *Fletcher*, £1

5488 Thorpe (J.) Registrum et Custumale Roffense, frontispiece, 2 vol., plates, 1769-88, folio (560) *Quaritch*, £4

5489 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Studiorum, a Description and Catalogue by W. G. Rawlinson, original cloth, Macmillan, 1878, 8vo. (467) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.

5490 Vidal (E. E.) Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, 24 coloured plates, half bound, Ackermann, 1820, folio (276) *Edwards*, £2 4s.

5491 Wharton (H. T.) Sappho, a Memoir and Translation, first edition, portrait, original boards, uncut, D. Stott, 1885, 8vo. (459) *Utley*, £1 5s.

5492 Wilde (Oscar). Poems, one of 200 copies, signed by the author, cloth gilt, uncut, 1892, 8vo. (249) *Bumpus*, £2 1s.

At a sale held by Messrs. Sotheby on May 26th, 27th and 28th, the following books were sold at the prices stated:—

5493 Arabian Nights. A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, now entituled the Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Introduction, Explanatory Notes, etc. by Sir R. F. Burton, 10 vol., *Benares*, 1885—Supplemental Nights, 6 vol., *ib.*, 1886, original edition, illustrated by the insertion of a series of etchings by A. Lalauze and the set of illustrations by A. Letchford (artist's proofs), the original cloth cover bound up, tree-calf extra, t. e. g., together 16 vol., 8vo. (471) *Forrester*, £32 15s.

5494 Arabian Nights. The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, a plain and literal Translation, with Introduction, Notes, etc. by Sir R. F. Burton, 10 vol., *Benares*, 1885—Supplemental Nights, 6 vol., *ib.*, 1886, original edition, cloth, as issued, together 16 vol., 8vo. (472) *Hopkins*, £31

5495 Booth (E. T.) Rough Notes on the Birds of the British Islands, large coloured plates, 3 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1881-87, folio (354) *Bain*, £17 5s.

5496 Buck (S. and N.) Antiquities, or Venerable Remains of about 400 Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, etc. in England and Wales, and Cities and Chief Towns, 3 vol., about 500 plates, old russia gilt, gold borders on the sides, 1774, folio (781) *Leighton*, £31

5497 Caxton (William). [Here foloweth the said] "Tullius de Amicitia translated into our Maternall English Tongue by the Noble Famous Erle, the Erle of Worcester, sone & heyer to the lord typtoft," etc., **black letter** (Blades' type No. 2*), long lines, 29 to a full page, half morocco, *Printed by Wm. Caxton at Westminster*, 1481, small folio (806) *Quaritch*, £125

[This work consists of the Middle Treatise of three translated from Cicero, printed by Caxton as one book in 1481. It is the treatise on "Friendship" complete, and was preceded by the "De Senectute," and followed by the "Declamation of Noblesse." It contains 28 leaves, signatures **a**–**d** 4 in 8's. In fine condition, except some scribblings in the plain margins; and four words beginning the first page, "Here foloweth the said," were erased by an ornament. Measured 10⅝ by 7¾ inches. It is worthy of note that the portion containing the "Declamation," which should follow this, and which contains the "Explicit per Caxton," was in the Ashburnham Library, at the sale of which it realised £102. [*See* Blades ii., 90, who did not know of this portion.]—*Catalogue.*]

5498 Constable (John). Various Subjects of Landscape, characteristic of English Scenery, 22 plates, open-letter proofs, engraved by David Lucas, 5 parts, wrappers as issued, clean copy, 1833, folio (342) *Maggs*, £14

5499 Defoe (D.) Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 2

vol., LARGE PAPER, open-letter proof plates by Stothard (spotted and 2 leaves torn), half morocco, uncut, 1820, 8vo. (212) *Midgley*, £10 5s.

5500 Dictionary of National Biography, edited by L. Stephens, with Supplement, 66 vol., cloth, as issued, 1885-1901, 8vo. (101) *Harding*, £36 10s.

5501 Postilla sive expositio Epystolarum et Evangeliorum dominicalium necnon de Sanctis et eorum Communi, una cum ferialibus tam de toto tempore anni quam etiam eorundem Sanctorum, lit. goth. (2 types), title in red above a woodcut of Christ teaching his Disciples, grotesque black initials, Notary's large device on reverse of last leaf, old calf, title scribbled on and a few leaves wormed, *Impressa Londōn. in achademia Juliani Notarii bibliopole, juxta templum barre sub intersignio trium Regum, anno Salutis* 1509, *x. Nov.*, small 4to. (707) *Leighton*, £18 10s.

[A rare specimen of Julian Notary's press. The only copy known to Ames is in the Public Library at Cambridge, which Lowndes quotes, but gives the number of leaves as 385 instead of 285, including title and two leaves of index, the leaves being folioed to cclxxxv. The last copy sold by auction was that of J. B. Inglis in 1900.—*Catalogue*. That copy realised £50. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xiv., No. 6099.—ED.]

5502 Sander (F.) Reichenbachia. Orchids Illustrated and Described, both series, 4 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1888-94, folio (305) *Hitchman*, £12 15s.

5503 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the second folio, Droeshout's portrait on title, with the verses by Ben Jonson opposite, calf gilt, the old sides inlaid, *Tho. Cotes for Robert Allot*, 1632 [at end, *Thomas Cotes for John Smethwick, William Apsley, Richard Hawkins, Richard Meighen and Robert Allot*, 1632], folio (716) *Ellis*, £100

[This copy measured 13⅞ inches by 8⅞ inches, and some of the lower margins had rough edges. It had also the variation "coppies" for "copies" on the title, no more than about three examples with that variant being known. The book was clean and sound so far as it went, but the whole of "A Winter's Tale" (pages 277-303) was missing. The leaf with the verses had recently been rebacked and the top corner of the title-page mended. The title-page and the leaf, "Upon the Effigies," were on thicker paper than the rest of the work.—ED.]

5504 Shelley (P. B.) Alastor, or the Spirit of Solitude, and other Poems, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by Tout, 1816, 8vo. (591) *Maggs*, £10 2s. 6d.

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION, INCLUDING THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE REV. H. G. JEBB.

(No. of Lots, 1350; amount realised, £1,904 6s. 6d.)

5505 [Apperley (C. J.)] The Life of a Sportsman, by Nimrod, 36 coloured illustrations by Henry Alken, a clean copy in the original cloth binding, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (1315) £14

5506 [Arnold (M.)] Empedocles on Etna and other Poems, by A., first edition, original cloth, uncut, *London*, B. Fellowes, 1852, 8vo. (1208) *Birrell*, £2 18s.

5507 [Arnold (M.)] The Strayed Reveller and other Poems, by A., first edition, original cloth, uncut, *London*, 1849, 8vo. (1209) *Butter*, £3 5s.

5508 Bar (J. Ch.) Recueil de tous les Costumes des Ordres Religieux et Militaires, avec un Abrégé historique et critique, 575 coloured plates of costume, also coloured frontispieces and tailpieces, vol. i. to iv. old calf gilt, with festoon design on sides, g. e., vol. v. (should be 6) half calf, uncut, *À Paris, chez l'Auteur*, 1778-86 (993) *G. H. Brown*, £10

5509 Blanford (W. T.) The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, viz.: Hampson. Moths, 4 vol.—Day. Fishes, 2 vol.—Bingham. Hymenoptera, 2 vol.—Boulenger. Reptilia and Batrachia—and Distant. Rhynchota, vol. i. (Heteroptera), illustrations, together 10 vol., cloth, 1889-1903, 8vo. (56) *Sotheran*, £6 5s.

5510 Book-Prices Current, a Monthly Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold at Auction, from December, 1886 to 1902, with Index to the first 10 vol., 17 vol., cloth (first 5 not uniform), 8vo. (231) *Edwards*, £10 2s. 6d.

5511 Boyne (W.) Trade Tokens in the Seventeenth Century, by Williamson, plates, 2 vol. (limited to 250), half roan, t. e. g., 1889, 8vo. (228) *Rogers*, £1 13s.

5512 British Gallery of Pictures, selected from the most admired Productions of the Old Masters in Great Britain, accompanied with Descriptions, Historical and Critical, by Tresham, Ottley and Tomkins, LARGE PAPER, with the plates coloured and mounted as drawings, uniformly bound with the preceding, 1818, imperial folio (305) *Maggs*, £20

5513 Brontë (The Sisters). Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell, first edition, first issue, with the slip of Errata, original cloth, uncut, *London*, Aylott and Jones, 1846, 8vo. (1206) *Edwards*, £19 5s.

5514 Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, Biographical and Critical, new edition, revised and enlarged,

edited by Robert Edmund Graves, with Supplement, 2 vol., the text inlaid to royal folio size and extended to 9 volumes by the insertion of upwards of 1,600 portraits and engravings (the plates inlaid where necessary), bound in half levant morocco extra, t. e. g., 1886, folio (1322)
J. Rimell & Son, £45

5515 Campbell (M. O.) Memorial History of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire, illustrations, with Supplement, 2 vol., *Printed for subscribers and private circulation only*, cloth, 1882-94, 8vo. (960) *Jebb*, £2 12s. 6d.

5516 Child (F. J.) The English and Scottish Popular Ballads, edition de luxe, the 10 parts in 5 vol., boards, uncut, *Boston*, 1882-98, imperial 8vo. (229) *Quaritch*, £7

5517 Curtes (Martin). The Arte of Navigation, conteyning a compendious description of the Sphere, with the making of certayne Instruments and Rules for Navigations, Englished out of the Spanishe by Richarde Eden, **black letter**, with the moveable diagrams (but wanted the Chart of the World, therefore sold not subject to return), limp vellum, *Imprinted at London by Richarde Jugge*, 1576, small 4to. (460) *Edwards*, £5

5518 Dickens (Charles). Knight's Land We Live In. The chapters on Stratford-on-Avon, Windsor, with Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor, inlaid to same size, and Edinburgh, illustrated by engravings and original water-colour sketches, including a Sketch of Stratford Church by Cattermole, pencil drawing of Shakespeare's Chair and Chimney Corner, water-colour drawing of the Interior of Shakespeare's House by Pine and sepia drawings of Windsor Castle and Edinburgh from Calton Hill by W. Harvey, in a morocco volume, used by Charles Knight when visiting the respective places, and bought at his death by Charles Dickens, whose library label it contained, folio (1014)
Pearson, £15

5519 Dumas (A.) Celebrated Crimes, translated by J. G. Burnham, Japan library edition (limited to 100 copies), with photogravures after drawings by De Los Rios, Prodhomme, etc. (in two states), 8 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1895, 8vo. (751)
Maggs, £3 17s. 6d.

5520 Fielding (H.) Works, edited, with Biographical Essay, by Leslie Stephen, edition de luxe, portrait on India paper and illustrations, 10 vol., buckram, 1882, 8vo. (703)
Johnson, £3 12s. 6d.

5521 Folk Lore Society. Publications, a complete set (with the exception of Callaway's Religious System of the Amazulus and Handbook of Folk Lore), 49 vol., cloth (one sewed), 1878-1902 ,8vo. (230) *Quaritch*, £21

5522 Frankau (Julia). Eighteenth Century Colour Prints, printed in colours, cloth, 1900, folio (310) *Forrester*, £12
[The same author's "John Raphael Smith," 2 vol., 8vo. and imperial folio, buckram, 1902, fell to £16.—ED.]

5523 Hain (Ludovic). Repertorium Bibliographicum, 4 vol., cloth,

uncut, *Stuttgart*, 1826-38—Copinger (W. A.) Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum, 3 vol., buckram, uncut, 1895-1902, 8vo. (235) *H. Evans*, £11 5s.

5524 Hichborn (Benjamin). Oration delivered at Boston, March 5th, 1777, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of 1770, 18 pages, half bound, *Boston*, 1777, 8vo. (1318) *Sabin*, £2 16s.

5525 Holbein (Hans). Collection of Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with Biographical Tracts by E. Lodge, published by John Chamberlaine, engravings by Bartolozzi, Cooper and others, mostly printed on rose-coloured paper, with the portraits of Holbein and his wife, printed in colours, and the coloured miniatures of the Dukes of Suffolk, old russia gilt, gilt edges, *Printed by Bulmer & Co.*, 1792, large folio (278) *Sotheran*, £30 10s.

5526 Loggan (D.) Cantabrigia Illustrata, sive Omnium Celeberrimæ istius Universitatis Ichnographia, 34 plates of views of the colleges, costumes, etc., with descriptions, old calf, 1688, folio (658) *Strange*, £15

5527 Mace (T.) Musick's Monument, or a Remembrancer of the Best Practical Musick, both Divine and Civil, portrait by Faithorne, and 3 plates, old English morocco, gilt panel, *London, printed by T. Ratcliffe and N. Thompson*, 1676, folio (989) *Leighton*, £10 10s.

[With the exception of some pages which are water-stained, the above is a sound copy, in contemporary binding. It has the portrait in the early state before the alteration of the word "clericus," and also the three plates not usually given in collation.—*Catalogue.*]

5528 Military Costume. Twenty-six coloured plates of English, French, Russian and Turkish Military Costume, by Debucourt, after Carle Vernet, 9 coloured plates of the "Armée des Souverains Alliés de 1815," etc., 19 coloured plates of male and female costume, by Horace Vernet, also coloured plates from "Le Suprême Bon-Ton," "Le Bon Genre," caricatures, etc., together (74) in a folio volume, half morocco, edges uncut, folio (314) *Sabin*, £21 10s.

5529 Mommsen (T.) History of Rome, translated by the Rev. W. P. Dickson, with Preface by Dr. Schmitz, 4 vol., cloth, uncut, 1868, 8vo. (819) *Maggs*, £6 10s.

5530 Niccols (R.) A Mirour for Magistrates, being a true Chronicle Historie of the untimely falles of such unfortunate Princes as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Island, with A Winter Night's Vision and a Poem annexed called England's Eliza, woodcuts, **black letter**, old calf, *Imprinted by Felix Kyngston*, 1610, small 4to. (461) *Pearson*, £6 17s. 6d.

5531 Orrock (James), Painter, Connoisseur, Collector, by Byron Webber, numerous illustrations (limited to 500 copies), 2 vol., buckram, t. e. g., 1903, 4to. (312) *Forrester*, £4 5s.

5532 Papworth (J. W.) and Morant (A. W.) An Ordinary of

British Armorials, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, *Printed for subscribers*, 1874, thick royal 8vo. (875) *Maggs*, £8 7s. 6d.

5533 [Retif de la Bretonne.] Suite d'Estampes pour servir à l'Histoire des Moeurs et du Costume des François dans le dix-huitieme Siècle, Anné 1775, 12 plates after Freudenberg, *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Prault*, 1775—Seconde Suite d'Estampes, Anne 1776, 12 plates after Moreau le jeune, *A Paris*, 1777, together 2 vol., original marbled boards, uncut, royal folio (282) *Quaritch*, £152

[The first two series of this work are clean condition. The plates in the second series bear the initials A. P. D. R. —*Catalogue.*]

5534 Richardson (C. J.) Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc., numerous lithographic illustrations (some coloured), 4 vol., half morocco, 1841-8, royal folio (1323) *Maggs*, £7 17s. 6d.

5535 Robson (G. F.) Scenery of the Grampian Mountains, 42 coloured engravings and map, with descriptions, LARGE PAPER, old half morocco binding, gilt edges, 1819, imperial folio (294) *Maggs*, £2 10s.

5536 Stafford (Marquis of). Engravings of the Collection of Pictures in London, arranged according to schools and in chronological order, with remarks on each plate by Ottley and Tomkins, LARGE PAPER, with the plates coloured and mounted as drawings, 4 vol., russia extra, g. e. (binding cracked), 1818, imperial folio (304) *Edwards*, £17 5s.

5537 Trip to Melton Mowbray, A, 14 coloured Coaching and Hunting Designs from drawings by J. D. Paul, laid down on 12 oblong mounts (23 inches by 5½), *London*, J. Watson, n. d. (199) *Parsons*, £11

5538 Villon Society. Translations by John Payne, limited editions, *Printed for private circulation only*, vellum gilt, gilt tops, uncut—The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, 9 vol., 1882-4—Tales from the Arabic, 3 vol., 1884—Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp, etc., 1889—The Decameron of Boccaccio, 3 vol., 1886—The Novels of Matteo Bandello, 6 vol., 1890—The Poems of Master Francois Villon of Paris, 1892—The Quatrains of Omar Kheyyam, 1898—The Poems of Hafiz, 3 vol., 1901—The Poetical Works of John Payne, 2 vol., 1902—Virgil and Vision—New Sonnets, cloth gilt, 1903, together 30 vol., 1882-1903, 8vo. (739-748) *H. Bumpus*, £23 7s. 6d.

5539 Wilson (S.) Account of the Province of Carolina, 27 pages, partly **black letter**, calf extra, gilt edges, *London, by G. Larkin for Francis Smith*, 1682, small 4to. (1320) £4 10s.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION, INCLUDING THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE PROFESSOR CORFIELD.

(No. of Lots, 678 ; amount realised, £1,168 19s. 6d.)

Professor Corfield's Library.

5540 Art of Contentment, by the author of the Whole Duty of Man, frontispiece, old English morocco, g. e., fine specimen of English 17th century binding, in cloth case, *Oxford*, 1677, 8vo. (196) *Leighton*, £4 4s.

5541 Astrology. Incipit liber Abraham Judei de Nativitatibus, with sphere on first leaf and diagrams, gothic letter. a few MS. notes, morocco, *Venetiis*, E. Ratdolt, 1485, 4to. (572) *Ellis*, £2 12s.

5542 Bewick (T.) Select Fables, in three parts, with Life of Æsop, woodcuts by T. Bewick, original sheep, *Newcastle*, T. Saint, 1776, 8vo. (204) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

5543 Bewick (T.) Select Fables, in three parts, with Life of Æsop, frontispiece and woodcuts by T. Bewick, original calf, *Newcastle*, T. Saint, 1784, 8vo. (205) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.

5544 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, 2 vol., first edition, LARGEST PAPER, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. t., by Leighton, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804, 8vo. (208) *Leighton*, £12 15s.

[Vol. ii. comparatively uncut, being only slightly trimmed; the first vol. a quarter of an inch shorter.—*Catalogue.*]

5545 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, 2 vol., first edition, before the advertisement appeared on the last leaf of vol. i., LARGE PAPER, woodcuts, half russia, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804, 8vo. (210) *Maggs*, £5 5s.

5546 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, 2 vol., first edition, LARGE PAPER, woodcuts, half calf, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804, 8vo. (212) *Wilson*, £4 10s.

5547 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, first edition, LARGE PAPER, leaf inlaid, woodcuts, old calf, *Newcastle*, 1790, 8vo. (220) *Robson*, £4

5548 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, fourth edition, LARGEST PAPER, woodcuts, half calf, m. e., *Newcastle*, 1800, imperial 8vo. (223) *Robson*, £3 3s.

5549 Bewick (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds, fifth edition (with additions), LARGEST PAPER, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Newcastle*, 1807, 8vo. (224) *Leighton*, £1 10s.

5550 Bewick (T.) Quadrupeds, a set of the woodcuts of the Quadrupeds and also the vignettes, on India paper, mounted, half morocco, g. t., from the library of Sir W. Tite, *Newcastle*, n. d., royal 8vo. (226) *Maggs*, £3 6s.

5551 Bewick (T.) The Fables of Æsop and others, first edition, LARGE PAPER, woodcuts and thumb-mark receipt, half russia gilt, all edges uncut, *Newcastle*, 1818, 8vo. (227) *Spencer*, £2 8s.

5552 Bewick (T.) The Fables of Æsop and others, first edition, LARGEST PAPER, woodcuts and the thumb-mark receipt signed by T. Bewick, old calf, *Newcastle*, 1818, imperial 8vo. (228) *T. Wilson*, £6

5553 Bewick (T. and J.) Select Fables, with Memoir and Descriptive Catalogue of their Works, LARGEST AND THICK PAPER, woodcuts, half calf, all edges uncut, *Newcastle*, 1820, imperial 8vo. (231) *Leighton*, £5

5554 Boccaccio (G.) Il Decamerone, 5 vol., frontispieces, 110 plates and 97 tailpieces by Eisen, Gravelot and Boucher, old French calf, g. e., *Londra* (*Parigi*), 1757, 8vo. (327) *Cooper*, £2 6s.

5555 Brome (Alexander). Songs and other Poems, first edition, portrait by Hertochs, calf, H. Brome, 1661, 8vo. (338) *Pickering*, £2

5556 Celsus (Corn.) Rerum Medicarum lib. viii., 39 lines to a page, morocco, g. e., *Mediolani*, L. Pachel et V. Sinczenzeler, 1481, folio (246) *Maggs*, £3 12s.

5557 Celsus (Corn.) De Re Medica, portrait inserted and 2 autographs of the Boswell family, vellum, the back and sides tooled to a Grolier pattern in the style of Clovis Eve, g. e., *Lugd.*, J. Tornæsius, 1549, 8vo. (353) *Pickering*, £2 15s.

5558 Cocker (E.) Decimal Arithmetick Perused, corrected and published by J. Hawkins, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *For T. Passenger at the Three Bibles on London Bridge*, 1685, 8vo. (363) *Leighton*, £2

5559 Countryman's Recreation, or the Art of Planting, Graffing and Gardening, in Three Books, with the Expert Gardener, and Art of Angling (separate titles), woodcuts, old half calf, 1654-3, 4to. (604) *Edwards*, £2 16s.

5560 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Castel of Helth, **black letter**, title within border and woodcut on back, colophon on last leaf, old calf, T. Berthelet, 1541, 8vo. (391) *James*, £3 10s.

5561 Guigard (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, 2 vol. in 1, LARGE HOLLAND PAPER, illustrations, half morocco, g. t., uncut, *Paris*, 1870-3, 4to. (624) *Edwards*, £1 17s.

5562 Herrick (R.) Hesperides, or the Works both Humane and Divine, 2 vol., portrait, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, Pickering, 1846, 8vo. (412) *Hill*, £1 18s.

5563 Horæ in Laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ ad Usum Romanum, accesserunt denuó aliquot suffragia, printed within woodcut architectural and ornamental borders, large and small woodcuts, title defective, calf, the old Italian 16th century sides of Grolier design, painted in various colours, g. e., *Lugd. apud Math. Bonhomme*, 1552, 8vo. (413) *Leighton*, £6

5564 Hutten (Ulrich). De Morbo Gallico, of the Wood called Guiacum that healeth the Frenche Pockes, etc. (translated

by Thomas Paynel), **black letter**, title in facsimile, some leaves stained, morocco, panelled sides, T. Berthelet, 1533, 8vo. (418) *Cooper*, £5

5565 Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 16 vol., *Washington*, 1880-95, 8vo. (421) *Maggs*, £6 10s.

5566 Ketham (Joannes de). Fasciculus Medicinæ, 40 leaves, double columns, 53 lines to a page, **gothic letter**, with 10 large woodcuts, some the full size of the page, and numerous initial letters, vellum, headlines cut into, *Venetiis, Joannes et Gregorius de Gregoriis fraters, xv. Oct.*, 1495, folio (289) *Leighton*, £20 5s.

5567 Macaronic. "Est Auctor tiphis, leonicus, atque parenzus —Florusleonicum, retinet phrosina tiphetum," 12 leaves, with signatures a-b, morocco, g. e., *Sine ulla nota, sed Venetiis, circa* 1500, 8vo. (448) *Ellis*, £2 4s.

5568 Magnus (Olaus). Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Thomson, *Antv.*, C. Plantin, 1558, 8vo. (403) *Maggs*, £1 16s.

5569 Maunsell (Andrew, Bookseller). Catalogue of English Printed Bookes, gathered into Alphabet, and such Method as it is, both parts, large coat-of-arms on back of second title, mottled calf gilt, panelled sides, g. e., by F. Bedford, J. Windet, 1595, folio (293) *Ellis*, £6 5s.

5570 Novitates Zoologicæ, a Journal of Zoology in connection with the Tring Museum, edited by W. Rothschild, E. Hartert and Dr. Jordan, vol. i. to vol. x., part ii., with 2 vol. of Supplement to vol. ix., coloured plates, the first 8 vol. in half morocco, g. t., uncut, the remainder (8 parts) as issued, 1894-1903, 4to. (646) *Edwards*, £8

5571 Ovid. Heroical Epistles, Englished by W. S., engraved frontispiece and plates, calf, g. e., from the Corser collection, 1671, 8vo. (467) *Pickering*, £1 7s.

5572 Perin (C.) Divine Breathings of a Pious Soul Thirsting after Christ in a Hundred Pathetical Meditations, old morocco extra, g. e., a well-preserved specimen of Scotch binding, *Edinburgh*, 1722, 24mo. (473) *Leighton*, £2

5573 Phillips (H.) The True Enjoyment of Angling, first edition, LARGE PAPER, with 2 autograph notes of the author inserted, subscriber's copy, 100 printed, portrait and music, morocco extra, g. e., by Hayday, 1843 (475) *Cooper*, £2 5s.

5574 Pynson (R.) Articuli ad narrationes nonas pertin. formati, **gothic letter**, with Pynson's device on the last leaf, morocco extra, g. e., *Londini*, R. Pynson, n. d., 18mo. (483) *Leighton*, £7 10s.

5575 Scott (W. H.) British Field Sports, embracing Practical Instructions in Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Racing, Cocking, Fishing, etc., LARGE PAPER, plates by Scott (some spotted) and other illustrations, morocco, emblematic tooling, g. e., 1818, 8vo. (511) *Hornstein*, £2 2s.

5576 Sports of Love, in Six Poems, 6 etchings by W. M. Craig, morocco, gilt sides, g. e., McLean, 1888, 4to. (665) *Pickering*, £2 18s.

5577 Tacuini Sanitatis. Eleuchasem Elimithar Medici de Baldath, de sex rebus non naturalibus, etc., woodcuts in the lower margins, vellum, *Argent.*, J. Schottus, 1531, folio (306) *Leighton*, £2

5578 Walton (Izaak). The Compleat Angler, or The Contemplative Man's Recreation, being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing not unworthy the Perusal of most Anglers, first edition (3 leaves in facsimile, viz., Bi., vi. and corner of P i., iv., a few leaves cut into by the binder), engraved title repaired and cuts of fish in the text, morocco extra, g. t., *T. Maxey for R. Marriot*, 1653, 12mo. (549) *Pickering*, £61

5579 Walton (Izaak). The Compleat Angler, or The Contemplative Man's Recreation, second edition, much enlarged, title mounted and some leaves cut into (a little soiled), morocco, silk linings, g. e., 2 leaves missing at end, *T. M. for R. Marriot*, 1655, 12mo. (551) *Leighton*, £10 5s.

5580 Walton (Izaak). The Universal Angler, made so by Three Books of Fishing, the first by Izaak Walton, the second by Charles Cotton, the third by Col. Robert Venables, fifth edition, first title repaired and the second shaved at foot, 1676-83—Nabbes (R.) The Complete Troller, or the Art of Trolling, 1682, cuts of fish, etc., old calf, in 1 vol., 12mo. (552) *Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.

5581 White (G.) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, with Appendix, first edition, folding and other plates, original half binding, uncut, enclosed in cloth case, 1789, 4to. (677) *T. Wilson*, £28 10s.

Another Property.

5582 Atkyns (Sir R.) Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire, engravings, russia, 1768, folio (96) *Edwards*, £4 12s. 6d.

5583 Berkeley Manuscripts (The). The Lives of the Berkeleys and History of the Hundred of Berkeley, edited by Sir J. Maclean, 3 vol., 1883, 4to. (40) *Walford*, £1 10s.

5584 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Sussex, uncut, 1830, folio (97) *Quaritch*, £4

5585 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants, 2 parts, half bound, 1833, folio (98) *Quaritch*, £4

5586 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Berkshire Families, some original documents inserted, 1837, folio (99) *Quaritch*, £5

5587 Bible (Holy) with the Common Prayer, and whole Book of Psalms, in English Meeter, ruled throughout, engravings, gilt painted edges, with flowers, leaves and other ornamentation, velvet binding (joints broken), with silver centre ornaments, corner pieces and clasps, 1676-71-75, 8vo. (133) *Purchase*, £2 8s.

5588 Bigland (R.) Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections, relative to the County of Gloucester, with the recently published Continuation, plates, 2 vol., calf gilt, uncut, 1791, etc., folio (100) *Walford*, £36 15s.

5589 Bigland (R.) Gloucestershire, without the Continuation, 2 vol., half calf, 1791, folio (101) *Maggs*, £2 18s.

5590 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Transactions, Excursions and Reports (Archæological), illustrated, 1870 to 1901, 4 vol., half morocco, remainder unbound, 1870-1901, 4to. (41) *Walford*, £3 3s.

5591 Blomefield (F.) History of Norfolk, LARGE PAPER, the arms coloured and a large number of extra plates inserted, 11 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1805, 4to. (44) *Walford*, £20

5592 Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. Transactions, vol. i. to xxiii.—Extra Publications, 5 vol.—Index to vol. i.-xx., 1 vol., together 29 vol., half morocco, 1896-1900, 8vo. (7) *Maggs*, £7 2s. 6d.

5593 Cheshire Pedigrees. A Proof set of the Pedigrees from Ormerod's History of Cheshire, with original documents, autograph letters, etc. inserted, 2 vol., half morocco, g. t., from Dr. Howard's collection, n. d., folio (103) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

5594 Common Prayer. The Booke of the Common Praier, and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Churche, **black letter**, facsimile title, "Mense Martii," signature A 7 in facsimile, wanted the whole of sheet i., bound up are 76 original blank leaves of paper, with a MS. inscription, "Bought of Mr. Robert Scot in Little brittain, London, 1697, price 1 : 4 : 0," old calf, sold not subject to return, the first Prayer Book of King Edward VI., R. Grafton, *Mense Junii*, 1549, folio (180) *Quaritch*, £13

5595 Dugdale (W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, etc., with their Dependencies in England and Wales, with Additions by Caley, Ellis and Bandinell, LARGE PAPER, engravings, 8 vol., russia rebacked, with Gothic design on sides, g. e., 1817, folio (107) *Leighton*, £25

5596 Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of Roman Catholic Families of England, being Additions to the Lawson Manuscript, edited by Stephen Tucker and J. Jackson Howard, facsimiles, arms, etc. and extra matter inserted, 4 parts, *Privately printed*, n. d., folio (111) *Walford*, £2 2s.

5597 Gerarde (John). The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes, very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson, engraved title (defective), numerous woodcuts, sound copy, in the original calf (re-backed), 1633, folio (174) *Young*, £6 5s.

5598 Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, vol. i. to ix. (7 vol. bound and 2 in parts), 1881-1902, 8vo. (15) *Walford*, £2

5599 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, Supposed to be written by Himself, first edition, some leaves slightly soiled and split, 4 first leaves in vol. i. loose, otherwise perfect, 2 vol., original calf, cover of vol. i. broken, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery*, 1766, 8vo. (134) *Edwards*, £53

5600 Guillim (J.) A Display of Heraldry and Treatise of Honour,

best edition, portraits and engravings, calf (re-backed), 1724, folio (112) *Quaritch*, £4

5601 Luther (Martin). Die Propheten alle Deudsch, gothic letter, woodcut title and numerous full-page and other woodcuts in the style of Albert Dürer, and initial letters, old oak boards covered with stamped pigskin, devices of saints, etc. on the sides, clasps, *Nüremberg*, 1550, folio (181) *C. Palmer*, £1 15s.

5602 Middle Hill Press. Collectanea de Familiis Diversis quibus Nomen est Phillipps, wills, pedigrees, etc., calf, n. d., folio (116) *Walford*, £12

5603 Mordaunt (Sir C.) and the Rev. W. R. Verney. Annals of the Warwickshire Hunt, 1795-1895, illustrated, 2 vol., 1896, 8vo. (24) *Walford*, £1 10s.

5604 Nash (J.) The Mansions of England in the Olden Time, plates, 4 series, half bound, 1839-49, folio (118) *Sotheran*, £8 5s.

5605 Nash (T.) History of Worcestershire, with Supplement, plates and pedigrees, 2 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1799, folio (119) *Hitchman*, £6

5606 Niven (W.) Illustrations of Old Staffordshire Houses, etchings, 1882, folio (120) *Batsford*, £1 5s.

5607 Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series A, vol. cxcii. to ccii.—Series B, vol. cxci. to cxcv., together 16 vol., plates, 1899-1904, 4to. (157) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.

5608 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays, never before Printed in Folio, the fourth edition, portrait by Droeshout (mounted), several leaves defective and mended, title mounted, 2 leaves at end missing, original calf, sold not subject to return, 1685, folio (171) *J. Bumpus*, £20

5609 Worcester Historical Society. Publications, 7 vol. cloth and 12 parts, 1893-1902, 4to. (95) *Walford*, £5 5s.

[JUNE 13TH AND 14TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. J. DYKES CAMPBELL AND ANOTHER PROPERTY.

(No. of Lots, 588; amount realised, £998 8s.)

5610 Annual Anthology (The), containing contributions by Charles Lamb, S. T. Coleridge, Charles Lloyd, R. Southey, etc., 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, original calf, *Bristol*, 1799-1800, 8vo. (2) *Maggs*, £6 5s.

[Another copy, on small paper, realised £3 14s. (*Bain*). It was in the original boards and uncut.—ED.]

5611 Beddoes (Thomas Lovell). The Improvisatore, in three fyttes, with other Poems, first edition, original boards, uncut, with inscription, "From the Author," in a case, *Oxford*, 1821—The Bride's Tragedy, first published, 1822, MS. annotations by Mr. Campbell, an autograph poem by T. L. Beddoes, addressed to B. W. Procter, inserted—Poems, with a Memoir, in 2 vol., full of MS. annotations and corrections, copies of letters, etc. by Mr. Campbell, Pickering, 1851—Death's Jest Book, or The Fool's Tragedy, 2 vol., with numerous MS. annotations, additions and corrections by Mr. Campbell, *ib.*, 1851, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., uniform, together 6 vol., 8vo. (14) *Maggs*, £15 10s.

5612 Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). An Essay on Mind, with other Poems, first edition, in the original boards, uncut, with the paper label, but back defective and several pages missing, 1826, 8vo. (20) *Maggs*, £6 15s.

5613 Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). The Seraphim and other Poems, first edition, 1838—Prometheus Bound, translated from the Greek of Æschylus (by Elizabeth B. Barrett), first edition, 1833, calf, m.e., in 1 vol., 8vo. (21) *Spencer*, £3 5s.

["Prometheus Bound" had manuscript notes in the handwriting of Mrs. Browning, verified and identified by Mr. Browning himself. The half-title to each volume was missing. This book is said to have been bought for 2d. in St. Martin's Lane eighteen years ago.—ED.]

5614 Browning (Robert). Pauline, a Fragment of a Confession, first edition, with inscription on fly-leaf, "J. Dykes Campbell, Esq., from his obliged and grateful friend, Robert Browning, 19, Warwick Crescent, W., March 6, '86," an immaculate copy in the original boards, uncut, with the paper label (in a case, book form), Saunders and Otley, 1833, 8vo. (29) *Maggs*, £325

[In a letter dated November 5th, 1886, addressed to Mr. T. J. Wise, Mr. Browning writes: "V. A. XX. is the Latin abbreviation of 'Vixi annos'—I was twenty years old—that is, the imaginary subject of the poem was of that age." Copies of extracts from letters of J. S. Mill to W. J. Fox inserted, also a note relating to Pauline, by Mr. Campbell, cuttings, a review, etc.—*Catalogue*. The last copy sold by auction realised £120 in December, 1900, boards, with the label, uncut. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xv., No. 1182.—ED.]

5615 Browning (Robert). Ferishtah's Fancies, first edition, with inscription, "J. Dykes Campbell, Esq. with the kind regards of Robert Browning, Nov. 26, '84," original cloth, 1884, 8vo. (44) *Spencer*, £1 13s.

5616 Byron (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, a Satire, first edition, morocco, uncut, James Cawthorne, n. d. (1809), 8vo. (53) *E. G. Allen*, £2 2s.

5617 Campbell (J. D.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge, a Narrative of

the Events of his Life, 1 vol. bound in 2, portrait, Mr. Campbell's own copy, interleaved, with numerous MS. notes and printed extracts, half calf, m. e., Macmillan, 1894, 8vo. (58) *Dobell*, £2 5s.

5618 Coleridge (S. T.) Poems, by S. T. Coleridge, Esq., 16 pages, original wrapper, *Printed by Law and Gilbert, St. John's Square, London*, n. d., 8vo. (78) *Quaritch*, £4 8s.

[The poems contained in this piece are Tears in Solitude —France, an Ode—and Frost at Midnight. It appears to have been privately printed.—*Catalogue.*]

5619 Coleridge (S. T.) Poems on various Subjects, first edition, with numerous interesting MS. memoranda, corrections and alterations, original boards, uncut, 1796, 8vo. (81) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 18s.

[The "Effusions" signed C. L. were written by Charles Lamb.—*Catalogue.*]

5620 Coleridge (S. T.) The Friend, a Literary, Moral and Political Weekly Paper, conducted by S. T. Coleridge, of Grasmere, Westmorland, in the original 27 numbers, with 3 autograph letters, MS. memoranda and printed extracts inserted, half bound, 1809-10, 8vo. (87) *Young*, £2 5s.

5621 Coleridge (S. T.) The Statesman's Mauual, Lay Sermons, first edition, with MS. corrections from a copy in the Forster library, and inscription on title, "Charles Lamb from S. T. Coleridge," 1816—Christabel, etc., 1816, original calf, in 1 vol., 8vo. (94) *Spencer*, £2 10s.

5622 Coleridge (S. T.) Zapolya, a Christmas Tale, in two parts, first edition, uncut, 1817, 8vo. (100) *B. F. Stevens*, £1

5623 Coleridge (S. T.) Poetical Works, with numerous MS. notes, emendations, corrections and interpolations, printed slips, etc., "printer's proofs," prepared for a new edition, half calf, uncut, Pickering, 1834, 8vo. (119) *Lyle*, £2 4s.

5624 Coleridge (S. T.) Poetical and Dramatic Works, founded on the Author's latest edition of 1834, with many additional pieces now first included, various readings, etc., 4 vol., Mr. Campbell's own copy, interleaved, with annotations, marginal notes and corrections, much additional matter, printed extracts, cuttings, etc., half calf, Macmillan, 1880, 8vo. (121) *B. F. Stevens*, £8 15s.

5625 Coleridge (S. T.) Poetical Works, edited, with a Biographical Introduction, by James Dykes Campbell, interleaved and bound in 2 vol., Mr. Campbell's own copy, additions and annotations, autograph letters, cuttings, etc., half calf, uncut, t. e. g., Macmillan, 1893, 8vo. (125) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 7s. 6d.

5626 Coleridge (S. T.) Outlines of a Plan for the General Reform of the British Land Forces, by the Hon. Brig. General Stewart, in the original wrapper, 1806, 8vo. (137) *Maggs*, £4 5s.

[This pamphlet was found in Wordsworth's library. It has a marginal commentary in pencil in the handwriting of S. T. Coleridge.—*Catalogue.*]

5627 Drummond (William, of Hawthornden). Poems, with the portrait by Gaywood, some headlines cut into, russia, g. e., 1656, 8vo. (155) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.

5628 Higgins (Godfrey). Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an inquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations and Religions, 2 vol., plates, original cloth, uncut, 1836, 4to. (561) *Macadam*, £10

5629 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, title inlaid, in the original half binding, wanted half-title, C. and J. Ollier, 1817, 8vo. (193) *Dobell*, £5 7s. 6d.

["This book was given me by John Keats himself, when published in 1817, he living at the time in lodgings near the Poultry, of all places in the world for a descriptive poet! [The house is now an assurance office.] I lent this book to some Scottish friends, and did not recover it for two years and more; and then it came back to me all over grease, and the title-page torn, or, rather, cut away. So much for lending of books."—MS. note on the fly-leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

5630 Keats (John). Lamia—Isabella—The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, first edition, original calf, m. e., 1820, 8vo. (194) *Dobell*, £8 5s.

5631 Keats (John). Poetical Works and other Writings, now first brought together, and edited, with Notes, etc. by H. B. Forman, 4 vol., portraits, 1883—Poetry and Prose, by John Keats, edited by H. B. Forman (Supplement to the preceding), portrait, a letter of H. B. Forman's inserted, 1890, original cloth, uncut, 8vo. (195) *Quaritch*, £7 10s.

5632 Lamb (C.) John Woodvil, a Tragedy, to which are added Fragments of Burton, the author of the Anatomy of Melancholy, first edition, in the original boards, uncut, with inscription on fly-leaf, "Mr. Sugden, with C. Lamb's best regards," 1802, 8vo. (202) *Sabin*, £25

5633 Lamb (C.) Works, first collective edition, 2 vol., calf gilt, y. e., 1818, 8vo. (213) *Bain*, £1 8s.

5634 Lloyd (C.) Poems on the Death of Priscilla Farmer, by her Grandson, Charles Lloyd (in this volume, which is of the utmost rarity, first appeared Coleridge's "Sonnet," addressed to Charles Lloyd), original wrapper, uncut, in a cloth cover, *Bristol*, 1796—Cruden. Concordance (imperfect), containing inside cover a Register of the birth of the children of Charles Lloyd, old calf, together 2 vol., 8vo. (468) *Maggs*, £28

5635 Lloyd (C.) Edmund Oliver, 2 vol., first edition, inscribed to his friend Charles Lamb, half calf, uncut, *Bristol*, 1798, 8vo. (228) *Spencer*, £2 13s.

5636 Meredith (George). The Shaving of Shagpat, an Arabian Entertainment, first edition, original cloth, 1856, 8vo. (237) *Wise*, £1 11s.

5637 Patmore (Coventry). Poems, first edition, original cloth, uncut, Moxon, 1844, 8vo. (246) *B. F. Stevens*, £2 15s.

[MS. note on fly-leaf, "Great part of this volume was written while printer's devil was waiting in the hall for copy.—C. P."—*Catalogue.*]

5638 Rowfant Library. Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Drawings, etc. collected by F. Locker-Lampson, frontispiece by George Cruikshank, and portrait, one of 150 copies, an autograph letter from Mr. Locker-Lampson to Mr. Campbell inserted, half bound, uncut, t. e. g., 1886, 8vo. (258) *B. F. Stevens*, £8 8s.

5639 Selden (John). Table-Talk, published by Ri: Milward, first edition, half calf, 1689, 4to. (423) *Bain*, £3

5640 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by H. B. Forman, re-issue, with the Notes of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley, 4 vol., portrait and frontispieces, with MS. notes and printed extracts inserted, original cloth, 1882, 8vo. (278) *Sotheran*, £3 5s.

5641 Shelley (P. B.) Letters, with an Introductory Essay by Robert Browning, original cloth, uncut, Moxon, 1852, 8vo. (280) *West*, £5 2s. 6d.

5642 Stevenson (R. L.) An Inland Voyage, first edition, original cloth, 1878, 8vo. (308) *Spencer*, £2 10s.

5643 Stevenson (R. L.) Virginibus Puerisque, and other papers, first edition, original cloth, 1881, 8vo. (310) *Shepherd*, £1 16s.

5644 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition (several of these poems have never been reprinted), E. Wilson, 1830—Poems (many of these poems have not been reprinted), E. Moxon, 1833, half bound, uncut, t. e. g., in 1 vol., 8vo. (320) *B. F. Stevens*, £12 5s.

5645 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). In Memoriam, first edition, original cloth, E. Moxon, 1850, 8vo. (327) *Maggs*, £3 5s.

5646 Wordsworth (William). Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems, 2 vol. in 1, first edition of both volumes, with numerous MS. corrections and alterations, by Mr. J. D. Campbell, also a collation of the Southey copy, in the British Museum, original half binding, 1798-1800, 8vo. (350) *Maggs*, £2 5s.

5647 Wordsworth (William). Concerning the Relations of Great Britain, Spain and Portugal to each other and to the common Enemy, at this Crisis, and specifically as affected by the Convention of Cintra, first edition, uncut (unbound), 1809, 8vo. (361) *Mullings*, £1 16s.

5648 Wordsworth (William). Letter to a Friend of Robert Burns, occasioned by an intended republication of the Account of the Life of Burns by Dr. Currie, first edition, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. (some printed extracts inserted at end), 1816, 8vo. (363) *Spencer*, £2 2s.

5649 Wordsworth (William). A Library Book (in Manuscript) kept by William Wordsworth, in which are entered the titles of the books lent out and the names of the borrowers, in several handwritings, with dates up to 1858, original limp cover, an autograph letter of Mrs. Alfred Hunt inserted, in a case with clasp, 8vo. (382) *Sabin*, £10 10s.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A SELECTION FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. FRANCIS DARBY, OF COALBROOKDALE, SHROPSHIRE.

(No. of Lots, 191 ; amount realised, £1,615 6s.)

5650 Ainsworth (W. H.) Jack Sheppard, a Romance, first edition, with illustrations by George Cruikshank, portrait, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, fine clean copy, R. Bentley, 1839, 8vo. (2) *T. Wilson*, £8 2s. 6d.

5651 Auerswald (Fabian von). Ringer Kunst, fünff und achtzig stücke zu ehren Kurfurstlichen Gnaden zu Sachssen, etc., arms of Saxony on title, portrait of Auerswald, and 86 woodcuts of wrestling positions, attributed to Lucas Cranach, *Wirtemb.*, Hans Lufft, 1539—Wapen des heyligen römischen Reichs teütscher Nation, lit. goth.. German arms on title, 72 full-page woodcuts of standard bearers by Jacob Kerver, with mark *I. K. Frankf. a. M. Cyriacus Jacob*, 1545—Bericht und Antzaigen der loblichen Statt Augspurg aller Herren geschlecht so vor fünf hundert und mehr Jaren weder yemandt wissen oder erfaren kan daselbst gewont und bis auf Achte abgestorben, lit. goth.. 160 full-length woodcut figures of German knights with their armorial bearings, *Ausgb.*, 1550, in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e. (C. Lewis), small folio (4) *Gutekunst*, £44

5652 Baker (George). History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton, LARGE PAPER, plates, etc., some on India paper, 2 vol. in the 5 parts, original boards, uncut, Nichols, 1822-41, folio (7) *Maggs*, £4

5653 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works, with Introductions and Miscellaneous Notes by H. Weber, portrait, 14 vol., morocco extra, g. e., contents lettered, by J. Wright, *Edinburgh*, 1812, 8vo. (11) *Maggs*, £9 5s.

5654 Behmen (Jacob, Teutonic Philosopher). Works, with Life, with figures illustrating his Principles by the Rev. William Law, portrait and plates, 4 vol., old calf, M. Richardson, 1764, 4to. (12) *Quaritch*, £8 10s.

5655 Boccaccio (John). The Decameron, first edition of the first English translation, both parts, woodcut title in compartments and cuts in the text (interleaved, with the series of vignettes by Romain de Hooghe for the edition of Amst., G. Gallet, 1697, mounted and inserted), first title mended, leaf of table and second title wanted, sold not subject to return, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, J. Jaggard, 1620, small folio (17) *Leighton*, £13 5s.

5656 Boys (T. S.) Picturesque Architecture in Paris, 26 coloured lithographs, half morocco, 1839, imperial folio (20) *Parsons*, £3 5s.

5657 Brathwaite (R.) Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal,

edited from the first edition by Jos. Haslewood, 125 copies printed, 2 vol., morocco extra, doublé, a fine specimen of English binding (C. Lewis ?), 1820, small 8vo. (24)
Young, £5 12s. 6d.

5658 British Poets (The), including Translations, with Memoirs, Whittingham's edition, plates, many being in duplicate, with India proofs, 100 vol. in 50, morocco super extra, g. e., by J. Wright, *Chiswick*, *C. Whittingham for J. Carpenter*, *etc.*, 1822 (25) *Hornstein*, £32 10s.

5659 Britton (John). Architectural Works, comprising Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain—Cathedral Cities (14)—Picturesque Antiquities of English Cities—Pugin and Le Keux. Normandy, LARGE PAPER, original editions, many hundred plates, uniformly bound in 14 vol., morocco, g. e., by J. Mackenzie, v. d., 4to. (26) *Young*, £16 10s.

5660 Britton (John). Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, LARGE PAPER, plates, 5 vol., russia extra, g. e., 1807-26, 4to. (27) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.

5661 Byron (Lord). Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, a Romaunt, first edition, russia, 1812, (572) £18

[Presentation copy to the Rev. Dr. Clarke from the author, with autograph letter pasted on fly-leaf, signed, "Byron, Mch. 8th, 1812." This copy was sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson on June 17th.—ED.]

5662 Carter (John). Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting, etched plates, morocco super extra, g. e., by O. Sumner, of York, *Published by J. Carter*, *Westminster*, 1780, folio (30)
Young, £5 15s.

5663 Cartwright (William). Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems, first edition, portrait by Lombart (stanzas omitted in sheet U), calf gilt, g. e., H. Moseley, 1651, 8vo. (31)
Pickering, £4 15s.

5664 Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence from the Earliest Records to the year 1825, frontispieces and portraits, 6 vol., calf gilt, g. e., Knight and Lacey, 1825, 8vo. (33) *Bain*, £6

5665 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Canterbury Tales, with Essay on his Language, etc. by Tho. Tyrwhitt, frontispiece after Stothard, 5 vol., W. Pickering, 1830—Romaunt of the Rose—Troilus and Creseide, and the Minor Poems, with Life by Sir H. Nicholas, *ib.*, 1846, together 8 vol., uniform morocco extra, g. e., by Hayday, 8vo. (36)
J. Bumpus, £6 12s. 6d.

5666 Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, first edition, 3 vol., interleaved and extended to 6 vol. and illustrated with 245 portraits of English and foreign personages, specially printed title to each vol., russia gilt, g. e., *Oxford*, 1707, folio (37)
E. Parsons, £20

5667 Constable (John, R.A.) Memoirs of his Life, composed chiefly of his Letters, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., portrait and 22 engravings by D. Lucas, proofs on India paper (some

foxed), half morocco, fore and lower edges uncut, J. Carpenter, 1843, royal 4to. (42) *J. Bumpus*, £10

5668 Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) The Bibliographical Decameron, LARGE PAPER (50 printed), 338 illustrations, with portrait of Tom Payne in spectacles, Diane de Poitiers barenecked, etc. and 100 extra portraits, views and other illustrations inserted, many proofs on India paper, 3 thick vol., half morocco extra, t. e. g., other edges uncut, *Printed for the author by W. Bulmer*, 1817, super imperial 8vo. (54) *Maggs*, £90

5669 Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) Typographical Antiquities, by Ames and Herbert, now greatly enlarged, etc., portraits and illustrations, 4 vol., roxburghe, uncut, W. Miller and Longman, 1810-19, 4to. (55) *Hill*, £6

5670 Drake (Fr.) Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of the City of York, original edition, portrait, views, plates of antiquities, coats-of-arms, etc. (portrait mounted, title backed), morocco super extra, g. e., by Sumner, of York, *W. Bowyer for the author*, 1736, folio (60) *Oliver*, £5 10s.

5671 Dugdale (Sir William). Monasticon Anglicanum, new edition, with large additions by Caley, Ellis and Bandinel, LARGE PAPER, with proof impressions of the engravings by Hollar and King from the original coppers (50 copies printed), 8 vol. extended to 12 vol. with a series of the original engravings by Hollar and King, various other additional plates and several original drawings by Coney inserted, morocco super extra, g. e., by C. Smith (bound from the original parts), Longman, etc., 1817-30, royal folio (62) *Daniell*, £98

[A note in the fly-leaf of vol. i. of this unique copy shows the original cost of the set as extra illustrated, viz., £350 8s. —ED.]

5672 D'Urfey (Thomas). Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy, original edition, portrait by Vertue, 6 vol., russia gilt, m. e., *W. Pearson for J. Tonson*, 1719-20, small 8vo. (63) *Cohen*, £5 7s. 6d.

5673 Fortunatus. The History of the Birth, Travels, Strange Adventures and Death of Fortunatus, black letter, woodcuts, half morocco, T. Haly, 1682, small 4to. (72) *Cotton*, £3

5674 Fox (John). Acts and Monuments of Matters happening in the Church, as newly recognized and perused by the Author, with Life, etc., ninth edition, folding plates and copperplate vignettes in the text, 3 vol., new thick boarded russia, g. e., *Stat. Co.*, 1684, folio (73) *Young*, £2 8s.

5675 Fraser (J. B.) Views in the Himalaya Mountains, vignette title and 20 large coloured plates, Rodwell, 1820, atlas folio (74) *Quaritch*, £3 12s.

5676 Galerie Royale de Dresde. Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus célèbres Tableaux, original issue, 100 large plates, besides the portrait of the Elector of Saxony and 2 plans (text in French and Italian), 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, g. e., *Dresde*, 1753-7, imperial atlas folio (78) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.

5677 Gough (Richard). Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain, 3 vol., plates, pigskin extra, joints, y. e., by C. Hering, J. Nichols, 1786-96, super imperial folio (85)
Leighton, £12 10s.

5678 Heath (James). A Briefe Chronicle of the late intestine War, the second impression, 38 original portraits, including frontispiece, with the explanation, and catalogue of the sculptures, the 4 parts complete in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, with ticket, *J. Best for W. Lee*, 1663-4, 8vo. (90) *Maggs*, £10 15s.
[This copy was made up by Mr. Heber out of all his copies. It contained the cancelled leaves and all the portraits.—*Catalogue.*]

5679 Holinshed (Ralphe). Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, **black letter**, first edition, woodcuts, including the large cut of Edinburgh, the two general titles mended, some margins cut into, 2 vol., old russia gilt, sold not subject to return, *Imprinted for J. Hunne, etc.*, 1577, folio (92)
Quaritch, £26

5680 Houbraken and Vertue. Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, LARGE PAPER, portrait of Houbraken inserted and 108 proof portraits, with duplicate impressions of 21 of the portraits, 2 vol., russia, g. e. (C. Lewis), Knapton, 1743-51, atlas folio (93) *W. Daniell*, £37

5681 Houghton Gallery (The), 2 vol., portraits of Catherine and Lord Orford, plans of Houghton Hall and 160 plates, russia extra, g. e., Boydell, 1788, imperial atlas folio (94)
Parsons, £29 10s.

5682 Hume (D.) History of England, to the Revolution of 1688, Bowyer's edition, with nearly 200 engravings, by Bartolozzi, Heath and others, some duplicate, etchings and ordinary prints, 10 vol., russia extra, g. e., *Printed by T. Bensley*, 1806, royal folio (95) *Suckling*, £6 5s.

5683 Humphreys (H. Noel). The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, 39 chromo-lithographs and ornaments by Owen Jones (some mounted), complete in the 13 original parts, Longman, 1844, imperial folio (97) *Leighton*, £12 10s.
[A copy of the edition of 1849, in stamped calf covers, realised £3 5s.—ED.]

5684 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes and Memoir by W. Gifford, portrait (foxed), 9 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., contents lettered, Nicol, etc., 1816, 8vo. (103) *Maggs*, £11 10s.

5685 Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated from the French by H. Hunter, 800 engravings by Thomas Holloway, 5 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by J. Wright, J. Murray, etc., 1789-98, royal 4to. (106) *Young*, £9 10s.

5686 Le Bas (J. P.) Œuvre de Jacques-Philippe le Bas, portrait after Cochin and 406 large and small plates (some mounted), 3 vol., old French morocco, g. e., *Paris*, Basan et Poignant, 1784—et Le Bas, 1746, atlas folio (108)
E. Parsons, £35 10s.

5687 Lodge (Edmund). Portraits of Illustrious Personages of

Great Britain, with Memoirs, original folio edition, 240 portraits, 4 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, with ticket, Lackington, Longman, Harding, etc., 1821-34, folio (111) *Quaritch*, £22 10s.

5688 Marlborough Gems. Gemmarum Antiquarum delectus, etc., original edition, 100 plates of gems, after Cipriani, by Bartolozzi, etc., 100 copies printed for presents, 2 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by Hayday (1781-90), folio (114) *Leighton*, £5 10s.

5689 Massinger (Philip). Plays, with Notes by W. Gifford, second edition, portrait, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., contents lettered, by J. Wright, Nicol, etc., 1813, 8vo. (119) *Bain*, £3 11s.

5690 Neale (J. P.) and J. Le Keux. Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, both series, LARGE PAPER, India proof plates, 11 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., 1819-29, 4to. (129) *Hornstein*, £18

5691 Northcote (James). Fables, Original and Selected (200), embellished with 560 engravings on wood, LARGE PAPER, portrait and woodcuts, 2 vol., morocco super extra, g. e. (C. Lewis), G. Lawford, 1828-33, imperial 8vo. (131) *Edwards*, £4

5692 Novelists' Library (The), edited by Thomas Roscoe, together 16 vol., illustrations by George Cruikshank, 14 vol., russia extra, g. e. (Crusoe, original cloth, uncut), Cochrane, 1831-3, small 8vo. (133) *Bumpus*, £5 7s. 6d.

5693 [Phillips (Edw.)] The Mysteries of Love and Eloquence, third edition, with additions, frontispiece, morocco gilt, m. e., catalogue of books published by O. Blagrave at end, *J. Rawlins for O. Blagrave*, 1685, 8vo. (137) *Pickering*, £3 6s.

5694 Piranesi (Giambattesta). Opere della Architettura et della Antichita, cioe, Antichita di Roma, 4 vol.—Magnificenza dei Romani—Veues et Restes—Vedute di Roma, 2 vol.—Colonna Trajana—Albano et Castel-Gandolfo—Maniere d'Adornare I. Cammini—Statue Antiche—Rovine in Pesto—Opere Varie—Vasi et Candelabri, 2 vol.—Fasti e Castelle dell' Acqua Giulia—et Campo Marzio, together 18 vol., uniform, old russia gilt, Roman impressions, *Roma*, v. d., imperial and elephant folio (138) *Quaritch*, £52

5695 Pitcairne (Dr. Arch.) Babell, a Satirical Poem, on the Proceedings of the General Assembly in the year 1692, printed upon vellum (only 2 or 3 copies taken), in a special binding of blue morocco, with doublures of vellum, painted and illuminated borders of flowers and floreate scrolls, gilt gauffred edges, a fine exhibition binding by Hayday, *Edinburgh, Maitland Club*, 1830, 4to. (139) *Pickering*, £6 6s.

5696 Repton (H.) Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, etc., coloured and tinted plates, morocco super extra, g. e., by Eddowes, Salop, F. Taylor, 1816, 4to. (148) *Bain*, £7 10s.

5697 Roxburghe Club. A Little Book of Ballads, in **black letter**, selected from the Collection of E. V. U. (Utterson) and presented to the Roxburghe Club, 36 copies printed, morocco super extra, g. e., by Hayday, *Newport*, Yelf and Co., 1836, 8vo. (153) *Quaritch*, £7 5s.

5698 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, the second impression, title containing portrait, and last two leaves mended, otherwise apparently genuine and perfect throughout (sold not subject to return on any account), morocco super extra, g. e., by C. Smith, *Printed by T. Cotes for John Smethwick, and are to be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstan's Churchyard*, 1632 [at end, "*Thomas Cotes for John Smethwick, William Aspley, Richard Hawkins, Richard Meighen and Robert Allot*, 1632"], folio (161) *Lyle*, £250

5699 Shakespeare (William). The Lamentable and True Tragedy of Master Arden of Feversham in Kent, who was most wickedly murdered by the means of his disloyall and Wanton Wife, etc., third quarto edition, cut on reverse of title, unbound, *Printed by Eliz. Allde*, 1633, small 4to. (162) *Maggs*, £53

5700 Shakespeare Gallery (Boydell's), portraits of King George III. and Queen Charlotte, and 100 plates, original impressions, russia gilt, joints, g. e., Boydell, 1803, elephant folio (163) *E. Parsons*, £22 15s.

5701 Shirley (James). Six New Playes, viz., The Brothers—The Sisters—The Doubtful Heir—The Imposture—The Cardinall—and The Court Secret, never printed before (each with separate title, dated 1652 and pagination), some headlines cut into, old calf, H. Robinson and H. Moseley, 1653, 8vo. (166) *Sabin*, £3 5s.

5702 Shirley (James). Dramatic Works and Poems, by William Gifford and Rev. A. Dyce, portrait, 6 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by J. Wright, J. Murray, 1833, 8vo. (167) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.

5703 Sporting Magazine (The), from the commencement in 1792 to 1842 (wanted vol. lxvi. and xc.), plates and woodcuts (3 of the later vol. wanted general titles), together 98 vol., uniform calf gilt, 1793-1842, 8vo. (172) *Harvey*, £61

5704 Sportsman's Cabinet (The), by a Veteran Sportsman, 25 engravings by Scott and woodcuts by Bewick, 2 vol., vellum gilt, g. e., *Cundee*, 1803-4, 4to. (173) *Sotheran*, £3 5s.

5705 Vera y Figueroa (D. Juan Ant.) El Fernando, o Sevilla Restaurada, Poema Heroico, primera edicion, engraved title, frontispiece and 20 copperplate engravings, morocco, g. e. (bound by Roger Payne for the Duke of Marlborough), *En Milan*, H. Estefano, 1632, small 4to. (179) *Leighton*, £10

5706 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, with Essay and Notes, Major's edition, portrait, plates and woodcuts, morocco gilt, g. e., J. Major, 1824, small 8vo. (184) *J. Bumpus*, £1 18s.

5707 Walton and Cotton. Complete Angler, edited by John Major, plates and woodcuts, calf extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, Bogue and Wix, 1844, 8vo. (185) *Edwards*, £1 4s.

5708 Westwood (J. O.) Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible, 40 chromo-lithographs, half morocco, t. e. g., W. Smith, 1846, 4to. (186) *Sotheran*, £2 4s.

5709 Whitaker (T. D.) History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, Co. York, first edition, portraits, views, pedigrees, coats-of-arms, etc., russia extra, g. e., Nichols, 1805, 4to. (187) *Oliver*, £2 15s.

5710 Whitaker (T. D.) History of Richmondshire, Co. York, views by J. M. W. Turner, plates of antiquities, pedigrees, coats-of-arms, etc., 2 vol., original boards, uncut, with paper labels on back, Longman, 1823, folio (188) *H. Daniell*, £8 17s. 6d.

5711 Wordsworth (William). The Excursion, being a Portion of the Recluse, a Poem, first edition, original boards, uncut, with label, with all the front advertisements, as issued, Longman, 1814, 4to. (191) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.

[JUNE 17TH AND 18TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 457 ; amount realised, £2,444 6s.)

5712 Albertus Magnus. The Secrets, of the Vertues of Herbes, Stones and certaine Beasts, etc., **black letter**. unbound, edges untrimmed, *T. Cotes for Andrew Kempe*, 1637, small 8vo. (3) *Quaritch*, £1 9s.

5713 Amman (Jost). Gynaeceum, sive Theatrum Mulierum, editio prima, 121 woodcuts of female costumes, original impressions, old calf, *Francof. a. M. impensis S. Feyerabendii*, 1586, small 4to. (7) *Leighton*, £12 15s.

5714 Appian. An Auncient Historie and exquisite Chronick of the Romanes Warres (with the second part), **black letter**. 2 vol. in 1, old calf, H. Bynneman and R. Newberie, 1578, small 4to. (9) *Quaritch*, £8 5s.

5715 Ascham (Roger). The Scholemaster, first edition, **black letter**. title within ornamental border, original vellum, J. Daye, 1570, small 4to. (11) *Quaritch*, £19

5716 Ashmole (Elias). The Antiquities of Berkshire, map and pedigrees, 3 vol., original calf, E. Curll, 1719, 8vo. (15) *Bain*, £5 10s.

5717 Atkyns (Sir Robert). Ancient and Present State of Gloster-

shire, original edition, portrait (loose), map, coats-of-arms and folding views of seats, etc., original calf, *W. Bowyer for R. Gosling*, 1712, folio (17) *Daniell*, £7 17s. 6d.

5718 Aubrey (John). The Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, portrait, map, pedigrees and plates, 5 vol., original old calf, E. Curll, 1719, 8vo. (18) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.

5719 Ayscu (Edw.) A Historie contayning the Warres, Treaties, Marriages and other Occurrents between England and Scotland (wormed), original vellum, G. Eld, 1607, small 4to. (19) *Pickering*, £2 6s.

5720 Bacon (Lord). Historia Naturalis (running headlines of "Historia Ventorum"), first edition, original vellum gilt, with ties, g. e., *In Officina Jo. Haviland*, 1622, 8vo. (20) *Pickering*, £6 10s.

5721 Bacon (Lord). The Tvvoo Books of Francis Bacon, of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, first edition (headlines of last leaf shaved), original limp vellum, fly-leaves of an old Year Book and tie, *Printed for H. Tomes at Graies Inne Gate*, 1605, small 4to. (21) *Quaritch*, £19

5722 Bacon (Lord). Essaies, sixth edition, original limp vellum, with ties, *John Jaggard at the Hand and Starre betweene the two Temple Gates*, 1613, 12mo. (23) *James*, £20

5723 Baldus de Ubaldis de Perusia. Practica Baldi, lit. goth., woodcut initials, English contemporary leather binding, Tudor rose supported by angels, with the sun, moon and stars above, and the legend, "**Hic rosa Virtutis de celo missa Sereno Eternū florens regia Sceptra teret**," a pomegranate below, in the lower cover the royal arms, supported by a dragon and greyhound, the cross of St. George and the arms of the City of London, with sun, moon and stars above (probably by John Reynes), a genuine specimen of Tudor binding, in very good state, except that the upper cover is damaged, *Lugd.*, Guil. Boulle, 1528, 8vo. (24) *Quaritch*, £20

5724 Barckley (Sir Richard, Knight). A Discourse of the Felicitie of Man, first edition, woodcut ornaments and initials, original limp vellum, W. Ponsonby, 1598, small 4to. (29) *Ellis*, £3 3s.

5725 Barclay (Alexander). Stultifera Navis. The Ship of Fooles, **black letter** and roman, woodcuts (title and margin of next leaf mended), oaken boards, original stamped calf sides (rebacked), clasps, r. e., John Cawood, 1570, small folio (30) *Ellis*, £17 10s.

[This second edition contained other pieces of Barclay's not in the Pynson edition of 1509.—*Catalogue.*]

5726 Barnes [or Berners] (Dame Juliana). The Gentlemans Academie, or The Booke of St. Albans, now reduced into a better Method by G. M. (Gervase Markham), roman letter (not **black**. as Lowndes says), separate titles to hunting and armorie, coats-of-arms, plain corners of a few leaves torn, old calf, with large old ex-libris, *Valentine Sims for Humphrey Lownes*, 1595, small 4to. (31) *Pickering*, £15 10s.

[A rare edition; perfect, with the blanks for A 1, L 2 and 4, and Dd 4. No signature H. was printed, and the pagination skips from 24 to 29 (*see* Ashburnham Catalogue). —*Catalogue.*]

5727 Bible (Holy). The Byble in Englysshe of the Largest and Greatest Volume, **black letter**, woodcut title to Old and New Testament, three other titles in woodcut compartments, numerous cuts and ornamental initials, titles and calendar in red and black (wanted 3 leaves of Prologue, title to Apocrypha defective, 2 or 3 other leaves defective), old rough calf, sold not subject to return, *Printed by Richard Grafton*, 1541 [at end, *Fynyshed in November anno mccccxl.*], folio (39) *Bull*, £19 5s.

[A rare edition of the Great or Cromwell's Bible. In this edition the arms of Lord Cromwell, who was disgraced in July, 1540, are erased from the titles.—*Catalogue.*]

5728 Bible (La) qui est toute la Saincte Ecriture (avec une Table), woodcuts, sides of contemporary Lyonnese calf, with centre and corner gilt ornaments and initials M. S. and F. B., flaps to fore-rims, ties, gilt and gauffred edges, (*Geneve,*) L'Olivier di Henri Estienne, 1565, folio (40) *Bull*, £8 5s.

5729 Bible (Holy) with Apocrypha, 3 vol., Etruscan calf gilt, with paintings on fore-edges, by Edwards, of Halifax, *Bath*, R. Crutwell, 1785, 4to. (42) *Quaritch*, £22

2730 Blundeville (Thomas). M. Blundeville his Exercises, contayning eight Treatises, etc., sixth edition, **black letter**, tables, diagrams, maps, etc., original calf, large and sound copy, *W. Stansby, and sold by R. Meeghan*, 1622, small 4to. (48) *Ellis*, £3 3s.

[A copy of the fourth edition of 1613, small 4to., realised £3 5s., original limp vellum.—ED.]

5731 Boord (Andrew). The Breviarie of Health, **black letter**, title within ornamental border, original limp vellum, with leather ties, Thos. East, 1598, small 4to. (52) *Quaritch*, £6

5732 Brahe (Tycho). Learned Ticho Brahe, his Propheticall Conclusion of the New and much admired Starre of the North, 1572, frontispiece, folded portrait of Gustavus Adolphus by William Marshall at end, unbound, uncut, *B. A. & T. J. for Michaell Sparks and S. Nealand*, 1632, small 4to. (56) *Quaritch*, £2 15s.

5733 Braun (Georgius). Civitatis Orbis Terrarum, views of cities by F. Hogenberg and Simon van den Noevel, original impressions, 6 vol. in 3, original calf, ties (vol. iii. not uniform), *Colon.*, 1572-1618 (?), folio (57) *Vyt*, £6 15s.

5734 Brinsley (Jo.) Ludus Literarius, or the Grammar Schoole, etc. (second edition), limp vellum, *J. Kyngston for J. Bill*, 1627, small 4to. (59) *Quaritch*, £4 12s. 6d.

5735 Bruel (Walter). Praxis Medicinæ, original limp vellum, leather ties, *J. Norton for W. Sheares*, 1632, small 4to. (64) *Pickering*, £2 10s.

5736 Buck (Samuel et Nathaniel). Antiquities, or Venerable Remains of Castles, Abbeys, Priories, etc. in England and

Wales, 410 views, original drawings of Rothbury House, half bound, in 3 vol., sold not subject to return, 1729, etc., oblong folio—Large Views of Cities, 80 oblong views, original impressions, no text, half bound, 1732, etc., oblong folio (65-66) *Daniell*, £20

5737 Butler (Charles, M.A.) The Principles of Musik in Singing and Setting, musical notes, original limp vellum, *John Haviland for the Author*, 1636, small 4to. (68) *Quaritch*, £10

5738 Castilio (Count Baldesar). The Courtier, done into English by Thomas Hobby, printed in three columns, Italian, French and English, the last in **black letter**, woodcut title, original limp vellum, gilt and gauffred edges, *Printed by John Wolfe*, 1588, small 4to. (72) *Maggs*, £8 15s.

5739 Cervantes (Michael de). El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, title defective, leaf 64 split, inner margin of leaf 57 mended, plain margins of leaves 69 and 70 burnt, margin of leaf of Tassa frayed, small wormhole through many leaves and a few headlines cut close, some old MS. notes in margins, contemporary vellum, with a shield of arms in centres, *Madrid*, Juan de la Cuesta, 1605, small 4to. (75) *Sabin*, £94

[The first edition of the first part of "Don Quixote."—ED.]

5740 Chapman (George). The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poetts, original collected edition, engraved title by Hole, with portrait of Chapman on reverse and engraved dedication leaf to Henry Prince of Wales, woodcut ornaments and initials, printed title to the Odysses, original calf, *Printed for Nath. Butter*, n. d. (1615), small folio (76) *Quaritch*, £20

[On June 28th Messrs. Hodgson sold a copy of this edition for £61 (*Leighton*). With the exception of two small rustholes, it was in good condition, and came from the Royal Library of Charles II., old morocco.—ED.]

5741 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes . . . newlie printed, with divers additions, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, etc., Stowe's first edition, **black letter**, a few leaves at end wormed, old calf, with large old ex-libris, *J. Kyngston for J. Wight*, 1561, folio (78) *Quaritch*, £20

5742 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes of our Ancient and Learned English Poet . . . newly printed, with additions, **black letter**, Speght's second edition, frontispiece, fly-leaves, with 4 pages of MS., headed "Partus Chauceri Posthumus Gulielmi Nelson," genealogical portrait of Chaucer inserted, old calf, A. Islip, 1602, folio (79) *Peach*, £6 10s.

5743 Chauncy (Sir Henry). The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, first edition, portrait, map and plates, including the three often wanting, and directions for placing the cuts, old panelled calf, B. Griffin and others, 1700, folio (80) *Sotheran*, £11

5744 Cogan (Thomas). The Haven of Health, **black letter**, original

limp vellum, *T. Orwin for Wm. Norton*, 1589, small 4to. (88) *Quaritch*, £10

5745 Crashaw (Richard). Steps to the Temple, Sacred Poems, first edition, original paper covers, quite uncut (blank for A j defective), *T. W. for H. Moseley*, 1646, small 8vo. (92) *Quaritch*, £29 10s.

5746 Crescentiis (Petrus de). In Commodum Ruralium cum figuris libri duodecim, lit. goth.. numerous woodcuts, some names of subjects written in English (a few leaves wormed and stained), old calf, *Absque ulla nota* [15—], small folio (93) *Leighton*, £3 15s.

5747 Curtius (Quintus). The Historie of the Great Alexander, translated out of Latin by John Brende, black letter. cut on title, fly-leaf with an autograph note signed with the author's initials, J. B., original vellum gilt, g. e., A. Jeffes, 1592, small 8vo. (96) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.

5748 Daniel (Sam.) The First Four Bookes of the Civill Warres betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke [with the Fift Booke], plain margins of a few leaves defective, unbound, *P. Short for S. Waterson*, 1595, small 4to. (99) *Quaritch*, £13 10s.

[The first edition, with a new title and the addition of the Fifth Book. It contained title and leaves figured to 108, after which comes an unpaged leaf of "faults escaped in the printing." This last large leaf is not mentioned by Hazlitt. —*Catalogue.*]

5749 De la Main. The Making, description and use of a Small Portable Instrument . . . called a Horizontall Quadrant, etc., written and delivered by Dalamain, Student and teacher of the Mathematickes, engraved title, frontispiece and diagrams, and a loose engraved slip of the Altitude, original limp vellum, with ties, *R. Hawkins in Chancery Lane*, 1632, 8vo. (100) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.

5750 Digby (Sir K.) A Discourse concerning the Vegetation of Plants, original edition, old calf, with ex-libris, *J. G. for John Dakins*, 1661, 12mo. (105) *Pickering*, £2 2s.

5751 Donne (John, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's). Ignatius his Conclave, or his Inthronization in a late Election in Hell, etc., original sheep, J. Marriott and W. Sheares, 1635, 12mo. (107) *Osler*, £1 6s.

5752 Drayton (Michael). Poems, engraved general title and printed title to the Heroical Epistles and Legends, unbound, *W. Stansby for John Smethwick* (n. d.), 1630, small 8vo. (110) *Leighton*, £2 19s.

5753 Drayton (Michael). Poems, engraved title, containing head by William Marshall and 2 printed titles, original calf, with ex-libris, *Printed for J. Smethwick*, 1637, small 8vo. (112) *Pearson*, £5 5s.

5754 Dryden (John). Annus Mirabilis, the Year of Wonders, 1666, an Historical Poem, first edition, original calf, with old ex-libris, *Printed for H. Herringman*, 1667, 8vo. (113) *Maggs*, £2 14s.

5755 Dugdale (Sir William). The Antiquities of Warwickshire, second edition, by William Thomas, D.D., portrait, maps and views, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., old panelled calf, Osborn and Longman, 1730, folio (116) *Sotheran*, £14 10s.

5756 Eden (Richard). The Decades of the Newe Worlde or West India, etc., translated from the Latin of Peter Martyr of Angleria, **black letter**, first edition, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials (some leaves stained, apparently wanted 8 leaves at end, not subject to return), limp vellum, *In ædibus Guilhelmi Powell*, 1555, small 4to. (117) *H. Stevens*, £4 12s. 6d.

5757 Florio (John). A Worlde of Wordes, title within woodcut border (hole in last leaf), original limp vellum, untrimmed edges, Standard Italian and English Dictionary of the period, *A. Hatfield for Edw. Blount*, 1598, small folio (127) *Quaritch*, £4 15s.

5758 Froissart (Jehan). Chroniques de France, de l'Angleterre, etc. par Denis Sauvage, woodcut initials, 4 vol. in 1, doeskin, *Lyon*, Jan de Tournes, 1559-61, folio (131) *Dobell*, £2 5s.

5759 Googe (Barnaby). Four Bookes of Husbandry, **black letter**, J. Wight, 1578—Hyll (Thomas). The Profitable Art of Gardening, **black letter**, H. Bynnemann, 1579—Mascall (Leonard). A Booke of the Arte and maner how to Plant and Graffe all sortes of trees, **black letter**, woodcuts, John Wight, 1575—Scot (Reynolde). A Perfite Platforme of a Hoppe Garden, **black letter**, woodcuts (H iiii. defective), H. Denham, 1576, in 1 vol., contemporary calf, small 4to. (141) *Quaritch*, £20

5760 Googe (Barnaby). Foure Bookes of Husbandry, **black letter**, woodcut title, original limp vellum, Thos. Wight, 1601, small 4to. (142) *Pickering*, £1 13s.

5761 Guillim (John). A Display of Heraldry, the sixth edition, engraved portraits, coats-of-arms, etc., original calf, R. and J. Bonwicke, 1724, folio (145) *Quaritch*, £5

5762 Hastings (Sir Fr.) A Watch-word to all religious and true hearted English-men, original edition, limp vellum, *Fr. Kingston for Ralph Bacon*, 1598, small 8vo. (152) *Maggs*, £1 10s.

5763 Herbert (George). The Temple, third edition, old russia gilt, g. e., *Cambridge*, Buck and Daniell, 1634, small 8vo. (160) *Sotheran*, £3 5s.

5764 Hester (John). The First (and the Second) Part of the Key of Philosophie, **black letter**, 2 parts (title to each), the blank for A j defective, unbound, *Imprinted by Valentine Sims*, 1596, small 8vo. (162) *Pickering*, £1 3s.

5765 Heyrick (Thomas, M.A., of Peterhouse College, Cambridge). Miscellany Poems, original morocco gilt, g. e., presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf, *Cambridge, printed by John Hayes for the Author*, 1691, small 4to. (164) *Quaritch*, £2 2s.

5766 Hexham (Captain Henry). The First Part of the Principles

of the Art Military, second edition, folding and other plates of gun exercise, evolutions, etc. and some detached slips, vellum, *Printed at Delf in Holland* [*Anno* 1633], folio (167) *Pickering*, £4 10s.

5767 Holland (H.) Herwologia Anglica, engraved title, with view of Old London below, and 66 portraits by Crispin de Pas, etc. (some in part ii. stained, wanted tomb of Queen Elizabeth), 2 vol. in old calf, *Arnhemi impensis Crispin Passæi et Jansonii*, 1620, small folio (173) *Ellis*, £9 5

5768 Hollyband (or Desainliens) (Claudius). The Italian Schoolmaister, first edition, title within ornamental border, dev of Lucretia on last leaf, original limp vellum, with t *Printed by Thos. Purfoot*, 1597, small 8vo. (174) *Quaritch*, £4

5769 Horsley (John). Britannia Romana, 100 copperplates, calf, Osborn and Longman, 1732, folio (178) *Bull*

5770 Huarte (John). The Examination of Men's Wits, trans out of the Spanish tongue by Camillo Camilli, Engli out of his Italian by R. C(arew), black letter, a few margins wormed, contemporary marginal notes throug signature of John Brinsley, author of "Ludus Litteras 1636, on title, limp vellum, A. Islip, 1596, small 4to. (*Pearso*

5771 Instructions sur la faict de la Guerre, LARGE PAPER, or calf binding, sides tooled blind in geometrical s painted in colours, g. e., a genuine specimen of temporary Grolieresque binding (back damaged), Mich. Vascosan, 1548 (185) *Pickering*

5772 James I. An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, ori limp vellum (loose), edges untrimmed, R. Barker, small 4to. (189) *Perkins*, £2

5773 Jonson (Ben). Savonarola (Hieron.) Triumphus Cr sive de Veritate Fidei, lib. con., recens in lucem e original calf, *Lugd. Bat.*, Jo. M calf, ire, 1633, 12mo. (190) *Quaritc*

[Ben Jonson's copy, with his Paul's motto, "tanquam plorator," and inscription, "Sum B ate E n. Jonsonii ex d illustr. Equitis D. Ken. Digbaei" (a V. Sh in his autogr title.—*Catalogue.*]

5774 Jonson (Ben). Q. Horatius Flaccus, his d ge Art of Poe edition, frontispiece by W. Marshall (le and af of i marked A 2, wanted blank for A 1), original (n. d.) calf, small *J. Okes for John Benson*, 1640, small 8vo. (19 *ighton*, £2 19s.

5775 Jovius (Paulus). Vitæ duodecim Vicecomitum taining head principum, ex Bibliotheca Regia, 10 woodcut portraits, lf, with which have Geoffroy Tory's device of the Lorraine Cros 12) contemporary calf, with crowned rose in centres, *Lutet.*, R. Stephanus, 1549, 4to. (192) *Leighton*, £10

5776 Junius (Fr.) The Painting of the Ancients, velvet binding, g. e., R. Hodgkinsonne, 1638, 4to. (193) *Leighton*, £3

[Perhaps on large paper (11 inches by 7¾ inches). Large paper copies appear, however, to have been hitherto unknown.—ED.]

5777 Justinus. Thabridgment of the Histories of Trogus Pompeius, translated into English by Arthur Goldyng, first edition, **black letter**, ornamental woodcut initials, several contemporary signatures in fly-leaves, limp vellum, Thos. Marshe, 1564, small 4to. (195) *Maggs*, £6 10s.

5778 Lentulo (Scipio, a Neapolitane). An Italian Grammer written in Latin, and turned into Englishe by Henry Granthan, covers of an ancient MS., *Thos. Vautrollier for W. Norton*, 1587, small 8vo. (205) *Quaritch*, £2 5s.

5779 Linschoten (John Huighen van). His Discours of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies, **black letter**, engraved title and 12 maps, original calf, in good condition, John Wolfe (1598), folio (209) *Pickering*, £21

5780 Lloyd (Humphrey). The Treasury of Health, translated into English by H. Lloyd, **black letter**, original limp vellum, with ties, Thos. East, 1585, small 8vo. (211) *Maggs*, £5 15s.

5781 Lodge (Thomas). Rosalynde. Euphues Golden Legacie found after his death in his Cell at Silexedra, Bequeathed to Philatus Sonnes, noursed up with their Father in England, Fetcht from the Canaries by T. L. Gent, **black letter**, unbound, *Printed for N. Lyng and T. Gubbins*, 1596, small 4to. (212) *A. Jackson*, £295

[Said to be the original of Shakespeare's "As You Like It."—ED.]

5782 Loggan (David). Oxonia Illustrata, original issue, engraved throughout on 45 plates, old English morocco, g. e., *Oxon. e Theat. Sheld*, 1675, folio (213) *W. Daniell*, £9

5783 Loggan (David). Cantabrigia Illustrata, original issue, engraved throughout on 36 plates (margins of one plate defective), old calf, *Cantab.*, s. a. (1688), folio (214) *W. Daniell*, £7 5s.

5784 Lupton (Thomas). A Thousand Notable Things of Sundrie Sorts, **black letter**, original limp vellum, *J. Haviland for John Field*, 1631, 8vo. (218) *Pearson*, £4 10s.

5785 Lyly (John). Euphues. The Anatomy of Wit, **black letter**, title within woodcut ornamental border, *J. Roberts for Gabriell Cawood*, n. d.—Euphues and his England, **black letter**, title within ornamental woodcut border, *J. R. for Gabriell Cawood*, 1597, unbound, small 4to. (219) *Ellis*, £8 15s.

5786 Magnus (Olaus). Histoire des Pays Septentrionaux, woodcuts, contemporary inscription on title, "Ce Livre cy est de Edward Stafford, fils du fils du Duq Buckingham [Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth at Paris, 1583-90], original calf, *Anvers*, C. Plantin, 1561, 8vo. (226) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

5787 Markham (Gervase). Markham's Masterpeece, fourth impression, frontispiece in 10 compartments, fly-leaf filled

with a recipe for the Strangles signed "Markham," original limp vellum, N. Okes, 1631, small 4to. (229) *Ellis*, £3 16s.

5788 Mascall (Leonard). The First Booke of Cattell, etc.—The Second Book, etc.—The Third booke, dogs, etc., **black letter**, contemporary MS. notes in margins, John Wolfe, 1587—A Verie Perfect Discourse and Order how to know the Age of a Horse, **black letter**, cut on reverse of title, *W. W. for Thomas Pavier*, 1601, in 1 vol., limp vellum, small 4to. (231) *Pickering*, £6 2s. 6d.

5789 May (Thomas). Lucan's Pharsalia, first edition, engraved title in compartments, original limp vellum, with ties, *Printed for T. Jones and John Marriott*, 1627, small 8vo. (233) *James*, £6 2s. 6d.

5790 May (Thomas). Selected Epigrams of Martial, first edition, original calf, *Printed for T. Walkley at Brittaines Burse*, 1629, 16mo. (234) *Sabin*, £5 5s.

5791 May (Thomas). The Reigne of King Henry the Second (a poem), first edition, portrait by R. Vaughan, original limp vellum, *A. M. for Benj. Fisher*, 1633, 8vo. (235) *Sabin*, £3

5792 Milton (John). Poems, etc. upon Several Occasions (second edition, containing some poems now first printed), wanted portrait, original calf, with ex-libris, *Printed for T. Dring*, 1673, 8vo. (238) *Pickering*, £4 15s.

5793 Mulcaster (Richard). Positions wherein those primitive circumstances be examined, which are necessarie for the training up of Children, first edition, original limp vellum, with leather ties, *Imprinted by T. Vautrollier in the blacke friers by Ludgate*, 1581, small 4to. (244) *Quaritch*, £28

[A presentation copy from the author, with inscription on title, "Richard Mulcaster to his Friende Mr. Ferdinando Fildinge"; the title bears also the contemporary signature of "George Ffilding"; and on the fly-leaf is inscribed "Filting Dorothi."—*Catalogue.*]

5794 Ortelius (Abr.) Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, engraved title, portrait, maps (including England and America), initial letters aud ornaments, all coloured and heightened in gold, contemporary Lyonnese calf, with large gilt ornaments in centres and corners (sides in fine condition, but re-backed), g. e., *Antw. in Off. Plantin*, 1592, large folio (250) *Maggs*, £10 2s. 6d.

5795 Peacham (Henry). The Compleat Gentleman, first edition, engraved title by Delaram (coloured and mounted) and coats-of-arms, old calf, Fr. Constable, 1622, small 4to. (261) *Baker*, £2 4s.

5796 Pecke (Thomas, of the Inner Temple). Parnassi Puerperium, etc., portrait, original calf, *J. Cottrell for Tho. Bassett*, 1659, small 8vo. (262) *Pickering*, £2 19s.

5797 Perkins (William). A Treatise tending unto a Declaration whether a man be in the estate of damnation, or in the estate of grace, etc., original limp vellum, with ties, *Widow Orwin for J. Porter and J. Legate*, 1595, 8vo. (268) *Perkins*, £2 5s.

5798 Playford (John). A Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick, in two Books, third edition, enlarged (with a Third Book), portrait by R. Gaywood, cuts of instruments and musical notes (corner of a leaf defective), original calf, *W. Godbid for John Playford*, 1660, 8vo. (275) *Ellis*, £1 12s.

5799 Prayer. Liber Precum Publicarum in Ecclesia Anglicana, etc., title within woodcut border (defective), with signature of "Arundell" below, old English morocco gilt, g. e., T. Vautrollerius, 1574 (281) *Ball*, £1 13s.

5800 Psalmes (The Boke of), wherein are contayned prayers, meditations, prayses, etc., roman letter, old calf, with centre gilt ornament, *Imprinted at London by Wm. Seres*, 1576, 12mo. (286) *Ellis*, £3 14s.

5801 Psalmes. The Whole Booke of Psalmes both in Prose and Metre, title within ornamental border, original morocco gilt, g. e., Stat. Co., 1621, 12mo. (287) *Ball*, £1 2s.

5802 Ridley (Marke). A Short Treatise of Magneticall Bodies and Motions, engraved title, portrait (badly impressed) and diagrams (some margins shaved and wormed), N. Okes, 1613—Hood (Thomas). The Use of the Celestial Globe in Plans (title cut), T. Cooke, 1590—A Briefe Description of the Whole Worlde, the third edition (some headlines shaved), J. Browne, 1608, in 1 vol., old rough calf, with old ex-libris, small 4to. (295) *Quaritch*, £9 9s.

5803 Romei (Count Hannibal). The Courtier's Academie, translated from the Italian by J. K. (John Kepers), title within ornamental borders, original limp vellum, Valentine Sims, n. d. (1598), small 4to. (296) *Quaritch*, £11 10s.

5804 Rump Songs. Ratts Rhimed to Death, first edition, unbound, quite uncut, *Printed in the year* 1660, 8vo. (301) *B. F. Stevens*, £19 5s.

5805 Sallust. Two most worthy and notable Histories . . . viz., The Conspiracy of Catiline and the Warre of Jugurth (Englished by Thomas Heywood), first edition, woodcut initials, original limp vellum, John Jaggard, 1608, small folio (302) *Pickering*, £4 10s.

5806 Saviolo (Vincentio). His Practice, in two Bookes, the first intreating of the Use of the Rapier and Dagger—the second, of Honor and honourable Quarrels, woodcuts and ornamental initials (defective, sold not subject to return), original limp vellum, J. Wolfe, 1595 (second title, 1594), small 4to. (303) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

5807 Smith (Captain John). The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captain John Smith . . . together with a continuation of his Generall History of Virginia, etc., frontispiece of arms by T. Cecill (loose) and folding plate in compartments, *J. H. for T. Slater*, 1630—The Generall Historie of Virginia, etc., maps of Ould Virginia, Virginia, the Summer Isles and New England, with Smith's portrait, wanted title and the portraits of Matsoka and the Duchess of Richmond, 1624, in 1 vol., original calf, small folio (304) *H. Stevens*, £51

5808 Spelman (Sir Henry). A Tract of the Rights and Respect due unto Churches (with a 4-line Latin stanza at end signed by the author, "H. Sp., Author"), original limp vellum gilt, with ties, *Printed by J. Beale*, 1613, small 8vo. (309)
Maggs, £4 4s.

5809 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queen—The Shepherds Calendar, etc., woodcut titles, ornaments and initials (outer margin of title and next leaf shaved, a few plain margins wormed), *H. L. for Matthew Lownes*, 1617—Tasso (T.) Godfrey of Boulogne, done into English Verse by Edw. Fairfax, now the second time imprinted, woodcut title (backed), J. Bill, 1624, in 1 vol., old English morocco gilt, g. e., small folio (311) *Ellis*, £10 10s.

[This volume was formerly Sir Peter Lely's. It has his autograph twice on the fly-leaf of the Spenser, with some sketches; and also on the title of the Tasso.—*Catalogue.*]

5810 Stanyhurst (Richard). The first four Bookes of Virgils Æneis, translated into English Heroicall Verse, second edition, **black letter**, signature of "W. Edwardes, 1595," on title, a few inner margins at end wormed, some leaves dog-eared, limp vellum, Bynneman, 1583, 8vo. (312)
Quaritch, £30

[The first edition, printed at Leiden in 1582, is unattainable, there being only two copies known. Of this second edition the Ashburnham is the only copy occurring for sale in recent years, and that wanted four leaves.—*Catalogue.*]

5811 Taylor (Bishop Jeremy). A Discourse of the Liberty of Prophesying, first edition, frontispiece by William Marshall, presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf, "For Sr. J. I. (Justinian Isham) Bart. a Member of ye H. of Comons at Weston," in the author's hand, original calf, with ex-iibris, R. Royston, 1647, small 4to. (322)
B. F. Stevens, £2 16s.

5812 Theatre of the Earth (The), title and next leaf defective, unbound, *Printed for Wm. Jones*, 1601, small 4to. (328)
Parsons, £1 12s.

5813 Vaughan (Henry, Silurist). Olor Iscanus, first edition, frontispiece by R. Vaughan (with the author's signature at end of two of the Treatises), headlines cut into, old russia, *J. W. for H. Moseley*, 1651, small 8vo. (336) *Quaritch*, £6

5814 [Vaughan (Robert, Eugenius Philalethes).] Anthroposophia Theo-Magica, or a Discourse of the Nature of Man and his State after Death, original editions, portrait of Cornelius Agrippa, original calf, *T. W. for H. Blunden*, 1650, 12mo. (337) *Ellis*, £1 12s.

5815 Virel (Matthew). A Learned and Excellent Treatise containing all the Principal Groundes of Christian Religion, now turned into English (by Stephen Egerton), original limp vellum gilt, with the arms of Queen Elizabeth on sides, *R. Field for R. Dexter*, 1600, small 8vo. (342)
Jonson, £12

5816 Virginia. The New Life of Virginea (*sic*), published by the

Authority of his Majesties Counsell of Virginea, cut of the Council's seal on title (27 leaves, wanted blank for A j), unbound, *F. Kyngston for Wm. Welby*, 1622, small 4to. (344) *Sabin*, £36

5817 Virginia. By His Majesties Counseil for Virginia. A Briefe Declaration of the Present State of Things in Virginia (4 leaves, signature A), unbound, contemporary date of 1616 written on first and last leaf, no imprint, small 4to. (345) *Sabin*, £32 10s.

5818 Walton (Isaac). Lives, first edition (top of title torn), old calf, *T. Newcomb for R. Marriott*, 1670, 8vo. (348) *Edwards*, £9 10s.

[Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf (partly erased), "ffor do^r Honiwood dene (*sic*) of Lincoln Iz. Wa." "Ex dono Authoris" on title.—*Catalogue.*]

5819 Wood (Ant. à). Historia et Antiquitate Universitatis Oxoniensis, first edition, frontispiece and vignettes containing portraits, 2 vol. in 1, old English morocco, *Oxon.*, 1674, folio (352) *Osler*, £2 15s.

5820 Worcester (Marquis of). A Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions, as at present I can call to mind, first edition, original calf, with ex-libris, J. Grismond, 1663, small 8vo. (353) *Pickering*, £3 3s.

(β) *Other Properties.*

5821 Watts (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs, in Three Bookes, first edition, some margins cut close and 2 or 3 cut into, old English morocco, g. e., *J. Humfreys for John Lawrence*, 1707, small 8vo. (356) *Jonson*, £25

5822 Canevarius. Stephanus (Robertus). Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, editio tertia (wanted title), bound in 3 vol., old Venetian morocco, medallion in centre of each volume of Demetrius Canevarius, Physician to Pope Urban VIII., with the Greek legend, ΟΡΦΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΜΗΛΟΣΙΩΣ, the sides well preserved, but the covers of 2 vol. broken and corners and backs damaged (sold not subject to return), *Paris*, R. Stephanus, 1543, folio (358) *Mason*, £36

5823 Daniell (Samuel). Delia, containing Certaine Sonnets, with the Complaynt of Rosamond, folio 55 in facsimile, 2 architectural woodcut titles, woodcut ornament to each page, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, S. Watersonne, 1592, small 4to. (359) *Drummond*, £21

[The second of the two editions with the same date.—*Catalogue.*]

5824 Egerton (D. T.) Fashionable Boors, or Coolers in High Life, 11 coloured plates, including title, original picture boards, half bound, W. Sams, 1824, oblong 4to. (412) *Maggs*, £2 12s.

5825 Horæ B. V. M. cum Calendario, lit. goth., long lines, 32 to a full page (Calendar in double columns), every page with a painted and illuminated border of floreate scrolls, 10 full-page woodcuts within architectural borders, 12 small oval

initial woodcuts, Astrological Man, Hardouin's device on title and numerous ornamental initials, all painted and illuminated (wanted B I-III., C iiii., G 6, I 6), contemporary Lyonnese calf (back worn), printed upon vellum, *Imprimées à Paris par Germain Hardouyn*, s. a. (*Almanack*, 1534-46), small 4to. (416) *Essex*, £6 15s.

5826 Baret (Jo.) An Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionarie, **black** and roman letter, woodcut title (wanted A 1, a blank), old calf, re-backed, n. d. (1580?), folio (426) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.

5827 Virginia. A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia, 22 Junii, 1620, cut of seal on title, contained 30 pages, signatures A-F in 4's, with blanks for A and F 4, followed by "Names of the Adventurers, with the Sums paid by Order to Sir Baptist Hicks, Knight," 4 pages, signature A, then follows "Orders and Constitutions, 1619 and 1620," 39 pages, signatures A-F in 4's, without title or imprint, in 1 vol., half bound, small 4to. (437) *Sabin*, £17 10s.

5828 Smith (Captain John). A Map of Virginia, with a Description of the Countrey, original edition, 2 titles, corner of first title mended, some headlines cut into, wanted map, morocco, by Rivière, *Oxford*, Joseph Barnes, 1612, small 4to. (439) *H. Stevens*, £96

5829 Harcourt (Robert). The Relation of a Voyage to Guiana (second edition), some margins cut into, half bound, E. Allde, 1626, small 4to. (440) *Edwards*, £2 2s.

5830 Tobacco. Considerations touching the New Contract for Tobacco, probably the writer's copy, with original MS. corrections in the text, morocco, by Rivière, *Printed* 1625, small 4to. (441) *Quaritch*, £6

5831 Huth Library (The). A Catalogue, 5 vol., half bound, 1880, 4to. (442) *Maggs*, £4 12s.

5832 Chatsworth Library (The). Catalogue, compiled by J. P. Lacaita, LARGE PAPER, 4 vol., 50 copies printed, 1879, 4to. (443) *Quaritch*, £5 7s. 6d.

The Property of the Bedford Literary Institute.

5833 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Secundum Usum insignis ecclesiæ Sarum, **black letter**. printed in red and black, numerous small woodcuts, title scribbled on and stamped, old MS. marginal notes, contemporary signature of "William Dacre," etc., a letter defective in corner of folio cliii., contemporary stamped leather binding, re-backed, cover broken, *Venundantur Londonii, apud Petrum Kaetz*, [at end] *Expliciunt Horæ . . . anno* 1524 *die Vero xxvii. Nov.*, small 4to. (447) *Quaritch*, £101

5834 Breviarium Sarisburiense. Portiforium seu Breviarium ad insignis Sarisburiensis Ecclesie Usum, lit. **goth.**, red and black, title within woodcut border (backed), small woodcuts in the text, Pars Hyemalis wanted a j and some other leaves and all after T iv., original oak boards, stamped

leather, worn, sold not subject to return, *Impressum Londini* [*Jhon Kyngston and H. Sutton?*], 1555-6, small 4to. (449) *Quaritch*, £16

5835 Testament (The New) of Jesus Christ, title within woodcut border, ornamental woodcut initials, "Ex dono Rev^di Johannis Littlejohn Jun. de Hulcote in Com. Bedf.," with stamp on title, vellum, *Printed at Rhemes by J. Fogny*, 1582, 4to. (450) *Pickering*, £3 6s.

5836 Dives and Pauper ["A compendiouse treatise dyalogue of Dives and Pauper, that is to saye the riche and the pore fructuously tretyng upon the X. Commandements"], **black letter**, double columns, 36 lines [contained 238 leaves only, should have 241, wanted end, 16 leaves at end defective and mended, wanted blanks, etc., sold not subject to return], vellum [*Imprinted by R. Pynson at Temple Barre*, 1493], small folio (452) *Quaritch*, £15

5837 Missale ad Consuetudinem insignis Ecclesiæ Sarum, lit. **goth.**, red and black, double columns, 42 lines, title in red and black with large woodcut device of Hopyl, large woodcut of a Celebration within an ornamental woodcut border to first page of text, other pages with full ornamental borders, numerous spirited cuts and ornamental initials, Canon on 2 leaves of vellum, with full-page outline cut of the Crucifixion, large cut of St. George and Dragon with English Royal Arms on reverse of last leaf, title loose and written on, plain lower margin of one leaf cut off, a few wormholes in some plain margins, contemporary oaken boards, under cover torn and back mostly gone, *In alma Parisiorum Academia opera Wolfgangi Hopylii impensis vero Francisi Byrckmanni* 1510 *kl.*, *Aprilis* (at end, 1511, 7 Februarii), folio (453) *Quaritch*, £97

The following were catalogued with a Miscellaneous Collection of Books sold by Messrs. Hodgson on June 21st and three following days:—

5838 Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany and Geology, numerous plates, from No. 58 of the Third Series to No. 72 of the Seventh Series, in 457 numbers, and 1 vol. half calf (33 numbers wanting), 1862-1904, 8vo. (522) £20

5839 [Cockayne (G. E.)] Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, Extant, Extinct or Dormant, alphabetically arranged and edited by G. E. C., 8 vol., first 2 half morocco, remainder boards, 1887-98, royal 8vo. (660) £26

5840 Daniell (W.) A Voyage round Great Britain, upwards of 400 coloured plates, 8 vol. in 4, half levant morocco, t. e. g., fine copy, 1814-25, folio (277) £21 10s.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 708; amount realised, £7,826 4s. 6d.)

[This sale is reported in the order of the Catalogue.—ED.]

5841 Shakespeare (W.) The Works of Shakespeare, in 8 vol., collated and corrected by the former editions by M. Pope, each vol. containing the book-plate of the original purchaser, Robert Lovett, Esq., Liscombe, Com. Bucks, a small hole in the text of pages 347-8, vol. 1, otherwise a good copy, *Dublin*, 1725-26, small 8vo. (38) *Pearson*, £5

[The first collected edition published in Ireland. *See* ante No. 4036.—ED.]

5842 Holbein (Hans). Imitations of Original Drawings by Hans Holbein, published by John Chamberlaine, portraits by Bartolozzi, including Holbein and his wife, and the miniatures of the Dukes of Suffolk, original impressions, russia gilt, m. e., Bulmer, 1792, folio (76) *Quaritch*, £32 10s.

5843 Shirley (Evelyn P.) History of the County of Monaghan, pedigrees, coats-of-arms and vignettes, with inscription, "From the Author," half parchment, uncut, Pickering, 1879, folio (84) *Cameron*, £4

5844 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). Poems, first collective edition, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, 1842, 8vo. (104) *Cox*, £8 15s.

Other Properties.

5845 Analysis of the Hunting Field, first edition, coloured illustrations by H. Alken, in the orignial cloth, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1846, 8vo. (107) *Spencer*, £8 10s.

5846 Bacon (Francis). The Historie of Life and Death, first edition, engraved title by Glover prefixed, with the "imprimatur" leaf, original calf, *J. Okes for H. Mosley*, 1638, 8vo. (111) *Abraham*, £6 15s.

5847 Beaumont (Francis). Poems, viz., The Hermaphrodite—The Remedy of Love—Elegies—Sonnets, with other Poems, calf, blind tooled, Laurence Blaiklock, 1653, 8vo. (112) *Pickering*, £20

5848 Boccaccio (G.) The Modell of Wit, now translated into English, 2 vol. in 1, wood engravings, in the original sheepskin, *T. Cotes for B. Allen*, 1634, 8vo. (116) *Pearson*, £18

[This copy had the autograph of Narcissus Luttrell, dated 1678, on the fly-leaf, and his initials in gold on covers.—*Catalogue.*]

5849 Boccaccio (G.) The Modell of Wit, now translated into English, wood engravings, 2 vol., original calf gilt, 1657, 8vo. (117) *Lewis*, £7 5s.

[This copy contained an extra title-page, "Boccace's Tales," also dated 1657.—*Catalogue.*]

5850 Braithwait (Richard). Natures Embassie, or the Wildemans Measures, first edition, Robert Whitaker, 1621—Time's Curtaine Drawne, first edition, 3 or 4 leaves shaved on outer margins, 1621, 2 vol. in 1, contemporary English calf, with clasps, and the initials "R. B." (perhaps Braithwait's own copies) on each side, 1621, 8vo. (119) *Pickering*, £20

5851 Braithwait (Richard). The Shepherds Tales, revised and revived by R. B. Esquire, title soiled and a little worn at top, small corner off page 41, but no text gone except catchword (?), a few pages stained, original vellum gilt (covers soiled), initials "P. C." on each side, Robert Bostocke, 1626, 8vo. (120) *Pickering*, £9 15s.

[A hitherto unrecorded edition of Braithwait's scarcest book, perhaps unique. It consisted of the first edition of "The Shepheards' Tales," 1621, and the continuation of the same work, as it appeared in Braithwait's "Nature's Embassie," 1621, page 175 to 236, with a general title as set out above and some preliminary matter added.—*Catalogue.*]

5852 Braithwait (Richard). A Strange Metamorphosis of Man, first edition, bound up with Healey's Epictetus' Manual, 1616, dedicated to the Earl of Pembroke by T. Th., *For T. Harper, sold by L. Chapman*, 1634, 8vo. (122) *Pickering*, £2 18s.

5853 Burney (Frances). Evelina, original impressions of the coloured engravings by W. Heath, uncut, 1821-22, 8vo. (124) *Hornstein*, £11

5854 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras, the First Part, first genuine edition, with imprimatur Nov. 11, 1662, with the errata at foot of last page, *J. G. for R. Marriot*, 1663—The Second Part, first edition, errata on last page, *T. R. for J. Martin and James Allestry*, 1664—The Third Part, first edition, and first issue, with errata on separate leaf at end, S. Miller, 1678, all genuine editions, 3 vol., in the original sheepskin as issued, 1663-64-1678, 8vo. (125) *Pickering*, £60

5855 Byron (Lord) Hours of Idleness, first edition, presentation copy, with inscription on half-title, "From your attached friend Byron, Oct., 1810" (title and other leaves scribbled on and soiled), half bound, *Newark*, S. and J. Ridge, 1807, 8vo. (127) *Maggs*, £20 10s.

5856 Carew (Thomas). Poems (with a Masque "Cœlum Britannicum"), first edition, page 93-4 had a binder's cancel cut, original calf, with the errata leaf, *J. D. for T. Walkley*, 1640, 8vo. (129) *Pickering*, £22

5857 Cowper (William). Vol. i., Poems, *Printed for J. Johnson*, 1782—Vol. ii., The Task, a Poem, John Gilpin, etc., with

the half-title, *ib.*, 1785, first editions of both volumes, fine copies, in the original calf, 1782-85, 8vo. (144)
Pickering, £19 10s.

[Vol. i. contained the suppressed preface (8 pages) subscribed, "John Newton, Charles Square, Hoxton, Feb. 18, 1782." It had also the misprint page 344, and the Errata. —*Catalogue.*]

5858 Daniel (Samuel). The Tragedie of Philotas, *Printed by Melch. Bradwood for Edw. Blount*, 1687—A Panegyricke Congratulatorie Delivered to the Kings most Excellent Majestie at Burleigh Harrington in Rutlandshire, *ib.*, 1607 —A Defence of Ryme, against a Pamphlet entitled "Observations in the Art of English Poesie," etc., *ib.*, 1607, in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 8vo. (149)
Pickering, £30

5859 Daniel Press. The Garland of Rachel, by divers kindly hands, one of 30 copies, *Printed at the private press of H. Daniel*, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Morley, enclosed in a linen case, *Oxford*, 1881, 8vo. (150) *Parker*, £10 10s.

5860 Daniel Press. Dixon (R. W.) The Story of Eudocia and her Brothers, one of 50 copies, *Printed at the private press of H. Daniel*, original wrapper, uncut, *Oxford*, 1888, 4to. (151) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.

5861 Daniel Press. Our Memories, Shadows of Old Oxford, first and second series, edited by H. Daniel, and *Printed at his private press*, uncut (unbound), rare, *Oxford*, 1893, 4to. (152) *Proctor*, £7 10s.

5862 Daniel Press. Pater (Walter). An Imaginary Portrait, one of 250 copies, *Printed at the private press of H. Daniel*, original wrapper, uncut, *Oxford*, 1894, 8vo. (153)
Quaritch, £5 5s.

5863 Addison (Joseph). Cato, a Tragedy, first edition, in the original sewn condition as published, edges uncut, *Printed for J. Tonson at Shakespeare's Head*, 1713, 4to. (157)
Sabin, £14 5s.

5864 Australasia. The Isle of Pines, or a late Discovery of a fourth Island in Terra Australis Incognita, *London, printed by S. G. for Allen Banks & Charles Harper, at the Flower-Duluice, near Cripplegate Church*, 1668—A New and Further Discovery of the Isle of Pines, *ib.*, 1668, 2 vol., with the very scarce frontispiece to the former volume, morocco extra, by Rivière and Son, 4to. (159)
Sabin, £24 5s.

5865 Bacon (Lord). The Two Bookes of The Proficience and Advancement of Learning, first edition, LARGE PAPER, title written on, some marginal notes in an old hand, and the last blank leaf had a note relative to the introduction of "tobacco" into England, damage to blank portion of title and a tear on page 45, 8½ inches by 6 inches, *Printed for Henrie Tomes*, 1605, 4to. (160) *Sabin*, £29 10s.

5866 Bret Harte. A Client of Colonel Harbottle, the original

signed Autograph Manuscript, on upwards of 40 pages, 1890, 4to. (171) *Harris*, £15 10s.

5867 Bret Harte. Through the Santa Clara Wheat, the original signed Autograph Manuscript, 60 pages, 1890, 4to. (172) *Harris*, £22

5868 Coryat (Thomas). Crudities, engraved and printed titles, the former cut into, and plates, including the "Heidelberg tun," one of the engravings cut into, calf gilt, not subject to return, 1611, 4to. (175) *Maggs*, £9 15s.

5869 Daniel (Samuel). The Civille Wares betweene the Howses of Lancaster and Yorke, first complete edition, engraved title, 2 or 3 leaves wormed, with the blank leaf A 4, in its original calf binding, S. Watersonne, 1609, 4to. (176) *Martin*, £25

5870 Davies (Sir John). Nosce teipsum, whereunto is added Hymnes of Astrae in Acrosticke Verses, morocco extra, g. e., *G. P. for Richard Hawkins*, 1619, 8vo. (243) *J. Paul*, £10 5s.

[The 8vo. edition of 1619 is rarer than those of 1599 or 1622. This copy contained the blank leaves A 1 and F 4. —*Catalogue.*]

5871 Erasmus. The Flowers of Sen(ten)cies, gathered out of sundry wryters by Erasmus in Latine, and Englished by Richard Taverner, black and roman letter, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprynted at London by William Myddylton*, 1547, 8vo. (250) *Quaritch*, £15

5872 Evelyn (John). The French Gardiner. How to cultivate all sorts of Fruit Trees and Herbs for the Garden, transplanted into English by Philocepos (*i.e.*, John Evelyn), first edition, frontispiece by Hertochs, and the plates at pages 1, 38, 135 (ornamental gardens) and 263, original sheep, with the errata leaf, John Crooke, 1658, 12mo. (252) *B. F. Stevens*, £5

5873 Evelyn (John). A Character of England, first edition, in the original sewn condition, edges uncut, unbound, *Printed for J. Crooke*, 1659, 12mo. (253) *Pickering*, £3 1s.

5874 Ferrand (James). ΕΡΩΤΟΜΑΝΙΑ, or a Treatise Discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy, one leaf damaged, original sheep, *Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield*, 1640, 8vo. (254) *Quaritch*, £5 2s. 6d.

5875 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, first edition, 2 vol., old calf, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery*, 1766, 8vo. (262) *Jacobs*, £87

5876 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, illustrated with 24 coloured designs by Thomas Rowlandson, in the original salmon-coloured cloth, uncut, t. e. g., R. Ackermann, 1823, 8vo. (263) *Shepherd*, £11 12s. 6d.

5877 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, with 24 coloured plates by Thomas Rowlandson, nearly uncut copy in half morocco gilt, t. e. g., R. Ackermann, 1823, 8vo. (264) *B. F. Stevens*, £8 5s.

5878 Gosson (Stephen). The Ephemerides of Phialo, divided into the three Bookes, and a short Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse, first edition, **black letter**. morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, anno* 1579 (265)
Pearson, £24

5879 [Herbert (George).] Witts Recreations, first edition, engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall, outer blank margin of last leaf repaired, russia extra (Roger Payne), *Printed by R. H. for Humphry Blunden at the Castle in Cornhill*, 1640 (273)
Pickering, £25 10s.

5880 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ad usum Romanæ Ecclesiæ, **lit. goth.**, printed upon vellum, 18 full-page woodcuts (some soiled), (wanted 4 leaves in sheet **ⓑ**, ¶7, sold not subject to return), ornamental initials, old calf, fly-leaves of an ancient French MS. breviary, *Paris, pour S. Vostre*, s. a. (Almanack, 1501-20), small 4to. (283) *Shirley*, £10

5881 Horæ Beatæ Marie Virginis secundum usum Romanum (Almanack 1523 to 1537), original tooled morocco, centre ornament comprises a large diamond within which the word "Jesus" appears in capitals, gilt and gauffred edges, *s. l. et anno*, 8vo. (284) *J. Paul*, £16 15s.

[Curious "Livre d'Heures," comprised of 92 leaves printed on vellum and ornamented with 16 large woodcuts illuminated. The title is found on C 1. This issue appeared to be that of G. Hardouyn, which Brunet describes under No. 259 in the Manual.—*Catalogue.*]

5882 Hart (John). An Orthographie, old calf, uncut, W. Seres, 1569, 8vo. (286) *Parkes*, £6 6s.

[Reprinted by Isaac Pitman in 1850.—ED.]

5883 Horn (H.) Perfect and Compleat Bel-man, or the Bel-man's Diurnal (in verse), calf extra, g. e., 1666, 8vo. (287)
Parkes, £3 15s.

5884 Jacopone da Todi. Laude di Frate Jacopone da Todi, prima edizione, full-page woodcut, morocco, g. e., by Lortic, *Firenze*, Fr. Bonaccorsi, 1490, very small 4to. (289)
Leighton, £19 10s.

5885 Keats (John). Lamia, a rough proof, with numerous corrections in the autograph of Richard Woodhouse and John Taylor, and probably a few in the autograph of the author, 1820, 8vo. (292) *Sabin*, £17

[These proof sheets were bequeathed to John Taylor, of the firm of Taylor and Hessey, the publishers, by Richard Woodhouse, of King's Bench Walk, Temple, and bear his autograph, "Rich^d. Woodhouse, Temple, May, June, 1820." —*Catalogue.*]

5886 Omar Khayyám. Rubáyát, translated into English Verse [by Edward FitzGerald], first edition, original wrapper, with the autograph of George Meredith on the wrapper and title-page, also a MS. note by him, "Before reading the Poem, go through the notes," and some pages have been marked by him, Quaritch, 1859, small 4to. (295)
B. F. Stevens, £39 10s.

5887 Kirkman (Francis). The Wits, or Sport upon Sport, part 1, first edition, engraved frontispiece giving an interesting representation of a stage, frontispiece shaved, original sheep, *For H. Marsh, at the Sign of the Prince's Arms in Chancery Lane*, 1662, small 8vo. (296) *Sabin*, £33 10s.

5888 [Lamb (Charles).] The King and Queen of Hearts, illustrated in 15 elegant (coloured) engravings (after Mulready's designs), original wrappers, *Printed at the Juvenile Library*, 1808, square 12mo. (299) *Bromley*, £21 10s.

5889 [Lamb (Charles).] Prince Dorus, illustrated with a series of elegant engravings (by Mulready ?), thick wrapper, *Printed for M. J. Goodwin*, 1811, square 12mo. (300) *B. F. Stevens*, £40

5890 Merry Drollery. The Second Part of Merry Drollery, or Collections of Jovial Poems, Merry Songs, Witty Drolleries, Intermix'd with Pleasant Catches, Collected by W. N., C. B., R. S. and F. G., Lovers of Wit, first edition (?), original sheep, *London, printed by F. W. for P. H.*, n. d. (*circa* 1662-3), small 8vo. (310) *Jackson*, £35

[The first part, with similar imprint, is in the Huth Library, but of this, the second part, it is believed no other perfect copy is known.—*Catalogue.*]

5891 Milton (John). Paradise Regain'd, a Poem in IV. Books, first edition, with the leaf of License dated July 2, 1670, and leaf of errata at end, original rough sheep ($7\frac{1}{16}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$ inches), with the original blank leaves at beginning and end, *Printed by J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (311) *Pickering*, £45

5892 Moore (A.) Annals of Gallantry, 3 vol., coloured plates by George Cruikshank, half calf (wanted 3 plates), 1814-15 (312) *Bowden*, £15

5893 Philips (John). Cyder, a Poem in Two Books, first edition, frontispiece by Vander Gucht, entirely uncut, in old blue wrappers, J. Tonson, 1708, 8vo. (322) *Sabin*, £7 15s.

5894 Pope (A.) The Rape of the Lock, first edition, frontispiece and 5 plates, in the original sewn and uncut state as published, marbled paper wrappers, Bernard Lintott, 1714, 8vo. (325) *Sabin*, £43

[A similar copy realised £61 in June, 1902. *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvi., No. 5215.—ED.]

5895 Pope (A.) The / Dunciad / an / Heroic Poem / in / three / Books /, frontispiece the owl on a pedestal composed of books, with imprint below, "Dublin, printed; London, reprinted for A. Dodd," tear on this leaf, old calf binding (LARGE PAPER, measuring $7\frac{7}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches), first edition, and the first issue before the advertisement was added to the verso of page 51, *Dublin, printed; London, reprinted for A. Dodd*, 1728, 8vo. (326) *Sabin*, £46

5896 Ruskin (John). Poems, J. R., original cloth, collected 1850, 8vo. (333) *Zaehnsdorf*, £37

5897 Seneca. A Frutefull Worke of Lucius Anneus Seneca, called The Myrrour, or Glasse of Manners and Wyssedome, both

in Latin and Englysshe, lately translated by Robert Whyttynton, Poet Laureate, **black letter**, woodcut on title, morocco extra, g.e., *Imprynted at the Sygne of Saynt George by W. Myddylton*, 1547, 8vo. (337) *Pearson*, £18

5898 Shakespeare (William). Macbeth, with alterations by Mr. Tate, unbound, *Edinburgh*, 1731, price one shilling (338) *Perkins*, £25

[The first edition of the first of Shakespeare's plays printed in Scotland.—*Catalogue.*]

5899 Shakespeare (William). Works, revis'd and corrected by N. Rowe, the Poems, and Critical Remarks on the Plays, etc. [by Charles Gildon], 7 vol., portrait and plates, original calf, J. Tonson and E. Curll, 1709-10, 8vo. (339) *Pritchard*, £8

5900 Shakespeare (William). Dramatic Works, LARGE INDIA PAPER, with the series of engravings by Stothard, etc., silk binding, uncut, W. Pickering, 1826, 8vo. (340) *Pickering*, £2 10s.

5901 Shakespeare (William). England's Helicon, unbound, 1865—The Will of Sir Hugh Clopton, of New Place, Stratford-on-Avon, now first printed, unbound, 1865, 25 copies of each privately printed by Mr. Halliwell (341) *Pearson*, £3 10s.

5902 Shakespeare (William). ΛΟΓΙΣΜΟΣ, a Ratiocination upon Voting, or Shakespears Defence against Hopkins, one leaf cut into in the fore-margin, *Coventry, printed by S. Davis for the Authour*, 1721, 8vo. (344) *Pearson*, £6

5903 [Shelley (Percy Bysshe).] Zastrozzi, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, G. Wilkie and J. Robinson, 1810, 8vo. (345) *B. F. Stevens*, £22

5904 [Shelley (Percy Bysshe).] St. Irvyne, or the Rosicrucian, first edition, morocco extra, t. e. g., other edges uncut, by F. Bedford, J. J. Stocdale, 1811, 8vo. (346) *Maggs*, £30

5905 Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). The Rivals, a Comedy, with the half-title and epilogue leaves, *Printed for J. Wilkie*, 1775—The School for Scandal, a Comedy, the genuine first edition, with the errata on reverse of last leaf, *Dublin, for J. Ewling*, n.d. (1778?)—The Critic, a Tragedy Rehearsed, with half-title, T. Beckett, 1781—A Trip to Scarborough, a Comedy, G. Wilkie, 1781—The Duenna, a Comic Opera, T. N. Longman, 1794—Pizarro, a Tragedy, J. Ridgway, 1799, together 6 vol., all first editions, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 8vo. (347) *Pickering*, £49

5906 Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). The School for Scandal, first edition, a small hole burned through the blank margin of title, entirely uncut, having the blank leaf at end, *Dublin, printed for J. Ewling*, n. d. [1778?], 8vo. (349) *Pickering*, £35

5907 Stanley (Thomas). Poems, *Printed in the year* 1651—Anacreon, Bion, Moschus, Kisses, by Secundus—Cupid Crucified, by Ausonius, Venus Vigils, Incerto Authore, *Printed in the year* 1651 — Excitations, *Printed in the year* 1651 — Sylvia's Park, by Theophile — Acanthus

Complaint, by Tristan — Oronta, by Preti — Echo, by Marino—Love's Embassy, by Boscan—The Solitude, by Gongora, *Printed in the year* 1651—A Plautonick Discourse upon Love, written in Italian by John Picus Mirandula in Explication of a Sonnet, by Hieronimo Benivieni, *Printed in the year* 1651—Aurora ismenia and the Prince, by Don Juan Perez de Montalvan—Oronta, the Cyprian Virgin, by Signor Girolamo Preti, 1650, in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1650-1651, 8vo. (351) *Pickering*, £13

[The privately printed issue of these well-known poems, having all the blank leaves.—ED.]

5908 Steele (Sir Richard). The Christian Hero, first edition, in the original calf, on LARGE PAPER (?), Jacob Tonson, 1701, 8vo. (352) *Jackson*, £44

5909 Swift (Dean J.) Travels into several remote Nations of the World, first edition, separate pagination, portrait and maps, 2 vol., original calf, Benj. Motte, 1726, 8vo. (354) *Pickering*, £19 5s.

[There is a series of contemporary engravings by J. Grison bound at end of each volume.—*Catalogue*.]

5910 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition, original boards, uncut, E. Wilson, 1830 (358) *Zaehnsdorf*, £16

5911 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, original boards, uncut, with the paper label, E. Moxon, 1833, 8vo. (361) *B. F. Stevens*, £11

5912 [Thomson (James) and David Mallett]. Alfred, a Masque, represented before the Prince and Princess of Wales at Cliffden, 1740, first edition, had the half-title, morocco gilt, g. e., 1740, 8vo. (365) *Isaacs*, £3 5s.

5913 Walton (Isaac). The Complete Angler, fourth edition, engraved title and plates of fish, R. Marriot, 1668—Venables (Colonel R.) The Experienced Angler, third edition, engraved frontispiece by Vaughan, and the plates of fish, *ib.*, 1668, 2 vol. in 1, original calf, 8vo. (369) *Parking*, £32

5914 Watts (Dr. Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs, first edition, original calf, presentation copy, *E. Humfreys for John Lawrence*, 1707, 8vo. (370) *Johnson*, £6

5915 Davies (John, of Hereford). The Mvses-Teares for the Losse of their Hope, Heroic and Nere-too-Mvch praised, Henry Prince of Wales, first edition, some leaves stained, sewn, unbound, with the blank leaf at end completing the final sheet, *G. Eld for John Wright*, 1613, 4to. (376) *Quaritch*, £30

5916 Davies (John, of Hereford). Mirum in modum, a Glimpse of God's Glorie and the Soules Shape, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1602, 4to. (377) *Maggs*, £8 12s. 6d.

5917 Davies (John). Wittes Pilgrimage (by Poeticall Essaies) through a World of Amorous Sonnets, etc., first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, *London*, John Browne, n. d. (*circa* 1603), (378) *Parking*, £19

[Quite perfect, with the rare original title-page.—*Catalogue.*]

5918 Erasmus. The Praise of Folie, Moriae Encomium, first edition, **black letter**. large copy, with ample margins (measured 7⅝ by 5⅛ inches), half morocco, T. Berthelet, 1549 (dated in error at end 1569), small 4to. (381) *Pickering*, £12 5s.

5919 Fenton (E.) Certaine Secrete Wonders of Nature, **black letter**, original sheepskin binding, Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel's copy, with his signature, "Arundel," on the title-page, 1569, 4to. (384) *Hall*, £10

5920 Fletcher (Phineas). The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, first edition, title in red and black, half bound, ex-libris of David Garrick, and another, *Printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1633, 4to. (385) *Wise*, £4 5s.

5921 Grolier (A.) Institution de la Discipline Militaire au Royaume de France, original vellum, Antoine Grolier de Servières' copy, with his arms impressed on the sides, *Lion*, Macé Bonhome, 1559, 4to. (388) *York*, £12 10s.

5922 Heywood (T.) The Phoenix of these Late Times, or the Life of Henry Welby who lived at his house in Grub Street forty foure yeares, portrait of Welby by W. Marshall, uncut, old calf, 1637, 4to. (391) *B. F. Stevens*, £30 10s.

5923 Horæ. Heures a lusaige de Besenson (Besançon) tout au long sans requerir, **lit. goth.**, printed within woodcut borders, large woodcuts of the Passion, etc., capitals in blue and red (wanted a leaf in sheet **B**), old calf (maioliesque), g. e., *Paris*, Guillaume Godard, s. d., Almanack 1521-33, 4to. (393) *Parking*, £15

5924 James V. of Scotland. D'Arfeville (Nicolay). Navigation du Roy Jaques Cinquiesme du nom, autour de son Royaume et Isles Hebrides et Orchades soubz la conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay, folding map of Scotland and plate, original vellum, *Paris*, 1583, 4to. (396) *Parking*, £36

5925 Jordan (Thomas). The Triumphs of London, performed on Friday, October 29th, 1675, for the Entertainment of Sir Thomas Sheldon, Lord Mayor, morocco extra, g. e., 1675, 4to. (398) *B. F. Stevens*, £9

5926 Lilly (William). Guillelmi Lilli Angli Rudimenta, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., the earliest printed edition of Lilly's grammar (Richard Pynson, 1512 or 1513), 4to. (401) *Parking*, £15 10s.

5927 Lilly (William). Absolutissimus de Octo Orationis partium constructione libellus, woodcut border to the title-page designed by Holbein, calf gilt, g. e., *Basileæ, pro Jo. Erasmo Frobenio*, 1517, 4to. (402) *Pearson*, £5

5928 Military Library (British) or Journal, 2 vol., maps, plans and coloured plates, some leaves soiled, half morocco, m. e., 1799, 4to. (410) *Westcott*, £5

5929 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, first edition and the first title-page, wormholes in the two blank leaves at end, original

sheepskin as published (measured $7\frac{1}{16}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$ inches), *Printed and are to be sold by Peter Parker*, 1667, 4to. (411) *Pickering*, £295

5930 Pope (Alexander). An Essay on Criticism, first edition, original sewn condition in old blue wrapper, edges entirely uncut, *Printed for W. Lewis, etc.*, 1711, 4to. (420) *Jackson*, £60

5931 Ruskin (John). Lectures on Architecture and Painting, known as the Edinburgh Lectures, and consisting of four Lectures, with addenda, 1853, 4to. (426) *Bridgman*, £200

[This MS., in Mr. Ruskin's handwriting, consisted of 217 leaves (100 of which are on foolscap folio, and the remainder, except about a dozen leaves on fancy note-paper, on crown 4to.)—*Catalogue.*]

5932 Ruskin (John). Early Verse. The Exile of St. Helena (printed in "Collected Poems"), MS. throughout in Mr. Ruskin's handwriting (except lines 1-8 and 11 in his father's hand), consisting of 14 foolscap folio leaves (427) *Moseley*, £21

5933 Scott (Sir Walter). The Lady of the Lake, first edition, author's proof copy when preparing the second (first octavo) edition, with alterations and additions in his handwriting (pages 179-182 of text and cxxvii.-viii. of notes at end wanted), old binder's cloth, preserved in drop levant morocco case, 1810, 4to. (429) *Jonson*, £55

5934 Scott (Sir Walter). The Lord of the Isles, LARGE PAPER, presentation copy, in original boards, uncut edges, with labels, on the fly-leaf is written "From the Author," Constable, 1815 (431) *Hindley*, £5 5s.

5935 Shakespeare (William). Heads of All Fashions, being a Plain disection or definition of Diverse and sundry sorts of Heads, Butting, Jetting or Pointing at Vulgar Opinion, 2 portraits of Shakespeare on title, morocco extra, g. e., John Morgan, 1642 (434) *J. Paul*, £22

[First edition. Published anonymously, but ascribed to John Taylor, the "Water-Poet."—*Catalogue.*]

5936 Shakespeare (William). The Tragedy of Hamlet Prince of Denmark, as it is now Acted by Her Majesty's Servants, by William Shakespeare, unbound, *Printed for Rich. Wellington, at the Dolphin and Crown in Paul's Churchyard, and E. Rumbull in Covent Garden*, 1703, 4to. (435) *J. Paul*, £11

5937 Smith (C. H.) Costume of the Army of the British Empire, according to the last regulations, 1814, designed by an Officer on the Staff, 61 coloured plates, aquatinted by J. C. Stadler, original half calf, Bulmer, 1851, 4to. (436) *Hornstein*, £16

5938 Spenser (Edmund). The Faëry Queene, disposed into twelve books fashioning XII. Moral Virtues, first edition, 2 vol., old vellum, *Printed for W. Ponsonbie*, 1590-6, small 4to. (437) *Pickering*, £240

[The first issue with the blank space on page 332, which

was filled in in the later issues; and with the four unpaged leaves of "Sonnets" between pages 600 and 605. In some copies these leaves were substituted by two leaves only paged 601-2 and 603-4; one page cut in margin.—*Catalogue.*]

5939 Webbe (Edw.) Rare and most Wonderful Things, first edition, **black letter**, woodcut frontispiece, woodcut engravings (including a portrait of the author), morocco, g.e., *Printed for William Wright*, 1590 (447) *J. Paul*, £17

5940 Ackermann (R.) Picturesque Tour of the River Thames, from Oxford to its Mouth, LARGE PAPER, map, vignettes and 24 coloured views by W. Westall and S. Owen, original half morocco, uncut, wrapper bound in, 1828, imperial 4to. (453) *Nixon*, £10

5941 Audubon (J. J.) and J. Bachman. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America, 150 coloured plates, in 3 vol. atlas folio, half morocco, 1845-48, and 3 vol. super imperial 8vo. of text, 1846-54, *New York*, folio (455) *Kelleway*, £22

5942 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Workes, large copy in the original vellum, *London, printed by Adam Islip, An. Dom.* 1602, folio (473) *W. Johnson*, £8 8s.

5943 Cricket. The Devil and the Peers, or The Princely way of Sabbath-breaking, being a True Account of a famous Cricket-Match between the Duke of M——, another Lord, and two Boys, on Sunday the 25th of May last, 1712, near Fern-hill in Windsor Forrest, for Twenty Guineas, a broadside, printed on one side only, one of the earliest, if not the first, separate printed reference to a cricket match, *Printed for J. Parker in Paternoster-Row*, 1712, folio (480) *Sotheran*, £3 17s. 6d.

5944 Drayton (M.) The Battaile of Agincourt, first edition, portrait by W. Hole, original vellum, 1627, folio (484) *B. F. Stevens*, £17

5945 Dryden (John). To His Sacred Majesty, a Panegyrick on his Coronation, first edition, sewn, *Printed for Henry Herringman*, 1661, folio (485) *Pickering*, £6 5s.

Other Properties.

5946 Dryden (John). Britannia Rediviva, first edition, with the "Imprimatur" leaf before title, original sewn state, edges uncut, *Printed for J. Tonson*, 1688, folio (508) *Pickering*, £10

5947 Florio (John). A Worlde of Wordes, first edition, title with architectural woodcut border (signed "C. T."), original limp vellum, *London, Arnold Hatfield for Edward Blunt*, 1598, folio (511) *Quaritch*, £24

5948 Florio (John). Essayes written in French by Michael Lord of Montaigne, second edition of Florio's translation, portrait of Florio (in his 58th year) by Hole, original calf binding, *London*, 1613 (512) *Maggs*, £6

5949 Gay (John). The Fan, a Poem in Three Books, first edition, original sewn condition, uncut, J. Tonson, 1714, folio (516) *Sabin*, £21 10s.

5950 Louis XV. Représentation des Fêtes données par la Ville de Strasbourg, pour la Convalescence du Roi (Louis XV.), equestrian portrait by Will and 11 large engravings by Le Bas, morocco extra, g. e., by Padeloup, *Strasbourg*, 1744, folio (530) *Martin*, £31

5951 Morland (George). Life and Works, by Blagdon, 20 coloured plates, original half binding, E. Orme, 1806, imperial oblong folio (532) *Shirley*, £27

5952 Palæographical Society. Publications, 13 parts, 1875-83—Second series, 10 parts, 1884-94—Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, Oriental series, edited by Professor Wright, 8 parts, 1875-83, large autotype plates, in 4 portfolios (534) *Quaritch*, £17

5953 Pole (Reginald Cardinal). Ad Henricum VIII. pro ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensione Libri iv., first edition, old half calf, *Romæ, A. Bladus* (*Typis Aldinis*), s. a. (*sed circa* 1536), folio (537) *J. Paul*, £30

5954 Pope (Alexander). An Essay on Man, 4 parts, first editions, corners of part i. repaired, original sewn condition, with the edges uncut, J. Wilford, n. d. (1732-4), folio (538) *Pickering*, £20

5955 Sallust. Here begynneth the famous cronycle of the warre, which the romayns had agaynst Jugurth, translated into englysshe by syr Alexander Barclay, preest, **black letter**, woodcut on title and A 4, portion of lower margin of title repaired, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, the first English translation of Sallust, Richarde Pynson, s. a. (*circa* 1519), small folio (541) *Pickering*, £45

5956 Santarem (Vicomte de). Atlas composé de Mappemondes, de Portulans, etc., large lithographic plates, half morocco, uncut, *Paris*, 1849, folio (542) *Paul*, £47

5957 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, portrait by Droeshout on title, leaf of verses torn and mended, title mended, dedication leaf torn, blank margins of the preliminary leaves and of the last leaf mended, old russia, g. e., probably bound about 1770 (size 12½ by 8 inches), *London, printed by Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount*, 1623 (544) *Pickering*, £950

5958 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespears Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the fourth edition, wanted the portrait, and title defective and mounted, measuring 14⅛ by 8¾, calf, H. Herringman, etc., 1685, folio (545) *Leighton*, £20

5959 Sidney (Sir Philip). Holograph Letter signed, one page folio, to Monsieur Plantin (the celebrated printer), asking for certain books, written in French, *circa* 1580 (550) *Sabin*, £119

5960 Speculum Passionis Domini Nostri Jhesu Christi per Doct. Udalricum Pinder convexum, 40 full-page woodcuts by Hans Schaufelein, and 37 smaller ones in different styles, painted ornamental initials in blue and red, contemporary

MS. notes in margins, signature of "Joannes Ergen, 1507" on title, morocco, g. e., by Hering, *Nurenberg*, 1507, folio (552) *Sotheran*, £17

5961 Tasso (Torquato). The Falconieri Manuscript. Letters and Poems dating between the years 1556 and 1593, in a vol., half morocco, folio (554) *Selby*, £65

[Some of the pieces appear to be in the handwriting of Tasso. A long descriptive note referring in detail to the contents of this book is given in the catalogue.—ED.]

5962 Waller (Edmund). To the King, upon His Majesties Happy Return, first edition, in the original sewn condition, uncut, *Printed for R. Marriot* (1660), folio (558) *Pickering*, £15

The Property of Mrs. Leigh Hunt, widow of Colonel Leigh Hunt, grandson of Leigh Hunt.

5963 Shelley (P. B.) Rosalind and Helen, a modern Eclogue, with other Poems, first edition, with half-title, with autograph of "Henry Sylvan Leigh Hunt" on title, half morocco, 1819, 8vo. (560) *B. F. Stevens*, £4

[This is the copy which was forwarded at Shelley's request to his friend, Leigh Hunt.—*Catalogue.*]

5964 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetical Romance, first edition, with half-title and autograph of Henry Sylvan Leigh Hunt on title and copious MS. notes and corrections in pencil by Richard Woodhouse, Keats's intimate friend (*see* MS. readings inserted), 1818—Shelley (P. B.) Epipsychidion, Verses addressed to the Noble and Unfortunate Lady Emily V——, now imprisoned in the Convent of ——, first edition, with half-title and autograph of "Henry Sylvan Leigh Hunt," 1821, in 1 vol., half morocco, Leigh Hunt's copy, 8vo. (562) *Lorrimer*, £41

The Property of the late Canon Ainger, LL.D.

5965 Coleridge (S. T.) "Blessed are ye that sow beside all Waters!" A Lay Sermon, first edition, with inscription on fly-leaf, "The Rev^d. R. Cattermole, with truest respect from his obliged friend, S. T. Coleridge," half morocco gilt, t. e. g., 1817, 8vo. (574) *Jonson*, £3 5s.

5966 Keats (John). Lamia—Isabella—The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, first edition, with inscription on title, "To B. Davenport, Esqre with J. Keats's comp^ts" (a few letters of the inscription cut off), morocco extra, g. e., Taylor and Hessey, 1820, 8vo. (581) *Sabin*, £80

[At the head of the advertisement (relating to Hyperion) Keats has written, "This is none of my doing—I w[as] ill at the Time." Underneath the "advertisement" Keats has written, "This is a lie."—*Catalogue.*]

5967 Lamb (C.) Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the Time of Shakspeare, with Notes, first edition, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière and Son, 1808, 8vo. (584) *Sabin*, £5

5968 Lloyd (C.) and Charles Lamb. Blank Verse, first edition, in the original boards, uncut, with the paper label, 1798, 8vo. (606) *B. F. Stevens*, £30

5969 Shakespeare (W.) The First Edition of the Tragedy of Hamlet, 1603, reprinted at the Shakespeare Press, with inscription on fly-leaf in the handwriting of Charles Lamb, "Present this to Mr. Mitford in my name, if he has not got it.—C. L.," half calf, uncut, t. e. g., the original wrappers bound up, 1825, 8vo. (612) *Sotheran*, £14 10s.

5970 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition, original boards, uncut, with the paper label, Effingham Wilson, 1830, 8vo. (614) *Maggs*, £32 10s.

5971 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). In Memoriam, first edition, original cloth, uncut, E. Moxon, 1850, 8vo. (618) *Dobell*, £3 13s.

5972 Wordsworth (William). Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems, 2 vol., first edition of both volumes, original calf, m. e., 1798-1800, 8vo. (621) *Young*, £4

5973 Wordsworth (W.) Poems, 2 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, 1807, 8vo. (625) *Hornstein*, £8 5s.

Other Properties.

5974 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, "second edition" (*i.e.*, second Edinburgh issue), 2 vol., contemporary calf gilt, with bookplate of Patrick Heron of Heron, *Edinburgh*, 1793, 8vo. (627) *Macmartin*, £150

[This copy is evidently one of those secured by the author, for it contains forty entries in his handwriting made for the eye of his friend, Patrick Heron, in whose political interest he penned "The Heron Ballads." The poet has filled in with ink the names which are represented in the text by asterisks or lines, and has made one or two corrections on the text and added two notes. With the two volumes is a signed autograph letter from the poet, of 2½ pages 4to., dated "Dumfries, 16th April, 1792," to Mr. Creech, the publisher.—*Catalogue.*]

5975 Burns (Robert). Johnson's The Scots Musical Museum, vol. i.-iv. (all that were published in the lifetime of Burns), bound in 2 vol., contemporary half calf binding, *Edinburgh*, 1787-92 (628) *MacMartin*, £37

[Two volumes of very special interest, as having been presented by the poet Burns and inscribed by him with very special care in the handwriting, "To Ann Masterton from Robt. Burns."—*Catalogue.*]

The Property of Mr. John Chetwood Aiken, J.P., Stoke Pogis, Gloucestershire, great grandson of Robert Aiken, writer, Ayr, to whom the poem is dedicated.

5976 Burns (Robert). "The Cotter's Saturday Night, a Scotch Poem," 20 stanzas, 9 verses in each, this autograph manuscript on four folio sheets was sent to Robert Aiken by Burns, accompanied with a letter; the letter has been lost;

another autograph letter is framed with the manuscript, referring to a copy of his poem, "Elegy on Sir J. Hunter Blair" (629) *Sabin*, £500

[On June 29th Messrs. Sotheby sold the original MS. in the poet's autograph of Burns's "The Lament of Mary Queen of Scots," seven verses of eight lines each. It realised £71 (*Sabin*).—ED.]

The Property of a Relation of Mrs. Brookfield.

5977 Tennyson (Lord). Autograph Sonnet to his friend, W. H. Brookfield, with note at the foot to Mrs. Brookfield :—

"My dear Jane,

"I am glad you like it, perhaps you will not like this revise so well, if so, I think it will be because you saw the other first Affectionately yours

"A. T."

(639) *Sabin*, £21

5978 Tennyson (Lord). Twelve pages of the proof sheets of "The Princess, a Medley," with several manuscript corrections and alterations by Alfred, Lord Tennyson (640) *Maggs*, £20 10s.

The Property of Mr. A. Constable, Berwick Lodge, Clevedon.

5979 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, half morocco, g. e., C. and J. Ollier, 1827, crown 8vo. (646) *Dobell*, £13

5980 Scott (Sir Walter). Ballantyne (John), Printer of Sir Walter Scott's works. Private Diary, 1819-1821 (138 leaves, some blank), with several autograph signatures of Sir Walter Scott in attestation of Accounts between John Ballantyne and himself, in January, March, August and December, 1820, old rough calf, 4to. (648) *Dobell*, £23

5981 Scott (Sir Walter). Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc. [by David Herd], first edition, vignettes, 2 vol., old calf, *Edinburgh*, Dickson and Elliot, 1776, small 8vo. (650) *Sotheran*, £7

[The editor's own copy, with a few MS. notes in the volumes by Sir Walter Scott.—*Catalogue.*]

5982 Scott (Sir Walter). Preface to Carleton's Memoirs, containing biographical notices of the Earl of Peterborough, holograph manuscript of Sir Walter Scott, 6¼ pages 4to., with notes on reverse of each page, and a loose leaf in another hand, docketed by Sir Walter, 1809 (651) *Maggs*, £5 5s.

The Property of Lady Simeon, deceased, from the Library of her late husband, Sir John Simeon, Bart.

5983 Tennyson (Frederick). Days and Hours, original cloth, uncut, Parker, 1854, 8vo. (664) *Rook*, £12 10s.

[Presentation copy from Lord Tennyson, with an inscription in his autograph, "John Simeon from A. Tennyson."—*Catalogue.*]

5984 Tennyson (Lord). The Charge of the Light Brigade, original proof, with manuscript alterations in the poet's autograph (688) *Rook*, £100

[The first version of this famous Poem appeared in the "Examiner" of December 9, 1854.—*Catalogue.*]

5985 Tennyson (Lord). Hands All Round, original galley proof as it appeared in the "Examiner" of 1852 (689) *Rook*, £6 6s.

5986 Tennyson (Lord). Britons Guard Your Own, original proof as it appeared in the "Examiner" of January, 1852 (690) *Rook*, £6 6s.

5987 Tennyson (Lord). Suggested by Reading an Article in a Newspaper, original proof as it appeared in the "Examiner" of February, 1852 (691) *Rook*, £6 6s.

5988 Tennyson (Lord). Maud and other Poems, original proof sheets of pages 1 to 128, first edition, unbound, 1855 (692) *Rook*, £15 10s.

5989 Tennyson (Lord). Maud, etc., another collection of odd proof sheets, 1855 (693) *Rook*, £15 10s.

5990 Tennyson (Lord). Enid and Nimuë, original proof sheets, with corrections in poet's autograph, no title-page, unbound, 1857 (694) *Rook*, £210

5991 Sanazzaro (M. J.) Opere Volgari, old morocco, full gilt back, g. e., with the arms of Madame de Pompadour on the sides, by Fadeloup, *Padova*, 1623, 4to. (696) *Leighton*, £10 10s.

5992 Fénelon. Les Avantures de Telemaque fils d'Ulysse, portrait (inserted), plates and vignettes, by Picart, Dubourg, Debrie, etc., old French morocco extra, g. e., by Dérome, *Amst.*, 1734, 4to. (697) *Maggs*, £10 5s.

5993 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, numerous beautiful illustrations, 3 vol., first edition, half morocco gilt, g. t., the original wrappers mounted and preserved, *Paris*, Delloye, 1843, imperial 8vo. (700) *York*, £4 19s.

5994 Tennyson (Lord). Helen's Tower, Clandeboye, with a contribution by Lord Tennyson, engraved title, presentation copy, with inscription, original wrappers (1861), 4to. (705) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.

On June 27th Messrs. Sotheby sold the following books from the library of the late Mr. T. C. Venables. This library, consisting of 319 *lots in the catalogue, realised* £583 5s. 6d. *It contained little that has not already been referred to.*

5995 Armand-Dumaresq. Uniformes de l'Armée Française, 1861, Troupes de Lignes, 54 coloured plates, half morocco gilt, *Paris*, 1861, folio (286) *E. Parsons*, £5 17s. 6d.

5996 Cannon (Richard). Historical Records of the British Army, coloured plates and portraits, 41 vol. in 12, half morocco, g. t., contents lettered, 1834-50, 8vo. (13) *Robson*, £14

5997 Detaille (E.) Types et Uniformes. L'Armée Française, text par Jules Richard, coloured plates and illustrations in the text, 2 vol., half levant morocco, g. t., 1885-9, folio (293) *Edwards*, £4 10s.

5998 Pyne (W. H.) Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, etc., 100 coloured plates, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1819, 4to. (231) *Hornstein*, £15 5s.

5999 Raffet. Collection des Costumes Militaires de l'Armée, de la Marine et de la Garde Nationale Françaises depuis 1830, and others, about 500 lithographic plates, coloured and plain, of military costumes, mounted and bound in 2 vol., half bound, v. y., folio (289) *Parsons*, £10 5s.

6000 Rowlandson (T.) Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs, 87 coloured plates, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1798, 4to. (239) *Hornstein*, £21 10s.

6001 Syntax (Dr.) The Wars of Wellington, 6 coloured plates, extra illustrated by the insertion of 25 coloured plates by Heath, Manskirch, etc., half morocco extra, g. t., 1821, 4to. (258) *Bickers*, £6 5s.

6002 Trimen (R.) The Regiments of the British Army chronologically arranged, text inlaid, and illustrated with 26 original water-colour drawings by R. Simkin and Orlando Norie, special title-page, morocco super extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, 1878, 4to. (265) *J. Bumpus*, £3 14s.

6003 Tuer (A. W.) Bartolozzi and his Works, a Biographical and Descriptive Account of the Life and Career of Francesco Bartolozzi, illustrations, with a duplicate set of the principal plates on satin, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, vellum, uncut, a few extra illustrations inserted loosely (1881), imperial 4to. (318) *E. Parsons*, £34

[JULY 11TH AND 12TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. JULIAN MARSHALL, OF BELSIZE AVENUE, N.W.

(No. of Lots, 622; amount realised, £2,126 13s.)

6004 Abell (John). A Collection of Songs in several Languages (with Airs), (21 leaves, some loose), a MS. note from James Cresset, resident at Hanover, dated 1699, relative to Abel inserted, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford (sold not subject to return), W. Pearson, 1701, small folio (1) *Quaritch*, £3

6005 Albion's Triumph, personated in a Maske at Court (by Aurelian Townsend and Inigo Jones), original edition, half bound, *A. Mathewes for R. Allot*, 1631, small 4to. (2) *Quaritch*, £5 2s. 6d.

6006 Allot (R.) England's Parnassus, some headlines cut into and 2 leaves defective, sold not subject to return, modern morocco, g. e., *For N.L.C.B. and T.H.*, 1600, 8vo. (646) [Sold by Messrs. Sotheby on July 9th.—ED.] *Lyle*, £22

6007 Androuet du Cerceau. Le Premier (et le Second) Volume des plus excellentes Bastimens de France, 130 large plates,

with an original drawing of part of the Louvre, 2 vol. in 1, vellum gilt, g. e., *Paris, pour ledit Jacques Androuet du Cerceau*, 1607, folio (6) *Quaritch*, £9 15s.

6008 Bateson (Thomas, Organist of Chester Cathedral). The First Set of English Madrigales to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Voices, newly composed, Cantus, Altus, Bassus and Sextus Parts, Thos. Este, 1604—The Second Set of Madrigales, newly composed, Cantus and Bassus Parts, *T. Snodham for M. Lownes and John Browne*, 1618, original editions, unbound, small 4to. (22) *Quaritch*, £17 10s.

6009 Bennett (John). Madrigalls to Foure Voyces, his First Works, Altus, Tenor and Bassus Parts (with a Transcript of the Bassus by Dr. Burney), original editions, unbound, *Printed in Little Saint Helens by Wm. Barley*, 1599, small 4to. (30) *Quaritch*, £19 10s.

6010 Byrd (William). Psalmes, Sonets and Songs of Sadnes and Pietie, Superius, Tenor, Contratenor (imperfect), Bassus and Medius (imperfect) Parts, original edition, unbound, T. East, 1588, small 4to. (59) *Quaritch*, £9 10s.

6011 Byrd (William). Songs of Sundrie Natures, 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts, Contratenor, Bassus and Sextus Parts (and a duplicate of the Bassus), original edition, unbound, Thos. Este, 1589, small 4to. (63) *Quaritch*, £13

6012 Byrd (William). Psalmes, Songs and Sonnets, 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts, Cantus Primus et Secundus, Tenor, Bassus and Sextus Parts, unbound, T. Snodham, 1611, small 4to. (64) *Quaritch*, £17

6013 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, first edition, LARGE PAPER, original boards, uncut, *Newark, printed and sold by S. and J. Ridge*, 1807, 8vo. (66) *Pickering*, £26

6014 Campbell (Thomas). Poems, first edition, portrait and vignettes, after J. M. W. Turner, by Goodall, proofs, uncut, E. Moxon, 1837, 8vo. (102) *R. Ward*, £2 16s.

6015 Carroll (Lewis). Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, with 42 illustrations by John Tenniel, red cloth gilt, g. e., Macmillan, 1866, crown 8vo. (109) *Hornstein*, £5 12s. 6d.
[The original edition is dated 1865.—ED.]

6016 Cibber (Colley). Apology for his Life, first edition, portrait after Vanloo, Cibber's original receipt for 50 guineas for all rights in the book assigned to R. Dodsley inserted, uncut, *J. Watts for the author*, 1740, 4to. (119) *Maggs*, £10 5s.

6017 Cicero. Opera Omnia quæ exstant, editio Aldina, LARGE PAPER, 4 vol. in 2, contemporary French morocco, g. e. (Clovis Eve), *Lut. et B. Turrisanus sub Aldina Bibliotheca*, 1566-65, folio (120) *Quaritch*, £41

6018 Cleland (John). ΗΡΩΙΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ, or the Institution of a young Noble Man, first edition, limp vellum, *Oxford*, Jo. Barnes, 1607, small 4to. (123) *Quaritch*, £2 18s.

6019 [Cotgreave (J.)] Wits Interpreter, first edition, frontispiece by Gaywood (repaired), some headlines shaved, calf, N. Brooke, 1655, small 8vo. (135) *Dobell*, £9

6020 Cowley (Abr.) Poems, first edition in folio, two impressions

of the portrait by Faithorne in first state (not published with this edition) inserted, old calf gilt, *Printed for Humphrey Moseley*, 1656, small folio (138) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.

6021 Cowley (Abr.) Works, the sixth edition (first issue), portrait of W. Faithorne (third state), old English morocco, g.e., well preserved, *J. M. for H. Herringman*, 1680, folio (145) *Quaritch*, £19 10s.

6022 Cowley (Abr.) Works, the eighth edition, portrait by Faithorne, old English morocco, g.e. (Sir E. Sullivan's copy), *J. M. for H. Herringman*, 1684, folio (148) *Quaritch*, £12

6023 Croce (Giovanni). Musica Sacra to Sixe Voyces, Cantus, Altus, Tenor, Quintus and Bassus parts (Altus imperfect), original edition, T. Este, 1608, small oblong 4to. (154) *Quaritch*, £11 15s.

6024 Douland (John). The First Booke of Songs or Ayres of foure Parts, woodcut title, half bound, H. Lownes, 1613—The Third and Last Book of Songs or Aires, woodcut title (imperfect), *P. S. for Thos. Adams*, 1603, sold not subject to return, small folio (197) *Quaritch*, £14 5s.

6025 D'Urfey (Thomas). Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy, original edition, portrait, 6 vol., morocco extra, g.e., by R. de Coverly, *W. Pearson for J. Tonson*, 1719, crown 8vo. (206) *Lewine*, £5 5s.

6026 Easte, or Este (Michael). The Second Set of Madrigales, Cantus and Bassus Parts, Jo. Windet, 1606—The Third Set of Bookes, Bassus and Sextus Parts, T. Snodham, 1610—The Fift Set of Bookes, Bassus and Quintus Parts (inner margins of the last damaged), *ib.*, 1618, original editions, all unbound, small 4to. (208) *Quaritch*, £18 10s.

6027 Farmer (John). The First Set of English Madrigals, original edition, unbound (Cantus a large uncut copy), William Burley, 1599, small 4to. (220) *Quaritch*, £13

6028 Farnaby (Giles). Canzonets to foure voyces, Cantus and Bassus Parts (headlines of Cantus cut into), *Printed by Peter Short*, 1598, 4to. (221) *Quaritch*, £9 5s.

6029 Games. Hoyle (E.) Treatise on Whist, second issue of the first edition, with Hoyle's signature, wrappers, 1743—The same, second edition, 1743—The same, third edition, 1743—Also the fourth and fifth editions, 1743-52, with Hoyle's signature—A Treatise on Piquet, first edition, 1744, 8vo. (261) *Lincoln*, £10 15s.

6030 Games. Hulpeau (C.) Le Jeu Royal de la Paume, frontispiece, old French calf gilt, *Paris, chez Chas. Hulpeau*, 1632, small 8vo. (270) *Nattali*, £4 8s.

6031 Gaming. [Cotton (Charles).] The Compleat Gamester, first edition, frontispiece, morocco extra, g.e., by R. de Coverly, *A. M. for R. Cutler, and sold by Henry Brome*, 1674, small 8vo. (245) *Pickering*, £5

[A copy of the second edition of 1676 sold for £2 4s. (old calf), and of that of 1680 £2 2s. (morocco extra).—ED.]

6032 Gibbons (Orlando). The First Set of Madrigals, Cantus,

Altus, Tenor, Quintus and Bassus, the five books complete, first edition (all but the Tenor Part uncut), T. Snodham, 1612, small 4to. (313) *Quaritch*, £40 10s.

6033 Gibbons (Orlando). First Set of Madrigals, etc. (Cantus, Altus and Quintus Parts only), Cantus and Quintus imperfect (sold not subject to return), T. Snodham, 1612, small 4to. (314) *Quaritch*, £8

6034 Haden (Francis Seymour). Études à l'Eau Forte, 5 culs-de-lampe and 25 etchings, with extra states, etc. inserted, in portfolio, *Paris*, 1866 (323) *E. Parsons*, £168

[Two hundred and fifty copies were announced, but only 180 appeared, owing to several of the more delicate plates failing. The above had the following additions: Annie, before the shading along the foot; Harlech, May 11, 1880, autograph presentation copy; Breaking up of the Agamemnon (signed), autograph presentation copy; Twickenham; Bords de la Tamise, two states, before and after the engraver's address; The Towing Path (signed), before the shading in the foreground, the inscription, and the erasure of the words "Hampton Court," autograph presentation copy; Shere Mill Pond (signed), after the inscription and the shading in the sky, presentation copy; Fulham, two states, on vellum and paper, before the foliage on the middle tree, the erasure of the shading on the bridge, and the outline tree-trunks on the right hand; The Rabbits, mounted on page 11.—*Catalogue.*]

6035 Hill (A. G.) Organs and Organ Cases, two series, illustrations, 2 autograph letters inserted, cloth gilt, t.e.g., *Printed for the author*, 1883-91, folio (336) *Batsford*, £5 7s. 6d.

6036 Howell (James). Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ, first edition, frontispiece, with portrait by William Marshall, original calf, H. Moseley, 1645, small 4to. (350) *Pickering*, £9 15s.

6037 Howell (James). The Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis, first edition, H. Herringman, 1654, small 4to. (351) *Pickering*, £4 10s.

6038 Keats (John). Endymion, first edition (with half-title and 5-line leaf of errata), original boards, uncut (the boards stilted and broken), Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 8vo. (370) *Hornstein*, £13 10s.

6039 Kirbye (George). The First Set of English Madrigalls, first edition, Cantus primus and secundus, Tenor, Bassus and Sextus, in 1 vol., calf (from the Grenville Library), the Sextus part loose and uncut, T. Este, 1597, small 4to. (376) *Quaritch*, £20 5s.

6040 [Lamb (Charles).] The Poetical Recreations of "The Champion" [contained some Pieces (signed "L.") ascribed to Charles Lamb], original boards, uncut, *Champion Press, by and for John Thelwall*, 1822, 8vo. (377) *Maggs*, £4 17s. 6d.

6041 Lawes (Henry). Ayres and Dialogues, morocco extra, H. Playford, 1653—The same, the Second Book, old calf, *W.*

Godbid for John Playford, 1669—The same, the Third Book, unbound, *ib.*, 1658, small folio (387) *Quaritch*, £15 5s.

6042 Loggan (David). Oxonia Illustrata, first edition, 40 large plates, mezzo-portrait of James Duke of Ormond, after Kneller by J. Smith, inserted, old calf gilt, *Oxon.*, 1675, oblong folio (405) *Leighton*, £6 5s.

6043 Loggan (David). Cantabrigia Illustrata, 34 plates, original impressions, two in two states, inner margins guarded, calf gilt, *Cantab.* (1688), folio (406) *Bain*, £18 15s.

6044 Meredith (George). Poems, original green cloth, uncut, J. W. Parker, n. d. (1851), crown 8vo. (428) *Maggs*, £30
[Presentation copy, with inscription on title. Three autograph letters to Parker, the publisher, and MS. additions to Errata by Meredith.—*Catalogue.*]

6045 Middleton (Thomas) and William Rowley. The World Lost at Tennis, as it hath been divers times presented, etc., first edition, cut on title (inner margins mended), calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, G. Purslowe, 1620, small 4to. (438) *Maggs*, £5 15s.

6046 Morley (Thomas). The First Booke of Balletts to Five Voyces, Cantus, Altus, Tenor, Quintus, Bassus, the five parts complete, first edition, unbound, 2 leaves imperfect, T. Este, 1595, small 4to. (444) *Quaritch*, £38 15s.

6047 Morley (Thomas). The First Booke of Balletts to Five Voyces, first edition (wanted "Tenor" Part), unbound, T. Este, 1595, small 4to. (445) *Quaritch*, £30 10s.

6048 Morley (Thomas). The First Booke of Canzonets to two Voyces, first edition, "Tenor" Part only (title loose and defective), unbound, T. Este, 1595, small 4to. (446) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.

6049 Morley (Thomas). Canzonets, Cantus, Altus and Bassus Parts, with duplicate of the Cantus (2 titles defective, sold not subject to return), unbound, Peter Short, 1597, small 4to. (447) *Quaritch*, £6 15s.

6050 Morley (Thomas). Madrigals to Five Voyces, first edition, Tenor and Quintus Parts, LARGE PAPER, unbound, uncut, T. Este, 1598, small 4to. (448) *Quaritch*, £15

6051 Morley (Thomas). Madrigals to Five Voyces, Altus and Quintus Parts, first edition, unbound, T. Este, 1598, small 4to. (449) *Quaritch*, £8 5s.

6052 Morley (Thomas). First Booke of Balletts to Five Voyces, Cantus, Quintus (LARGE PAPER, uncut), Bassus, unbound, T. Este, 1600, small 4to. (450) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.

6053 Morley (Thomas). Madrigals to Foure Voices, Cantus (defective), Tenor, Bassus, Quintus, unbound, T. Este, 1600-1601, small 4to. (451) *Quaritch*, £20 5s.

6054 Morley (Thomas). Madrigales. The Triumphes of Oriana, to 5. and 6. Voices, newly published, Tenor and Bassus Parts only (Tenor part defective), unbound, T. Este, 1601, small 4to. (452) *Quaritch*, £6 6s.

6055 Morley (Thomas). Canzonets, or Little Short Songs to three

Voyces. Altus (2 imperfect copies), Cantus (imperfect), Bassus (3 perfect copies and 3 imperfect copies), sold not subject to return, unbound (3 Bassus parts uncut), T. Este, 1606, small 4to. (453) *Ellis*, £6 10s.

6056 [Paltock (Robert).] Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, first edition, plates, 2 vol., old calf (Hailstone copy), Robinson and Dodsley, 1751, small 8vo. (471) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.

6057 Patrick (Bishop S.) The Book of Job Paraphras'd, ruled in red, old English red morocco, g. e., a fine specimen, in perfect preservation, *E. Flesher for R. Royston*, 1679, 8vo. (473) *Bain*, £11

6058 Peacham (Henry). The Compleat Gentleman, first edition, engraved title by Delaram (mended) and coats-of-arms (some painted), new vellum gilt, untrimmed edges, Fr. Constable, 1622, small 4to. (474) *Dobell*, £3 5s.
[Presentation copy from the author to Sir Henry Parker, with long autograph inscription of the author on fly-leaf.—*Catalogue.*]

6059 Pilkington (Fr., Bachelor of Musick and of Chester Cathedral). The First Set of Madrigals and Pastorals, Cantus and Bassus Parts (2 copies of the latter), unbound, original edition, *Printed for . . . the Assignes of W. Barley*, 1613, small 4to. (481) *Ellis*, £7

6060 Playford (J.) Select Musicall Ayres and Dialogues, first edition, cut of violins on title, unbound, *T. H. for John Playford*, 1653, small folio (484) *Quaritch*, £10 15s.

6061 Playford (J.) Select Ayres and Dialogues, frontispiece (title mended), morocco, g. e., by Lloyd and Wallis, *W. Godbid for John Playford*, 1659, small folio (485) *Quaritch*, £11

6062 Playford (J.) Choice Ayres [First Book], second edition, cut on title, title and next leaf mended (2 A. L. s. of W. H. Husk inserted), W. Godbid, 1675—The same, Second Book (first edition), cut on title (margins repaired), 2 vol., calf extra, *ib.*, 1679—The same, Third Book, 1680 (no title) —Fourth Book, 1683—Fifth Book, 1684 (the last 3 unbound), (sold not subject to return), small folio (487) *Quaritch*, £14 5s.

6063 Purcell (Henry). Sonatas of III. Parts, original edition, portrait, autograph of "Roger Mainwaring" on three titles, original covers, *Printed for the author and sold by J. Playford*, 1683, 4to. (495) *Quaritch*, £29 15s.

6064 Purcell (Henry). Orpheus Britannicus (First Book, second edition, with large additions), (Second Book, first edition), both books in 1 vol., portrait by R. White, old calf, W. Pearson, 1706-1702, folio (496) *Quaritch*, £7 5s.

6065 Sambucus (Jo.) Emblemata, editio prima, woodcuts, presentation copy from the publisher, portrait of Plantin inserted, morocco extra, g. e., *Antw.*, C. Plantin, 1564, 8vo. (507) *Leighton*, £24

6066 Settle (Elkanah). The Empress of Morocco, a Tragedy, first edition, 5 copperplate engravings by W. Dolle (in first

state), (wanted frontispiece), with an autograph letter of the author, unbound, *W. Cademan, at the Pope's Head, in the Strand*, 1673, small 4to. (510) *Lyte*, £7

6067 Shirley (James). Hide Parke, a Comedie, first edition, calf extra, g. e., Roxburghe copy, *T. Coles for A. Croke, etc.*, 1637, small 4to. (516) *Sabin*, £3 3s.

6068 Smith (J. C.) British Mezzotint Portraits described, with Biographical Notes, frontispieces, 5 vol., uncut, Sotheran, 1878-83, imperial 8vo. (520) *Quaritch*, £14

6069 Smith (John). Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of Dutch, Flemish and French Painters, with the Supplement, together 9 parts, original cloth, uncut, 1829-42, 8vo. £39
[Sold by Messrs. Robinson & Fisher on July 6th.—ED.]

6070 Swinburne (A. C.) The Queen Mother and Rosamond, first edition, presentation copy to Théophile Gautier, with author's inscription, Pickering, 1860, 8vo. (540) *Quaritch*, £32 10s.

6071 Swinburne (A. C.) Poems and Ballads, first edition, original cloth, Moxon, 1866, 8vo. (544) *Hornstein*, £6 15s.

6072 Swinburne (A. C.) Under the Microscope, first edition, original wrapper, uncut, D. White, 1872, 8vo. (552) *Maggs*, £4 7s. 6d.

6073 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, chiefly Lyrical, original boards, uncut, E. Wilson, 1830, crown 8vo. (564) *J. Bumpus*, £15 10s.

6074 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, original boards, uncut (backed), E. Moxon, 1833, crown 8vo. (565) *Pickering*, £9

6075 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, 2 vol., original boards, uncut (re-backed), E. Moxon, 1842, crown 8vo. (566) *Sotheran*, £3 17s. 6d.

6076 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord, and Charles). Poems by Two Brothers, first edition, half calf, *Jackson, Louth, for Simpkin & Marshall*, 1827, crown 8vo. (562) *Hornstein*, £10 10s.

6077 Tomkins (Thomas). Songs of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts, Tenor, Bassus and Sextus Parts, original edition, unbound, small 4to. (590) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.

6078 Waller (Edmund). Poems, the sixth edition, old English morocco, g. e., a fine specimen in perfect preservation, H. Herringman and J. Tonson, 1694, 8vo. (598) *Bain*, £20 10s.

6079 Ward (John). The First Set of English Madrigals, first edition, woodcut titles, Altus, Tenor, Bassus, Quintus (stained, last leaf in MS.), Sextus, T. Snodham, 1613, small 4to. (602) *Quaritch*, £17 5s.

6080 Watson (Thomas). The First Sett of Italian Madrigalls Englished, Superius, Tenor, Medius, Sextus and Bassus Parts, original edition, unbound, *Thom. Este, the assigne of Wm. Byrd*, 1590, small 4to. (613) *Quaritch*, £21 10s.

6081 Weelkes (Thomas). Ayeres or Phantastike Spirites for three Voices, original edition, Cantus and Bassus Parts, W. Barley, 1608—Madrigals to 3. 4. 5. and 6. Voyces, Sextus Part only, T. Este, 1597—Madrigals of 6 Parts, apt for the

Viols and Voices, Sesto Part only, *ib.*, 1600, unbound, small 4to. (605) *Ellis*, £16 10s.

6082 Weelkes (Thomas). Balletts and Madrigals to Five Voyces, Cantus, Tenor and Bassus Parts, and 5 duplicate parts, imperfect and in MS., sold not subject to return, unbound, small 4to. (606) *Ellis*, £11 10s.

6083 Wilbye (John). The First Set of English Madrigals, Cantus, Tenor, Altus, Quintus, Bassus and Sextus Parts, T. Este, 1598—The Second Set of Madrigals, Cantus, Altus, Tenor, Quintus and Bassus Parts, *Tho. Este alias Snodham for John Brown*, 1609, original editions, unbound, small 4to. (611) *Quaritch*, £48 10s.

6084 Wilbye (John). The First Set of English Madrigals, Cantus, Tenor, Altus (2 copies, 1 wanting title) and Sextus Parts, T. Este, 1598—The Second Set of Madrigals, Sextus Part only, *ib.*, 1609, original editions, unbound, small 4to. (612) *Quaritch*, £20 15s.

6085 Yonge (Nic.) Musica Transalpina, Altus, Tenor (imperfect), Bassus and Quintus Parts, original edition, unbound, Thos. Easte, 1588—and 2 duplicate copies of the Bassus Part (imperfect), sold not subject to return, small 4to. (619) *Quaritch*, £13 15s.

6086 Yonge (Nic.) Musica Transalpina. The Second Booke of Madrigalles, Altus, Bassus and Quintus Parts, original edition, unbound, Thos. Este, 1597, small 4to. (620) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.

6087 Yonge (Nic.) Musica Transalpina. The Second Booke of Madrigalles, Altus and Bassus Parts, original edition, unbound, Thos. Este, 1597, small 4to. (621) *Quaritch*, £8

6088 Youll (Henry). Canzonets to three Voyces, newly Composed, Bassus Part only, original edition, unbound, Thos. Este, 1608 (622) *Ellis*, £3 5s.

[JULY 12TH, 1904.]

J. C. STEVENS.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. PHILIP BROOKES MASON, OF BURTON-ON-TRENT, CONSISTING CHIEFLY OF WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.

Three distinct sales, held respectively on May 17th, June 21st and July 12th, 1904.

(Total number of Lots, 892; total amount realised, about £1,200.)

[NOTE.—These catalogues, excellently compiled by Messrs. O. E. Janson & Son, of Great Russell Street, covered a wide field. The books were not, however, particularly valuable as a whole, and large numbers were collected into parcels and sold in single lots. These are necessarily omitted in the following report.—ED.]

(*a*) *Sale of May 17th.*

6089 Barrett. Lepidoptera of the British Islands, vol. i. to vi. in cloth, vol. vii. in parts, 1893-1901, coloured plates, 8vo. (202) *Thorp*, £11 5s.

6090 Curtis (John). British Entomology, 16 vol. in 8, 1824-30, coloured plates, half roan, 8vo. (124) *Templar*, £15 10s.

6091 Du Val. Genera Coleoptères d'Europe, 11 vol., 1857-68, coloured plates, boards, 8vo. (127) £3 12s. 6d.

6092 Fowler. Coleoptera of the British Islands, 5 vol., plain plates, 1887-91, cloth, 8vo. (29) £5

6093 Gillett. Les Champignons qui croissent en France, in 6 vol., 1878, 523 coloured plates, half calf, 8vo. (226) *Wesley*, £5 12s. 6d.

6094 Godart and Duponchel. Histoire Naturelle des Lepidoptères ou Papillons de France, Diurnes, 2 vol. and Supplement, 1821-32—Crepusculaires, 1 vol. and Supplement, 1835-41—Nocturnes, 8 vol. in 10, and Supplement, 2 vol., 1822-42, together 17 vol., coloured plates, cloth, uncut, 8vo. (134) £13 10s.

6095 Harvie-Brown and Buckley. Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness and West Cromarty, 1867, 8vo. (92) *Steele*, £3 4s.

6096 Haworth. Lepidoptera Britannica, 4 parts in 1 vol., 1803-29, half calf, 8vo. (155) £3 5s.

6097 Hewitson (W. C.) Coloured illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, 2 vol. in 1, first edition, half morocco, 1846, 8vo. (205) *Quaritch*, £3

6098 Lang (H. C.) Butterflies of Europe, 2 vol., 1884, coloured plates, cloth, 8vo. (126) £2 12s. 6d.

6099 Lilford (Lord). Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands, 7 vol., first edition, 1885-97, half morocco, uncut, original subscriber's copy, 8vo. (210) *Quaritch*, £45

6100 Lowe (E.) Ferns, British and Exotic, 8 vol., 1861-9, coloured plates, cloth, 8vo. (228) *Wesley*, £2 10s.

6101 Saccardo. Sylloge Fungorum Omnium Hucusque Cognitorum, 5 vol., 1882-7, cloth, 8vo. (243) *Quaritch*, £7 5s.

6102 Saunders. Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands, coloured plates, 1896, cloth, 8vo. (28) £2 5s.

6103 Stainton (H. T.) Natural History of the Tineina, 13 vol., 1855-73, coloured plates, cloth, 8vo. (121) £4

6104 Stephens (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology. Haustellata, 4 vol. in 2—Mandibulata, 7 vol. and Supplement in 4 vol., 1827-46, coloured plates, half morocco, 8vo. (123) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

6105 Tutt. Natural History of the British Lepidoptera, 3 vol., 1899-1902, cloth, 8vo. (17) £1 12s. 6d.

6106 Walker. Catalogue of Heteropterous-Hemiptera in the British Museum, 8 vol., 1867-73, cloth, 8vo. (8) £1 2s.

6107 Wilson (O. S.) Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food Plants, 1880, coloured plates, cloth, 8vo. (30) £2 5s.

6108 Wood (W.) Index Entomologicus, second edition, with

Supplement by Westwood, 1854, coloured plates, half morocco, 8vo. (125) £2 15s.

(β) *Sale of June 21st.*

6109 Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, from the commencement, 1832 to 1899, 68 vol. cloth and 11 parts of 1900-3 unbound, coloured and other plates—Tables Générales, 1832-60 and 1861-80, in 2 vol., cloth—Partie Supplementaire (Monographie des Eucnemides), in 2 vol., cloth, plates—Bulletin, 1900-4, 80 numbers unbound—Duplicate copy of 1877 unbound, 8vo. (101) *Porter*, £35

6110 Annales and Magazine of Natural History, comprising Loudon. Magazine of Natural History, 9 vol., 1829-36—Jardine. Magazine of Zoology and Botany, 2 vol., 1837-8—Charlesworth. Magazine of Natural History, 4 vol., 1837-40—Annals of Natural History and Annales and Magazine of Natural History, first series, 1838-47, 20 vol.—Second series, 1848-57, 20 vol. in 15—Third series, 1858-67, 20 vol.—Fourth series, 1871-77, vol. vii.-xx. (vol. i.-vi. wanted)—Fifth series, 1878-87, 20 vol.—Sixth series, 1888-97, 20 vol., together 129 vol. in 124, plates, various bindings, 8vo. (125) *Janson*, £43

6111 Bucquoy. Mollusques Marins du Roussillon, text 2 vol. and 2 vol. of photographic plates, 1882-7, half calf, 8vo. (189) *Wesley*, £3

6112 Bulliard. Herbier de la France, ou Collection Complette des Plantes Indigènes de ce Royaume, 6 vol., n. d., 602 coloured plates, half calf, 4to. (245) *Janson*, £13 10s.

6113 Corda and Zobel. Icones Fungorum Hucusque cognitorum. Abbildungen von Pilzen und Schwaemmen, 6 vol., 1837-54, plates, boards and cloth, original issue, 4to. (268) *Quaritch*, £16 10s.

6114 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, vol. i.-xxv.—Second series, vol. i.-x., cloth, and vol. xi.-xiv. in parts, 1864-1903, 8vo. (71) *Janson*, £3 15s.

6115 Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, vol. i.-iii., 1875-80—Second series, vol. i.-v., 1881-5 (vol. v., part ii. wanted)—Annual vol., 1887-99, in 28 vol. cloth and 25 parts of 1900-4 unbound, plates, 8vo. (77) *Janson*, £6

6116 Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, edited by Trimen, Britten, etc., new series, vol. i.-xi., 1872-82, and vol. xxii.-xxxvii., 1884-99, together 27 vol., plates, half roan and cloth, 8vo. (78) *Janson*, £7 10s.

6117 Linnæan Society of London. Transactions, from the commencement in 1791 to 1896, comprising First series, vol. i.-xxx., 1791-1875, half morocco—Second series, Zoology, vol. i.-v., half morocco, and vol. vi., parts i. to iv., 1875-96. Botany, vol. i.-iv., half morocco, and vol. v., parts i. and ii., 1875-96—General Index of vol. i.-xxv., 1867, half morocco, together 40 vol. bound and 6 unbound parts, 4to. (227) *Quaritch*, £21

6118 Salictum Woburnense, 1829, coloured plates, uncut and in the original boards, as issued (50 copies issued), 4to. (233)
Wesley, £5 5s.

6119 Schmidt. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde, heft 1-20 in 1 vol. half morocco, heft 21-56 unbound, 1874-1900, folio (275)
Wesley, £8 5s.

6120 Scottish Naturalist, vol. i.-xi., 1871-91, cloth, and the continuation as the Annals of Scottish Natural History, 1892-3, 2 vol., plates, cloth, 8vo. (61) *Janson*, £1 8s.

6121 Sowerby (James). Coloured Figures of English Fungi, or Mushrooms, 3 vol. and Supplement in 2, 1797-1809, 440 coloured plates, half morocco gilt, uncut, 4to. (236)
Janson, £6 10s.

6122 Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, from the commencement. First series, 5 vol.—Second series, 5 vol.—Third series, 5 vol., 1856-69—Annual volumes, 1868 to 1899, russia and half calf, 1900-3 (part iii.) unbound, coloured and other plates, together 50 vol. and 3 parts (85)
Quaritch, £37

6123 Tryon and Pilsbry. Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic, vol. i.-xiii., 1879-91—Second series, Pulmonata, vol. i.-vii., 1885-91, together 20 vol., coloured plates, cloth, 8vo. (66) *Janson*, £34

6124 Zoologist, first series, 1843-65, 23 vol. in 12—Second series, 1866-76, 11 vol.—Third series, 1877-96, 20 vol.—Fourth series, 1897-98, 2 vol., together 56 vol. in 45, half calf, 8vo. (126) *Janson*, £5 10s.

(γ) *Sale of July 12th.*

6125 Blackwall (J.) History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 1861, coloured plates, half calf, 8vo. (45)
Bumpus, £2 17s. 6d.

6126 Dalyell (J. G.) Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, 2 vol., 1847-8, coloured plates, half morocco, 8vo. (11)
Quaritch, £1 5s.

6127 Dalyell (J. G.) The Powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation, 3 vol., 1851-8, coloured plates, half roan, 8vo. (5)
Quaritch, £2 2s.

6128 Forbes and Hanley. History of British Mollusca and their Shells, 4 vol., and Atlas of Plates, 1853, morocco gilt, 8vo. (162) *Stevenson*, £2 10s.

6129 Herrich-Schaffer. Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, 6 vol. in 7, 36 plain and 636 coloured plates, 1843-56, cloth, 8vo. (80) *Wesley*, £20 10s.

6130 Hewitson (W. C.) Coloured illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, third (best) edition, 1865, 2 vol., in original cloth, 8vo. (256) *Gray*, £2 15s.

6131 Hubner. Sammlung Europaischer Schmetterlinge, Fortgesetzt von Gezer, text in 1 vol. and 789 coloured plates in 5 vol., viz., Papiliones, 1-207; Sphinges, 1-38; Bombyces,

1-83; Noctuæ, 1-185; Geometræ, 1-113; Pyralides, 1-32; Tortrices, 1-53; Tineæ, 1-71; Alucitæ, 1-7, 1796, etc., cloth, 8vo. (79) *Quaritch*, £20

6132 Humphreys and Westwood. British Butterflies and British Moths and their Transformations, original edition, 3 vol., 1841-5, coloured plates, uncut, in cloth, as issued, 8vo. (57) *Bumpus*, £4 4s.

6133 Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-63, 6 vol., 1867-72, half morocco, 8vo. (21) *Wesley*, £2 6s.

[JULY 15TH AND 16TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE SIR ALBERT WOODS, GARTER KING-AT-ARMS.

(No. of Lots, 685; amount realised, £1,415 1s.)

6134 Anselme (P.) et M. Du Fourny. Histoire Généalogique et Chronologique de la Maison Royale de France, 9 vol., old French calf, *Paris*, 1726-33, folio (301) *Vyt*, £10

6135 Banks (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, from the Norman Conquest, etc., 4 vol., calf, 1807, 4to. (175) *Woollaston*, £2 12s.

6136 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Kent, uncut, 1830, folio (309) *Edwards*, £4 17s. 6d.

6137 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Sussex, uncut, 1830, folio (310) *Walford*, £3 17s. 6d.

6138 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Hants, uncut, 1833, folio (311) *Harding*, £3 5s.

6139 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Berkshire Families, uncut, 1837, folio (312) *Harding*, £4

6140 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Essex Families, uncut, n. d., folio (313) *H. Gray*, £5 5s.

6141 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families, uncut, n.d., folio (314) *Walford*, £4 7s. 6d.

6142 Bigland (R.) Collections relative to the County of Gloucester, plates, 3 vol., half morocco, g.t., 1791, etc., folio (316) *Walford*, £4 12s. 6d.

6143 Burke (J. B.) Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies, 1841 (2 copies)—Another edition, 1844, 8vo. (40) *Woollaston*, £5 2s. 6d.

6144 Burke (J. B.) Heraldic Illustrations, 3 vol., plates, half morocco, 1844-6, 8vo. (41) *Holder*, £3 5s.

6145 Burke (J. B.) Extinct and Dormant Peerages, 1846—Another edition, 1866—and another edition, 1883, 8vo. (42) *Hornstein*, £5 12s. 6d.

6146 Burke (Sir B.) General Armory, autograph letters and additional matter inserted, half bound, 1884, 8vo. (48) *J. Bumpus*, £5 7s. 6d.

6147 Busfeild (J. A.) Fragments relating to the History of Bingley Parish, with Pedigrees of the Busfeilds of Ryshworth and Upwood, etc., plates, 1875, 4to. (196) £23

6148 Bye-gones relating to Wales and the Border Counties, 12 vol., half bound, and one part, 1871-1903, 4to. (197) *Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.

6149 Camden Society. First series, 24 odd vol., 1839-72—Second series, 63 vol., 1871-1901—Third series, 6 vol., together 93 vol., 1839-1904, small 4to. (57) *Edwards*, £11 17s. 6d.

6150 Century Dictionary (The), an Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language, 8 vol., half bound, 1899, 4to. (207) *Reeves*, £6

6151 Chetham Society. First series, 61 odd vol., 1857-86—Second series, vol. i.-li., 1883-1903—and Index, xxxi.-cxiv., together 113 vol., 1857-1903, small 4to. (69) *Sotheran*, £12

6152 Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire, vol. i.-xxxii. (wanted vol. xxiii.), half calf, 1868-1902, 8vo. (74) *Edwards*, £10 15s.

6153 Cockayne (G. E.) Complete Baronetage, 1611-1664, 3 vol., 1900-3—Complete Peerage, 8 vol., half morocco, together 11 vol., 1887-98, 8vo. (80-82) *Woollaston*, £32

6154 Cockayne (G. E.) Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, arranged and edited by G. E. C., 8 vol., half morocco, 1887-98, 8vo. (83) *Leighton*, £32

6155 Crisp (F. A.) Parish Registers of Pakenham, Tannington and Carlton, in Suffolk, *Privately printed*, 1884-8, 4to. (225) *Quaritch*, £4

6156 Crisp (F. A.) Parish Registers of Bobbingworth, Moreton and Ongar, in Essex, 3 vol., *Privately printed*, 1884-90, 4to. (226) *H. Gray*, £3 17s. 6d.

6157 Crisp (F. A.) Parish Registers of Brundish, St. Peter's, Ipswich, and Chillesford, Suffolk, 3 vol., *Privately printed*, 1885-97, 4to. (227) *H. Gray*, £2 18s.

6158 Crisp (F. A.) Parish Registers of Stifford, St. Leonard's, Colchester and Lambourne, in Essex, 3 vol., *Privately printed*, 1885-90, 4to. (228) *H. Gray*, £3

6159 Edmondson (J.) Baronagium Genealogicum, with Supplement, engravings of arms, 6 vol., calf, 1764-84, folio (331) *Harrison*, £7

6160 Essex Archæological Society. Transactions, first series, vol. iii., iv. and v., half calf—Second series, vol. i. to vii. half calf, vol. viii. and vol. ix., part i., unbound, 1865-1903, 8vo. (113) *Quaritch*, £6

6161 Foster (Joseph). Pedigrees of the County Families of Lancashire and Yorkshire, plates, 3 vol., 1873-4, 4to. (267) *H. Gray*, £4 10s.

6162 Genealogist (The), a set, first series, 7 vol.—Second series, 19 vol., together 26 vol., half morocco, 1877-1903, 8vo. (128) *Hitchman*, £8 10s.

6163 Gentleman's Magazine, complete from the commencement in 1731 to May, 1868, and Indexes, 1731 to 1818, together 227 vol., half calf, some backs broken, 1731-1868, 8vo. (129)
E. George, £7

6164 Harleian Society. Publications, vol. i. to li.—and Registers, vol. i. to xxx., together 81 vol., 1869-1903, 4to. (291)
J. Bumpus, £43

6165 Historical Records of various Regiments of the British Army, by R. Cannon and others, coloured plates and other illustrations, 71 vol., in various bindings, morocco, half calf and cloth, v. d., 8vo. (153) *Crampton*, £38

6166 Horsfield (T. W.) History of Sussex, plates, 2 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1835, 4to. (505) *Edwards*, £2 4s.

6167 Huguenot Society of London. Proceedings, vol. i. to v. half calf, vol. vi. complete, and vol. vii., part i., unbound—Publications, vol. ii., iii., iv., vi., vii., viii., ix. and xv., 1885-98, 8vo. (158) *Thurgate*, £3 12s. 6d.

6168 Index Library (The). A Series of Indexes and Calendars to British Records, vol. i. to xxix. (wanted vol. xix.), half calf, an extra vol., "Placita," and a quantity of loose sheets, folded, and two duplicate vol., 1888-1903, 8vo. (161)
Walford, £6 6s.

6169 Journal of the British Archæological Association, first series, 50 vol. (wanted vol. xlvii.)—Second series, 8 vol., together 57 vol., half calf—and Index, i.-xxx., 1846-1902, 8vo. (353)
W. George, £5 2s. 6d.

6170 Marshall (G. W.) Miscellanea Marescalliana, being Genealogical Notes on the Surname of Marshall, 2 vol., half calf, 50 copies privately printed, n. d., 8vo. (378)
Quaritch, £4 10s.

6171 Meyrick (Sir S. R.) Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, coloured plates and a supplementary index in manuscript, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., and 1 vol. unbound, 1842, 4to. (528) *Hopkins*, £8

6172 Meyrick (Sir S. R.) Heraldic Visitations of Wales and Part of the Marches, between the years 1586 and 1613, 2 vol., *Llandovery*, 1846, 4to. (529) *Quaritch*, £10 15s.

6173 Nichols (John). Progresses, Processions, etc. of Queen Elizabeth and King James, plates, 7 vol., calf gilt, 1823-8, 4to. (536) *Maggs*, £5 15s.

6174 Nicolas (Sir N. Harris). History of the Orders of Knighthood, plates in gold and colours, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1842, 4to. (537) *Edwards*, £3 17s. 6d.

6175 Notes and Queries, a set, from the commencement in 1849 to 1903, with Indexes to series i. to viii., together 116 vol., original cloth, 1849-1903, 4to. (400) *Quaritch*, £24

6176 Papworth (J. W.) Ordinary of British Armorials, edited by A. W. Morant, 2 vol., half calf, 1874, 8vo. (410)
Walford, £7

6177 Peerage Cases. Berkeley, Dundonald, Shrewsbury, Wharton and others, 14 vol.—Banbury, De L'Isle, Herries, Montrose and others, 15 vol.—Lauderdale, Annandale, Camoys,

Dysart and others, 12 vol.—Lindsay, Crawfurd, Mar, Roos and others, 13 vol.—Stafford, Leigh, Fitzwalter, Sussex, Irish Peerage Claims, 1846-73, 2 vol., and others, 15 vol.—Vaux, Roxburghe, Anglesey, Marmyon and others, 17 vol.—Wicklow, Hastings, Annandale, Saltoun and others, 16 vol.—Peerage Cases and Appeals, various, 17 vol.—Peerage Claims.' A collection of Reports of Recent Cases, many with manuscript notes, 13 vol., together 132 vol., v. d., folio (648 to 656) *Woollaston*, £102

6178 Pipe Roll Society. Publications, vol. i. to xxii. (vol. xiii. in duplicate), 1884-97, 8vo. (425) *Sotheran*, £6

6179 Record Society. Publications of Original Documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. i. to xlvi. (vol. i. in duplicate), 1878-1902, 8vo. (431) *Harding*, £6 10s.

6180 Reliquary (The), edited by Llewellyn Jewitt, illustrated, first series, 26 vol., 1860-86—New series, 5 vol., 1887-91, together 31 vol., half calf, uniform, 1860-91, 8vo. (439) *Maggs*, £6 2s. 6d.

6181 Rowlandson (T.) Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs, coloured plates, heightened with gold, by T. Rowlandson, with Descriptions, half morocco, Ackermann, 1799, 4to. (587) *Shepherd*, £19 5s.

6182 Somersetshire Wills (Abstracts of), by the Rev. F. Brown, 6 vol., *Privately printed*, 1887-90, 4to. (597) *Hadley*, £3 10s.

6183 Staffordshire. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by the Wm. Salt Archæological Society, complete set, comprising the first series, vol. i. to xviii., in 20 vol.—Second series, vol. i. to vi., in 7 vol., together 27 vol., 1880-1903, 8vo. (462) *Hitchman*, £10

6184 Surtees (R.) History and Antiquities of Durham, plates, 4 vol., half morocco, 1816-40, folio (676) *Brown*, £7 5s.

6185 Surrey Archæological Collections, complete set, vol. i. to xiv. half calf, vol. xv.-xvii. cloth, and extra vol. of Surrey Fines, together 18 vol., *Surrey Archæological Society*, 1858-1902, 8vo. (469) *Edwards*, £5 12s. 6d.

6186 Sussex Archæological Collections, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, vol. i. to xlvi., and Index, vol. i.-xxv., together 47 vol., 1848-1903, 8vo. (471) *Hitchman*, £9 15s.

6187 Visitation of England and Wales, edited by Dr. J. Jackson Howard and F. A. Crisp, facsimiles, 10 vol., 1893-1902—Notes to the Visitation, 4 vol., 1896-1902—Visitation of Ireland, 3 vol., 1897-99, together 17 vol., 1893-1902, 4to. (617) *Walford*, £13 10s.

6188 Visitations of Buckinghamshire, Somersetshire, Berkshire and Northamptonshire, edited by W. C. Metcalfe, 4 vol., 1882-7, 4to. (616) *Quaritch*, £3 4s.

6189 Vivian (Lieut.-Col. J. L.) The Visitations of Cornwall, comprising the Heralds' Visitations of 1530, 1573 and 1620, half morocco, 1895, 4to. (614) *Quaritch*, £2

6190 Vivian (Lieut.-Col. J. L.) The Visitations of Devon, compris-

ing the Heralds' Visitations of 1531, 1564 and 1620, half morocco, 1895, 4to. (615) *Harding*, £3 3s.

6191 Yorkshire Archæological Journal (The), vol. i. to xvi., half calf, and one part, unbound, 1870-1903, 8vo. (503) *Milligan*, £5 2s. 6d.

6192 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association (The). Record series, vol. i. to xxxiii., 1885-1903, 8vo. (504) *Harding*, £5 10s.

[JULY 28TH AND 29TH, 1904.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 349; amount realised, £3,833 8s. 6d.)

6193 Lever (Charles). Novels, "édition de luxe," illustrations by "Phiz," etc., some in colours, one of 100 numbered copies, 37 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, with arms on the sides, Downey and Co., n. d., 8vo. (42) *McNeal*, £14

6194 Shakespeare (W.) The Works of Mr. William Shakespeare, in 6 vol., volume the seventh (consisting of Venus and Adonis, Rape of Lucrece and his Miscellany Poems, with critical remarks on his Plays), together 7 vol., old calf, vol. iii. rebacked, a few leaves stained, Tonson and Curll, 1709-10, 8vo. (43) *Pickering*, £15 10s.

[The first illustrated edition of Shakespeare, having a portrait frontispiece to each volume and an engraving to every play. Vol. vii. (the poems, with a frontispiece illustrating the death of Adonis) is rarely found.—*Catalogue.*]

6195 Quarles (John). God's Love and Man's Unworthiness, first edition, portrait and engraved frontispiece, with the leaf of verses to latter, original sheep, *Printed for John Stafford*, 1651, small 8vo. (44) *Quaritch*, £5

6196 Smollett (Tobias). Plays and Poems, first edition, vignette portrait on title, original boards, uncut, T. Evans, 1777, 8vo. (45) *Quaritch*, £10

6197 Tate (Nahum). The Innocent Epicure, or The Art of Angling, a Poem, first edition, with the half-title, old sprinkled sheep, *Printed for S. Crouch, H. Playford, etc.*, 1697, 8vo. (63) *Quaritch*, £6 6s.

6198 Brathwait (Richard). A Strappado for the Divell, first edition, original sheepskin, with the blank leaves A 1 and Q 6, *J. B. for Richard Redmer*, 1615, 8vo. (65) *Jackson*, £30 10s.

6199 Churchyard (Thomas). The History of Fortunatus, now first of all published in English, by T. C., sheep, 1682, 8vo. (66) *Sotheran*, £6 2s. 6d.

6200 Dolce (Lodovico). Marianna, Tragedia, calf gilt, *In Vinetia appresso Paulo Ugolino*, 1593, 8vo. (67) *Pearson*, £14
[This copy was originally in the Crozat collection, then in Madame de Pompadour's library (her arms are stamped on the sides of the binding).—*Catalogue.*]

6201 Haden (Francis Seymour). Etudes à l'Eau-Forte, avec Notice et Descriptions par Philippe Burty, 25 proof etchings, in atlas portfolio, *Paris*, 1866, folio (306) *Parsons*, £96
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on July 26th.—ED.]

6202 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, boards, uncut, Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 8vo. (80) *Shirley*, £23

6203 Rossetti (Dante G.), etc. The Germ, first edition, 4 etchings, the 4 original parts, with all the wrappers, uncut, as issued, 1850, 8vo. (81) *Maggs*, £32 15s.

6204 Cavendish (George). The Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey, portrait of Wolsey, half morocco, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed for William Sheares*, 1641, 4to. (84) *Pickering*, £8
[This is the first edition of Cavendish's Life of Wolsey.—*Catalogue.*]

6205 Gryphius (Andr.) Freuden und Trauer-Spiele, auch Oden und Sonnette, **black letter**. frontispiece, morocco extra, g.e., *Leipz.*, J. E. Hahn, 1663, 8vo. (88) *Jackson*, £15

6206 D(avenant) (Sir W.) The First Day's Entertainment at Rutland-House, by Declamations and Musick! first edition, morocco extra, g. e., 1657, 8vo. (89) *Pearson*, £15

6207 Midgley (R.) Carolorades, or the Rebellion of Forty-One, in Ten Books, a Heroick Poem, half bound, 1689, 8vo. (90) *A. Jackson*, £19

6208 Education. Of Education, especially of Young Gentlemen, in two parts, the third impression, with additions, original sheep, *Printed at the Theater in Oxford*, 1677, 8vo. (91) *James*, £4 15s.

6209 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition, original boards, with paper label, uncut, 1830, 8vo. (92) *Hornstein*, £11

6210 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord, and Charles). Poems, by Two Brothers, first edition, LARGE PAPER, morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., 1827, 8vo. (93) *Shirley*, £23

6211 Browning (Robert). La Saisiaz, the Two Poets of Croisic, the original proof sheets, no title, containing the author's corrections, etc. in his autograph, with 13 of the original printer's labels attached to various parts of the copy, bearing Browning's name, also 4 autograph letters signed of Robert Browning to Barnett Smith inserted, morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, 1878, 8vo. (94) *Perkins*, £7

6212 Lamb (C.) Elia, first edition of the first series, original boards, uncut, with the paper label, many of the leaves not cut open, Taylor and Hessey, 1823, 8vo. (104) *Quaritch*, £19

6213 [Knox (John).] Book of Common Order, musical notes,

complete, but some plain margins wormed, original calf, clasp, *Edinburgh*, Andro Hart, 1615, 8vo. (106)
Quaritch, £7

6214 Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor, 3 vol., first edition, in the original cloth (damaged), blank margin of a leaf torn, but a clean copy, 1869, 8vo. (108)
Maggs, £10 15s.

6215 Railway Time Table. "Travelling by the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1836," "The following are the Times of Departure both from Lime Street Station, Liverpool, and from Liverpool Road Station, Manchester," a single printed leaf, 9¾ by 4½ inches, pasted on a thick oak board (109)
Quaritch, £2 5s.

[Extremely interesting, having been issued three years before the first Bradshaw.—*Catalogue.*]

6216 Markham (Gervase). The Gentleman's Academie, old half morocco, *Valentine Sims for Humfrey Lowndes*, 1595, 4to. (112) *Poole*, £23

6217 Drake (N.) Shakespeare and his Time, first edition, 2 vol., russia extra, g. e., *Printed for T. Cadell & W. Davies in the Strand*, 1817, 4to. (114) *James*, £6 5s.

[Inserted are four A. L. s. of Drake to Cadell and Davies (the publishers).—*Catalogue.*]

6218 Blandy (William). The Castle, or Picture of Pollicy, black letter. morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *By John Daye*, 1581, small 4to. (120) *Pickering*, £7

6219 Marco Polo. La Description géographique des provinces et villes plus fameuses de l'Inde Orientale, morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, Sertenas, 1556, 4to. (130) *Lewis*, £11 10s.

6220 Ferne (John). The Blazon of Gentrie, heraldic devices, old russia gilt, *At London, printed by John Windet for Andrew Maunsell*, 1586, 4to. (131) *Evelyn*, £21

[A large paper copy, having the whole of the coat-of-arms emblazoned.—*Catalogue.*]

6221 La Perriere (W. de). The Mirror of Policie, folding table and curious woodcuts, old calf, *Printed by A. Islip*, 1599, 4to. (134) *Pearson*, £9

6222 Sharpe (Lewis). The Noble Stranger, as it was Acted at the Private House in Salisbury Court, by her Majesties Servants, first edition, a large unwashed copy, morocco, 1640, 4to. (135) *Moseley*, £2 15s.

6223 Florio (John). Florio's Second Frutes, to which is annexed his Gardine of Recreation, first edition, titled pages enclosed within woodcut borders, 2 vol. in 1, old half binding, *Printed for Thomas Woodcock dwelling at the Blackebeare*, 1591, 4to. (143) *Evelyn*, £18 5s.

6224 Cavendish (William, Duke of Newcastle). The Triumphant Widow, or the Medley of Humours, a Comedy, acted by His Royal Highness' Servants, first edition, unbound, 1677, 4to. (144) *Pearson*, £8

6225 [Munday (Anthony).] The Coppie of the Anti-Spaniard,

made at Paris by a Frenchman, a Catholique, **black letter**, calf extra, g. e., uncut, John Wolfe, 1590, 4to. (147) *James*, £9 5s.

6226 Petrarcha (Il). Con l'Espositione d'Alessandro Vellutello, woodcut title-page and woodcuts (in the Triumphs), Jean Antoine de Baïf's copy, with his signature on the title-page and manuscript notes in his autograph throughout the volume, morocco, gilt floreate back, by Padeloup, *Vinegia*, G. Giolito, 1547, 4to. (148) *Pearson*, £12

6227 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, first series, first edition, 4 vol., original boards, edges entirely untrimmed, *Edinburgh, printed for William Blackwood, Prince's Street, and John Murray, Albemarle Street, London*, 1816, 8vo. (718) *Hornstein*, £75

[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on July 28th.—ED.]

6228 Smith (John). Catalogue Raisonné, with the Supplement, 9 vol., original cloth, uncut, Smith and Son, 1829-42, imperial 8vo.—Nieuwenhuys (C. J.) A Review of the Lives and Works of some of the most Eminent Painters (a necessary Supplement to Smith), half calf, *ib.*, H. Hooper, 1834, 8vo. (159) *Bain*, £42

6229 Louvre Gallery. The Great Masters of the Louvre Gallery, édition de luxe, 25 copies printed (No. 1), 2 vol. bound in 4, half morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, Goupil and Co., 1899-1900, imperial folio (165) *Merryweather*, £34 10s.

6230 Strong (S. Arthur). The Masterpieces in the Duke of Devonshire's Collection of Pictures, édition de luxe on Japanese vellum, 75 copies printed, 60 photogravures, with a duplicate of Lady Elizabeth Foster printed in colours, half morocco, t. e. g., F. Hanfstaengl, 1901, folio (166) *Merryweather*, £7 10s.

6231 Strong (S. Arthur). Reproductions of Drawings by Old Masters, in the Collection of the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth, edition on Japanese vellum, limited to 98 copies, 70 facsimile reproductions, morocco, Duckworth and Co., 1902, imperial folio (167) *Merryweather*, £10 10s.

6232 Strong (S. Arthur). Reproductions in Facsimile of Drawings by the Old Masters, in the Collection of the Earl of Pembroke at Wilton House, 66 plates, morocco, g. e., Colnaghi, 1900, imperial folio (168) *Merryweather*, £6 6s.

6233 Sander (F.) Reichenbachia, imperial edition, LARGE PAPER, both series, plates, coloured by hand and mounted like drawings, limited to 100 copies, 4 vol. bound in 8, half morocco extra, g. e., Sotheran, 1888-92, super imperial folio (169) *Quaritch*, £18

6234 Holmes (R.) The Academy of Armory, engravings, calf, 1701, folio (173) *Ellis*, £15 5s.

6235 Barclay (Alexander). Stultifera Navis. The Ship of Fooles, illustrated with 115 most curious woodcuts, **black letter**, morocco, g. e., John Cawood, 1570, folio (179) *Evelyn*, £20 10s.

6236 Favine (Andrew). The Theater of Honour and Knighthood,

first edition, plates and woodcuts, original calf, William Jaggard, 1623, folio (181) *Poole*, £6 5s.

6237 Vanity Fair Album, vol. i. to xxv. (wanted vol. xvii. and xxi.), full-length caricature portraits by "Ape" (Pellegrini), "Spy" and others, in imitation of the original drawings, with Biographical and Critical Notices by Jehu Junior, morocco gilt, g. e., 1869-93 (184) *Walker*, £23

[This Album was composed of proof copies printed by hand, before letters, of all the cartoons. Only eight sets are in existence.—ED.]

6238 Anjou (François Duc de). La Joyeuse et Magnifique Entrée de monseigneur Françoys fils de France et frere Unicque du Roy, en sa très-renommée ville d'Anvers, 2 portraits of the Duc de Brabant, engraved title and 21 double-page engravings of the pageant by A. de Bruyn, original vellum, *Anvers*, 1582, folio (199) *Pearson*, £26

6239 Barnes (Barnabe). Foure Bookes of Offices, first edition, calf, *Printed at The Charges of George Bishop, T. Adams and C. Burbie*, A. Islip, 1606, folio (200) *Poole*, £8 5s.

6240 Sams (W.) A Tour through Paris, upwards of 21 coloured plates of Parisian scenes, etc., with Descriptive Letterpress, original pictorial boards, 1824, oblong folio (211) *Lacroix*, £8 8s.

6241 Conestagio (Jerome). The Historie of the Uniting of the Kingdom of Portugall to the Crowne of Castill, old half calf, dedicated to Shakespeare's patron, *Imprinted at London by Arn. Hatfield for Edward Blount*, 1600, folio (213) *Pearson*, £10

6242 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras, the first part, first genuine edition, with imprimatur November 11, 1662, with the errata at foot of last page, *J. G. for R. Marriot*, 1663—The Second Part, first edition, errata on last page, *T. R. for J. Martin and Jas. Allestry*, 1664—The Third Part, first edition and first issue, with errata on separate leaf at end, S. Miller, 1678, all genuine editions, 3 vol., morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1663-64-78, 8vo. (250) *Pickering*, £40

6243 Williams (Sir Roger). A Briefe Discourse of Warre, morocco, g. e., by Rivière, 1590, small 4to. (260) *Pickering*, £7 5s.

6244 Sheridan (R. B.) A Trip to Scarborough, a Comedy, first edition, half-title, calf extra, top edges gilt, other edges rough (8⅔ by 5¼ inches), 1781, 8vo. (261) *Quaritch*, £8

6245 Lamb (Charles). Mrs. Leicester's School, first edition, frontispiece by Hopwood (advertisements at end), original sheep, M. J. Godwin, 1809, 8vo. (262) *Nurse*, £11 10s.

6246 Defoe (Daniel). The Fortunes and Misfortunes of Moll Flanders, first edition, a few stains on some leaves, original calf, as published, W. Chetwood, 1721, 8vo. (263) *Sotheran*, £130

6247 Shakespeare (William). Works, with a Glossary, carefully printed from the Oxford edition in quarto, 1744, 9 vol.,

portrait and plates, half bound, binding broken, uncut, 1747, 8vo. (265) *A. Jackson*, £131

[Interleaved throughout, and having numerous emendations and marginal notes in the handwriting of Dr. William Dodd. An autograph letter of Dr. Dodd, two pages 4to., is inserted in vol. i.—*Catalogue.*]

6248 Evelyn (John). The English Vineyard Vindicated, by John Rose, first edition, folding plate, calf, *Printed by J. Grismond*, 1666, 8vo. (266) *Quaritch*, £6 10s.

[This was edited by Evelyn, and the preface is signed by him "Philocepos."—*Catalogue.*]

6249 Herbert (George). The Temple, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations, first edition with a date, title within ornamental border, a few headlines shaved, Thom. Buck and R. Daniel, 1633—Horace, the best of Lyrick Poets, translated into English by B. Holyday, W. R. and J. W., 1652—Jo. Barclaii Poematum lib. ii., Editio Postrema aucta, *Oxon.*, G. Turner, 1636, in 1 vol., old calf, 8vo. (272) *Pickering*, £29

6250 Goldsmith (Oliver). She Stoops to Conquer, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, F. Newbery, 1773 (273) *Pickering*, £16

[Genuine first issue, with the price at foot of title, the hiatus in the pagination 72 to 81, and the misprint catchword on page 100. The leaf is numbered 114.—*Catalogue.*]

6251 Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals, first edition, with half-title and Epilogue leaf, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed for John Wilkie*, 1775, 8vo. (274) *Quaritch*, £14

6252 Brathwait (Richard). A Solemn Joviall Disputation, *Œnozpsthopolis, at the Signe of Red Eyes*, 1617—The Smoaking Age, *Œnozpsthopolis, at the Signe of the Teare-Nose*, 1617, 2 engraved frontispieces by William Marshall, in 1 vol., morocco, g. e. (Herring), 8vo. (277) *Pickering*, £29

6253 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, first edition (fourth title according to Lowndes), with 5-line address, Argument, "The Verse" and Errata prefixed for the first time, a few inner plain margins wormed, half bound, 1668, small 4to. (280) *Pickering*, £19 5s.

6254 Zacutus (Abraham). Almanach ꝑpetuuz celestiuz motuuz . . . traductus a lingua ebrayca in latinū ꝑ magistrū Joseph vizinū, gothic letter, 168 leaves, unbound, *Leiriæ, magister Ortas*, 1496 (281) *Fowles*, £17

[The first edition, translated by J. Vizinus from the Hebrew. Only one copy, in the National Library of Lisbon, is recorded.—*Catalogue.*]

6255 Holbein (Hans). Historiarum Veteris Instrumenti Icones ad Vivum expressæ, first edition, 94 cuts by Holbein, original impressions (oval portrait of Holbein by Hollar, 1641, inserted), russia, g. e., *Lugd. sub Scuto Coloniensi, Trechsel Fratres*, 1538, small 4to. (283) *Rawston*, £44

6256 Holbein (Hans). Les Simulachres & Historiees Faces de la Mort, 41 woodcuts, original impressions, russia, g. e., mar-

gins intact, title written on, *A Lyon soubz l'Escu de Coloigne* (*excudebat Melchior et Gaspar Trechsel*), 1538, small 4to. (284) *Rawston*, £40 10s.
[The first edition of Holbein's figures of the "Dance of Death."—*Catalogue.*]

6257 Waller (Edmund). A Panegyrick to my Lord Protector, first edition, sheep, *Printed for Richard Lowndes*, 1655, small 4to. (285) *Sabin*, £9 15s.

6258 Clayton (Giles). The Approoued Order of Martiall Discipline, **black letter**. woodcut portrait of Queen Elizabeth on back of title with verses at foot, the plan on page 58 cut into, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1591, small 4to. (288) *Sotheran*, £8 5s.

6259 Coleridge (S. T.) Fears in Solitude, first edition, old blue paper covers, uncut edges, as published, J. Johnson, 1798, 4to. (290) *Maggs*, £28

6260 Nash (Thomas). Christ's Teares over Jerusalem, engraved border to title, sewn, unbound, *Printed for Thomas Thorp*, 1613, 4to. (292) *Pickering*, £13 10s.

6261 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Deserted Village, first edition, with the half-title, in morocco extra, g. e., W. Griffin, 1770, 4to. (293) *Maggs*, £19 10s.

6262 Chapman (George). Seaven Bookes of the Iliades of Homere, *Printed by John Windet and are to be solde at the signe of the Crosse Keyes, neare Paules wharffe*, 1598—Achilles Shield, *ib.*, 1598, in 1 vol., both first editions, old vellum, a few stains here and there, small 4to. (295) *Quaritch*, £291

6263 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true originall copies, the first edition in folio, wanted title, verses and dedication defective, plain margins of two other preliminary leaves torn, some leaves in text soiled and stained, corner of leaf X 6 defective, wanted leaf containing the Prologue and first page of "Troylus and Cressida," and plain half of last leaf of the same, plain margins of 23 leaves at end burnt, 17 other leaves burnt in the margins, making the text defective, and wanted last leaf, sold not subject to return (13 by 8½ inches), contemporary calf [*Printed by Isaac Jaggard and Wm. Blount*, 1623], (299) *Waller*, £420

6264 Burns (Robert). "The Brigs of Ayr," the poem complete, written throughout in the poet's hand, on 7¼ pages folio, morocco extra, by Rivière, 8vo. (316) *Sinclair*, £169
[An early draft of the poem, referred to in the edition of Burns' Works, published in 1878 by William Paterson, vol. ii., page 13.—*Catalogue.*]

6265 Burns (Robert). Poems (8⅛ by 5 inches), morocco extra, vellum end leaves, g. e., by Ramage, morocco slip case, *Kilmarnock*, 1786, 8vo. (318) *Maitland*, £220

6266 Thackeray (W. M.) William Makepeace Thackeray at Clevedon Court, 15 lithographic plates, facsimiles of the original drawings, presentation copy, with inscription,

"Jane Octavia Brookfield, from my dear Brother, Sir Arthur Elton, Clevedon Court, Somersetshire," no covers, n. d. (*circa* 1860), 4to. (1222) £31

[Some pencil notes in the handwriting of Mrs. Brookfield, identifying some of the characters, under the facsimile of a letter of W. M. Thackeray. A pencil note by Mrs. Brookfield, "From 36, Onslow Square. Addressed I believe to my Sister-in-law, Lady Elton." *See* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xiii., No. 3683; Vol. xiv., No. 1279. This copy was sold by Messrs. Sotheby on July 23rd.—ED.]

6267 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair. Pen and Pencil Sketches of Society, original edition, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author, in the 20 parts, yellow wrappers, as issued, Bradbury and Evans, 1847-8, 8vo. (323) *Hornstein*, £75

6268 Lamb (Charles). Tales from Shakespear, first edition, plates, after Mulready, by William Blake, 2 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by David, Thos. Hodgkins, 1807, 8vo. (325) *Dobell*, £17 5s.

6269 Ovidius. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, first edition, 140 plates after Boucher, etc., and vignettes by Choffard, etc., 4 vol., old French calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Pancoucke and Delalain, 1767-71, 4to. (331) *Rolandi*, £11 12s. 6d.

6270 La Fontaine (Jean de). Fables Choisies, mises en Vers, Oudry's edition, papier d'Hollande, 275 plates, frontispiece containing portrait of La Fontaine (no portrait of Oudry), 4 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Desaint and Saillant, 1755-9, folio (333) *Rimell*, £12

6271 Gay (John). Wine, a Poem, first edition, half morocco, W. Keble, 1708, folio (340) *Pickering*, £13

6272 Nichols (John). History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, 4 vol. in 8, portraits, maps and plates, original half russia (binding damaged), uncut, 1795-1811, folio (343) *Quaritch*, £80

6273 Kingsborough (Lord). Antiquities of Mexico, upwards of 1,000 plates, mostly coloured from the original MSS. in different museums, 9 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., H. G. Bohn, 1830-48, imperial folio (344) *Sotheran*, £59

6274 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the second impression, wanted title containing portrait, leaf of verses opposite, also leaf of dedication, the last 2 leaves supplied from the third edition (12½ by 8¼ inches), old calf [*T. Cotes for R. Allot*, 1632], folio (347) *Sotheran*, £9 5s.

6275 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the third impression (with the addition of Seven Plays never before printed in folio), title defective and mended, margins of some of the preliminary leaves mended and 2 leaves cut into, first leaf soiled, 2 or 3 headlines cut into (12 by 8 inches), old calf, *Printed for Philip Chetwinde* [1663], folio (348) *Quaritch*, £52

[The first issue of the third folio of Shakespeare issued without the seven extra plays.—*Catalogue.*]

6276 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the fourth edition, portrait inlaid and backed and scraped, title and last leaf backed, a few plain corners weak (13⅞ by 8⅝ inches), portrait and title ruled in red, old calf, Herringman, Brewster and Bentley, 1685, folio (349) *Quaritch*, £65

INDEX.

NOTE.—An asterisk placed against any number indicates that the entry referred to is annotated.—ED.

A'Beckett (G. A.) Comic History of England, 980-81, 1217, 2002, 3563, 4288
A'Beckett (G. A.) Comic History of Rome, 980-81, 1217, 2003, 3564, 4288
A'Beckett (G. A.) Cruikshank's Table Book, 1032
Abell (Jno.) Collection of Songs, 6004
Academie Royale des Sciences, etc., 87, 1197-98
Accomplished Ladies' Delight, 2752
Ackermann (R.) Costumes of the British Army, 2815
Ackermann (R.) History of Cambridge, 425, 576, 2063, 4544
Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 899, 2000, 2090, 2146, 2678, 3511, 3567, 3855, 5467
Ackermann (R.) Poetical Magazine, 577, 1218
Ackermann (R.) Public Schools, 1, 2148
Ackermann (R.) Repository of Arts, 426
Ackermann (R.) Tour of the Thames (1828), 5940
Ackermann (R.) Views in London, 1999, 3512
Ackermann (R.) Westminster Abbey, 2147, 4437
Acosta (Jos.) East and West Indies (1604), 1333, 5017
Actius (Th.) De Ludo Scacchorum (1583), 4132
Acts (Church of Scotland), (1639-49), 2977
Acts of Parliament. *See* Statutes
Acuña (C. de). Las Amazonas (1641), 3818
Adam (R.) Palace of Diocletian (1763), 2978
Adam (R. and J.) Works in Architecture (1900-2), 2679, 3513
Adams (Davenport). The White King (1889), 5284
Adamson (Jno.) Muses Welcome to K. James (1618), 925
Addison (J.) Cato (1713), 4208, 5863
Addison (J.) Works (1811), 3354
Adolphus (Gustavus). The New Starr (1632), 5231
Adrianus Carthusiensis De Remediis (1471), 1334
Advarte (Diego). Historia del Santo Rosario (1693), 179
Adventurer, The (Journal), 5266
Adventures of a Post Captain (1817), 3568
Adventures of Johnny Newcome, 4329
Advertisements partly for the due Order in the Publique Administration of Common Prayers (1564), 2823
Advice to Sportsmen (1809), 982
Ælianus. Historiæ (1630), 1508
Æneas Silvius. Epistola (1470), 1335
Æschylus. Tragœdiæ (1557), 1781
Æsop, Fables of. *See* also Bewick (T.):
(1651), 4148
(1666), 4606
(1761, Baskerville), 2979
(1793), 1509, 2824
(n.d.), 1782-83
Æsop's Fables. Hollar's Illustrations, 4019
Africa, State of the Trade to (1707), 5252
Agassiz (L.) Nomenclator Zoologicus (1842-6), 788
Agrippa (H. C.) Vanity of Arts and Sciences (1575), 168*
Ainger (Canon). Life and Works of Lamb (1899), 1117
Ainsworth (W. H.) Crichton, 3576
Ainsworth (W. H.) Jack Sheppard, 427, 1027, 2251, 3570, 5650
Ainsworth (W. H.) Magazine, 428-29*
Ainsworth (W. H.) Mervyn Clitheroe (1858), 3577
Ainsworth (W. H.) Miser's Daughter, 432, 3575
Ainsworth (W. H.) Miser's Daughter (Cruikshank's Illustrations), 5314
Ainsworth (W. H.) Old St. Paul's, 431, 3574
Ainsworth (W. H.) Rookwood (1836), 3569*, 4301
Ainsworth (W. H.) Saint James's, 3573
Ainsworth (W. H.) Tower of London, 983, 2680, 3571
Ainsworth (W. H.) Windsor Castle, 430, 726, 1029, 3572
Airy (O.) Charles II. (1901), 2149, 4545
Airy Nothings (1825), 2681*, 3645
Aitsingerus (M.) De Leone Belgico (1588), 1784
A'Kempis. *See* Kempis
Alabaster (W.) Labyrinthus (1636), 4140
Alabaster (W.) Roxana (1632), 4140
Albertus Magnus. Secrets of the Vertues of Herbes (1637), 5712
Albertus Magnus. Sermones (1474), 1336
Albertus Magnus. Summa (1507), 674
Alchabitius. Libellus ad Astronomicos (1482), 239
Alden (W. H.) Treatise on "Fleas" (1880), 2753
Aldery (Jno.) Theatrum Mundi (1574), 1310
Aleman (M.) Life of Guzman d'Alfarache (1623), 752
Alexander Magnus. De Rebus (Quintus Curtius), 1708, 1844, 1938

Alexander Magnus. Incipit liber Alexandri Magni, etc. (n. d.), 1785
Alexander (W.) Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk (1880), 2
Alexander (W.) *See* Sterline
Alexis of Piemont. Secretes:
(1562), 4112
(1595), 1511
Algarotti (Count). Saggio supra la Vita di Orazio (1760), 578
Alison (A.) History of Europe:
(1847-48), 2980
(1860), 433
Alken (H.) Analysis of the Hunting Field, 784, 2628, 3590, 3801, 5845
Alken (H.) British Proverbs, 3586
Alken (H.) Ideas, 3589
Alken (H.) Moments of Fancy, 3585
Alken (H.) National Sports:
(1821), 1414, 3584
(1823), 1965
(1825), 986, 2682, 4438
Alken (H.) Notions, 3588
Alken (H.) Popular Songs (1823), 984, 3581
Alken (H.) Qualified Horses, 3725
Alken (H.) Scraps from his Sketch Book, 3579
Alken (H.) Seven Ages, 3586
Alken (H.) Specimens of Riding near London (1823), 985, 3582
Alken (H.) Sporting Repository, 3578
Alken (H.) Symptoms, 3580
Alken (H.) Touch at the Fine Arts (1824), 2683, 3583
Alken (H.) Various Prints, 3587*
Alliaco (Petrus de). De duodecim honoribus St. Josephi (n.d.), 1786
Allot (R.) England's Parnassus (1600), 6006
Almack (E.) Bibliography of the Eikon Basiliké, 2518, 5034
Almanacks (Various). *See* also Cruikshank (G.):
Almanach Royal (1757), 1512*
New Almanacke (1571), 1682*
Shepherd's Calendar, The (Kelmscott), 1106
Zacutus (A.) Almanach Ppetuuz (1496), 6254
Altar Service Book, The (1903), 987
Ambleville (C.) Harmonia Sacra (1636), 3514
Ambrosius (Episc. Mediol., St.) De Officiis (1474), 1337
America, Works relating to:
Acts of Assembly, 1220
Amboyna. A True Relation of the proceedings against the English (1624), 5019
Carolina, Province of (Wilson), 5539
Collection of Works, A, 5070-97
Columbia College. General Idea of the College of Mariana (1753), 1515
Common Prayer Book (1767, Indian Dialect), 1517*
Declaration of the Warrantable Grounds, etc. (1773), 1518
Farmer's and Monitor's Letters, The (1769), 5087
Florida. Natural History (1776), 727
Georgia, Works relating to, 5080-81
Greenbacks. A Sheet of Bills, 4186*
America, Works relating to (*continued*):
Itinerarium Portugallensium in Indiam (1508), 3869*
Letter from William Shirley (1746), 5085
Massachusetts. Acts and Laws, 5072
Massachusetts Bay (Charter, 1714), 1525
Massachusetts Bay. Privileges obtained by the Governor (1683), 1524*
New England's First Fruits (1643), 4176
New Jersey. Laws of the State (1800), 1523*
New Plymouth. A Declaration, etc. (1773), 1518
New York, Map of (1782 Facsimile), 333
Nova Scotia, Account of, etc., 5095
Pennsylvania. Laws of the Province (1714), 1466
Plaine and True relation (1626), 753
Proclamations. Transportation of Persons (1698), 5076
Réglement de la Confrérie de l'Adoration (Montréal), 3832
Tracts, Various, 3871, 5097
United States Surveys. *See* under Authors' Names
Virginia. Laws now in force (1662) 2378
Virginia, Works relating to, 5816-17 5827
West Indies. Exact Description (1655), 4607
Zenger (J. P.), Trial of (1765), 5086
American Academy of Political Science. Annals, 4805
Amherst (Lord). Discovery of the Solomon Islands (1901), 3446
Amman (Jost.) Various Works Illustrated by, 2825, 5713
Anacréon, Sapho, Bion et Moschus (1773-4), 2981, 3355
Analysis of the Hunting Field. *See* Alken
Ananga-Ranga, The (1885), 988, 1174
Ancien Paris (Martial), 4356
Ancient Trades Decayed, The (1678), 4848
Anderson (C.) Annals of the Bible (1845) 867
Anderson (J.) Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus (1739), 5214
Anderson (Jno.) Memoirs of the House of Hamilton (1825), 2982*
Andreini (F.) Le Brauvre del Capitano Spavento (1607), 3863*
Andrews (H.) Botanist's Repository, 2826
Androuet du Cerceau. Bastimens de France, 6007
Angas (G. F.) South Australia Illustrated, 1966, 2629
Angelo (H.) Reminiscences (1830), 1415*
Angelo (H.) Treatise on Fencing (1817), 675
Anglo-Saxon Review, The, 926, 5285
Anjou (Duc de). L'Entrée de Françoys en Anvers (1582), 6238
Annales de Chimie, 2568
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 6109
Annales der Physik und Chemie, 2569
Annales Scientifiques de l'Ecole Normale, 2567

Annali di Matematica, 2570
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 5838, 6110
Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, 343, 1222, 1527, 2091, 3591, 3838*, 4259
Annals of Sporting ("Caleb Quizem"), 2684, 3592
Annual Anthology, The (1799), 5610
Anselme (P.) Histoire Genealogique de la Maison Royale de France (1726-33), 216, 6134
Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 434
Anthropological Institute. Journal, 2571
Antiquarian Itinerary, The, 2827
Antoninus (Archiep.) Summæ Theologicæ (1477), 1528*
Apianus. *See* Appianus
Apocalypsæ Sancti Johannis (c. 1470), 3515*
Apperley (C.) Life of a Sportsman, 1967, 2150, 3343, 3517, 3596, 5286, 5505
Apperley (C.) Life of John Mytton:
(1835), 1223, 3593, 3831
(1837), 1224, 3594
(1851), 1225, 2685, 3516, 3595
(1869), 1226
(1899), 2381
Apperley (C.) Sporting (1838), 989, 2755
Appianus (P.) Chronick of the Romanes Warres (1578), 5714
Apuleius. The Golden Ass (1639), 1529
Arabian Nights (Burton), 990, 2169, 3839, 4260, 5493-4
Arabian Nights (Burton, Smithers' Reprint), 3*
Arabian Nights (Forster), 843
Arabian Nights (Lane), 435, 2151
Arabian Nights (Payne), 2244, 4351, 4546, 4602
Archæologia Americana, 2630
Archæologia Cambrensis, 2631
Archæologia Cantiana, 2519
Archæological Association (British). Journal and Proceedings, 4, 1417
Archiv für Anatomie (1834-77), 729
Archiv für Naturgeschichte (1835-75), 728
Arcussia de Capre. *See* D'Arcussia
Aretinus (L.) De Bello Italico (1470), 1787
Argentre (B.) L'Histoire de Bretaigne (1611), 1788
Argenville. *See* D'Argenville
Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso:
(Aldus, 1545), 240*
(1591), 3872
(1634), 2338
(1773), 2064
(Paris, 1775), 2984
(1788), 217
Aristoteles. Ethica:
(1468-70), 1338
(14—), 1789
Aristoteles. Liber Moralium (1497), 1339
Aristoteles. Opera (1495), 2520
Armand-Dumaresq. Uniformes de l'Armée Francaise, 5995
Arme delle Famiglie Nobili di Siena (1716), 1945
Armstrong (M. J.) A Scotch Atlas (1787), 4521
Armstrong (Sir W.) Gainsborough and his Place in English Art, 991
Armstrong (Sir W.) J. M. W. Turner and his Works, 122, 2155, 4547
Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Henry Raeburn, 2153-54
Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Joshua Reynolds, 2152, 5287
Arnold (M.) Empedocles on Etna, 5506
Arnold (M.) The Forsaken Merman (1900), 992
Arnold (M.) The Strayed Reveller (1849), 2572, 5507
Arnold's Chronicle (1502?), 1340, 3786*
Ars Moriendi (1514), 1790
Ars quatuor Coronatorum (1889-96), 272
Art Journal (The), 241
Art, L' (Journal), 139
Art of Contentment, The (1677), 5540
Art of Riding, The (1584), 2289
Arthur (King). Most Ancient and Valiant History (1634), 2285
Arthur of Little Britain, History of (1814), 3864
Articuli ad narrationes nonas formati, etc. (Pynson, n.d.), 5574
Artistic Japan (Journal), 4440
Ascham (R.) Epistolæ Familiares (1590), 1531*
Ascham (R.) The Schoolemaster:
(1570), 5715
(1571), 5158
Ashmole (E.) Berkshire, 5716
Ashmole (E.) Order of the Garter (1693), 2985
Astexanus de Ast. De Casibus Conscientiæ (1479), 3518, 4261*
Astle (T.) Origin of Writing (1803), 2521
Astronomical Society. Memoirs, 2573
Astronomische Nachrichten—General Register, 2574
Athenian Gazette (The), 5262
Atkyns (Sir R.) Gloucestershire:
(1712), 242, 4610, 5717
(1768), 5582
Attabaliba of Peru. Noblenesse of the Asse (1595), 4149
Aubrey (J.) Antiquities of Surrey (1719), 88, 5718
Auburey (Thos.) Travels in America (1789), 2252
Audley the Moneylender. The Way to be Rich (1662), 4836
Audsley (G. A.) Ornamental Arts of Japan, 344, 3874, 4357
Audsley (G. A.) and Bowes. Keramic Art of Japan (1875), 676
Audubon (J. J.) Birds of America:
(1827), 243
(1856), 2382
Audubon (J. J.) Viviparous Quadrupeds of N. America (1846-54), 3873, 5941
Auerswald (Fabian von). Ringer Kunst, 5651
Augustine (S.) Enchiridion (1466-70), 1341
Augustine (S.) La Cité de Dieu (1486), 1793*
Augustine (S.) Psaultier de David (1519), 1794
Augustine (S.) Works (Dods, 1871), 436
Auk, The (Journal), 789
Ausmo (N. de). Supplementum (1473), 1532*
Austen (Jane). Emma (1816), 3840
Austen (Jane). Mansfield Park (1814), 2253
Austen (Jane). Northanger Abbey—Persuasion, 3519
Avery (Capt. Jno.) Life and Adventures (1709), 3252

Ayscu (E.) Wars between England and Scotland (1607), 3867, 5719
Ayton (R.) Voyage round Great Britain (1814), 3787

B. (F.) Office of the Good House-Wife (1672), 4620
B. (J.) Art of Husbandry (1670), 4621
B. (W. H.) The Royall Martyr (1660), 2254
Bachelor's Own Book, The, 1030, 3627
Bacon (Lord). Advancement of Learning:
(1605), 5865
(1629), 2987
(1640), 993, 2092*
Bacon (Lord). Certaine Miscellany Works (1629), 4150
Bacon (Lord). Essays:
(1612), 2256*
(1613), 5722
(1625), 2286
Bacon (Lord). Historia Naturalis:
(1622), 5720
(1632), 2633
Bacon (Lord). Historia Vitæ et Mortis (1623), 4141
Bacon (Lord). Letters (1792), 1533
Bacon (Lord). Life and Death (1638), 5846
Bacon (Lord). Naturalization of the Scotch (1641), 5206
Bacon (Lord). Novum Organum (1620), 2632*
Bacon (Lord). Operum Moralium et Civilium Tomus (1638), 994
Bacon (Lord). Proficience and Advancement of Learning (1605), 5721
Bacon (Lord). Sylva Sylvarum:
(1627), 4891
(1628), 218
Bacon (Lord). Treasons of the Earle of Essex (1601), 1578
Bacon (Lord). Wisdom of the Ancients (1619), 4142
Bacon (Lord). Works:
(1825-34), 2986, 4358
(1858-62), 3356
Badeslade (T.) Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats (n.d.), 579
Baes (J.) Tours Historiques de la Belgique (n.d.), 677
Bailey (P. J.) Festus (1st ed.), 2686
Baily's Magazine, 1968
Bainbridge (G. C.) Fly Fisher's Guide (1816), 2756
Baird (S. F.) Birds of N. America (1874-84), 790
Baker (G.) History of Northamptonshire, 3875, 5652
Baker (G.) New Jewell of Health (1576), 1534
Baker (H. B.) The London Stage, 5288
Baker (Sir R.) Chronicle (1660), 3876
Baldung (Hieron). Aphorismi (1497), 1795
Baldus de Ubaldis de Perusia. Practica Baldi (1528), 5723
Balzac (H. de). Comedie Humaine (1897), 761
Balzac (H. de). Scenes of Parisian Life:
(1869), 580
(1897), 3527
Banchieri (Adriano). The Noblenesse of the Asse (1595), 4149
Bandello (M.) Novels (Villon Society, 1890), 995, 4348, 4548
Bank of England, Works on the, 4987-96
Banks (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Peerage, 6135
Bar (J. C.) Costumes des Ordres Religieux et Militaires (1778), 5508
Barber (Mary). Ancient Embroidery (1880), 4262
Barberiis (Phil. de). Opuscula (Rome, n.d.), 1796
Barbier (J. P.) Game of Chesse-Play (1672), 1797, 2255, 4118
Barbon (N.) Discourse of Trade (1690), 4852
Barbon (N.) Discourse on Coining (1696), 4853
Barbour (Jno.) Life of Bruce:
(1648), 1535
(1670), 1536, 3841
Barckley (Sir R.) Felicitie of Man (1598), 5724
Barclay (A.) Stultifera Navis (1570), 5725
Barclay (Jno.) Argenis (1630), 1470
Baret (Jno.) An Alvearie (1580), 5826
Baret (M.) An Hipponomie (1618), 2287
Barham (R. H.) Ingoldsby Legends:
(1840-2-7), 3597, 3802
(1847), 730
Baring-Gould (S.) Lives of the Saints (1897-8), 244
Baring-Gould (S.) Novels, 437
Barker (T.) Country-Man's Recreation:
(1640), 4611
(1654), 4894
Barker (M. H.) Greenwich Hospital, 3073, 3598*
Barlaeus (G.) Marie de Medicis entrant dans Amsterdam (1638), 2988
Barnard (Lady Anne). Auld Robin Gray (1825), 3821
Barnaud (N.) Le Reveille-Matin des Francois (1574), 3098
Barnes (B.) Foure Bookes of Offices (1606), 6239
Barnes (Juliana). Book of St. Albans (Copland, n.d.), 4615*
Barnes (Juliana). Fishing with an Angle (Reprint), 2759
Barnes (Juliana). Gentleman's Academie (1595), 1537, 5726*
Barnes (Juliana). Treatise of Hawking, etc. (1810), 2757-58
Barrère (A.) Dictionary of Slang (1889), 3428
Barrett. Lepidoptera, 6089
Bartholomeus Saligniacus. Itineraria Terre Sancte (1525), 1538
Bartolozzi (F.) Engravings (Louis Fagan), 345
Bartolozzi (F.), Various Prints by, 2156
Barton (D.) London's Languishing Trade (1670), 4837
Bartsch (A.) Le Peintre Graveur, 3357
Basan (F.) Cabinet Choiseul—Cabinet Poullain, 868
Basan (F.) Dictionnaire des Graveurs (1789), 2989
Basil (Saint). Opera (1618), 1227
Basile (G.) The Pentamerone (1848), 1033
Baston (T.) Thoughts on Trade (1716), 4862
Bate (Jno.) Mysteries of Nature and Art (1635), 1798
Bateman (Jas.) Monograph of Odontoglossum (1874), 2383

Bateman (Jas.) Orchidaceæ of Mexico (1843), 2634
Bates (W.) George Cruikshank (1878), 5310*
Bateson (E.) History of Northumberland, 5468
Bateson (T.) English Madrigales, 6008
Baudius (Dom.) Amores (1638), 2990
Baxter (R.) World of Spirits (1691), 2991
Baxter (W.) British Phænogamous Botany (1834-43), 438
Bayard (N.), Trial of (1703), 1526
Bayeux Tapestry, The, 2538, 4359
Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire:
(1697), 246
(1750), 2992
(1820), 581
Bays (Mr.) The Reason of Mr. Bays changing his Religion (1688), 3868*
Beaumarchais (M. de). La Folle Journée (1785), 996, 1539, 2993
Beaumont (F.) Poems (1653), 5847
Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) King and No King (1639), 4210
Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Knight of the Burning Pestle (1635), 4209
Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Maid's Tragedie, The (1630), 2288
Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Poems (1660), 3842*
Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Works:
(1647), 1228, 1455, 2384, 3877
(1711), 3843
(1812), 2157, 5653
(1843-46) 346, 3429
Beauties of England and Wales, 5, 582, 1342, 2001
Beckford (P.) Thoughts on Hunting:
(1781), 2385
(1796), 2004
(1810), 4263
Beckford (Wm.) Vathek (London, 1786), 2005, 2994
Beckford (Wm.) Vathek (Various Editions), 2994
Beddoes (T. L.) The Improvisatore—Bride's Tragedy, etc., 5611
Bede (Ven.) Opera Omnia (1563), 219
Bedford (A.) A Serious Remonstrance (1719), 1540*
Bedford (A.) Evil and Danger of Stage Plays (1706), 4072
Bedwell (W.) Towne and Tournament of Tottenham, 4612
Beeverell (J.) Les Délices de la Grande Bretagne:
(1707), 2006
(1727), 583
Behmen (Jacob). Works (1764), 5654
Behn (Mrs.) Lycidus (1688), 2386
Behn (Mrs.) Plays:
(1724), 2093
(1871), 2995, 3430, 4289
Belcher (J.) Architecture in England (1901), 2967
Bell. British Poets ("Aldine Edition"), 3431
Bell. British Theatre, 245, 2007
Bell (M.) Burne-Jones, 4363
Belleforest (Fr. de). L'Innocence de Marie Royne d'Escosse, 3190
Bellori (G. P.) Le Vite de' Pittori (1728), 2996
Bellot (Jas.) Booke of Thrift (1589), 2271, 4614
Beloe (W.) Anecdotes of Scarce Books (1807-12), 584
Benese (Sir R.) Measuring of Lande (1562), 2271, 4613-14
Bennet (Jno.) Madrigalls (1599), 6009
Bentham (Jer.) Works (1839-43), 6
Bentley's Miscellany, 7, 1175
Béranger (J. P. de). Memoirs (1858), 5289
Béranger (J. P. de). Œuvres (1856), 2997
Berenson (B.) Drawings of Florentine Painters, 4549
Bergerac (C.) Comical History of the Sun and Moon (1687), 585
Bergomensis (J. P. F.) Supplementum Chronicarum (1503), 1541*
Berkeleys, Lives of the (1883), 5583
Berlinghieri (F.) Geographia (c. 1480), 1799
Bernard (P. Jos.) Œuvres (1797), 2998
Bernardus (S.) Liber Florum (Paris, n.d.), 1542
Bernardus (S.) Sermones in Dutch (1495), 125
Berners (Juliana). *See* Barnes
Beroalde de Verville (F.) Tableau des Riches Inventions (1600), 2008
Berquin (M.) Idylles (1775), 997
Berquin (M.) Romances (1776), 998, 4290
Berry (Miss). Journals and Correspondence, 5290
Berry (W.) Pedigrees (Various), 5584-86, 6136-41
Bertin (Jos.) Noble Game of Chess (1735), 4119
Bethel (Slingsby). The World's Mistake in Cromwell, etc., 4838, 5184
Beverley (R.) History of Virginia (1705), 5077*
Bewick (T.) British Birds:
(1797-1804), 439, 586, 831-32, 999*, 2522, 2828, 4292, 5544*-46
(1797-1805-1821), 830
(1804), 2257
(1805-1804), 440, 4619*
(1809), 441
(1816), 587
Bewick (T.) Emblems of Mortality (1789), 2831
Bewick (T.) Fables of Æsop (1818), 439, 442, 2829, 4291, 5551-52
Bewick (T.) Quadrupeds:
(1790), 827, 4616*, 4617-18, 5547
(1791), 439
(1800), 828, 5548
(1807), 440, 829, 5549
(1811), 441
(1824), 587
Bewick (T.) Quadrupeds (Set of the Woodcuts), 5550
Bewick (T.) Select Fables:
(1776), 5542
(1784), 5543
(1797-1820), 439
(1820), 587, 2833, 3000, 4293
Bewick (T.) Works (Memorial Ed.), 537, 1000
Bewick (T.) Works (Various), 2999*
Beza (Theod.) Icones:
(1580), 3001
(1581), 3002
Bibles, English. *See* also New Testament:
Authorized Issue:
,, (1611), 4187
,, (1617), 1802
,, (1648), 3844

Bibles, English (*continued*):
Authorized Issue:
,, (1658), 4193
,, (1660), 1229
,, (1676), 5587
,, (1717), 1803, 2387
,, (1722), 3003
,, (1759), 3004
,, (1763, Baskerville), 2388
,, (1785), 5729
,, (1811), 3005
,, (1850), 575
,, (Cooke's Edition, 1871-81), 8
Bishop's Version:
,, (1568), 3939
,, (1578), 2835
Cranmer's (Nov., 1541), 5727*
Dutch (1748), 3520
,, (1778), 2094
French (1534), 1801*
,, (1565), 5728
,, (1652), 4439
Genevan Version (1599), 2654
German (1483), 1800*
Great Bible. *See* Cranmer's
Greek (1518), 1543*
Latin (1462, Two leaves only), 1343
,, (1472, Mogunt.), 1344
,, (1477, Nuremberg), 3878*
,, (1479, Nuremberg), 1345*
,, (1491, Basle), 1346
,, (1541, Luther's copy), 4196*
,, (1591), 1001
Matthew's (1549), 37
,, (1551), 4251
Polyglot (1657, Walton), 2339
Biblia Pauperum (1859, Berjeau), 2836
Bibliographica (Journal), 4459
Bibliographical Society. Publications, 2523, 4360
Bibliotheca Americana (1789), 5088
Bibliothèque de Carabas (Complete Set, Nutt), 1544
Bibliothèque Elzevirienne (1857), 2009
Bickham (G.) Musical Entertainer (n.d.), 3940
Bigi (L.) In Christi Vitam Epigrammaton Libellus (1513), 1804
Bigland (R.) Gloucestershire (1791), 5588-89, 6142
Billings (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 9
Bills of Mortality. Returns (1758-76), 4937
Bing (S.) Artistic Japan (Journal), 347, 4440
Binns (R. W.) Century of Potting (1877), 1418
Biochino (Giac.) Royal Game of Chesse-Play (1656), 2258, 4120
Biographie Universelle, 3006
Biography of the British Stage (1824), 5414
Birch (T.) Heads of Illustrious Persons:
(1743-56), 247
(1756), 443
Birch (W. de Gray). The Utrecht Psalter (1846), 2944
Birmingham and Midland Institute. Transactions, etc., 5590
Blacker (W.) Art of Angling, 2760
Blackmantle (B.) *See* Westmacott (W.)
Blackmore (R. D.) Eliza, an Epic Poem (1705), 2524
Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone, 3845, 4622, 6214
Blackwall (J.) Spiders, 6125
Blackwell (Eliz.) A Curious Herbal (1751), 4623
Blackwell (Eliz.) Herbarium (1757), 4624
Blades (W.) Life of Caxton (1861-63), 1353
Blaeu (J.) Atlas Geographia (1662), 89
Blaeu (J.) Le Théâtre du Monde (1645), 3953
Blagdon (F. W.) Memoirs of Morland, 1230, 1678, 4027, 5951
Blair-Adam. Progress of an Estate in Scotland, etc., 3007-8
Blake (S.) Compleat Gardener's Practice (1664), 4625
Blake (W.) Book of Job:
(1825), 1545, 2968
(1826), 2393
Blake (W.) Daughters of Albion (Original), 3757
Blake (W.) Europe—America—Song of Los and other Original Pieces and Drawings, 1969*-1976*
Blake (W.) Jerusalem (Fac.), 2390
Blake (W.) Little Tom the Sailor (1800), 754
Blake (W.) Marriage of Heaven and Hell (Fac.), 2389, 5469
Blake (W.) Songs of Innocence and Experience (Fac.), 2391-92
Blake (W.) Works (Ellis and Yeats), 1002
Blake (W.) Works illustrated by (Young's "Night Thoughts"), 248
Blake (W.) Works (in Facsimile, 1876), 4294
Blandy (W.) The Castle, or Picture of Pollicy (1581), 6218
Blanford (W. T.) Fauna of British India (1889-1903), 5509
Blarrorivo (P. de). De Bello Nanceiano (1518), 1805
Bloch (M. E.) Ichthyologie (1795-7), 2158
Blome (R.) Gentleman's Recreation:
(1686), 3009*, 4626
(1710), 2340, 2761
Blome (R.) Present State of H.M. Territories in America (1688), 2259
Blomefield (F.) History of Norfolk:
(1739-75), 2816
(1805-10), 2837, 4441, 5591
Blondus (F.) Historia Imperii Romani (1483), 1546
Blore (E.) Monumental Remains of Eminent Persons (1826), 3010
Blount (H.) Voyage to the Levant (1636), 5043
Blount (Thos.) Law Dictionary, 3941
Blume (C. L.) Flora Javæ (1835-48), 2395
Blundevill (T.) Foure Chiefest Offices (158-), 2289
Blundevill (T.) His Exercises:
(1597), 2290
(1622), 5730
Blunt (W. S.) Love Lyrics and Songs of Proteus, 1077
Boaden (Jas.) Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, 1003
Board of Trade Journal, The, 4807
Boccaccio (G.) Amours de Fiamette (n.d.), 1808

Boccaccio (G.) Contes et Nouvelles (1801), 3011
Boccaccio (G.) Decameron (various languages):
(1620, London), 2396, 3014, 5655
(1665, Amsterdam), 1471*-72*
(1757, Paris), 755, 1004, 2687, 4295, 5554
(1873), 3013
(1879), 3012
(1886, Villon Society), 1547, 4349
Boccaccio (G.) Genealogia Deorum:
(1472), 4461
(1487), 1806
Boccaccio (G.) Labirinto damore (1520), 1807
Boccaccio (G.) Modell of Wit:
(1634), 5848*
(1657), 5849*
Bodenham (J.) England's Helicon (1600), 4058
Bodenham (J.) Politeuphuia (c. 1630), 1548
Boetie (Estienne de la). La Mesnagerie de Xenophon, etc. (1571), 3015
Boetius (H.) De Consolatione Philosophiæ:
(Caxton, 1478? a Fragment), 1352
(1501), 1809
Bohn (H. G.) Bibliography of Shakespeare, 4057
Bohn (H. G.) Extra Volumes, 588
Boileau Despréaux (N.) Œuvres Diverses:
(1674), 1473*
(1729), 3016
(1747), 3017
Bol (J.) Venationis, Piscationis et Aucupii Typi (n.d.), 2762
Bon Ton Magazine, The New, 2010
Book of Common Order (Knox), 3151, 6213
Book of Fruits and Flowers (1656), 4627
Book of Presidents (Tottel, 1584), 1231
Book of Ruth—Book of Job (1896), 5291
"Book of the Dead," 17, 4462
"Book-Prices Current." *See* Slater (J. H.)
Booke of Pretty Conceits, The (1628), 2110
Books, Catalogues of. *See* Catalogues
Boord (A.) Breviarie of Health (1598), 5731
Booth (E. T.) Birds of the British Islands, 1977, 5495
Boothby (R.) Discovery of Madagascar (1646), 5021
Borrow (G.) Works (various), 10, 444
Bossewell (Jno.) Works of Armorie (1572), 4724
Bossoli (C.) Scenery of the Crimea (1856), 1550
Bossu (M.) Travels through Louisiana (1771), 90, 731
Boswell (J.) Account of Corsica (1768), 1474*, 3846
Boswell (J.) Life of Johnson:
(1791), 1476*, 1477*, 2159
(1816), 44
(1831), 2688, 4325
(1839), 2397, 3018
(1844), 1176
(1859), 678
(1887-92), 445
Boswell (J.) Tour to the Hebrides, 1475*, 1641, 4708
Botanical Register, The (Journal), 4661
Botanisches Jahresbericht (1873-1900), 1168
Bouchard (Alain). Cronicques d'Angleterre et Bretaigne (1531), 1811
Bouchard (Alain). Cronicques de Bretaigne (1518), 1810*
Bouchet (Jean). Genealogies des Roys de France (1537), 1814
Bouchet (Jean). Les Annalles Dacquitaine (1537), 1813
Bouchet (Jean). Triumphes de la Noble Dame (1535), 1812
Bouchot (H.) Catherine de Medicis, 4550*
Bouhours (Le Père). Les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene (1734), 3019
Bourdigne (Jehan de). Chroniques Lanjou (1529), 1815
Bourne (W.) Treasure for Traveilers (1578), 167*
Bowlker (R.) Art of Angling, 4629
Boxiana. *See* Egan
Boyceau (Jac.) Traité du Jardinage (1638), 4630
Boydell (J.) History of the Thames (1704), 2689*, 4631, 4788*
Boydell (J.) Shakespeare Gallery, 150
Boyer d'Aguilles, Cabinet de, 3740
Boyne (W.) Trade Tokens (1889-91), 1419, 5511
Boys (T. S.) Architecture in Paris (1839), 5656
Boys (T. S.) London as it is (1842), 4789
Boys (W.) History of Sandwich (1792), 2525
Bradley (F. H.) Ethical Studies (1876), 2690
Brahe (Tycho). His Propheticall Conclusion (1632), 5732
Braithwait (R.) Barnabie Itinerarium (1820), 5657
Braithwait (R.) Nature's Embassie (1621), 5850
Braithwait (R.) Shepheards Tales (1626), 5851
Braithwait (R.) Smoaking Age, The (1617), 5439, 6252
Braithwait (R.) Solemn Jovial Disputation (1617), 5439, 6252
Braithwait (R.) Strange Metamorphosis of Man (1634), 4908, 5852
Braithwait (R.) Strappado for the Devil (1615), 1551*, 6198
Braithwait (R.) Times Curtain Drawne (1621), 5850
Bramhall (Bishop). Eikon Aklastos—Eikon Episte, 5033
Brand (Jno.) Description of Orkney, Zetland, etc. (1701), 3020
Brandt (S.) Carmina (1498), 1817
Brandt (S.) Stultifera Navis:
(1498, Lyons), 1816
(1507), 4247
(1517, London), 3919
(1570, London), 589, 6235
Branteghem (G. de). Jesu Christi Vita (Latin-French, 1539-41), 1818
Brantôme (S. de). Œuvres (1740), 2011
Brantôme (S. de). Vies des dames Galantes, 5470
Braun (Geo.) Civitatis Orbis Terrarum (1572), 5733
Braybrooke (Lord). Audley End (1836), 11, 180, 2838
Brayley (E. W.) History of Surrey (1850), 13

Brayley (E. W.) Lambeth Palace (1806), 3021
Brayley (E. W.) Westminster Abbey (1823), 12
Bree (C. R.) Birds of Europe:
(1859-63), 14, 844, 928, 3358
(1875), 791
Brenan (G.) History of the House of Percy (1902), 2160
Bret Harte. Original MSS., 5866-67
Breton (N.) Poste with a Packet of Madde Letters (1609), 2.91
Breviarium Romanum, 2839*
Breviarium Sarisburiensis, 2635, 2840, 5834
Breviary (Marquess of Bute), 538
Brewer (A.) Lingua, or the Combat of the Tongue (1622), 4232
Brewer (J. S.) Reign of Henry VIII. (1884), 348
Brewster (Sir F.) Works on Trade (1695-1701), 4854-5
Breydenbach (B. von) Peregrinationes:
(1486), 1347
(1517), 1819
Bridges (Jno.) Northamptonshire (1791), 15
Bridges (R.) Feast of Bacchus (1889), 2161
Bridget (St.) *See* Brigitta
Briefe Description of the Whole Worlde (1608), 5802
Bright (T.) Treatise of Melancholie (1613), 2012
Brigitta (St.) Revelationes:
(1500), 1820*
(1521), 927
Brinsley (Jo.) Ludus Literarius, 5734
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 5592
Britannia Languens (1680), 4849
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports, 2575
British Archæological Association. Journal, etc., 679, 6169
British Classics, 3359
British Classics Burlesqued (Lisle), 3601
British Dance of Death (Hodgson, n.d.), 3600
British Essayists (Ferguson), 2013
British Essayists, The (Berguer), 250
British Essayists, The (Chalmers), 590
British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits (1822), 249
British Gallery of Engravings (Forster), 613
British Gallery of Pictures (1818), 5512
British Journal, The, 1910
British Military Journal (1799-1801), 349, 5928
British Museum Catalogues (Antiquities), 3942
British Musuem Catalogues (Birds and Eggs), 795, 796
British Museum Catalogues (Fossil Birds), 796
British Museum Catalogues (Greek Coins), 2095
British Musuem Catalogues, Indices, etc. (Books), 181
British Poets (Bell), 3431
British Poets (Chiswick Press), 5658
British Poets (Park), 2014
British Poets (Pickering), 4413, 4632
British Poets. *See* Johnson
British Theatre (Bell), 245
British Theatre (Inchbald), 2877
British Volunteers (1799), 3602
Britton (J.) Cathedral Antiquities, 2526
Britton (Jno.) Architectural Antiquities, 5660
Britton (Jno.) Architectural Works, 5659
Broadsides. Various, 2341-42
Broinowski (G. J.) Birds of Australia, 2164
Brome (A.) Songs and other Poems (1661), 5555
Brontë (Anne) Tenant of Wildfell Hall, 1232
Brontë (C. E. and A.) Poems (1846), 5513
Brontë (C.) Shirley, 1233
Brontë (C.) Villette, 1234
Brooke (Arthur) Elegy on the Death of Shelley (1822), 1735
Brough (R. B.) Life of Falstaff, 456, 1035, 1573, 3366, 3603*, 3884
Brown (E.) Letters of Father Paul (1693), 1552
Brown (F.) Somersetshire Wills, 6182
Brown (T.) Works in Prose and Verse:
(1708-09), 2165
(1760), 4634
Brown (T.) Works (Various), 4911
Browne (H. K.) Run with the Staghounds, 4283
Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici (1642), 3521*
Browne (Sir T.) Urne Buriall (1658), 4633
Browne (Sir T.) Works (1846). 446
Browne (W.) Britannias Pastorals (1613-16), 4635
Browning (E. B.) Aurora Leigh (Proof Sheets), 3847
Browning (E. B.) Essay on Mind, 5612
Browning (E. B.) Poems (1845), 929
Browning (E. B.) Prometheus Bound (1833), 5613
Browning (E. B.) Runaway Slave (1849), 1006
Browning (E. B.) Seraphim, The (1838), 5613
Browning (R.) Bells and Pomegranates (1841-46), 591*
Browning (R.) Dramatis Personæ (1864), 182*
Browning (R.) Ferishtah's Fancies (1884), 5615
Browning (R.) La Saisiaz (1878), 6211
Browning (R.) Paracelsus, 680, 1235
Browning (R.) Pauline (1833), 5614*
Browning (R.) Poetical Works (1888), 4361
Browning (R.) Sordello (1840), 930, 1236
Browning (R.) Strafford, 4551
Bruce (J. C.) The Roman Wall (1867), 16, 4362
Bruel (W.) Praxis Medicinæ (1632), 5735
Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, 183, 1348, 2527, 2576, 3022
Brunswick (John of). Boke of Distyllacyon:
(1527), 2691, 5471
(1500), 4636
Bry (T. de). Grandes Voyages (1590-1633), 1219
Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 350, 4296, 5514
Bryant (J.) Ancient Mythology (1807), 869
Bryce (J.) American Commonwealth (1888), 539, 2166, 3849

Brydges (Sir E.) Censura Literaria (1815), 592
Buchanan (Geo.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia (1583), 5196
Buchoz (P. J.) Fleurs de la Chine (1776-9), 3023
Buck (S. and N.) Antiquities:
(1729), 5736
(1774), 3758, 5496
Buck (S. and N.) Views of Cities (1732), 5736
Bucquoy. Mollusques Marins (1882), 6111
Budge (E. W.) Book of the Dead (1898), 17, 4462
Bulkeley (P.) The Gospel Covenant (1651), 2292
Bullein (W.) Bulwarke of Defence (1579), 1553
Bullen (A. H.) Musa Proterva (1889), 2167
Bullen (A. H.) Old English Plays (1887), 126
Buller (Sir W. L.) Birds of N. Zealand (1888), 792
Bulletin des Sciences Mathematiques, 2577
Bulliard. Herbier de la France, 6112
Bulwer (Jno.) Anthropometamorphosis (1653), 4907
Bulwer-Lytton. *See* Lytton (Lord)
Bume (N.) Controversit beaddis of Religion (1581), 4143
Bunbury (H. W.) Academy:
(1809), 2052, 3654
(1825), 1027
Bunbury (H. W.) Annals of Horsemanship (1825), 1007, 3654
Bunbury (H. W.) Shakespeare Illustrated (1792-5), 127
Bunsen (C. C.) Christianity and Mankind (1854), 184
Bunyan (John). Barren Fig Tree (1688), 4190
Bunyan (John). Doctrine of Justification (1672), 4189
Bunyan (John). Holy War (1682), 3851
Bunyan (John). Law and Grace Unfolded (1685), 1456
Bunyan (John). Pharisee and the Publicane (1685), 1554, 4190
Bunyan (John). Pilgrim's Progress:
(1st ed., 1678), 3850
(1760), 3024
Bunyan (John). Pilgrim's Progress. *See* also Pelerinage, Le
Bunyan (John). Warrant (original) for his arrest, 4188
Burchardus. Historia Frederica Magni (1470), 1349
Burgkmair (Hans). Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien, 2065*
Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen.) Expedition from Canada (1780), 91
Burke (E.) Letters on affairs of America (1777), 5086
Burke (E.) Works:
(1852), 447
(1899), 128
Burke (J. B.) Extinct Baronetcies, 1422, 6143
Burke (J. B.) Extinct Peerages, 1421, 6145
Burke (J. B.) General Armoury, 1420, 6146
Burke (J. B.) Heraldic Illustrations, 6144
Burke (J. B.) Visitation of Seats and Arms (1852-55), 18
Burlas. Obras (1841), 3438
Burleigh (Lord). Salutem in Christo (n.d.), 4145*
Burlington Fine Arts Club. (Enamels), 4464
Burlington Fine Arts Club. (Mezzotints), 352, 931, 3943, 4552
Burlington Fine Arts Club. (Portrait Miniatures), 351, 4553
Burlington Fine Arts Club. (Silversmith's Work), 2398, 4466, 4554
Burlington Fine Arts Club. (Steel and Iron Work), 4465
Burne-Jones (Sir E.) Work of (Berlin Photo. Co.), 2168, 3944
Burney (Chas.) History of Music (1776-89), 2293
Burney (Miss). Camilla. 448, 1237
Burney (Miss). Cecilia (1782), 251
Burney (Miss). Evelina, 3604, 5853
Burney (Miss). The Wanderer (1814), 1555, 2260, 2692
Burns (R.) Brigs of Ayr, The (original M.S.), 6264*
Burns (R.) Cotter's Saturday Night (original M.S.), 5976
Burns (R.) Lament of Mary Q. of Scots (original M.S.). 5976 (note)
Burns (R.) Scots Musical Museum (Presentation set), 5975
Burns (R.) Tam O'Shanter (Essex House Press), 4562
Burns (R.) Whistle, The (original M.S.), 4522*
Burns (R.) Works:
(1786, Kilmarnock), 6265
(1787, Edinburgh), 593*, 932, 2261
(1787, London), 1238
(1788, New York), 252*
(1793, Edinburgh), 5974*
(1896, Centenary), 3433
Burrough (P.) Method of Physic (1624), 5438
Burt (Capt.) Letters from the North of Scotland (1754), 3025
Burton (A.) Johnny Newcome in the Navy. *See* Rowlandson (T.)
Burton (Capt. R. F.) Arabian Nights. *See* Arabian Nights
Burton (J. H.) History of Scotland, 3026
Burton (Jno.) Sermon Preached before the Trustees (Georgia Colony), 3522*
Burton (R.) Anatomy of Melancholy:
(1621), 1239
(1632), 449
(1638), 220, 2343
(1893), 3434
Burton (Sir R. F.) Ananga-Ranga, The (1885), 988
Burton (W.) Description of Leicestershire (1622), 2528
Bury (Richard de). Philobiblon (1599), 4151
Busfeild (J. A.). Parish of Bingley, 6147
Butcher (R.) Survey of Stamford, 4211
Butler (A.) Lives of the Fathers (1779-80), 3523
Butler (A. G.) British Birds' Eggs, 793
Butler (C.) Feminine Monarchy (1634), 2294
Butler (C.) Principles of Musik (1636), 5737

Butler (C.) Rhetoricæ Libri Duo (1642), 3853*
Butler (S.) Hudibras:
(1663, 1st part), 129, 1556
(1663-78, 1st editions of all three parts), 6242, 5854
(1664), 4924
(1793), 3027
(1819), 3360
Bye-gones relating to Wales (1871-1903), 6148
Byrd (W.) Psalmes, Sonets and Songs of Sadnes:
(1588), 6010
(1611), 6012
Byrd (W.) Songs of Sundrie Nature:
(1610), 1557
(1589), 6011
Byrne and Hearne. Antiquities of G. Britain (1807), 5228
Byron (Lord). Child Harold, 5661
Byron (Lord). Don Juan (Smeeton), 3606
Byron (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, 2015, 2017, 5294, 5616
Byron (Lord). Fugitive Pieces (Reprint), 2016
Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, 756, 1240, 2018, 2969, 3435, 3854*, 5295, 5855, 6013
Byron (Lord). Works:
(1832-3), 450, 595, 3436
(1898-1903), 353, 1008, 3437

C. (T.) History of Irish Highwaymen, etc. (1739), 3028
Cabinet Boyer-d'Aguilles, 3740
Cabinet des Fées (Illustrations only), 3029
Cabinet of Genius, 757, 4442
Cabinet Poullain. 868
Cæsar (Julius). Commentaria:
(1635, Elzevir), 3094
(n.d. Paris, Verard), 1821*
Cæsar (Julius). Le Parfaict Capitaine (1636), 3030
Cæsar (Julius). Opera:
(1508, Strasburg), 1823
(1538, Paris), 1822
Caldecott (R.) Bracebridge Hall, 5298
Caldecott (R.) Old Christmas, 5297
Calderon (P.) Comedia Famosa (1660), 3920
Caledonian Mercury, The, 5280
Calendar of State Papers, 2578
Callot (Jacques). Beatæ Mariæ Icones (1631), 1558
Calvin (Jno.) Defensio Orthodoxæ Fidei (1554), 1559
Cambridge Mathematical Journal, 2579
Camden (W.) Annales (1625), 3879
Camden (W.) Britannia:
(1607), 253
(1806), 19, 3031*
Camden (W.) Princess Elizabeth (1675), 354
Camden Society. Publications, 185, 1457, 6149
Camertis (Jo.) Polyhistoria Solini (1520), 3870
Camoens (L. de). The Lusiad (1655), 1824
Campbell (A.) History of Poetry in Scotland, 3032
Campbell (D.) Time's Telescope (1734), 3033
Campbell (Jas.) Modern Faulconry (1773), 3034
Campbell (J., Lord). Lives of the Chancellors, 596, 3361
Campbell (Jno.) Naval History of G. Britain (1818-26), 3035
Campbell (J. D.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 5617
Campbell (M. O.) The Campbells of Melfort, 5515
Campbell (R.) Ruling Cases (Legal), 1714
Campbell (T.) Life of Mrs. Siddons, 5405
Campbell (T.) Poetical Works (1837), 6014
Candolle. *See* De Candolle
Canina (L.) Roma Antica (1848-56), 355
Cannon (R.) Records of the British Army, 5996
Canonical and Apocryphal Legends (1873), 3036
Cantalycius (J. B.) Epigrammata (1493), 4152
Capella (M.) De Nuptiis (1499), 933
Caracciolus (R.) Opus Quadragesimale (1479), 1350
Caracciolus (R.) Sermones Quadragesimales (1476), 4468
Carew (T.) Poems:
(1640), 5856
(1642), 3037*
Carey (D.) Life in Paris, 457, 758, 1241, 2015, 2184, 3607*, 3803, 4302
Caricature Magazine, The, 3608
Caricatures. *See* Cruikshank, Gillray, Rowlandson
Carion (John). Chronicles (1534), 4555
Carleton (W.) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry (1843-4), 597, 681
Carlyle (Thos.) Works:
(Library ed.), 356, 4364
(1870-74), 540, 3038
(Centenary ed., 1896-99), 451
Caroso da Sermoneta (F.) Nobilità di Dame (1600), 1825
Carpenter (W. H.) Memoir of Van Dyck (1844). 5425
Carr (Sir J.) Caledonian Sketches (1809), 3039
Carrera (P.) On Chess (1617), 4133
Carroll (Lewis). Alice's Adventures in Wonderland:
(1866), 2170*, 6015
(1877), 1178*
Carroll (Lewis). Rhyme and Reason (1883), 1179
Carter (Jno.) Ancient Sculpture and Painting (1780), 5662
Carter (W.) England's Interest by Trade (1671), 4841
Cartwright (G.) Comedies (1651), 5663
Cartwright (Julia). Sacharissa (1893), 5299
Carver (Capt.) Travels in N. America (1779), 452
Carwitham (Jno.) Floor Decorations (1739), 3040
Casanova (Jacques). Memoirs (1894), 4297
Casas (Bart. de las). *See* Las Casas
Cassin (John). Birds of California, etc.:
(1862), 934
(1865), 794
Casteels (P.) Flowers and Fruit (1730), 4637
Castello (L. S.) Rose Garden of Persia (1888), 5303

Castenada (H. L. de). Conquest of the East Indies (1582), 5016
Castillis (B.) The Courtyer:
(1561), 2295, 4469
(1588), 4153, 5738
Castillo (Dr. Diego). De Duello (1525), 1826
Catalogues of Books, etc.:
,, Advocates Library, 5208
,, Angling Books (MS. by Westwood), 2763*
,, Apsley House (Pictures, etc.), 725
,, Ashburnham MSS., 1791-92
,, Bewick Collection (the Pearson Sale, 1868), 2830
,, Book Catalogues (Early), 5238-9
,, Burlington Fine Arts Club, 4463. *See* Burlington Fine Arts Club
,, Chatsworth (Books), 5832
,, Clavell (Books), 21
,, East India Company (Ornithology), 795
,, English Catalogue, 700
,, Hollar (Prints by), 3976
,, Huth (Books), 5831
,, Locker-Lampson (Books), 5638
,, Malines. Objets d'Art (1866), 1878
,, Maunsell (Bookseller), 5569
,, Mayer Museum (Antiquities), 254
,, Oxford Graduates, 5384
,, Portland, Duke of (Pictures), 3524
,, Royal Society, 2619-20, 6133
,, Scott Centenary Exhibition, 3261
,, Strawberry Hill, 4779, 4781
,, Surgeon-General's Office, U.S.A., 5565
,, Wolley (Eggs), 811
Catechism:
(London, 1582), 2842
(Zurich, 1553), 2843
Catesby (M.) Natural History of Carolina (1771), 3042
Catherine II. of Russia. Memoirs, 5300
Catlin (G.) North American Indians, 4298, 4365
Caulfield (J.) Portraits (1819-20), 3362
Cavalcha da Vico (Dom.) Tractato overo Libro chiamato Pungi lingua (1494), 2400
Cavaleriis (J. B. de). Pontificum Romanorum Effigies (1580), 3043
Cavalier Soldiers' Prayer Book, (1648), 4523
Cavendish (G.) Life of Wolsey (1st ed., 1641), 6204
Cavendish (G.) Life, etc. of Wolsey (Kelmscott), 1084
Cavendish (G.) Metrical Visions (1825), 3044
Cavendish (W., Duke of Newcastle). The Triumphant Widow (1677), 6224
Caxton. Game and Playe of Chesse (Reprint), 3045
Caxton. Godefroy of Bologne (Kelmscott), 1085
Caxton. Golden Legende (Kelmscott), 1075, 4487
Caxton. Golden Legende (1483), 1828*
Caxton. Histoires de Troye (Kelmscott), 1079
Caxton. Life of our Ladye (1484, a Fragment), 1352
Caxton. Mirrour of the Worlde (1481?), 1827
Caxton. Reynard the Fox (Kelmscott), 1076
Caxton. The Ryall (or Royall) Book:
(1487-8), 4256
(De Worde, 1507), 1354
(Pynson, 1507), 166*
Caxton. Tullius de Amicitia (1481), 5497*
Caxton. Vitæ Patrum (1495), 4257
Caylus (Comte de). Œuvres Badines (1787), 3046
Celebrated Trials (1825), 5664
Celsus. Medicina:
(1478), 3788
(1481), 5556
(1549), 5557
Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles (1874), 3047-48
Centlivre (Mrs.) Works (1761), 3049
Century Dictionary, The, 130, 2171, 2637, 3440, 6150
Ceriani (J. M.) Canonical and Apocryphal Legends (1873), 3036
Cervantes (M.) Don Quixote:
(1605, 1st ed. of 1st part), 5739
(1607), 3880
(1615, 1st ed. of 2nd part), 1242
(1620, 1st English ed.), 1243, 2296*, 2401
(Paris, 1814). 2096
(1818), 870, 3363
(1819), 3609
(1863, Doré), 3050
(1888), 2844
(Edinburgh, 1898-99), 3439
Cervantes (M.) Don Quixote, Illustrations to (McLean, 1819), 2172
Cervantes (M.) Novelas:
(1613), 3344
(1617), 1244
Cessole (Jac. de). Opera Nuova (Chess, 1534), 4121
Chalcographical Society Publications, 2402, 4486
Chalkhill (John). Thealma and Clearchus (1683), 1500*, 2764
Challenge at Tilt, A (c. 1580), 1596*
"Challenger," Voyage of the, 2580, 4264
Chalmers (Alex.) British Essayists, 590
Chalmers (Alex.) Poets, 2915
Chalmers (Geo.) Caledonia (1807-24). 3051
Chamberlain (Jno.) Imitations of Holbein:
(1792-1800), 4324, 5525, 5842
(1812), 1065
(1828), 376
Chamberlain (R.) Nocturnall Lucubrations (1638), 4918
Chamberlayne (E.) England's Wants, 4837
Chambers (W.) Gardens and Buildings at Kew, 4524
Chambers's Cyclopædia (1895), 3441
Chamerovzow (L. A.) Chronicles of the Bastile (1845), 1039
Chamerovzow (L. A.) Philip of Lutetia (1848), 458
Champier (S.) Les Grans Croniques (1516), 1829
Champier (S.) Liber de Quadruplici Vita (1507), 1830

Champlain (S. de). Voyages:
(1613), 1561, 3921
(1620), 3881
Chancellor (Fr.) Monuments of Essex (1890), 2845
Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, 2019-20, 5993
Chapman (G.) Achilles Shield (1598), 5161*, 6262
Chapman (G.) Al Fooles (1605), 4212
Chapman (G.) Ball, The (1639), 186
Chapman (G.) Eastward Hoe (1605), 759, 2097*, 4155
Chapman (G.) Homer:
(1598), 5161, 6262
(c. 1611), 1281, 1562
(n.d.), 4249, 5740*
Chapman (G.) Monsieur D'Olive (1606), 4154
Chapman (G.) Revenge for Honour (1654), 187*
Chapman (G.) Widdowes Teares, The (1612), 4213
Chappuis Tourangeau (G.) Avantures de Luzman (1598), 1831
Character and Qualifications of an Honest Loyal Merchant (1686), 4850
Charles I. Bibliotheca Regia (1659), 2262
Charles I. Eikon Basilikē:
(1648), 255, 2263, 3883, 4191
(1649), 2264, 5030
(n.d.), 3882*
Charles II. Entertainment in the City (1662), 3053
Charles II. Proclamations (1660-61), 5229
Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). Histoire de la Nouvelle France (1744), 92
Charpentier (F.) East Indian Trade (1695), 5022
Charpentier (T. de). Libellulinæ—Orthoptera, 732
Charron (Peter). Of Wisdom (1612), 3922*
Chastillon (Claude). Topographie Françoise (1655), 1832
Chatterton (T.) Execution of Sir Charles Bawdin (1772), 2419
Chatterton (T.) The Rowley Poems (1794), 1245*
Chatterton (T.) Works (1803), 1478*
Chatto (W. A.) Angler's Souvenir (1835), 1009
Chaucer (G.) Amorum Troili et Cressidæ Libri (1635), 598
Chaucer (G.) Canterbury Tales:
(1516), 1833
(1526), 1169*
(1822), 599, 2529
(1830), 1458, 3054, 4366, 5665
Chaucer (G.) Flower and the Leaf, The (Essex House Press), 4560
Chaucer (G.) Minor Poems (1846), 5665
Chaucer (G.) Works:
(c. 1538), 4265
(1561), 1246, 1355, 5741
(1598), 682
(1602), 188, 5742, 5942
(1687), 453
(1845, Pickering), 189, 3055
(1894-7, Skeat), 3442
(1896, Kelmscott), 3914*, 4274, 4399, 4488
(n.d., R. Toye), 1563
Chaucer Society. Publications, 256
Chauncy (Sir H.) Hertfordshire (1700), 4299, 5743
Chemical Industry, Society of (Journal), 1995
Cherbury (Lord Herbert of). Autobiography (1764), 2530
Chertsey (Andrew). The Crafte to lyve well and to dye well (1505, Wynkyn de Worde), 683*
Chesnaye (Nicolas). La Nef de Sante (n.d.), 1909*
Chess Player's Chronicle, 2403
Chester (R.) Some Account of Chester's Love Martyr (1865), 1564
Chesterfield (Lord). Letters and Works:
(1777), 257
(1845-53), 600, 4300
Chesterfield (Lord). Letters to his Son (1774), 2694
Chesterfield Travestie (1808), 3610
Chetham (J.) Angler's Vade Mecum, 2765-6, 4638
Chetham Society. Publications, 2638, 4367, 6151
Chiarini (G.) Tracta di Mercatātie (c. 1500), 4808
Chifney (Sam.) Genius Genuine (1804), 3056
Child (F. J.) English and Scottish Ballads (1898), 541, 2639, 5516
Child (Sir Josiah). Works on Trade, 4833-5
Chillingworth (W.) Religion of Protestants (1638), 3945
Chippendale (T.) Cabinet Maker's Director:
(1754), 2098, 2640
(1762), 357*, 760
Chiswick Press. Gunnlang the Wormtongue, 2531
Chronica del Rey Don Alonso (1554), 2404
Chronica Ducum Venetorum (1574), 1958
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain, 1459, 2613
Chrysanaleia, the Golden Fishing (1844), 2770
Chrysostom (S.) Homiliæ (1470), 1356
Chrysostom (S.) Opera (1834-39), 190
Chrysostom (S.) Oratio (n.d.), 1848
Chrysostom (S.) Sermones (1487), 2405
Churchill (Sir W.) Divi Britannici (1675), 1357
Churchyarde (T.) History of Fortunatus (1682), 6199
Churton (R.) An olde Thrift newly revived (1612), 4639
Cibber (Colley). Apology for his Life:
(1740), 6016
(1889), 3443
Cibber (Colley). Dramatic Works, 3364
Cibber (Colley). Ximena, or the Heroick Daughter (1719), 1733
Cicero. De Officiis (1611), 4915
Cicero. Epistolæ ad Familiares (1471), 1247
Cicero. Opera (1566), 6017
Cicero. Opera Varia (1554), 3057
Cicero. Tullyes Offyces (1534), 1837
Cipriani (G. B.) Collection of Prints (1819), 93
Ciprianus (G.) *See* Cyprianus
Clanvowe (Sir T.) Floure and the Leafe (Kelmscott), 1104
Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion:
(1707), 5666
(1826-27), 5472
(1849-57), 3525

Clark (S.) England's Plantations in America (1670), 5073
Clark (S.) England's Remembrancer (1657), 5027
Clarke (Jno.) Poroemiologia Anglo-Latina (1639), 1565
Clark's Foreign Theological Library, 454
Classical Review, The, 684
Claude le Lorraine. Liber Veritatis:
(1777-1819), 20, 2446, 3741, 4640
(n.d., Boydell), 2970
Clavell (Jno.) Recantation of an Ill-led Life (1634), 601
Clayton (Giles). Martiall Discipline (1591), 6258
Cleland (Col. C.) Memoirs of Miss Fanny M—— (1759), 2021
Cleland (Col. C.) Various Works, 2021
Cleland (Jas.) Ero-Paideia (1607), 2297, 6018
Cleland (Jas.) Scottish Academie (1611), 3058
Clement V. Constitutiones (1479), 685
Clericus (H. C.) Epistolæ Ciceronis (1470), 1358
Clerk (Jno.) A Certayn Treatye most wyttely devysed (n.d., Wyer), 2099
Cleveland (Duchess of). Battle Abbey Roll (1889), 4641
Cleveland (F.) Family of Courtenay, 1841
Clifford (Chr.) Schoole of Horsemanship (1585), 2298
Clifford (Jas.) Divine Services (1664), 2847
Clinton (Geo.) Memoirs of Byron (1827), 5296
Clio and Euterpe, or British Harmony (1758), 160*
Clopton (Sir Hugh), Will of (Halliwell), 1601, 5901
Closet for Ladies and Gentlewomen (1651), 4642
Clowes (Sir W. L.) The Royal Navy (1897-1903), 1423
Clutterbuck (R.) History of Hertfordshire, 1424
Coates (G.) Short-Horned Herd Book, 4443
Cobbold (Richard). Valentine Verses (1827), 1602*
Cobham New College. Rules and Ordinances – Prayers (1687), 2517
Cochrane-Patrick (R. W.) Medals of Scotland, 5212
Cockayne (G. E.) Complete Baronetage (1900), 6153
Cockayne (G. E.) Peerage of England (1887), 686, 5839, 6154
Cocker (E.) Decimal Arithmetic (1685), 5558
Cockton (H.) Valentine Vox, 845, 1010
Coeck (P.) The Turks in 1533, 3789
Coeur de Philosophie (1530), 1843
Cogan (T.) Haven of Health:
(1589), 5744
(1612), 3923, 5443
Coke (Lord), Charge at Norwich Assizes (1607), 4106
Coke (R.) Works on Trade and Commerce, 4839-40
Coke upon Littleton (1719), 1248
Colden (C.) Indian Nations of Canada (1755), 5094
Coleridge (S. T.) Conciones ad Populum 1795), 1567
Coleridge (S. T.) Fears in Solitude (1798), 602, 6259
Coleridge (S. T.) Friend, The, 5620
Coleridge (S. T.) Lay Sermon, A (1817), 5965
Coleridge (S. T.) Outlines of a Plan, 5626
Coleridge (S. T.) Plot Discovered, The (1795), 1566
Coleridge (S. T.) Poems:
(1797), 2693
(1834), 5623
(1880), 5624
(1893), 5625
(1896, Kelmscott), 1103
(n.d.), 5618
Coleridge (S. T.) Poems on Various Subjects (1796), 5619
Coleridge (S. T.) Psalms of David (1805), 1568*
Coleridge (S. T.) Remorse (1813), 1479
Coleridge (S. T.) Statesman's Manual (1817), 1480*, 2817*, 5621
Coleridge (S. T.) Works (Various), 4368
Coleridge (S. T.) Zapolya (1817), 1481*, 5622
Collard (A.) Avium Vivae Icones (1625), 3060
Collier (Jno.) The Passions (1810), 846
Collier (J. P.) English Dramatic Poetry (1879), 542
Collier (J. P.) Illustrations of English Literature (1863-66), 3061
Collier (J. P.) Punch and Judy (1828), 1019, 2698, 4651
Collignon (Max.) Histoire de la Sculpture Grecque, 4470
Collinson (J.) Somersetshire (1791), 131, 603, 935, 4643
Collyns (C. P.) Chase of the Wild Red Deer (1862), 604, 2022
Cologne Chronicle, The (1499), 1359, 1569*, 1834
Colonna (F.) Hypnerotomachia:
(1499), 1838, 3062
(1545), 5302
Combe (W.) Dance of Death, 519, 1144, 2100, 3614, 4336
Combe (W.) Dance of Life, 521, 1144, 1713, 3614, 4335
Combe (W.) Dr. Syntax's Tours:
(1812, 1st ed.), 936
(1812-20-21), 3612
(1819-20), 2101
(1819-20-21), 518
(1821), 1160
(1823, Miniature ed.), 1142, 1177
(n.d., Nattali), 2173
Combe (W.) Johnny Quae Genus (1822), 1141, 3615
Combe (W.) Life of Napoleon, 471, 608, 1251, 3613, 4303
Combe (W.) Wars of Wellington (1821), 6001
Comenius (J. A.) Orbis Sensualium Pictus (1685), 1570*
Comic Almanack. *See* Cruikshank (G.)
Commelinus (J.) Rariorum Plantarum Descriptio (1697), 4644
Commercial Tourist, The:
(1822), 3616
(1839), 1011
Commines (P. de). Chronique et Histoire:
(1525), 3777
(1529), 1839

Common Prayer Books:
(1549, Grafton), 2917*, 5594
(1552? Whitchurch), 2918*
(1560, Latin), 2924*
(1568, Preces Privatæ), 2929
(1574), 5799
(1597, Army and Navy), 2927
(1602, Middleburgh), 2930
(1604), 234
(1608), 2926
(1615, Knox), 6213
(1635, Knox), 2928
(1637, Edinburgh), 3229, 4537, 5215*
(1637, Laud's), 2919
(1648, Cavalier Soldiers), 4523
(1661, "Sealed Book," Facsimile), 2920
(1669), 2921
(1703), 2925
(1717, Sturt), 1704, 4203, 4628
(1727, Oxford), 3768
(1734, Nonjuring), 2458*
(1761, Baskerville), 3230-31
(1767, Indian Dialect), 1517
(1786, Philadelphia), 2922, 3833
(1789, Philadelphia), 2923
(1903, Altar Service Book), 987
(1903, Essex House Press), 3918
(Pickering's Reprints), 2663, 2916
See Breviarium, Hour Books, Missals, Psalms
Compleat Gamester, The (Cotton), 6031*
Comte (Aug.) Positive Polity, 4369
Conestagio (Jerome). History of the Uniting of Portugall and Castill (1600), 6241
Congreve (W.) Works (1761), 94, 3063, 4645
Constable (John). English Landscape Scenery (1833), 359, 5498
Contareno (Card.) Commonwealth of Venice (1599), 4156
Cook (Capt.) Voyages (1773-84), 900
Cook (Col. J.) Fox Hunting (1826), 4266
Cook (M.) Manner of Raising Forest Trees (1676), 4646
Cooke (Jno.) Greene's Tu quoque (1614), 4216
Cooke (Jno.) The Poore Man's Case (1648), 5444
Cooke (W. B.) Views on the Thames, 2023, 3365
Cooke's Select Novels, 605
Cooper (T.) Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ (1573), 4647
Copinger (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica (1892), 4250
Copinger (W. A.) Supplement to Hain, 5523
Copper Plate Magazine, 2174
Corbet (E.) An Old Coachman's Chatter (1891), 499
Corda and Zobel. Icones Fungorum, 6113
Corney (B.) Shakespeare's Sonnets (1862), 4040
Cortes (H.) Conquest of the West India (1578), 5099
Cory (C. B.) Birds of Hayti (1885), 797
Coryat (Thomas). Crudities:
(1611), 3064, 4923, 5868
(1776), 221, 606
Coryat (Thomas). Travailer for the English Wits (1616), 1571
Costumes, Works on:
All Nations (Kretschner), 1425
Chronicles of Fashion (Mrs. Stone), 2086
Cy commencent les Coustumes des pays D'amou, 2104
English. Civil Costume (Martin), 703
English Military, 2815, 5937
English, Old, 4267
English Stage, The, 4267
European Military, 3617
French Military (Armand-Dumaresq), 5995
French Military (Detaille), 3948, 5997
French Military (Raffet), 5999
Gallery of Fashion (Heideloff), 31, 5473
Great Britain, Ancient (C. H. Smith), 72
Great Britain (de Mendibil), 3065
Gynaeceum (Jost Amman), 5713
Hollar's Aula Veneris, 3131
Hollar's Ornatus Muliebris, 3133
Hollar's Theatrum Mulierum, 3132
India (Modern), 261
Military (Various Nations), 5528
Mœurs et Coûtumes, 4557
Netherlands, 2848
Religious Costumes (Picart), 2223
Switzerland, 687
Various Costumes, 3065
See also Bar (J. C.), Lacroix (P.), Planché (J. R.), Shaw (H.), Strutt (J.), Trimen (R.), Vecellio (C.), White (J. B.)
Cotgrave (Jno.) English Treasury of Wit (1655), 3066
Cotgrave (Jno.) Wit's Interpreter (1655), 6019
Cotgrave (R.) Dictionarie:
(1611), 258, 543, 2344-45
(1632), 1572
Cotovicus (Jo.) Itinerarium (1619), 1840
Cotton (C.) Compleat Gamester (1674), 6031*
Cotton (C.) Planter's Manual, The, 4648, 4896
Cotton (C.) Poems on Several Occasions (1689), 2767
Cotton (J.) Laws of Massachusetts (1655), 5072
Cotton (Sir R.) Parentalia (1635), 5166
Couch (J.) Fishes:
(1867), 847, 871
(1877-8), 901, 2175
Coues (E.) Expedition to the Missouri, 4649
Countryman's Recreation, The (1654), 5559
Courthorpe (W.) Rows Rol (1849), 688
Covent Garden Journal, The, 5274
Coverdale (Bishop M.) Homish Apothecarye (1561), 4089
Cowley (A.) Guardian, The (1650), 4217
Cowley (A.) Works:
(1656), 6020
(1680), 6021
(1684), 6022
Cowper (W.) Iliad and Odyssey (1791), 360
Cowper (W.) John Gilpin (1898), 1018
Cowper (W.) Poems (1782), 132, 1949, 2641, 5304*, 5857*
Cowper (W.) Task, The (1785), 2641, 5304*, 5857

Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co
Co

Culman (L.) Sententiæ Anglo-Latinæ (1723), 1574
Culpepper (Sir T.) Works on Usury, 4976-7
Cunningham (P.) Nell Gwyn, 3074, 5308, 5345
Curtes (M.) Art of Navigation (1576), 3759*, 5517
Curtis (J.) British Entomology (1823-40), 848, 6090
Curtis (W.) Botanical Magazine, 364, 4444
Curtis (W.) Flora Londinensis, 23, 363, 1978
Curtius (Professor). History of Greece (1868-73), 133, 4269
Curtius (Quintus). History of Alexander the Great (1592), 5747
Curzon (G.) Persia and the Persian Question, 134
Cussans (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire (1870-81), 2850, 4652
Cuvier (Baron). Le Règne Animal (1836-49), 135*, 734
Cy commencent les Coustumes des pays D'amou (1486), 2104
Cyclopædia (*see* Encyclopædia)
Cyprianus (S.) Epistolæ (1471), 4471

D. (I.) Secrets of Angling (1613), 2271
D. (J.) Guiana's Plantation (1632), 5104
D'Acugna (C.) Voyages in S. America, 5114
Dallaway (Jas.) History of Sussex (1815-30-32), 872
D'Almeida (J. Ch.) Journal de Physique Théorique, 2594
Dalrymple (Sir D.) Preservation of Charles II. (1766), 1575
Dalton (M.) The Country Justice (1635), 3946
Dalyell (J. G.) Animals of Scotland (1847), 6126
Dalyell (J. G.) Powers of the Creator (1851), 6127
Dalyell (J. G.) Scottish Poems (1801), 3262*
Dalyell (J. G.) Tracts on Scottish Antiquities, 3075
Damascenus (J.) Liber gestorum Barlaam et Josaphat (1475), 4157
Damiano. Various Works on Chess, 4123-30
Dampier (Wm.) Voyages:
(1703), 5044
(1729), 95
Dance of Death. *See* Combe, Holbein.
Dance of Death. The British, 3600
Dance of Death. Todten-Tantz der Stadt Basel (1696), 1845
Daniel (Geo.) Merrie England (1842), 2700, 5315
Daniel (H. A.) Codex Liturgicus (1847-53), 96
Daniel (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus—Notis Selectis, 2851
Daniel Press. Publications, 5859-62
Daniel (S.) Civile Warres:
(1623), 3778
(1595), 5748*
(1609), 5869
Daniel (S.) Defence of Ryme, A (1607), 5858
Daniel (S.) Delia (1592), 5823
Daniel (S.) Dramatic Poems (1623), 1576
Daniel (S.) Panegyricke Congratulatorie:
(1603), 3885
(1607), 5858
Daniel (S.) Tragedie of Philotas (1607), 5858
Daniell (F. H.) Catalogue of Cosway's Works (1890), 1452
Daniell (S.) Sketches of Southern Africa (1820), 1846
Daniell (W.) Voyage round G. Britain (1814-25), 3743, 5840
Daniell (W. B.) Rural Sports (1807-13), 2180, 3076
Dante Alighieri. Commedia:
(1491), 1360
(1497), 2406
(1529), 4472
(1564), 4473
(1858), 24, 191, 222
(1867), Longfellow), 298
(1902, Ashendene), 3865, 4474
(n. d., Cassell and Co.), 2067
Dante Alighieri. Commedia (Illustrations, Stradanus, 1892), 4374
Dany (Le Frère). L'Art de semer des Sauuaigeaux (15—), 4653
Daphnis and Chloe. (Vale Press), 1161
Darcie (A.) Annales (1625), 1847, 2299
D'Arcussia (Charles). Fauconnerie (1627), 4608
D'Arfeville (N.) Navigation du Roy Jaques (V. of Scotland), 5924
D'Argenson (Le Marquis). Memoires et Journal (1857), 3886
D'Argenville (M.) La Théorie du Jardinage (1747), 4609
Darien Papers, The (1849), 5138
Darien Scheme. Works relating to the, 5121-38
Darrell (J.) Possession of Demoniaks (1602), 3925
Darwin (Charles). Various Works, 2852
Dasent (A. J.) St. James's Square (1895), 5316
Davenant (C.) Coin of England, Council of Trade (1695), 4859
Davenant (C.) Political and Commercial Works (1771), 4858
Davenant (Sir W.) Entertainment at Rutland House (1657), 6206
Davenant (Sir W.) Works (1673), 3947
Davenport (T.) The Bloodie Banquet (1639), 192
David (F. A.) Antiquités d'Herculanum (1780-1803), 735
Davies (Chas.) Busby's Introduction to the Latin Tongue (1753), 5317
Davies (John, of Hereford). Mirum in Modum—Wittes Pilgrimage (1602-3), 5916-17
Davies (John, of Hereford). The Muses Teares (1613), 5915
Davies (Sir John). Nosce Teipsum:
(1608), 1577*
(1619), 5870*
(1622), 3887*
Davies (Thos.) Memoirs of Garrick (1808), 1040, 5318
Davison's Poetical Rhapsody (Bullen, 1890), 3432
Dawe (G.) Life of a Nobleman, 1041*, 3677
Dawe (G.) Life of Morland (1807), 4654
Dawkins (W. B.) Cave Hunting, 2068

Day (John). Humour out of breath (1608), 4220
Day (John). Law-Trickes (1608), 4221
Day (John). The Faire Maide of Bristow (1605), 4218
Day (John). The Ile of Guls (1606), 4219
De Bry (T.) *See* Bry (T. de).
De Candolle (A. P.) Icones Selectæ Plantarum (1820-46), 2399
Decker (T.) *See* Dekker
Declaration (A) of the Libertyes of the English Nation (1681), 4655
De Foe (D.) Conjugal Lewdness (1727), 2027, 2645
De Foe (D.) Essay on Projects (1697), 4986
De Foe (D.) Fortunate Mistress, The (1724), 2644
De Foe (D.) Moll Flanders:
(1st ed., 1721). 2105, 2643, 6246
(2nd ed., 1722), 2026
De Foe (D.) Novels and Miscellaneous Works (1840), 365, 2028, 3367, 4375
De Foe (D.) Robinson Crusoe:
(1719), 3077
(1820), 873, 5499
(1831), 1022
De Foe (D.) The Compleat Mendicant, 4933
De Foe (D.) Various Works, 5157
De Geer (C.) Memoires (1752-78), 1170
Dekker (T.) Honest Whore, The (1630), 4158
Dekker (T.) Knave in Graine, The (1640), 1579
Dekker (T.) Old Fortunatus (1600), 170*
Dekker (T.) Satiro-Mastix (1602), 1580
Dekker (T.) West-ward Hoe (1607), 171*, 4223
Dekker (T.) Whore of Babylon, The (1607), 4222
Dekker (T.) Wonders of a Kingdome (1636), 5167
De la Main. The Horizontal Quadrant (1632), 5749
De la Quintinye. Compleat Gard'ner (1693), 4895
De Laune (Thos.) Present State of London (1681), 2266
Deloney (Thos.) Garland of Good-will (c. 1680), 1581*
Demosthenes. Orationes (Aldus, 1504), 1253, 2581
Denise (N.) Tractatus super quatuor novissimis (1507), 1582
Dennistoun (J.) Dukes of Urbino (1851), 25, 3078, 3790
De Quincey (T.) Opium Eater (1822), 3806, 5319
De Quincey (T.) Works:
(1863), 3403
(1896-97), 3444
Desainliens (C.) *See* Hollyband (C.)
Descartes (R.) Œuvres (1824-26), 2582
Deschamps (E.) Œuvres Complètes, 26
Detaille (E.) Types et Uniformes (1885), 3948, 5997
Devil and the Peers, The (1712), 5943
Devises et Emblemes d'Amour (1696), 3096
De Wit (F.) Theatrum Florum, 4783
D'Horsay, or the Follies of the Day (1844), 1042
Diable à Paris, Le (1845), 4557
Dial of Princes, The (1582), 1583
Dial, The (Rowfant), 3888
Dial, The (Vale Press), 1163
Dialogues of Creatures Moralized (London, n. d.), 3926
Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical Decameron, 479, 5668
Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical Tours:
France and Germany (1821), 480, 3769
Northern Counties (1838), 481, 2029, 3368
Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania:
(1811), 1482*
(1842), 1254
Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 478
Dibdin (T. F.) Cassano Library, 478
Dibdin (T. F.) Typographical Antiquities, 2646, 5669
Dickens (C.) Christmas Books, 486, 1587, 3081, 3639
Dickens (C.) Christmas Carol (1st issue), 3639*
Dickens (C.) Curious Dance, A, 3643*
Dickens (C.) David Copperfield, 1047-48, 1586, 2181
Dickens (C.) Great Expectations (1861), 1584
Dickens (C.) Grimaldi, 484, 1025, 1255, 2030, 2106, 4308, 5321*
Dickens (C.) Library of Fiction, 3636
Dickens (C.) Little Dorrit, 1049, 3772
Dickens (C.) Martin Chuzzlewit, 3345, 5320
Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock, 1046, 1257, 2031, 2701, 3638
Dickens (C.) Nicholas Nickleby (Onwhyn's Illustrations), 3637, 3771
Dickens (C.) Oliver Twist, 483, 3640, 3770
Dickens (C.) Pic-Nic Papers, 485, 1037, 1258, 2702
Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers, 1044, 2107, 2267, 3079, 3528, 5322-23
Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers. Illustrations:
(Crowquill), 3644
(Heath), 3635
(Pailthorpe), 3080*
("Sam Weller"), 3633-34
Dickens (C.) Serjeant Bell, 1256
Dickens (C.) Sketches by Boz, 482*, 1026, 1043*, 1045, 3630, 4307
Dickens (C.) Speech delivered at Drury Lane Theatre (1855), 3641
Dickens (C.) Strange Gentleman, The, 3632
Dickens (C.) Sunday under Three Heads, 2703
Dickens (C.) Tale of Two Cities, 1259, 2182, 3642
Dickens (C.) Uncommercial Traveller, 1585
Dickens (C.) Village Coquettes, 3631
Dickens (C.) Works:
(Edition de Luxe), 97, 1979, 3369, 3529, 3760
(Illustrated Library Edition), 487, 4376
(Gadshill Edition), 3445
(Library Edition), 874, 937
Dictionary of National Biography, 193, 488, 5500
Didot (F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale (1855-60), 194

Digby (Sir K.) Discourse on Faith and Religion (Original MSS.), 4525*
Digby (Sir K.) Mores Catholici (1845-7), 260
Digby (Sir K.) Receipts in Physick—His Closet Opened (1675-77), 4656, 5449
Digby (Sir K.) The Vegetation of Plants (1661), 5750
Digges (Sir D.) The Defence of Trade (1615), 4811*
Dilworth (W. H.) Life of Pope (1759), 1702
Diogenes Laertius. Vitæ Philosophorum (1493), 1927*
Dionysius de Burgo. Commentarius super Valerii Dictas et Factas (n.d., "R" printer), 1361*
Dioscorides. De Medicinali Materia, 4906
Discovery concerning Ghosts (1864), 459
Distiller of London, The:
(1652), 2268
(1668), 5450
Dives et Pauper (Pynson, 1493), 3530, 4258*, 5836
Dixon (R. W.) Eudocia and her Brothers, 5860
Dobson (Austin). Bewick and his Pupils, 4377
Dobson (Austin). Eighteenth Century Vignettes, 5324
Dobson (Austin). Four Frenchwomen, 5325
Dobson (Austin). Various Poems, 3447-48
Dodgson (C. L.) *See* Carroll (Lewis)
Dodsley (R.) Collection of Old Plays:
(1744), 3370
(1874), 98, 367, 544, 3082, 4404, 4558
Dodsley (R.) Œconomy of Human Life (1795), 3083
Dolce (L.) Mariana (1593), 6200
Dolet (Etienne). Commentariorum Linguæ Latinæ Libri (1538), 5326
Donne (John). Ignatius his Conclave (1635), 5751
Donne (John). Poems:
(1633), 3927*, 5165
(1639), 1588
(1654), 3889
Donne (John). Self Homicide (1644), 1483*
Donovan (E.) British Insects (1792-3), 849
Donovan (E.) Insects of China—New Holland (1798-1805), 938-9
Donovan (E.) Works on Natural History (Complete Set), 489
Doran (Dr.) Their Majesties Servants (1865), 3084
Dorat (F.) Fables Nouvelles (1773), 1849, 3086
Dorat (J.) Les Baisers (1770), 3085
Dorat (J.) Lettre du Comte de Comminges, etc. (1764), 3087
Douland (Jno.) Songs or Ayres (1603), 6024
Dowell (S.) History of Taxation (1884), 940, 4803
Downes (Jno.) Roscius Anglicanus (1708), 4073
D'Oyly (Sir C.) Costume of India (1813), 261
D'Oyly (Sir C.) Tom Raw, the Griffin (1828), 1051
Drake. Sir Francis Drake Revived (1653), 609
Drake (F.) Eboracum (1736), 5670
Drake (G.) Old Indian Chronicle (1867), 5090
Drake (N.) Shakespeare and his Time (1817), 6217
Drake (S. G.) History of Boston (Mass.), 3890
Dramatic Characters of the English and French Stage (1769-72), 762
Dramatists of the Restoration (1872-74), 368
Drayton (M.) Battaile of Agincourt (1627), 1261, 5944
Drayton (M.) Poems:
(1630), 5752
(1637), 1591, 5753
(1753), 610
(n.d.), 1590
Drayton (M.) Polyolbion (1613-22), 1260, 3791, 4919
Dresser (H. E.) Birds of Europe (1871-96), 833, 1980, 4657, 4790
Dresser (H. E.) The Coraciidæ (1893), 798
Drue (T.) Life of the Duchess of Suffolk (1631), 195
Drummond (H.) Noble British Families (1846), 1180
Drummond (Jas.) Scottish Market Crosses (1861), 3088
Drummond (W.) House of Drummond (1831), 3089
Drummond (W.) Poems (1656), 5627
Drummond (W.) Works (1711), 3090
Drury (D.) Exotic Entomolgy (1837), 941
Drury (D.) Illustrations of Natural History (1770-82), 2407
Drury Lane Theatrical Gazette, 4445
Dryden (John). Absalom and Achitophel (1681), 5154
Dryden (John). Annus Mirabilis (1667), 5754
Dryden (John). Britannia Rediviva (1688), 5946
Dryden (John). Dramatic Poesie (1668), 4159
Dryden (John). Hind and the Panther (1687), 1592
Dryden (John). Marriage à la Mode (1673), 4224
Dryden (John). Original Agreement for his translation of Virgil, etc., 4243-4
Dryden (John). Panegyrick on the Coronation of Charles II. (1661), 5945
Dryden (John). Satires of Juvenal (1693), 3949
Dryden (John). Satyr to his Muse—Th Medall (1682), 5155
Dryden (John). Various Works, 5154-56
Dryden (John). Wild Gallant, A (1669) 3928
Dryden (John). Works (Whole):
(1808), 1052, 3371
(1821), 369, 2183, 3371
(1882-93), 545
Du Barry (Jean). Livre de Jeu (MS.), 3929*
Du Bartas (G. S.) His Divine Weekes (H. Lowndes, n.d.), 3091
Du Bartas (Wm.) A Canticle of the Victorie at Yvry (1590), 3930
Dubravius (J.) New Book of Good Husbandry (1599), 4658
Du Cange (C. D.) Glossarium (1884-87), 1427
Dugdale (Gilbert). Time Triumphant (1604), 4160

Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire:
(1656), 263, 2533
(1730), 262, 3761, 5755
(1765), 2534
Dugdale (Sir W.) Baronage of England (1675), 2069
Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's:
(1716), 3950
(1818), 2532
Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum:
(1655), 2853
(1682-61-73), 99
(1693), 4026*
(1718-23), 178*, 1362
(1817), 2532, 2854, 4378, 5595, 5671
(1846), 3532
Dumas (A.) Celebrated Crimes, 4559, 5519
Dumas (A.) Œuvres (v.y.), 3449
Dumas (A.) Romances (in English), 736
Dumont (M.) Mémoires sur la Louisiane (1753), 4660
Dumont (M.) Nouveau Voyage du Levant (1694), 4659
Dunbar (W.) Poems (1834), 3092
Dunlop (Jno.) Confessions of Faith, etc. (1719), 3093
Dunton (J.) Journall of the Sally Fleet (1637), 5036
Du Pont (G.) Les Controversies des Sexes (1534), 1593, 3951
Dupré (J.) Le Palais des Nobles Dames (n.d.), 1594
Dürer (Albrecht). Life and Death of the Virgin, 3744*
Dürer Society. Reproductions, 2408, 3915
Durfey (Thos.) Pills to Purge Melancholy:
(Original edition), 159*, 5672, 6025
(Reprint), 4319
Duruy (V.) History of Rome, 4379
Du Val. Genera Coleoptères d'Europe, 6091
Dwnn (Lewis). Heraldic Visitations (1846), 1428
Dyce (Rev. A.) Remarks on Collier's Shakespeare, 4041
Dyce (Rev. A.) Table Talk of Rogers, 5393

E. (M.) Airy Nothings (1825), 3645
Earle (A.) Inhabitants of New Zealand, 3952
Earlom (R.) Portraits:
(1811), 689
(n.d.), 2409
Early English Text Society. Publications, 1460
East India Company, Works relating to, 4812-16
East (M.) *See* Est
Economic Journal, The, 2109, 4804
Economic Literature, A Large Collection of Books on, 4800-5283
Economy of Human Life (Dodsley), 3083
Eden (R.) A Briefe Collection (1574), 3891
Eden (R.) Decades of the New World, 5756
Eden (R.) Travayle in the Indies (1577), 5098
Edgeworth (M.) Tales and Novels, 490
Edgeworth (M.) Various Works, 2269
Edinburgh Advertiser, The, 5281
Edmondson (Jos.) Baronagium Genealogicum (1764-84), 6159
Edmondson (Jos.) Complete Body of Heraldry (1780), 223
Education. Of Education (1677), 6208
Edwards (E.) Memoirs of Libraries (1859), 196
Edwards (G.) Natural History of Birds, etc., 737, 2855, 3372
Edwards (J.) Companion from London to Brighton (1801), 2032
Edwards (S.) Botanical Register, 4661
Edwards (T.) Gangræna—Stronghold of Satan (1646-47), 5230
Egan (P.) Anecdotes (1827), 3649, 3892
Egan (P.) Boxiana, 3599
Egan (P.) Death of Life in London. *See* Greenwood (T.)
Egan (P.) Finish to Life in London, 1263, 3650
Egan (P.) Life in London, 465, 763, 942, 1053, 1262, 1595, 3646, 3762, 4309
Egan (P.) Life of an Actor, 3648, 3807, 4320
Egan (P.) Real Life in London, 1054, 3697
Egan (P.) Sporting Anecdotes (1825), 466, 3647
Egerton (D. T.) Fashionable Boots (1824), 5824
Egerton (D. T.) Qualifications of a Man of Fashion (1823), 3651
Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications, 943
Eikon Basiliké. *See* Charles I.
Elegant Extracts, 264
Eliot (G.) Romola (1863), 611, 2704
Eliot (Sir T.) *See* Elyot
Elizabeth (Queen). A Godly Meditation of the Soule (1568), 2856
Elliott (D. G.) The Bucerotidæ (1882), 799
Ellis (F. S.) Sir Degrevaunt, 1105
Elucidaire en Francoys L' (n.d.), 1892
Elyot (Sir T.) Boke named the Governour (1531), 1597
Elyot (Sir T.) Castell of Health (1541), 4161, 5560
Elyot (Sir T.) Image of Governaunce (1541), 2535
Émaux de Petitot du Musée du Louvre (1862), 3095
Emblèmes de l'amour Divin (16—), 265
Emerson (R. W.) Nature (1836), 766
Emerson (R. W.) Works (Riverside Ed.), 4380
Enchiridion ad usum Sarum (1528), 2857*
Enchiridion Psalmorum (1540), 3373
Encyclopædia Britannica, 491*, 2647, 4270
Encyclopædia, Chambers's, 3441
Encyclopædia of Industrial Arts (Spon), 915
Encyclopædia of Sport, 1430
England's Great Happiness (1677), 4847
England's Helicon (1865), 5901
Englefield (Sir H.) Isle of Wight, 3745
Engleheart (George). Miniature Painter. *See* Williamson (G. C.)
English Catalogue, The, 700
English Poets (Aldine Edition), 4413
Entomological Society. Transactions, 2410, 6122
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, 6114
Epistles and Gospelles (1540), 2858-59
Erasmus (Desid.) Apophthegmes (1542), 2862

Erasmas (Desid.) Enarrationes in Psalmos (1520), 1484*
Erasmus (Desid.) Enchiridion Militis Christiani (1533), 2861
Erasmus (Desid.) Exhortation to the Studye of Scripture (1529), 2860
Erasmus (Desid.) Flowers of Sentences (1547), 5871
Erasmus (Desid.) Praise of Folie (1549), 2863, 5918
Erasmus (Desid.) Precepts of Cato (Grafton, n.d.), 1598
Erasmus (Desid.) Sage and Prudente Saiynges (1545), 1598*
Eruditorium Penitentiale (149–), 1850
Esquemeling (J.) Bucaniers of America:
(1684), 3779, 5106
(1695), 1519*
Essex Archæological Society. Transactions, 6160
Essex (Earl of). Declaration of the Treasons of (1601), 1578
Essex (Earl of). Tracts relating to, 2300
Essex (Earl of). True Coppie of a Discourse (1589), 1599
Essex Press. Publications, 4560-64
"Est Auctor tiphis, leonicus," etc. (Macaronic Verse), 5567
Est (Michael). Madrigales (1606-18), 6026
Ethnological Society. Journal, 2571
Euclid. Liber Elementorum (1482), 2536
Euripides. Tragœdiæ:
(1503, Aldus), 2648
(1571), 3097
European Magazine, 612, 764, 5257
Eusebius Cesariensis. Historia (1479), 1851
Evangelia cum epistolis, etc. (1474), 1699
Evans (Jno.) Coins of the Ancient Britons (1864-90), 1431
Evelyn (John). A Character of England (1659), 5873
Evelyn (John). Acetaria (1699), 765*
Evelyn (John). Diary (1879, Wheatley), 2185, 4381, 5191
Evelyn (John). French Gardiner, The (1658), 4663, 5872
Evelyn (John). Navigation and Commerce (1674), 4846
Evelyn (John). Sculptura (1662), 1852
Evelyn (John). Sylva:
(1664), 2346, 5453
(1670), 4662*
Everard (Dr.) Panacea (1659), 5140
Everitt (G.) English Caricaturists (1886), 5331*
Every Night Book (1827), 5332
Evonymus. The Treasure of Evonymus (1565), 5437
Excellmans (Baron). *See* Ireland (W. H.)
Excerpta Scotica (1825), 2033
Exhortationes Noviciorum (1491), 1363
Expilly (Abbé). Les Isles Britanniques (1759), 3099
Eyton (R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire, 3893

F. (G.) Mr. Marriot, the Great Eater (1652), 1617
Faber (G. S.) Pagan Idolatry (1816), 1264
Fabian (R.) Chronycle (1533), 1853
Fagan (L.) Engravings by Bartolozzi, 345
Fairbairn (J.) Book of Crests, 4565
Fairy Library, The (Cruikshank), 1252
Family Jewel, A (1704), 2769
Fanin (Col.) Museum at Naples, 4271
Fanshawe (Sir R.) Querer pro Solo Querer (1670), 1600*
Faraday (M.) Researches in Electricity, 2583
Farley (R.) Lychnocausia—Kalendarium Humanæ Vitæ, 3100
Farmer (Jno.) English Madrigals (1599), 6027
Farmer (J. S.) Merry Songs and Ballads, 3483
Farmer (J. S.) Slang and its Analogues, 3450
Farnaby (Giles). Canzonets (1598), 6028
Fasciculus Temporum. *See* Rolewinck (W.)
Fauchet (C.) La Poesie Francoise (1581), 3101
Favine (A.) Theater of Honour and Knighthood (1623), 6236
Felissa, or the Adventures of a Kitten (1811), 2270
Feltham (Owen). Resolves:
(1634), 3819*
(1661), 3954
Fénélon (F.) Les Avantures de Télémaque:
(1734), 2411, 5992
(Paris, 1785), 3955
Fenton (E.) Secrete Wonders of Nature (1569), 5919
Fenton (R.) Tour thro' Pembrokeshire (1811), 27
Fenton (R.) Treatise of Usurie (1612), 4972
Fenton (Sir G.) Certain Tragical Discourses (1567), 3932
Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture (1874), 492
Fergusson (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship (1868), 944
Fergusson (R.) Poems (1773), 1265
Ferne (J.) Blazon of Gentrie (1586), 4664-65, 6220*
Ferraud (Jas.) Erotomania (1640), 5874
Fétis (F. J.) Biographie Universelle des Musiciens (1860-65), 197
Ficinus (M.) De Pestilencia (1564), 4905
Field (Nat.), The Remonstrance of, 1601
Fielding (H.) Amelia (1752), 267, 1267
Fielding (H.) Increase of Robbers (1751), 4666
Fielding (H.) Tom Jones (1749), 1056, 2034, 4382
Fielding (H.) Whole Works:
(1766), 766
(1806), 690
(1824), 268, 370, 1266
(1882), 546, 2412, 5520
(1893), 1057
(1902), 3451
Fielding (T. H.) Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire Illustrated, 1268, 5475
Fielding (T. H.) The River Wye (1841), 2035
Fields (Jas. T.) Yesterdays with Authors (1872), 5333
Filmer (E.) A Defence of Plays (1707), 2537
Filmer (Sir R.) Quæstio Quodlibetica (1653), 4973
Findlay (J. R.) Hatton House (1875), 3102
Fisher (John). Assertationis Lutheranæ Confutatio (1526), 2864

Freeman (E. A.) William Rufus—Federal Government, etc., 1461
Freer (Miss). Last Decade of a Glorious Reign (1863), 615, 767
Freischutz Travestie, Der (1824), 3653
French Revolution. Tableaux Historiques (1817), 721
Freydier. Plaidoyer contre l'Introduction des Cadenats (1750), 4321
Freytag (G. W.) Arabum Proverbia (1838-43), 2584
Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles:
(1495), 1365
(1506-14), 3794
(1518), 1858
(1523-25), 1366
(1844), 1061
(1848), 4384
(Johnes, 1839), 3109
(Lyons, 1559), 5758
(Paris, 1518), 1606
(Paris, 1574), 1183
(Rivington, 1812), 3107
Froissart (Sir J.) Illuminations from his MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale (1845), 3108
Froude (J. A.) History of England:
(1858-70), 616
(1875-70), 549, 4385
Froude (J. A.) Thomas Carlyle (1882-84), 550
Froude (R. H.) Remains (1838), 4672
Fryer (J.) Account of East India and Persia (1698), 5023
Fuchs (L.) Commentaires (1549), 5337
Függer (W.) Alphabets and Calligraphic Specimens (Nuremberg, 1553), 4467
Fuller (Thos.) Church History (1655), 3956
Fuller (Thos.) Pisgah Sight of Palestine (1650), 3110
Fuller (Thos.) Various Works, 3110, 3375
Fuller (Thos.) Worthies of England (1662), 199, 2866
Fumée (Mart). Troubles of Hungarie (1600), 1859

G. (C.) Secrets of Angling (1705), 2769
Gabelhouer (O.) Boock of Physicke (1599), 1860
Gaelic Dictionary, A (1828), 3111
Gage (T.) New Survey of the W. Indies:
(1648), 2347
(1655), 2348
Gaguin (R.) Chroniques de France (1515), 1861
Gaguin (R.) De Gestis Francorum (1497), 1367
Gaimard (Paul). Voyages en Scandinavie, etc. (n.d.), 30
Gainsborough (T.) Collections of Prints after, 3823
Gale (T.) Works of Chirurgerie (1563), 1862
Galen. Librorum Pars (1538), 5338
Galen. Methodus Medendi (1527), 1485
Galerie de Florence, 3792
Galerie de Musée de France, 3376
Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg, 1607, 2449
Galerie Royale de Dresde (1753-7), 5676
Galleries, English. *See* under their titles
Gallery of Fashion, The (Heideloff), 31, 5473
Galt (Jno.) Lives of the Players (1831), 5339
Gambado (G.) Academy and Annals. *See* Bunbury (H. W.)
Gander (J.) Glory of Q. Anne in the Navy (1703), 4857
Gardener's Chronicle, The, 738
Gardiner (J. S.) Art and Pleasures of Hare Hunting (1750), 3655
Gardiner (R.) On Kitchen Gardens (1603), 4673
Gardiner (S.) Declaration of suche true Articles (1546), 2867
Gardiner (S.) De Vera Obedientia, etc. (1553), 158*, 2868*
Gardiner (S. R.) History of England:
(1863), 3346
(1883-4), 200
Gardiner (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell (1899), 494, 1434, 4567
Garnet the Jesuit. Proceedings against (1606), 2305, 4111
Garnett (R.) Three hundred notable Books, 4386
Garnier (E.) Sèvres Porcelain (1892), 374
Garon (Louys). Le Chasse Ennuy (1600), 3895
Garrard (Wm.) Arte of Warre (1591), 4163
Garzoni (T.) Hospital for Incurable Fooles (1620, Paris), 3896
Gaston de Foix. Livre de la Chasse (1844), 1462
Gätke (H.) Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory (1895), 800
Gay (J.) Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour (1871), 4568
Gay (John). Fables:
(1727-38), 1272, 2539
(1767), 4674
(1793), 273*, 2188, 3377
Gay (John). Fan, The (1714), 5949
Gay (John). Plays, Poems, and Fables (1760-67), 4674
Gay (John). Wine, a Poem (1708), 6271
Gayton (E.) Walk Knaves Walk (1659), 4886
Gee (Joshua). Trade and Navigation of Great Britain (1729), 4869
Geiler von Keysersperg (J.) Evangelia (1522), 1864
Geiler von Keysersperg (J.) Navicula (1511), 1863
Genealogist, The, 6162
Geneste (J.) English Stage, 1184
Gentleman's Calling, The (1676), 3112
Gentleman's Magazine Library, 4322
Gentleman's Magazine, The, 6163
Geologist, The (1864-1903), 3347
George IV. Life and Reign (1831), 4087
Gerarde (J.) Herball:
(1597), 224, 2416, 3957*
(1633), 3958, 4675, 5597
Germ, The, 2737*, 2869 (Facsimile), 3452, 3551, 4526, 6203
Gerning (J. F. von). Tour along the Rhine, 4569
Gerson (J.) De Laude Scriptorum (n. d.), 1381
Gesta Christi (14—), 4195
Gianutio della Mantia (H.) On Chess (Turin, 1597), 4134
Gibbon (E.) Decline and Fall (1848), 3378

Gibbon (E.) Essai sur l'etude de la Litérature (1777), 3113
Gibbons (Orlando). Madrigals, etc. (1612), 6032-33
Giebel (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ (1872-77), 801
Gilbert (W.) De Magnete (1600), 3533
Gilchrist (A.) Life of Blake:
(1863), 4387
(1880), 2394, 2417
(1882), 4460
Gillett. Les Champignons, 6093
Gillray (J.) Caricatures, 692, 1062, 3656
Giovanni Fiorentino. Il Pecorone (1554), 1608
Gladstone (W. E.) Studies on Homer, 2070
Glanvil (B.) Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum (1487), 1865*
Glapthorne (H.) The Hollander (1640), 1609
Glasgow. Abstract of Protocols (1894-1900), 5218
Glasgow. Memoirs and Portraits of Glasgow Men (1886), 5219
Glasgow Morning Chronicle and Glasgow Courier, 5282
Glasgow Past and Present (1884), 5217
Glauber (J. R.) Works on Medicine and Alchemy, 5454
Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, 5598
Godart and Duponchel. Histoire Naturelle, 6094
Godfrey (T.) Juvenile Poems (1765), 1520
Gohori (Jacques). L'Herbe Petum (*i.e.*, Tobacco), 4676
Gold Headed Cane (1828), 5340
Golden Legend, The. *See* Voragine
Goldsmith (O.) Citizen of the World (1762), 274, 4446
Goldsmith (O.) Cock Lane Ghost, The (1762), 4677
Goldsmith (O.) Deserted Village:
(1770), 4681, 4686, 6261
(1898), 5341
Goldsmith (O.) Essays (1766), 4679
Goldsmith (O.) Good Natured Man, The (1768), 2818, 3898, 4687
Goldsmith (O.) Haunch of Venison (1776), 4683
Goldsmith (O.) History of England (1771), 4689
Goldsmith (O.) Life of Nash (1762), 2418
Goldsmith (O.) Little Goody Two-Shoes (1st American Ed.), 1612
Goldsmith (O.) Retaliation (1774), 2419, 4682
Goldsmith (O.) Roman History (1769), 4688
Goldsmith (O.) She Stoops to Conquer (1773), 2819, 4690, 6250*
Goldsmith (O.) Survey of Experimental Philosophy (1776), 1611
Goldsmith (O.) Traveller, The (1765), 4684, 4685*
Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield:
(1766, Salisbury), 693, 1273, 1610, 1981, 3534, 3897, 5599, 5875
(1766, London), 4680
(1817), 2112, 2706, 3710
(1823), 3657, 5876, 5877
(1843), 5342
(1890), 1435
Goldsmith (O.) Works (1854), 201
Goldsmith and Parnell. Poems (1795), 2832, 3379
Gollancz (Israel). Pearl — Cynewulf's Christ, 1695
Gomberti (N.) Musica (1541), 4527
Goode (G. B.) Game Fishes (1879), 2707
Googe (Barnaby). Foure Bookes of Husbandry (1601), 1614, 5760
Googe (Barnaby). Zodiake of Life (1565), 1613*
Gordon Family. History of Scotland and the Gordons (1732), 3116
Gordon (Sir R.) Earldom of Sutherland (1813), 3114
Gordon (W.) Family of Gordon (1726), 3115
Gore (Mrs.) The Snow Storm, etc., 467
Gorichem (H. de). De Superstionis Casibus (n.d.), 1368
Gorius (A. F.) Thesaurus (1759), 1866
Goryet Percheron. Monographie des Cétoines (1853), 2422
Gosson (S.) The Ephemerides of Phialo (1579), 2036, 5878
Gostling (W.) Walks about Canterbury, 4791
Gotch (J. A.) Architecture of the Renaissance (1894), 2650
Gough (R.) History of Plesby (1803), 2870
Gough (R.) Sepulchral Monuments (1786), 5677
Gould (J.) Birds of Asia, 842*, 2115
Gould (J.) Birds of Australia (Handbook only), 802
Gould (J.) Birds of Europe, 1982
Gould (J.) Birds of Great Britain, 841*, 1984, 2113, 2585
Gould (J.) Mammals of Australia, 1985
Gould (J.) Monograph of the Trochilidæ, 1185, 1983, 2114, 2116
Gould (J.) Ramphastidæ, 275
Gould (R.) Poems (1689), 3898
Gower (Jo.) De Confessione Amantis (1554), 1274
Gower (Lord Ronald). Sir Thomas Lawrence (1900), 1119
Gowrie. The Earle of Gowrie's Conspiracie (Copie d'une Lettre), 3899
Gozzi (Count). Memoirs (Symonds), 3453
Gozzi (Count). Memorie della Vita di (1797), 3454
Graetz (H.) History of the Jews, 276
Grafton (R.) Salutem in Christo (n.d.), 4145*
Grafton's Chronicle (1568), 1867
Grands Peintres Français et Etrangers (1884), 4388
Granger (J.) Biographical History, 617, 1063, 3380
Grant (F.) Life of Dr. Johnson, 5343
Granville (Countess). Letters, 5344
Grasser (J. J.) Newe . . . Italianische, etc. Schatzkamer (1610), 3900
Graves (A.) Works of Reynolds (1899-1901), 3935
Gray (G. R.) Genera of Birds (1849), 242c
Gray (T.) Odes (1757), 1275
Gray (T.) Poems (1768), 604, 1276, 1616
Gray (T.) Works (1807), 2117
Great Eater of Gray's Inn, The (1652), 1617
Green (J. R.) History of the English People, 495, 619, 851, 4389
Green (W. T.) Parrots in Captivity, 904
Greene (R.) Ciceronis Amor (1601), 4164

Greene (R.) Dramatic Works and Poems (1831), 3117
Greene (R.) How a Man may choose a Good Wife from a Bad (1608), 1618
Greene (R.) Never Too Late (1621), 3936
Greene (R.) Works (1881-86), 551
Greenwood (T.) Death of Life in London, 3659
Gregorius (S.) Moralia in Job (1475), 1619
Gregorius (S.) Omelie quadraginta (1475), 1369
Greville (C.) Journal of George IV., William IV. and Victoria, 277, 620-21, 1277, 2189, 3381, 4390
Greville (R. K.) Cryptogamic Flora (1823-8), 852
Gribelin (S.) New Book of Ornaments (1704), 4691*
Griffith (W.) Palms of British East India (1850) 2421
Grigor (Jas.) Eastern Arboretum (1841), 3118
Grillion's Club. Portraits, 1703, 3119
Grimeston (E.) Counsellor of Estate, The (1631), 5029
Grimm (Brothers). German Popular Stories (Cruikshank), 468, 607, 1015, 1024, 3660, 4310
Grolier (A.) Discipline Militaire (1559), 5921
Grosart (Dr.) Chertsey Worthies Library (1879-81), 553
Grosart (Dr.) Fuller Worthies Library (1868-74), 552
Grosart (Dr.) Lismore Papers, The (1886-8), 554
Grosart (Dr.) Occasional Issues (1876-81), 555
Grose (F.) Annals of Horsemanship, 1143
Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales, 32, 496, 3382
Grose (F.) Antiquities of Ireland, 32, 1370, 3382
Grose (F.) Antiquities of Scotland (1789), 32, 496, 3382
Grose (F.) Military Antiquities, 3382
Grote (G.) History of Greece:
(1846-57), 202, 497, 739
(1849-56), 3383
(1862), 4391
(1884), 2190
Grove (Sir Geo.) Dictionary of Music (1880-89), 1186
Gruau (L.) Le Chasse pour prendre les Loups (1613), 4692
Gryphius (Andr.) Freuden und Trauer-Spiele (1663), 6205
Guevara (L. V. de). A Chronicle (1577), 1868
Guide to the Watering Places on the Coast (Exe and the Dart), 3661
Guigard (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, 5561
Guillemard (F. H. H.) Cruise of the Marchesa (1886), 498
Guillim (J.) Display of Heraldry (1724), 177*, 5600, 5761
Gurney (D.) The House of Gournay (1848), 4693*
Gynaeceum, sive Theatrum Mulierum (1586), 5713
Gyron le Courtoys. Armes de tous les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde (1501), 2540
H. (R.) Royal Pastime of Cockfighting (1709), 3120
H. (W.) Trade of England and Ireland (1691), 4850
Haddington (Earl of). Forty Select Poems (1769), 2423
Haddon Hall Library, The, 1064, 2191
Haden (Seymour). Études à l'eau Forte, 6034*, 6201
Hafiz (Mohammed). Poems (1901), 2192
Haghe (L.) Sketches in Belgium (1840-50), 3747
Hain (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, 1371, 5523
Haines (R.) On Woollen Manufacture, 4881, 4883
Haji Khalfa. Lexicon Bibliographicum, 2586
Hakluyt (R.) Historie of the West Indies (1628), 1521*
Hakluyt (R.) Voyages:
(1589), 1372
(1598-9-1600), 103, 1373, 2651*
(1884-90), 695
Hakluyt Society. Publications, 2587, 5091
Halévy (L.) L'Abbé Constantin (1887), 3121
Halford (F. M.) Floating Flies and other Works, 2777-80
Hall (F.) The Diall in the King's Garden (1673), 3122
Hall (John). Poems (1646), 1620*
Hall (S. C.) Book of Gems, 2194
Hall (S. C.) Book of the Thames, 3535
Hall (S. C.) Ireland, 33, 2195, 2708
Hall (S. C.) Selected Pictures, 2193
Hallam (H.) State of Europe—Constitutional History, etc., 3384
Halle (E.) Union of the two Noble Families (1548), 4477*
Halleck (Fitz Greene). Fanny (1819), 283
Halliwell (J. O.) Bills and Inventories, 4802
Halliwell (J. O.) Various Works and Reprints, 1601, 4042-3, 5901
Halsey (R. T. H.) New York (1899) 278
Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, 136, 2424, 2709, 4478
Hamerton (P. G.) Graphic Arts, 2425
Hamerton (P. G.) Landscape, 1187
Hamerton (P. G.) Portfolio, 563, 2456, 4447
Hamilton (A.) East Indies (1727), 5025
Hamilton (A.) Memoirs of Grammont:
(1809), 2426
(1811), 375, 5346
(1889), 2196, 5347
Hamilton (Sir W.) Greek Vases (1791), 3536
Hampton Court Conference in 1603, The (1604), 2871
Harcourt (R.) Voyage to Guiana, 2328, 5829
Harding (E.) Portraits of the Royal Family, 3662
Hardy (T.) Far from the Madding Crowd (1st Ed.), 768
Harmont dit Mercure (P.) Le Miroir de Fauconnerie (1620), 4695
Harleian Society. Publications, 34, 6164
Harrington (Jas.) Aphorisms Political (1659), 5189

Harrington (Jas.) Oceana (1656), 2346, 5232
Harris (John). History of Kent (1719), 2541
Harris (S.) The Coaching Age (1882-85), 499
Harrison (Jno.) Departure of King of Bohemia to Prague (1619), 1621
Hart (Alex.) Alexto and Angelica (1640), 4144
Hart (Jno.) An Orthographie, 5882
Hart (Sir W.) Conviction of George Sprot (1608), 5202
Harte (Bret.) Outcroppings (1860), 282
Harte (Bret.) Original MSS., 5866-67
Hartlib (S.) The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm (1655), 5071
Hartlib (S.) Works on Husbandry, 4892-3
Harvey (Gideon). A Most Memorable Case of a Nobleman (1678), 3123
Harvie-Brown and Buckley. Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, the Hebrides, Moray Basin, etc., 834-35, 6095
Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks (1818), 622
Hasted (E.) History of Kent, 2349, 3959
Hastings (Sir F.) A Watch-Word (1598), 5762
Havard (H.) L'Art dans la Maison (1884), 3537
Hawker (P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen, 3809
Hawkins (Sir R.) Voyage into the South Sea (1622), 5102
Hawkins (Wm.) Corolla Varia (1634), 2636
Hawkwood (Sir J.) The Honour of the Taylors (1687), 1622, 3781
Haworth. Lepidoptera 6096
Hawthorne (N.) The Marble Faun (1860), 280
Hawthorne (N.) The Scarlet Letter (1850), 281*
Hawthorne (N.) Twice Told Tales (1837), 279
Hayley (W.) Life of Romney (1809), 875, 905, 2652
Hayward (A.) Essays, etc., 623
Haywarde (Sir J.) Life and Reigne of King Henrie IV. (1599), 1623
Hazlitt (W.) Various Works, 500, 3124
Hazlitt (W.) Works:
(1857), 1188
(1902-3), 3455
Hazlitt (W. C.) New London Jest Book, 5358
Hazlitt (W. C.) Tenures of Land—Ancient Laws, 1189
Hazlitt (W. C.) Venetian Republic, 2197
Head (B. V.) Historia Numorum (1887), 4479, 5476
Heads of all Fashions (1642), 5935
Heath (H.) Caricatures—Sporting Alphabet, 3663-4
Heath (Jas.) Briefe Chronicle (1663), 5678*
Heath (W.) Fashion and Folly—Life of a Soldier, 3665-6
Heaton (Mrs. C.) Life of Dürer, 3848*
Hedwigslegende, Die Bilder der (1846), 1869
Heideloff (N.) Gallery of Fashion (1794-1800), 31, 5473
Heinsius (D.) Laus Pediculi (1634), 2332
Heiss (A.) Les Médailleurs de la Renaissance, 4570
Heliodorus. Theagene et Chariclee (1623), 3125
Henderson (A.) Scottish Proverbs (1869), 3126
Henley (W. E.) Various Works by, 3457-72
Hennepin (L.) New Discovery (1698, London), 906
Hennepin (L.) Description de la Louisiane (1683), 2427
Henricus de Hassia. Secreta Sacerdotum (14—), 1375
Henricus de Segusio. Summa Hostiensis (1477 ?), 1374
Henry Bradshaw Society. Publications, 104
Henry VIII. A Necessary Doctrine (1543), 2428, 2872, 3782
Henry VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum (1521), 4255*
Hepplewhite (A.) Cabinet Maker:
(1789), 1278, 3960
(1794), 1624
Herbal. A Boke of the Properties of Herbes (n. d.), 3901
Herbal (Dioscorides, 1550), 4906
Herbal, The Great:
(1526), 4696
(M. French, 1540), 4698
Herbert (G.) Remains, and the Temple (1841-4), 4393
Herbert (G.) The Temple:
(1633), 1279, 3902, 6249
(1634), 5763
Herbert (G.) Witts Recreations (1640), 5879
Herbert (T.) Travels into Africa and Asia:
(1634), 1486*
(1638), 5020
Herbert (T.) The Persian Monarchy (1634), 4657
Herd (David). Scottish Songs (1776), 5981
Heresbachius (C.) Foure Bookes of Husbandry (1586), 4889
Herodianus. Historia:
(1493), 1870
(Coplande, 1550), 4165
(1639), 1625
Herodotus. A World of Wonders (H. Stephen, 1607), 3961
Herrera (Ant. de). History of America (1725-26), 1376
Herrera (Ant. de). Historia General (1730), 203
Herrich-Schaffer. Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, 6129
Herrick (R.) Hesperides—Noble Numbers (1846), 4394, 5562
Hervey (Lord). Memoirs of George II. (1848), 948
Hester (Jno.) Key of Philosophie (1596), 5764
Hewitson (W. C.) Eggs of British Birds:
(1846), 6097
(1856), 836
(1865), 6130
Hewitson (W. C.) Exotic Butterflies (n. d., 1876), 907
Hewlett (M.) Pan and the Young Shepherd (1898), 949, 2198

Hexham (H.) The Art Military (1633), 5766
Heylyn (P.) St. George of Cappadocia (1631), 5233
Heyrick (Thos.) Miscellany Poems (1691), 5765
Heywood (Jno) The Spider and the Flie (1556), 1280, 1626
Heywood (T.) English Traveller, The (1633), 624
Heywood (T.) Gunaikeion (1624), 3127*
Heywood (T.) If you know not me (1606), 4226
Heywood (T.) Love's Mistresse (1636), 4227
Heywood (T.) Philocothonista (1635), 5455
Heywood (T.) Phœnix of these Late Times (1637), 5922
Heywood (T.) Pleasant Dialogues (1637), 2653
Heywood (T.) Silver Age, The (1613), 4166
Hichborn (B.) Oration delivered at Boston (1777), 5524
Hickeringill (Capt.) Jamaica Viewed (1705), 5110
Hieronymus (S.) Epistolæ (n.d.), 284
Hieronymus (S.) Vita (1485), 1871
Higden (R.) Polychronicon:
(1482, a Fragment), 1351
(1527), 1872
Higgins (G.) Anacalypsis (1836), 2588, 5628
Highway to the Spyttell House (Coplande, n.d.), 4167
Hill (A. G.) Organs and Organ Cases (1883-91), 6035
Hill (T.) Art of Gardening:
(1572), 157*
(1574), 4888
(1579), 4704
(1608), 3937
Hill (T.) How to dresse, sowe and set a Garden (John Daye, n.d.), 4614
Hilton (W.) Scala Perfectionis (1533), 1377
Hipkins (A. J.) Musical Instruments (1888), 1190
Hissey (J. J.) Drive through England (1885), 740
Hissey (J. J.) Works on Driving, 4699-4700
Historia del Valorosissimo Cavallier de la Croce (1544), 1627
Historic Military and Naval Anecdotes:
(1815), 2971
(1819), 3938
Historical Records of the British Army, 6165
Historical Register, The, 5261
History of the Art of Printing (Edinburgh, 1713), 5237
History of the Tryall of Chivalry (1605), 4214
Hoare (Sir R. C.) Wiltshire (1812-52), 3824
Hobbes (T.) English Works (1839-45), 3385
Hobbes (T.) Leviathan (1651), 2350, 2429
Hodgkin (T.) Italy and her Invaders (1880-85), 2071
Hodgson (J) History of Northumberland (1827-40), 5477
Hogarth (W.) Works:
(Baldwin and Cradock), 225, 1463
(Clerk), 3667
(Nichols and Steevens), 35, 3128
(Trusler), 3386
Holbein (Hans). Dance of Death:
(1538), 2430, 6256
(1790? Paris), 3134
(1816), 285
(1833), 3129
Holbein (Hans). Portraits (R. H. Holmes, n.d.), 4481. *See* Chamberlain (J.), Hollar (W.)
Holbein (Hans). Veteris Testamenti Icones:
(1538), 6255
(1547), 5349
Hole (S. R.) A Little Tour in Ireland (1859), 2431
Holinshed (R.) Chronicles:
(1577, 1st ed.), 2351, 4018, 5679
(1586-7), 286, 1378
Holinshed (R.) Historie of Scotland (1577), 5197
Holland (H.) Heroologia Anglica (c. 1620), 3130, 4021*, 5767
Hollar (W.) Æsop's Fables, 4019
Hollar (W.) Aula Veneris (1644), 3131
Hollar (W.) Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus (1640), 3133
Hollar (W.) Prints after Holbein (1818), 377
Hollar (W.) Theatrum Mulierum (1643), 3132
Hollar (W.), Various Prints by, 3976
Hollyband (C.) Italian Schoole-Maister (1597), 5768
Hollybush (J.) *See* Coverdale
Holme (R.) Academy of Armory (1701), 6234
Holme (W.) Successe of Rebellion (1573), 5159
Holmes (C. J.) Constable and his Influence (1902), 36, 1191
Holmes (O. W.) Poems (1836), 287
Holmes (R. R.) Bookbindings at Windsor, 3387
Holmes (R. R.) Queen Victoria, 4571*
Holyday (Barton). Survey of the World (1661), 1628
Homer Iliad, Odyssey, etc.:
(Basle, 1541), 1629
(1598), 5161*
(Chapman, 1611), 1281, 1562
(Chapman, n.d.), 4249
(Paris, 1786), 3135
(Cowper, 1791), 360
Homer à la Mode (1665), 3903
Hood (Thos.) The Celestial Globe, 5802
Hooghe (Romeyn de). Le Manière de se bien préparer à la Mort (1700), 2952
Hook (Dean). Lives of the Archbishops, 501, 2118
Hooker (Sir W.) Botanical Miscellany. 877
Hooker (Sir W.) British Jungermanniæ (1816), 908
Hooker (Sir W.) Exotic Flora (1823-27), 2199
Hope (Sir W.) Works on Fencing, 3136-37
Hope (W. H. S.) Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter (1901), 4482
Horace. A Medicinable Morall (1566), 1630
Horace. Opera:
(Venice, 151), 2432
(Paris, 1709), 3139
(1733), 38*, 502*, 2711, 3138, 4701
(1849, Milman), 2710

Horace. Opera (*continued*):
(1855), 3904
(1864, Earl of Derby), 876
Horace. The Best of Lyric Poets (1652), 6249
Hordal (Jo.) Joannæ D'Arc Historia (1612), 3144
Horn (H.) Perfect and Compleat Bel-man (1666), 5883
Horne (R. H.) New Spirit of the Age (1844), 5352
Horologium Devotionis (R. Gourmont, n.d.), 2119
Horsemanship of England (1682), 3977
Horsfield (T. W.) History of Sussex (1835), 39, 6166
Horsley (Jno.) Britannia Romana (1732), 105, 5769
Hortus Sanitatis (1491), 1875, 2434
Horwood. Plan of London (1795), 106
Hotten (J. C.) Original Lists of Persons of Quality (1874), 5092
Houbraken and Vertue. Heads of Illustrious Persons, 3140, 3748, 5680. *See* also Birch (T.)
Houghton (J.) Europe's Glory (1695), 5235
Houghton (T.) Laws of Silver and Gold Mines, 4900
Houghton Gallery, The (1788), 288*, 5681
Hour Books. (Paris, 1488), 4483*
,, (Paris, 1499), 4484
,, (Paris, 1501), 5880
,, (Paris, 1502), 1631
,, (Paris, 1512), 2873
,, (Paris, 1515), 1873*
,, (Paris, 1516), 1874*, 2874
,, (Paris, 1518), 1379
,, (Paris, 1521), 5923
,, (Paris, 1523), 1632, 5350
,, (London, 1524), 5833
,, (Paris, 1526), 5351
,, (Rouen, 1528?), 2875
,, (Paris, 1532), 2931
,, (Paris, 1534), 5825
,, (Paris, 1535), 2433
,, (London, 1539), 2932*
,, (Paris, 1542), 1633
,, (London, 1541), 2933
,, (London, 1545), 2460*
,, (Paris, 1546), 1634
,, (Lyons, 1552), 5563
,, (London, 1555), 2934
,, (London, 1557), 2935*, 2936-37
,, (Paris, 15—), 1171, 1380
,, (Roxburghe Club, 1899), 4528
,, (n.d., place or name of printer) 2459*, 5881*
,, (Paris, s.a.), 2873-74
Houstoun (J.) Expedition to Darien (1753), 5137
Howard (J. J.) Genealogical Collections, 5596
Howard (J. J.) Visitation of England and Wales (1893), 2142
Howard (Sir R.) Poems (1660), 289, 1635
Howell (Jas.) Dendrologia, Dodona's Grove (1640-44), 4921-22
Howell (Jas.) Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ (1645), 6036
Howell (Jas.) Londinopolis (1657), 1636, 020, 5236
Howell (Jas.) Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis (1654), 6037
Howitt (S.) British Sportsman (1812), 2781
Howitt (W.) Northern Heights, 4702
Hoyle (E.) On Whist and Piquet, 6029
Hozanna, or a Song of Thanks-giving (1649), 2024
Hrosvita. Opera Hrosvitæ (1501), 1876
Huarte (John). Examination of Men's Wits:
(1596), 5770
(1604), 2302
Hubbard (Wm.) Indian Wars:
(1775), 1514
(1865), 5089
Hubbard (Wm.) Present State of New England (1677), 3348
Huber (V. A.) English Universities, 5353
Hubner. Sammlung Europaischer Schmetterlinge, 6131
Hudson and Gosse. The Rotifera (1886), 2072
Hughes (T.) Tom Brown's School Days (1st ed., 1857), 2712
Hughes (W.) The American Physitian (1672), 5074
Hughes (W. R.) A Week's Tramp in Dickens'-Land, 1066
Hugo (V.) La Legende des Siècles (1859-7), 1282
Hugo (V.) Œuvres (1882), 2713
Hugo (V.) Various Works (in French), 1487-89
Hugo (V.) Works (in English)—Illustrations (1895), 1067
Huguenot Society of London, 6167
Huish (R.) Memoirs of George III. and IV. (1820-30), 3388, 4087
Hulme (F. E.) Familiar Wild Flowers—Garden Flowers, 909
Hulpeau (C.) Le Jeu Royal de la Paume (1632), 6030
Hume (D.) Douglas and Angus, 3141
Hume (D.) History of England (1806), 5682
Humourist, The. *See* Cruikshank (G.)
Humours of New Tunbridge Wells (1734), 2037
Humphrey (L.) Oratio ad Reginam Elisabetham (1575), 1637
Humphreys (H.) Art of Printing, 2073, 4395, 4485
Humphreys (H. N.) Illuminated Books (1844), 5683
Humphreys and Westwood. British Moths and Butterflies (1841), 853, 6132
Hunt (Leigh). Autobiography (1850), 627
Hunt (Leigh). Imagination and Fancy (1844), 3905*
Hunt (Leigh). Jar of Honey (1848), 2436
Hunt (Leigh). Men, Women and Books (1847), 626
Hunt (Leigh). Poetical Works (1832), 625
Hunt (Leigh). Stories from the Italian Poets (1846), 2437, 3906*
Hunt (Leigh). Town, The (1848), 2435
Hunt (Leigh). Wit and Humour (1848), 2435
Huntar (A.) Weights and Measures of Scotland, 5205
Hunter (J.) Deanery of Doncaster (1828-31), 226
Hunter (John). Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, 3866

Husband (E.) Exact Collection of Remonstrances, etc. (1643), 4105
Husbandman's Fruitful Orchard, 4703
Hutchinson (J.) Memoirs (1806), 1490
Hutchinson (W.) History of Cumberland (1794), 137, 2303
Huth (H.) Fugitive Tracts (1875), 3142
Hutten (E.) De Morbo Gallico, 5564
Hye way (The) to the Spyttell hous (n.d.), 4167

Ibis, The, 378*, 803, 1986, 4705
Ibn Batoutah. Voyages (texte Arabe), 2589
Ibn Khaldoun. Histoire des Berbères (1852), 2590
Ibn Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary (1842), 4448
Illustrations of Time, 3626
Inchbald (Mrs.) Memoirs (1833), 5354
Inchbald's British Theatre, 2877
Incunabula Varia, 1848
Indagine (Jno.) Chiromancy (1598), 4530
Index Library, The (Phillimore), 6168
Indispensable Accomplishments (1824), 3668
Ingoldsby Legends. *See* Barham
Injunctions given by the Kynge's Majestie (1547), 2878
Innocentius III. (Papa). Liber de Miseria (1488), 1382
Instructions sur la faict de la Guerre (1548), 5771
International Library of Famous Literature, 1192, 2714
Intrationum Excellentissimus Liber (1510), 1383
Irby (Lieut.-Col.) Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar (1895), 804*
Ireland (S.) Picturesque Tours (L.P.). 1068
Ireland (S.) Views on the Medway, 1068, 2715
Ireland, Tracts relating to, 2304
Ireland (W. H.) Life of Napoleon, 1987, 3538, 3652, 3669, 3907, 4312, 4572
Irving (Washington). Bracebridge Hall—Old Christmas, 5297-8
Irving (Washington). Works (1880-82), 379
Irving (Washington). Works (Various), 503
Isle of Pines, The (1688), 5864

Jackson (J. W.), Life of (1862), 3834
Jackson (Lady). Works (Library Edition, 1890), 138, 380, 2200
Jacob (J. J.) Life of Capt. Gresap (1826), 1513*
Jacobs (J.) Celtic, English and Indian Fairy Tales, 1639
Jacobs (J.) English Fairy Tales, 2438
Jacobs (J.) Indian Fairy Tales, 2440
Jacobs (J.) More Celtic Fairy Tales, 1129, 1639, 2439
Jacobs (J.) More English Fairy Tales (1894), 1128, 1639
Jacopone da Todi. Laude (1490), 5884
Jacquemart (A.) Histoire de la Porcelaine (1862), 1640
Jacquemart (A.) History of Furniture, 3389
Jahrbuch der Mathematik (1871), 2591
James (G. P. R.) Life and Times of Louis XIV. (1838), 40
James I. Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance (1609), 5772
James I. Dæmonology (1603), 2328
James I. Parliamentary Speech (1605), 3978
James I. Works (1616), 3979*, 5240
Jameson (Mrs.) History of our Lord, and other Books, 290, 2592, 3143
Jameson (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art (1848), 741
Jamieson (J.) Scottish Dictionary, 556
Janua Linguarum (1617), 2655
Jardine (Sir W.) British Salmonidæ (1839-41), 2782
Jardine (Sir W.) Naturalist's Library (1833-43), 504, 2201
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Book about Doctors (1860), 5355
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Book about Lawyers (1867), 5356
Jefferies (R.) Various Novels, 2441
Jefferson (Thos.) State of Virginia (1787), 2272
Jeffreys (J. G.) British Conchology (1862-9), 910
Jemmath (W.) A Mappe of Rome (1610), 2332
Jerome of Brunswick. Art of Distillation (1527), 1880
Jerome (S.) *See* Hieronymus
Jerrold (B.) Life of Cruikshank, 5357
Jerrold (D.) Cakes and Ale (1st ed.), 4313
Jesse (J. H.) Court of England (1843), 3390
Jesse (J. H.) Historical Memoirs (1901), 2202
Jesse (J. H.) London, its Celebrities (1871), 4397
Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of Selwyn (1843-4), 628, 2076
Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England:
(1840), 628, 2074, 4396
(1843), 41, 2075
Jesse (J. H.) The Pretenders and their Adherents (1845), 42, 2077
Jesse (W.) Life of Brummell (1886), 382
Jesse (W.) Reign of George III., 628
Jewel (Bishop). Apologie (1595, in Welsh), 2657
Jewel (Bishop). Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England (1567), 878
Jewitt (L.) Ceramic Art of Great Britain, 1436
Johnny Quæ Genus. *See* Rowlandson
Johnson (C.) Chrysal (1821), 291
Johnson (Capt. Jas.) Lives of Highwaymen, etc., 3670, 4022
Johnson (J.) Scot's Musical Museum (1787-90), 594*, 5975*
Johnson (R.) Seven Champions (n.d.), 3052
Johnson (S.) British Poets, 2163, 2915, 3908*
Johnson (S.) Dictionary (1755), 43
Johnson (S.) Idler, The (1761), 2442*
Johnson (S.) Irene (1749), 4707
Johnson (S.), Life of. *See* Boswell (J.)
Johnson (S.) The Rambler, 5265-6
Johnson (S.) Tour to the Hebrides (1775), 1641
Johnson (S.) Vanity of Human Wishes, 4709
Johnson (S.) Works (1816), 44
Johnsoniana, or Collection of Bon-Mots (1777), 4710
Johnsoniana, or Supplement to Boswell (1836), 3391, 5359

Johnstone and Croall. British Seaweeds (1859), 854
Jones (O.) Grammar of Ornament, 45, 696, 2593, 2716
Jones (T.) History of Brecknock (1805-09), 2120
Jonson (Ben). Cataline, his Conspiracy (1674), 4230
Jonson (Ben). Chloridia (1630), 4229
Jonson (Ben). His Case is Altered (1609), 1642
Jonson (Ben). His Part of King James (1604), 4228
Jonson (Ben). Horace, His Art of Poetry (1640), 950*, 5774
Jonson (Ben). Works:
(1616), 3909
(1640), 2352
(1816), 629, 2203, 4711, 5684
(1875), 557
Jonston (J.) Inscriptiones Regum Scotorum (1602), 3145
Jordan (T.) Triumphs of London (1675), 5925
Journal Asiatique, 292
Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique (1810, etc.), 2596
Journal de Mathématiques (1836-82), 2597
Journal Mathematik (Crelle, 1826, etc.), 2595
Journal of Botany, 6116
Journal of Hellenic Studies, 294, 4272
Joutel (M.) Voyage to the Gulf of Mexico (1714), 227
Jovius (Paulus). Vitæ Vicecomitum Mediolani (1549), 5775
Juan (G.) Voyage to South America (1758), 5114
Jubilee in Honour of Shakespeare (1773), 1726
Judeus (Abraham). De Nativitatibus (1485), 5541
Junius (Fr.) Painting of the Ancients (1638), 5776*
Junius. Letters of (1812), 879
Justinus. Historie (1606), 2353
Justinus. Thabridgment of the Histories of Trogus Pompeius (1564), 5777
Juvenal et Persius. Satyræ (1693, Dryden), 3949*

Kaempfer (E.) History of Japan (1728), 108
Kay (A.) Portraits from Nature, 3146
Kay (John). Portraits of Scottish Celebrities (1784), 3147*
Keats (J.) Endymion (1818), 919, 1284, 2121, 3349, 3810, 3912*, 4573, 5964, 6038, 6202
Keats (J.) Eve of St. Agnes (1880), 4398
Keats (J.) Lamia (1820), 383*, 920, 1069, 3811, 5360, 5630, 5966*
Keats (J.) Lamia (Rough proof), 5885*
Keats (J.) Poems:
(1817), 384*, 1283, 3539, 3910-11, 5629*, 5979
(1883), 951, 3764, 5631
(1894, Kelmscott), 3913
(1897), 1070
(Vale Press), 1162
Keble (J.) Christian Year (1875-78), 204
Keith (Sir W.) British Plantations in America, 5082
Keith (Sir W.) Collection of Papers and Tracts (1740), 4873
Kelmscott Press. German Woodcuts, 1109
Kelmscott Press Publications, 385-86, 1071-1114, 1643*, 4487-93. *See* also under Authors' names
Kempe (W.) Education of Children (1588), 5160
Kempis (Thomas à). De Imitatione:
(1st Ed., 1471), 4185, 4531
(1568, London), 2876
(1589), 1877
Kenrick (T.) British Stage (1820-22), 2038*
Kent (W. S.) Infusoria (1880-82), 742
Kentish Gazette, The (Journal), 5277
Ker (G.) Conspiracie of Scottish Papists (1603), 5 01
Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels (1824), 3392
Ketham (J. de). De Medicina:
(1495), 5566
(1499), 4494
Kidgill (John). Fables (1764), 4713
Kilkenny Archæological Society, 4714
Killigrew (Thos.) Comedies and Tragedies (1664), 3148-49
"Kilts and Philibegs," 3672
King (C.) British Merchant, The (1721), 4867
King (D.) The Vale Royal (1656), 2542
King (E.) Southern States of N. America, 4298
Kingdoms Intelligencer, The (1661-62), 1881
Kingsborough (Lord). Antiquities of Mexico (1830), 6273
Kingsley (C.) Works (1881-85), 505
Kipling (R.) Departmental Ditties, 3473
Kipling (R.) The Five Nations, 5361
Kipling (R.) Writings in Prose and Verse (Edition de Luxe), 1115, 3474
Kirbye (Geo.) English Madrigalls (1597), 6039
Kirkman (F.) History of Prince Erastus (1674), 1644*
Kirkman (F.) The Wits (1662), 5887
Kit-Cat Club. Portraits, 1116, 3673, 4715
Kitton (C.) John Leech, 5365
Kitton (C.) Life and Writings of Dickens, 3445
Kleiner (S.) Chateaux de Weissenstein, etc. (1726), 1882
Knight (C.) The Land we Live in (Dickens' Copy), 5518
Knight (C.) London (1841-44), 630
Knight (R. P.) Worship of Priapus, 5478
Knox (John). Appellation of John Knoxe (1558), 3150
Knox (John). Book of Common Order (in English), 3151, 6213
Knox (John). Campaigns in North America (1769), 2656
Kotzebue (W. E. von). Eccentric Tales (1827), 469, 1017, 3674, 4314
Kretschmer and Rohrbach. Costumes of all Nations (1882), 1425, 2204
Kyd (Thos.) Solimon and Perseda (1599), 4168
Kyd (Thos.) Spanish Tragedie, The (1602), 4231

Laborde (J. B. de). Choix de Chansons (1773), 1883, 4716
Lacordaire (T.) Coléoptères (1854-76), 2443

Lacroix (P.) Le Moyen Age, 2106, 2078, 3208
Lacroix (P.) Military and Religious Life, 2078, 4275, 5095
Lacroix (P.) Moeurs et Usages (1851), 3208
Lacroix (P.) Science and Literature of the Middle Ages, 2078
Lacroix (P.) Various Works, 4275
Lacroix (P.) XVIII. Siècle, 2078, 4275
Lactantius. Opera (1470), 1884*
Ladies' Cabinet Opened, The (1639), 4717
Ladies' Calling, The (1693), 3112
Ladies' Polite Songster (1769), 1645
La Fontaine (J.) Contes et Nouvelles en vers:
(1762, Fermiers Généraux), 631, 1193*, 1646, 1647*, 2039, 2718*, 4326
(1772), 295
(1883), 855
La Fontaine (J.) Fables Choisies (1755-9), 6270
La Fontaine (J.) Œuvres (1726), 3152
Lagrange (M.) Œuvres (1867-81), 2598
Lahontan (Baron). Voyage to N. America (1735), 4718
Laing (D.) Ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland (1822), 3153
Laing (D.) Fugitive Scottish Poetry—Scottish Pasquils, 3154-55
Laing (H.) Scottish Seals (1850), 3156
Lamartine (A. de). Œuvres (1836-37), 2205
Lamb (C.) Blank Verse (1798), 3157, 3812, 5968
Lamb (C.) English Dramatic Poets (1808), 5967
Lamb (C.) Essays of Elia, 1194, 1649-50, 2206, 3813, 6212
Lamb (C.) John Woodvill (1802), 5632
Lamb (C.) King and Queen of Hearts (1805), 1287, 5888
Lamb (C.) Letters (1837), 4720
Lamb (C.) Mrs. Leicester's School (1809), 1288, 6245
Lamb (C.) Poetical Recreations (1822), 6040
Lamb (C.) Prince Dorus:
(1811), 1289, 5889
(1818), 2658, 3962
Lamb (C.) Satan in search of a Wife (1851), 2717
Lamb (C.) Tales from Shakespeare (1807), 4719, 6268
Lamb (C.) Works:
(1818), 5633
(1838), 4720
(1899-1900), 506
Lambarde (W.) Archaionomia (1568), 2659
Lambarde (W.) Perambulation of Kent (1596), 4104
Landor (W. S.) Works and Life (1874-76), 507
Landrechtbuch vulgo Schwabenspiegel (c. 1476), 1652
Lane (E. W.) Arabian Nights. *See* Arabian Nights
Lanfranc. Practica Lanfranci (1531), 3820
Lang (A.) Aucassin and Nicolete (1887), 3475
Lang (A.) Letters to Dead Authors—On Literature, 3476, 5362
Lang (A.) Old Friends, 5363
Lang (A.) Prince Charles Edward (1900), 2207, 4574
Lang (H. C.) Butterflies of Europe, 6098
Langford (T.) Fruit Trees, 4721
La Noue (Lord de). Politicke and Militarie Discourses (1587), 4169
La Perriére (W. de). The Mirror of Policie (1599), 6221
Lapide (Cornelius à). Commentárii (1875), 952
La Porte et Gory. Coléoptères (1841), 2444
Lapraik (Jno.) Poems on Several Occasions (1788), 3158
Larwood (Jacob). London Parks, 5364
La Salle (M. de). L'Amérique Septentrionale (1697), 4722
Lascaris (C.) Erotomata Græce (Aldus, 1494-5), 1885
Las Casas (Bart. de). Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos (1614), 3041
Las Casas (Bart. de). Various Works in Spanish, 3856-57
Las Casas (Comte de). Journal of Napoleon (1823), 46
Latham (J.) History of Birds (1821-28), 2879
Latham (S.) Faulcon's Lure and Cure (1658), 2273, 4723
Lathy (T. P.) The Angler, a Poem (1819), 2783
Latimer (Hugh). Frutefull Sermons (1578), 47, 3159
Laud (Archbp.) Various Works in Latin, 1491*
Laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis (Kelmscott), 1102
Lavater (S. S.) Essays on Physiognomy (1789), 697, 880, 3796, 5685
Lavender (Theo.) Travels of Foure Engleish Men (1612), 3980
Law Reports, The, 743
Lawes (H.) Ayres and Dialogues (1653), 6041
Lawrence (Sir T.) Cabinet of Gems (1837), 1118
Lawrence (Sir T.) Engravings from his Works (1835), 1988*, 3825, 4575
Layard (A. H.) Monuments of Nineveh (1853), 228
Layard (E. L.) Birds of S. Africa (1875-84), 805
Lazarille de Tormes. Avantures de (1801), 3160
Le Bas (J. P.) Œuvre (1784), 5686
Leberghi (P. Van). Manners, etc. of Italy (1806), 3540
Le Brun (J. B. P.) Galerie des Peintres Flamands, 4023
Lecky (W. E. H.) Democracy and Liberty (1896), 4276
Leech (John). Children of the Mobility (1841), 953*
Leech (John). Coming Home from the Races, 3675
Leech (John, of Aberdeen). Poemata (1620), 3161
Legge (W. V.) Birds of Ceylon (1880), 806
Le Grand D'Aussy. Fabliaux (1829), 162
Leigh (G.) Accedens of Armory:
(1502), 140
(1568), 2306
(1576), 4724

Leland (Jno.) De Rebus Britannicis (1774), 109
Leland (Jno.) Itinerary (1770-79), 881, 2880
Lemaire (Ch.) Flore des Serres (1845-80), 856
Le Maire (Jean). Illustrations de Gaule, etc., 3783
Lemnie (L.) Touchstone of Complexions (1581), 162*
Lemon (Mark). Up and Down the London Streets, 5366
Le Moyne (Jac.) La Clef des Champs (1586). 4725
Lennox (Lord). My Recollections, 5367
Lennox (Lord). Plays, Players and Playhouses, 5368
Lentulo (Scipio). Italian Grammar (1587), 5778
Leo (Jno.) History of Africa (1600), 2719, 4277
Leonardo da Vinci. Literary Works (1883), 388
Leonicenus (O.) De Octo Partibus Orationis (1474), 1886
Lepsius (R.) Denkmaeler aus Ægyptien und Æthiopen, etc. (1849-59), 2599
Le Roy (L.) Interchangeable Course of Things (1594), 4495
Le Sage (A. R.) Œuvres Choisies (1783), 3164
Leslie (C. R.) Life and Times of Reynolds, 1416*, 2208
Leslie (C. R.) Life of Constable, 5667
Lessons of Thrift (1820), 470, 1013, 3676
Letarouilly (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne (1825), 4449
Levaillant (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 4792
Le Vayer de Boutigny. Tarsis et Zélie (1774), 3165
Lever (C.) Arthur O'Leary, 1120, 3166
Lever (C.) Military Novels (Edition de Luxe), 2445
Lever (C.) Our Mess, 857
Lever (C.) Works:
(1897-98), 3477
(Edition de Luxe), 6193
Lever (R.) Arte of Reason (1573), 1653*
Leveridge (R.) Collection of Songs (1727), 5369
Lewis (Jno.) Isle of Tenet (1736), 2543
Liber Meditationum (Paris, 1507), 1786
Library of the Fathers of the Catholic Church (1838-53), 508
Libri (G.) Monuments Inédits (1862), 3167
Lichtenberg (J.) Prognosticatio (1526), 1887
Licio (Robertus de). De Laudibus Sanctorum (1490), 2405
Liechtenstein (Princess). Holland House:
(1874), 2720, 5348
(1875), 642
Life in London. *See* Egan
Life of a Nobleman, 471, 1041*, 3677
Ligon (R.) History of Barbados, 3168, 5107
Lilford (Lord). Birds of Northamptonshire (1895), 838
Lilford (Lord). Figures of Birds, 837, 3963, 6099
Lilly (J.) Euphues:
(1586), 2307
(1587-8), 1661
(1597), 5785
Lilly (J.) Pappe with an Hatchet (1589), 4170
Lilly (W.) Absolutissimus de Octo Orationis, etc. (1517), 5927
Lilly (W.) A Groat's Worth of Wit (c. 1670), 1654*
Lilly (W.) Rudimenta (n.d.), 5926
Lilly (W.) Monarchy or No Monarchy (1651), 2308
Lilly (W.) Works on Astrology, etc., 4913
Lillywhite (F.) Cricket Scores, 2721
Lindley (J.) Pomologia Britannica (1841), 858
Lingard (J.) History of England (1849), 699
Linnæan Society. Journal and Transactions, 2447, 6117
Linnæus (C.) Species Plantarum (Gray's copy), 1615*
Linschoten (J. H. Van). Voyages (1598), 1384, 5779
Linton (W.) Masters of Wood Engraving, 4577
Lisle (Jo.) British Classics Burlesqued, 3601
Lithgow (W.) Rare Adventures:
(1637), 5042
(1640), 48
Littleton (E.) Groans of the Plantations (1689), 5116
Liturgies. *See* Breviaria, Common Prayer-Books, Hour Books
Liverpool, A Trip to (1706), 5456
Livingstone (D.) Language of the Bechuanas (1858), 1492*
Livingstone (Sir T.) Exercise of the Foot (1693), 3169
Livius. Decades (1506), 698
Livius. Historiarum Libri:
(Rome, 1472), 1385
(Venice, 1493), 1655, 4496
Livius. The Romane Historie (1600), 296
Livre d'Or, Le (1879-90), 1656
Llanover (Lady). Autobiography of Mrs. Delany (1861-62), 366, 618
Lloyd (C.) Edmund Oliver (1798), 1195, 5635
Lloyd (C.) Priscilla Farmer (1796), 5634
Lloyd (C.) and Lamb (C.) Blank Verse (1798), 3157, 3812, 5968
Lloyd (H.) Historie of Cambria (1584), 2309
Lloyd (H.) Treasury of Health (1585), 5780
Lloyd (L.) Game Birds of Sweden (1867), 807
Lloyd (L.) Scandinavian Adventures (1854), 509
Lloyd (L.) The Dial of Daies (1590), 1657
Lloyd's Evening Post (Journal), 5272
Lobel (M.) Icones Stirpium (1591), 4529
Loche (John). Papers relating to Money, Interest and Trade (1696), 4851
Locher (Jac.) Libri Philomusi (1497), 1658
Locker (F.) Catalogue of his Library, 5638
Locker (F.) My Confidences, 5370
Locker (F.) Poems (1868), 3170, 4726*
Lockhart (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads (1842), 882
Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Scott, 3258, 3478
Loddiges (C.) Botanical Cabinet (1818-33), 3981
Lodge (E.) Peerage of Ireland, 297
Lodge (E.) Portraits:
(1821-34), 5687

Lodge (E.) Portraits (*continued*):
(1823-34), 205, 2209
(1835), 1121, 3393, 4327
(1840), 632
(n.d.), 2722
Lodge (Thos.) Rosalynde (1596), 5781*
Lodge (Thos.) The Devil Conjured—Wit's Miserie (1596), 3982
Loggan (D.) Cantabrigia Illustrata, 5326, 6043
Loggan (D.) Oxonia Illustrata, 4532, 5782, 6042
Logismos, a Ratiocination upon Voting (1721), 5902
London Characters, 3622
London Chronicle, The (Journal), 5271
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, 2600
London Evening Post, The (Journal), 5270
London Gazette, The, 1888
London Journal, The, 1910
London Magazine, The, 5258
London Post, The (1644), 2024
London Spy, The (Journal), 5263, 5783
Longfellow (H. W.) The Divine Comedy, 298
Longfellow (H. W.) The Song of Hiawatha, 299
Longus. Daphnis et Chloe:
(1718), 3171-72
(1745), 3173
(1754), 3174
(1787), 4024
Lopez (Ruy). On Chess (1561), 4135
Lorichius Hadamarius (J.) Ænigmatum Libellus Rerum Cognitione (1540), 1889
Loris (D.) Le Thresor des Parterres (1629), 4727
Lorris (G. de). Le Roman de la Rose (1538), 1399
Lory. Voyage Pittoresque (1811), 124
Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum (1844), 4450
Louis XIV. La Triomphante Entree dans Paris (1665), 1890
Louis XV. Représentation des Fêtes (1744), 5950
Louis XVI. Sacre et Couronnement (1775), 1717
Louise de Keroualle. Society in the Court of Charles II., 5371
Louvre Gallery, The (1899-1900), 6229
Lowe (E.) Ferns (1861-9), 6100
Lowell (J. R.) The Biglow Papers (1848), 300
Lubbock (Sir J.) Pre-historic Times, 2068
Lucan. Pharsalia:
(1477), 1891
(1627), 5789
Lucas (H.) Exploration Scientifique d'Algerie, 2448
Lucian. Works (Athenian Society, 1895), 1122
Lucidaire. *See* Elucidaire
Ludolphus de Saxonia. Vita Christi (n.d., 1493?), 1893
Lunardi. Five Aerial Voyages (1786), 5237
Lupton (Thos.) A Thousand Notable Things (1631), 5784
Luther (M.) Commentarie on St. Paul (1616), 1493
Luther (M.) Die Propheten alle Deudsch (1550), 5601
Luther (M.) Original Copy of the Theses posted on the Church Door at Wittemberg (1520-30), 4197
Luther (M.), Various Tracts in Latin by or relating to, 1894
Lyall (Edna), Original MSS. by, 1659-60
Lyddeker (R.) Fossil Birds in the British Museum, 796
Lyddeker (R.) Royal Natural History, 4793
Lylie (J.) *See* Lilly (J.)
Lyndsay (Sir D.) Ancient Heraldic MS. (1822), 3175
Lyndsay (Sir D.) Dialogue between Experience and a Courtier (1575), 2310
Lyra (Nic. de). Elegantissime Questiones (n.d.), 1381
Lysons (D.) Environs of London:
(1796-1800), 2544
(1796-1811), 911
(1810-11), 1437, 2040
(Illustrations only), 2041
Lysons (D. and S.) History of Cheshire (1810), 2042
Lysons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia (1806-22), 2545
Lyttleton (Sir T.) Tenures:
(n.d.), 1386
(Pynson, 1500?), 1387
Lytton (Lord). Devereux (1829), 1494*
Lytton (Lord). Novels:
(Édition de Luxe), 389, 2450
(Library Edition), 510, 2972
Lytton (Lord). Paul Clifford (1830), 1290

M. (R.) Voyage to Buenos Ayres (1716), 5112
McCarthy (Justin). History of Our Own Times (1880), 2213, 4328
Macaulay (Kenneth). History of St. Kilda (1764), 4728*
Macaulay (Lord). Original MS. Article, 3350
Macaulay (Lord). Works (1879), 3394
Mace (T.) Musick's Monument (1676), 5527*
Macgillivray (W.) British Birds (1837-52), 839
Machiavelli (N.) Arte of Warre (1574), 4171
Machiavelli (N.) Florentine Historie (1595), 2354
Machiavelli (N.) Œuvres (1743), 3176
Machiavelli (N.) Uncasing of his Instructions to his Sonne (1622), 165*
Mackail (J. W.) William Morris, an Address (Doves Press), 5327
Mackay (R.) House and Clan of Mackay 3177
Mackenzie (A.) Voyages (1801), 3178
Mackenzie (Geo.) Lives of Scots Writers (1708-22), 3179
Mackenzie (Jno.) Genealogy of the Mackenzies, 3180*
Maclean (Sir J.) The Berkeley MSS., 5583
McMahon (B.) Jamaica Plantership (1839), 3268
Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, 4925
Macready (W. C.) Reminiscences, 5372
Macreth (R.) Beauties of Tinsdale, 3790
Mactaggart (Jno.) Scottish Gallovidian Encyclopædia, 3075
McUre (Jno.) City of Glasgow, 3181

Mason (Geo.) Design in Gardening (1768), 4735*
Massey (W.) History of England (1855-63), 49, 1196
Massinger (P.) Plays (1813), 5689
Massinger (P.) The Renegado (1630), 4236
Masson (D.) Life of Milton (1881-94), 559
Masson (F.) Josephine, Impératrice—Marie Louise, 4578-80
Mathematical Questions, with their Solutions (Journal), 2602
Mathematische Annalen (1869-82), 2601
Mather (Cotton). India Christiana (1721), 1516*
Mather (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana (1702), 2451*
Mather (Increase). New England Witches (1693), 3860
Mather (Increase). State of New England (1689), 3859
Mather (Increase). War with the Indians (1676), 3858
Mathews (Brander). Bookbindings (1896), 5292
Matrimonial Ladder, The (1825), 3679
Matteis (N.) Arie diverse per il Violino, 3542*
Matteis (N.) Ayres for the Violin, 3541
Maule of Kelly (Sir H.) Registrum de Panmure (1874), 3194-95
Maund (B.) Botanic Garden, 4278, 4581, 4736
Maund (B.) The Auctarium—The Floral Register, 4736
Maund (B.) The Botanist, 4737
Maunsell (A.) Catalogue of Books (1595), 5569
Maupassant (Guy de). Pierre et Jean (1888), 3985
Maximilianus (C). De Maluccis Insulis (1523), 3835
Maxwell (Sir H.) House of Douglas (1902), 2212
Maxwell (W. H.) Irish Rebellion (1845), 1031, 3196
May (Louis de). War of Hungary (1669), 3197
May (R.) The Accomplisht Cook (1678), 5446-47
May (Thos.) Epigrams of Martial—The Pharsalia, 5789-90
May (Thos.) Henry II. (1633), 5791
Mayer (L.) Views in Egypt, 2356
Mayer (L.) Views in the Ottoman Empire, 2356
Mayhew (H.) The Tooth Ache imagined, 3629
Mayne (Jasper). The Amorous Warre (1648), 4172
Meadows (L.) Dame Perkins and her Grey Mare (1866), 3680
Meinhold (W.) Sidonia the Sorceress (Kelmscott), 1083
Melancthon (Phil). Confessio Fidei and other Works, 1901
Mellon (Harriet). Memoirs, 5373
Melon (J. F.) Essays on Commerce, 4870-71
Mémoires concernant les Chinois (1776-86), 112
Memoirs of the Shakespeare's Head (1755), 1725
Menpes (M.) Japan (1901), 2214
Menpes (M.) Various Works, 5374
Menpes (M.) World Pictures (1902), 2215, 5374
Menpes (M.) World's Children (n.d.), 2216
Mérard de St. Just (S. P.) Le Petit Jehan de Saintré (1798), 1903
Mercator (G.) Maps of Ireland, 4534
Mercer (Gen. C.) Waterloo Campaign (1870), 704
Mercurius Publicus (Journal), 2320
Mer des Hystoires, La (1491), 1902
Meredith (Geo.) Diana of the Crossways, 3479
Meredith (Geo.) Jump to Glory, Jane (Quilter), 2167
Meredith (Geo.) Poems (1851), 2660, 6044*
Meredith (Geo.) Richard Feverill (1859), 955, 2724
Meredith (Geo.) Shaving of Shagpat, 5636
Meredith (Geo.) Tragic Comedians, 4582
Meredith (Geo.) Various Works in one Lot, 3773
Meredith (Geo.) Works (Ed. de Luxe 1896-8), 2725
Merry Drollery (Second part, 1662), 5890*
Merry-Thought, The (n.d.), 3480
Mervine, History of (1612), 4174
Metcalfe. Visitations (Various), 113
Meteor, The (Cruikshank), 1250*
Methodius. De Revelatione (1498), 169*
Meyer (H. L.) British Birds and their Eggs, 390, 885, 1670, 1989*, 2122
Meyrick (S. R.) Ancient Armour, 50, 6171
Meyrick (S. R.) Heraldic Visitations, 6172
Michel (E.) Rembrandt, his Life, etc. (1894), 2217
Michel (G.) La Forest de Conscience (1520), 161*
Michelangelo. Le Rime (1863), 4497
Microscopical Society. Journal, 402
Middle Hill Press. Collectanea de Familiis quibus Nomen est Phillipps, 5602
Middleton (J. H.) Engraved Gems—Illuminated MSS., etc., 4498
Middleton (Sir H.) The last East-Indian Voyage (1606), 5018*
Middleton (T.) Phœnix, The (1630), 2332
Middleton (T.) Works (1885), 142
Middleton (T.) World lost at Tennis (1620), 6045
Midgley (R.) Carolorades (1689), 6207
Migeon (G.) L'Exposition Rétrospective, 4576
Miles (H. D.) Pugilistica (n.d.), 1390, 3481
Military and Naval Anecdotes, 2723
Millais (Sir John). Life and Letters (1899), 2219
Millais (J. G.) Breath from the Veldt (1895), 511*, 4583
Millais (J. G.) British Surface Feeding Ducks (1902), 2218
Miller (P.) Figures of Plants (1760), 2357
Milles (T.) Catalogue of Honour (1610), 229
Milman (Dean). History of Christianity (1863), 634
Milman (Dean). History of the Jews (1864), 634
Milton (John). Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes (1659), 3964

Milton (John). Comus (Essex Press), 4561
Milton (John). Discourse of the three Kingdomes, 5035
Milton (John). Doctrine of Divorce (1645), 5186
Milton (John). Eikonoklastes:
(1649), 2312, 5031
(1650), 5032
Milton (John). History of Britain (1670), 3986, 5242
Milton (John). Paradise Lost (Original MS. of Book 1), 2145*
Milton (John). Paradise Lost:
(1667), 5929
(1668), 174*, 4584, 6253
(1669), 536, 3543
(1674), 2043*
(1688), 176*, 303
(1827), 391
(1902, Doves Press), 769, 1050, 3531 (vellum), 3916, 5328, 5375
Milton (John). Paradise Regained:
(1671), 53, 635, 770, 956*, 1294, 2661, 2726, 3544, 5891
(1680), 2727
Milton (John). Poetical Works:
(1645), 51*
(1673), 52*, 1672*, 3198, 5792
(1794), 2358
(1809), 3396
(1832), 3199
Milton (John). Reason of Church Government (1641), 1671
Milton (John). Tenure of Kings and Magistrates (1649), 2313, 5035
Milton (John). Tetrachordon (1645), 5186
Milton (John). Works (Collection of), 5186-7
Mind (Geofroy). Œuvre (1616), 687
Mingaud (M.) The Noble Game of Billiards (1833), 3682
Minsheu (Jno.) Spanish and English Dictionarie (1599), 230
Mirabeau (H. G.) Erotika Biblion (1783), 2044
Mirabilis Liber qui Prophetias Revelationesque, etc. (15—), 1934
Mirror or Glasse of Helth, 3901
Mirrour for Magistrates, A (1609-10), 3200
Missa Gothica (1770), 2893
Missale Augustense (1504), 1904
Missale Frisingense (1579), 2887
Missale Herfordensis, 2888
Missale Mixtum Isidori (1755), 2891-2
Missale Monasticum Pauli V. (Benedictine), 2890
Missale Parisiensis, 1392
Missale Parvum (pro Sacerdotibus Itinerantibus), 2886
Missale Pataviensis, 2889
Missale Romanum, 1391, 1393, 1674, 2894-6
Missale Sarisburiensis, 1673, 2897-2902, 3987, 5837
Mitford (J.) Adventures of Johnny Newcome, 4329
Mitford (M. R.) Our Village, 3545
Modern London (1804), 2220
Molière (M. de). Œuvres:
(1734), 114
(1873-1900), 3482
Molitor (Ulricus). De Phitonicis Mulieribus (1489), 1905
Mollet (André). Le Jardin de Plaisir (1651), 4739
Molloy (J. F.) Court Life Below Stairs—London, 5376
Molloy (J. F.) Irish Stage, The, 5379
Molloy (J. F.) Lady Blessington, 5378
Molloy (J. F.) Peg Woffington, 5377
Molloy (J. F.) Royalty Restored, 5380
Mommsen (T.) History of Rome, 4401, 5529
Monardus (Dr.) Historia Medicinal (Tobacco), 5139
Monardus (Dr.) Joyfull Newes out of the New-found Worlde (1596), 5100
Monde plein de Fols, Le. Il Callotto resuscitato (1716), 3163
Monet (J.) Anthologie Françoise (1765), 3201
Monstrelet (E. de). Chroniques (Paris, 1512), 1906
Monstrelet (E. de). Works (Hafod Press), 2728, 3109
Montagu (Lady Mary). Works (1817), 3202
Montagu (Hon. W.) Miscellanea Spiritualia (1648), 3988*
Montaigne (M. de). De l'Oeil des Rois (1584), 1675
Montaigne (M. de). Essays:
(Paris, 1588), 1676
(1603), 1295, 4207
(Leyden, 1609), 1677
(1613), 231, 2359, 4065
(1632), 4740
(1892), 4402
Montalembert (Comte de). Monks of the West (1861-79), 2903
Montanus (H. A.) Humanæ Salutis Monumenta (1571-8), 3203
Montemayor (Geo. de). Diana (1598), 4175
Monte Rocherii (Guido de). Manipuli Curatorum (1471), 1394*
Montesquieu (Baron de). Le Témple de Gnide (Paris, 1772), 3965*
Montfaucon (B.) L'Antiquité Expliquée (1719-24), 1199, 2123
Montfaucon (B.) Monumens de Monarchie Françoise (1729-33), 1199
Montgomeryshire, Collections relating to, 6152
Montrose (Marquis of). Original Portraits (1856), 3204
Moore (A.) Annals of Gallantry (1815), 2729, 3683, 5892
Moore (E.) Hindu Pantheon, 2603
Moore (F.) Lepidoptera of Ceylon (1880-87), 2452
Moore (T.) Poetical Works (1841), 771
Morant (P.) Essex (1768), 392, 5452
Mordaunt (Sir C.) The Warwickshire Hunt (1896), 5603
More (Jno.) A Table from the Beginning of the World (1593), 3989*
More (Sir T.) Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation (1573), 304
More (Sir T.) Epigrammata (1520), 2546
More (Sir T.) Life and Death of Edward V., 3205
More (Sir T.) Utopia (Kelmscott, 1893), 1088, 4489
Morel de Vindé. Primerose (1797), 3206
Moreton (J. B.) Manners and Customs of the West Indies (1790), 3268
Morgan (S.) Sphere of Gentry, 4741*
Morland (George). Sketches from Nature, 3749

Morley (Thos.) Canzonets:
(1595-7), 6048-9
(1606), 6055
Morley (Thos.) First Booke of Balletts:
(1595), 6046-47
(1600), 6052
Morley (Thos.) Madrigals (1598-1601), 6050-51, 6053-54
Morley (Thos.) Practicall Musicke (1597), 3546*
Morris (F. O.) British Birds:
(Orig. Edition, 1851-57), 2221
(1851-62), 859, 3207
(1870), 512, 809
Morris (F. O.) British Moths:
(1861-70), 305
(1872), 886
Morris (F. O.) Nests and Eggs (1861), 55
Morris (F. O.) Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, 54, 912
Morris (W.) Amis and Amile, 1090, 4712
Morris (W.), Art of (Vallance), 4403
Morris (W.) Child Christopher, 1101
Morris (W.) Defence of Guenevere, 143, 1073
Morris (W.) Earthly Paradise, 385, 1108, 4400
Morris (W.) Emperor Coustans, 1095
Morris (W.) Glittering Plain, 1094
Morris (W.) Gothic Architecture, 1081
Morris (W.) Grettir the Strong, 4453
Morris (W.) Hollow Land, The (1903), 2222
Morris (W.) John Ball, 1074
Morris (W.) King Florus, 1087
Morris (W.) Life and Death of Jason, 115, 1098, 2604, 4490
Morris (W.) Love is Enough, 4491
Morris (W.) News from Nowhere, 1072
Morris (W.) Note on his Aims, 1114, 4492
Morris (W.) Order of Chivalry, The, 1080
Morris (W.) Poems by the Way, 1071
Morris (W.) Sigurd the Volsung, 1113, 4452
Morris (W.) Sir Galahad, 4454
Morris (W.) Story of Beowulf, 1100
Morris (W.) Sundering Flood, 1111
Morris (W.) Syr Isumbras, 1110
Morris (W.) Syr Perecyvelle of Gales, 1099
Morris (W.) Various Works in one lot, 1990
Morris (W.) Water of the Wondrous Isles, 387, 1112
Morris (W.) Well at the World's End, 1107
Morris (W.) Wood beyond the World, 1096
Morris (W.) Works (Kelmscott Edition), 144
Morris (W.) *See* also Kelmscott Press
Moryson (F.) An Itinerary (1617), 232, 5203
Moryson (R.) Exhortation to Styre all Englyshemen (1539), 164*
Motley (Jno.) List of Dramatic Authors (1747), 1329*
Motley (J. L.) Dutch Republic (1864), 513, 3397
Motley (J. L.) United Netherlands (1868), 514
Moule (T.) Heraldry of Fish (1842), 2777
Moulton (T.) Myrrour, or Glasse of Helth (15—), 1907
Moxon (Jos.) Mechanick Exercises (1677), 5171
Mudford (W.) Campaign in the Netherlands (1817), 3684, 4585
Muffat (T.) Silkwormes (1599), 3990
Mulcaster (R.) Training up of Children (1581), 5793*
Mun (Thos.) England's Treasure (1664), 2275
Mun (T.) Works on Trade, 4817-19
Munchausen. Gulliver Revived (1793), 3209
Munchausen. Surprising Adventures (1809), 3685
Munday (A.) Coppie of the Anti-Spaniard (1590), 6225
Munden (J. S.) Memoirs (1844), 393, 5381
Munro (R.) Expedition with the worthy Scots Regiment (1637), 5204
Munster (S.) Cosmographia (1552), 2453
Müntz (E.) Histoire de l'Art, 4500
Murmelius (J.) Composita Verborum (1529), 1908
Murner (T.) Statutes of James I. (1681), 5216
Murray (A. S.) Greek Sculpture—Sculptures of the Parthenon, 4501
Murray's Handbooks (Cathedrals), 4694
Murrell (Jno.) New Booke of Cookerie (1617), 2110, 4742
Musée Français, 1679, 3797
Museo Capitolino (1741-48), 3398
Museum of Painting and Sculpture (1829-33), 306
Museum Worsleyanum (1794), 1497*
Musique du Diable, La (1711), 3210
Musset (A. de). Œuvres Complètes (1866), 3991
Muther (R.) History of Modern Painting, 957, 2079
My Cousin in the Army (1822), 3686
Myrrour. *See* Mirror.
My Sketch Book. *See* Cruikshank (G.)

Nabbes (T.) Microcosmus (1637), 1680
Nagler (G. K.) Die Monogrammisten (1858-79), 116
Napier (G. G.) Homes and Haunts of Scott and Tennyson (1892-97), 560
Napier (Jno.) Logarithmorum Descriptio (1619), 307*, 4915
Napier (J.) Rabdologiæ (1617), 308
Napier (Sir W. E. P.) War in the Peninsula (1828-40), 887, 3399
Naples Museum (Cabinet Secret), 4271
Napoleon I. Works relating to:
Medals, Series of (1837), 3211
Memoirs (Las Casas), 46
Memoirs (MS., Allison), 2454*
Nash (J.) Mansions of England, 56, 145, 394, 705, 3750*, 5604
Nash (T.) Christ's Teares over Jerusalem (1613), 6260
Nash (T.) History of Worcestershire, 309, 395, 1464, 3765, 5605
Nash (T.) Spanish Mandevile of Miracles (1600), 1681
Natura Brevium (1525), 2662
Naval Achievements of Great Britain:
(1814), 1293, 2723
(1817), 3566
Nayler (Sir Geo.) Coronation of George IV., 4279
Neale (D.) History of New England:
(1720), 206
(1747), 5083

Neale (J. M.) Holy Eastern Church—General Introduction—Patriarchates of Alexandria, etc., 2904-5
Neale (J. P.) Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen (1818-29), 637, 5690
Neale (T.) How to Travell Safely (1634), 4743
Neander (J.) Tabacologia (1622), 5145
Nef de Sante, La (n.d.), 1909*
Nepos (Corn.) Vitæ (1667), 3212
New Book of Knowledge (1705), 2769
Newcastle (Duke of). General System of Horsemanship (1743), 2360
Newcastle (Duchess of). Orations of Divers Sorts (1662), 5153
New Collection of Voyages and Travels, 2336
Newes, The (Journal, 1663-65), 2321
New Gallery Publications (Windsor Collection), 4502
Newman (A.) The Bible-Bearer (1607), 5162
New Problems of Aristotle (1705), 2769
New Shakespeare Society. *See* Shakespeare Society (New)
New Spalding Club. Publications, 57
Newspapers. Early English, 2314-21
New Testament:
" English:
(1552), 2498
(1582, Rhemes), 5835
" Greek:
(1550, Swift's Copy), 2495
(1751), 2625
" Greek and Latin:
(1516), 4542
Niccols (Jno.) Pilgrimage (1581). 3213
Niccols (R.) Mirour for Magistrates (1610), 5530
Nicholas (Sir N. H.) Orders of Knighthood (1842), 1200, 6174
Nicholl (Jno.) Monumental Inscriptions (Original Sketches, etc.), 396*
Nichols (J.) History of Leicester (1795-1811), 1683, 6272
Nichols (J.) Literary Anecdotes, 638, 3400
Nichols (J.) Literary History, 638
Nichols (J.) Oration and Sermon made at Rome (1581), 2906
Nichols (J.) Progresses (1823-28), 3214, 6173
Nichols (J. B.) Collectanea Topographica (1834-43), 58, 2124
Nicodemus. Historia (n.d.), 1395
Nicolay (N. de). Navigations et Voyages (1586), 1911
Nicolay (N. de). Voyages into Turkey (1585), 5198
Nicolson and Burn. Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2322
Nider (J.) Aurei Sermones (14—), 1685
Nider (J.) Formicarius (n.d.), 1686
Nider (J.) De Contractibus Mercatorum (n.d.), 1381
Nider (J.) Praeceptorum Divinae Legis, etc. (1481), 1684
Niebuhr (B. G.) Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ (1836), 213
Nieuwenhuys (C. J.) Lives and Works of the most Eminent Painters, 6228
Niger (S.) Dialogus (1517), 5382
"Nimrod." *See* Apperley (C.)
Nisbet (A.) System of Heraldry (1804), 3215
Nisbet (R.) Capacity of Negroes (1789), 3268
Niven (W.) Old Staffordshire Houses (1882), 5606
Nixon (A.) Warres of Swethland (1609), 4177
Nobbes (R.) The Compleat Troller (1682), 2788
Noel (Roden). Life of Byron (1890), 5383
Nolhac (P. de). Louis XV., 4588-90
Nolhac (P. de). Marie Antoinette, the Dauphine (1897), 397, 4586-7
Nolhac (P. de.) Marie Antoinette, the Queen (1898), 398, 1124
Norden (J.) Surveyor's Dialogue, The (1607), 5175
North (Lord). A Forest Promiscuous (1659), 1687
North (R.) Essay on Esculent Fish (1794), 2790
North (R.) Fish and Fishponds, 2789-90
Northbrooke (John). A Treatise wherein Dicing, Dauncing, etc. are reproved (1579), 1688
Northcote (Jas.) Fables (1828), 5691
Northcote (J. S.) Roma Sotterranea (1879), 1438
Notes and Queries, 638-41, 2125, 6175
Nourse. Campania Felix, 4896
Novelists' Library (Roscoe), 1023, 5692
Novitates Zoologicæ (Journal), 5570
Nuremberg Chronicle, The, 1836, 2846, 4028

Oates (E. W.) Fauna of British India (1889-98), 810
Obsequens (J.) Liber Prodigiorum, etc. (1552), 1912
O'Donovan (Jno.) Annals of Ireland:
(1848-51), 1454
(1856), 3342
Œconomy of Human Life (Dodsley), 3083
Office of the Holy Week (1670), 2907
Officio de la Semana Santa (1786), 2455
Officium Hebdomade Sancte (1518), 1396
Offizio L' della Beata Maria (1715), 1689
Ogilvie (J.) The Day of Judgment (Lamb's copy), 1651
Oldmixon (John). British Empire in America (1741), 5078
Oldmixon (John). Poems on Several Occasions, 3966
Olearius (P.) De Fide Concubinarum (n.d.), 3216
Oliphant (Mrs.) The Makers of Venice (1887), 642
Oliviero (A. F.) La Alamanna (1567), 1913
Omar Khayyám. Ruháiyát:
(1859, 1st ed., London), 2126, 5886
(1872), 2080
(1879), 3894
(1901, Vale Press), 5421
(n.d.), 4029, 4405
O'Meara (B.) Napoleon in Exile (1822), 1498
O'Neill (Jno.) The Night of the Gods (1893), 3484
Oniropolus, or Dreams Interpreter (1680), 5457
Opera Nova Contemplativa (c. 1510), 2908
Orchid Album, The, 958
Ordinal of Edward VI. (1549), 2909

Oriental Translation Fund. Publications, 2605
Origen y Reglas del Axedrez (n.d.), 4131
Orme (E.) British Field Sports (1807), 3688
Orme (E.) Picture of St. Petersburg (1815), 399
Ormerod (G.) History of Cheshire:
(1819), 4406
(1882), 117, 4281
(Pedigrees only), 5593
Ormerod (G.) Parentalia (1851), 1439
Ornithological Miscellany (Rowley), 4285
Orosius (P.) Historia (c. 1475), 1915
Ortelius (Abr.) Theatrum Orbis Terrarum (1592), 5794
Ortus. *See* Hortus
Ottley (W. Y.) Early History of Engraving, 2081
Otto, Oder Otten von Passowe (1483), 1916
"Our Own Times" (1846), 472
Overbury (Sir Thos.) A Wife (1618), 2276
Overstone (Lord). Economical Tracts (1859), 707, 4800
Overstone (Lord). National Debt and the Sinking Fund (1857), 706
Ovid. Heroical Epistles (1671), 5571
Ovid. Le Grand Olympe (1539), 1919
Ovid. Metamorphoses (Various Languages):
(1502, Aldus), 3967
(1505, Parma), 1918
(1516, Aldus), 1691
(1584, Venice), 1921
(1612, London), 2323
(1767, Paris, Set of proof plates), 1690*
(1767-71, Paris), 1920, 2045, 3217, 3992, 6269
Ovid. Opera (1480), 1692, 1917*
Oxford. Catalogue of Graduates, etc. (1727), 5384

P. (H.) Remedies against Famine (1596), 4904
P. (R.) The Jesuits Miracles (1607), 2910*
Pagan (B. F. de). Country and River of the Amazones (1661), 3836
Page (A.) County of Suffolk (1847), 59
Painter (W.) Palace of Pleasure:
(1813), 3218
(1890), 1693
Palæographia Artistica (1876), 4503
Palæographical Society. Publications, 310, 400, 5952
Palæontographical Society. Publications, 118
Palæontological Society. Publications, 1465
Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements, 311
Palestine Exploration Fund. Survey of West Palestine (1881-88), 61
Palgrave (F.) History of Normandy, 4407
Paliser (Mrs.) History of Lace, 4282
Palmer (S.) Eclogues of Virgil, 4408
Palmerin d'Olive. Premier Livre de (1546), 1922
Pamphlets. *See* Tracts
Papworth and Morant. Ordinary of British Armorials (1874), 1440, 5532. 6176
Paracelsus. Key of Philosophie (1596), 5458
Parchment Library, The (Kegan Paul), 562
Paris. Ancien Paris (Martial), 4356
Paris. A Tour thro' (Sams), 6240
Paris. Collection of Old Views, 2911
Paris. Les Places, Portes, etc., 643
Paris (Mathew). Historia Major (1640), 1496*
Parish Register Society, 5481
Park (J. J.) Hampstead (L.P., 1814), 60
Parker (J. H.) Cathedrals of England (1876), 1201
Parker (J. H.) Glossary of Architecture (1845-6), 4330
Parkinson (J.) Paradisi in Sole:
(1629), 1296*, 2361, 4744
(1656), 312
Parkinson (J.) Theatrum Botanicum (1640), 1923
Pasquin (Peter). Journal of a Sponge (1824), 3689
Passe (C. de). Hortus Floridus (1614), 1694, 4535
Passion. Passio Jesu Christi (Text cut from paper). 1924*
Passionael. (Delft, 1484), 146
Pastissier Françoise, Le (Elzevir, 1655), 3968*
Paston Letters (1787), 62
Pater (W.) Appreciations, 4504
Pater (W.) Essays from the "Guardian," etc., 4455
Pater (W.) Greek Studies, 4504
Pater (W.) History of the Renaissance, 4504
Pater (W.) Imaginary Portrait, An, 5862
Pater (W.) Plato and Platonism, 4504
Patmore (Coventry). Poems (1844), 5637
Patrick (Bishop). Book of Job paraphrased (1679), 6057
Pausanias. Descriptio Græciæ. *See* nex entry
Pausanias. Description of Greece (1898), 2082, 4505
Payne (J.) Tales from the Arabic. *See* Arabian Nights
Payne (John). Villon Society Translations, 418, 5538
Paynell (Thos.) Sayinges of al Scripture (1550), 3220
Peacham (H.) Minerva Britannia (1612), 644
Peacham (H.) The Compleat Gentleman, 2786, 4909, 5795, 6058*
"Peakes, Passes and Glaciers," 2730
Pease (A. E.) Travel and Sport in South Africa (1902), 708
Pecke (T.) Parnassi Puerperium (1659), 5796
Peedle (Thos.) Falacie of the great Water-Drinker discovered (1650), 5465
Peel (Sir R.) Speeches, 1202
Peele (Geo.) Battle of Alcazar (1594), 4178
Peerage Cases. Various (Sir Albert Wood's Collection), 6177
Peignot (G.) Bibliographical Works, 401
Pelerinage (Le) de deux Soeurs Columbelle et Volontairette (1684), 3852*
Pelham (C.) Chronicles of Crime (1841), 860, 3630
Pelham (E.) God's Power and Providence (1631), 3862
Pembroke (Earl of). Poems (1660), 314
Penley (A.) English School of Painting (1871), 313
Penn (Wm.) Various Tracts (1668-77), 1696

Pennant (Thos.) Account of London—London Interiors, 63, 1441, 4409
Pennant (Thos.) Tour in Wales (1778-81), 1442*
Pennant (Thos.) Tours in Scotland—Literary Life, 3221
Pennell (H. C.) Puck on Pegasus, 4315
Pennell (Jos.) The Devils of Notre Dame (1894), 3485
Pennethorne (John). Geometry, etc. of Ancient Architecture (1878), 2606
Pennsylvania. Laws of the Province (1714), 1466
Pepys (S.) Diary and Correspondence:
(1828), 2912, 3222, 5385
(1875), 2547, 4410
(1893-99), 1443, 2046, 3486, 4411
Pepys (S.) State of the Royal Navy (1690), 315, 2277, 5039
Percivale (R.) Spanish and English Dictionarie (1599), 4030*
Percy (Bp.) Folio Manuscript (1867), 3487
Percy (John). Select Songs, 3993
Percy (S. and R.) Percy Anecdotes (n.d.), 64
Percyvall (R.) Bibliotheca Hispanica (1591), 316
Perez de Guzman (H.) Chronica (1591), 5243
Peri (Jacopo). Le Musichi sopra l'Euridice, 3547
Perin (C.) Divine Breathings (1722), 5572
Perkins (C. C.) Italian Sculptors, 4506
Perkins (C. C.) Tuscan Sculptors, 4506
Perkins (W.) A Treatise tending unto a Declaration (1595), 5797
Péron (F.) Terres Australes (1807-16), 744
Perrault (C.) Les Contes (1876), 3223
Perrault (C.) Les Hommes Illustres (Paris, 1697-1700), 3751
Peters (Hugh). Life and Death (1661), 5182
Petrarch (F.) Il Petrarca:
(1547), 6226
(1548), 1500*
Petrarch (F.) Librorum Impressorum Annotatio (1551), 2128
Petrarch (F.) Trionfi et Sonetti (1473), 1297
Petrie (Adam). Rules of Good Deportment (1720), 3224
Petrie (Flinders). Hawara, Biahmu, etc. (1890-94), 709
Petrie (Flinders). Season in Egypt, etc. (1887-1902), 147
Pettigrew (T.) Lucien Greville (1833), 3691
Petty (Sir W.) Quantulumcunque (1695), 4951
Petty (Sir W.) Treatise of Taxes (1662), 4832
Phalaris. Epistolæ (1471?), 1925
Philelphus (F.) Satyre Centum (1508), 1298
Philipott (Thos.) Poems (1646), 2548
Philipott (Thos.) Villare Cantianum (1659), 1286*
Philips (Jno.) Cyder (1708), 5893
Phillips (C.) Sir Joshua Reynolds, 5391
Phillips (Edw.) Mysteries of Love and Romance (1685), 5693
Phillips (E.) New World of English Words (1658), 2362
Phillips (H.) True Enjoyment of Angling (1843), 5573
Phillips (Katherine). Poems (1667), 2363*
Phillips (Stephen). Eremus, 317, 1697, 5482
Phillips (Stephen). Orestes, 3969
Phillips (Stephen). Paolo and Francesca, 4591
Philobiblon Society. Publications, 207, 2607, 4412*
Philological Society. Proceedings and Transactions, 4456
Philpot (Jno.) The Cities Advocate (1629), 5164
"Phiz." A run with the Stag-Hounds, 4283
Phrenological Illustrations, 3626
Piacenza (Fr.) Campeggiamenti degli Scacchi (1683), 4136
Picart (B.) Cérémonies, Mœurs et Coûtumes:
(1733), 3225
(1741), 2223
(1789), 4284
Pickering's Aldine Poets, 645
Picus de Mirandula (J. F.) De Morte Christi (1487), 2608
Pigafetta (P.) Kingdom of Congo (London, 1597), 5244
Piis (M. de). Contes Nouveaux (1781), 3226
Pilgrimage of Perfection, The (Wynkyn de Worde, 1531), 1926
Pilkington (Fr.) Madrigals and Pastorals (1613), 6059
Pilkington (Jas.) The Burnynge of Paules Church (1563), 2913
Pinæus (A.) Historia Plantarum (1561), 4745
Piozzi (H. L.) British Synonymy (1794), 1499*
Pipe Roll Society. Publications, 6178
Piranesi (G.) Various Works, 2549, 5694
Pisanus. Index locorum in Commentariis Cæsaris (1474), 1549
Pitcairne (A.) Babell (1830), 5695
Pitt-Rivers (Lt.-Gen.) Excavations in Cranborne Chase (1887), 1131
Pius VI. Engravings illustrative of events in his life, 2914
Planché (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume, 1444, 2047, 2083, 2224, 4331
Planches de l'Exercise de l'Infanterie (1766), 5480
Platina (B.) De honestate Voluptate (c. 1483), 2550
Platina (B.) De Vitis Pontificum (1504), 1927*
Plato. Opera (1568), 233
Plattes (Gabr.) Discovery of Subterraneall Treasure (1639), 2332, 4897
Playfair Papers, The (1841), 473, 3692
Playford (H.) Harmonia Sacra (1703), 3548
Playford (Jno.) Ayres and Dialogues—Choice Ayres, 6060-62
Playford (Jno.) Skill of Music (1660), 5798
Playing Cards (Packs of), 4034
Pliny. Historie of the World (1601), 2364
Pliny. History of Art (Jex-Blake), 4507
Pliny. La Naturale Historia:
(Venice, 1476), 2609
(Venice, 1481), 1928

Plon (E.) Benvenuto Cellini, 4592
Plotinus. Opera (1492), 1929
Plutarch. Problemata (1477), 1397
Plutarch. Virorum illustrium Vitæ:
(1478), 1700
(1612, London), 2365
Pluvinel (A. de). L'Instruction du Roy (1663), 4536*
Poems and Eulogies Dedicated to Pius IX., 318
Poetical Magazine, The, 577
Poetical Recreations of "The Champion" (1822), 6040
Points of Humour, 3620-21, 4316
Pole (Cardinal). Ad Henricum VIII. (1536), 5953
Poliphilus. Hypnerotomachia (1499), 1838
Politianus (Aug.) Opera (1498), 1701, 1930
Political Economy. A Large Collection of Books on, 4800-5283
Pollard (A. F.) Henry VIII. (1902), 710, 1132, 4480, 4593
Pollexfen (J.) Discourse of Trade (1697), 4860-61
Poltock (R.) Peter Wilkins (1751), 646
Pomfret (J.) Poems (1736), 1501
Pomponius Mela. De Situ Orbis (1478), 1389, 1931
Pope (A.) Dunciad, The (1728), 4747-5895
Pope (A.) Essay on Criticism (1711), 5930
Pope (A.) Essay on Man (1st ed.), 5954
Pope (A.) Plan of his Garden (1745), 4748*
Pope (A.) Rape of the Lock (1st ed., 1714), 5894*
Pope (A.) Universal Prayer, The (1738), 4746
Pope (A.) Whole Works:
(1847), 3401
(Foulis), 3228
(1871-86), 3488
Porphyrius. Aristotelis Prædicamentorum Libri (1521), 1932
Porta (J. B.) Natural Majick (1658), 2791, 5459
Portland (Duke of). Catalogue of his Pictures (1894), 3524
Portraits:
,, British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, 249, 2162
,, British Poets (Baldwyn), 4414
,, Characters Illustrious in British History (1814), 319
,, Grillion's Club, 1703
,, Heads of Illustrious Persons (Birch), 247
,, Hommes Illustres (Perrault), 3751
,, Icones Virorum Doctorum (Beza), 3001, 3002
,, Iconographie (Van Dyck), 3420
,, Illustrious Characters (Earlom), 689
,, Kit-Cat Club, 1116
,, Montrose (Marquis of) and his Friends, 3204
,, Physiognomical Portraits, 1203
,, Pontificum Romanorum Effigies (Cavalleriis), 3043
,, Portraits des grands Hommes, 3995
,, Raeburn (Sir H.) Selection from his Portraits, 3490
,, Remarkable Persons (Caulfield), 3362
Portraits (*continued*):
,, Royal Family (Harding), 3662
,, Scottish Celebrities (Kay), 3147
,, Woodburn's Gallery, 3426
,, *See* Chamberlain (J.), Holbein (H.), Holland (H.), Houbraken and Vertue, Kay (J.), Lodge (E.)
Post Boy, The (Journal), 1910, 1933, 5268
Postellus (Guil.) De Rationibus Spiritu Sancti (1543), 5386
Postellus (Guil.) Sacrarum Apodixeon (1543), 5387
Postilla sive expositio Epystolarum et Evangeliorum (Julian Notary, 1509), 5501*
Postlethwayt (M.) The African Trade (1745), 5108
Potocki (Count). *See* Ward (Rowland)
Potter (W.) The Key of Wealth (1650), 4823
Powell (J.) Assize of Bread (1698), 4801
Powell (Thos.) The Art of Thriving (1635), 4975
Poynter (Sir E.) The National Gallery, 1130
Poynting. Eggs of British Birds—Limicolæ (1895-96), 711, 812
Pragmatica Sanctio (n.d.), 1381
Pratt (Anne). Flowering Plants (n.d.), 861, 2457, 2731
Prayer-Books. *See* Common Prayer
Prescott (W. H.) Historical Works:
(1848-75), 515
(n.d., Ed. de Luxe), 2225
Prescott (W. H.) Works (various), 3232, 3402
Prévost (Abbé). L'Homme de Qualité (1733), 3815
Prévost (Abbé). Manon Lescaut (1875), 3233-34
Price (Sir J.) Historiæ Britannicæ Defensio (1573), 5245
Primer in English and Latin, 2932-37
Primers. *See* also Hour Books
Prince (John). Worthies of Devon (1810), 320
Prior (M.) Poems:
(1709), 2938
(1718), 4031
(1889), 5388
Prisse d'Avennes (E.) L'Art Egyptien (1878), 321
Processionale ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarum (1544-55), 2939-40
Processus Judiciaris Panormitani (n.d.), 1381
Procter (T.) Knowledge and Conduct of Warres (1578), 4179
Propert (J. L.) Miniature Art (1887), 2732, 4594
Prosody, Tour of Dr., 3693
Prout (Father). *See* Mahony (Francis)
Prout (S.) Rudiments of Landscape (1813), 2129
Prout (S.) Sketches in Flanders and Germany, 2461*
Prymer in English and Latin (Queen Mary's), 3970
Prynne (Wm.) Histrio-Mastix (1633), 173*, 3235, 4910
Prynne (Wm.) Newes from Ipswich (1636), 5246
Psalmanaazar (G.) Description of Formosa (1704), 5024

Psalmi Penitentiales (Kelmscott), 1091
Psalms. Metrical Versions (Brady and Tate. Coleridge's copy), 1568
Psalms, The Book of:
(1513, Paris), 2733
(1576), 5800
(1621), 5801
(1639), 2664
(Tate and Brady, 1696), 4767
(n.d., Edinburgh, in Metre), 3236
Psalterium:
(1494), 2942
(1552), 2943
(n.d.), 1935*, 2941, 2944
Psalterium. Enchiridion Psalmorum (1540), 3373
Psalterium Polyglottum (1516), 1936, 4198*
Ptolemy (Cl.) Geographia (1520), 148
Public Advertiser, The, 5283
Publication of His Majesties Edict against Duelling (1613), 4215
Publicius (Jac.) Oratoriæ Artis Epitoma (1485), 1398, 4538
Public Records. Inquisitiones Post Mortem, etc., 2551
Pugin and Le Keux. Normandy, 5659
Puliga (Comtesse de). Madame de Sevigné (1873), 5389
Pulman (G. P. R.) Book of the Axe (1875), 2792
Punch, 647, 2130
Purcell (Hy.) Sonatas—Orpheus Britannicus, 6063-4
Purchas (S.) His Pilgrimes (1625), 119, 3798, 5041
Pyne (W. H.) Royal Residences (1819), 3549, 3694, 4032, 5998

Quadriennium Annæ Postremum (1718-33), 5247*
Quarles (F.) Divine Poems (1630), 1707
Quarles (F.) Job Militant (1624), 2665
Quarles (F.) Observations on Princes and States (1642), 1706
Quarles (J.) God's Love and Man's Unworthinesse (1651), 2278, 2666, 6195
Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, 2610
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 402
Quarterly Review, 516
Queen's Closet Opened, The (1655), 5445
Quintilianus. Declamationes (1481), 1937
Quintilianus. Institutionum Oratoriarum Libri (1521), 3237
Quintinye (M. de la). The Compleat Gard'ner (1693), 322
Quintus Curtius. Actes of the Greate Alexander (1570), 1938
Quintus (Curtius). De Rebus Alexandri Magni:
(1520), 1708
(n.d., Verard), 1844*

R. (J.) The Trades Increase (1615), 4810
R. (M.) A President for Young Pen-Men (1615), 2325
R. (W.) Touchstone for Gold, A, 4898-99
Rabelais (F.) Gargantua (Tudor Trans.), 4595
Rabelais (F.) Œuvres:
(1663, Elzevir), 2049
(1741), 712, 2048
Rabelais (F.) Works in English (1863), 3489
Rae (Fraser). Biography of Sheridan, 5402
Raeburn (Sir H.) Selection from his Portraits (1890), 3490
Raffet. Costumes Militaires, 5999
Railway Time Table (1836), 6215*
Raine (Jas.) Saint Cuthbert (1828), 2945
Raleigh (Sir W.) Demeanor and Carriage (1618), 5103
Raleigh (Sir W.) Historie of the World (1820), 3238, 3404
Raleigh (Sir W.) Judicious and Select Essayes (1650), 2279
Raleigh (Sir W.) Works (1829), 648
Ralfe (J.) Naval Chronology, 3695
Ram (Wm.) Ram's little Dodeon (1656), 5460
Ramayana. Poema (1843-58), 2611
Rambler, The (Journal), 5265-6
Rambler's Magazine, The (1783-85), 1709
Randall (Thos.) Pot of Good Ale (1642), 5461
Randolph (T.) Aristippus (1631), 4237
Ranke (Leopold von). History of England, 4415
Rastall (W.) Collection of Statutes (with Shakespeare's autograph?), 4064*
Rathband (W.) Brief Narration (1644), 3861
Rathbone (F.) Old Wedgwood (1898), 1710
Ravenscroft (E.) Pinetum Britannicum (1884), 2127
Rawlinson (G.) Five Great Monarchies (1873), 517, 4332
Rawlinson (G.) History of Herodotus:
(1858-60), 235
(1862), 517
Rawlinson (G.) History of Phœnicia (1889), 517
Rawlinson (G.) Sixth and Seventh Oriental Monarchy (1873-76), 517, 2084, 4332
Rawlinson (W. G.) Turner's Liber Studiorum (1878), 2050, 2462, 4507
Rayet (O.) Céramique Grecque (1888), 4508
Raynal (G. T.) Histoire des deux Indes (1780), 3239
Reach (A. B.) Clement Lorimer (1849), 1034
Real Life in Ireland, 3696
Real Life in London. *See* Egan (P.)
Reaumur (R. A. de). Oiseaux domestiques (1749), 3240
Record Society. Publications, 6179
Recueil de Meilleurs Contes (1778), 3241
Redford (G.) Art Sales, 2131
Redgrave (R. and S.) Century of Painters (1866), 2226
Regnard (J. F.) Œuvres Complètes (1810), 3242
Reid (G. W.) Works of Cruikshank, 474, 3698, 4333
Reid (Jno.) The Scots Gard'ner:
(1683), 3243, 3550, 4749
(1721), 4896
Reisch (G.) Margarita Philosophica (1515), 1939
Reliquary, The, 4416, 6180
Renaudot (M.) Annales Historiques et Périodiques (1770), 2983
Repository of Arts (Ackermann's), 426
Repton (H.) Landscape Gardening:
(1803), 2734-35
(1816), 5696

Restif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Suites d'Estampes (1775-77), 5533
Resurrection, Mystère de la (1530), 2946*
Retrospective Review, The (1820-28), 3244
Return from Parnassus, The (1606), 4240
Reveur, The (Journal), 5275
Revolution Française. *See* French Revolution
Reynardson (C.) Down the Road, 3699, 4334
Reynolds (J.) God's Revenge against Murder (1679), 1940*, 3245*
Reynolds (John). Scripture Genealogy (1739), 1445*
Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from his Works, 323-4, 2667, 3826, 5390
Rhys (E.) Sir Frederic Leighton (1895), 2227
Rhys (Jno.) Old Welsh Texts (Various), 1446
Ricci (C.) Pintoricchio (1902), 713
Riccius (R. F. B.) Triumphus Jesu Christi (1608), 2947
Rich (B.) The Irish Hubbub (1619), 5192
Richards (N.) Poems (1641), 163*, 1711
Richardson (C. J.) Old English Mansions (1841-8), 5534
Richardson (J.) Fauna Boreali—Americana (1837), 2463
Richardson (S.) Works:
(1811), 2552, 2948, 3405
(1883), 403, 564, 2228
Richter (J. P.) Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci (1883), 4417
Ridley (M.) Mathematicall Bodies (1613), 5802
Ridpath (G.) Scots Darien Scheme, 5127-28
Ripa (Cæsar). Iconologia (1709), 2949
Ritual of the Altar, 2950
Rituale ad Usum Sarum (1604), 2951
Rituum Ecclesiasticorum (Romanum, 1516), 2841
Roberts (D.) Egypt and Nubia (1846-9), 2612
Roberts (D.) Views in the Holy Land, etc. (1842) 1204, 3752
Roberts (L.) The Merchant's Mappe of Commerce (1638), 4822*
Roberts (Lord). Forty-one Years in India (1897), 3491
Roberts (P.) Cambrian Popular Antiquities (1815), 3700
Robertson (Geo.) Ayrshire Families (1823-25), 3246
Robertson (W.) Works (1825), 65
Robinson (H. Crabbe). Diary and Correspondence (1869), 404, 1133, 2464, 4418
Robinson (W.) History of Enfield, 2051
Robson (G. F.) Grampian Mountains, 5535
Robson (W.) The Old Play-Goer (1846), 5392
Roby (J.) Traditions of Lancashire (1829-31), 888
Rochegude (M. de). Parnasse Occitanien (1819), 3219
Rochester (Earl of). Familiar Letters (1705), 1712
Rochester, Roscommon and Dorset. Poems (1718), 3492
Rock (Canon). Church of Our Fathers (1849-53), 208
Rocque (Canon). Church of Our Fathers (1849-53), 208
Rocque (Jno.) Plan of London and Westminster, 4751
Rocque (Jno.) Plan of the Country round London, 4750
Roe (Sir T.) Works on Trade and Bullion, 4825
Rogers (S.) Italy (1830), 1299, 2465*, 3247, 5394
Rogers (S.) Pleasures of Memory (1810), 3248
Rogers (S.) Poems (1834), 1134, 1299, 2465, 3247-48, 5394
Rogers (W.) Voyage Round the World (1726), 5045
Rolewinck (W.) Fasciculus Temporum:
(1476), 1364
(1479), 1854
Romei (H.) Courtier's Academy (1598), 5803
Rommant de la Rose (1538), 1399
Romney (Geo.), Life of, by Romney (1830), 4752
Roquelaure (Duc de). Secret Memoirs (1896), 66
Rosart (J. F.) Epreuve des Caractères (1768), 3249
Roscoe's Novelist's Library, 1023, 2179, 2699, 2736, 4317
Rose (Giles). A Perfect School of Instructions (1682), 5462
Rose (Jno.) The English Vineyard (1666), 4753*, 6248*
Rosellini (I.) Monumenti dell' Egitto (1832-44), 209
Rossetti (C.) Commonplace Stories (1870), 1502
Rossetti (D. G.) Hand and Soul (Kelmscott), 1097, 5395
Rossetti (D. G.) Poems (1870), 2466
Rossetti (D. G.) Sonnets and Lyrics (Kelmscott), 1092
Rossetti (D. G.) Works (1886), 2467
Rossini (L.) L'Antichita Romane, 3799
Rothschild (W.) Avifauna of Lysan (1893-1900), 813
Round of Beef Parson, The, 3701
Rousseau (J. J.) Œuvres (1819-27), 405
Rowlandson (T.) Academy for Grown Horsemen—Annals of Horsemanship (1808), 1143, 2052
Rowlandson (T.) Annals of Sporting, 2684
Rowlandson (T.) Caricature Magazine, 3608
Rowlandson (T.) Chesterfield Travestie (1808), 3610
Rowlandson (T.) Cries of London, 3705
Rowlandson (T.) Dance of Life, 521, 1144, 1713
Rowlandson (T.) Dr. Syntax's Tours. *See* Combe (W.)
Rowlandson (T.) English Dance of Death, 519, 1144
Rowlandson (T.) Excursion to Brightelmstone, 3702
Rowlandson (T.) History of Billy Hogg, 3709
Rowlandson (T.) Hungarian and Highland Broadsword, 3703
Rowlandson (T.) Johnny Newcome in the Navy (1818), 1139, 3605
Rowlandson (T.) Johnny Quæ Genus (1822), 1141, 3615, 4337, 4794
Rowlandson (T.) Le Brun Travestied, 3707

Rowlandson (T.) London Volunteers, 913, 2668, 3704, 6000, 6181
Rowlandson (T.) Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome (1815), 1137, 3681
Rowlandson (T.) Naples and the Campagna (1815), 520, 1136, 3687, 4338, 4798
Rowlandson (T.) Poetical Magazine, 577, 1218
Rowlandson (T.) Poetical Sketches of Scarborough (1813), 325, 1135, 3708
Rowlandson (T.) Qui Hi, 1138, 3658
Rowlandson (T.) Sentimental Travels (1821), 1140, 1205, 3671, 4796
Rowlandson (T.) Tom Raw the Griffin, 1051, 3733
Rowlandson (T.) Twelfth Night Characters, 3711
Rowlandson (T.) World in Miniature, 3971
Rowley (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany, 4285
Rowley (W.) All's Lost by Lust (1633), 210
Rowley (W.) The Noble Souldier (1634), 210
Roxburghe Club. Publications, 3996-4017, 5697
Royal Asiatic Society. Journal, 293, 2614
Royal Book, The. *See* Caxton
Royal Geographical Society. Journal, 2615-6
Royal Jeu des Eschets, Le (1636), 4131
Royal Microscopical Society. Journal, 402, 6115
Royal Society. Transactions and Proceedings, 745-6, 2617-20, 5607
Royal Statistical Society. Journal, 4806
Royer (A.) Histoire de l'Opera, 5396
Rozier Historial de France, Le (1523), 1941
Rudder (S.) History of Gloucestershire (1779), 149
Rudimentum Noviciorum (1475), 1942*
Ruding (R.) Annals of the Coinage:
(1819), 1400
(1840), 4286
Ruling Cases (Legal), 1714
Rump Songs:
(1660), 5804
(1662), 1715*, 2053
Rupin (E.) L'Œuvre de Limoges (1890), 714
Ruscelli (Jerome). Discorsi (1566), 4706*
Rushworth (Jno.) Historical Collections, 4754
Ruskin (J.) Architecture of Venice (1851), 2659
Ruskin (J.) Fors Clavigera, 2468
Ruskin (J.) Lectures on Architecture and Painting (1853), 5931*
Ruskin (J.) Letters to Chesneau and others (Wise's Reprints), 4436
Ruskin (J.) Modern Painters:
(1846-60), 3250
(1851-60), 891
(1856-60), 1301, 2229
(1867-56), 2953
(1873), 406, 3406
Ruskin (J.) Nature of Gothic (Kelmscott), 1078
Ruskin (J.) Notes on his Collection of Drawings by Turner, 2956
Ruskin (J.) Poems (1850), 5896
Ruskin (J.) Sesame and Lilies (1865), 649
Ruskin (J.) Seven Lamps:
(1849), 889, 2230, 3251
(1855), 2553, 2955
Ruskin (J.) Stones of Venice:
(1851-53), 67, 890, 959, 1300, 1716, 2231
(1858-67), 326
(1873-74), 2954, 3407
(1886), 2232
Ruskin (J.) The Exile of St. Helena (MS.), 5932
Ruskin (J.) Unto this Last (1902), 5397
Rust (M.) Queen of the Fishes (Vale Press), 417
Rustique et Alibeek (1835), 2033*
Ryal Book, The, 166*, 1354, 4256
Ryley (S. W.) The Itinerant, 4419
Rymer and Sanderson. Fœdera, 4926*

S. (J.) The Souldier's Companion (1688), 3252
S. (J.) True Art of Angling (1696), 3816
Saccardo. Sylloge Fungorum (1882), 6101
Sackville (Thos.) Ferrex and Porrex (1571), 3972*
Sagard (G.) Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons (1632), 5093
Saint-Beuve (C. A.) Les Consolations (1830), 1503*
St. James's Chronicle (Journal), 5276
St. James's Evening Post, 5275
Saint-Non (Abbé). Voyage Pittoresque (1781-6), 2621
Salictum Woburnense, 6118
Sallust. Belli Catilinarii Historia (1739), 3253*
Sallust. Conspiracy of Cataline (1608), 2366, 5805
Sallust. Cronycle of the Warre (c. 1519), 5955
Sallust. Opera:
(Elzevir, 1634), 3094
(1744), 1943
Salmon (N.) History of Essex, 2957
Salmon (T.) Modern History (1755), 5046
Salvio (Aless). Dell Inventione del Gioco di Scacchi, 4137-8
Sambucus (Jo.) Emblemata (1564), 6065
Sams (W.) Tour through Paris (1824), 6240
Sander (F.) Reichenbachia (1888-94), 960, 2469, 5502, 6233
Sandford (Fr.) Coronation of James II. (1687), 3254
San Marco in Venezia (1886), 4596
Sannazaro (Jac.) Arcadia (1514), 3973*
Sannazaro (M. J.) Opere Volgari (1623), 5991
Santarem (Vicomte de). Atlas (1849), 5956
Sarayna (T.) De Origine Civitatis Veronæ (1540), 2470
Satirist, or Monthly Meteor, 3712
Saunders. Hymenoptera, 6102
Savile (Lord). Ladys (The) New-Years Gift (1688), 4755
Saviolo (V.) His Practice (1595), 5806
Savonarola (Gir.) Early Editions in Italian, 4509-10
Savonarola (Gir.) Predicha e Revelationi (1495), 211
Savonarola (Gir.) Tractato della Humilita (n.d.), 1302
Savonarola (Gir.) Triumphus Crucis (Ben Jonson's copy), 5773*
Saxton (C.) England and Wales (Maps of), 4539*
Sayer (R.) London Views, 4540
Scale (B.) An Hibernian Atlas (1788), 4521

Scarron (P.) Comical Works (1712), 3255
Schmidt. Atlas der Diatomacen-Kunde (1874), 6119
Schmidt (A.) Shakespeare-Lexicon, 3493
Schoenherb (C. J.) Synonymia Insectorum (1833-45), 2471
Schoolcraft. Indian Tribes, 5483
Schoole of Salernes Regiment of Health (1648), 5438
Schreiber (C.) Fans (1880-90), 715
Sclater (P. L.) Argentine Ornithology (1888), 814
Scot (R.) Discoverie of Withcraft (1584), 1944, 4205
Scot (R.) Perfite platforme of a Hoppe Garden (1574-8), 4756-57, 5463
Scotland, Collection of Works relating to, 5196-5221
Scotland Delineated, 3753
Scotland, New Statistical Account of (1845), 68
Scots Darien Scheme, Works relating to the, 5121-38
Scots Magazine, The, 5259
Scots Musical Museum, 5975*
Scott (Sir G.) Mediæval Architecture (1879), 650
Scott (T.) Vox Regis—Vox Dei, etc., 5249-50
Scott (T.) Vox Populi (1624), 5248, 5250
Scott (Sir W.) Border Antiquities, 69, 2472, 5484
Scott (Sir W.) Demonology (1830), 1020, 3260
Scott (Sir W.) Exhibition Catalogue (1872), 3261
Scott (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 774, 1304, 2738, 3775
Scott (Sir W.) Illustrations to his Works (Turner, etc.). 4355
Scott (Sir W.) Lady of the Lake (Author's Proof), 5933
Scott (Sir W.) Lord of the Isles, 5934
Scott (Sir W.) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (1902), 3495
Scott (Sir W.) Novels and Tales—Poems, 716, 2622
Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works:
(1833-4), 2475, 3258, 3410
(1876), 565
Scott (Sir W.) Preface to Carleton's Memoirs (Original MS.), 5982
Scott (Sir W.) Prose Works (1834-36), 3258, 3408
Scott (Sir W.), Recollections of (J. Frazer, 1837), 3258
Scott (Sir W.) Redgauntlet, 1993
Scott (Sir W.) St. Ronan's Well, 1993
Scott (Sir W.) Tales of a Grandfather, 3259
Scott (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 327*, 772, 1991*, 1992, 6227*
Scott (Sir W.) Various Works, 3259
Scott (Sir W.) Waverley, 328*, 773, 1303, 3774, 4033
Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels:
(1829-33), 212, 522, 775, 1206, 2474, 3258
(Abbotsford Edition, 1842-47), 70, 565, 2132, 2233, 3259, 3409, 4420
(1854-57), 2473
(1859-60), 3554
(1893-4, Border Edition), 407, 3552
(1897, Victoria Edition), 5398
(1901), 3494, 3553
Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels (*cont.*):
(n.d., Melrose Edition), 3555
(Original Editions, Various), 4597
Scott (W. H.) British Field Sports (1818), 1145, 2793, 5575
Scottish Burgh Record Society, 5213
Scottish History Society. Publications, 566, 961
Scottish Naturalist, The, 6120
Scourge, The, 2066, 3713
Scraps and Sketches, 1016
Scrope (W.) Deer Stalking, 776, 962, 2973, 3264, 3714
Scrope (W.) Salmon Fishing, 776, 963-4, 1146, 2133, 2739, 2794, 3265, 3714, 4287, 5485
Sebright (J. S.) Observations on Hawking (1828), 3715
Sedley (Sir C.) Bellamira (1687), 4238
Seebohm (H.) British Birds (1885), 1147
Seebohm (H.) Eggs of British Birds (1896), 815
Seebohm (H.) Siberia in Asia—in Europe (1882), 840
Seebohm (H.) The Charadriidæ (1888), 329, 816
Seeman (B.) Voyage of the "Herald" (1852-57), 2476
Segar (W.) Honour, Civil and Military (1602), 3266
Segard and Testard. Public Edifices in Paris, 4541
Selby (P. J.) British Ornithology (1833-34), 1994
Selden (Jno.) Table Talk (1689), 5639
Selenus (Gus.) Das Schach oder Konig-Spiel (1616), 4139
Selkirk (Earl of). Tracts, etc., 3267-68
Seneca. Naturalium Quæstionum Libri (1522), 3270
Seneca. Opera Omnia:
(1478), 4511
(1640), 3271
Seneca. The Myrrour (1547), 5897
Seneca. Workes (1620), 3269
Senefelder (A.) Complete Course of Lithography (1819), 2326
Sensuit la Resurrection de nostre Seigneur Jesu Christ (1530), 2946*
Sensuyvent plusieurs devotes Oraisons (1516), 1914
Seton (Geo.) Family of Seton (1896), 3272
Settle (E.) Empress of Morocco (1673), 6066
Several Orders Made and agreed upon (1655), 5466
Seymour (R.) New Readings of Old Authors (26 vols.), 4339
Seymour (R.) Sketches:
(1846), 2795
(Tregear, n.d.), 1305
Shaftesbury (Earl of). Characteristics of Men, Manners, etc. (1737-8), 1718
Shakespeare (W.) Autograph (?) Signature, 4064
Shakespeare (W.) First Folio (1623), 1401-2, 3273, 4199, 5957, 6263
Shakespeare (W.) First Folio (Reprints):
(1807, Wright), 2135, 2234
(1808), 2054
(1902, Lee), 1149, 1207, 1730, 2556
Shakespeare (W.) Second Folio (1632), 1172, 1403, 1404, 1729*, 2554-5, 2974, 3827, 4059-60, 5399, 5503, 5698, 6274

Shakespeare (W.) Third Folio (1664), 3828, 4061, 6275*
Shakespeare (W.) Fourth Folio (1685), 1332, 2367, 3766*, 3829, 4062-63, 4200, 5608, 5958, 6276
Shakespeare (W.) Poems (1893, Kelmscott), 1086, 4273
Shakespeare (W.) Quarto Reproductions (Steevens), 4038
Shakespeare (W.) Sonnets (Corney), 4040
Shakespeare (W.) Works:
,, Arden of Feversham (1633), 5699
,, Hamlet (4to., 1703), 5936
,, Hamlet (8vo., 1825), 5969
,, Hamlet (Augsburg, 1777), 1727
,, Hamlet (Milan, 1823), 4048
,, Henry IV. (2nd Part, 1600, 4to.), 4252*
,, Julius Cæsar (Florence, 1829), 4049
,, Julius Cæsar. The Choruses (1723), 1731
,, King Lear (Dublin, 1768), 1720
,, Love's Labour Lost (1631, 4to.), 4051
,, Macbeth (Edinb., 1731), 5898*
,, Macbeth (Paris, 1790, 8vo.), 4047
,, Measure for Measure (1700), 4052
,, Merry Devill of Edmonton (1631), 4738
,, Midsummer Night's Dreame (adapted under the title of "The Fairy Queen," 1692), 4053*
,, Othello (Dublin, 1751), 1722
,, Othello (London, 1695), 1721*
,, Othello (London, n.d., 8vo.), 1723
,, Timon of Athens (The Hague, 1712, 8vo.), 1719*
,, Various 4tos. (Reprints, Steevens), 4038
,, Venus and Adonis (Reprint, 1870), 4054
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Boydell), 151
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Capell), 1331*, 3274
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Chalmers), 523
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Chiswick), 3556
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Collier), 524, 4055*
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Dyce), 71, 525
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Furness), 567, 3496
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Hanmer, Dr. Dodd's Copy), 6247*
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Herford), 3498
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Hudson), 3499
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Irving), 2134
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Johnson, 1765), 4037*
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Johnson, Steevens and Reed), 1728
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Knight), 652
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Larger Temple Ed.), 1148
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Malone), 1330*
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Pickering), 3276, 4421, 5400, 5401, 5900
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Pope, Dublin, 1725), 4036*, 5841
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Rowe), 2280, 4035*, 5899, 6194
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Singer), 330, 2478
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Staunton), 120, 651, 3784
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Vale Press), 1164, 1754, 5422
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Valpy), 331, 3275
Shakespeare (W.) Works (Wright), 568, 3497
Shakespeare Illustrated:
(Boydell), 150, 3800, 5700
(Bunbury), 127
(Douce), 1589*
(Harding), 4039
(Wheatley and others), 3716
Shakespeare Society. (New) Publications, 561
Shakespeare Society. Publications, 408, 4422 (Complete Set)
Shakespeare's Library (1875), 653
Shakespeare's Seven Ages (Stothard), 970*, 2477, 3716
Shakespeariana. A Collection of, 1329-32
Shakespeariana. Apologie de Shakespeare (1777), 4046
Shakespeariana. Choruses to Julius Cæsar (1723), 1731
Shakespeariana. Halliwell-Phillipps's Pamphlets, 4042-3*, 4056*
Shakespeariana. Jubilee in Honour of Shakespeare (1773), 1726
Shakespeariana. Malone's Enquiry into the Ireland Forgeries, 4044
Shakespeariana. Memoirs of the Shakespeare's Head (1755), 1725
Shakespeariana. Shakespeare's Birthplace, 4045
Shakespeariana. Sports of the Muses (1752), 1724
Sharpe (L.) Noble Stranger, The (1640), 6222
Sharpe (R. B.) The Alcedinidæ (1868-71), 818, 966
Sharpe (R. B.) The Hirundinidæ (1885-94), 817
Sharpe (R. B.) The Paradiseidæ (1891), 1150
Sharpe (R. B.) The Ptilonorhynchidæ (1898), 1150
Shaw (H.) Ancient Furniture (1836), 3411
Shaw (H.) Dresses of the Middle Ages:
(1843), 2085, 2235, 3277, 4340
(1858), 1151
Shaw (S.) History of Staffordshire (1798), 1405, 4758
Shelley (G. E.) Birds of Africa (1896-1902), 820
Shelley (G. E.) Birds of Egypt (1872), 819, 4759
Shelley (G. E.) The Nectariniidæ (1876-80), 821
Shelley (P. B.) Adonais:
(1821), 1734
(Essex Press), 5330

Shelley (P. B.) Alastor (1816), 5504
Shelley (P. B.) Cenci, The, 2820
Shelley (P. B.) Epipsychidion (1821), 5964
Shelley (P. B.) Laon and Cythna (1818), 655*
Shelley (P. B.) Letters (1852), 5641
Shelley (P. B.) Original Poetry, by Victor and Cazire (1810), 654*
Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works:
(1839), 717, 2057
(1876), 4423
(1882), 5640
Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works (Kelmscott), 1285, 2479
Shelley (P. B.) Posthumous Poems (1824), 2056
Shelley (P. B.) Prometheus Unbound, (1820), 1307*, 2740
Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab:
(1813), 921*, 2055, 3717
(1821), 1308
Shelley (P. B.). Rosalind and Helen (1819), 5963*
Shelley (P. B.) St. Irvyne (1811), 1306, 5904
Shelley (P. B.) Vindication of Natural Diet (1813), 4050*
Shelley (P. B.) Zastrozzi, 5903
Shephard (Thos.) Church Membership of Children (1663), 1736
Shepherds' Calendar, The (Kelmscott), 1106
Sherburne (Sir E.) Salmacis and other Poems (1651), 1737
Sheridan (R. B.) A Trip to Scarborough (1781), 6244
Sheridan (R. B.) Pizarro (1799), 5905
Sheridan (R. B.) School for Scandal:
(n.d., 1st ed.), 1208, 5906
(1781), 1739*, 2821*
Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals (1775), 1738, 2822, 6251
Sheridan (R. B.) Various Plays, 5905
Sheridaniana (1826), 5403
Shipley (O.) Ritual of the Altar, 965, 2950
Shirley (E. P.) County of Monaghan (1879), 5843
Shirley (J.) Constant Maid, The (1640), 4100
Shirley (J.) Hide Park (1637), 6067
Shirley (J.) Poems (1646), 332*
Shirley (J.) Six New Playes (1653), 5701
Shirley (J.) Triumph of Peace, The (1633), 4239
Shirley (J.) Wittie Faire One, The (1633), 4099
Shirley (J.) Works (Dramatic) and Poems (1833), 2136, 3412, 5702
Sibbald (Sir R.) Treatises concerning Scotland (1739), 3278
Sibthorp (J.) Flora Græca (1806-40), 3754
Sidney (Sir P.) Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia:
(1593), 1740*
(1638, Lamb's Copy), 1648*
Sidney (Sir P.) Holograph Letter, 5959
Sidney (Sir P.) Sonnets (Vale Press), 5404
Sidney (Sir P.) Works (1725), 3413
Silberman (G.) Revue Entomologique 2480
Singer (S. W.) Playing Cards (1816), 3279
Skelton (Jno.) Oxonia Antiqua (1823), 1447
Skelton (Jno.) Poetical Works (1843), 3280
Skelton (Sir J.) Charles I., 4598-9, 5301
Skelton (Sir J.) Mary Stuart, 526, 1448, 4600
Small (Jno.) English Metrical Homilies (1862), 3281
Slater (J. H.) Book-Prices Current, 1005, 2481, 2557, 5293, 5510
Sloane (W. M.) Life of Napoleon (1896), 1152, 1449, 2236, 4101
Smedley (F. E.) Lewis Arundel (1852), 862
Smiles (Saml.) Memoir and Correspondence, 5406
Smith (A.) Christopher Tadpole (1848), 527
Smith (A.) Mr. Ledbury:
(1844), 4066*
(1846), 1309
Smith (C.) History of Cork – Waterford, 107, 914
Smith (Capt. J.) England's Improvement Revived, 4842-3
Smith (C. H.) Ancient Costume of G. Britain (n.d.), 72
Smith (C. H.) Costume of the British Army (1851), 5937
Smith (C. L.) The Fox Chase (1813), 2482
Smith (J.) Catalogue Raisonné, 6069, 6228
Smith (John). Description of New England (1616), 2328
Smith (John). Generall Historie of Virginia:
(1624), 5070, 5807
(1625), 2368
Smith (John). Map of Virginia, 5828
Smith (John). True Travels and Adventures (1630), 2368, 5807
Smith (J. C.) Mezzotinto Portraits, 6068
Smith (J. T.) Antiquities of London (1791), 3282
Smith (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster (1804), 3755
Smith (J. T.) Nollekins and his Times, 4760
Smith (Sir Thomas). De Republica Anglorum (1583), 2327
Smith (Wm.) History of New York (1757), 1522
Smith (W. C.) Poetical Works (1864-84), 569
Smoking Age, The (1617), 5172
Smollett (T.) Count Fathom (1753), 4067
Smollett (T.) Peregrine Pickle (1751), 4069
Smollett (T.) Plays and Poems, 6196
Smollett (T.) Roderick Random (1748), 3557, 4068
Smollett (T.) Sir Launcelot Greaves (1762), 967
Smollett (T.) Works:
(1797), 718
(1899), 3500
Smythe (R.) History of the Charterhouse (1808), 2958
Smythe (Sir T.) De Republica Anglorum, 5251
Sneyd (Rev. W.) His Collection of MSS., pp. 163-65
Société Entomologique de France. Annales (1834-63), 2380
Society of Antiquaries. Scotland (Proceedings), 3257
Solemne Joviall Disputation, A, 5172
Solis (Ant. de). Conquest of Mexico (1724), 3283

Somerville (Lord). Memorie of the Somervilles (1815), 3284
Somerville (W.) The Chase:
(1767), 3285
(1796), 2834
Songe du Vergier, Le (1491), 1946*
Songs of the Chase (1811), 3287
Songs (various). *See* Subject Index
Sophocles. Tragœdiæ (Paris, 1568), 1947
South Sea Bubble, Works relating to the, 5003-15
Southwell (R. S.) St. Peter's Complaint (1616), 4070*
Sowerby (J.) British Mineralogy (1804-17), 4761
Sowerby (J.) English Botany:
(1790-1814), 864, 3351*
(1790-1834), 1996
Sowerby (J.) English Fungi (1797-1803), 863, 6121
Sowerby (J.) Exotic Botany (1804), 4762
Spectator, The, etc. (1st ed.), 5264
Speculum Passionis (1507), 5960
Speed (Samuel). Fragmenta Carceris (1675), 4102
Spelman (H.) Rights and Respect due unto Churches, 5808
Spence (J.) Anecdotes, Observations and Characters (1820), 4341
Spencer (Herbert). Biology—Sociology, 2237, 2623
Spenser (E.) Amoretti and Epithalamion (1575), 4071
Spenser (E.) Complaints (1591), 4103
Spenser (E.) Epithalamion (Essex House Press), 4563
Spenser (E.) Shepheardes Calendar (Kelmscott), 1106
Spenser (E.) Teares of the Muses (1591), 74
Spenser (E.) The Faerie Queen:
(1590-96), 1406, 4180, 5938*
(1609), 1310
(1611), 570, 3286
(1617), 5800
Spenser (E.) Volume of Tracts from his Library, 4246
Spenser (E.) Works:
(1825), 3414
(1839), 73
(1842), 4342
Spenser Society. Publications, 571
Spirito (L.) Le Passetemps de la Fortune (1532), 1948
Spon. Cyclopædia of Industrial Arts, 915
Sporting Anecdotes (1804), 3718
Sporting Magazine, The:
(98 vol., 1793-1842), 5703
(38 vol., 1795-1855), 968
Sporting Magazine (The New), 4280
Sporting Repository, 3578
Sportsman's Cabinet, The (1803-4), 5704
Sportsman's Library, 528*
Sports of Love (1888), 5576
Sports of the Muses (1752), 1724
Sprigge (Joshua). Anglia Rediviva (1647), 4763
Squier (E. G.) Monuments of the Mississippi (1847), 1221
Stafford (A.) Honour and Virtue Triumphing over the Grave (1648), 1504*
Stafford Gallery, The:
(1818), 75, 3830, 5536
(1825), 3427
Stafforde (R.) Geographical Description (1607), 5096
Stainton (H. T.) The Tineina (1855-73), 121, 6103
Stanhope (Earl). Life of Pitt (1862), 3227
Stanley (Thos.) Poems and Translations (1651), 5907
Stanyhurst (R.) Virgils Æneis (1583), 5810
Statham (N.) Abridgment of Law Cases (c. 1490), 1407*, 4075
Statistical Society of London. Journal, 4424
Statuta apud Westmonasterium (Machlinia, 14—), 2369*
Statutes (Charles II.), 5442
Statutes (Cromwell), 3526, 4192
Statutes (Edward III.), 2373
Statutes (Edward IV.), 2374
Statutes (Elizabeth), 5451
Statutes (Henry III.), 5464
Statutes (Henry VI.), 2371, 2372
Statutes (Henry VIII.), 2959
Statutes (James I. of Scotland), 5216
Statutes (Mary I.), 2960
Statutes. Nova Statuta (Machlinia, 1482?), 2370
Statutes (Poor Law, 1705), 4935
Statutes (Scotland), 3256
Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit (1853), 3288
Stedman (C.) American War (1794), 3289
Stedman (J. G.) Negroes of Surinam (1796), 3290*
Steele (Sir R.) Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff (1709-11), 5253*
Steele (Sir R.) The Christian Hero (1701), 5908
Steele (Sir R.) The Crisis (1714), 5487
Steele (Sir R.) The Lover (1715), 5486
Steinman (G. S.) Memoir of Mrs. Middleton (1864), 5408
Stephanus (R.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ (1543), 5822
Stephen (H.) A World of Wonders:
(1607), 3961
(1608), 2058
Stephens (F. G.) Memoir of Cruikshank (1891), 5312
Stephens (J.) Satyrical Essays (1615), 4920
Stephens (J. F.) British Entomology (1828-46), 865, 6104
Sterline (Wm. Alexander, Earl of). The Monarchicke Tragedies (1607), 3291
Sterne (L.) Sentimental Journey:
(First edition, 1768), 777*, 1312, 2059, 2485, 2741, 4082
(1884), 3292
Sterne (L.). Tristram Shandy (1760-67), 1311, 2484
Stevens and Liebault. Maison Rustique:
(1600), 2796
(1606), 4890
(1616), 1292, 2375
Stevens (A.) Life of Mdme. de Staël, 5407
Stevens (B. F.) Facsimile Map of New York, 333
Stevens (J.) Spanish Rule of Trade to W. Indies (1720), 5113
Stevens (Jno.) New Collection of Voyages and Travels (1711), 2336
Stevenson (H.) Birds of Norfolk (1866-90), 822, 969
Stevenson (M.) Poems (1673), 4146

Stevenson (R. L.) Various Works, mostly first editions:
Admiral Guinea, 3456
Beau Austin, 3456
Child's Garden of Verses, 4080
Deacon Brodie, 3456, 3503
Father Damien, 4081*
Inland Voyage, An, 4077, 5642
Macaire, 3456
Pentland Rising, 4076
Travels with a Donkey, 1313, 2558, 4078
Various Novels, 3501
Virginibus Puerisque, 4079, 5643
Whole Works (1894-8), 1153, 3502*
Stewart (Prof.) Physical and Mathematical Tracts (1761), 3293
Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Artists of Spain, 409, 572, 2483, 4425
Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Cloister Life of Charles V., 409, 572, 2483, 4425
Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.)* Miscellaneous Essays, 409, 2483, 4425
Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Procession of Pope Clement VII., 3294
Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Works (1891-2), 76
Stith (W.) Discovery of Virginia (1747), 5084
Stockdale (Jno.) Trial for Libel (1790), 1505
Stockwood (J.) Disputationes Pueriles (1589), 2670
Stodart (R. R.) Scottish Arms (1881), 3263
Stoll (C.) Punasies et des Cigales (1788), 916
Stone (Mrs.) Chronicles of Fashion (1845), 2086
Story (G.) Wars of Ireland (1693), 5194
Story of King Dargus (Reprint), 1732
Stothard (C. A.) Monumental Effigies (1817), 4512
Stothard (T.) Shakespeare's Ages (1799), 970, 1997*
Stowe (John). Annales (1615), 5254
Stowe (John). Summarie of Englishe Chronicles (1590), 2671
Stowe (John). Survey of London:
(1720), 2137, 2376
(1754), 175*, 410
Stradanus (J.) Illustrations to Dante (1892), 4374
Stradanus (J.) Venationes Ferarum, etc. (c. 1580), 2797
Strawberry Hill Press. Miscellaneous Antiquities (1772), 2060
Street (G. E.) Gothic Architecture—Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages, 4457
Strickland (A.) Queens of England;
(1841-48), 77
(1857), 77
Strickland (A.) Queens of Scotland (1850-59), 529
Strong (S. A.) Drawings at Chatsworth and Wilton House, 6231-32
Strong (S. A.) The Devonshire Collection of Pictures, 6230
Strutt (J.) Dress and Habits:
(1796-9), 2087
(1842), 1154
Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes (1810), 3295
Stuart and Revett. Antiquities of Athens (1762-1830), 1467
Stuart (Jno.) Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 3296
Studio, The (Journal), 4107
Styward (Thos.) Pathway to Martial Discipline (1581), 2329
Subida del Monte Sion (1538), 2486
Subleyras (L.) Nella Venuta in Roma, 2975
Suckling (A.) History of Suffolk, 2961
Sue (Eugéne). Mysteries of Paris (1845-46), 2238
Sue (Eugéne). The Wandering Jew (1844), 3297
Suecia, antiqua et hodierna (1693-1714), 334
Suetonius Tranquillus. Les douze Cæsars (1520), 1949
Sullivan (Sir A.) The Foresters (MS. Musical Score), 1747
Surrey Archæological Collections, 6185
Surtees (R.) History of Durham (1816-40), 411, 6184
Surtees (R. S.) Analysis of the Hunting Field (1846), 784, 2628
Surtees (R. S.) Ask Mamma, 2492, 4343
Surtees (R. S.) Handley Cross, 719, 780, 971, 2491, 4344
Surtees (R. S.) Hawbuck Grange, 779, 2138, 2489, 3722
Surtees (R. S.) Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities, 778, 922, 2240, 2487-88, 2742, 3719-20, 3721, 3767
Surtees (R. S.) Plain or Ringlets, 782, 2493
Surtees (R. S.) Romford's Hounds, 783, 972, 2494, 3559
Surtees (R. S.) Sponge's Sporting Tour, 781, 2490, 3558
Surtees (R. S.) Various Works, 1155, 2239, 4083
Surtees Society, Publications of the, 412*
Sussex Archæological Society. Collections, 78, 4764, 6186
Sussex Weekly Advertiser, 5279
Sutcliffe (M.) Practice and Lawes of Armes (1593), 4181
Sutherland (Duchess of). Views in Orkney (1807), 3298
Swainson (W.) Birds of Brazil and Mexico (1841), 973
Swedish Intelligencer, The (1622-23), 2330, 5255
Sweet (R.) British Flower Garden (1831-38), 1210
Sweet (R.) Geraniaceæ (1820-28), 1209
Swetnam arraigned by Women (1620), 1741*
Swift (J.) Gulliver's Travels (1726, first edition), 1315, 1468, 2672*, 3817, 4766, 5409, 5909*
Swift (J.) Letters to the Shopkeepers of Ireland, 4961
Swift (J.) Tale of a Tub (1704), 1314, 4765
Swift (J.) Town Eclogue, A (1710-14), 1742
Swift (J.) Works:
(1751), 2139
(1814), 2241, 3415
(1824), 720, 2559, 2624
(1883), 413
Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta:
(1st ed., 1865), 214, 4108
(Kelmscott), 386, 1089, 4493
Swinburne (A. C.) Bride's Tragedy, The (1889), 5411

Swinburne (A. C.) Cleopatra (1866), 5410
Swinburne (A. C.) Dolores (1867), 5411
Swinburne (A. C.) Grace Darling (1893), 573
Swinburne (A. C.) Heptalogia (1880), 2242, 3504
Swinburne (A. C.) Poems and Ballads, 3505, 6071
Swinburne (A. C.) Queen Mother and Rosamond (1860), 6070
Swinburne (A. C.) Songs of the Springtides, 3505
Swinburne (A. C.) Under the Microscope (1872), 974, 6072
Swinburne (A. C.) William Blake, 2496*
Sydney (Sir P.) *See* Sidney
Sylvester (Joshua). Lachrimæ Lachrimarum (1612), 1743*
Symonds (J. A.) Benvenuto Cellini (Ed. de Luxe), 414, 531
Symonds (J. A.) Life of Cellini (Vale Press), 2750, 5420
Symonds (J. A.) Life of Michælangelo (1893), 152, 530, 2743, 4514
Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy:
(1880-6), 785, 2243
(1901), 79
Symonds (J. A.) Various Works, 656-57, 4513
Syntax (Dr.) in Paris (1820), 658, 2108, 3724
Syntax (Dr.) The Wars of Wellington (1821), 6001
Syntax (Dr.) Tour through London (1820), 335, 1159, 3723
Syntax, Tours of Dr. *See* Combe (W.)

Tableaux de la Croix, Le (1651), 2962
Tacitus (Cornelius). The End of Nero (1591), 4084
Taczanowski (W.) Oologia (1862), 823
Tahureau (Jaques). Les Dialogues (1565), 3300
Tailfer (P.) Colony of Georgia (1741), 5081
Tales of Irish Life, 476
Tales of the Fairies (1764), 3299
Talfourd (Serjeant). Final Memorials of Lamb, 4720
Tarleton (Lt.-Col.) Campaigns in North America (1787), 2331
Tartaglia (N.) Three Books of Colloquies (1588), 1316
Tasso (T.) Gerusalemme Liberata:
(1771), 1744, 1950, 2497
(1784, Cochin's Engravings), 3059
(1796, Paris), 4109
Tasso (T.) Godfrey of Boulogne (1624), 5809
Tasso (T.) The Falconieri MS., 5961*
Tate (Nahum). Innocent Epicure (1697), 6197
Taverner (Jno.) Experiments concerning Fish and Fruite (1600), 4768
Tavernier (J. B.) Relation of Japon—East India Trade, 5022
Taylor (Jeremy). Holy Living and Dying (1847), 892
Taylor (Jeremy). Liberty of Prophesying (1647), 5811
Taylor (John). Grand Plutoes Remonstrance (1648), 1746
Taylor (John). Heads of all Fashions (1642), 5935*
Taylor (John). Nonsence upon Sence (1651), 2332
Taylor (John). Pedlar and a Roman Priest (1641), 2333, 4182
Taylor (John). Sir Gregory Nonsence (1622), 1745
Taylor (S. A.) Cocking and its Votaries, 3611, 3804
Tempest (P.) Cries of London (1731), 3070
Tennyson (F.) Days and Hours (1854), 5983*
Tennyson (Lord). Helen's Tower, 4110, 5994
Tennyson (Lord). In Memoriam (1st ed., 1850), 975, 5645, 5971
Tennyson (Lord). In Memoriam (Vale Press), 5423
Tennyson (Lord). Life and Works (1898-9), 1156, 2245
Tennyson (Lord). Lyric Poems (Vale Press), 5424
Tennyson (Lord). Manuscripts and Proof Sheets, Various, 5984-90
Tennyson (Lord). Maud (Kelmscott), 1082
Tennyson (Lord). Ode for the Opening of the International Exhibition (1864), 4085
Tennyson (Lord). Poems:
(1830), 923*, 1317, 5910, 5970, 6073, 6209
(1833), 1318, 2744, 4458, 5644, 5911, 6074
(1842), 415*, 5844, 6075
(1898-99), 532
Tennyson (Lord). Poems and Translations (Doves Press), 5329
Tennyson (Lord). Poems by Two Brothers, 3726*, 6076, 6210
Tennyson (Lord). Princess, The (Proof Sheets), 5978
Tennyson (Lord). Princess (MS. portion only), 1748*
Tennyson (Lord). Seven Poems and Two Translations (Doves Press), 3917
Tennyson (Lord). Sonnet (Autograph MS.), 5977
Tennyson (Lord). Works with Memoir (1898-99), 532
Terentius. Comediæ:
(Strasburg, 1499), 1951
(Paris, 1539), 1952
Testament. *See* New Testament
Texier and Pullan. Byzantine Architecture (1864), 659
Thackeray (Miss). A Book of Sibyls (1883), 5413
Thackeray (W. M.) Book of Snobs (1848), 1320
Thackeray (W. M.) Comic Tales and Sketches, 2748, 3728
Thackeray (W. M.) Essay on Cruikshank, 475, 5311
Thackeray (W. M.) Exquisites, The (1839), 3352*
Thackeray (W. M.) Four Georges, The (1861), 1158
Thackeray (W. M.) Henry Esmond, 4604
Thackeray (W. M.) Irish Sketch Book (1843), 1157, 2747, 3729
Thackeray (W. M.) Mrs. Perkins's Ball, 3730
Thackeray (W. M.) Newcomes, The, 4603
Thackeray (W. M.) Paris Sketch Book (1840), 976, 2746, 3727

Thackeray (W. M.) Pendennis, 1749, 2246
Thackeray (W. M.) Rose and the Ring (1855), 1320
Thackeray (W. M.) Snob, The (1829-30), 1750
Thackeray (W. M.) Thackeray at Clevedon Court (c. 1860), 6266*
Thackeray (W. M.) Tripos, The—Granta, etc., 1750
Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair, 336, 1319*, 3731*, 4346, 6267
Thackeray (W. M.) Virginians, 2745, 4345
Thackeray (W. M.) Works:
(1867-69, Library Edition), 2247, 2499, 4426
(1883-86), 533
(1898), 3506
(Edition de Luxe), 4427
Thackeray (W. M.) Yellow Plush Correspondence (1838), 4086*
Thausing (M.) Albrecht Dürer (1882), 3416
Théatre d'Histoire (1613), 1953
Theatre of the Earth, The (1601), 5812
Theatrical House that Jack Built, The (1819), 2038*
Theatrum Redivivum (1662), 4074
Theophrastus De Historia Plantarum (1498), 2520*
Theramo (J. de). Der Teutsch Belial (n.d.), 1408
Thespian Dictionary, The (1805), 5415
Thetford (L.) The Perfect Horseman (1656), 2281
Thevet (André). La Cosmographie Universelle (1575), 1954
Thiers (A.) French Revolution (London, 1838), 3418
Thiers (A.) Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire (London, 1845-62), 3417
Thomas à Kempis. *See* Kempis
Thomas (I.) History of Printing in America (1810), 2673
Thomas. Un an à Rome (1823), 660
Thomas (W.) History of Italye:
(1549), 1321
(1561), 172*
Thomson (Jas.) Alfred, a Masque (1740), 5912
Thomson (Jas.) The Seasons (Foulis, 1769), 3228
Thomson (Mrs.) Celebrated Friendships (1861), 5416
Thoresby (R.) Ducatus Leodiensis (1816), 238
Thorius (R.) Hymnus Tabaci, 3301, 5146-47
Thornton (A.) Don Juan, 2500, 3302, 3732
Thornton (Col.) Sporting Tour (England and Scotland, 1804), 3303
Thoroton (R.) Nottinghamshire (1677), 2501
Thorpe (J.) Registrum et Custumale Roffense (1769-88), 5488
Three Courses and a Dessert, 1021
Thucydides. History of the Warre (1550), 1955, 3507
Thurloe (J.) State Papers (1742), 5256
Thurnierbuch, das ist warhaffte eigentliche, etc. (1578), 2502
Ticknor (G.) Spanish Literature, 3419
Tijou (Jno.) Iron Work (1693), 4769
"Tim Bobbin." *See* Collier (Jno.)
Timbs (Jno.) A Century of Anecdote, 5417
Tissot (J.) Life of Christ, 2749
Titsingh. Illustrations of Japan (1822), 722
Tomkins (T.) Songs (1622), 6077
Tomlinson (K.) Art of Dancing—Six Dances, 3304-5
To-Night, or the Total Eclipse (1818), 2061
Tonstall (C.) De Arte Supputandi (1522), 236
Topographia Galliæ (1660-63), 337
Topsell (E.) Four-footed Beasts:
(1607), 2377
(1658), 2674
Torquemada (A. de). Spanish Mandeville of Miracles (1600), 4770
Torquemada (J. de). Monarchia Indiana (1723), 215
Tortolini (B.) Scienze Matematiche, 2626
Tour of Paris (1824), 3734
Tours of Dr. Syntax. *See* Combe (W.), Syntax (Dr.)
Townsend (A.) Albion's Triumph (1631), 6005
Tracey (R.) Vox Piscis (1627), 2784
Tracts, Collections of:
Agricultural, 4614, 5759
Americana, 2328, 3268, 5097
Broadsides (Various), 2341-42
Celebrated Trials, 5664
Civil War, 2324
Commonwealth, 2337
Elizabethan (from the Libraries of Spenser and Gabriel Harvey), 4246*
Essex (Robert, Earl of), 2300
German, 5651
Historical, 5255
Ireland, 2304
Long Parliament and Rebellion, 2324
Macaronic, 5567
Plays, 2332
Scottish Antiquities, 3075
Selkirk (Earl). Miscellaneous Tracts, 3267
Stewart (Prof.) Physical and Mathematical Tracts, 3293
Various (English), 2300, 2308, 2313, 2328, 2333, 2337, 2419, 5234, 5448
Tragicum Theatrum Actorum (1649), 5185
Traill (H. D.) Social England (1895), 80
Trapezuntius (Geo.) Commentarius in Philippicas Ciceronis (1470), 4515
Trelawny (E.) Records of Shelley and Byron (1878), 5418
Trials (Peter Zenger), 5086
Triggs (H. I.) Formal Gardens in England (1902), 1211
Trimen (R.) Regiments of the British Army (1878), 6002
Trip to Melton Mowbray, 5537
Trollope (A.) Thackeray (1886), 5412
Troy, Destruction of (1670), 3785
True Relation of the Proceedings against the English at Amboyna (1624), 5019
Tryon and Pilsbry. Manual of Conchology, 6123
Tudor Translations, The, 1751, 3508 4088
Tuer (A. W.) Bartolózzi and his Works (2 vol., 1881), 723, 6003
Tuer (A. W.) History of the Horn Book (two-volume edition), 2248
Tullius de Amicitia (Caxton, 1481), 5497*

Turberville (Geo.) Hunting—Hawking—Faulconrie:
(1575), 4771
(1611), 1450*, 2334, 4772
Turnbull (W. P.) Birds of Pennsylvania (1869), 824
Turner (J. M. W.) Harbours—Rivers of England, 2503
Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Studiorum:
(1812-19), 2504, 3756*
(1878), 3306, 5489
(Autotype reproductions), 574, 2560
(Rawlinson's Catalogue), 2050, 2462, 4507
Turner (J. M. W.) Southern Coast of England:
(1826), 2562, 4773
(1849), 81
Turner (J. M. W.) Views of England and Wales, 2561*, 4428
Turner (J. M. W.), Works of (Armstrong), 122
Turner (T. H.) Domestic Architecture of England:
(1851-9), 4347
(1877), 1212
Turner (W.) Herbal:
(1548), 4774
(1568), 4089
Turner (W.) Natures and Properties of Wines (1568), 2110
Turrecremata (J. de). Expositio Brevis (1474), 1752
Tussaud (Mde.) Memoirs (1838), 5419
Tutt. British Lepidoptéra, 6105
Twici (Wm.) Art of Hunting (1844), 1469*
Tyndale (Wm.) Declaration of the Sacraments (c. 1548), 1753
Typographical Antiquities, Collection of, 416
Typotius (Jac.) Symbola Divina (1601), 3307

Ubaldino (P.) Discourse concerning the Spanish Fleet (1590), 5025
Uchard (M.) Mon Oncle Barbasson (1884), 3308
Udall (W.) Historie of Mary Queene of Scots (1636), 3192
Universal Magazine, The, 5260
Universal Songster, The (1825-26), 477
Upjohn (E.) History of Buddhism, 4605
Urquhart (Sir T.) Ekskubalauron (1652), 3309
Urstitius (C.) Elements of Arithmeticke (1596), 4914
Ussher (R.) Parish of Croxall (1881), 3560
Utino (L. de). Sermones Aurei (1476), 1409
Utterson (E. V.) Reprints of Scarce Books (1841-3), 747
Uzanne (Octave). Various Works, 3310-15

Vale Press, Works from the, 1161-64
Valentine (R.) Organo Sonate, etc., 3561
Valla (L.) De Elegantia Latinæ Linguæ (1471), 4516
Valla (L.) De Romani Sermonis Elegantia Libri (1475), 1956
Vallance (A.) Art of Wm. Morris, 4403, 4499
Vallet (P.) Le Jardin du Roi Henri IV. (1608), 4775
Valturius (R.) De re Militari:
(1472), 4517
(1483), 1957
Vandyck (A.) Iconographie (1759), 3420
Vane (Sir Harry). Various Works and Life, 5190
Vanity Fair (Journal), 3562, 6237*
Vasari (G.) Le Vite di excellenti Pittori (Florence, 1878), 4518
Vaughan (H.) Olor Iscanus (1651), 5813
Vaughan (R.) Anthroposophia Theo-Magica (1650), 5814
Vaughan (Sir W.) The Church Militant (1640), 1755
Vaughan (Sir W.) The Golden Fleece (1626), 1756, 4183
Vaughan (Sir W.) The Newlanders Cure (1630), 4147
Vecellio (C.) Habiti Antichi et Moderni:
(1590), 4090
(1598), 1322, 3316, 4248
Venables (Col.) Experienced Angler:
(1668), 2798, 5913
(1676), 2799
(1683), 2282, 4776
Venegas (M.) History of California (1759), 123
Venner (T.) On Tobacco (1621). 5144
Verardus (C.) In Laudem Ferdinandi (1494), 1757*
Vera y Figueroa (Juan). El Fernando (1632), 5705
Verdere (M.) Love and Arms of the Greeke Princes (1640), 3317
Vergerius. De Ingenuis Morbis (n.d.), 1848
Vergilius (Polydore). De Inventoribus Rerum (1528), 5426
Verstegan (R.) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence (1605), 2335
Vestris (Mdme.), Memoirs of (n.d.), 1758
Vetusta Monumenta (1747-1870), 661
Viaggio al Sancto Sepulchro (1521), 4777
Victoria (Queen). Life in the Highlands (presentation copy), 1506*
Vidal (E. E.) Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, 5490
Vigerius (M.) Dechachordum Christianum (1507), 1759
Vigny (A. de). Cinq-Mars (1889), 866
Vigo (Jno.) Whole Works (1586), 2140
Villanova (Arnoldus de). Le Tresor des Pouvres (1518), 1959
Villars (Marquis de). Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne (1861), 2607
Villon (F.) Poems:
(1878), 338
(1892), 4352
Villon Society. Publications, 418, 5538
Vincent (A.) Discoverie of Errours in Brooke's Catalogue of Nobility (1622), 2563
Vincentius Bellovacensis. Opera (1481), 4201
Vinci (Leonardo da). Literary Works, 4417, 4475
Violet (T.) Works on Trade and Money, 4826-30, 4946-48
Virel (M.) Learned and Excellent Treatise (1600), 5815
Virgil. Æneis:
(Gawin Douglas, 1710), 3319, 3323
(Stanyhurst), 5810*
Virgil. Bookes of Æneidos:
(1553), 1963*, 3318
(1584), 2141*
Virgil. Eclogues (Palmer, 1883), 4408

Virgil. Opera Omnia:
(1502), 1760, 1960
(1519), 153
(1522), 1961
(1756, Baskerville), 3322
(1757), 3320-21
Virginia. A Briefe Declaration (n.d.), 5817
Virginia. The New Life of Virginia (1622), 5816
Visconti (E. Q.) Œuvres (1532), 1962*
Visitations (various). *See* Subject Index, "Visitations"
Vitæ Patrum:
(De Worde, 1495), 4257
(Zwolle, 1490), 154
Vitruvius. De Architecture:
(1521), 2379
(1572), 2505
Vivaldus (J. L.) Opus Regale (1507), 1761
Voltaire. La Bataille de Fontenoy (1745), 1507
Voltaire. Romans et Contes (1778), 2062
Voltaire. Works in English (1761), 1410
Voragine (J. de). Legenda Aurea:
(Caxton, 1483), 1828*
(? Wynkyn de Worde, 1498), 2564
(1527), 662
Voragine (J. de). Legenda Sanctorum (14—), 1964
Voragine (J. de). Sermones (n.d.), 1411
Voyage dans un Grenier (1878), 3324
Voyage Pittoresque de Généve à Milan (1811), 124

W. (B.) Free Ports (1652), 4831*
W. (T.) Plantagenet's Tragicall Story (1649), 1698*
Waagen (Dr.) Treasures of Art (1857), 893
Wafer (L.) Isthmus of America (1699-1704), 5129-30
Walker. Heteropterous-Hemiptera, 6106
Walker (C.) Anarchia Anglicana (1649), 5188
Walker (C.) Plea for an Equal Commonwealth (1659), 5188
Wallace (Dr. Jas.) Orkney Islands (1700), 3325
Wallace (William). Life and Acts (1685), 1762*
Waller (E.) Panegyrick to the Lord Protector (1655), 5183, 6257
Waller (E.) Poems:
(1st ed., 1645), 1323
(1664), 2283
(1694), 6078
Waller (E.) To the King, on his Return (1660), 5962
Wallich (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores (1830), 2506
Wallis (Capt.) New South Wales (1821), 748
Walpole (H.) Ædes Walpolianæ (1752), 4780*
Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting, 749, 2963, 3326, 3421, 4353
Walpole (H.) Description of Strawberry Hill, 4779, 4781*
Walpole (H.) Essay on Gardening (1785), 663
Walpole (H.) Letters (1891), 419, 1166
Walpole (H.) Noble Authors:
(1758), 4778*
(1806), 1165
Walpole (H.) Reign of George II. (1847), 665-6, 3422
Walpole (H.) Reign of George III. (1845), 664, 3422
Walton (Isaac). Lives:
(1670), 5818*
(1825), 667, 2802, 5429
Walton (Isaac). The Compleat Angler:
(1653), 5578
(1655), 5579
(1668), 2801, 5913
(1676), 1167, 4204, 5580
(1808), 2807
(1815), 2284, 2803
(1822), 5430
(1823), 535, 2804, 3327
(1824), 2805, 5706
(1825), 667, 4543
(1836), 2808-9, 4091
(1844), 2806, 5707
(1847, New York), 2810
(1860), 2811
(1888), 2812
(1897), 5431
(1902), 2249
Wandering Jew, The, Telling Fortunes to Englishmen (1640), 5241
Wappenbuch (Teutsche). In welchem desz H. Römischen Reiches Hohe Potentaten, etc. (n.d.), 237
Warburton (E.) Memoirs of Walpole (1851), 668
Warburton (R. E. E.) Hunting Songs, 2507, 3735, 4782
Ward (E.) History of the Grand Rebellion (1713), 3328
Ward (Jno.) English Madrigals (1613), 6079
Ward (Jno.) Stoke-upon-Trent (1843), 894
Ward (Rowland). Sport in Somaliland (1899), 724
Wardrop (O.) Book of Wisdom and Lies (Kelmscott), 1093
Waring (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art (1863), 2250
Warner (G. F.) Illuminated Manuscripts, 4519
Warner (R.) Orchidaceous Plants, 2508
Watson (Jas.) Art of Printing (1713), 3329
Watson (Jno.) History of Halifax (1775), 82, 420
Watson (R.) Historical Collections (1657), 5209
Watson (T.) Amintæ Gaudia (1592), 1667*
Watson (T.) Italian Madrigalls (1590), 6080
Watson and Kaye. People of India (1868-75), 2565
Watteau (A.) L'Œuvre (2 vol., folio, n.d.), 4245
Watts (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry (1890-4), 917
Watts (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs (1707), 5821, 5914
Waugh (Edwin). Works, 4430
Way (A.) Promptorum Parvulorum Lexicon (1843-65), 1451
Way (T. R.) Reliques of Old London, 4431
Webbe (E.) Travels to Jerusalem, Damascus, etc. (1590), 1763*, 5939
Webber (Byron). James Orrock, 5531

Weber (Dr. A.) The White Yajusveda (1855-59), 2627
Webster (J.) Academiarum Examen (1654), 4938
Webster (John). Malcontent, The (1604), 4241
Webster (John). Works (1830), 83
Wecker (Dr. Jno.) Secrets of Art and Nature (1660), 2791
Wedmore (F.) Exposition of the Work of Turner, 4429
Wedmore (F.) Four Masters of Etching—British Sculpture, 4520
Weelkes (T.) Ayeres and Madrigals (1597-1608), 6081
Weelkes (T.) Balletts and Madrigals, 6082
Wesley (Jno.) Collection of Psalms and Hymns (1737), 4202*
Wesley (Sam.) Maggots (1682), 1764
West (Edward). His Legacy (1679), 3252
Westall and Owen. Tour of the Thames (1828), 750, 5940
Westmacott (W.) English Spy, 1998, 3330, 3736-37, 4092, 4318*
Westmoreland (Earl of). Otia Sacra (1648), 4184*, 4916
Westwood (J. O.) Anglo-Saxon and Irish MSS. (1868), 2088
Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica, 977
Westwood (J. O.) Illustrations of the Bible, 5708
Westwood (J. O.) Oriental Entomology (1848), 2509
Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria (1843-45), 895, 4432
Westwood (Thos.) Chronicle of the "Compleat Angler" (1864), 2813
Wharton (H. T.) Sappho (1885), 5491
Wheatley (H. B.) London Past and Present, 3509
Wheatley (H. B.) Round about Piccadilly, 3331, 5432
Wheeler (J.) A Treatise of Commerce (1601), 4809
Whincop (Thos.) Scanderberg (1847), 1329*
Whistler (J. M.) Etchings of the Thames, 4434
Whistler (J. M.) Gentle Art of Making Enemies (L.P., 1890), 422, 2751, 3510, 4433
Whiston (J.) Works on Trade (1695-1704), 4856
Whitaker (T. D.) Deanery of Craven (1805), 5709
Whitaker (T. D.) History and Views of Richmondshire (1823), 421, 4435, 5710
Whitaker (T. D.) History of Leeds (1816), 1324
Whitaker (T. D.) Loidis and Elmete (1816), 238
White (G.) Collections of Autograph Letters, etc., 4113-4, 4115
White (G.) Natural History of Selborne: (1789), 84, 924, 1325, 1765, 2675, 3738, 3822, 5581
(1813), 669
White (J. B.) Variedades (1824-25), 670
White Yajusveda, The (1855-59), 2627
Whitefield (Geo.) Hymns for Social Worship (1753), 2143, 4093*
Whitehall Evening Post (Journal), 5273
Whitehead (C.) Richard Savage (1844), 4354
Whitman (A.) Masters of Mezzotint (1898), 2089, 2510, 5433
Whitman (A.) S. W. Reynolds, 5434
Whitman (Walt.) Leaves of Grass (1860-61), 339*
Whitman (Walt.) Our Eminent Visitors (MS.), 4094
Whitman (Walt.) Two Rivulets (1876), 340
Whitney (Geffrey). Choice of Emblemes (1586), 155
Whitney (Jno.) The Genteel Recreation (1700), 2814
Whittier (J. G.) At Sundown (1890), 1766
Whittier (J. G.) Poems (1838), 341
Whittinton (R.) Various Grammatical Tracts, 1173, 1412-13
Whymper (E.) Scrambles among the Alps (1871), 1213
Whyte-Melville (J. G.) Holmby House (MS.), 4095
Wierx (Hier). Various Plates, 2964
Wife, The, or Women as they are (1835), 3739
Wight (R.) Indian Botany, 2511
Wigstead (H.) Excursion to Brighthelmstone (1790), 3702
Wilbye (Jno.) English Madrigals (1598-1609), 6083-84
Wilde (Oscar). Ballad of Reading Gaol, 5435
Wilde (Oscar). Ideal Husband, 787
Wilde (Oscar). Importance of being Earnest, 786
Wilde (Oscar). Lady Windermere's Fan, 978, 3974
Wilde (Oscar). Poems, 5492
Wilde (Oscar). Priest and the Acolyte, 3975
Wilde (Oscar). Salòme, 1215
Wilde (Oscar). Sphinx, The, 1767
Wilde (Oscar). Woman of No Importance, 979, 1214, 4096
Wilkie (Sir David). Etchings, 3332
Wilkinson (R.) Londina Illustrata (1819-25), 2512, 2676
Williams (H. W.) Views in Greece (1829), 3333
Williams (Sir R.) Briefe Discourse of Warre (1590), 6243
Williamson (G. C.) Engleheart, the Miniaturist (1902), 3931
Williamson (G. C.) Portrait Miniatures, 2513
Williamson (G. C.) Richard Cosway, R.A. (1897), 1012, 1452
Williamson (G. C.) The Plimers (Miniaturists), 3994
Williamson (T.) Oriental Field Sports: (1807), 423, 2976*
(n.d., 4to.), 896
Willis (E.) An Abreuiation of Writing (1618), 5163
Willshire (W. H.) Ancient Prints, 2566, 3423
Wilmore (J.) The Case of John Wilmore (1682), 5075
Wilson (Arthur). History of G. Britain (1653). 3335
Wilson (O. S.) British Lepidoptera (1880), 6107
Wilson (Professor). Poetical and other Works, 3425
Wilson (S.) Province of Carolina (1682), 5539